



3 1761 11853006 2













Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761118530062>





Statistics Canada  
Standards Division

3

12-580

# Standard Classification of Goods 1992

(based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System)



Published by authority of the Minister  
responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry,  
Science and Technology, 1993

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be  
reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any  
form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying,  
recording or otherwise without prior written permission from  
Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada,  
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

March 1993

Price: Canada, \$95.00

United States: US\$114.00

Other Countries: US\$135.00

Catalogue No. 12-580E

ISSN 0-660-13042-4

Ottawa

Version française de cette publication disponible sur demande  
(n° 12-580F au catalogue).

---

## Note of Appreciation

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing cooperation involving Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses and governments. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.*



# Standard Classification of Books 1923

Published by the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., 1923



*[Faint, illegible text from the reverse side of the page, likely bleed-through from the other side of the leaf.]*



## PREFACE

The Standard Classification of Goods is the standard used by Statistics Canada to collect commodity data and to uniquely identify such data in data banks. It is an extension of the international Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, designed to meet Canadian requirements for extra detail.

This second edition of the Standard Classification of Goods covers the 1992 reference year. The first edition applied to the 1988 reference year. For the years between these two editions, the classification was updated by annual supplements consisting of replacement pages. The standard for commodity statistics prior to 1988 was the Standard Commodity Classification which was published in 1959 and revised in 1972.

The Standard Classification of Goods provides a structure for the collection of commodity data. Survey managers select from the Standard the appropriate level of detail that is relevant for the nature of the universe surveyed and the purpose of the survey. Where the structure is not suitable, alternative structures may be developed, using classes from the standard as building blocks. This edition identifies the codes selected for collecting 1992 data in current surveys covering imports, exports and production as well as in the annual survey of products shipped and materials used by manufacturers.

The contents of this publication consist of an introductory text, a description of the Standard Classification of Goods (including general rules for interpretation and a list of sections and chapters), the Classification, and four other annexes. The introductory text provides information about the origin of the Classification and its salient features. The interpretive rules provide guidance where the classification descriptions and notes are not sufficient. An overview of the Classification is provided by the list of sections and chapters. The annexes provide two concordances, supplementary detail and changes between the 1991 and the 1992 Standard Classification of Goods.

The Standard Classification of Goods is published by Standards Division, Shaila Nijhowne, Director. The publication was prepared by Gilbert Elliot, under the direction of Frank Pope and assisted by the staff of Standards Division. Subject matter support from other Divisions of Statistics Canada, particularly the International Trade and Industry Divisions, is gratefully acknowledged.





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTION  | 7    |
| THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS  | 9    |
| GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE<br>HARMONIZED SYSTEM                                      | 17   |
| ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS EMPLOYED IN THE<br>STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS                         | 19   |
| LIST OF SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS OF THE<br>STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS                              | 21   |
| ANNEXES   |      |
| A. THE CLASSIFICATION   |      |
| B. SUPPLEMENTARY DETAIL FOR MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS   |      |
| C. CONCORDANCE BETWEEN THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS<br>AND THE CUSTOMS TARIFF                 |      |
| D. CONCORDANCE BETWEEN THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS<br>AND THE CANADIAN EXPORT CLASSIFICATION |      |
| E. CHANGES BETWEEN THE 1991 AND THE 1992 STANDARD CLASSIFICATION<br>OF GOODS                          |      |





## INTRODUCTION

The Standard Classification of Goods (SCG) is one of a number of standards used in Statistics Canada to facilitate the collection and publication of an integrated set of statistics. An example of another such standard is the Standard Industrial Classification, which is designed to classify the establishments that produce goods or services. The SCG provides a structured list of goods, the classes being mutually exclusive, while collectively exhausting the universe of goods to be classified. It consists of a hierarchy of classes, with a different classification criterion applied at each level of the classification. Each class is identified by a code number, with the structure of the code indicating the level of the hierarchy. Although each class identified must have economic significance, the application of the principles of classification does not necessarily result in a similar degree of economic significance among categories at any given level of the hierarchy. Maintaining the stability of the SCG facilitates the comparison of data about goods, among different series for a given reference year or over time for any given series. On the other hand, to reflect changes in the economy and new requirements for statistics, the finest level of detail in the classification structure will be revised periodically.

The SCG replaces the Standard Commodity Classification (SCC), which was the first commodity standard applied by Statistics Canada. The SCC was developed and published during the 1950s and a revised edition was released in 1972. The SCC was implemented gradually over the years. It was introduced in the 1960s for imports (the Import Commodity Classification, or MCC), for exports (the Export Commodity Classification, or XCC), and for the commodities transported by rail, road and water. In the 1970s it was extended to the Census of Manufactures (the Industrial Commodity Classification, or ICC), an expanded import classification (the Canadian International Trade Classification, or CITC), and the Input-Output Tables (the Principal Commodity Groups, or PCG). In the early 1980s it was introduced into the family expenditure surveys and the Consumer Price Index.

The Standard Commodity Classification was not itself used as a coding manual. Instead, applied manuals based upon the standard were developed. These manuals drew from the standard, by using some classes as they were in the SCC, and by combining or splitting other classes, but usually respecting the classification structure. Normally, the first three digits of the standard coding system appeared in the derived classifications.

The SCG is based upon the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System, or HS), in that it incorporates the HS classification (descriptions and codes), legal notes, and the general rules of interpretation. Thereby, it can apply HS classification support such as the explanatory notes, the services of the HS Secretariat and other support associated with the HS. The SCG, however, extends the six-digit HS coding system, by an additional two digits. This extension was required to provide more statistical detail for goods that are manufactured in Canada, for the materials used in their manufacture, and for goods that are imported or exported. The extension also attempted, as far as possible, to maintain comparability with earlier data on goods.

The idea of an international standard commodity description and coding system grew out of a need to simplify and expedite trade documentation of all types, including customs documentation. A group of trading organizations responded to this need. Included in this group were the International Chamber of Shipping, the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, and the Economic Commission for Europe. They believed that trade documentation would be faster and more accurate if a standard



root code could be built into all product identification codes and assigned at the point of production and if the same root code could be incorporated into all the administrative classifications used in trade (e.g., customs tariffs, freight rate schedules, statistical classifications). Such an international standard for commodity classification would:

- expedite international trade documentation;
- reduce the expense incurred by redescribing, reclassifying and recoding goods as they move from one classification system to another in the course of international trade;
- facilitate the standardization of trade documentation and the transmission of data;
- improve the accuracy of commodity statistics; and
- facilitate the collection, comparison and analysis of commodity statistics.

The most widely-used international coding system at the time was the Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature, which was maintained by the Customs Co-operation Council (CCC), an organization to which most countries belong. The CCC was established to standardize tariff nomenclatures and facilitate the clearance of goods at international borders. Accordingly, under their auspices, a committee was established to develop the Harmonized System. Work began in 1973 and the classification was completed in 1983. Canada was represented by officials from Revenue Canada (Customs and Excise) and Statistics Canada.

To implement the HS, each country signs a convention (the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System) binding itself to adopt the descriptions and codes of the HS and the rules governing its application for customs tariffs, import statistics and export statistics. The system was adopted in January 1988 by forty-five countries or customs unions, including Canada, the European Economic Community and Japan. It was adopted by the United States of America in January 1989.

To facilitate the compilation of market data, Statistics Canada also implemented the HS for production statistics, beginning with information for 1988. In fact, Statistics Canada has a policy stipulating that the HS become the definitional basis for all of the commodity statistics it produces. In many countries, trade classifications have been based upon the Standard International Trade Classification, and production classifications on national industrial classifications. These countries have experienced difficulty in converting commodity classifications to an HS base. Canada is accustomed to integrated commodity classification since, previously, both trade and production classifications were based upon the SCC.

The classification structure of the HS is sufficiently different from that of the SCC to complicate comparison, particularly for residual classes. The HS is designed primarily to facilitate the identification and coding of goods; therefore, it is principally organized by component material, a characteristic that is apparent from a physical examination of the goods. The SCC, on the other hand, was designed primarily to facilitate analysis of commodity statistics and is principally organized by stage of fabrication (i.e., crude materials, fabricated materials and end products, with the first two categories subdivided by component material, and the third, by use). The benefits of improved quality and comparability of data from adopting the HS, however, are deemed to more than compensate for the breaks in historical continuity and the regrouping of data required for analysis of commodity data.

## THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS

### a) Structure

The HS (and thus the SCG) was designed for the classification of goods on the basis of their physical characteristics, in the sense that one should be able to apply objective criteria to correctly classify a good or verify its classification, by examining it or asking a laboratory to test its physical or chemical properties. The corollary is that certificates of origin or intended use are not required to classify a good. The use of physical characteristics was thought to be the best way of getting reliably coded data.

The main objective in developing the SCG was to add a level of commodity detail to the HS structure. This was necessary because the detail in the HS reflects the commodities that were significant in international trade during the 1970s. Additional national requirements for commodity statistics, particularly for commodities that are significant mainly in domestic production, had to be added to the HS. In developing the SCG, it was important to identify commodities that are significant for analytical purposes but also are defined in such a way that they can be reported from records kept by respondents or coded from documentation that travels with the goods.

The SCG consists of a hierarchy of chapters (two-digit codes), headings (four-digit codes) and subheadings (six-digit codes and eight-digit codes), organized primarily by component material, beginning with crude products and proceeding through further stages of processing, then mixtures and products made from a variety of materials. Numerical codes are used. A count of these codes, by level, is given in the following table:

SCG Count, By Level

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Two-digit codes   | 96     |
| Four-digit codes  | 1,241  |
| Six-digit codes   | 5,018  |
| Eight-digit codes | 13,668 |

At the two-, four- and six-digit level, the list of goods is exhaustive. To obtain a complete list of codes at maximum detail, it is necessary to add those six-digit subheadings that have not been extended to the eight-digit level (codes in which the 7th and 8th digits are blank) to the count of 8 digit codes. The number of lowest-level codes thus obtained is 15,630.

In the classification, commodity descriptions are sometimes employed at the fifth and seventh digit levels to simplify the presentation. Codes have been assigned to the seven-digit level, because some of them were required for data collection.

A system of dashes is employed to clarify the hierarchy. Two dashes and four dashes have been assigned to six- and eight-digit subheadings, respectively. One dash or three dashes have been assigned to intermediate levels.



The structure of the SCG can be illustrated by the example of Sockeye salmon in airtight containers:

|            |            |                |  |
|------------|------------|----------------|--|
| 16         | chapter    |                | Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates |
| 16.04      | heading    |                | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs        |
|            | subheading | (one dash)     | Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced   |
| 1604.11    | subheading | (two dashes)   | Salmon   |
| 1604.11.1  | subheading | (three dashes) | In airtight containers   |
| 1604.11.14 | subheading | (four dashes)  | Sockeye  |

Sometimes the coding structure is simpler, as in Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted:

|         |            |              |  |
|---------|------------|--------------|--|
| 18      | chapter    |              | Cocoa and cocoa preparations                 |
| 18.01   | heading    |              | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted |
| 1801.00 | subheading | (two dashes) | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted |

In this latter case, the heading is repeated at the subheading level, and "00" is added to the code, but in the SCG, the heading description is not again repeated at the eight-digit level (i.e., 1801.00.00). This is because, for many headings there was no need to create further subheadings for data collection below the six-digit level. The addition of a significant number of duplicated six-digit-level descriptions (as illustrated above for the four-digit level) would have added considerably to the number of 8 digit classes.

## b) Terminology and spelling

The terminology and spelling in the HS generally follows usage in England or France. The HS Convention calls for application of the HS descriptions exactly as written in English or French, to avoid confusion in comparing statistics. If, for example, the description of a class published by a given country differs from the HS description, users might suspect that the class content has been altered, even though the code is the same. The HS convention (Article 3) does, however, provide some flexibility, by allowing a country to make "...textual adaptations as may be necessary to give effect to the Harmonized System in its domestic law". Countries whose official language is neither English nor French have more freedom in writing descriptions. The application of HS descriptions in Canada creates some difficulties, as Canadian usage of the English and French languages is somewhat different from that in England or France, which were considered as language authorities, respectively, when the HS descriptions were prepared. The concessions (at the six-digit level) to Canadian practice were as follows:

- "aluminium" in the HS is converted to "aluminum" in the SCG
- "tyre" is converted to "tire"
- "trucks" in heading 86.03 has been qualified as "trucks (cars)"
- "wagons" in heading 86.06 has been qualified as "wagons (freight cars)"
- "golf cars" in subheading 8703.10 has been qualified as "golf cars (carts)"
- selected HS terms in heading 87.05 have been replaced by Canadian terms - i.e., "breakdown lorries" by "wreckers", "crane lorries" by "mobile cranes", "concrete-mixer lorries" by "concrete-mixers", "road sweeper lorries" by "road sweepers", and "spraying lorries" by "spraying vehicles"
- "invalid carriages" has been replaced by "wheelchairs" (87.13 and 8714.20)

- the period at the end of four-digit descriptions and the colon at the end of subheadings have been dropped, and there are some other minor differences.

Beyond the six-digit level, the intention was to be consistent with HS subheading descriptions, but spelling tends to reflect that of the author of the description. Furthermore, a set of alternative descriptions has been developed for use with industry questionnaires where HS terminology was deemed inadequate to elicit the required information, or "stand alone" descriptions (not requiring reference to the heading text) were required.

#### c) Units of measure

At this time, the SCG does not show a unit of measure for each commodity class. These units, however, are useful, and most commodity surveys collect data for both units of measure and value. Although decisions have been made about the most appropriate unit of measure for most commodities, the remaining problem cases are difficult to resolve. It is difficult, for example, to determine whether weight or number is the most useful unit of measure for some commodities. As well, some commodities may require two units of measure (e.g., weight and area are complementary units of measure for textile fabrics).

#### d) Industry of origin

Another objective of the SCG is to define each commodity class in such a way that it can be related to its industry of origin. Monthly commodity data for trade and production grouped by industry of origin can be used as a crude indicator of change in industry output, value added, demand for materials, and capacity utilization, and other measures which are normally available only from annual industry reports that are published years later. Furthermore, establishments are usually assigned to industries according to the products they produce. By using a commodity by industry concordance (which matches each of the lowest-level SCG codes to the industry deemed to be the primary producer of this product), it is possible to classify establishments to industries according to their reported products, and to verify the industry code for a given establishment when its annual statistical report is being processed. Although, in fact, some commodities are not principally produced by only one industry and many are produced as secondary products by different industries, the relationship holds true sufficiently well that the assignment of commodities to industries in this manner produces a useful tool. Accordingly, a concordance linking each of the lowest-level SCG codes to its industry of origin (at the four-digit SIC level) has been prepared (see page 15).

#### e) Interpretive rules and legal notes

Formal notes and rules are an integral part of the HS and, therefore, the SCG. They consist of the section and chapter legal notes at the top of each chapter and a set of interpretive rules (see page 17). These notes and rules are formal, in that countries signing the convention to implement the HS bind themselves to follow them, and any disputes over an HS-based classification of a commodity would be argued in court in their context. The rules and notes are also applicable to the classes at the seven- and eight digit levels.

#### f) Current coverage

The SCG identifies the level of data collected in surveys of imports, exports, material used and



shipments, by respondents to the Annual Survey of Manufactures as well as commodity data gathered in a variety of current surveys. The goods identified for each survey reflects the uniqueness of each universe surveyed and illustrate the manner in which different surveys can be accommodated within one general classification. Furthermore, the classes selected reflect the demand for data, their availability, questionnaire or coding manual design, method of data collection, and confidentiality of the information. The alphabetic codes used to identify these levels of data collection have the following meanings:

#### Imports (I)

These codes are related to the commodities for which import data were collected for 1992. The implementation of the HS for import statistics differs from that of the other series, because import statistics are coded according to the joint tariff-statistical code shown in the Customs Tariff (CT). In the CT code, the six-digit HS component is followed by two digits for tariff purposes, then two more digits for statistical purposes; the full ten digits being required to identify a specific commodity. Where statistical requirements are incompatible with the tariff structure, identical statistical breakouts are required from two or more tariff classes to facilitate the regrouping of data to meet statistical requirements. The SCG, having an eight-digit code and being a statistical classification, did not adopt all tariff codes; therefore, it identifies import classes that are identical to tariff classes or to groupings of tariff classes. Annex C to this publication provides a concordance linking the codes of the CT to those of the SCG carrying the flag I.

#### Exports (E)

These codes appear in the 1992 Canadian Export Classification. There are a few exceptions which are described in annex D.

#### Shipments (S)

These codes were used to collect data on shipments of goods as reported in Section 8 of the questionnaires for the 1992 Annual Survey of Manufactures.<sup>1</sup>

#### Materials (M)

These codes were used to collect data on energy and materials used by manufacturers as reported in Section 5 and Section 6 of questionnaires for the 1992 Annual Survey of Manufactures.<sup>1</sup>

#### Current surveys (C)

These codes are used to collect data on specific goods in a variety of sub-annual surveys of manufacturers. The C codes cannot be used as a classification in the sense of covering the whole universe as is the case for the I, E, S and M codes. The surveys using these codes focus on very narrow ranges of commodities.

---

<sup>1</sup>Where an S or an M code is not shown in a chapter, data is collected at the 2 digit or chapter level

Data are collected for all three of imports, exports and shipments for about 4,000 codes. This is the maximum potential detail for which estimates of domestic markets can be calculated (imports plus shipments minus exports).

It will be evident from a perusal of the flags that the definition of the "Other" classes differs according to the survey identified. When more classes are identified in one survey than another, the "Other" class will not be comparable.

In spite of the large number of commodity classes, the commodity detail is insufficient to meet all requirements. This may be due to lack of space within the relevant range of codes or to the necessity to accommodate a different classification structure. In such cases, additional digits are allowed at the discretion of the subject-matter divisions. At this time, for example, nine-digit codes for use in the Annual Survey of Manufactures have been provided for in the SCG file. These codes and their descriptions are shown in Annex B.

#### g) Updating

The SCG is updated annually. See Annex E for a list of changes between 1991 and 1992. Updates come from a number of sources, including HS changes, incorporation of new detail from new surveys, changes in commodity detail covered by existing surveys, and basic changes resulting from commodity classification research. HS changes originate from the HS Committee, which is composed of representatives from all signatories to the HS convention. This committee meets regularly at the offices of the Customs Co-operation Council in Brussels, Belgium. It is supported by a permanent secretariat. Proposals for HS changes are submitted to the committee through national representatives. Normally, three or four years elapse between the time a proposal is presented to the committee and the time it affects the collection of data, and thus the SCG<sup>1</sup>. Changes also occur when new surveys are incorporated into the SCG. At this time a process of integration takes place, in which commodities at the appropriate level of the SCG are selected and negotiations are undertaken, in order to modify the seventh and eighth digits of the SCG to reflect the best arrangement for a standard. Most changes arise from ongoing surveys. Routinely, in the last half of each calendar year, a series of meetings to discuss changes in commodity detail to be covered by the various surveys in the next reference year takes place. From these meetings, changes to the SCG are made to reflect the latest requirements for commodity data, and survey coverage for the next data year is settled. Finally, in-depth studies of selected commodity groups are conducted periodically, taking into account the nature of the commodities on the market, requirements for data and modifications to the classification structure. A significant portion of the SCG should undergo such scrutiny annually, from which well-documented proposals for changes should be produced.

Annual updates to the 1988 edition of the manual were released as a set of replacement pages. This proved to be an administrative burden for purchasers of the manual because of the relatively large number of replacement pages, although the actual number of changes was not great compared to the total number of classes, and also because libraries found such updates to be inconvenient. For these reasons, and since the manual is a basic reference rather than an operating manual, it has been decided to discontinue issuing an annual updating supplement. Nevertheless, the classification will continue

---

<sup>1</sup>The first set of changes affecting the HS component of the SCG (first six digits and legal notes) came into effect on January 1, 1992. There were approximately 70 description changes, 2 class deletions and 1 class addition.



to be updated annually to fulfill its primary function which is to facilitate the integration of the commodity classifications used in Statistics Canada. These updates will be available to user specifications, priced according to the specification. Contact Standards Division for this service.

#### h) HS implementation, by survey

The SCG is intended as a standard for application to all commodity surveys conducted by Statistics Canada. The following table provides a status report on the extent to which the SCG was implemented by January 1, 1992:

SCG Implementation in Commodity Surveys

| Survey  | Number of Survey Categories                                  | Implementation Date                                  |
|---|--|--|
| Imports   | 13,130 categories  | January 1988   |
| Exports   | 5,603 categories   | January 1988   |
| Annual Survey of Manufactures (240 different industry questionnaires) | 7,430 categories of shipments; 3,494 categories of materials | 1988 data year                                       |
| Industry Division current surveys (approx. 54)                        | varies by industry   | about 90% were SCG-based for 1992 data               |
| Water transport   | 483 categories   | 1991 data  |
| Truck transport   | 651 categories   | SCG-based classification ready 1992, not implemented |
| Rail transport  | 328 categories   | SCG-based classification ready 1992, not implemented |
| Dairy product surveys   | varies by survey   | draft classification ready 1991                      |
| Other Agriculture Division surveys                                    | varies by survey   | preliminary work done 1991                           |
| Family expenditure surveys  | over 300 categories of goods                                 | preliminary work done 1992                           |
| Consumer Price Index  | over 300 categories of goods                                 | no action to date                                    |

#### i) Concordances

Concordances are prepared to assist users of commodity statistics to compare classifications and to link data. The two concordances included in this publication show how the codes actually used to collect data on imports (Annex C) and exports (Annex D) relate to the SCG. These concordances may be used to compare classifications or regroup data since the relationship between exports or imports and the SCG is 1 to 1 or many to one. Concordances in which classes in one classification relate to more than one class in another must provide ratios before the concordances can be used to regroup data.

A variety of concordances is available to assist users of commodity data. Analysts of commodity data may find concordances linking the classifications before and after HS implementation to be of interest. Others find it useful to group commodities by industry. In the latter context we would like to mention the following concordances:

SCG 1988 x SIC (1980)  
CT (cumulative 1988 to 1992) x SIC 1980  
CEC 88, 89, 90, 91 and 92 x SIC 1980

Contact Standards Division for additional information about concordances.

#### j) Information in electronic form

Some users prefer to receive classification information in electronic form. Available on tape or diskette are: the codes and descriptions of the classification itself, annual updates and concordances. Please contact Gilbert Elliot of Standards Division for information on these products.

#### k) Additional information

A) A number of reference sources for use with the HS are available:

##### 1. HS Nomenclature

published by the Customs Co-operation Council in Brussels, available from:

McMullin Publishers Ltd.  
417 St-Pierre St.  
Suite 224  
Montreal, Quebec  
H2Y 2M4

##### 2. HS Alphabetical Index (as in 1.)

##### 3. HS Explanatory Notes (as in 1.)

##### 4. Customs Tariff

Minister of Supply and Services, Catalogue No. RV55-2/1988E



5. Canadian Export Classification

Statistics Canada, International Trade Division, Catalogue No. 12-578E, occasional

6. Canadian Export-Import Alphabetical Index

Statistics Canada, International Trade Division, Catalogue No. 12-579E, occasional

7. Foreign classifications

HS-based English language classifications are available from the United States, the European Economic Community and Australia

B) The following contacts can also provide useful information:

1. Commodity Section

Standards Division

Statistics Canada

Ottawa K1A 0T6

Telephone: (613) 951-3464

Fax: (613) 951-8578

2. Client Services Section

International Trade Division

Statistics Canada

Ottawa K1A 0T6

Telephone: (613) 951-9647

Fax: (613) 951-0117

3. Tariff Policy and Nomenclature Development

Tariff Programs

Revenue Canada (Customs and Excise)

Ottawa K1A 0L5

Telephone: (613) 954-6856

4. Customs Co-operation Council

Rue de l'industrie 26-38

B1040

Brussels, Belgium

Telephone: 513-99-00

## GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM

---

Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
- (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When by application of Rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
  - (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
  - (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
  - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:



- (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
  - (b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision does not apply when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Sections and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.
-

# **ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS EMPLOYED IN THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS**

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| A               | = ampere                                 |
| AC              | = alternating current                    |
| AM              | = amplitude modulation                   |
| ASTM            | = American Society for Testing Materials |
| Bq              | = becquerel(s)                           |
| °C              | = degree(s) Celsius                      |
| CATV            | = Community antennae television          |
| cc              | = cubic centimetre(s)                    |
| cg              | = centigram(s)                           |
| C.I.            | = Colour Index                           |
| cm              | = centimetre(s)                          |
| cm <sup>2</sup> | = square centimetre(s)                   |
| cm <sup>3</sup> | = cubic centimetre(s)                    |
| cN              | = centinewton(s)                         |
| DC              | = direct current                         |
| exc             | = excluding                              |
| g               | = gram(s)                                |
| g.v.w.          | = gross vehicle weight                   |
| Hz              | = hertz                                  |
| inc             | = including                              |
| IR              | = infra-red                              |
| kcal            | = kilocalorie(s)                         |
| kg              | = kilogram(s)                            |
| kgf             | = kilogram force                         |
| kJ              | = kilojoule                              |
| km              | = kilometre(s)                           |
| kN              | = kilonewton(s)                          |
| kPa             | = kilopascal(s)                          |
| kV              | = kilovolt(s)                            |
| kVA             | = kilovolt - ampere(s)                   |
| kvar            | = kilovolt - ampere(s) - reactive        |
| kW              | = kilowatt(s)                            |
| l               | = litre(s)                               |
| m               | = metre(s)                               |
| m-              | = meta-                                  |
| m <sup>2</sup>  | = square metre(s)                        |
| mg              | = milligram(s)                           |
| MHz             | = megahertz                              |
| ml              | = millilitre(s)                          |
| mm              | = millimetre(s)                          |
| mN              | = millinewton(s)                         |
| MPa             | = megapascal(s)                          |
| N               | = newton(s)                              |
| No.             | = Number                                 |



|      |                                     |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| o-   | = ortho-                            |
| pabx | = private automatic branch exchange |
| pbx  | = private branch exchange           |
| s    | = second(s)                         |
| sec. | = second(s)                         |
| spp. | = species                           |
| t    | = tonne(s)                          |
| UV   | = ultra-violet                      |
| V    | = volt(s)                           |
| vol. | = volume                            |
| W    | = watt(s)                           |
| %    | = percent                           |
| X°   | = X degree(s)                       |

# LIST OF SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS

## SECTION I

### LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

#### Section Notes

- 1 Live animals
- 2 Meat and edible meat offal
- 3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
- 4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
- 5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

## SECTION II

### VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

#### Section Note

- 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage
- 7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
- 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons
- 9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
- 10 Cereals
- 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten
- 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder
- 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
- 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

## SECTION III

### ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

- 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes



## SECTION IV

### PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

#### Section Note

- 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
- 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
- 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations
- 19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products
- 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants
- 21 Miscellaneous edible preparations
- 22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
- 23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder
- 24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

## SECTION V

### MINERAL PRODUCTS

- 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement
- 26 Ores, slag and ash
- 27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

## SECTION VI

### PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

#### Section Notes

- 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes
- 29 Organic chemicals
- 30 Pharmaceutical products
- 31 Fertilisers
- 32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks
- 33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations
- 34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster
- 35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glue; enzymes
- 36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations
- 37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
- 38 Miscellaneous chemical products

## **SECTION VII**

### **PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

#### **Section Notes**

- 39 Plastics and articles thereof
- 40 Rubber and articles thereof

## **SECTION VIII**

### **RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

- 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
- 42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)
- 43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

## **SECTION IX**

### **WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

- 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
- 45 Cork and articles of cork
- 46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

## **SECTION X**

### **PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

- 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard
- 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard
- 49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans



## SECTION XI

### TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

#### Section Notes

- 50 Silk
- 51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric
- 52 Cotton
- 53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn
- 54 Man-made filaments
- 55 Man-made staple fibres
- 56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof
- 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
- 58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery
- 59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use
- 60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
- 61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
- 62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted
- 63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

## SECTION XII

### FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

- 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
- 65 Headgear and parts thereof
- 66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof
- 67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

## SECTION XIII

### ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

- 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials
- 69 Ceramic products
- 70 Glass and glassware

## SECTION XIV

### NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

- 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

## SECTION XV

### BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

#### Section Notes

- 72 Iron and steel  
73 Articles of iron or steel  
74 Copper and articles thereof  
75 Nickel and articles thereof  
76 Aluminum and articles thereof  
77 (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)  
78 Lead and articles thereof  
79 Zinc and articles thereof  
80 Tin and articles thereof  
81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof  
82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal  
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal

## SECTION XVI

### MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

#### Section Notes

- 84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof  
85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles



## SECTION XVII

### VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

#### Section Notes

- 86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds
- 87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof
- 88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof
- 89 Ships, boats and floating structures

## SECTION XVIII

### OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

- 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof
- 91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
- 92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

## SECTION XIX

### ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

- 93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

## SECTION XX

### MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

- 94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings
- 95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof
- 96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles

## SECTION XXI

### WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

\*

\* \*

98 (Reserved for special uses by Contracting Parties)

99 (Reserved for special uses by Contracting Parties)





## **A N N E X    A**

### **The Classification**



STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section I  
\*\*\*\*\*

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Notes.

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
  2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Classification any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.
-





## Chapter 1

## LIVE ANIMALS

## Note.

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:

- a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading No. 03.01, 03.06 or 03.07;
- b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading No. 30.02; and
- c) Animals of heading No. 95.08.

| CODE         |      | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|--------------|------|--|
| <b>01.01</b> |      | <b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies</b>     |
|              |      | - Horses   |
| 0101.11      | IE M | -- Pure-bred breeding animals                    |
| 0101.19      | M    | -- Other   |
| 0101.19.10   | IE   | --- For slaughter                                |
| 0101.19.20   | I    | --- For racing                                   |
| 0101.19.90   | IE   | --- Other  |
| 0101.20      | IE M | -- Asses, mules and hinnies                      |
| <b>01.02</b> |      | <b>Live bovine animals</b>                       |
| 0102.10      | M    | -- Pure-bred breeding animals                    |
| 0102.10.10   | IE   | --- Dairy  |
| 0102.10.90   | IE   | --- Other  |
| 0102.90      | M    | -- Other   |
| 0102.90.1    | I    | --- Dairy cattle                                 |
| 0102.90.11   | E    | --- Weighing less than 90 kg                     |
| 0102.90.12   | E    | --- Weighing 90 kg or more                       |
| 0102.90.2    | I    | --- Other  |
| 0102.90.21   | E    | --- Weighing less than 90 kg                     |
| 0102.90.22   | E    | --- Weighing 90 kg or more but less than 200 kg  |
| 0102.90.23   | E    | --- Weighing 200 kg or more but less than 320 kg |
| 0102.90.24   | E    | --- Weighing 320 kg or more                      |
| <b>01.03</b> |      | <b>Live swine</b>                                |
| 0103.10      | IE M | -- Pure-bred breeding animals                    |
|              | M    | - Other  |
| 0103.91      | IE   | -- Weighing less than 50 kg                      |
| 0103.92      | IE   | -- Weighing 50 kg or more                        |
| <b>01.04</b> | M    | <b>Live sheep and goats</b>                      |
| 0104.10      | E    | -- Sheep   |
| 0104.10.10   | I    | --- Pure-bred breeding animals                   |
| 0104.10.90   | I    | --- Other  |
| 0104.20      | E    | -- Goats   |
| 0104.20.10   | I    | --- Pure-bred breeding animals                   |
| 0104.20.90   | I    | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |  |   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|
| 01.05      | Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls |   |  |
|            | M  | - Weighing not more than 185 g  |  |
| 0105.11    | E  | -- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>                          |  |
| 0105.11.10 | I  | --- Pure-bred breeding animals  |  |
| 0105.11.90 | I  | --- Other   |  |
| 0105.19    | I  | -- Other  |  |
| 0105.19.20 | E  | --- Turkeys   |  |
| 0105.19.90 | E  | --- Other   |  |
|            |  | - Other   |  |
| 0105.91    | E M  | -- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>                          |  |
| 0105.91.10 | I  | --- Spent fowl  |  |
| 0105.91.90 | I  | --- Other   |  |
| 0105.99    | IE   | -- Other  |  |
| 0105.99.10 | M  | --- Turkeys   |  |
| 0105.99.20 | M  | --- Geese   |  |
| 0105.99.30 | M  | --- Ducks and guinea fowls  |  |
| 01.06      | M  | Other live animals  |  |
| 0106.00    |  | -- Other live animals   |  |
| 0106.00.1  |  | --- Fur-bearing animals   |  |
| 0106.00.11 | I  | --- Mink  |  |
| 0106.00.12 | I  | --- Rabbits   |  |
| 0106.00.19 | I  | --- Other   |  |
| 0106.00.2  |  | --- Honey bees  |  |
| 0106.00.21 | I  | --- In packages of a weight not exceeding 1 kg (not including queen bees) |  |
| 0106.00.25 | I  | --- Queen bees  |  |
| 0106.00.26 | I  | --- In packages of a weight exceeding 1 kg (not including queen bees)     |  |
| 0106.00.30 | E  | --- Leaf cutter bee larvae  |  |
| 0106.00.40 | IE   | --- Bait  |  |
| 0106.00.50 | I  | --- Birds, pet or song  |  |
| 0106.00.60 | I  | --- Dogs  |  |
| 0106.00.90 | IE   | --- Other   |  |



## Chapter 2

## MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

## Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Products of the kinds described in headings Nos. 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading No. 05.04) or animal blood (heading No. 05.11 or 30.02); or
- c) Animal fat, other than products of heading No. 02.09 (Chapter 15).

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|--------------|----------|---|
| <b>02.01</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled</b> |
| 0201.10      |          | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                 |
| 0201.10.10   | S        | --- Beef  |
| 0201.10.20   | IES      | --- Veal  |
| 0201.10.90   | IES      | --- Other                                       |
| 0201.20      | E        | -- Other cuts with bone in                      |
| 0201.20.20   | I S      | --- Veal  |
| 0201.20.30   | I        | --- Processed (excluding veal)                  |
| 0201.20.9    | S        | --- Other                                       |
| 0201.20.91   | I        | ---- Rib  |
| 0201.20.92   | I        | ---- Hip  |
| 0201.20.93   | I        | ---- Loin                                       |
| 0201.20.99   | I        | ---- Other                                      |
| 0201.30      | E        | -- Boneless                                     |
| 0201.30.20   | I S      | --- Veal  |
| 0201.30.30   | I        | --- Processed (excluding veal)                  |
| 0201.30.9    | S        | --- Other                                       |
| 0201.30.91   | I        | ---- Brisket                                    |
| 0201.30.92   | I        | ---- Chuck                                      |
| 0201.30.93   | I        | ---- Rib  |
| 0201.30.94   | I        | ---- Hip  |
| 0201.30.95   | I        | ---- Loin                                       |
| 0201.30.99   | I        | ---- Other                                      |
| <b>02.02</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen</b>           |
| 0202.10      | S        | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                 |
| 0202.10.20   | IE       | --- Veal  |
| 0202.10.90   | IE       | --- Other                                       |
| 0202.20      | E        | -- Other cuts with bone in                      |
| 0202.20.20   | I S      | --- Veal  |
| 0202.20.30   | I        | --- Processed (excluding veal)                  |
| 0202.20.9    | S        | --- Other                                       |
| 0202.20.91   | I        | ---- Rib  |
| 0202.20.92   | I        | ---- Hip  |
| 0202.20.93   | I        | ---- Loin                                       |
| 0202.20.99   | I        | ---- Other                                      |
| 0202.30      | E        | -- Boneless                                     |
| 0202.30.20   | I S      | --- Veal  |
| 0202.30.30   | I        | --- Processed (excluding veal)                  |
| 0202.30.9    | S        | --- Other                                       |
| 0202.30.91   | I        | ---- Brisket                                    |
| 0202.30.92   | I        | ---- Chuck                                      |
| 0202.30.93   | I        | ---- Rib  |
| 0202.30.94   | I        | ---- Flank                                      |
| 0202.30.95   | I        | ---- Hip  |
| 0202.30.96   | I        | ---- Loin                                       |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| 0202.30.99   | I         | --- Other   |
| <b>02.03</b> | <b>M</b>  | <b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>            |
|              |           | - Fresh or chilled  |
| 0203.11      | IES       | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                           |
| 0203.12      | I         | -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in         |
| 0203.12.10   | ES        | --- Hams and cuts thereof                                 |
| 0203.12.20   | ES        | --- Shoulders and cuts thereof                            |
| 0203.19      |           | -- Other  |
| 0203.19.10   | IE        | --- Spare ribs  |
| 0203.19.20   | I         | --- Back ribs   |
| 0203.19.30   | S         | --- Backs and loins                                       |
| 0203.19.9    | I         | --- Other   |
| 0203.19.91   | ES        | ---- Bellies  |
| 0203.19.99   | ES        | ---- Other  |
|              |           | - Frozen  |
| 0203.21      | IES       | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                           |
| 0203.22      | IE        | -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in         |
| 0203.22.10   | S         | --- Hams and cuts thereof                                 |
| 0203.22.20   | S         | --- Shoulders and cuts thereof                            |
| 0203.29      | E         | -- Other  |
| 0203.29.10   | I         | --- Spare ribs  |
| 0203.29.20   | I         | --- Back ribs   |
| 0203.29.30   | S         | --- Backs and loins                                       |
| 0203.29.9    | I         | --- Other   |
| 0203.29.91   | S         | ---- Bellies  |
| 0203.29.99   | S         | ---- Other  |
| <b>02.04</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>   |
| 0204.10      | IE        | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled |
|              |           | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled                   |
| 0204.21      | IE        | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                           |
| 0204.22      | E         | -- Other cuts with bone in                                |
| 0204.22.10   | I         | --- Lamb  |
| 0204.22.20   | I         | --- Mutton  |
| 0204.23      | E         | -- Boneless   |
| 0204.23.10   | I         | --- Lamb  |
| 0204.23.20   | I         | --- Mutton  |
| 0204.30      | IE        | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen           |
|              |           | - Other meat of sheep, frozen                             |
| 0204.41      | IE        | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                           |
| 0204.42      | E         | -- Other cuts with bone in                                |
| 0204.42.10   | I         | --- Lamb  |
| 0204.42.20   | I         | --- Mutton  |
| 0204.43      | E         | -- Boneless   |
| 0204.43.10   | I         | --- Lamb  |
| 0204.43.20   | I         | --- Mutton  |
| 0204.50      | IE        | -- Meat of goats  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 02.05      |      |      | <b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>  |
| 0205.00    | IESM | --   | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen   |
| 02.06      | SM   |      | <b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b> |
| 0206.10    | IE   | --   | Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled   |
|            |      | -    | Of bovine animals, frozen   |
| 0206.21    | IE   | --   | Tongues   |
| 0206.22    | IE   | --   | Livers  |
| 0206.29    | IE   | --   | Other   |
| 0206.30    | IE   | --   | Of swine, fresh or chilled  |
|            |      | -    | Of swine, frozen  |
| 0206.41    | IE   | --   | Livers  |
| 0206.49    | IE   | --   | Other   |
| 0206.80    | IE   | --   | Other, fresh or chilled   |
| 0206.90    | IE   | --   | Other, frozen   |
| 02.07      |      |      | <b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>                           |
| 0207.10    |      | --   | Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled   |
| 0207.10.1  | IE M | ---  | Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>   |
| 0207.10.11 | S    | ---- | Dressed   |
| 0207.10.12 | S    | ---- | Eviscerated   |
| 0207.10.20 | IESM | ---  | Turkeys   |
| 0207.10.90 | IESM | ---  | Other   |
|            |      | -    | Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen   |
| 0207.21    | ESM  | --   | Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>   |
| 0207.21.10 | I    | ---  | Spent hens  |
| 0207.21.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 0207.22    | IESM | --   | Turkeys   |
| 0207.23    | IESM | --   | Ducks, geese and guinea fowls   |
|            |      | -    | Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled   |
| 0207.31    | IESM | --   | Fatty livers of geese or ducks  |
| 0207.39    | I    | --   | Other   |
| 0207.39.1  | E    | ---  | Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>  |
| 0207.39.11 | SM   | ---- | Cuts, deboned   |
| 0207.39.12 | SM   | ---- | Cuts, not deboned   |
| 0207.39.13 | SM   | ---- | Offal (including livers)  |
| 0207.39.9  | E    | ---  | Other   |
| 0207.39.91 | SM   | ---- | Turkey cuts, not deboned  |
| 0207.39.92 | SM   | ---- | Other cuts, not deboned   |
| 0207.39.93 | SM   | ---- | Cuts, deboned   |
| 0207.39.94 | SM   | ---- | Offal (including livers)  |
|            |      | -    | Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen  |
| 0207.41    | IE   | --   | Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>  |
| 0207.41.10 | SM   | ---  | Cuts, not deboned   |
| 0207.41.90 | SM   | ---  | Other   |
| 0207.42    | IE   | --   | Of turkeys  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |           |  |
|--------------|------------|-----------|--|
|              | 0207.42.10 | SM        | --- Cuts, not deboned  |
|              | 0207.42.90 | SM        | --- Other  |
| 0207.43      |            | IESM      | -- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls   |
| 0207.50      |            | IESM      | -- Poultry livers, frozen  |
| <b>02.08</b> |            | <b>SM</b> | <b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>  |
| 0208.10      |            | IE        | -- Of rabbits or hares   |
| 0208.20      |            | IE        | -- Frogs' legs   |
| 0208.90      |            | IE        | -- Other   |
| <b>02.09</b> |            |           | <b>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b> |
| 0209.00      |            | ESM       | -- Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked     |
|              | 0209.00.10 | I         | --- Pig fat  |
|              | 0209.00.20 | I         | --- Poultry fat  |
| <b>02.10</b> |            | <b>M</b>  | <b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal</b>        |
|              |            |           | - Meat of swine  |
| 0210.11      |            |           | -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in  |
|              | 0210.11.1  | IE        | --- Hams and cuts thereof  |
|              | 0210.11.11 | S         | ---- Pickled or dry-salted   |
|              | 0210.11.12 | S         | ---- Smoked, uncooked, bone-in   |
|              | 0210.11.2  | IE        | --- Shoulders and cuts thereof   |
|              | 0210.11.21 | S         | ---- Picnics   |
|              | 0210.11.29 | S         | ---- Other   |
| 0210.12      |            | I         | -- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof  |
|              | 0210.12.10 | ES        | --- Side bacon   |
|              | 0210.12.90 | ES        | --- Other  |
| 0210.19      |            |           | -- Other   |
|              | 0210.19.1  | E         | --- Back bacon   |
|              | 0210.19.11 | S         | ---- Back bacon, smoked  |
|              | 0210.19.12 | S         | ---- Peameal bacon   |
|              | 0210.19.9  | E         | --- Other  |
|              | 0210.19.92 | S         | ---- Hams, smoked, uncooked, boneless  |
|              | 0210.19.93 | S         | ---- Cottage rolls and butts   |
|              | 0210.19.94 | I         | ---- Salt pork in barrels  |
|              | 0210.19.99 | I S       | ---- Other   |
| 0210.20      |            | IE        | -- Meat of bovine animals  |
|              | 0210.20.10 | S         | --- Smoked   |
|              | 0210.20.20 | S         | --- Pickled or dry-salted  |
|              | 0210.20.90 | S         | --- Other  |
| 0210.90      |            | S         | -- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal  |
|              | 0210.90.10 | IE        | --- Meat of poultry  |
|              | 0210.90.90 | IE        | --- Other  |

## Chapter 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS  
AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Marine mammals (heading No. 01.06) or meat thereof (heading No. 02.08 or 02.10);
  - b) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading No. 23.01); or
  - c) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading No. 16.04).
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

| CODE         |           | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| <b>03.01</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Live fish</b>  |
| 0301.10      | IE        | -- Ornamental fish<br>- Other live fish   |
| 0301.91      | E         | -- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> )  |
| 0301.91.10   | I         | --- For commercial fish farms   |
| 0301.91.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 0301.92      | IE        | -- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)   |
| 0301.93      | IE        | -- Carp   |
| 0301.99      | IE        | -- Other  |
| <b>03.02</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04</b><br>- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes   |
| 0302.11      | IE        | -- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> )  |
| 0302.12      |           | -- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )  |
| 0302.12.1    | I         | --- Atlantic  |
| 0302.12.11   | E         | ---- Farmed   |
| 0302.12.12   | E         | ---- Not farmed   |
| 0302.12.2    | I         | --- Spring  |
| 0302.12.21   | E         | ---- Farmed   |
| 0302.12.22   | E         | ---- Not farmed   |
| 0302.12.3    | I         | --- Coho  |
| 0302.12.31   | E         | ---- Farmed   |
| 0302.12.32   | E         | ---- Not farmed   |
| 0302.12.40   | IE        | --- Chum  |
| 0302.12.50   | IE        | --- Pink  |
| 0302.12.60   | IE        | --- Sockeye   |
| 0302.12.90   | IE        | --- Other   |
| 0302.19      | IE        | -- Other<br>- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes |
| 0302.21      | I         | -- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )  |
| 0302.21.10   | E         | --- Atlantic  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |     |  |
|------------|----|-----|--|
| 0302.21.20 | E  | --- | Pacific  |
| 0302.21.30 | E  | --- | Greenland  |
| 0302.22    | IE | --  | Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )  |
| 0302.23    | IE | --  | Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)  |
| 0302.29    | I  | --  | Other  |
| 0302.29.10 | E  | --- | Flounder   |
| 0302.29.90 | E  | --- | Other  |
|            |    | -   | Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes |
| 0302.31    | IE | --  | Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )   |
| 0302.32    | IE | --  | Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )   |
| 0302.33    | IE | --  | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito  |
| 0302.39    | I  | --  | Other  |
| 0302.39.10 | E  | --- | Bluefin  |
| 0302.39.90 | E  | --- | Other  |
| 0302.40    | IE | --  | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes  |
| 0302.50    |    | --  | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes  |
| 0302.50.10 | IE | --- | Atlantic   |
| 0302.50.90 | IE | --- | Other  |
|            |    | -   | Other fish, excluding livers and roes  |
| 0302.61    | IE | --  | Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )         |
| 0302.62    | IE | --  | Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )  |
| 0302.63    | IE | --  | Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )  |
| 0302.64    | IE | --  | Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )   |
| 0302.65    | IE | --  | Dogfish and other sharks   |
| 0302.66    | IE | --  | Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)   |
| 0302.69    |    | --  | Other  |
| 0302.69.1  | I  | --- | Perch  |
| 0302.69.11 | E  | --- | Ocean  |
| 0302.69.12 | E  | --- | Freshwater   |
| 0302.69.2  |    | --- | Other sea fish   |
| 0302.69.21 | IE | --- | Hake   |
| 0302.69.22 | E  | --- | Swordfish  |
| 0302.69.23 | E  | --- | Cusk   |
| 0302.69.24 | E  | --- | Lingcod  |
| 0302.69.29 | E  | --- | Other  |
| 0302.69.3  | I  | --- | Other freshwater fish  |
| 0302.69.31 | E  | --- | Whitefish  |
| 0302.69.32 | E  | --- | Pike   |
| 0302.69.34 | E  | --- | Smelt  |
| 0302.69.36 | E  | --- | Pickrel  |
| 0302.69.37 | E  | --- | Sturgeon   |
| 0302.69.38 | E  | --- | Bass   |
| 0302.69.39 | E  | --- | Other  |
| 0302.69.90 | I  | --- | Other  |
| 0302.70    | E  | --  | Livers and roes  |
| 0302.70.30 | I  | --- | Herring  |
| 0302.70.90 | I  | --- | Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 03.03   |            | SM | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04   |
|---------|------------|----|---|
| 0303.10 |            |    | -- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes  |
|         | 0303.10.10 | IE | --- Chum  |
|         | 0303.10.20 | IE | --- Coho  |
|         | 0303.10.30 | IE | --- Spring  |
|         | 0303.10.40 | IE | --- Sockeye   |
|         | 0303.10.50 | IE | --- Pink  |
|         | 0303.10.90 | IE | --- Other   |
|         |            |    | - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes   |
| 0303.21 |            | IE | -- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> )  |
| 0303.22 |            | IE | -- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )  |
| 0303.29 |            | IE | -- Other  |
|         |            |    | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes |
| 0303.31 |            |    | -- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )  |
|         | 0303.31.10 | IE | --- Atlantic  |
|         | 0303.31.9  | I  | --- Other   |
|         | 0303.31.91 | E  | ---- Pacific  |
|         | 0303.31.92 | E  | ---- Greenland  |
| 0303.32 |            | IE | -- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )  |
| 0303.33 |            | IE | -- Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)  |
| 0303.39 |            | I  | -- Other  |
|         | 0303.39.10 | E  | --- Flounder  |
|         | 0303.39.90 | E  | --- Other   |
|         |            |    | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes            |
| 0303.41 |            | IE | -- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )   |
| 0303.42 |            | IE | -- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )   |
| 0303.43 |            | IE | -- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito  |
| 0303.49 |            | IE | -- Other  |
| 0303.50 |            | IE | -- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes  |
| 0303.60 |            |    | -- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes  |
|         | 0303.60.10 | IE | --- Atlantic  |
|         | 0303.60.90 | IE | --- Other   |
|         |            |    | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes   |
| 0303.71 |            | IE | -- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )                   |
| 0303.72 |            | IE | -- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )  |
| 0303.73 |            | IE | -- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )  |
| 0303.74 |            | IE | -- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )   |
| 0303.75 |            | IE | -- Dogfish and other sharks   |
| 0303.76 |            | IE | -- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)   |
| 0303.77 |            | IE | -- Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )  |
| 0303.78 |            | IE | -- Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| 0303.79    |    | -- Other   |
| 0303.79.1  |    | --- Sea fish   |
| 0303.79.11 | E  | ---- Swordfish   |
| 0303.79.12 | E  | ---- Cusk  |
| 0303.79.13 | E  | ---- Capelin   |
| 0303.79.14 | E  | ---- Smelt   |
| 0303.79.15 | E  | ---- Ocean perch   |
| 0303.79.16 | E  | ---- Sablefish   |
| 0303.79.19 | E  | ---- Other   |
| 0303.79.2  |    | --- Freshwater fish  |
| 0303.79.21 | E  | ---- Pike and pickerel   |
| 0303.79.22 | E  | ---- Sauger  |
| 0303.79.23 | E  | ---- Smelt   |
| 0303.79.25 | E  | ---- Whitefish   |
| 0303.79.26 | E  | ---- Perch   |
| 0303.79.27 | I  | ---- Tullibee  |
| 0303.79.29 | IE | ---- Other   |
| 0303.79.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 0303.80    | I  | -- Livers and roes   |
| 0303.80.21 | E  | --- Herring roes   |
| 0303.80.22 | E  | --- Salmon roes  |
| 0303.80.90 | E  | --- Other  |
| 03.04      | SM | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen |
| 0304.10    |    | -- Fresh or chilled  |
| 0304.10.1  |    | --- Fillets of flat fish   |
| 0304.10.11 | IE | ---- Sole  |
| 0304.10.12 | E  | ---- Plaice  |
| 0304.10.13 | E  | ---- Flounder  |
| 0304.10.14 | IE | --- Turbot (Greenland halibut)   |
| 0304.10.19 | E  | --- Other  |
| 0304.10.2  | I  | --- Fillets of cod   |
| 0304.10.21 | E  | ---- Atlantic  |
| 0304.10.29 | E  | --- Other  |
| 0304.10.5  |    | --- Freshwater fish fillets  |
| 0304.10.51 | E  | ---- Perch   |
| 0304.10.52 | E  | ---- Pickerel  |
| 0304.10.53 | E  | ---- Whitefish   |
| 0304.10.54 | E  | ---- Pike  |
| 0304.10.59 | E  | --- Other  |
| 0304.10.7  |    | --- Other sea fish fillets   |
| 0304.10.71 | IE | ---- Haddock   |
| 0304.10.72 | E  | ---- Atlantic ocean perch  |
| 0304.10.73 | E  | --- Cusk and pollock   |
| 0304.10.79 | IE | --- Other  |
| 0304.10.90 | IE | --- Other  |
| 0304.20    | I  | -- Frozen fillets  |
| 0304.20.01 | E  | --- Turbot fillets in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg                                  |
| 0304.20.02 | E  | --- Sole fillets in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg                                    |
| 0304.20.03 | E  | --- Flounder fillets in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg                                |
| 0304.20.04 | E  | --- Other flat fish fillets in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg                         |
| 0304.20.05 | E  | --- Cod fillets in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg                                     |
| 0304.20.06 | E  | --- Ocean perch fillets in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg                             |
| 0304.20.07 | E  | --- Haddock fillets in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg                                 |
| 0304.20.08 | E  | --- Pollock fillets in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg                                 |
| 0304.20.09 | E  | --- Other seafish fillets in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg                           |
| 0304.20.1  |    | --- Salmonidae   |
| 0304.20.11 | E  | ---- Trout   |
| 0304.20.19 | E  | --- Other  |
| 0304.20.2  |    | --- Other flat fish  |
| 0304.20.21 | E  | --- Turbot (Greenland halibut)   |
| 0304.20.22 | E  | --- Sole   |
| 0304.20.24 | E  | --- Flounder   |
| 0304.20.26 | E  | --- Other, Atlantic  |
| 0304.20.29 | E  | --- Other  |
| 0304.20.30 | E  | --- Herring  |
| 0304.20.4  |    | --- Other cod  |
| 0304.20.41 | E  | --- Atlantic   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |      |   |
|------------|----|------|---|
| 0304.20.49 | E  | ---- | Other   |
| 0304.20.5  |    | ---- | Other ocean perch and catfish   |
| 0304.20.51 | E  | ---- | Ocean perch   |
| 0304.20.52 | E  | ---- | Ocean catfish   |
| 0304.20.6  |    | ---- | Other haddock, hake, cusk, pollock  |
| 0304.20.61 | E  | ---- | Haddock   |
| 0304.20.63 | E  | ---- | Cusk and hake   |
| 0304.20.64 | E  | ---- | Pollock   |
| 0304.20.8  |    | ---- | Freshwater fish fillets in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg  |
| 0304.20.83 | E  | ---- | Pickarel  |
| 0304.20.89 | E  | ---- | Other   |
| 0304.20.9  |    | ---- | Other   |
| 0304.20.91 | E  | ---- | Perch   |
| 0304.20.92 | E  | ---- | Pickarel  |
| 0304.20.93 | E  | ---- | Pike  |
| 0304.20.94 | E  | ---- | Sauger  |
| 0304.20.96 | E  | ---- | Other freshwater fish   |
| 0304.20.99 | E  | ---- | Other   |
| 0304.90    |    | --   | Other   |
| 0304.90.1  |    | ---- | Cod, blocks and slabs   |
| 0304.90.11 | IE | ---- | Minced  |
| 0304.90.12 | IE | ---- | Not minced  |
| 0304.90.20 | IE | ---- | Haddock, blocks and slabs   |
| 0304.90.30 | I  | ---- | Halibut, blocks and slabs   |
| 0304.90.4  | E  | ---- | Pollock, blocks and slabs   |
| 0304.90.41 | I  | ---- | Minced  |
| 0304.90.42 | I  | ---- | Not minced  |
| 0304.90.50 | IE | ---- | Sole, blocks and slabs  |
| 0304.90.60 | IE | ---- | Turbot (Greenland halibut), blocks and slabs  |
| 0304.90.70 | E  | ---- | Ocean perch, blocks and slabs   |
| 0304.90.8  | I  | ---- | Other, blocks and slabs   |
| 0304.90.82 | E  | ---- | Pike  |
| 0304.90.83 | E  | ---- | Whitefish   |
| 0304.90.84 | E  | ---- | Other freshwater fish   |
| 0304.90.89 | E  | ---- | Other   |
| 0304.90.9  | I  | ---- | Other   |
| 0304.90.91 | E  | ---- | Sea fish  |
| 0304.90.92 | E  | ---- | Freshwater fish   |
| 03.05      | SM |      | <b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption</b> |
| 0305.10    | IE | --   | Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption  |
| 0305.20    | I  | --   | Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine  |
| 0305.20.21 | E  | ---- | Herring roes  |
| 0305.20.22 | E  | ---- | Salmon roes   |
| 0305.20.90 | E  | ---- | Other   |
| 0305.30    | I  | --   | Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked   |
| 0305.30.10 | E  | ---- | Herring   |
| 0305.30.20 | E  | ---- | Mackerel  |
| 0305.30.30 | E  | ---- | Cod   |
| 0305.30.90 | E  | ---- | Other   |
|            |    | -    | Smoked fish, including fillets  |
| 0305.41    | IE | --   | Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )   |
| 0305.42    | I  | --   | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )  |
| 0305.42.10 | E  | ---- | Kipper  |
| 0305.42.20 | E  | ---- | Boneless  |
| 0305.42.30 | E  | ---- | Bloaters  |
| 0305.49    | E  | --   | Other   |
| 0305.49.10 | I  | ---- | Cod fillets   |
| 0305.49.90 | I  | ---- | Other   |
|            |    | -    | Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| 0305.51    | IE | -- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )  |
| 0305.59    | IE | -- Other   |
|            |    | - Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine   |
| 0305.61    | IE | -- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )  |
| 0305.62    | I  | -- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )  |
| 0305.62.10 | E  | --- Green-salted, wet-salted   |
| 0305.62.2  |    | --- Light salted   |
| 0305.62.21 | E  | ---- Over 43% moisture content   |
| 0305.62.22 | E  | ---- 43% or less moisture content  |
| 0305.62.3  |    | --- Heavy salted   |
| 0305.62.31 | E  | ---- Over 45% but not over 50% moisture content  |
| 0305.62.32 | E  | ---- Over 43% but not over 45% moisture content  |
| 0305.62.33 | E  | ---- 43% or less moisture content  |
| 0305.62.90 | E  | --- Other  |
| 0305.63    | IE | -- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)  |
| 0305.69    | I  | -- Other   |
| 0305.69.2  |    | --- Cusk, haddock, hake and pollock  |
| 0305.69.21 | E  | ---- Hake  |
| 0305.69.22 | E  | ---- Pollock   |
| 0305.69.23 | E  | ---- Haddock and cusk  |
| 0305.69.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 0305.69.91 | E  | ---- Mackerel  |
| 0305.69.92 | E  | ---- Salmon  |
| 0305.69.93 | E  | ---- Alewife   |
| 0305.69.99 | E  | ---- Other   |
| 03.06      | SM | <b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption</b> |
|            |    | - Frozen   |
| 0306.11    | IE | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)  |
| 0306.12    | I  | -- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)   |
| 0306.12.10 | E  | --- In brine   |
| 0306.12.90 | E  | --- Other  |
| 0306.13    |    | -- Shrimps and prawns  |
| 0306.13.1  | E  | --- In shell   |
| 0306.13.11 | I  | ---- Numbering less than 33 per kg   |
| 0306.13.12 | I  | ---- Numbering 33-45 per kg  |
| 0306.13.13 | I  | ---- Numbering 46-55 per kg  |
| 0306.13.14 | I  | ---- Numbering 56-66 per kg  |
| 0306.13.15 | I  | ---- Numbering 67-88 per kg  |
| 0306.13.16 | I  | ---- Numbering 89-110 per kg   |
| 0306.13.17 | I  | ---- Numbering 111-132 per kg  |
| 0306.13.18 | I  | ---- Numbering 133-154 per kg  |
| 0306.13.19 | I  | ---- Numbering more than 154 kg  |
| 0306.13.20 | IE | --- Peeled   |
| 0306.14    | E  | -- Crabs   |
| 0306.14.10 | I  | --- King   |
| 0306.14.20 | I  | --- Snow   |
| 0306.14.30 | I  | --- Dungeness  |
| 0306.14.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 0306.19    | IE | -- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption  |
|            |    | - Not frozen   |
| 0306.21    | IE | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |      |   |
|------------|----|------|---|
| 0306.22    |    |      | -- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)  |
| 0306.22.10 | IE | ---  | Live  |
| 0306.22.90 | IE | ---  | Other   |
| 0306.23    |    |      | -- Shrimps and prawns   |
| 0306.23.10 | IE | ---  | In shell  |
| 0306.23.20 | IE | ---  | Shelled   |
| 0306.24    | IE |      | -- Crabs  |
| 0306.29    | IE |      | -- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption   |
| 03.07      | SM |      | <b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption</b> |
| 0307.10    | E  |      | -- Oysters  |
| 0307.10.10 | I  | ---  | In shell  |
| 0307.10.2  |    | ---  | Shelled   |
| 0307.10.21 | I  | ---- | Fresh or chilled  |
| 0307.10.22 | I  | ---- | Frozen  |
| 0307.10.30 | I  | ---  | Dried, salted or in brine   |
|            |    |      | - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i>  |
| 0307.21    | E  |      | -- Live, fresh or chilled   |
| 0307.21.10 | I  | ---  | In shell  |
| 0307.21.20 | I  | ---  | Shelled   |
| 0307.29    | E  |      | -- Other  |
| 0307.29.10 | I  | ---  | Frozen  |
| 0307.29.20 | I  | ---  | Dried, salted or in brine   |
|            |    |      | - Mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.)   |
| 0307.31    | I  |      | -- Live, fresh or chilled   |
| 0307.31.10 | E  | ---  | Farmed  |
| 0307.31.20 | E  | ---  | Not farmed  |
| 0307.39    | IE |      | -- Other  |
|            |    |      | - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)  |
| 0307.41    | IE |      | -- Live, fresh or chilled   |
| 0307.49    | E  |      | -- Other  |
| 0307.49.10 | I  | ---  | Cuttle fish, frozen   |
| 0307.49.20 | I  | ---  | Squid, frozen   |
| 0307.49.30 | I  | ---  | Dried, salted or in brine   |
|            |    |      | - Octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.)  |
| 0307.51    | IE |      | -- Live, fresh or chilled   |
| 0307.59    | IE |      | -- Other  |
| 0307.60    | E  |      | -- Snails, other than sea snails  |
| 0307.60.10 | I  | ---  | Live, fresh, chilled or frozen  |
| 0307.60.20 | I  | ---  | Dried, salted or in brine   |
|            |    |      | - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption   |
| 0307.91    |    |      | -- Live, fresh or chilled   |
| 0307.91.1  | E  | ---  | Clams, geoduck  |
| 0307.91.11 | I  | ---- | In shell  |
| 0307.91.12 | I  | ---- | Shelled   |
| 0307.91.2  | E  | ---  | Clams, other  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |      |                           |
|------------|---|------|---------------------------|
| 0307.91.21 | I | ---- | In shell                  |
| 0307.91.22 | I | ---- | Shelled                   |
| 0307.91.9  | E | ---  | Other                     |
| 0307.91.91 | I | ---- | In shell                  |
| 0307.91.99 | I | ---- | Other                     |
| 0307.99    |   | --   | Other                     |
| 0307.99.1  | I | ---  | Clams, frozen             |
| 0307.99.11 | E | ---- | Geoduck                   |
| 0307.99.12 | E | ---- | Stimson's                 |
| 0307.99.19 | E | ---- | Other                     |
| 0307.99.9  | E | ---  | Other                     |
| 0307.99.91 | I | ---- | Frozen                    |
| 0307.99.92 | I | ---- | Dried, salted or in brine |

## Chapter 4

**DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY;  
EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,  
NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

**Notes.**

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading No. 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
  - b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
  - c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
3. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading No. 17.02); or
  - b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading No. 35.02) or globulins (heading No. 35.04).

**Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION   |  |
|--------------|---|--|
| <b>04.01</b> | <b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b> |  |
| 0401.10      | IESM  | -- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%   |
| 0401.20      | IE  | -- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%                            |
| 0401.20.10   | SM  | --- Milk, fluid, unprocessed   |
| 0401.20.2    |   | --- Milk, fluid, processed   |
| 0401.20.21   | S   | ---- Milk, fluid, processed, partly skimmed (of a fat content of 2%)                         |
| 0401.20.22   | SM  | ---- Milk, fluid, processed, whole (of a fat content of 3.5%)                                |
| 0401.20.23   | S   | ---- Milk, fluid, reconstituted  |
| 0401.20.29   | SM  | ---- Other   |
| 0401.30      | IE  | -- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%   |
| 0401.30.10   | SM  | --- Milk   |
| 0401.30.2    | M   | --- Cream  |
| 0401.30.21   | S   | ---- Cereal (half and half) (of a fat content 6% to 12%)                                     |
| 0401.30.22   | S   | ---- Table (of a fat content 15% to 21%)   |
| 0401.30.23   | S   | ---- Whipping (of a fat content 30% to 35%)  |
| 0401.30.29   | S   | ---- Other   |
| <b>04.02</b> | <b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>      |  |
| 0402.10      | IE  | -- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5% |
| 0402.10.1    | S   | --- Skim milk powder, instant  |
| 0402.10.11   | C   | ---- In packages not exceeding 2.5 kg  |
| 0402.10.12   | C   | ---- In packages exceeding 2.5 kg  |
| 0402.10.20   | SM  | --- Skim milk powder (excluding instant)   |
| 0402.10.90   | SM  | --- Other  |
|              |   | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%      |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |      |  |
|---------|------------|------|--|
| 0402.21 |            |      | -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
|         | 0402.21.10 | IESM | --- Milk   |
|         | 0402.21.20 | IESM | --- Cream  |
| 0402.29 |            | ESM  | -- Other   |
|         | 0402.29.10 | I    | --- Milk   |
|         | 0402.29.20 | I    | --- Cream  |
|         |            |      | - Other  |
| 0402.91 |            | IE   | -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
|         | 0402.91.10 | SM   | --- Concentrated whole milk (evaporated whole milk)  |
|         | 0402.91.20 | SM   | --- Concentrated skim milk (evaporated skim milk)  |
|         | 0402.91.90 | SM   | --- Other  |
| 0402.99 |            | IE   | -- Other   |
|         | 0402.99.10 | SM   | --- Sweetened concentrated whole milk (condensed whole milk)   |
|         | 0402.99.90 | SM   | --- Other  |
| 04.03   |            |      | <b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa</b>      |
|         | 0403.10    | IESM | -- Yogurt  |
|         | 0403.90    | E    | -- Other   |
|         |            | I SM | --- Buttermilk, powdered   |
|         | 0403.90.20 | I S  | --- Buttermilk, liquid   |
|         | 0403.90.30 | S    | --- Cream, fluid, processed, sour  |
|         | 0403.90.90 | I SM | --- Other  |
| 04.04   |            |      | <b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |
|         | 0404.10    | E    | -- Whey, and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
|         |            | I SM | --- Powder   |
|         | 0404.10.2  | I M  | --- Condensed or evaporated  |
|         | 0404.10.21 | S    | --- Unsweetened concentrated (evaporated)  |
|         | 0404.10.22 | S    | --- Sweetened concentrated (condensed)   |
|         | 0404.10.30 | SM   | --- Whey cream   |
|         | 0404.10.90 | I SM | --- Other  |
|         | 0404.90    | E    | -- Other   |
|         |            | SM   | --- Blended dairy powder   |
|         | 0404.90.11 | I    | --- Containing by weight, more than 50% skim milk powder   |
|         | 0404.90.12 | I    | --- Containing by weight, more than 50% whey powder  |
|         | 0404.90.19 | I    | --- Other  |
|         | 0404.90.90 | I SM | --- Other  |
| 04.05   |            |      | <b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk</b>  |
|         | 0405.00    |      | -- Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk  |
|         |            | IE   | --- Butter   |
|         | 0405.00.11 | SM   | --- Creamery   |
|         | 0405.00.12 | SM   | --- Whey   |
|         | 0405.00.13 | SM   | --- Reworked   |
|         | 0405.00.9  | IE M | --- Other  |
|         | 0405.00.91 | S    | --- Butter oil   |
|         | 0405.00.99 | S    | --- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

04.06

## Cheese and curd

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 0406.10    | E M  | -- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd |
| 0406.10.10 | I S  | --- Cream cheese (excluding whey and buttermilk cheese)                 |
| 0406.10.20 | S    | --- Cottage cheese  |
| 0406.10.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 0406.20    | SM   | -- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds                              |
| 0406.20.1  |      | --- Cheddar types   |
| 0406.20.11 | IE   | ---- Cheddar  |
| 0406.20.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 0406.20.40 | I    | --- Parmesan  |
| 0406.20.50 | I    | --- Romano  |
| 0406.20.9  | E    | --- Other   |
| 0406.20.91 | I    | ---- Of partly skimmed milk   |
| 0406.20.99 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 0406.30    | ESMC | -- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered                             |
| 0406.30.1  |      | --- Cheddar types   |
| 0406.30.11 | I    | ---- Cheddar  |
| 0406.30.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 0406.30.20 | I    | --- Gruyère   |
| 0406.30.30 | I    | --- Swiss   |
| 0406.30.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 0406.40    | IESM | -- Blue-veined cheese   |
| 0406.90    |      | -- Other cheese   |
| 0406.90.1  |      | --- Cheddar types   |
| 0406.90.11 | IESM | ---- Cheddar  |
| 0406.90.12 | I    | ---- Colby, Monterey Jack, Farmer or Brick                              |
| 0406.90.19 | I SM | ---- Other  |
| 0406.90.2  |      | --- Camembert types   |
| 0406.90.21 | I    | ---- Camembert  |
| 0406.90.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 0406.90.3  |      | --- Brie types  |
| 0406.90.31 | I    | ---- Brie   |
| 0406.90.39 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 0406.90.4  |      | --- Gouda types   |
| 0406.90.41 | I    | ---- Gouda  |
| 0406.90.42 | I    | --- Edam  |
| 0406.90.49 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 0406.90.5  |      | --- Provolone, Parmesan and Romano types                                |
| 0406.90.51 | I    | ---- Provolone  |
| 0406.90.52 | I    | ---- Parmesan (Grana, Parmigiano, Reggiano, Sardo)                      |
| 0406.90.53 | I    | --- Romano  |
| 0406.90.59 | I    | --- Other   |
| 0406.90.60 | I    | --- Mozzarella types, made from whole milk                              |
| 0406.90.7  |      | --- Swiss/Emmental types  |
| 0406.90.71 | I    | ---- Swiss or Emmental  |
| 0406.90.72 | I    | --- Samsøe  |
| 0406.90.73 | I    | --- Jarlberg  |
| 0406.90.74 | I    | --- Greve   |
| 0406.90.79 | I    | --- Other   |
| 0406.90.81 | I    | --- Havarti types   |
| 0406.90.82 | I    | --- Gruyère types   |
| 0406.90.83 | I    | --- Feta  |
| 0406.90.9  | E    | --- Other   |
| 0406.90.91 | I    | --- Muenster  |
| 0406.90.97 | I    | --- Other, of partly skimmed milk                                       |
| 0406.90.98 | I SM | --- Other, of skimmed milk  |
| 0406.90.99 | I SM | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|                  |      |      |  |
|------------------|------|------|--|
| <b>04.07</b>     |      |      | <b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked</b>   |
| 0407.00          | S    | --   | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked  |
| 0407.00.1        | E    | ---  | Hatching   |
| 0407.00.11       | I    | ---- | Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>   |
| 0407.00.12       | I    | ---- | Of turkeys   |
| 0407.00.13       | I    | ---- | Of other birds   |
| 0407.00.20       | I M  | --   | Fresh  |
| 0407.00.90       | IE M | --   | Other  |
| <br><b>04.08</b> |      |      | <br><b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b> |
|                  |      | -    | Egg yolks  |
| 0408.11          | IESM | --   | Dried  |
| 0408.19          | IE M | --   | Other  |
| 0408.19.10       | S    | ---  | Frozen   |
| 0408.19.20       | S    | ---  | Liquid   |
|                  |      | -    | Other  |
| 0408.91          | IESM | --   | Dried  |
| 0408.99          | E M  | --   | Other  |
| 0408.99.10       | I S  | ---  | Frozen   |
| 0408.99.20       | S    | ---  | Liquid   |
| 0408.99.90       | I S  | ---  | Other  |
| <br><b>04.09</b> |      |      | <br><b>Natural honey</b>   |
| 0409.00          | E    | --   | Natural honey  |
| 0409.00.10       | I SM | ---  | Pasteurized  |
| 0409.00.90       | I SM | ---  | Other  |
| <br><b>04.10</b> |      |      | <br><b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>   |
| 0410.00          | IESM | --   | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included  |

## Chapter 5

**PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,  
NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading No. 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
  - c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
  - d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No. 96.03).
2. For the purpose of heading No. 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Classification, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout the Classification, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| <b>05.01</b> |          | <b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</b>                                       |
| 0501.00      | IESM     | -- Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair   |
| <b>05.02</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair</b> |
| 0502.10      | E M      | -- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof  |
| 0502.10.10   | I        | --- Not processed  |
| 0502.10.20   | I        | --- Processed  |
| 0502.90      | IE M     | -- Other   |
| <b>05.03</b> |          | <b>Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material</b>               |
| 0503.00      | ESM      | -- Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material                   |
| 0503.00.10   | I        | --- Put up as a layer with support material  |
| 0503.00.9    |          | --- Other  |
| 0503.00.91   | I        | ---- Not processed   |
| 0503.00.92   | I        | ---- Processed   |
| <b>05.04</b> |          | <b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof</b>                                |
| 0504.00      |          | -- Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof                                    |
| 0504.00.1    | ESM      | --- Sausage casings  |
| 0504.00.11   | I        | ---- Of sheep  |
| 0504.00.12   | I        | ---- Of hog  |
| 0504.00.19   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 0504.00.90   | IESM     | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |      |  |
|---------|------------|------|--|
| 05.05   |            |      | <b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers</b> |
| 0505.10 |            | ESM  | -- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down  |
|         | 0505.10.10 | I    | --- Feathers   |
|         | 0505.10.20 | I    | --- Down   |
| 0505.90 |            | E    | -- Other   |
|         | 0505.90.10 | I    | --- Feathers   |
|         | 0505.90.30 | I SM | --- Feather meal for the manufacture of animal feed  |
|         | 0505.90.90 | I SM | --- Other  |
| 05.06   |            | SM   | <b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products</b>  |
| 0506.10 |            | E    | -- Ossein and bones treated with acid  |
|         | 0506.10.10 | I    | --- For the use in the manufacture of gelatin  |
|         | 0506.10.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 0506.90 |            | E    | -- Other   |
|         | 0506.90.10 | I    | --- Bone meal for the manufacture of animal feed   |
|         | 0506.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 05.07   |            | SM   | <b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products</b>   |
| 0507.10 |            | IE   | -- Ivory; ivory powder and waste   |
| 0507.90 |            | IE   | -- Other   |
| 05.08   |            |      | <b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof</b>   |
| 0508.00 |            | ES   | -- Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof   |
|         | 0508.00.1  | M    | --- Shells, crushed or ground, for animal feed   |
|         | 0508.00.11 | I    | ---- Of oysters  |
|         | 0508.00.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
|         | 0508.00.90 | I M  | --- Other  |
| 05.09   |            |      | <b>Natural sponges of animal origin</b>  |
| 0509.00 |            | IESM | -- Natural sponges of animal origin  |
| 05.10   |            |      | <b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved</b>                                       |
| 0510.00 |            | S    | -- Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved   |
|         | 0510.00.1  | M    | --- Glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products  |
|         | 0510.00.12 | I    | ---- Urine   |
|         | 0510.00.13 | E    | ---- Pancreas glands   |
|         | 0510.00.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
|         | 0510.00.90 | IE M | --- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |  |
|------------|------|--|--|
| 05.11      |      | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption |  |
| 0511.10    | SM   | -- Bovine semen  |  |
| 0511.10.10 | IE   | --- Dairy  |  |
| 0511.10.90 | IE   | --- Other  |  |
|            |      | - Other  |  |
| 0511.91    | ESM  | -- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3           |  |
| 0511.91.2  |      | --- Fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates for bait  |  |
| 0511.91.21 | I    | ---- Herring   |  |
| 0511.91.22 | I    | ---- Mackerel  |  |
| 0511.91.23 | I    | ---- Squid   |  |
| 0511.91.29 | I    | ---- Other   |  |
| 0511.91.90 | I    | --- Other  |  |
| 0511.99    | S    | -- Other   |  |
| 0511.99.10 | IE M | --- Meat waste and scrap for animal feed   |  |
| 0511.99.2  | E    | --- Dried blood  |  |
| 0511.99.21 | I    | ---- Edible  |  |
| 0511.99.22 | I    | ---- Inedible  |  |
| 0511.99.40 | E    | --- Cattle embryos   |  |
| 0511.99.50 | I M  | --- Blood meal for the manufacture of animal feed  |  |
| 0511.99.90 | IE M | --- Other  |  |



STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section II

\*\*\*\*\*

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Note.

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.
-





## Chapter 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE;  
CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

## Notes.

1. Subject to the second part of heading No. 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading No. 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading No. 97.01.

| CODE       |    | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|----|---|
| 06.01      | S  | <b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No. 12.12</b> |
| 0601.10    | E  | -- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant   |
| 0601.10.1  |    | --- Bulbs   |
| 0601.10.11 | I  | --- Daffodil  |
| 0601.10.12 | I  | --- Hyacinth  |
| 0601.10.13 | I  | --- Tulip   |
| 0601.10.14 | I  | --- Other, of the genus narcissus   |
| 0601.10.19 | I  | --- Other   |
| 0601.10.2  |    | --- Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes  |
| 0601.10.21 | I  | --- Of dahlias  |
| 0601.10.22 | I  | --- Of cannas and paeonias  |
| 0601.10.23 | I  | --- Of irises   |
| 0601.10.24 | I  | --- Of begonias   |
| 0601.10.25 | I  | --- Rhubarb crowns and asparagus crowns   |
| 0601.10.26 | I  | --- Gladiolus corms   |
| 0601.10.29 | I  | --- Other   |
| 0601.20    | E  | -- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots  |
| 0601.20.1  |    | --- Bulbs   |
| 0601.20.13 | I  | --- Tulip   |
| 0601.20.19 | I  | --- Other   |
| 0601.20.2  |    | --- Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes; chicory plants and roots  |
| 0601.20.25 | I  | --- Chicory plants and roots  |
| 0601.20.26 | I  | --- Tuberous roots of cannas, dahlias and paeonias  |
| 0601.20.29 | I  | --- Other   |
| 06.02      | S  | <b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn</b>  |
| 0602.10    | E  | -- Unrooted cuttings and slips  |
| 0602.10.10 | I  | --- Of fruit and nut trees, shrubs or bushes  |
| 0602.10.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 0602.20    | E  | -- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts   |
| 0602.20.1  |    | --- Fruit or nut trees  |
| 0602.20.11 | I  | --- Seedling stock for grafting   |
| 0602.20.19 | I  | --- Other   |
| 0602.20.20 | I  | --- Raspberry bushes  |
| 0602.20.30 | I  | --- Grape vines   |
| 0602.20.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 0602.30    | IE | -- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not  |
| 0602.40    | E  | -- Roses, grafted or not  |
| 0602.40.10 | I  | --- Multiflora rosebushes   |
| 0602.40.90 | I  | --- Other   |
|            |    | - Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 0602.91    | IE  | -- Mushroom spawn  |
| 0602.99    | E   | -- Other   |
| 0602.99.1  |     | --- Palms, ferns (excluding tuberous rooted ferns), rubber plants (ficus), lilacs, araucarius, laurels, cacti, trees, teasels, sweet potato plants, cabbage seedlings, cauliflower seedlings, onion seedlings and strawberry plants                          |
| 0602.99.11 | I   | --- Palms  |
| 0602.99.12 | I   | --- Cacti  |
| 0602.99.13 | I   | --- Trees  |
| 0602.99.14 | I   | --- Strawberry plants  |
| 0602.99.19 | I   | --- Other  |
| 0602.99.2  |     | --- Other for propagation purposes; vegetable plants for the production of vegetables  |
| 0602.99.21 | I   | --- Vines  |
| 0602.99.22 | I   | --- Shrubs and bushes  |
| 0602.99.29 | I   | --- Other  |
| 0602.99.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 0602.99.91 | I   | --- Vines  |
| 0602.99.92 | I   | --- Shrubs and bushes  |
| 0602.99.99 | I   | --- Other  |
| 06.03      | S   | <b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared</b>   |
| 0603.10    | E   | -- Fresh   |
| 0603.10.10 | I   | --- Orchids  |
| 0603.10.20 | I   | --- Cut roses  |
| 0603.10.30 | I   | --- Cut carnations   |
| 0603.10.40 | I   | --- Cut chrysanthemums   |
| 0603.10.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 0603.90    | E   | -- Other   |
| 0603.90.10 | I   | --- Dyed, bleached or impregnated  |
| 0603.90.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 06.04      |     | <b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared</b> |
| 0604.10    | IES | -- Mosses and lichens  |
|            |     | - Other  |
| 0604.91    |     | -- Fresh   |
| 0604.91.10 | IES | --- Christmas trees  |
| 0604.91.20 | I   | --- Foliage of Asparagus setaceus  |
| 0604.91.30 | I   | --- Grasses and palm leaves  |
| 0604.91.90 | IES | --- Other  |
| 0604.99    | ES  | -- Other   |
| 0604.99.10 | I   | --- Grasses and palm leaves  |
| 0604.99.90 | I   | --- Other  |

## Chapter 7

## EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading No. 12.14.
2. In headings Nos. 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*) *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading No. 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings Nos. 07.01 to 07.11, other than:
  - a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading No. 07.13);
  - b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings Nos. 11.02 to 11.04;
  - c) flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading No. 11.05);
  - d) flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13 (heading No. 11.06).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading No. 09.04).

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| <b>07.01</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled</b>  |
| 0701.10      | IE M     | -- Seed  |
| 0701.90      | IE M     | -- Other   |
| <b>07.02</b> |          | <b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</b>  |
| 0702.00      | IESM     | -- Tomatoes, fresh or chilled  |
| <b>07.03</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>                           |
| 0703.10      | E M      | -- Onions and shallots   |
| 0703.10.10   | I        | --- Onion sets   |
| 0703.10.20   | I        | --- Onions or shallots, green  |
| 0703.10.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 0703.20      | IE M     | -- Garlic  |
| 0703.90      | E M      | -- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables   |
| 0703.90.10   | I        | --- Leeks  |
| 0703.90.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| <b>07.04</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled</b>                       |
| 0704.10      | IE M     | -- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli  |
| 0704.20      | IE M     | -- Brussels sprouts  |
| 0704.90      | E        | -- Other   |
| 0704.90.10   | I M      | --- Broccoli   |
| 0704.90.20   | I M      | --- Cabbage ( <i>Brassica oleracea, capitata</i> )   |
| 0704.90.30   | I        | --- Rappini  |
| 0704.90.40   | I        | --- Cabbage, Chinese or Chinese lettuce ( <i>Brassica rapa, chinensis</i> , and <i>Brassica rapa, pekinensis</i> ) |
| 0704.90.90   | I M      | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |  |
|------------|------|--|--|
| 07.05      | SM   | <b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled</b>                                       |  |
|            |      | - Lettuce  |  |
| 0705.11    | IE   | -- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)  |  |
| 0705.19    | IE   | -- Other   |  |
|            |      | - Chicory  |  |
| 0705.21    | IE   | -- Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )   |  |
| 0705.29    | IE   | -- Other   |  |
| 07.06      | S    | <b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled</b>                    |  |
| 0706.10    |      | -- Carrots and turnips   |  |
| 0706.10.10 | IE M | --- Carrots  |  |
| 0706.10.20 | IE M | --- Turnips  |  |
| 0706.90    | E    | -- Other   |  |
| 0706.90.10 | I M  | --- Beets  |  |
| 0706.90.20 | I    | --- Salsify and celeriac   |  |
| 0706.90.30 | I    | --- Radishes   |  |
| 0706.90.40 | I    | --- Parsnips   |  |
| 0706.90.50 | I    | --- Horseradish  |  |
| 0706.90.90 | I M  | --- Other  |  |
| 07.07      |      | <b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled</b>  |  |
| 0707.00    | IESM | -- Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled  |  |
| 07.08      | S    | <b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled</b>   |  |
| 0708.10    | IE M | -- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   |  |
| 0708.20    | E    | -- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)   |  |
| 0708.20.10 | I M  | --- Snap beans   |  |
| 0708.20.20 | M    | --- Lima   |  |
| 0708.20.30 | I    | --- Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )  |  |
| 0708.20.90 | I M  | --- Other  |  |
| 0708.90    | E M  | -- Other leguminous vegetables   |  |
| 0708.90.10 | I    | --- Chickpeas (garbanzos), lupini beans, pigeon peas (Congo, dahl and toor), catjang peas, no-eye peas, Angola peas and guar seeds |  |
| 0708.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |  |
| 07.09      | S    | <b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>  |  |
| 0709.10    | IE M | -- Globe artichokes  |  |
| 0709.20    | IE M | -- Asparagus   |  |
| 0709.30    | IE M | -- Aubergines (egg-plants)   |  |
| 0709.40    | IE M | -- Celery other than celeriac  |  |
|            |      | - Mushrooms and truffles   |  |
| 0709.51    | IE M | -- Mushrooms   |  |
| 0709.52    | IE M | -- Truffles  |  |
| 0709.60    | IE M | -- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>  |  |
| 0709.70    | IE M | -- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)  |  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |                                  |
|------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| 0709.90    | E   | -- Other                         |
| 0709.90.10 | I M | --- Rhubarb                      |
| 0709.90.20 | I M | --- Sweet corn-on-the-cob        |
| 0709.90.30 | I   | --- Parsley                      |
| 0709.90.40 | I M | --- Pumpkins, marrows and squash |
| 0709.90.50 | I   | --- Cress                        |
| 0709.90.60 | I   | --- Olives                       |
| 0709.90.70 | I   | --- Okra                         |
| 0709.90.90 | I M | --- Other                        |

## 07.10 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen

|            |       |  |
|------------|-------|--|
| 0710.10    | IES   | -- Potatoes  |
| 0710.10.10 | M     | --- French fried   |
| 0710.10.90 | M     | --- Other  |
|            |       | - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled  |
| 0710.21    | IESMC | -- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )   |
| 0710.22    | M     | -- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)   |
| 0710.22.10 | ES C  | --- Green and wax  |
| 0710.22.20 | I     | --- Snap   |
| 0710.22.30 | I S C | --- Lima   |
| 0710.22.90 | IES   | --- Other  |
| 0710.29    | ESM   | -- Other   |
| 0710.29.10 | I     | --- Chickpeas (garbanzos), lupini beans, pigeon peas (Congo, dahl and toor), catjang<br>peas, no-eye peas, Angola peas and guar seeds  |
| 0710.29.90 | I     | --- Other  |
| 0710.30    | IE M  | -- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)  |
| 0710.40    | IE M  | -- Sweet corn  |
| 0710.40.10 | S C   | --- On-the-cob   |
| 0710.40.90 | S C   | --- Other  |
| 0710.80    | E     | -- Other vegetables  |
| 0710.80.10 | I S C | --- Asparagus  |
| 0710.80.2  | I     | --- Broccoli and cauliflowers  |
| 0710.80.21 | S C   | --- Broccoli   |
| 0710.80.22 | S C   | --- Cauliflowers   |
| 0710.80.30 | I S C | --- Brussels sprouts   |
| 0710.80.4  | SMC   | --- Carrots  |
| 0710.80.41 | I     | --- Baby   |
| 0710.80.49 | I     | --- Other  |
| 0710.80.50 | I S C | --- Mushrooms  |
| 0710.80.60 | S     | --- Onions   |
| 0710.80.70 | S     | --- Rhubarb  |
| 0710.80.80 | C     | --- Pumpkin and squash (including zucchini)  |
| 0710.80.9  | SM    | --- Other  |
| 0710.80.91 | I     | --- Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons,<br>cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils,<br>malanga, okra, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos,<br>truffles, verdolagas and water chestnuts |
| 0710.80.99 | I     | --- Other  |
| 0710.90    | IE M  | -- Mixtures of vegetables  |
| 0710.90.10 | S C   | --- Peas and carrots/carrots and peas  |
| 0710.90.90 | S C   | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |  |      |   |
|------------|--|------|---|
| 07.11      |  | S    | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption |
| 0711.10    |  | IE   | -- Onions   |
| 0711.20    |  | IE M | -- Olives   |
| 0711.30    |  | IE   | -- Capers   |
| 0711.40    |  | IE   | -- Cucumbers and gherkins   |
| 0711.90    |  | IE M | -- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables   |
| 07.12      |  |      | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared   |
| 0712.10    |  | IESM | -- Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared   |
| 0712.20    |  | IE   | -- Onions   |
| 0712.20.10 |  | SM   | --- Powder  |
| 0712.20.90 |  | SM   | --- Other   |
| 0712.30    |  | ESM  | -- Mushrooms and truffles   |
| 0712.30.10 |  | I    | --- Mushrooms   |
| 0712.30.20 |  | I    | --- Truffles  |
| 0712.90    |  | ESM  | -- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables   |
| 0712.90.20 |  | I    | --- Sweet corn seed   |
| 0712.90.30 |  | I    | --- Garlic  |
| 0712.90.40 |  | I    | --- Tarragon, sweet marjoram and savory   |
| 0712.90.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 07.13      |  | S    | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split   |
| 0713.10    |  | M    | -- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )  |
| 0713.10.1  |  | E    | --- Seed  |
| 0713.10.11 |  | I    | --- In packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each  |
| 0713.10.19 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 0713.10.20 |  | IE   | --- Split   |
| 0713.10.90 |  | IE   | --- Other   |
| 0713.20    |  | IE   | -- Chickpeas ( <i>garbanzos</i> )   |
|            |  | M    | - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)   |
| 0713.31    |  | E    | -- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek   |
| 0713.31.10 |  | I    | --- Of the species <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each   |
| 0713.31.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 0713.32    |  | IE   | -- Small red ( <i>Adzuki</i> ) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )   |
| 0713.33    |  | I    | -- Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )  |
| 0713.33.10 |  | E    | --- White pea beans   |
| 0713.33.90 |  | E    | --- Other   |
| 0713.39    |  | E    | -- Other  |
| 0713.39.10 |  | I    | --- Lima and Madagascar beans   |
| 0713.39.20 |  | I    | --- Seed  |
| 0713.39.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 0713.40    |  | E M  | -- Lentils  |
| 0713.40.10 |  | I    | --- Seed  |
| 0713.40.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 0713.50    |  | E    | -- Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )   |
| 0713.50.10 |  | I    | --- Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each  |
| 0713.50.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 0713.90    | E M | -- Other   |
| 0713.90.20 | I   | --- Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each   |
| 0713.90.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 0713.90.91 | I   | ---- Seed  |
| 0713.90.99 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 07.14      | SM  | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith |
| 0714.10    | IE  | -- Manioc (cassava)  |
| 0714.20    | IE  | -- Sweet potatoes  |
| 0714.90    | E   | -- Other   |
| 0714.90.10 | I   | --- Arrowroot and sago pith  |
| 0714.90.2  |     | --- Jerusalem artichokes   |
| 0714.90.21 | I   | ---- Fresh   |
| 0714.90.22 | I   | ---- Dried   |
| 0714.90.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 0714.90.91 | I   | ---- Fresh   |
| 0714.90.92 | I   | ---- Dried   |





## Chapter 8

## EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
  - b) To improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),
 provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

| CODE       |     | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 08.01      | S   | <b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled</b> |
| 0801.10    | E   | -- Coconuts  |
| 0801.10.10 | I M | --- Desiccated   |
| 0801.10.90 | I M | --- Other  |
| 0801.20    | E M | -- Brazil nuts   |
| 0801.20.10 | I   | --- In shell   |
| 0801.20.20 | I   | --- Shelled  |
| 0801.30    | E M | -- Cashew nuts   |
| 0801.30.10 | I   | --- In shell   |
| 0801.30.20 | I   | --- Shelled  |
| 08.02      | SM  | <b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled</b>                            |
|            |     | - Almonds  |
| 0802.11    | IE  | -- In shell  |
| 0802.12    | IE  | -- Shelled   |
|            |     | - Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus</i> spp.)   |
| 0802.21    | IE  | -- In shell  |
| 0802.22    | IE  | -- Shelled   |
|            |     | - Walnuts  |
| 0802.31    | IE  | -- In shell  |
| 0802.32    | IE  | -- Shelled   |
| 0802.40    | E   | -- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.)   |
| 0802.40.10 | I   | --- In shell   |
| 0802.40.20 | I   | --- Shelled  |
| 0802.50    | E   | -- Pistachios  |
| 0802.50.10 | I   | --- In shell   |
| 0802.50.20 | I   | --- Shelled  |
| 0802.90    | E   | -- Other   |
| 0802.90.1  |     | --- Pecans   |
| 0802.90.11 | I   | ---- In shell  |
| 0802.90.12 | I   | ---- Shelled   |
| 0802.90.9  |     | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |           |      |   |
|--------------|------------|-----------|------|---|
|              | 0802.90.91 | I         | ---- | In shell  |
|              | 0802.90.92 | I         | ---- | Shelled   |
| <b>08.03</b> |            |           |      | <b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried</b>   |
|              | 0803.00    | ESM       | --   | Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried  |
|              | 0803.00.10 | I         | ---  | Fresh   |
|              | 0803.00.20 | I         | ---  | Dried   |
| <b>08.04</b> |            | <b>S</b>  |      | <b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried</b>       |
|              | 0804.10    | E M       | --   | Dates   |
|              | 0804.10.10 | I         | ---  | Fresh   |
|              | 0804.10.20 | I         | ---  | Dried   |
|              | 0804.20    | E M       | --   | Figs  |
|              | 0804.20.10 | I         | ---  | Fresh   |
|              | 0804.20.20 | I         | ---  | Dried   |
|              | 0804.30    | E M       | --   | Pineapples  |
|              | 0804.30.10 | I         | ---  | Fresh   |
|              | 0804.30.20 | I         | ---  | Dried   |
|              | 0804.40    | IE M      | --   | Avocados  |
|              | 0804.50    | E M       | --   | Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens   |
|              | 0804.50.10 | I         | ---  | Fresh   |
|              | 0804.50.20 | I         | ---  | Dried   |
| <b>08.05</b> |            | <b>SM</b> |      | <b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried</b>   |
|              | 0805.10    | E         | --   | Oranges   |
|              | 0805.10.1  |           | ---  | Fresh   |
|              | 0805.10.11 | I         | ---  | Temple  |
|              | 0805.10.19 | I         | ---  | Other   |
|              | 0805.10.20 | I         | ---  | Dried   |
|              | 0805.20    | E         | --   | Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids |
|              | 0805.20.1  |           | ---  | Fresh   |
|              | 0805.20.11 | I         | ---  | Tangerines  |
|              | 0805.20.19 | I         | ---  | Other   |
|              | 0805.20.20 | I         | ---  | Dried   |
|              | 0805.30    | E         | --   | Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia)                           |
|              | 0805.30.1  |           | ---  | Fresh   |
|              | 0805.30.11 | I         | ---  | Lemons  |
|              | 0805.30.12 | I         | ---  | Limes   |
|              | 0805.30.20 | I         | ---  | Dried   |
|              | 0805.40    | IE        | --   | Grapefruit  |
|              | 0805.90    | E         | --   | Other   |
|              | 0805.90.10 | I         | ---  | Fresh   |
|              | 0805.90.20 | I         | ---  | Dried   |
| <b>08.06</b> |            |           |      | <b>Grapes, fresh or dried</b>   |
|              | 0806.10    | IESM      | --   | Fresh   |
|              | 0806.20    | IESM      | --   | Dried   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |           |   |
|--------------|------------|-----------|---|
| <b>08.07</b> |            | <b>SM</b> | <b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh</b>                 |
| 0807.10      |            | E         | -- Melons (including watermelons)   |
|              | 0807.10.10 | I         | --- Watermelons   |
|              | 0807.10.20 | I         | --- Cantaloupes and muskmelons  |
|              | 0807.10.30 | I         | --- Winter melons   |
|              | 0807.10.90 | I         | --- Other   |
| 0807.20      |            | IE        | -- Papaws (papayas)   |
| <b>08.08</b> |            | <b>S</b>  | <b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh</b>   |
| 0808.10      |            | E MC      | -- Apples   |
|              | 0808.10.1  |           | --- In their natural state  |
|              | 0808.10.11 | I         | --- Empire  |
|              | 0808.10.12 | I         | --- Golden Delicious  |
|              | 0808.10.13 | I         | --- Granny Smith  |
|              | 0808.10.14 | I         | --- Ida red   |
|              | 0808.10.15 | I         | --- McIntosh  |
|              | 0808.10.16 | I         | --- Red Delicious   |
|              | 0808.10.19 | I         | --- Other   |
|              | 0808.10.90 | I         | --- Other   |
| 0808.20      |            | E M       | -- Pears and quinces  |
|              | 0808.20.1  | I         | --- Pears   |
|              | 0808.20.11 | C         | --- Bartlett  |
|              | 0808.20.12 | C         | --- Keiffer   |
|              | 0808.20.19 | C         | --- Other   |
|              | 0808.20.20 | I         | --- Quinces   |
| <b>08.09</b> |            | <b>S</b>  | <b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh</b> |
| 0809.10      |            | IE M      | -- Apricots   |
| 0809.20      |            | IE M      | -- Cherries   |
| 0809.30      |            | E M       | -- Peaches, including nectarines  |
|              | 0809.30.10 | I         | --- Nectarines  |
|              | 0809.30.20 | I C       | --- Peaches   |
| 0809.40      |            | IE MC     | -- Plums and sloes  |
| <b>08.10</b> |            | <b>S</b>  | <b>Other fruit, fresh</b>   |
| 0810.10      |            | IE MC     | -- Strawberries   |
| 0810.20      |            | I         | -- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries                         |
|              | 0810.20.10 | E MC      | --- Raspberries   |
|              | 0810.20.20 | E M       | --- Blackberries, mulberries and loganberries                                     |
| 0810.30      |            | IE M      | -- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries                                  |
| 0810.40      |            | I         | -- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>         |
|              | 0810.40.10 | E MC      | --- Blueberries   |
|              | 0810.40.20 | M         | --- Cranberries   |
|              | 0810.40.90 | E M       | --- Other   |
| 0810.90      |            | E M       | -- Other  |
|              | 0810.90.10 | I         | --- Rosehips  |
|              | 0810.90.20 | I         | --- Berries   |
|              | 0810.90.30 | I         | --- Kiwi fruit  |
|              | 0810.90.90 | I         | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |  |   |
|------------|-------|--|---|
| 08.11      |       |  | <b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>   |
| 0811.10    | IESMC |  | -- Strawberries   |
| 0811.20    | E     |  | -- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries   |
| 0811.20.1  | SMC   |  | --- Raspberries   |
| 0811.20.11 | I     |  | ---- Pulp   |
| 0811.20.19 | I     |  | ---- Other  |
| 0811.20.90 | I SM  |  | --- Other   |
| 0811.90    |       |  | -- Other  |
| 0811.90.1  | ESMC  |  | --- Blueberries   |
| 0811.90.11 | I     |  | ---- Pulp   |
| 0811.90.19 | I     |  | ---- Other  |
| 0811.90.2  | SM    |  | --- Cherries  |
| 0811.90.22 | I C   |  | ---- Sweet  |
| 0811.90.29 | I C   |  | ---- Other  |
| 0811.90.30 | I C   |  | --- Peaches   |
| 0811.90.4  |       |  | --- Cranberries   |
| 0811.90.41 | I     |  | ---- Pulp   |
| 0811.90.49 | I     |  | ---- Other  |
| 0811.90.50 | SMC   |  | --- Apples  |
| 0811.90.60 | I     |  | --- Nuts  |
| 0811.90.70 | I     |  | --- Other berries   |
| 0811.90.9  | ESM   |  | --- Other   |
| 0811.90.91 | I     |  | ---- Pulp   |
| 0811.90.99 | I C   |  | ---- Other  |
| 08.12      | SM    |  | <b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption</b> |
| 0812.10    | E     |  | -- Cherries   |
| 0812.10.10 | I     |  | --- Sweet   |
| 0812.10.90 | I     |  | --- Other   |
| 0812.20    | IE    |  | -- Strawberries   |
| 0812.90    | E     |  | -- Other  |
| 0812.90.10 | I     |  | --- Melons  |
| 0812.90.40 | I C   |  | --- Apples  |
| 0812.90.90 | I     |  | --- Other   |
| 08.13      | SM    |  | <b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter</b>  |
| 0813.10    | IE    |  | -- Apricots   |
| 0813.20    | IE    |  | -- Prunes   |
| 0813.30    | IE    |  | -- Apples   |
| 0813.40    | IE    |  | -- Other fruit  |
| 0813.50    | E     |  | -- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter   |
| 0813.50.10 | I     |  | --- Of nuts   |
| 0813.50.20 | I     |  | --- Of dried fruits   |
| 0813.50.30 | I     |  | --- Of nuts and dried fruits  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| 08.14      | SM | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions    |
| 0814.00    | E  | -- Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions |
| 0814.00.10 | I  | --- In liquid preservative   |
| 0814.00.90 | I  | --- Other  |



## Chapter 9

## COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

## Notes.

1. Mixtures of the products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

- a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading No. 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading No. 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading No. 12.11.

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|------------|--|--|
| 09.01      | <b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion</b> |  |
|            | C  | - Coffee, not roasted  |
| 0901.11    | IESM   | -- Not decaffeinated   |
| 0901.12    | IESM   | -- Decaffeinated   |
|            |  | - Coffee, roasted  |
| 0901.21    | IESM   | -- Not decaffeinated   |
| 0901.21.10 | C  | --- In packages not exceeding 454 g  |
| 0901.21.20 | C  | --- In packages exceeding 454 g  |
| 0901.22    | IESM   | -- Decaffeinated   |
| 0901.22.10 | C  | --- In packages not exceeding 454 g  |
| 0901.22.20 | C  | --- In packages exceeding 454 g  |
| 0901.30    | IESM   | -- Coffee husks and skins  |
| 0901.40    | IESM   | -- Coffee substitutes containing coffee  |
| 09.02      | <b>Tea, whether or not flavoured</b>   |  |
| 0902.10    | ESM  | -- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg                       |
| 0902.10.10 | I  | --- In tea bags  |
| 0902.10.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 0902.20    | IESM   | -- Other green tea (not fermented)   |
| 0902.30    | SM   | -- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg |
| 0902.30.1  | E C  | --- In tea bags  |
| 0902.30.11 | I  | ---- Not decaffeinated   |
| 0902.30.12 | I  | ---- Decaffeinated   |
| 0902.30.9  | IE   | --- Other  |
| 0902.30.91 | C  | ---- Not exceeding 227 g   |
| 0902.30.92 | C  | ---- Exceeding 227 g but not exceeding 454 g   |
| 0902.30.93 | C  | ---- Exceeding 454 g but not exceeding 3 kg  |
| 0902.40    | ESMC   | -- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea  |
| 0902.40.10 | I  | --- Not decaffeinated  |
| 0902.40.20 | I  | --- Decaffeinated  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 09.03      |      |      | <b>Maté</b>   |
| 0903.00    | IESM | --   | Maté  |
| 09.04      | SM   |      | <b>Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta</b> |
|            |      |      | - Pepper  |
| 0904.11    | IE   | --   | Neither crushed nor ground  |
| 0904.12    | IE   | --   | Crushed or ground   |
| 0904.20    | E    | --   | Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground                                  |
| 0904.20.10 | I    | ---  | Neither crushed nor ground  |
| 0904.20.2  |      | ---  | Crushed or ground   |
| 0904.20.21 | I    | ---- | Chili pepper  |
| 0904.20.22 | I    | ---- | Paprika   |
| 0904.20.29 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 09.05      |      |      | <b>Vanilla</b>  |
| 0905.00    | IESM | --   | Vanilla   |
| 09.06      | SM   |      | <b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</b>   |
| 0906.10    | IE   | --   | Neither crushed nor ground  |
| 0906.20    | IE   | --   | Crushed or ground   |
| 09.07      |      |      | <b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</b>   |
| 0907.00    | ESM  | --   | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)  |
| 0907.00.10 | I    | ---  | Neither crushed nor ground  |
| 0907.00.20 | I    | ---  | Crushed or ground   |
| 09.08      | SM   |      | <b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms</b>   |
| 0908.10    | E    | --   | Nutmeg  |
| 0908.10.10 | I    | ---  | Neither crushed nor ground  |
| 0908.10.20 | I    | ---  | Crushed or ground   |
| 0908.20    | E    | --   | Mace  |
| 0908.20.10 | I    | ---  | Neither crushed nor ground  |
| 0908.20.20 | I    | ---  | Crushed or ground   |
| 0908.30    | E    | --   | Cardamoms   |
| 0908.30.10 | I    | ---  | Neither crushed nor ground  |
| 0908.30.20 | I    | ---  | Crushed or ground   |
| 09.09      | SM   |      | <b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries</b>                               |
| 0909.10    | E    | --   | Seeds of anise or badian  |
| 0909.10.10 | I    | ---  | Neither crushed nor ground  |
| 0909.10.20 | I    | ---  | Crushed or ground   |
| 0909.20    | E    | --   | Seeds of coriander  |
| 0909.20.10 | I    | ---  | Neither crushed nor ground  |
| 0909.20.20 | I    | ---  | Crushed or ground   |
| 0909.30    | E    | --   | Seeds of cumin  |
| 0909.30.10 | I    | ---  | Neither crushed nor ground  |
| 0909.30.20 | I    | ---  | Crushed or ground   |
| 0909.40    | E    | --   | Seeds of caraway  |
| 0909.40.10 | I    | ---  | Neither crushed nor ground  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |     |   |
|--------------|------------|-----|---|
|              | 0909.40.20 | I   | --- Crushed or ground   |
| 0909.50      |            | E   | -- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries   |
|              | 0909.50.10 | I   | --- Neither crushed nor ground  |
|              | 0909.50.20 | I   | --- Crushed or ground   |
| <b>09.10</b> |            |     | <b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices</b> |
| 0910.10      |            | ESM | -- Ginger   |
|              | 0910.10.10 | I   | --- Neither crushed nor ground  |
|              | 0910.10.20 | I   | --- Crushed or ground   |
| 0910.20      |            | IES | -- Saffron  |
| 0910.30      |            | IES | -- Turmeric (curcuma)   |
| 0910.40      |            | ES  | -- Thyme; bay leaves  |
|              | 0910.40.10 | I   | --- Neither crushed nor ground  |
|              | 0910.40.20 | I   | --- Crushed or ground   |
| 0910.50      |            | IES | -- Curry  |
|              |            |     | - Other spices  |
| 0910.91      |            | ESM | -- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter                                 |
|              | 0910.91.10 | I   | --- Neither crushed nor ground  |
|              | 0910.91.20 | I   | --- Crushed or ground   |
| 0910.99      |            | ESM | -- Other  |
|              | 0910.99.1  |     | --- Dill seeds  |
|              | 0910.99.11 | I   | ---- For sowing, in packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each                     |
|              | 0910.99.19 | I   | ---- Other  |
|              | 0910.99.9  |     | --- Other   |
|              | 0910.99.91 | I   | ---- Neither crushed nor ground   |
|              | 0910.99.92 | I   | ---- Crushed or ground  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## Chapter 10

## CEREALS

## Notes.

1. a) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
- b) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading No. 10.06.
2. Heading No. 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

## Subheading Note.

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|--------------|----------|---|
| <b>10.01</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Wheat and meslin</b>                     |
| 1001.10      | I M      | -- Durum wheat                              |
| 1001.10.10   | E        | --- Seed                                    |
| 1001.10.90   | E        | --- Other                                   |
| 1001.90      | I M      | -- Other                                    |
| 1001.90.05   | E        | --- Seed                                    |
| 1001.90.1    |          | --- Other red spring wheat                  |
| 1001.90.15   | E        | --- Grade 3                                 |
| 1001.90.16   | E        | --- Grade 1                                 |
| 1001.90.17   | E        | --- Grade 2                                 |
| 1001.90.19   | E        | --- Other                                   |
| 1001.90.30   | E        | --- Other Canadian western red winter wheat |
| 1001.90.60   | E        | --- Other white winter wheat                |
| 1001.90.70   | E        | --- Other soft white spring wheat           |
| 1001.90.90   | E        | --- Other                                   |
| <b>10.02</b> |          | <b>Rye</b>                                  |
| 1002.00      | IESM     | -- Rye                                      |
| <b>10.03</b> |          | <b>Barley</b>                               |
| 1003.00      | ESM      | -- Barley                                   |
| 1003.00.10   | I        | --- Seed                                    |
| 1003.00.90   | I        | --- Other                                   |
| <b>10.04</b> |          | <b>Oats</b>                                 |
| 1004.00      | I SM     | -- Oats                                     |
| 1004.00.10   | E        | --- Seed                                    |
| 1004.00.20   | E        | --- Mixed feed oats                         |
| 1004.00.90   | E        | --- Other                                   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |  |          |   |
|--------------|--|----------|---|
| <b>10.05</b> |  | <b>S</b> | <b>Maize (corn)</b>   |
| 1005.10      |  | E M      | -- Seed   |
| 1005.10.10   |  | I        | --- Yellow dent corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>indentata</i> )          |
| 1005.10.90   |  | I        | --- Other   |
| 1005.90      |  | E        | -- Other  |
| 1005.90.10   |  | I        | --- Yellow dent corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>indentata</i> )          |
| 1005.90.20   |  | I M      | --- Popping corn, unmilled  |
| 1005.90.90   |  | I M      | --- Other   |
| <b>10.06</b> |  |          | <b>Rice</b>   |
| 1006.10      |  | IESM     | -- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)                                    |
| 1006.20      |  | ESM      | -- Husked (brown) rice  |
| 1006.20.10   |  | I        | --- Long grain  |
| 1006.20.20   |  | I        | --- Medium grain  |
| 1006.20.30   |  | I        | --- Short grain   |
| 1006.20.40   |  | I        | --- Mixtures of any of the above  |
| 1006.30      |  | ESM      | -- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed |
| 1006.30.1    |  |          | --- Parboiled   |
| 1006.30.11   |  | I        | ---- Long grain   |
| 1006.30.19   |  | I        | ---- Other, including mixtures  |
| 1006.30.9    |  |          | --- Other   |
| 1006.30.91   |  | I        | ---- Long grain   |
| 1006.30.92   |  | I        | ---- Medium grain   |
| 1006.30.93   |  | I        | ---- Short grain  |
| 1006.30.94   |  | I        | ---- Mixtures of any of the above                                       |
| 1006.40      |  | IESM     | -- Broken rice  |
| <b>10.07</b> |  |          | <b>Grain sorghum</b>  |
| 1007.00      |  | IESM     | -- Grain sorghum  |
| <b>10.08</b> |  | <b>S</b> | <b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals</b>                 |
| 1008.10      |  | E M      | -- Buckwheat  |
| 1008.10.10   |  | I        | --- Seed  |
| 1008.10.90   |  | I        | --- Other   |
| 1008.20      |  | E M      | -- Millet   |
| 1008.20.10   |  | I        | --- Seed  |
| 1008.20.90   |  | I        | --- Other   |
| 1008.30      |  | E M      | -- Canary seed  |
| 1008.30.10   |  | I        | --- In packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each                    |
| 1008.30.20   |  | I        | --- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each             |
| 1008.90      |  | M        | -- Other cereals  |
| 1008.90.10   |  | IE       | --- Wild rice   |
| 1008.90.90   |  | IE       | --- Other   |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## Chapter 11

### PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading No. 09.01 or 21.01);
  - b) Prepared flours, meals or starches of heading No. 19.01;
  - c) Corn flakes or other products of heading No. 19.04;
  - d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading No. 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
  - e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
  - f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
  - a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
  - b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in heading No. 23.02.

- B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading No. 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in heading No. 11.03 or 11.04.

| Cereal<br>(1)                            | Starch<br>content<br>(2) | Ash<br>content<br>(3) | Rate of passage through a<br>sieve with an aperture of |  |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|  |                          |                       | 315<br>micrometres<br>(microns)<br>(4)                 | 500<br>micrometres<br>(microns)<br>(5) |
| Wheat and<br>rye.....                    | 45%                      | 2.5%                  | 80%  | -                                      |
| Barley.....                              | 45%                      | 3%                    | 80%  | -                                      |
| Oats.....                                | 45%                      | 5%                    | 80%  | -                                      |
| Maize (corn)<br>and grain<br>sorghum.... | 45%                      | 2%                    | -  | 90%                                    |
| Rice.....                                | 45%                      | 1.6%                  | 80%  | -                                      |
| Buckwheat...                             | 45%                      | 4%                    | 80%  | -                                      |

3. For the purposes of heading No. 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
  - a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
  - b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| CODE         |      |     | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|------|-----|---|
| <b>11.01</b> |      |     | <b>Wheat or meslin flour</b>  |
| 1101.00      | I    | --  | Wheat or meslin flour   |
| 1101.00.10   | ESM  | --- | Hard spring wheat   |
| 1101.00.20   | ESM  | --- | Durum wheat (semolina and flour)  |
| 1101.00.30   | ESM  | --- | White winter wheat  |
| 1101.00.40   | SM   | --- | Whole wheat or graham   |
| 1101.00.90   | ESM  | --- | Other   |
| <b>11.02</b> |      |     | <b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin</b>  |
| 1102.10      | IESM | --  | Rye flour   |
| 1102.20      | IESM | --  | Maize (corn) flour  |
| 1102.30      | IESM | --  | Rice flour  |
| 1102.90      | IESM | --  | Other   |
| <b>11.03</b> |      |     | <b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets</b>  |
|              |      | -   | Groats and meal   |
| 1103.11      | IESM | --  | Of wheat  |
| 1103.12      | IES  | --  | Of oats   |
| 1103.12.10   | M    | --- | For feed use  |
| 1103.12.20   | M    | --- | For food use  |
| 1103.13      | ES   | --  | Of maize (corn)   |
| 1103.13.1    | I    | --- | Corn meal   |
| 1103.13.11   | M    | --- | Streamlets, for puffing   |
| 1103.13.19   | M    | --- | Other   |
| 1103.13.20   | I    | --- | Corn grits for use in the manufacture of corn flour   |
| 1103.13.90   | I M  | --- | Other   |
| 1103.14      | IESM | --  | Of rice   |
| 1103.19      | ESM  | --  | Of other cereals  |
| 1103.19.10   | I    | --- | Of buckwheat  |
| 1103.19.90   | I    | --- | Other   |
|              |      | -   | Pellets   |
| 1103.21      | IESM | --  | Of wheat  |
| 1103.29      | IESM | --  | Of other cereals  |
| <b>11.04</b> |      |     | <b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground</b> |
|              | S    | -   | Rolled or flaked grains   |
| 1104.11      | IE M | --  | Of barley   |
| 1104.12      | IE M | --  | Of oats   |
| 1104.19      | E M  | --  | Of other cereals  |
| 1104.19.10   | I    | --- | Cooked, flaked grains of wheat  |
| 1104.19.90   | I    | --- | Other   |
|              | S    | -   | Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)   |
| 1104.21      | IE   | --  | Of barley   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |  |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| 1104.22      | IE        | -- Of oats   |
| 1104.23      | IE        | -- Of maize (corn)   |
| 1104.23.10   | M         | --- Brewers' and distillers' flakes, grits or meals  |
| 1104.23.90   | M         | --- Other  |
| 1104.29      | IE        | -- Of other cereals  |
| 1104.29.1    |           | --- Brewers' and distillers' flakes, grits or meals  |
| 1104.29.11   | M         | ---- Rye   |
| 1104.29.12   | M         | ---- Wheat   |
| 1104.29.19   | M         | ---- Other   |
| 1104.29.90   | M         | --- Other  |
| 1104.30      | IESM      | -- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground  |
| <b>11.05</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes</b>   |
| 1105.10      | IE        | -- Flour and meal  |
| 1105.20      | IE        | -- Flakes, granules and pellets  |
| <b>11.06</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8</b> |
| 1106.10      | E         | -- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13  |
| 1106.10.10   | I         | --- Guar meal  |
| 1106.10.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| 1106.20      | E         | -- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14  |
| 1106.20.10   | I         | --- Flour of sago and cassava  |
| 1106.20.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| 1106.30      | IE        | -- Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8   |
| <b>11.07</b> |           | <b>Malt, whether or not roasted</b>  |
| 1107.10      | E         | -- Not roasted   |
| 1107.10.1    | I         | --- Whole  |
| 1107.10.11   | SM        | ---- Unscreened  |
| 1107.10.12   | SM        | ---- Screened  |
| 1107.10.90   | I SM      | --- Other  |
| 1107.20      | ESM       | -- Roasted   |
| 1107.20.10   | I         | --- Whole  |
| 1107.20.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| <b>11.08</b> |           | <b>Starches; inulin</b>  |
|              |           | - Starches   |
| 1108.11      | SM        | -- Wheat starch  |
| 1108.11.10   | IE        | --- For food use   |
| 1108.11.20   | IE        | --- For industrial use (non food)  |
| 1108.12      |           | -- Maize (corn) starch   |
| 1108.12.10   | IESM      | --- For food use   |
| 1108.12.20   | IESM      | --- For industrial use (non food)  |
| 1108.13      | ESM       | -- Potato starch   |
| 1108.13.10   | I         | --- For food use   |
| 1108.13.20   | I         | --- For industrial use (non food)  |
| 1108.14      | IESM      | -- Manioc (cassava) starch   |
| 1108.19      | SM        | -- Other starches  |
| 1108.19.10   | I         | --- Rice   |
| 1108.19.20   | I         | --- Sago   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 1108.19.30 | I    | --- Arrowroot                             |
| 1108.19.8  |      | --- Other cereal                          |
| 1108.19.81 | I    | ---- For food use                         |
| 1108.19.82 | IE   | ---- For industrial use (non food)        |
| 1108.19.90 | IE   | --- Other                                 |
| 1108.20    | IESM | -- Inulin                                 |
| 11.09      |      | <b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</b> |
| 1109.00    | IESM | -- Wheat gluten, whether or not dried     |

## Chapter 12

**OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS;  
MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;  
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER**

**Notes.**

1. Heading No. 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading No. 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading No. 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings Nos. 23.04 to 23.06.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading No. 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
  - b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
  - c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
  - d) Products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
4. Heading No. 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading No. 12.11 does not, however, apply to:

- a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
  - b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
  - c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading No. 38.08.
5. For the purpose of heading No. 12.12, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
    - a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading No. 21.02;
    - b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading No. 30.02; or
    - c) Fertilisers of heading No. 31.01 or 31.05.

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION                              |                                      |  |
|------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| 12.01      | <b>Soya beans, whether or not broken</b> |                                      |  |
| 1201.00    | SM                                       | -- Soya beans, whether or not broken |  |
| 1201.00.10 | IE                                       | --- For sowing                       |  |
| 1201.00.20 | IE                                       | --- For oil extraction               |  |
| 1201.00.90 | IE                                       | --- Other                            |  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |           |  |
|--------------|------------|-----------|--|
| <b>12.02</b> |            | <b>SM</b> | <b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken</b>  |
| 1202.10      |            | IE        | -- In shell  |
| 1202.20      |            | IE        | -- Shelled, whether or not broken  |
| <b>12.03</b> |            |           | <b>Copra</b>   |
| 1203.00      |            | IESM      | -- Copra   |
| <b>12.04</b> |            |           | <b>Linseed, whether or not broken</b>  |
| 1204.00      |            | I SM      | -- Linseed, whether or not broken  |
|              | 1204.00.10 | E         | --- For sowing   |
|              | 1204.00.20 | E         | --- For oil extraction   |
|              | 1204.00.90 | E         | --- Other  |
| <b>12.05</b> |            |           | <b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken</b>                                      |
| 1205.00      |            | SM        | -- Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken  |
|              | 1205.00.10 | IE        | --- For sowing   |
|              | 1205.00.20 | IE        | --- For oil extraction   |
|              | 1205.00.90 | IE        | --- Other  |
| <b>12.06</b> |            |           | <b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken</b>  |
| 1206.00      |            | SM        | -- Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken  |
|              | 1206.00.10 | IE        | --- For sowing   |
|              | 1206.00.20 | IE        | --- For oil extraction   |
|              | 1206.00.90 | IE        | --- Other  |
| <b>12.07</b> |            | <b>S</b>  | <b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken</b>                    |
| 1207.10      |            | IE        | -- Palm nuts and kernels   |
| 1207.20      |            | IE        | -- Cotton seeds  |
| 1207.30      |            | IE        | -- Castor oil seeds  |
| 1207.40      |            | IE        | -- Sesamum seeds   |
| 1207.50      |            | IE M      | -- Mustard seeds   |
| 1207.60      |            | IE        | -- Safflower seeds   |
|              |            | M         | - Other  |
| 1207.91      |            | IE        | -- Poppy seeds   |
| 1207.92      |            | IE        | -- Shea nuts (karite nuts)   |
| 1207.99      |            | IE        | -- Other   |
| <b>12.08</b> |            | <b>S</b>  | <b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard</b> |
| 1208.10      |            | E M       | -- Of soya beans   |
|              | 1208.10.10 | I         | --- Flour  |
|              | 1208.10.20 | I         | --- Meal   |
| 1208.90      |            | E M       | -- Other   |
|              | 1208.90.10 | I         | --- Flours   |
|              | 1208.90.20 | I         | --- Meals  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 12.09      | SM | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing                            |
|------------|----|---|
|            |    | - Beet seed   |
| 1209.11    | IE | -- Sugar beet seed  |
| 1209.19    | E  | -- Other  |
| 1209.19.10 | I  | --- In packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each                          |
| 1209.19.20 | I  | --- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each                   |
|            |    | - Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed                                |
| 1209.21    | IE | -- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed   |
| 1209.22    |    | -- Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed                                       |
| 1209.22.10 | IE | --- Red   |
| 1209.22.20 | IE | --- Sweet   |
| 1209.22.30 | IE | --- Alsike  |
| 1209.22.40 | I  | --- White   |
| 1209.22.90 | IE | --- Other   |
| 1209.23    |    | -- Fescue seed  |
| 1209.23.10 | IE | --- Creeping red  |
| 1209.23.20 | I  | --- Meadow  |
| 1209.23.30 | I  | --- Chewing   |
| 1209.23.40 | I  | --- Tall  |
| 1209.23.90 | IE | --- Other   |
| 1209.24    | IE | -- Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed                        |
| 1209.25    | E  | -- Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed |
| 1209.25.20 | I  | --- Annual  |
| 1209.25.30 | I  | --- Perennial   |
| 1209.26    | IE | -- Timothy grass seed   |
| 1209.29    |    | -- Other  |
| 1209.29.1  | E  | --- Brome grass   |
| 1209.29.11 | I  | ---- Meadow   |
| 1209.29.12 | I  | ---- Smooth   |
| 1209.29.19 | I  | ---- Other  |
| 1209.29.20 | IE | --- Wheatgrass  |
| 1209.29.30 | I  | --- Bluegrass (excluding Kentucky)  |
| 1209.29.40 | E  | --- Bird's-foot trefoil   |
| 1209.29.50 | IE | --- Orchard grass   |
| 1209.29.70 | I  | --- Bent grass  |
| 1209.29.90 | IE | --- Other   |
| 1209.30    | E  | -- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers        |
| 1209.30.30 | I  | --- In packages of a weight of less than 25 g each                            |
| 1209.30.40 | I  | --- In bulk or in packages of a weight of 25 g each or more                   |
|            |    | - Other   |
| 1209.91    | E  | -- Vegetable seeds  |
| 1209.91.3  |    | --- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each                   |
| 1209.91.31 | I  | ---- Tomato   |
| 1209.91.32 | I  | ---- Onion  |
| 1209.91.33 | I  | ---- Cabbage  |
| 1209.91.34 | I  | ---- Cauliflower  |
| 1209.91.35 | I  | ---- Lettuce  |
| 1209.91.36 | I  | ---- Carrot   |
| 1209.91.37 | I  | ---- Radish   |
| 1209.91.38 | I  | ---- Cucumber   |
| 1209.91.39 | I  | ---- Spinach  |
| 1209.91.40 | I  | --- Other, in packages (bulk) of a weight exceeding 500 g each                |
| 1209.91.5  |    | --- In packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each                          |
| 1209.91.51 | I  | ---- Cucumber   |
| 1209.91.59 | I  | ---- Other  |
| 1209.99    | E  | -- Other  |
| 1209.99.10 | I  | --- Tree seed (exc nut trees of chapter 8)                                    |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |      |  |
|--------------|-----------|------|--|
| 1209.99.20   | I         | ---  | Other seeds, in packages (bulk) of a weight not exceeding 500 g each   |
| 1209.99.30   | I         | ---  | Other seeds, in packages (bulk) of a weight exceeding 500 g each; fruit and spores   |
| <b>12.10</b> | <b>S</b>  |      | <b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin</b>   |
| 1210.10      | IE M      | --   | Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets  |
| 1210.20      | E M       | --   | Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin   |
| 1210.20.10   | I         | ---  | Hop cone pellets   |
| 1210.20.90   | I         | ---  | Other  |
| <b>12.11</b> | <b>SM</b> |      | <b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered</b>  |
| 1211.10      | IE        | --   | Liquorice roots  |
| 1211.20      | IE        | --   | Ginseng roots  |
| 1211.90      | E         | --   | Other  |
| 1211.90.20   | I         | ---  | Bark of a kind used primarily in pharmacy  |
| 1211.90.30   | I         | ---  | Roots of a kind used primarily in pharmacy   |
| 1211.90.40   | I         | ---  | Herbs  |
| 1211.90.60   | I         | ---  | Seeds  |
| 1211.90.90   | I         | ---  | Other  |
| <b>12.12</b> |           |      | <b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |
| 1212.10      | IE        | --   | Locust beans, including locust bean seeds  |
| 1212.20      | ESM       | --   | Seaweeds and other algae   |
| 1212.20.10   | I         | ---  | Irish moss   |
| 1212.20.90   | I         | ---  | Other  |
| 1212.30      | IE        | --   | Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels  |
|              | S         | -    | Other  |
| 1212.91      | IE M      | --   | Sugar beet   |
| 1212.92      | IE        | --   | Sugar cane   |
| 1212.99      | IE M      | --   | Other  |
| <b>12.13</b> |           |      | <b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets</b>   |
| 1213.00      | ESM       | --   | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets  |
| 1213.00.10   | I         | ---  | Straw  |
| 1213.00.20   | I         | ---  | Husks  |
| <b>12.14</b> | <b>M</b>  |      | <b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets</b>  |
| 1214.10      | IES       | --   | Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets   |
| 1214.90      | S         | --   | Other  |
| 1214.90.1    |           | ---  | Hay and clover   |
| 1214.90.11   | E         | ---- | In cubes (dehydrated)  |
| 1214.90.19   | E         | ---- | Other (loose or in bales)  |
| 1214.90.20   | I         | ---  | Lucerne (alfalfa), dried, in bales or loose  |
| 1214.90.30   | I         | ---  | Other hay, dried, in bales or loose  |

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |                        |
|------------|----|------------------------|
| 1214.90.40 | I  | --- Grass meal         |
| 1214.90.50 | I  | --- Swedes (rutabagas) |
| 1214.90.90 | IE | --- Other              |





## Chapter 13

## LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

## Note.

1. Heading No. 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading No. 17.04);
- b) Malt extract (heading No. 19.01);
- c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading No. 21.01);
- d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages, or compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 22);
- e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading No. 29.14 or 29.38;
- f) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading No. 30.06);
- g) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading No. 32.01 or 32.03);
- h) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids or aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils (Chapter 33); or
- i) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading No. 40.01).

| CODE       |      | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|------|---|
| 13.01      | SM   | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams   |
| 1301.10    | IE   | -- Lac  |
| 1301.20    | IE   | -- Gum Arabic   |
| 1301.90    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 13.02      |      | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products |
|            | SM   | - Vegetable saps and extracts   |
| 1302.11    | IE   | -- Opium  |
| 1302.12    | IE   | -- Of liquorice   |
| 1302.13    | IE   | -- Of hops  |
| 1302.14    | IE   | -- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone   |
| 1302.19    | E    | -- Other  |
| 1302.19.10 | I    | --- Gum extracts  |
| 1302.19.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 1302.20    | IESM | -- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates   |
|            | SM   | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products  |
| 1302.31    | E    | -- Agar-agar  |
| 1302.31.10 | I    | --- Crude   |
| 1302.31.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 1302.32    | E    | -- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds  |
| 1302.32.10 | I    | --- Guar gum  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |                                      |
|------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1302.32.90 | I | --- Other                            |
| 1302.39    | E | -- Other                             |
| 1302.39.10 | I | --- Carrageenan (Irish moss extract) |
| 1302.39.90 | I | --- Other                            |

## Chapter 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS  
NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading No. 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached; rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading No. 44.04).
3. Heading No. 14.02 does not apply to wood wool (heading No. 44.05).
4. Heading No. 14.03 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No. 96.03).

| CODE       |      | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|------|---|
| 14.01      | M    | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)                  |
| 1401.10    | IE   | -- Bamboos  |
| 1401.20    | IE   | -- Rattans  |
| 1401.90    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 14.02      |      | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material |
| 1402.10    | IE M | -- Kapok  |
|            | M    | - Other   |
| 1402.91    | IE   | -- Vegetable hair   |
| 1402.99    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 14.03      |      | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles                             |
| 1403.10    | IE M | -- Broomcorn ( <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i> )   |
| 1403.90    | E M  | -- Other  |
| 1403.90.10 | I    | --- Tampico fibre   |
| 1403.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 14.04      |      | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included  |
| 1404.10    | IE   | -- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning  |
| 1404.20    | IE M | -- Cotton linters   |
| 1404.90    | E M  | -- Other  |
| 1404.90.10 | I    | --- Flour   |
| 1404.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |



## Chapter 15

**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS  
AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;  
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading No. 02.09;
  - b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading No. 18.04);
  - c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading No. 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
  - d) Greaves (heading No. 23.01) or residues of headings Nos. 23.04 to 23.06;
  - e) Fatty acids in an isolated state, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - f) Factice derived from oils (heading No. 40.02).
2. Heading No. 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading No. 15.10).
3. Heading No. 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading No. 15.22.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| <b>15.01</b> | <b>Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted</b>                  |  |
| 1501.00      | -- Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted                      |  |
| 1501.00.10   | IESM   | --- Lard   |
| 1501.00.20   | I S  | --- Pig fat (excluding lard)   |
| 1501.00.30   | I S  | --- Poultry fat  |
| 1501.00.90   | ESM  | --- Other  |
| <b>15.02</b> | <b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted</b>        |  |
| 1502.00      | -- Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted            |  |
| 1502.00.1    | E  | --- Tallow   |
| 1502.00.11   | I SM   | ---- Inedible  |
| 1502.00.12   | I SM   | ---- Edible  |
| 1502.00.90   | IESM   | --- Other  |
| <b>15.03</b> | <b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared</b> |  |
| 1503.00      | IESM   | -- Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |      |  |
|---------|------------|------|--|
| 15.04   |            | SM   | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 1504.10 |            |      | -- Fish-liver oils and their fractions   |
|         | 1504.10.10 | IE   | --- Of cod   |
|         | 1504.10.90 | IE   | --- Other  |
| 1504.20 |            | I    | -- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils   |
|         | 1504.20.10 | E    | --- Of herring   |
|         | 1504.20.90 | E    | --- Other  |
| 1504.30 |            | IE   | -- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals  |
| 15.05   |            | SM   | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)   |
| 1505.10 |            | IE   | -- Wool grease, crude  |
| 1505.90 |            | E    | -- Other   |
|         | 1505.90.10 | I    | --- Lanolin  |
|         | 1505.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 15.06   |            |      | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 1506.00 |            | ESM  | -- Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified   |
|         | 1506.00.10 | I    | --- Fats and their fractions   |
|         | 1506.00.20 | I    | --- Oils and their fractions   |
| 15.07   |            |      | Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified   |
| 1507.10 |            | IESM | -- Crude oil, whether or not degummed  |
| 1507.90 |            | E    | -- Other   |
|         | 1507.90.10 | I SM | --- For use in the manufacture of paints and varnishes   |
|         | 1507.90.9  | I    | --- Other  |
|         | 1507.90.91 | SMC  | ---- Deodorized  |
|         | 1507.90.92 | SM   | ---- Not deodorized  |
| 15.08   |            | S    | Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified  |
| 1508.10 |            | IE M | -- Crude oil   |
| 1508.90 |            | IE M | -- Other   |
|         | 1508.90.10 | C    | --- Peanut oil, deodorized   |
|         | 1508.90.90 | C    | --- Other  |
| 15.09   |            | SM   | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified   |
| 1509.10 |            | IE   | -- Virgin  |
| 1509.90 |            | IE   | -- Other   |
| 15.10   |            |      | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No. 15.09    |
| 1510.00 |            | IESM | -- Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No. 15.09 |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |   |
|--------------|----------|--|---|
| <b>15.11</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>   |   |
| 1511.10      | IE M     | --   | Crude oil   |
| 1511.90      | IE M     | --   | Other   |
| <b>15.12</b> |          | <b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>             |   |
|              |          | - Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof  |   |
| 1512.11      | E        | --   | Crude oil   |
| 1512.11.10   | I SM     | ---  | Sunflower-seed                                      |
| 1512.11.20   | I SM     | ---  | Safflower   |
| 1512.19      | E        | --   | Other   |
| 1512.19.10   | I SM     | ---  | Sunflower-seed                                      |
| 1512.19.20   | I SM     | ---  | Safflower   |
|              |          | - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions  |   |
| 1512.21      | IESM     | --   | Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed |
| 1512.29      | IESM     | --   | Other   |
| <b>15.13</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>              |   |
|              |          | - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions  |   |
| 1513.11      | IE M     | --   | Crude oil   |
| 1513.19      | IE M     | --   | Other   |
|              | M        | - Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof   |   |
| 1513.21      | IE       | --   | Crude oil   |
| 1513.29      | IE       | --   | Other   |
| <b>15.14</b> |          | <b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>                               |   |
| 1514.10      | I        | --   | Crude oil   |
| 1514.10.10   | ESM      | ---  | Rape or colza                                       |
| 1514.10.20   | ESM      | ---  | Mustard   |
| 1514.90      | I        | --   | Other   |
| 1514.90.1    | E        | ---  | Rape or colza                                       |
| 1514.90.11   | SMC      | ----   | Deodorized  |
| 1514.90.12   | SM       | ----   | Refined, not deodorized                             |
| 1514.90.20   | ESM      | ---  | Mustard   |
| <b>15.15</b> |          | <b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b> |   |
|              |          | - Linseed oil and its fractions  |   |
| 1515.11      | IESM     | --   | Crude oil   |
| 1515.19      | IE       | --   | Other   |
| 1515.19.10   | SM       | ---  | Deodorized  |
| 1515.19.20   | SM       | ---  | Refined, not deodorized                             |
|              |          | - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions   |   |
| 1515.21      | IESM     | --   | Crude oil   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 1515.29      | IESM     | -- Other  |
| 1515.29.10   | C        | --- Deodorized  |
| 1515.29.20   | C        | --- Refined, not deodorized   |
| 1515.30      | ESM      | -- Castor oil and its fractions   |
| 1515.30.10   | I        | --- Crude   |
| 1515.30.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 1515.40      | ESM      | -- Tung oil and its fractions   |
| 1515.40.10   | I        | --- Crude   |
| 1515.40.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 1515.50      | ESM      | -- Sesame oil and its fractions   |
| 1515.50.10   | I        | --- Crude   |
| 1515.50.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 1515.60      | ESM      | -- Jojoba oil and its fractions   |
| 1515.60.10   | I        | --- Crude   |
| 1515.60.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 1515.90      | E        | -- Other  |
| 1515.90.10   | I SM     | --- Illipe butter, shea butter and oiticica oil and their fractions   |
| 1515.90.20   | I        | --- Cashew nut shell oil and its fractions  |
| 1515.90.3    | SM       | --- Wheat germ oil  |
| 1515.90.31   | I        | ---- Crude  |
| 1515.90.39   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 1515.90.40   | S        | --- Cocoa butter equivalent   |
| 1515.90.9    | SM       | --- Other   |
| 1515.90.91   | I        | ---- Crude  |
| 1515.90.99   | I        | ---- Other  |
| <b>15.16</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</b>                           |
| 1516.10      | ES       | -- Animal fats and oils and their fractions   |
| 1516.10.10   | I        | --- Fats and their fractions  |
| 1516.10.20   | I        | --- Oils and their fractions  |
| 1516.20      | ES       | -- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions  |
| 1516.20.10   | I        | --- Soya-bean oil and its fractions   |
| 1516.20.20   | I        | --- Linseed oil and its fractions   |
| 1516.20.3    |          | --- Other oils and their fractions  |
| 1516.20.31   | I        | ---- Partly or wholly hydrogenated  |
| 1516.20.32   | I        | ---- Partly or wholly inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised  |
| 1516.20.40   | I        | --- Fats and their fractions  |
| <b>15.17</b> |          | <b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No. 15.16</b> |
| 1517.10      | IESM     | -- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine  |
| 1517.90      | E        | -- Other  |
| 1517.90.10   | I        | --- Imitation lard  |
| 1517.90.20   | I SM     | --- Shortening  |
| 1517.90.30   | S        | --- Blended salad oils  |
| 1517.90.90   | I SM     | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |   |
|--------------|------|--|---|
| <b>15.18</b> |      | <b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |   |
| 1518.00      | ESM  | --   | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included |
| 1518.00.1    |      | ---  | Linseed oil and its fractions   |
| 1518.00.11   | I    | ----   | Boiled  |
| 1518.00.19   | I    | ----   | Other   |
| 1518.00.20   | I    | ---  | Soya-bean oil and its fractions   |
| 1518.00.3    |      | ---  | Other oils and their fractions  |
| 1518.00.31   | I    | ----   | Castor oil, dehydrated  |
| 1518.00.39   | I    | ----   | Other   |
| 1518.00.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| <b>15.19</b> |      | <b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols</b>   |   |
|              | M    | -  | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining  |
| 1519.11      | IES  | --   | Stearic acid  |
| 1519.12      | IES  | --   | Oleic acid  |
| 1519.13      | IES  | --   | Tall oil fatty acids  |
| 1519.19      | ES   | --   | Other   |
| 1519.19.10   | I    | ---  | Of animal origin  |
| 1519.19.2    |      | ---  | Of vegetable origin   |
| 1519.19.22   | I    | ---  | Coconut oil, palm-kernel oil or palm oil fatty acids  |
| 1519.19.23   | I    | ---  | Castor oil fatty acids (including 12-hydroxystearic acid)   |
| 1519.19.29   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 1519.19.90   | I    | ---  | Other, including mixtures of animal and vegetable fatty acids   |
| 1519.20      | ESM  | --   | Industrial fatty alcohols   |
| 1519.20.1    |      | ---  | For use in the manufacture of goods of heading No. 34.02  |
| 1519.20.11   | I    | ----   | Decyl alcohol   |
| 1519.20.12   | I    | ----   | Tridecanol  |
| 1519.20.13   | I    | ----   | Lauryl alcohol  |
| 1519.20.14   | I    | ---  | Mixtures of industrial fatty alcohols   |
| 1519.20.19   | I    | ----   | Other   |
| 1519.20.9    |      | ---  | Other   |
| 1519.20.91   | I    | ----   | Octyl-decyl alcohol   |
| 1519.20.92   | I    | ----   | Isodecanol  |
| 1519.20.93   | I    | ----   | Tridecanol  |
| 1519.20.94   | I    | ---  | Mixtures of industrial fatty alcohols   |
| 1519.20.99   | I    | ----   | Other   |
| <b>15.20</b> |      | <b>Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes</b>  |   |
| 1520.10      | IESM | --   | Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes  |
| 1520.90      | IESM | --   | Other, including synthetic glycerol   |
| <b>15.21</b> |      | <b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured</b>  |   |
| 1521.10      | E M  | --   | Vegetable waxes   |
| 1521.10.10   | I    | ---  | Carnauba  |
| 1521.10.20   | I    | ---  | Candelilla  |
| 1521.10.30   | I    | ---  | Sugar cane and ouricury   |
| 1521.10.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 1521.90      | E M  | --   | Other   |
| 1521.90.10   | I    | ---  | Beeswax   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 1521.90.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 15.22      |     | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes    |
| 1522.00    | ESM | -- Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes |
| 1522.00.10 | I   | --- Degras; oil foots and dregs   |
| 1522.00.90 | I   | --- Other   |



Section IV

\*\*\*\*\*

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR;  
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note.

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.
-



## Chapter 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS,  
MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading No. 19.02 or to the preparations of heading No. 21.03 or 21.04.

## Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 16.02.
2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading No. 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| <b>16.01</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products</b> |
| 1601.00      |          | -- Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products     |
| 1601.00.10   | IES      | --- In airtight containers  |
| 1601.00.2    |          | --- Sausages, fresh, chilled or frozen  |
| 1601.00.21   | I S      | ---- Pork   |
| 1601.00.29   | I S      | ---- Other  |
| 1601.00.3    |          | --- Sausages, cured (excluding those in airtight containers)  |
| 1601.00.31   | S        | --- Bologna, in pieces  |
| 1601.00.32   | S        | --- Bologna, sliced and packaged  |
| 1601.00.33   | I S      | --- Salami  |
| 1601.00.34   | I S      | --- Wieners or frankfurters   |
| 1601.00.39   | I S      | --- Other   |
| 1601.00.90   | IES      | --- Other   |
| <b>16.02</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood</b>  |
| 1602.10      | IES      | -- Homogenised preparations   |
| 1602.20      | ES       | -- Of liver of any animal   |
| 1602.20.10   | I        | --- Pâté de foie with truffles  |
| 1602.20.20   | I        | --- Poultry liver paste, other  |
| 1602.20.90   | I        | --- Other   |
|              |          | - Of poultry of heading No. 01.05   |
| 1602.31      |          | -- Of turkeys   |
| 1602.31.1    | ES       | --- Prepared meals  |
| 1602.31.11   | I        | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 1602.31.12   | I        | ---- Pies   |
| 1602.31.19   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 1602.31.9    | E        | --- Other   |
| 1602.31.91   | I        | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 1602.31.92   | S        | ---- Not in airtight containers, cooked, in rolls   |
| 1602.31.93   | S        | ---- Not in airtight containers, cooked, in pieces  |
| 1602.31.99   | I S      | ---- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 1602.39    |     |      | -- Other   |
| 1602.39.1  | S   | ---  | Prepared meals   |
| 1602.39.11 | IE  | ---- | In airtight containers   |
| 1602.39.19 | IE  | ---- | Other  |
| 1602.39.2  | S   | ---  | Other, in airtight containers  |
| 1602.39.21 | I   | ---- | Pastes   |
| 1602.39.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 1602.39.90 | IES | ---  | Other, not in airtight containers  |
|            |     |      | - Of swine   |
| 1602.41    |     |      | -- Hams and cuts thereof   |
| 1602.41.10 | IES | ---  | In airtight containers   |
| 1602.41.2  | IE  | ---  | Not in airtight containers   |
| 1602.41.21 | S   | ---- | Hams, boiled, ready-to-serve, in pieces  |
| 1602.41.22 | S   | ---- | Hams, boiled, ready-to-serve, sliced and packaged  |
| 1602.41.23 | S   | ---- | Hams, smoked, cooked and ready-to-serve  |
| 1602.42    |     |      | -- Shoulders and cuts thereof  |
| 1602.42.10 | IES | ---  | In airtight containers   |
| 1602.42.90 | IES | ---  | Other  |
| 1602.49    | ES  |      | -- Other, including mixtures   |
| 1602.49.10 | I   | ---  | Prepared meals   |
| 1602.49.2  |     | ---  | Other, in airtight containers  |
| 1602.49.22 | I   | ---- | Luncheon meat  |
| 1602.49.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 1602.49.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 1602.50    | S   |      | -- Of bovine animals   |
| 1602.50.1  | E   | ---  | Prepared meals   |
| 1602.50.11 | I   | ---- | Stews  |
| 1602.50.19 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 1602.50.2  | E   | ---  | Other, in airtight containers  |
| 1602.50.21 | I   | ---- | Luncheon meat  |
| 1602.50.22 | I   | ---- | Corned beef  |
| 1602.50.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 1602.50.90 | IE  | ---  | Other  |
| 1602.90    | ES  |      | -- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal  |
| 1602.90.10 | I   | ---  | Prepared meals   |
| 1602.90.2  |     | ---  | Other, in airtight containers  |
| 1602.90.21 | I   | ---- | Luncheon meat  |
| 1602.90.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 1602.90.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 16.03      | M   |      | <b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</b> |
| 1603.00    | E   |      | -- Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates     |
| 1603.00.1  |     | ---  | Of meat  |
| 1603.00.11 | I S | ---- | In airtight containers   |
| 1603.00.19 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 1603.00.2  | S   | ---  | Of fish or aquatic invertebrates   |
| 1603.00.21 | I   | ---- | Of clams   |
| 1603.00.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 16.04      | M   |      | <b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs</b>         |
|            |     |      | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced   |
| 1604.11    | S   |      | -- Salmon  |
| 1604.11.1  | I   | ---  | In airtight containers   |
| 1604.11.11 | E   | ---- | Chum   |
| 1604.11.12 | E   | ---- | Coho   |
| 1604.11.13 | E   | ---- | Pink   |
| 1604.11.14 | E   | ---- | Sockeye  |
| 1604.11.19 | E   | ---- | Other  |
| 1604.11.90 | IE  | ---  | Other  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| 1604.12    | S  | -- Herrings  |
| 1604.12.1  | I  | --- Pickled  |
| 1604.12.11 | E  | ---- Fillets, in airtight containers   |
| 1604.12.12 | E  | ---- Fillets, not in airtight containers   |
| 1604.12.19 | E  | ---- Other   |
| 1604.12.2  |    | --- Other, in airtight containers  |
| 1604.12.21 | IE | ---- Kipper snacks   |
| 1604.12.22 | I  | ---- In oil  |
| 1604.12.29 | IE | ---- Other   |
| 1604.12.90 | IE | --- Other  |
| 1604.13    | S  | -- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats   |
| 1604.13.1  | E  | --- In airtight containers   |
| 1604.13.13 | I  | ---- Brisling or sprats  |
| 1604.13.14 | I  | ---- Sardines or sardinella  |
| 1604.13.90 | IE | --- Other  |
| 1604.14    | ES | -- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)   |
| 1604.14.1  |    | --- Tunas and skipjack, in oil or in preparations containing oil   |
| 1604.14.11 | I  | ---- In flakes, in airtight containers   |
| 1604.14.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 1604.14.20 | I  | --- Atlantic bonito, in oil or in preparations containing oil  |
| 1604.14.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 1604.14.91 | I  | ---- In flakes, in airtight containers   |
| 1604.14.99 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 1604.15    | ES | -- Mackerel  |
| 1604.15.10 | I  | --- In airtight containers   |
| 1604.15.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 1604.16    | S  | -- Anchovies   |
| 1604.16.10 | IE | --- In airtight containers   |
| 1604.16.90 | IE | --- Other  |
| 1604.19    | S  | -- Other   |
| 1604.19.10 | IE | --- Pre-cooked and frozen  |
| 1604.19.20 | E  | --- Fish stick, not cooked (made from pieces of fish not minced)   |
| 1604.19.90 | IE | --- Other  |
| 1604.20    | S  | -- Other prepared or preserved fish  |
| 1604.20.10 | IE | --- Prepared meals   |
| 1604.20.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 1604.20.91 | IE | ---- Pre-cooked and frozen   |
| 1604.20.92 | I  | ---- Paste   |
| 1604.20.99 | IE | ---- Other   |
| 1604.30    | ES | -- Caviar and caviar substitutes   |
| 1604.30.10 | I  | --- Caviar   |
| 1604.30.20 | I  | --- Caviar substitutes   |
| 16.05      | SM | <b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved</b>  |
| 1605.10    |    | -- Crab  |
| 1605.10.10 | IE | --- In airtight containers   |
| 1605.10.9  | E  | --- Not in airtight containers   |
| 1605.10.91 | I  | ---- Crab meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water and out of shell, but not further prepared or preserved                         |
| 1605.10.92 | I  | ---- Crab meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen   |
| 1605.10.99 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 1605.20    |    | -- Shrimps and prawns  |
| 1605.20.10 | IE | --- In airtight containers   |
| 1605.20.9  | E  | --- Not in airtight containers   |
| 1605.20.91 | I  | ---- Shrimp or prawn meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, but not further prepared or preserved                               |
| 1605.20.92 | I  | ---- Shrimp or prawn meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen  |
| 1605.20.99 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 1605.30    |    | -- Lobster   |
| 1605.30.1  |    | --- Lobster meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water and out of shell, whether or not frozen but not further prepared or preserved |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |      |  |
|------------|----|------|--|
| 1605.30.11 | IE | ---- | Frozen   |
| 1605.30.12 | IE | ---- | Not frozen   |
| 1605.30.20 | I  | ---  | Products containing fish meat; prepared meals              |
| 1605.30.9  | I  | ---  | Other  |
| 1605.30.91 | E  | ---- | In airtight containers                                     |
| 1605.30.99 | E  | ---- | Other  |
| 1605.40    |    | --   | Other crustaceans  |
| 1605.40.20 | IE | ---  | Products containing fish meat; prepared meals              |
| 1605.40.9  | E  | ---  | Other  |
| 1605.40.93 | I  | ---- | In airtight containers                                     |
| 1605.40.99 | I  | ---- | Other  |
| 1605.90    | E  | --   | Other  |
| 1605.90.10 | I  | ---  | Products containing fish meat; prepared meals              |
| 1605.90.20 | I  | ---  | Squid, octopus and cuttle fish                             |
| 1605.90.30 | I  | ---  | Snails of the genus <i>Helix</i> , in air-tight containers |
| 1605.90.4  |    | ---  | Oysters  |
| 1605.90.41 | I  | ---- | In air-tight containers                                    |
| 1605.90.49 | I  | ---- | Other  |
| 1605.90.5  |    | ---  | Clams  |
| 1605.90.51 | I  | ---- | Atlantic   |
| 1605.90.59 | I  | ---- | Other  |
| 1605.90.9  |    | ---  | Other  |
| 1605.90.91 | I  | ---- | Cooked, frozen   |
| 1605.90.92 | I  | ---- | Other, in air-tight containers                             |
| 1605.90.99 | I  | ---- | Other  |

## Chapter 17

## SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

## Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading No. 18.06);
- b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading No. 29.40; or
- c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

## Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 1701.11 and 1701.12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5 °.

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|------------|--|--|
| 17.01      | <b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form</b>   |  |
|            | C  | - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter  |
| 1701.11    | ESM  | -- Cane sugar  |
| 1701.11.10 | I  | --- Not exceeding 96 degrees of polarization   |
| 1701.11.20 | I  | --- Exceeding 96 degrees but not exceeding 97 degrees of polarization  |
| 1701.11.30 | I  | --- Exceeding 97 degrees but not exceeding 98 degrees of polarization  |
| 1701.11.40 | I  | --- Exceeding 98 degrees but not exceeding 99 degrees of polarization  |
| 1701.11.50 | I  | --- Exceeding 99 degrees but less than 99.5 degrees of polarization  |
| 1701.12    | IES  | -- Beet sugar  |
|            |  | - Other  |
| 1701.91    | E  | -- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter   |
| 1701.91.1  | I M  | --- Brown sugar  |
| 1701.91.11 | S C  | --- Granulated, cane or beet, packaged, under 20 kg  |
| 1701.91.12 | S C  | --- Granulated, cane or beet, packaged, 20 kg and over   |
| 1701.91.90 | I SM   | --- Other  |
| 1701.99    | E  | -- Other   |
| 1701.99.1  | I  | --- Icing sugar  |
| 1701.99.11 | S C  | --- Cane or beet, packaged, under 20 kg  |
| 1701.99.12 | S C  | --- Cane or beet, packaged, 20 kg and over   |
| 1701.99.19 | S  | --- Other  |
| 1701.99.2  | I M  | --- Granulated, not cubed  |
| 1701.99.21 | S C  | --- Cane or beet, packaged, under 20 kg  |
| 1701.99.22 | S C  | --- Cane or beet, packaged, 20 kg and over   |
| 1701.99.29 | S C  | --- Other  |
| 1701.99.90 | I SM   | --- Other  |
| 17.02      | <b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel</b> |  |
| 1702.10    | IESM   | -- Lactose and lactose syrup   |
| 1702.20    |  | -- Maple sugar and maple syrup   |
| 1702.20.10 | IESM   | --- Maple sugar  |
| 1702.20.20 | IESM   | --- Maple syrup  |
| 1702.30    | E  | -- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose |
| 1702.30.10 | I SM   | --- Chemically pure glucose (dextrose)   |
| 1702.30.2  | I  | --- Glucose syrup, other than high fructose corn syrup   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 1702.30.21 | S    | --- Table, mixed (corn)  |
| 1702.30.22 | SM   | --- Industrial, unmixed (corn)   |
| 1702.30.29 | SM   | --- Other  |
| 1702.30.90 | I SM | --- Other  |
| 1702.40    | IESM | -- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose   |
| 1702.50    | IESM | -- Chemically pure fructose  |
| 1702.60    | IESM | -- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose  |
| 1702.90    | ESMC | -- Other, including invert sugar   |
| 1702.90.2  |      | --- Invert sugar and other sugar syrup containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27 kg |
| 1702.90.21 | I    | --- Containing reducing sugars after inversion not exceeding 65% by weight of the total syrup  |
| 1702.90.22 | I    | --- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 65% but not exceeding 70% by weight of the total syrup  |
| 1702.90.23 | I    | --- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 70% but not exceeding 71% by weight of the total syrup  |
| 1702.90.24 | I    | --- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 71% but not exceeding 72% by weight of the total syrup  |
| 1702.90.25 | I    | --- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 72% but not exceeding 73% by weight of the total syrup  |
| 1702.90.26 | I    | --- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 73% but not exceeding 74% by weight of the total syrup  |
| 1702.90.27 | I    | --- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 74% but not exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup  |
| 1702.90.28 | I    | --- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup, cane or beet sugar  |
| 1702.90.29 | I    | --- Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup, other   |
| 1702.90.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 1702.90.91 | I    | --- Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey  |
| 1702.90.92 | I    | --- Chemically pure maltose  |
| 1702.90.93 | I    | --- Other cane or beet invert sugars and sugar syrups  |
| 1702.90.94 | I    | --- Other invert sugars and sugar syrups   |
| 1702.90.95 | I    | --- Other sucrose sugars   |
| 1702.90.96 | I    | --- Colouring caramels   |
| 1702.90.99 | I    | --- Other  |
| 17.03      | SM   | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar  |
| 1703.10    | E    | -- Cane molasses   |
| 1703.10.10 | I    | --- Powder, whether or not containing colouring or anti-caking agents, but no other admixture  |
| 1703.10.20 | I    | --- Other powder   |
| 1703.10.30 | I    | --- Concentrated sugar cane juice (fancy molasses)   |
| 1703.10.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 1703.90    | E    | -- Other   |
| 1703.90.10 | I    | --- Powder, whether or not containing colouring or anti-caking agents, but no other admixtures   |
| 1703.90.20 | I    | --- Other powder   |
| 1703.90.30 | I    | --- Blackstrap (sugar beet)  |
| 1703.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |  |     |   |
|------------|--|-----|---|
| 17.04      |  | M   | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa |
| 1704.10    |  | ES  | -- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated                           |
| 1704.10.10 |  | I   | --- Bubble gum  |
| 1704.10.90 |  | I   | --- Other   |
| 1704.90    |  |     | -- Other  |
| 1704.90.1  |  | ES  | --- Sugar candy   |
| 1704.90.11 |  | I   | ---- Chestnut cream or paste  |
| 1704.90.12 |  | I   | ---- Liquorice candy  |
| 1704.90.13 |  | I   | ---- Toffee   |
| 1704.90.14 |  | I   | ---- Sugar candy bars   |
| 1704.90.15 |  | I   | ---- Marshmallows   |
| 1704.90.16 |  | I   | ---- Candied popcorn  |
| 1704.90.17 |  | I   | ---- Candied nuts   |
| 1704.90.19 |  | I   | ---- Other  |
| 1704.90.2  |  |     | --- Pastes, butters and spreads                                       |
| 1704.90.21 |  | I   | ---- Almond paste and butter  |
| 1704.90.22 |  | I   | ---- Paste and butter of other nuts                                   |
| 1704.90.23 |  | S   | ---- Icings, frostings and glazes                                     |
| 1704.90.29 |  | I S | ---- Other  |
| 1704.90.90 |  | IES | --- Other   |





## Chapter 18

## COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading No. 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading No. 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| <b>18.01</b> |          | <b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</b>  |
| 1801.00      | IESMC    | -- Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted  |
| <b>18.02</b> |          | <b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste</b>  |
| 1802.00      | IESM     | -- Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste  |
| <b>18.03</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted</b>  |
| 1803.10      | IE M     | -- Not defatted  |
| 1803.20      | IE M     | -- Wholly or partly defatted   |
| <b>18.04</b> |          | <b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil</b>   |
| 1804.00      | IESM     | -- Cocoa butter, fat and oil   |
| <b>18.05</b> |          | <b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>   |
| 1805.00      | IESM     | -- Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| <b>18.06</b> |          | <b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa</b>  |
| 1806.10      | IESM     | -- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter   |
| 1806.20      | ESM      | -- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg |
| 1806.20.10   | I        | --- Paste  |
| 1806.20.2    |          | --- Chocolate powder   |
| 1806.20.21   | I        | ---- Chocolate crumb   |
| 1806.20.29   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 1806.20.9    |          | --- Other  |
| 1806.20.91   | I        | ---- Chocolate crumb   |
| 1806.20.99   | I        | ---- Other   |
|              |          | - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars  |
| 1806.31      | IES      | -- Filled  |
| 1806.32      | IES      | -- Not filled  |
| 1806.90      |          | -- Other   |
| 1806.90.1    | E M      | --- Other chocolate confectionery  |
| 1806.90.11   | I S      | ---- Chocolates put up for retail sale (boxed)   |
| 1806.90.12   | I        | ---- Chocolate coated nuts   |
| 1806.90.13   | S        | ---- Seasonal novelties, chocolate   |
| 1806.90.14   | S        | ---- Bulk (packages of 1.5 kg and over)  |
| 1806.90.19   | I S      | ---- Other   |
| 1806.90.20   | S        | --- Instant chocolate  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |                            |
|------------|------|----------------------------|
| 1806.90.30 | S    | --- Hot chocolate (powder) |
| 1806.90.90 | IESM | --- Other                  |

## Chapter 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK;  
PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading No. 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading No. 23.09); or
  - c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading No. 19.01, the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
  - a) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
  - b) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading No. 07.12), of potatoes (heading No. 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading No. 11.06).
3. Heading No. 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 8% by weight of cocoa powder or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading No. 18.06 (heading No. 18.06).
4. For the purposes of heading No. 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|--|
| 19.01      | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included |
| 1901.10    | ESM -- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale   |
| 1901.10.10 | I --- Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract   |
| 1901.10.20 | I --- Malt extract, food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04   |
| 1901.20    | -- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05  |
| 1901.20.1  | E --- Mixes  |
| 1901.20.11 | I SM --- Cereal cake mixes   |
| 1901.20.12 | SM --- Breadings and batters   |
| 1901.20.13 | SM --- Doughnut, pancake and pastry mixes, prepared  |
| 1901.20.14 | S --- Pizza mix, complete  |
| 1901.20.19 | I SM --- Other   |
| 1901.20.20 | IESM --- Doughs  |
| 1901.90    | E -- Other   |
| 1901.90.10 | I SM --- Malt extract  |
| 1901.90.2  | --- Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract   |
| 1901.90.21 | I S --- Food drink preparations, powdered  |
| 1901.90.22 | S --- Dessert and pudding powders (including pie filling)  |
| 1901.90.24 | SM --- Gluten (excluding wheat gluten)   |
| 1901.90.29 | I SM --- Other   |
| 1901.90.3  | --- Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04   |
| 1901.90.31 | I S --- Prepared pudding   |
| 1901.90.32 | SM --- Ice-cream mix   |
| 1901.90.33 | S --- Milk shake mix   |
| 1901.90.34 | S --- Other food drink powders, milk base  |
| 1901.90.35 | S --- Chip dip   |
| 1901.90.36 | S --- Malted milk mix, liquid  |
| 1901.90.37 | I S --- Malted milk mix, powdered  |
| 1901.90.39 | I SM --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 19.02      | M    | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared |
|            |      | - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared   |
| 1902.11    | E    | -- Containing eggs  |
| 1902.11.1  | S    | --- Fresh or frozen   |
| 1902.11.11 | I    | ---- Fresh  |
| 1902.11.12 | I    | ---- Frozen   |
| 1902.11.20 | I S  | --- Dried   |
| 1902.19    | E    | -- Other  |
| 1902.19.1  | S    | --- Fresh or frozen   |
| 1902.19.11 | I    | ---- Fresh  |
| 1902.19.12 | I    | ---- Frozen   |
| 1902.19.20 | I S  | --- Dried   |
| 1902.20    | E    | -- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared   |
| 1902.20.10 | I S  | --- In airtight containers  |
| 1902.20.2  | I    | --- Not in airtight containers  |
| 1902.20.21 | S    | ---- Fresh or frozen  |
| 1902.20.29 | S    | ---- Other  |
| 1902.30    | ES   | -- Other pasta  |
| 1902.30.1  |      | --- Without meat  |
| 1902.30.11 | I    | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 1902.30.12 | I    | ---- Not in airtight containers   |
| 1902.30.2  |      | --- With meat   |
| 1902.30.21 | I    | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 1902.30.22 | I    | ---- Not in airtight containers   |
| 1902.40    | ES   | -- Couscous   |
| 1902.40.10 | I    | --- In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each   |
| 1902.40.20 | I    | --- In bulk or in packages exceeding 11.34 kg each  |
| 19.03      |      | <b>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms</b>   |
| 1903.00    | IESM | -- Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms   |
| 19.04      |      | <b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared</b>        |
| 1904.10    | IESM | -- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products  |
| 1904.90    | E    | -- Other  |
| 1904.90.1  |      | --- Rice preparations   |
| 1904.90.11 | I    | ---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each  |
| 1904.90.12 | I    | ---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each   |
| 1904.90.20 | S    | --- Rolled oats cereal, unprepared  |
| 1904.90.30 | S    | --- Other breakfast cereal foods, unprepared  |
| 1904.90.40 | SM   | --- Instant rice  |
| 1904.90.9  | SM   | --- Other   |
| 1904.90.91 | I    | ---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each  |
| 1904.90.99 | I    | ---- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 19.05      |     | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products |  |
|------------|-----|---|--|
| 1905.10    | ESM | -- Crispbread   |  |
| 1905.10.10 | I   | --- Leavened with yeast   |  |
| 1905.10.9  |     | --- Other   |  |
| 1905.10.91 | I   | ---- In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each  |  |
| 1905.10.92 | I   | ---- In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each   |  |
| 1905.20    | IES | -- Gingerbread and the like   |  |
| 1905.30    | E M | -- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers   |  |
| 1905.30.1  | I S | --- Sweet biscuits  |  |
| 1905.30.11 | C   | ---- Assorted   |  |
| 1905.30.12 | C   | ---- Coated   |  |
| 1905.30.13 | C   | ---- Fruit bars   |  |
| 1905.30.14 | C   | ---- Mallows, open faced  |  |
| 1905.30.15 | C   | ---- Mallows, completely coated   |  |
| 1905.30.16 | C   | ---- Plain  |  |
| 1905.30.17 | C   | ---- Sandwich   |  |
| 1905.30.18 | C   | ---- Sprayed  |  |
| 1905.30.19 | C   | ---- Other  |  |
| 1905.30.2  | I   | --- Waffles and wafers  |  |
| 1905.30.21 | S   | ---- Ice-cream cones  |  |
| 1905.30.22 | S   | ---- Waffles, pre-cooked, frozen  |  |
| 1905.30.23 | C   | ---- Graham wafers  |  |
| 1905.30.24 | C   | ---- Ice wafers   |  |
| 1905.30.29 | S   | ---- Other, including products made from waffles or wafers  |  |
| 1905.40    | ESM | -- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products  |  |
| 1905.40.10 | I   | --- Leavened with yeast   |  |
| 1905.40.90 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 1905.90    | E M | -- Other  |  |
| 1905.90.1  |     | --- Ordinary bread leavened with yeast  |  |
| 1905.90.11 | I S | ---- Rolls and buns, unsweetened  |  |
| 1905.90.12 | S   | ---- Bread, not sweet (plain)   |  |
| 1905.90.19 | I S | ---- Other  |  |
| 1905.90.20 | I   | --- Unleavened bread for sacramental purposes   |  |
| 1905.90.3  | S   | --- Other bread   |  |
| 1905.90.32 | I   | ---- Passover bread and matzo products, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each   |  |
| 1905.90.33 | I   | ---- Passover bread and matzo products, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each  |  |
| 1905.90.34 | I   | ---- Other, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each   |  |
| 1905.90.35 | I   | ---- Other, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each  |  |
| 1905.90.4  | I   | --- Biscuits  |  |
| 1905.90.41 | S   | ---- Soda biscuits  |  |
| 1905.90.49 | S   | ---- Other biscuits   |  |
| 1905.90.5  | I   | --- Pizza   |  |
| 1905.90.51 | S   | ---- Frozen pizza   |  |
| 1905.90.52 | S   | ---- Pizza crusts   |  |
| 1905.90.53 | S - | ---- Other pizza  |  |
| 1905.90.6  |     | --- Pastries, pies, puddings, and cakes and certain bakery products   |  |
| 1905.90.61 | I   | ---- Puddings   |  |
| 1905.90.62 | I S | ---- Pies, other than fruit pies, cooked, frozen  |  |
| 1905.90.63 | S   | ---- Cakes and pastries (excluding pies), cooked, frozen  |  |
| 1905.90.64 | I S | ---- Pies, cakes and pastries, not frozen   |  |
| 1905.90.65 | S   | ---- Doughnuts  |  |
| 1905.90.66 | I   | ---- Quiche   |  |
| 1905.90.67 | I   | ---- Other, frozen  |  |
| 1905.90.69 | I S | --- Other   |  |
| 1905.90.70 | I S | --- Pretzels  |  |
| 1905.90.8  | S   | --- Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper, communion wafers and cheese sticks   |  |
| 1905.90.82 | I   | --- Communion wafers  |  |
| 1905.90.83 | I   | --- Cheese sticks, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each  |  |
| 1905.90.84 | I   | --- Other, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each  |  |
| 1905.90.85 | I   | --- Other, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each   |  |
| 1905.90.9  | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 1905.90.91 | S   | --- Food snacks, corn based   |  |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |                         |
|------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1905.90.92 | S | ---- Food snacks, other |
| 1905.90.99 | S | ---- Other              |

## Chapter 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS  
OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
  - b) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
  - c) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading No. 21.04.
2. Headings Nos. 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading No. 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading No. 18.06).
3. Headings Nos. 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading No. 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading No. 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading No. 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

## Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 20.05.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading No. 20.05.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 20.05.
2. For the purposes of subheading No. 20.07.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading No. 20.07.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 20.07.

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION |  |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 20.01      | M           | <b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid</b> |
| 2001.10    | ES          | -- Cucumbers and gherkins  |
| 2001.10.10 | I           | --- Put up for retail sale   |
| 2001.10.90 | I           | --- Other  |
| 2001.20    | IES         | -- Onions  |
| 2001.90    | E           | -- Other   |
| 2001.90.10 | I           | --- Fruit and nuts   |
| 2001.90.20 | I           | --- Olives   |
| 2001.90.30 | I S         | --- Relishes   |
| 2001.90.40 | I S         | --- Pickles  |
| 2001.90.90 | I S         | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |  |  |
|--------------|------------|--|--|
| <b>20.02</b> |            | <b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</b>                     |  |
| 2002.10      |            |  | -- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces                      |
|              | 2002.10.10 | IESMC  | --- In airtight containers                           |
|              | 2002.10.90 | IESM   | --- Other  |
| 2002.90      |            | M  | -- Other   |
|              | 2002.90.1  | E C  | --- In airtight containers                           |
|              | 2002.90.11 | I S  | ---- Paste   |
|              | 2002.90.12 | S  | ---- Tomato pulp and purée                           |
|              | 2002.90.19 | I S  | ---- Other   |
|              | 2002.90.9  | ES   | --- Other  |
|              | 2002.90.91 | I  | ---- Paste   |
|              | 2002.90.99 | I  | ---- Other   |
| <b>20.03</b> |            | <b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</b>      |  |
| 2003.10      |            | E  | -- Mushrooms   |
|              | 2003.10.10 | I SMC  | --- In airtight containers                           |
|              | 2003.10.9  | SM   | --- Other  |
|              | 2003.10.91 | I C  | ---- Frozen  |
|              | 2003.10.92 | I  | ---- Not frozen                                      |
| 2003.20      |            | ESM  | -- Truffles  |
|              | 2003.20.10 | I  | --- In airtight containers                           |
|              | 2003.20.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| <b>20.04</b> |            | <b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen</b>     |  |
| 2004.10      |            | IE M   | -- Potatoes  |
|              | 2004.10.10 | S  | --- French fries                                     |
|              | 2004.10.90 | S  | --- Other  |
| 2004.90      |            | SM   | -- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables       |
|              | 2004.90.11 | E C  | ---- Beans, green and wax (including snap)           |
|              | 2004.90.12 | IE C   | ---- Peas  |
|              | 2004.90.13 | IE C   | ---- Corn  |
|              | 2004.90.14 | I C  | ---- Asparagus                                       |
|              | 2004.90.15 | I C  | ---- Broccoli and cauliflowers                       |
|              | 2004.90.16 | I C  | ---- Brussels sprouts                                |
|              | 2004.90.17 | I C  | ---- Baby carrots ( of a length not exceeding 11 cm) |
|              | 2004.90.18 | I C  | ---- Other carrots                                   |
|              | 2004.90.21 | I  | ---- Spinach   |
|              | 2004.90.90 | IE C   | --- Other  |
| <b>20.05</b> |            | <b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen</b> |  |
| 2005.10      |            | IESM   | -- Homogenised vegetables                            |
| 2005.20      |            | E M  | -- Potatoes  |
|              | 2005.20.10 | S  | --- In airtight containers                           |
|              | 2005.20.20 | I  | --- Potato salad, not in airtight containers         |
|              | 2005.20.30 | I S  | --- Potato chips, flakes, frills                     |
|              | 2005.20.90 | I S  | --- Other  |
| 2005.30      |            | E M  | -- Sauerkraut  |
|              | 2005.30.10 | I S  | --- In airtight containers                           |
|              | 2005.30.90 | I S  | --- Other  |
| 2005.40      |            | IE M   | -- Peas (Pisum sativum)                              |
|              | 2005.40.10 | S C  | --- In airtight containers                           |
|              | 2005.40.90 | S  | --- Other  |
|              |            | - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)   |  |
| 2005.51      |            | E M  | -- Beans, shelled                                    |
|              | 2005.51.10 | I S  | --- Baked  |
|              | 2005.51.9  | S  | --- Other  |

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |       |  |
|---------|------------|-------|--|
|         | 2005.51.91 | I C   | --- In airtight containers   |
|         | 2005.51.99 | I     | --- Other  |
| 2005.59 |            | IE M  | -- Other   |
|         | 2005.59.1  |       | --- In airtight containers   |
|         | 2005.59.11 | S C   | --- Green and wax  |
|         | 2005.59.19 | S     | --- Other  |
|         | 2005.59.90 | S     | --- Other  |
| 2005.60 |            | IE M  | -- Asparagus   |
|         | 2005.60.10 | S C   | --- In airtight containers   |
|         | 2005.60.90 | S     | --- Other  |
| 2005.70 |            | E     | -- Olives  |
|         | 2005.70.10 | I SM  | --- Ripe olives in brine; olives sulphured but not bottled   |
|         | 2005.70.90 | I SM  | --- Other  |
| 2005.80 |            | IE M  | -- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )   |
|         | 2005.80.1  |       | --- In airtight containers   |
|         | 2005.80.11 | S C   | --- Corn on the cob  |
|         | 2005.80.12 | S C   | --- Cream style  |
|         | 2005.80.19 | S C   | --- Other (whole grain, niblets, etc.)   |
|         | 2005.80.90 | S     | --- Other  |
| 2005.90 |            | E M   | -- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables   |
|         | 2005.90.1  |       | --- Mixed vegetables, in airtight containers   |
|         | 2005.90.11 | I S C | --- Peas and carrots/carrots and peas  |
|         | 2005.90.19 | I S C | --- Other mixtures of vegetables, excluding salads   |
|         | 2005.90.2  |       | --- Other vegetables, in airtight containers   |
|         | 2005.90.21 | I S C | --- Carrots  |
|         | 2005.90.22 | I     | --- Baby carrots ( of a length not exceeding 11 cm)  |
|         | 2005.90.23 | I     | --- Pimento  |
|         | 2005.90.24 | I S C | --- Beets  |
|         | 2005.90.25 | I S C | --- Spinach  |
|         | 2005.90.26 | I S   | --- Horseradish  |
|         | 2005.90.28 | S C   | --- Pumpkin and squash (including zucchini)  |
|         | 2005.90.29 | I S   | --- Other  |
|         | 2005.90.30 | I     | --- Okra   |
|         | 2005.90.9  |       | --- Other  |
|         | 2005.90.91 | I     | --- Mixtures of vegetables (excluding salads)  |
|         | 2005.90.92 | I S   | --- Salads   |
|         | 2005.90.93 | I     | --- Baby carrots ( of a length not exceeding 11 cm)  |
|         | 2005.90.99 | I S   | --- Other  |
| 20.06   |            | M     | <b>Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)</b>  |
| 2006.00 |            | ES    | -- Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)  |
|         | 2006.00.1  |       | --- Fruit and fruit peels  |
|         | 2006.00.11 | I     | --- Cherries, in airtight containers   |
|         | 2006.00.12 | I     | --- Cherries, not in airtight containers   |
|         | 2006.00.13 | I     | --- Fruit peels  |
|         | 2006.00.2  |       | --- Other fruit  |
|         | 2006.00.21 | I     | --- In airtight containers   |
|         | 2006.00.29 | I     | --- Other  |
|         | 2006.00.30 | I     | --- Nuts   |
|         | 2006.00.90 | I     | --- Other  |
| 20.07   |            | M     | <b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée, and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b> |
| 2007.10 |            | IES   | -- Homogenised preparations  |
|         |            |       | - Other  |
| 2007.91 |            | E     | -- Citrus fruit  |
|         | 2007.91.10 | I S   | --- Marmalade, in airtight containers  |
|         | 2007.91.20 | I     | --- Purée, in airtight containers  |
|         | 2007.91.90 | I S   | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 2007.99    | E    | -- Other  |
| 2007.99.1  |      | --- Jams and jellies, in airtight containers  |
| 2007.99.11 | I    | ---- Strawberry jam   |
| 2007.99.12 | I S  | ---- Jellies  |
| 2007.99.19 | I S  | ---- Other jams   |
| 2007.99.20 | I    | --- Strawberry jam, not in airtight containers  |
| 2007.99.3  |      | --- Nut purée and nut pastes  |
| 2007.99.31 | I    | ---- Almond paste   |
| 2007.99.39 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 2007.99.4  |      | --- Berry purée   |
| 2007.99.41 | I    | ---- Strawberry, not in airtight containers   |
| 2007.99.42 | I    | ---- Other, not in airtight containers  |
| 2007.99.43 | I    | ---- Other, in airtight containers  |
| 2007.99.5  |      | --- Other fruit purée   |
| 2007.99.53 | I    | ---- Banana purée, in airtight containers   |
| 2007.99.54 | I    | ---- Banana purée, not in airtight containers   |
| 2007.99.58 | I    | ---- Other, in airtight containers  |
| 2007.99.59 | I    | ---- Other, not in airtight containers  |
| 2007.99.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 2007.99.91 | I S  | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 2007.99.92 | I S  | ---- Not in airtight containers   |
| 20.08      |      | <b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |
|            |      | - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together  |
| 2008.11    |      | -- Ground-nuts  |
| 2008.11.10 | IESM | --- Peanut butter   |
| 2008.11.90 | IESM | --- Other   |
| 2008.19    | ESM  | -- Other, including mixtures  |
| 2008.19.10 | I    | --- Almonds   |
| 2008.19.20 | I    | --- Pistachio nuts  |
| 2008.19.40 | I    | --- Cashew nuts   |
| 2008.19.60 | I    | --- Pecans  |
| 2008.19.70 | I    | --- Walnuts   |
| 2008.19.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 2008.19.91 | I    | ---- Pignolia nuts  |
| 2008.19.92 | I    | ---- Macadamia nuts   |
| 2008.19.98 | I    | ---- Mixtures of two or more kinds of nuts, ground-nuts or seeds  |
| 2008.19.99 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 2008.20    | ESM  | -- Pineapples   |
| 2008.20.10 | I    | --- In airtight containers  |
| 2008.20.20 | I    | --- Not in airtight containers  |
| 2008.30    | ESM  | -- Citrus fruit   |
| 2008.30.1  |      | --- Oranges   |
| 2008.30.11 | I    | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 2008.30.12 | I    | ---- Not in airtight containers   |
| 2008.30.20 | I    | --- Limes   |
| 2008.30.9  |      | --- Other citrus fruit  |
| 2008.30.91 | I    | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 2008.30.92 | I    | ---- Not in airtight containers   |
| 2008.40    | E M  | -- Pears  |
| 2008.40.1  | S    | --- In airtight containers  |
| 2008.40.11 | I    | ---- Pulp   |
| 2008.40.12 | C    | ---- Bartlett   |
| 2008.40.13 | C    | ---- Keiffer  |
| 2008.40.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 2008.40.9  | S    | --- Other   |
| 2008.40.91 | I    | ---- Pulp   |
| 2008.40.99 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 2008.50    | IE M | -- Apricots   |
| 2008.50.10 | S C  | --- In airtight containers  |
| 2008.50.90 | S    | --- Other   |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |  |
|------------|-------|--|
| 2008.60    | IE M  | -- Cherries  |
| 2008.60.1  |       | --- In airtight containers   |
| 2008.60.12 | S     | ---- Maraschino  |
| 2008.60.13 | C     | ---- Other sweet cherries  |
| 2008.60.19 | S C   | ---- Other   |
| 2008.60.90 | S     | ---- Other   |
| 2008.70    | E M   | -- Peaches   |
| 2008.70.1  | S C   | --- In airtight containers   |
| 2008.70.11 | I     | ---- Pulp  |
| 2008.70.19 | I     | ---- Other   |
| 2008.70.9  | S     | ---- Other   |
| 2008.70.91 | I     | ---- Pulp  |
| 2008.70.99 | I     | ---- Other   |
| 2008.80    | ESM   | -- Strawberries  |
| 2008.80.2  |       | --- Pulp   |
| 2008.80.21 | I     | ---- Frozen  |
| 2008.80.22 | I     | ---- Not frozen  |
| 2008.80.9  |       | --- Other  |
| 2008.80.93 | I     | ---- In air-tight containers   |
| 2008.80.99 | I     | ---- Other   |
|            |       | - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19   |
| 2008.91    | ESM   | -- Palm hearts   |
| 2008.91.10 | I     | --- In airtight containers   |
| 2008.91.20 | I     | --- Not in airtight containers   |
| 2008.92    | ESMC  | -- Mixtures  |
| 2008.92.10 | I     | --- Of citrus fruit, in airtight containers  |
| 2008.92.90 | I     | --- Other  |
| 2008.99    | E     | -- Other   |
| 2008.99.1  |       | --- In airtight containers   |
| 2008.99.11 | I S C | --- Applesauce   |
| 2008.99.12 | SM    | --- Pie fillings   |
| 2008.99.13 | I S C | --- Other apples   |
| 2008.99.14 | I     | --- Berry pulp, not frozen   |
| 2008.99.15 | I     | --- Other pulp, not frozen   |
| 2008.99.16 | I S   | --- Cranberries  |
| 2008.99.17 | I C   | --- Other berries  |
| 2008.99.18 | I S C | --- Plums  |
| 2008.99.19 | I SM  | --- Other  |
| 2008.99.2  |       | --- Frozen pulp  |
| 2008.99.21 | I     | --- Berry  |
| 2008.99.29 | I     | --- Other  |
| 2008.99.9  | SM    | --- Other  |
| 2008.99.91 | I     | --- Apple pulp   |
| 2008.99.92 | I     | --- Other apples   |
| 2008.99.93 | I     | --- Berry pulp   |
| 2008.99.94 | I     | --- Other pulp   |
| 2008.99.95 | I     | --- Other berries  |
| 2008.99.96 | I     | --- Banana chips consisting of thin banana slices fried or otherwise prepared, whether or not salted, sweetened or otherwise flavoured   |
| 2008.99.99 | I     | --- Other  |
| 20.09      |       | <b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b> |
|            |       | - Orange juice   |
| 2009.11    | ESM   | -- Frozen  |
| 2009.11.1  |       | --- Unsweetened orange juice concentrate, not less than 58° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices  |
| 2009.11.13 | I     | ---- In container sizes of less than 1 l   |
| 2009.11.14 | I     | ---- In container sizes of 1 l or more but not more than 4 l   |
| 2009.11.15 | I     | ---- In container sizes of more than 4 l   |
| 2009.11.9  |       | --- Other  |
| 2009.11.93 | I     | ---- In container sizes of less than 1 l   |
| 2009.11.94 | I     | ---- In container sizes of 1 l or more but not more than 4 l   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 2009.11.95 | I    | ---- | In container sizes of more than 4 l   |
| 2009.19    | ESM  | --   | Other   |
| 2009.19.10 | I    | ---  | Dehydrated  |
| 2009.19.2  |      | ---  | Unsweetened concentrate, not less than 58° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices                  |
| 2009.19.21 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers  |
| 2009.19.22 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers  |
| 2009.19.3  |      | ---  | Concentrated, other   |
| 2009.19.31 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers  |
| 2009.19.32 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers  |
| 2009.19.4  |      | ---  | Not concentrated  |
| 2009.19.41 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers  |
| 2009.19.42 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers  |
| 2009.20    | ESM  | --   | Grapefruit juice  |
| 2009.20.10 | I    | ---  | Dehydrated  |
| 2009.20.2  |      | ---  | Unsweetened grapefruit juice concentrate, not less than 50° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices |
| 2009.20.23 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers, not frozen  |
| 2009.20.24 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers, not frozen  |
| 2009.20.25 | I    | ---- | Frozen  |
| 2009.20.9  |      | ---  | Other   |
| 2009.20.93 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers, not frozen, concentrated  |
| 2009.20.94 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers, not frozen, concentrated  |
| 2009.20.95 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers, not concentrated  |
| 2009.20.96 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers, not concentrated  |
| 2009.20.97 | I    | ---- | Frozen, concentrated  |
| 2009.30    | ESM  | --   | Juice of any other single citrus fruit  |
| 2009.30.10 | I    | ---  | Lemon, frozen, concentrated   |
| 2009.30.2  |      | ---  | Lemon, not frozen, concentrated   |
| 2009.30.21 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers  |
| 2009.30.22 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers  |
| 2009.30.3  |      | ---  | Lemon, not concentrated   |
| 2009.30.31 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers  |
| 2009.30.32 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers  |
| 2009.30.40 | I    | ---  | Other, frozen, concentrated   |
| 2009.30.5  |      | ---  | Other, not frozen, concentrated   |
| 2009.30.51 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers  |
| 2009.30.52 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers  |
| 2009.30.6  |      | ---  | Other, not concentrated   |
| 2009.30.61 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers  |
| 2009.30.62 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers  |
| 2009.40    | ESM  | --   | Pineapple juice   |
| 2009.40.10 | I    | ---  | Frozen, concentrated  |
| 2009.40.2  |      | ---  | Not frozen, concentrated  |
| 2009.40.21 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers  |
| 2009.40.22 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers  |
| 2009.40.30 | I    | ---  | Not concentrated  |
| 2009.50    | SM   | --   | Tomato juice  |
| 2009.50.10 | IE C | ---  | In airtight containers  |
| 2009.50.20 | IE   | ---  | Not in airtight containers  |
| 2009.60    | ESM  | --   | Grape juice (including grape must)  |
| 2009.60.1  |      | ---  | Grape juice for wine making   |
| 2009.60.11 | I    | ---- | Frozen, concentrated  |
| 2009.60.12 | I    | ---- | Not frozen, concentrated  |
| 2009.60.13 | I    | ---- | Not concentrated  |
| 2009.60.9  |      | ---  | Other   |
| 2009.60.93 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers, not frozen, concentrated  |
| 2009.60.94 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers, not frozen, concentrated  |
| 2009.60.95 | I    | ---- | In airtight containers, not concentrated  |
| 2009.60.96 | I    | ---- | Not in airtight containers, not concentrated  |
| 2009.60.97 | I    | ---- | Frozen, concentrated  |
| 2009.70    |      | --   | Apple juice   |
| 2009.70.1  | ESM  | ---  | Concentrated, frozen  |
| 2009.70.15 | I    | ---- | Frozen, concentrated, for manufacture of apple juice  |
| 2009.70.19 | I    | ---- | Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 2009.70.2  | ESM | --- Concentrated, not frozen  |
| 2009.70.21 | I   | ---- In airtight containers, for the manufacture of apple juice                     |
| 2009.70.22 | I   | ---- Not in airtight containers, for the manufacture of apple juice                 |
| 2009.70.23 | I   | --- Other, in airtight containers   |
| 2009.70.24 | I   | --- Other, not in airtight containers   |
| 2009.70.30 | I S | --- Reconstituted   |
| 2009.70.9  | ESM | --- Other   |
| 2009.70.91 | I C | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 2009.70.92 | I   | ---- Not in airtight containers   |
| 2009.80    | SM  | -- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable                                     |
| 2009.80.3  |     | --- Juice of any other single vegetable   |
| 2009.80.31 | IE  | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 2009.80.32 | IE  | ---- Not in airtight containers   |
| 2009.80.4  | E   | --- Juice of any other single fruit   |
| 2009.80.41 | I   | ---- Passion fruit, concentrated  |
| 2009.80.42 | I   | ---- Passion fruit, not concentrated, in airtight containers                        |
| 2009.80.43 | I   | ---- Passion fruit, not concentrated, not in airtight containers                    |
| 2009.80.44 | I   | --- Prune   |
| 2009.80.45 | I   | --- Other, frozen, concentrated   |
| 2009.80.46 | I   | --- Other, not frozen, concentrated, in airtight containers                         |
| 2009.80.47 | I   | --- Other, not frozen, concentrated, not in airtight containers                     |
| 2009.80.48 | I   | --- Other, not concentrated, in airtight containers                                 |
| 2009.80.49 | I   | --- Other, not concentrated, not in airtight containers                             |
| 2009.90    | ESM | -- Mixtures of juices   |
| 2009.90.10 | I   | --- Of citrus fruit, dehydrated   |
| 2009.90.20 | I   | --- Orange and grapefruit mixtures, other than dehydrated, frozen, concentrated     |
| 2009.90.30 | I   | --- Orange and grapefruit mixtures, other than dehydrated, not frozen, concentrated |
| 2009.90.40 | I   | --- Orange and grapefruit mixtures, other than dehydrated, not concentrated         |
| 2009.90.50 | I   | --- Other fruit juice mixtures, whether or not dehydrated, frozen, concentrated     |
| 2009.90.6  |     | --- Other fruit juice mixtures, whether or not dehydrated, not frozen, concentrated |
| 2009.90.61 | I   | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 2009.90.62 | I   | ---- Not in airtight containers   |
| 2009.90.7  |     | --- Other fruit juice mixtures, whether or not dehydrated, not concentrated         |
| 2009.90.71 | I   | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 2009.90.72 | I   | ---- Not in airtight containers   |
| 2009.90.8  |     | --- Of vegetable juices   |
| 2009.90.81 | I   | ---- In airtight containers   |
| 2009.90.82 | I   | ---- Not in airtight containers   |



## Chapter 21

## MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Mixed vegetables of heading No. 07.12;
  - b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading No. 09.01);
  - c) Flavoured tea (heading No. 09.02);
  - d) Spices or other products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10;
  - e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading No. 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - f) Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) exceeding 0.5% vol (heading No. 22.08);
  - g) Yeast put up as a medicament and other products of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - h) Prepared enzymes of heading No. 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading No. 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|------------|--|--|
| 21.01      | <b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</b> |  |
| 2101.10    | -- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee   |  |
| 2101.10.1  | ESMC   | --- Instant coffee   |
| 2101.10.11 | I  | --- Decaffeinated  |
| 2101.10.12 | I  | --- Not decaffeinated  |
| 2101.10.90 | IESM   | --- Other  |
| 2101.20    | IE M   | -- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté |
| 2101.20.10 | S C  | --- Tea, instant   |
| 2101.20.20 | S  | --- Tea extracts, essences and preparations, other   |
| 2101.30    | ESM  | -- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof   |
| 2101.30.10 | I  | --- Roasted kiln-dried chicory   |
| 2101.30.90 | I  | --- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |  |
|--------------|------|--|--|
| <b>21.02</b> |      | <b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders</b> |  |
| 2102.10      | ESM  | -- Active yeasts   |  |
| 2102.10.10   | I    | --- With a moisture content of 15% or more (excluding liquid yeast)  |  |
| 2102.10.20   | I    | --- With a moisture content of less than 15%; liquid yeast   |  |
| 2102.20      | IESM | -- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead  |  |
| 2102.30      | IESM | -- Prepared baking powders   |  |
| <b>21.03</b> |      | <b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard</b>                            |  |
| 2103.10      | IES  | -- Soya sauce  |  |
| 2103.20      | E M  | -- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces  |  |
| 2103.20.10   | I S  | --- Tomato ketchup   |  |
| 2103.20.20   | I    | --- Pizza sauce  |  |
| 2103.20.30   | I S  | --- Chili sauce  |  |
| 2103.20.90   | I S  | --- Other  |  |
| 2103.30      | E M  | -- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard   |  |
| 2103.30.10   | I S  | --- Mustard flour and meal   |  |
| 2103.30.20   | I S  | --- Prepared mustard   |  |
| 2103.90      | E    | -- Other   |  |
| 2103.90.1    | SM   | --- Mayonnaise and salad dressing  |  |
| 2103.90.11   | I    | ---- Mayonnaise  |  |
| 2103.90.12   | I    | ---- Salad dressing  |  |
| 2103.90.20   | I SM | --- Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings  |  |
| 2103.90.30   | S    | --- Sauces for meat and fish   |  |
| 2103.90.90   | I SM | --- Other  |  |
| <b>21.04</b> |      | <b>M Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations</b>   |  |
| 2104.10      | E    | -- Soups and broths and preparations therefor  |  |
| 2104.10.10   | I S  | --- In airtight containers   |  |
| 2104.10.20   | S    | --- Dehydrated   |  |
| 2104.10.30   | S    | --- Mixes and bases  |  |
| 2104.10.90   | I S  | --- Other  |  |
| 2104.20      | IES  | -- Homogenised composite food preparations   |  |
| <b>21.05</b> |      | <b>M Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa</b>   |  |
| 2105.00      | E    | -- Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa   |  |
| 2105.00.10   | I S  | --- Ice cream novelties  |  |
| 2105.00.20   | I S  | --- Other ice cream  |  |
| 2105.00.30   | S    | --- Water ices (including popsicles)   |  |
| 2105.00.40   | S    | --- Ice milk   |  |
| 2105.00.50   | S    | --- Ice milk novelties   |  |
| 2105.00.60   | S    | --- Milk sherbets  |  |
| 2105.00.90   | I S  | --- Other  |  |
| <b>21.06</b> |      | <b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included</b>   |  |
| 2106.10      | IESM | -- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances  |  |
| 2106.90      |      | -- Other   |  |
| 2106.90.10   | I    | --- Vegetable preparations for flavouring  |  |
| 2106.90.2    |      | --- Flavouring powders   |  |
| 2106.90.21   | I S  | ---- Cocktail mixes  |  |
| 2106.90.22   | S    | ---- Fruit flavoured crystals for making drinks  |  |
| 2106.90.23   | S    | ---- Fruit flavoured powders for making drinks   |  |
| 2106.90.29   | I SM | ---- Other   |  |
| 2106.90.3    | E    | --- Fruit syrups and concentrates of a kind used in beverages or other food preparations   |  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 2106.90.31 | S    | ---- Soft drink syrup   |
| 2106.90.32 | SM   | ---- Soft drink concentrates  |
| 2106.90.33 | S    | ---- Low calorie carbonated soft drink postmixes  |
| 2106.90.34 | S    | ---- Regular carbonated soft drink postmixes  |
| 2106.90.35 | I    | ---- Fruit ades, concentrated, frozen   |
| 2106.90.39 | I SM | ---- Other fruit concentrates and syrups  |
| 2106.90.4  | SM   | ---- Flavouring extracts and essences   |
| 2106.90.41 | I    | ---- Liquid cocktail mixes  |
| 2106.90.49 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 2106.90.5  |      | ---- Jelly powders, ice-cream powders and powders for similar preparations  |
| 2106.90.51 | IES  | ---- Jelly powders  |
| 2106.90.59 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 2106.90.6  |      | ---- Sweets, gums and the like, containing synthetic sweetening agents  |
| 2106.90.61 | I S  | ---- Chewing gum  |
| 2106.90.69 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 2106.90.7  | M    | ---- Milk or cream substitutes  |
| 2106.90.71 | I S  | ---- Whipped cream substitutes  |
| 2106.90.72 | I    | ---- Coffee whitener  |
| 2106.90.79 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 2106.90.8  | E    | ---- Other  |
| 2106.90.81 | I    | ---- Tea substitutes  |
| 2106.90.82 | SM   | ---- Food quality improvers, stabilizers and similar products   |
| 2106.90.83 | S    | ---- Liquid brown (soft) sugar  |
| 2106.90.84 | S    | ---- Table syrup (sugar syrup with added flavour and/or colour)   |
| 2106.90.85 | I    | ---- Protein hydrolysates   |
| 2106.90.86 | S    | ---- Other specialty food products (including Chinese food, Italian, casseroles, but excluding pre-cooked frozen dinners) |
| 2106.90.87 | I    | ---- Egg preparations   |
| 2106.90.91 | S    | ---- Popcorn, popped (excluding candied)  |
| 2106.90.92 | S    | ---- Mincemeat, canned  |
| 2106.90.93 | I    | ---- Cheese fondue  |
| 2106.90.94 | I    | ---- Popping corn, prepared and packaged for use in microwave ovens   |
| 2106.90.97 | I    | ---- Other, in airtight containers  |
| 2106.90.98 | I    | ---- Other, frozen  |
| 2106.90.99 | I SM | ---- Other  |



## Chapter 22

## BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading No. 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading No. 21.03);
  - b) Sea water (heading No. 25.01);
  - c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading No. 28.51);
  - d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading No. 29.15);
  - e) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20 °C.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings Nos. 22.03 to 22.06 or heading No. 22.08 as appropriate.

## Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

| CODE       |     | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 22.01      | M   | <b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow</b>   |
| 2201.10    | E   | -- Mineral waters and aerated waters  |
| 2201.10.10 | I S | --- Natural mineral water   |
| 2201.10.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 2201.90    | IE  | -- Other  |
| 2201.90.10 | S   | --- Ice   |
| 2201.90.90 | S   | --- Other   |
| 22.02      | M   | <b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09</b> |
| 2202.10    | IE  | -- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured  |
| 2202.10.1  |     | --- Carbonated soft drinks  |
| 2202.10.11 | S   | ---- Regular  |
| 2202.10.12 | S   | ---- Low calorie  |
| 2202.10.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 2202.10.91 | S   | ---- Orange fruit drinks, non-carbonated  |
| 2202.10.99 | S   | ---- Other  |
| 2202.90    | E   | -- Other  |
| 2202.90.10 | I   | --- Nectars   |
| 2202.90.20 | S   | --- Chocolate partially skimmed milk  |
| 2202.90.30 | S   | --- Eggnog  |
| 2202.90.40 | I   | --- Non-alcoholic beer  |
| 2202.90.90 | I S | --- Other   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |   |          |  |
|--------------|---|----------|--|
| <b>22.03</b> |   | <b>M</b> | <b>Beer made from malt</b>   |
| 2203.00      |   | IE       | -- Beer made from malt   |
| 2203.00.1    |   |          | --- Bottled  |
| 2203.00.11   | S |          | ---- Small   |
| 2203.00.12   | S |          | ---- Large   |
| 2203.00.20   | S |          | --- Canned   |
| 2203.00.30   | S |          | --- Draught  |
| 2203.00.90   | S |          | --- Other  |
| <b>22.04</b> |   |          | <b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 20.09</b>  |
| 2204.10      |   | ESM      | -- Sparkling wine  |
| 2204.10.10   | I |          | --- Champagne  |
| 2204.10.90   | I |          | --- Other  |
|              |   |          | - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol  |
| 2204.21      |   | ESM      | -- In containers holding 2 l or less   |
| 2204.21.1    |   |          | --- Wine of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol  |
| 2204.21.11   | I |          | ---- White   |
| 2204.21.12   | I |          | ---- Red   |
| 2204.21.19   | I |          | ---- Other   |
| 2204.21.20   | I |          | --- Wine of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol  |
| 2204.21.30   | I |          | --- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol  |
| 2204.29      |   | ESM      | -- Other   |
| 2204.29.1    |   |          | --- Wine of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol  |
| 2204.29.11   | I |          | ---- White   |
| 2204.29.12   | I |          | ---- Red   |
| 2204.29.19   | I |          | ---- Other   |
| 2204.29.20   | I |          | --- Wine of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol  |
| 2204.29.30   | I |          | --- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol  |
| 2204.30      |   | IESM     | -- Other grape must  |
| <b>22.05</b> |   | <b>M</b> | <b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances</b>  |
| 2205.10      |   | ES       | -- In containers holding 2 l or less   |
| 2205.10.1    |   |          | --- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol   |
| 2205.10.11   | I |          | ---- Vermouth, white   |
| 2205.10.12   | I |          | ---- Vermouth, red   |
| 2205.10.13   | I |          | ---- Vermouth, rosé  |
| 2205.10.19   | I |          | ---- Other   |
| 2205.10.20   | I |          | --- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol   |
| 2205.90      |   | ES       | -- Other   |
| 2205.90.10   | I |          | --- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol   |
| 2205.90.20   | I |          | --- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol   |
| <b>22.06</b> |   | <b>M</b> | <b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |
| 2206.00      |   | E        | -- Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included     |
| 2206.00.1    | S |          | --- Cider  |
| 2206.00.11   | I |          | ---- Sparkling   |
| 2206.00.19   | I |          | ---- Other   |
| 2206.00.20   | I |          | --- Prune wine   |
| 2206.00.30   | I |          | --- Perry, sparkling   |
| 2206.00.40   | I |          | --- Other wine, sparkling  |
| 2206.00.50   | I |          | --- Other wine, not sparkling  |
| 2206.00.60   | I |          | --- Ginger beer and herbal beer  |
| 2206.00.7    |   |          | --- Coolers  |
| 2206.00.71   | S |          | ---- Wine  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|   |      |      |   |
|---|------|------|---|
| 2206.00.72  | S    | ---- | Beer  |
| 2206.00.73  | S    | ---- | Cider   |
| 2206.00.79  | S    | ---- | Other   |
| 2206.00.90  | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| <b>22.07</b>  |      |      |   |
| <b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength</b>   |      |      |   |
| 2207.10   | IESM | --   | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher                         |
| 2207.20   | ESM  | --   | Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength   |
| 2207.20.10  | I    | ---  | Ethyl alcohol   |
| 2207.20.90  | I    | ---  | Other   |
| <b>22.08</b>  |      |      |   |
| <b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages</b> |      |      |   |
| 2208.10   | IES  | --   | Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages                           |
| 2208.20   | ESM  | --   | Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc   |
| 2208.20.10  | I    | ---  | In bulk   |
| 2208.20.90  | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 2208.30   |      | --   | Whiskies  |
| 2208.30.1   | I SM | ---  | Rye   |
| 2208.30.11  | E    | ---- | In bulk   |
| 2208.30.19  | E    | ---- | Other   |
| 2208.30.2   |      | ---  | Scotch  |
| 2208.30.21  | I    | ---- | In bulk   |
| 2208.30.29  | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 2208.30.30  | I    | ---  | Irish   |
| 2208.30.4   |      | ---  | Bourbon   |
| 2208.30.41  | I    | ---- | In bulk   |
| 2208.30.49  | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 2208.30.9   | SM   | ---  | Other   |
| 2208.30.91  | IE   | ---- | In bulk   |
| 2208.30.99  | IE   | ---- | Other   |
| 2208.40   | ESM  | --   | Rum and tafia   |
| 2208.40.1   |      | ---  | Rum   |
| 2208.40.11  | I    | ---- | In bulk   |
| 2208.40.19  | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 2208.40.20  | I    | ---  | Tafia   |
| 2208.50   | ESM  | --   | Gin and Geneva  |
| 2208.50.10  | I    | ---  | In bulk   |
| 2208.50.90  | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 2208.90   | E    | --   | Other   |
| 2208.90.10  | I SM | ---  | Vodka   |
| 2208.90.20  | I    | ---  | Tequila   |
| 2208.90.30  | I SM | ---  | Liqueurs  |
| 2208.90.4   | SM   | ---  | Undenatured ethyl alcohol   |
| 2208.90.41  | I    | ---- | For use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages |
| 2208.90.49  | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 2208.90.50  | S    | ---  | Spirit coolers  |
| 2208.90.9   | SM   | ---  | Other   |
| 2208.90.91  | I    | ---- | Spirituous fruit juices of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.3% vol                        |
| 2208.90.92  | I    | ---- | Angostura bitters   |
| 2208.90.99  | I    | ---- | Other   |

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

22.09

Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid

2209.00

IESM

-- Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid

## Chapter 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES;  
PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

## Note.

1. Heading No. 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION   |  |
|--------------|---|--|
| <b>23.01</b> | <b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves</b>                                 |  |
| 2301.10      | ESM   | -- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves                                     |
| 2301.10.2    |   | --- Tankage  |
| 2301.10.21   | I   | ---- Feeding   |
| 2301.10.29   | I   | ---- Other   |
| 2301.10.90   | I   | --- Other  |
| 2301.20      | SM  | -- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates |
| 2301.20.1    |   | --- Fish meals   |
| 2301.20.11   | IE  | ---- Herring meal and pilchard meal  |
| 2301.20.19   | I   | ---- Other   |
| 2301.20.90   | IE  | --- Other  |
| <b>23.02</b> | <b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants</b>                              |  |
| 2302.10      | ESM   | -- Of maize (corn)   |
| 2302.10.10   | I   | --- Chopped, crushed or ground   |
| 2302.10.90   | I   | --- Other  |
| 2302.20      | IESM  | -- Of rice   |
| 2302.30      | I SM  | -- Of wheat  |
| 2302.30.10   | E   | --- Bran, shorts and middlings   |
| 2302.30.90   | E   | --- Other  |
| 2302.40      | SM  | -- Of other cereals  |
| 2302.40.10   | IE  | --- Other single cereal grains, chopped, crushed or ground                                       |
| 2302.40.20   | E   | --- Pelletized screenings  |
| 2302.40.90   | IE  | --- Other  |
| 2302.50      | IESM  | -- Of leguminous plants  |
| <b>23.03</b> | <b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets</b> |  |
| 2303.10      |   | -- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues   |
| 2303.10.10   | IESM  | --- Gluten meal  |
| 2303.10.20   | I   | --- Corn gluten feed   |
| 2303.10.90   | IESM  | --- Other  |
| 2303.20      | SM  | -- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture                                       |
| 2303.20.10   | IE  | --- Dried beet-pulp  |
| 2303.20.90   | IE  | --- Other  |
| 2303.30      | E M   | -- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste   |
| 2303.30.10   | I S   | --- Brewers' and distillers' spent grains  |
| 2303.30.20   | S   | --- Malt sprouts   |
| 2303.30.90   | I S   | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 23.04      |      |      | <b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil</b>   |
| 2304.00    | IESM | --   | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil  |
| 23.05      |      |      | <b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil</b>   |
| 2305.00    | IESM | --   | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil  |
| 23.06      |      |      | <b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No. 23.04 or 23.05</b> |
| 2306.10    | IES  | --   | Of cotton seeds  |
| 2306.20    | IESM | --   | Of linseed   |
| 2306.30    | IESM | --   | Of sunflower seeds   |
| 2306.40    | IESM | --   | Of rape or colza seeds   |
| 2306.50    | IES  | --   | Of coconut or copra  |
| 2306.60    | IES  | --   | Of palm nuts or kernels  |
| 2306.90    | ESM  | --   | Other  |
| 2306.90.10 | I    | ---  | Of maize (corn)  |
| 2306.90.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 23.07      |      |      | <b>Wine lees; argol</b>  |
| 2307.00    | IESM | --   | Wine lees; argol   |
| 23.08      |      |      | <b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included</b>   |
| 2308.10    | IESM | --   | Acorns and horse-chestnuts   |
| 2308.90    | IESM | --   | Other  |
| 23.09      |      |      | <b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding</b>   |
| 2309.10    | M    | --   | Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale  |
| 2309.10.1  | IE   | ---  | In airtight containers   |
| 2309.10.11 | S    | ---- | Dog  |
| 2309.10.12 | S    | ---- | Cat  |
| 2309.10.2  | I    | ---  | Biscuits, whole or kibbled   |
| 2309.10.23 | S    | ---- | Dog  |
| 2309.10.24 | S    | ---- | Cat  |
| 2309.10.9  | E    | ---  | Other  |
| 2309.10.91 | I    | ---- | Concentrates   |
| 2309.10.92 | S    | ---- | Semimoist  |
| 2309.10.99 | I S  | ---- | Other  |
| 2309.90    | I    | --   | Other  |
| 2309.90.1  | E M  | ---  | Complete feeds, poultry  |
| 2309.90.11 | S    | ---- | Chicken, laying and hatching   |
| 2309.90.12 | S    | ---- | Other chicken  |
| 2309.90.13 | S    | ---- | Turkey   |
| 2309.90.19 | S    | ---- | Other poultry  |
| 2309.90.2  | E    | ---  | Complete feeds, swine  |
| 2309.90.23 | S    | ---- | Milk replacers   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |                            |
|------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 2309.90.29 | S   | ---- Other                 |
| 2309.90.3  | E   | --- Complete feeds, cattle |
| 2309.90.31 | S   | ---- Calf                  |
| 2309.90.32 | S   | ---- Other dairy           |
| 2309.90.33 | S   | ---- Other beef            |
| 2309.90.4  |     | --- Complete feeds, other  |
| 2309.90.41 | ES  | ---- Bird seed             |
| 2309.90.44 | S   | ---- Rabbit                |
| 2309.90.45 | S   | ---- Other fur farm stock  |
| 2309.90.46 | S   | ---- Horse                 |
| 2309.90.47 | S   | ---- Fish                  |
| 2309.90.48 | S   | ---- Sheep                 |
| 2309.90.49 | ES  | ---- Other                 |
| 2309.90.5  | M   | --- Micro premixes         |
| 2309.90.51 | S   | ---- Cattle                |
| 2309.90.52 | S   | ---- Swine                 |
| 2309.90.53 | S   | ---- Poultry               |
| 2309.90.59 | S   | ---- Other                 |
| 2309.90.6  | M   | --- Macro premixes         |
| 2309.90.61 | S   | ---- Cattle                |
| 2309.90.62 | S   | ---- Swine                 |
| 2309.90.63 | S   | ---- Poultry               |
| 2309.90.69 | S   | ---- Other                 |
| 2309.90.7  | M   | --- Feed supplements       |
| 2309.90.73 | S   | ---- Swine                 |
| 2309.90.74 | S   | ---- Poultry               |
| 2309.90.75 | S   | ---- Horse                 |
| 2309.90.76 | S   | ---- Sheep                 |
| 2309.90.77 | S   | ---- Cattle                |
| 2309.90.79 | S   | ---- Other                 |
| 2309.90.8  |     | --- Minerals               |
| 2309.90.81 | S   | ---- Dairy cattle          |
| 2309.90.82 | S   | ---- Beef cattle           |
| 2309.90.83 | S   | ---- Swine                 |
| 2309.90.89 | S   | ---- Other                 |
| 2309.90.90 | ESM | --- Other                  |





## Chapter 24

## TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

## Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| <b>24.01</b> |          | <b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse</b>   |
| 2401.10      | S        | -- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped  |
| 2401.10.10   | IE M     | --- Bright Virginia, flue-cured   |
| 2401.10.20   | I        | --- Burley  |
| 2401.10.30   | I M      | --- Cigar leaf  |
| 2401.10.40   | I        | --- Turkish type  |
| 2401.10.50   | M        | --- Dark (air-cured and fire-cured)   |
| 2401.10.60   | I M      | --- For use as wrappers in the manufacture of cigars  |
| 2401.10.90   | IE M     | --- Other   |
| 2401.20      |          | -- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped   |
| 2401.20.10   | IESM     | --- Bright Virginia, flue-cured   |
| 2401.20.20   | I SM     | --- Burley  |
| 2401.20.30   | I SM     | --- Cigar leaf  |
| 2401.20.40   | I        | --- For use in the manufacture of cigars  |
| 2401.20.90   | IESM     | --- Other   |
| 2401.30      | IE       | -- Tobacco refuse   |
| 2401.30.10   | SM       | --- Stems and cuttings, flue-cured  |
| 2401.30.90   | SM       | --- Other   |
| <b>24.02</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes</b>  |
| 2402.10      | IE C     | -- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco  |
| 2402.10.10   | S        | --- Cigars  |
| 2402.10.20   | S        | --- Cigarillos, cheroots and similar products   |
| 2402.20      | IE C     | -- Cigarettes containing tobacco  |
| 2402.20.10   | S        | --- Regular size, filter-tip  |
| 2402.20.20   | S        | --- Regular size, plain   |
| 2402.20.30   | S        | --- King size, filter-tip   |
| 2402.20.40   | S        | --- King size, plain  |
| 2402.20.90   | S        | --- Other   |
| 2402.90      | IES      | -- Other  |
| <b>24.03</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences</b> |
| 2403.10      | E        | -- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion   |
| 2403.10.10   | I S C    | --- Pipe  |
| 2403.10.20   | I S C    | --- Cigarette   |
| 2403.10.90   | I S C    | --- Other   |
|              | S        | - Other   |
| 2403.91      | E        | -- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco   |
| 2403.91.10   | I        | --- Processed leaf tobacco for use in the manufacture of cigar binders or wrappers  |
| 2403.91.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 2403.99      | E        | -- Other  |
| 2403.99.10   | I        | --- Snuff   |
| 2403.99.20   | I        | --- Chewing tobacco   |
| 2403.99.90   | I        | --- Other   |



STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section V  
\*\*\*\*\*

MINERAL PRODUCTS

---





## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## Chapter 25

SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE;  
PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

## Notes.

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.  
  
The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading No. 28.02);
  - b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated at  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading No. 28.21);
  - c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading No. 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading No. 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading No. 68.03);
  - f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading No. 71.02 or 71.03);
  - g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading No. 38.23; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading No. 90.01);
  - h) Billiard chalks (heading No. 95.04); or
  - i) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading No. 96.09).
3. Any products classifiable in heading No. 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 25.17.
4. Heading No. 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pottery.

| CODE       |     | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 25.01      | S   | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water    |
| 2501.00    | E   | -- Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water |
| 2501.00.10 | I M | --- Brine  |
| 2501.00.20 | I   | --- Table salt made by an admixture of other ingredients when containing 90% or more of pure sodium chloride   |
| 2501.00.30 | I   | --- Other table salt   |
| 2501.00.90 | I M | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 25.02      |      |      | <b>Unroasted iron pyrites</b>   |
| 2502.00    | IESM | --   | Unroasted iron pyrites  |
| 25.03      |      |      | <b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur</b>  |
| 2503.10    | I S  | --   | Crude or unrefined sulphur  |
| 2503.10.10 | E M  | ---  | Sulphur in ores   |
| 2503.10.90 | E M  | ---  | Other   |
| 2503.90    | IESM | --   | Other   |
| 25.04      | S    |      | <b>Natural graphite</b>   |
| 2504.10    | E M  | --   | In powder or in flakes  |
| 2504.10.10 | I    | ---  | In powder   |
| 2504.10.20 | I    | ---  | In flakes   |
| 2504.90    | IE M | --   | Other   |
| 25.05      |      |      | <b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26</b>  |
| 2505.10    | ES   | --   | Silica sands and quartz sands   |
| 2505.10.10 | I M  | ---  | Of a kind used in glass manufacturing   |
| 2505.10.20 | I M  | ---  | Of a kind used in foundries   |
| 2505.10.30 | M    | ---  | Of a kind used in nonferrous smelters   |
| 2505.10.40 | M    | ---  | Of a kind used in filtration beds   |
| 2505.10.50 | M    | ---  | Of a kind used as an abrasive (e.g. sandblasting)   |
| 2505.10.9  | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 2505.10.91 | M    | ---- | Washed and screened   |
| 2505.10.92 | M    | ---- | Screened only   |
| 2505.10.93 | M    | ---- | Unprocessed   |
| 2505.90    | IESM | --   | Other   |
| 25.06      | S    |      | <b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b> |
| 2506.10    | IE   | --   | Quartz  |
| 2506.10.10 | M    | ---  | Crude   |
| 2506.10.20 | M    | ---  | Milled  |
|            |      | -    | Quartzite   |
| 2506.21    | IE M | --   | Crude or roughly trimmed  |
| 2506.29    | IE M | --   | Other   |
| 25.07      | S    |      | <b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined</b>   |
| 2507.00    | IE M | --   | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined  |
| 25.08      | S    |      | <b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths</b>                   |
| 2508.10    | IE M | --   | Bentonite   |
| 2508.20    | IE M | --   | Decolourising earths and fuller's earth   |
| 2508.30    | IE M | --   | Fire-clay   |
| 2508.40    | E M  | --   | Other clays   |
| 2508.40.10 | I    | ---  | Of a kind used for animal litter  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |     |  |
|--------------|----------|-----|--|
| 2508.40.90   | I        | --- | Other  |
| 2508.50      | IE       | --  | Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite  |
| 2508.50.10   | M        | --- | Kyanite  |
| 2508.50.20   | M        | --- | Andalusite and sillimanite   |
| 2508.60      | IE M     | --  | Mullite  |
| 2508.70      | E        | --  | Chamotte or dinas earths   |
| 2508.70.10   | I M      | --- | Chamotte earth   |
| 2508.70.20   | I M      | --- | Dinas earth  |
| <b>25.09</b> |          |     | <b>Chalk</b>   |
| 2509.00      | ESM      | --  | Chalk  |
| 2509.00.10   | I        | --- | Whiting  |
| 2509.00.90   | I        | --- | Other  |
| <b>25.10</b> | <b>S</b> |     | <b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk</b>   |
| 2510.10      | IE M     | --  | Unground   |
| 2510.20      | IE M     | --  | Ground   |
| <b>25.11</b> |          |     | <b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No. 28.16</b>                                |
| 2511.10      | IE M     | --  | Natural barium sulphate (barytes)  |
| 2511.10.10   | S        | --- | Crude  |
| 2511.10.20   | S        | --- | Milled   |
| 2511.20      | IE M     | --  | Natural barium carbonate (witherite)   |
| 2511.20.10   | S        | --- | Crude  |
| 2511.20.20   | S        | --- | Milled   |
| <b>25.12</b> |          |     | <b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less</b> |
| 2512.00      | ES       | --  | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less        |
| 2512.00.10   | I M      | --- | Diatomaceous earth   |
| 2512.00.90   | I M      | --- | Other  |
| <b>25.13</b> |          |     | <b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated</b>  |
|              |          | -   | Pumice stone   |
| 2513.11      | IE M     | --  | Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")  |
| 2513.11.10   | S        | --- | Crude  |
| 2513.11.20   | S        | --- | In irregular pieces (including crushed pumice ("bimskies"))  |
| 2513.19      | IES      | --  | Other  |
|              |          | -   | Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives  |
| 2513.21      | ES       | --  | Crude or in irregular pieces   |
| 2513.21.10   | I M      | --- | Emery  |
| 2513.21.20   | M        | --- | Natural corundum   |
| 2513.21.90   | I M      | --- | Other  |
| 2513.29      | E        | --  | Other  |
| 2513.29.10   | I M      | --- | Emery  |
| 2513.29.20   | I SM     | --- | Natural corundum   |
| 2513.29.90   | I SM     | --- | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |  |    |  |
|------------|--|----|--|
| 25.14      |  | SM | <b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>   |
| 2514.00    |  | E  | -- Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape   |
| 2514.00.10 |  | I  | --- Crude or roughly trimmed   |
| 2514.00.20 |  | I  | --- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape   |
| 2514.00.90 |  | I  | --- Other (including powder and waste)   |
| 25.15      |  | SM | <b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b> |
|            |  |    | - Marble and travertine  |
| 2515.11    |  | E  | -- Crude or roughly trimmed  |
| 2515.11.10 |  | I  | --- Marble   |
| 2515.11.20 |  | I  | --- Travertine   |
| 2515.12    |  | E  | -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape  |
| 2515.12.10 |  | I  | --- Marble   |
| 2515.12.20 |  | I  | --- Travertine   |
| 2515.20    |  | E  | -- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster  |
| 2515.20.1  |  |    | --- Crude or roughly trimmed   |
| 2515.20.11 |  | I  | ---- Limestone   |
| 2515.20.19 |  | I  | ---- Other   |
| 2515.20.2  |  |    | --- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape   |
| 2515.20.21 |  | I  | ---- Limestone   |
| 2515.20.29 |  | I  | ---- Other   |
| 25.16      |  | SM | <b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>   |
|            |  |    | - Granite  |
| 2516.11    |  | IE | -- Crude or roughly trimmed  |
| 2516.12    |  | E  | -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape  |
| 2516.12.10 |  | I  | --- By sawing  |
| 2516.12.90 |  | I  | --- Other  |
|            |  |    | - Sandstone  |
| 2516.21    |  | IE | -- Crude or roughly trimmed  |
| 2516.22    |  | IE | -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape  |
| 2516.90    |  | E  | -- Other monumental or building stone  |
| 2516.90.10 |  | I  | --- Crude or roughly trimmed   |
| 2516.90.20 |  | I  | --- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |   |   |
|--------------|------|---|---|
| <b>25.17</b> |      | <b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated</b> |   |
| 2517.10      |      | --  | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated |
| 2517.10.1    | IE M | ---   | Pebbles or gravel   |
| 2517.10.11   | S    | ---   | Washed and screened   |
| 2517.10.12   | S    | ---   | Screened only   |
| 2517.10.13   | S    | ---   | Unprocessed   |
| 2517.10.20   | I    | ---   | Flint   |
| 2517.10.3    |      | ---   | Crushed gravel  |
| 2517.10.31   | SM   | ---   | Washed and screened   |
| 2517.10.32   | SM   | ---   | Screened only   |
| 2517.10.4    |      | ---   | Crushed stone   |
| 2517.10.41   | S    | ---   | Granite   |
| 2517.10.42   | IESM | ---   | Limestone (exc of heading No. 25.21)  |
| 2517.10.43   | S    | ---   | Marble  |
| 2517.10.44   | SM   | ---   | Sandstone   |
| 2517.10.45   | SM   | ---   | Shale   |
| 2517.10.49   | SM   | ---   | Other   |
| 2517.10.90   | IESM | ---   | Other   |
| 2517.20      | IESM | --  | Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10  |
| 2517.30      | IESM | --  | Tarred macadam  |
|              |      | -   | Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated  |
| 2517.41      | IESM | --  | Of marble   |
| 2517.49      | I    | --  | Other   |
| 2517.49.1    | ES   | ---   | Limestone (excluding roofing granules)  |
| 2517.49.11   | M    | ---   | Pulverized  |
| 2517.49.19   | M    | ---   | Other   |
| 2517.49.2    | E    | ---   | Roofing granules  |
| 2517.49.21   | SM   | ---   | Granite   |
| 2517.49.22   | SM   | ---   | Limestone   |
| 2517.49.29   | SM   | ---   | Other   |
| 2517.49.90   | ESM  | ---   | Other   |
| <b>25.18</b> |      | <b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)</b>   |   |
| 2518.10      | IE M | --  | Dolomite not calcined   |
| 2518.10.10   | S    | ---   | Roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape   |
| 2518.10.90   | S    | ---   | Other   |
| 2518.20      | IESM | --  | Calcined dolomite   |
| 2518.30      | IESM | --  | Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |       |   |
|---------|------------|-------|---|
| 25.19   |            | S     | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure |
| 2519.10 |            | E M   | -- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)  |
|         | 2519.10.10 | I     | --- Crude rock form   |
|         | 2519.10.90 | I     | --- Other   |
| 2519.90 |            | E M   | -- Other  |
|         | 2519.90.1  |       | --- Magnesium oxide not less than 94% pure  |
|         | 2519.90.11 | I     | ---- Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia  |
|         | 2519.90.13 | I     | ---- Fused magnesia   |
|         | 2519.90.14 | I     | ---- Caustic-burned magnesia  |
|         | 2519.90.19 | I     | ---- Other  |
|         | 2519.90.9  |       | --- Other   |
|         | 2519.90.91 | I     | ---- Dead-burned  |
|         | 2519.90.92 | I     | ---- Fused magnesia   |
|         | 2519.90.93 | I     | ---- Caustic-burned magnesia  |
|         | 2519.90.99 | I     | ---- Other  |
| 25.20   |            |       | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders  |
| 2520.10 |            | IE    | -- Gypsum; anhydrite  |
|         | 2520.10.1  | M     | --- Gypsum  |
|         | 2520.10.11 | S     | ---- Lump   |
|         | 2520.10.12 | S     | ---- Crushed  |
|         | 2520.10.13 | S C   | ---- Fine ground  |
|         | 2520.10.2  | M     | --- Anhydrite   |
|         | 2520.10.21 | S     | ---- Lump   |
|         | 2520.10.22 | S     | ---- Crushed  |
| 2520.20 |            | E     | -- Plasters   |
|         | 2520.20.10 | I SM  | --- Dental plasters   |
|         | 2520.20.90 | I SMC | --- Other   |
| 25.21   |            |       | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement  |
| 2521.00 |            | E     | -- Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement   |
|         | 2521.00.10 | I M   | --- Limestone flux  |
|         | 2521.00.20 | I SM  | --- Agricultural limestone (for soil improvement)   |
|         | 2521.00.30 | I SM  | --- Other limestone   |
|         | 2521.00.90 | I SM  | --- Other   |
| 25.22   |            |       | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No. 28.25  |
| 2522.10 |            | IE M  | -- Quicklime  |
|         | 2522.10.10 | S     | --- Bulk  |
|         | 2522.10.20 | S     | --- In bags   |
| 2522.20 |            | IESM  | -- Slaked lime  |
| 2522.30 |            | IE M  | -- Hydraulic lime   |
|         | 2522.30.10 | S     | --- Bulk  |
|         | 2522.30.20 | S     | --- In bags   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |       |   |   |
|--------------|-------|---|---|
| <b>25.23</b> |       | <b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers</b> |   |
| 2523.10      | IESMC | -- Cement clinkers  |   |
|              |       | - Portland cement   |   |
| 2523.21      | IE M  | -- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured   |   |
| 2523.21.10   | S C   | --- In bags   |   |
| 2523.21.20   | S C   | --- In bulk   |   |
| 2523.29      | IE M  | -- Other  |   |
| 2523.29.1    |       | --- Standard Portland (types 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50)   |   |
| 2523.29.11   | S C   | ---- In bags  |   |
| 2523.29.12   | S C   | ---- In bulk  |   |
| 2523.29.90   | S C   | --- Other   |   |
| 2523.30      | IESMC | -- Aluminous cement   |   |
| 2523.90      | E     | -- Other hydraulic cements  |   |
| 2523.90.10   | I SM  | --- Masonry cement  |   |
| 2523.90.2    | I SM  | --- Oilwell cement  |   |
| 2523.90.21   | C     | ---- In bags  |   |
| 2523.90.22   | C     | ---- In bulk  |   |
| 2523.90.30   | I S   | --- Slag cement   |   |
| 2523.90.40   | I SM  | --- Super sulphated cement  |   |
| 2523.90.90   | I SMC | --- Other   |   |
| <b>25.24</b> |       | <b>M</b>  | <b>Asbestos</b>   |
| 2524.00      |       | -- Asbestos   |   |
| 2524.00.10   | IES   | --- Crude   |   |
| 2524.00.2    | I     | --- Milled  |   |
| 2524.00.21   | ES    | ---- Milled fibres, group 3 grades (spinning fibres or equivalent)  |   |
| 2524.00.22   | ES    | ---- Milled fibres, group 4 and 5 grades  |   |
| 2524.00.29   | ES    | ---- Other  |   |
| <b>25.25</b> |       | <b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste</b>   |   |
| 2525.10      | IESM  | -- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings   |   |
| 2525.20      | E M   | -- Mica powder  |   |
| 2525.20.1    | I     | --- Of a particle size not exceeding 20 microns   |   |
| 2525.20.11   | S     | ---- Of a particle size not exceeding 10 microns  |   |
| 2525.20.12   | S     | ---- Of a particle size exceeding 10 microns  |   |
| 2525.20.20   | I S   | --- Of a particle size exceeding 20 microns   |   |
| 2525.30      | IESM  | -- Mica waste   |   |
| <b>25.26</b> |       | <b>S</b>  | <b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc</b> |
| 2526.10      | E M   | -- Not crushed, not powdered  |   |
| 2526.10.10   | I     | --- Natural steatite  |   |
| 2526.10.20   | I     | --- Talc  |   |
| 2526.20      | E M   | -- Crushed or powdered  |   |
| 2526.20.10   | I     | --- Talc of a particle size not exceeding 20 microns  |   |
| 2526.20.90   | I     | --- Other   |   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |     |   |
|------------|------|-----|---|
| 25.27      |      |     | Natural cryolite; natural chiolite  |
| 2527.00    | ES   | --  | Natural cryolite; natural chiolite  |
| 2527.00.10 | I M  | --- | Natural cryolite  |
| 2527.00.20 | I M  | --- | Natural chiolite  |
| 25.28      | S    |     | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight |
| 2528.10    | IE M | --  | Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)   |
| 2528.90    | IE M | --  | Other   |
| 25.29      |      |     | Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar  |
| 2529.10    | IE M | --  | Felspar   |
| 2529.10.10 | S    | --- | Crude   |
| 2529.10.20 | S    | --- | Milled  |
|            |      | -   | Fluorspar   |
| 2529.21    | IE   | --  | Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride  |
| 2529.21.10 | S    | --- | Ceramic grade   |
| 2529.21.20 | SM   | --- | Metallurgical grade   |
| 2529.21.90 | SM   | --- | Other   |
| 2529.22    | IESM | --  | Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride  |
| 2529.30    | I    | --  | Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite  |
| 2529.30.1  | E M  | --- | Leucite and nepheline   |
| 2529.30.11 | S    | --- | Crude   |
| 2529.30.12 | S    | --- | Milled  |
| 2529.30.2  | E    | --- | Nepheline syenite   |
| 2529.30.21 | SM   | --- | Ceramic grade   |
| 2529.30.22 | S    | --- | Glass grade   |
| 2529.30.23 | S    | --- | Paint grade   |
| 2529.30.29 | SM   | --- | Other   |
| 25.30      |      |     | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included  |
| 2530.10    | ESM  | --  | Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded  |
| 2530.10.10 | I    | --- | Vermiculite   |
| 2530.10.20 | I    | --- | Perlite   |
| 2530.10.30 | I    | --- | Chlorites   |
| 2530.20    | IES  | --  | Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)   |
| 2530.30    | IESM | --  | Earth colours   |
| 2530.40    | IES  | --  | Natural micaceous iron oxides   |
| 2530.90    | E    | --  | Other   |
| 2530.90.10 | I    | --- | Meerschau, amber, jet   |
| 2530.90.20 | I    | --- | Minerals of sodium carbonate  |
| 2530.90.30 | I    | --- | Minerals of sodium sulphate   |
| 2530.90.40 | SM   | --- | Titanium dioxide slag   |
| 2530.90.50 | I    | --- | Natural arsenic sulphides; lydite; earths; limestone (lithographic stone); broken pottery; ores of rare earth metals; wollastonite (natural calcium silicate); natural zirconium silicate                         |
| 2530.90.60 | I    | --- | Pyrophyllite  |
| 2530.90.70 | I    | --- | Natural manganese oxides  |
| 2530.90.90 | I SM | --- | Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## Chapter 26

## ORES, SLAG AND ASH

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading No. 25.17);
  - b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading No. 25.19);
  - c) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - d) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading No. 68.06);
  - e) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (heading No. 71.12); or
  - f) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading No. 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings Nos. 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading No. 26.20 applies only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

| CODE       |      | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|------|--|
| 26.01      | M    | <b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites</b>  |
|            |      | - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites  |
| 2601.11    |      | -- Non-agglomerated  |
| 2601.11.10 | IES  | --- Concentrates   |
| 2601.11.9  | ES   | --- Other  |
| 2601.11.91 | I    | ---- Coarse  |
| 2601.11.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2601.12    | ES   | -- Agglomerated  |
| 2601.12.10 | I    | --- Pellets  |
| 2601.12.20 | I    | --- Briquettes   |
| 2601.12.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2601.20    | IES  | -- Roasted iron pyrites  |
| 26.02      |      | <b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight</b> |
| 2602.00    | IESM | -- Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight     |
| 26.03      | M    | <b>Copper ores and concentrates</b>  |
| 2603.00    |      | -- Copper ores and concentrates  |
| 2603.00.02 | IES  | ---- Copper content  |
| 2603.00.05 | IES  | ---- Lead content  |
| 2603.00.06 | IES  | ---- Zinc content  |
| 2603.00.31 | IES  | ---- Silver content  |
| 2603.00.32 | IES  | ---- Gold content  |
| 2603.00.90 | IES  | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |          |                                       |
|--------------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>26.04</b> |      | <b>M</b> | <b>Nickel ores and concentrates</b>   |
| 2604.00      |      |          | -- Nickel ores and concentrates       |
| 2604.00.02   | IES  |          | ---- Copper content                   |
| 2604.00.03   | IES  |          | ---- Nickel content                   |
| 2604.00.12   | ES   |          | ---- Cobalt content                   |
| 2604.00.31   | I S  |          | ---- Silver content                   |
| 2604.00.32   | I S  |          | ---- Gold content                     |
| 2604.00.40   | I S  |          | --- Platinum group metal content      |
| 2604.00.90   | IES  |          | --- Other                             |
| <b>26.05</b> |      | <b>M</b> | <b>Cobalt ores and concentrates</b>   |
| 2605.00      | IES  |          | -- Cobalt ores and concentrates       |
| <b>26.06</b> |      |          | <b>Aluminum ores and concentrates</b> |
| 2606.00      | ES   |          | -- Aluminum ores and concentrates     |
| 2606.00.1    | M    |          | --- Refractory grade                  |
| 2606.00.11   | I    |          | ---- Calcined                         |
| 2606.00.19   | I    |          | ---- Other                            |
| 2606.00.9    | M    |          | --- Other                             |
| 2606.00.91   | I    |          | ---- Calcined                         |
| 2606.00.99   | I    |          | ---- Other                            |
| <b>26.07</b> |      | <b>M</b> | <b>Lead ores and concentrates</b>     |
| 2607.00      |      |          | -- Lead ores and concentrates         |
| 2607.00.02   | IES  |          | ---- Copper content                   |
| 2607.00.05   | IES  |          | ---- Lead content                     |
| 2607.00.06   | IES  |          | ---- Zinc content                     |
| 2607.00.13   | S    |          | ---- Bismuth content                  |
| 2607.00.31   | IES  |          | ---- Silver content                   |
| 2607.00.32   | IES  |          | ---- Gold content                     |
| 2607.00.90   | IES  |          | --- Other                             |
| <b>26.08</b> |      | <b>M</b> | <b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>     |
| 2608.00      |      |          | -- Zinc ores and concentrates         |
| 2608.00.02   | IES  |          | ---- Copper content                   |
| 2608.00.05   | IES  |          | ---- Lead content                     |
| 2608.00.06   | IES  |          | ---- Zinc content                     |
| 2608.00.14   | S    |          | ---- Cadmium content                  |
| 2608.00.31   | IES  |          | ---- Silver content                   |
| 2608.00.32   | IES  |          | ---- Gold content                     |
| 2608.00.90   | IES  |          | --- Other                             |
| <b>26.09</b> |      |          | <b>Tin ores and concentrates</b>      |
| 2609.00      | IESM |          | -- Tin ores and concentrates          |
| <b>26.10</b> |      |          | <b>Chromium ores and concentrates</b> |
| 2610.00      | ESM  |          | -- Chromium ores and concentrates     |
| 2610.00.10   | I    |          | --- Refractory grade                  |
| 2610.00.90   | I    |          | --- Other                             |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |     |   |
|--------------|-----------|-----|---|
| <b>26.11</b> |           |     | <b>Tungsten ores and concentrates</b>                                 |
| 2611.00      | IESM      | --  | Tungsten ores and concentrates  |
| <b>26.12</b> | <b>M</b>  |     | <b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates</b>                       |
| 2612.10      | IES       | --  | Uranium ores and concentrates   |
| 2612.20      | IES       | --  | Thorium ores and concentrates   |
| <b>26.13</b> |           |     | <b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates</b>                               |
| 2613.10      | IESM      | --  | Roasted   |
| 2613.90      | IESM      | --  | Other   |
| <b>26.14</b> |           |     | <b>Titanium ores and concentrates</b>                                 |
| 2614.00      | IESM      | --  | Titanium ores and concentrates  |
| <b>26.15</b> |           |     | <b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates</b> |
| 2615.10      | ESM       | --  | Zirconium ores and concentrates                                       |
| 2615.10.10   | I         | --- | Sand and flour  |
| 2615.10.90   | I         | --- | Other   |
| 2615.90      | ESM       | --  | Other   |
| 2615.90.10   | I         | --- | Niobium   |
| 2615.90.90   | I         | --- | Other   |
| <b>26.16</b> |           |     | <b>Precious metal ores and concentrates</b>                           |
| 2616.10      | M         | --  | Silver ores and concentrates  |
| 2616.10.02   | IES       | --- | Copper content  |
| 2616.10.05   | IES       | --- | Lead content  |
| 2616.10.06   | IES       | --- | Zinc content  |
| 2616.10.31   | IES       | --- | Silver content  |
| 2616.10.32   | IES       | --- | Gold content  |
| 2616.10.90   | IES       | --  | Other   |
| 2616.90      | M         | --  | Other   |
| 2616.90.02   | S         | --- | Copper content  |
| 2616.90.31   | IES       | --- | Silver content  |
| 2616.90.32   | IES       | --- | Gold content  |
| 2616.90.40   | IES       | --- | Platinum group metal content  |
| 2616.90.90   | ES        | --- | Other   |
| <b>26.17</b> | <b>SM</b> |     | <b>Other ores and concentrates</b>                                    |
| 2617.10      | IE        | --  | Antimony ores and concentrates  |
| 2617.90      | E         | --  | Other   |
| 2617.90.30   | I         | --- | Cadmium   |
| 2617.90.90   | I         | --- | Other   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |     |  |
|--------------|----------|-----|--|
| <b>26.18</b> |          |     | <b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>   |
| 2618.00      | IESM     | --  | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel  |
| <b>26.19</b> |          |     | <b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>  |
| 2619.00      | IE       | --  | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel         |
| 2619.00.10   | SM       | --- | Expanded slag  |
| 2619.00.20   | SM       | --- | Ground blast furnace slag  |
| 2619.00.90   | SM       | --- | Other  |
| <b>26.20</b> | <b>M</b> |     | <b>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds</b> |
|              |          | -   | Containing mainly zinc   |
| 2620.11      | IES      | --  | Hard zinc spelter  |
| 2620.19      | IES      | --  | Other  |
| 2620.20      | IES      | --  | Containing mainly lead   |
| 2620.30      | IES      | --  | Containing mainly copper   |
| 2620.40      | IES      | --  | Containing mainly aluminum   |
| 2620.50      | IES      | --  | Containing mainly vanadium   |
| 2620.90      | IE       | --  | Other  |
| 2620.90.10   | S        | --- | Containing mainly platinum   |
| 2620.90.90   | S        | --- | Other  |
| <b>26.21</b> |          |     | <b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)</b>  |
| 2621.00      | IE       | --  | Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)   |
| 2621.00.10   | M        | --- | Fly ash  |
| 2621.00.20   | SM       | --- | Silica fume  |
| 2621.00.90   | SM       | --- | Other  |

## Chapter 27

**MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS  
OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES;  
MINERAL WAXES**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading No. 27.11;
  - b) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading No. 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. References in heading No. 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

**Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. For the purposes of subheading No. 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30, 2707.40 and 2707.60, the terms "benzole", "toluole", "xylol", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

| CODE       |      | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|------|--|
| 27.01      | S    | <b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal</b> |
|            |      | - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated                        |
| 2701.11    | E M  | -- Anthracite  |
| 2701.11.20 | I    | --- Buckwheat No. 4, 5 or 6  |
| 2701.11.30 | I    | --- Buckwheat No. 1, 2 or 3  |
| 2701.11.50 | I    | --- Egg, stove or nut size   |
| 2701.11.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2701.12    | E M  | -- Bituminous coal   |
| 2701.12.4  |      | --- Metallurgical coal   |
| 2701.12.41 | I    | ---- High volatile   |
| 2701.12.42 | I    | ---- Low volatile  |
| 2701.12.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 2701.12.91 | I    | ---- High volatile   |
| 2701.12.92 | I    | ---- Low volatile  |
| 2701.12.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2701.19    | IE M | -- Other coal  |
| 2701.20    | IE M | -- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal           |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |  |      |  |
|------------|--|------|--|
| 27.02      |  | S    | <b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet</b>   |
| 2702.10    |  | IE M | -- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated  |
| 2702.20    |  | IE M | -- Agglomerated lignite  |
| 27.03      |  | M    | <b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated</b>   |
| 2703.00    |  | IE   | -- Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated   |
| 2703.00.10 |  | S    | --- Crude  |
| 2703.00.20 |  | S    | --- Baled  |
| 27.04      |  |      | <b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon</b>   |
| 2704.00    |  | SM   | -- Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon   |
| 2704.00.1  |  | E    | --- Coke or semi-coke of coal; briquettes  |
| 2704.00.11 |  | I    | ---- Commercially suitable for use as fuel   |
| 2704.00.19 |  | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2704.00.90 |  | IE   | --- Other  |
| 27.05      |  |      | <b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>  |
| 2705.00    |  | IESM | -- Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons  |
| 27.06      |  |      | <b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>                                |
| 2706.00    |  | IESM | -- Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars                                    |
| 27.07      |  |      | <b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents</b> |
| 2707.10    |  | IESM | -- Benzole   |
| 2707.20    |  | IESM | -- Toluole   |
| 2707.30    |  | IESM | -- Xylole  |
| 2707.40    |  | ESM  | -- Naphthalene   |
| 2707.40.10 |  | I    | --- Crude  |
| 2707.40.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 2707.50    |  | E M  | -- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method   |
| 2707.50.10 |  | S    | --- Naphtha of coal-tar origin   |
| 2707.50.20 |  | I    | --- Petroleum solvents   |
| 2707.50.90 |  | I S  | --- Other  |
| 2707.60    |  | IESM | -- Phenols   |
|            |  |      | - Other  |
| 2707.91    |  | IESM | -- Creosote oils   |
| 2707.99    |  | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 2707.99.10 |  | I    | --- Cresylic acid  |
| 2707.99.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 27.08      | SM   | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars  |
| 2708.10    | IE   | -- Pitch   |
| 2708.20    | IE   | -- Pitch coke  |
| 27.09      |      | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude   |
| 2709.00    | IES  | -- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude  |
| 2709.00.10 | M    | --- Conventional   |
| 2709.00.20 | M    | --- Synthetic  |
| 2709.00.90 | M    | --- Other (including oils from bituminous sand or shale other than synthetic)  |
| 27.10      |      | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations    |
| 2710.00    |      | -- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations |
| 2710.00.1  | E    | --- Gasoline (including aviation)  |
| 2710.00.11 | I S  | ---- Aviation gasoline   |
| 2710.00.13 | I S  | ---- Motor gasoline, regular, unleaded   |
| 2710.00.14 | I S  | ---- Motor gasoline, medium unleaded   |
| 2710.00.15 | I S  | ---- Motor gasoline, premium unleaded  |
| 2710.00.16 | I S  | ---- Motor gasoline, leaded  |
| 2710.00.2  |      | --- Aviation turbine fuel (jet type A and B)   |
| 2710.00.21 | IES  | ---- Kerosene type jet fuel (type A)   |
| 2710.00.22 | I S  | ---- Naphtha type jet fuel (type B)  |
| 2710.00.30 | I S  | --- Kerosene, including No. 1 fuel oil (stove oil) but excluding jet fuel  |
| 2710.00.4  | M    | --- Naphthas (exc jet fuel)  |
| 2710.00.41 | I S  | ---- Painters' and cleaners'   |
| 2710.00.49 | I S  | ---- Other   |
| 2710.00.5  |      | --- Fuel oils Nos. 2 and 3 (including diesel fuel)   |
| 2710.00.51 | IES  | ---- Diesel fuel   |
| 2710.00.52 | IES  | ---- Fuel oils Nos. 2 and 3  |
| 2710.00.6  | M    | --- Heavy fuel oils  |
| 2710.00.61 | IES  | ---- Fuel oils Nos. 4 and 5  |
| 2710.00.62 | IES  | ---- Fuel oil No. 6  |
| 2710.00.7  | I SM | --- Condensate derived wholly from natural gas (including pentanes)  |
| 2710.00.8  | E M  | --- Lubricating oils and greases   |
| 2710.00.85 | I S  | ---- Lubricating oils  |
| 2710.00.86 | I S  | ---- Lubricating greases   |
| 2710.00.9  | E    | --- Other petroleum oils   |
| 2710.00.91 | I SM | ---- White oils  |
| 2710.00.92 | SM   | ---- Cutting and penetrating oils  |
| 2710.00.93 | I    | ---- Alkylenes, mixed, with a very low degree of polymerization  |
| 2710.00.94 | SM   | ---- Petroleum alkylate  |
| 2710.00.95 | I SM | ---- Petroleum bases for lubricating oils  |
| 2710.00.96 | SM   | ---- Petroleum bases for lubricating greases   |
| 2710.00.99 | I SM | ---- Other   |
| 27.11      |      | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons   |
|            |      | - Liquefied  |
| 2711.11    | IESM | -- Natural gas   |
| 2711.12    | ESM  | -- Propane   |
| 2711.12.10 | I    | --- In containers ready for use  |
| 2711.12.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2711.13    | IESM | -- Butanes   |
| 2711.14    | SM   | -- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene   |
| 2711.14.10 | IE   | --- Ethylene   |
| 2711.14.20 | IE   | --- Propylene  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |       |     |  |
|--------------|------------|-------|-----|--|
|              | 2711.14.30 | IE    | --- | Butylene   |
|              | 2711.14.40 | IE    | --- | Butadiene  |
| 2711.19      |            | I     | --  | Other  |
|              | 2711.19.10 | ESM   | --- | Ethane   |
|              | 2711.19.90 | ESM   | --- | Other  |
|              |            |       | -   | In gaseous state   |
| 2711.21      |            | IESM  | --  | Natural gas  |
| 2711.29      |            | IESM  | --  | Other  |
| <b>27.12</b> |            |       |     | <b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured</b> |
|              | 2712.10    | IESM  | --  | Petroleum jelly  |
|              | 2712.20    | ESM   | --  | Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil   |
|              | 2712.20.10 | I     | --- | For use in the manufacture of candles  |
|              | 2712.20.90 | I     | --- | Other  |
|              | 2712.90    | E M   | --  | Other  |
|              | 2712.90.10 | I     | --- | Lignite (Montan) wax   |
|              | 2712.90.20 | I     | --- | Microcrystalline petroleum wax   |
|              | 2712.90.30 | I S   | --- | Crude paraffin wax   |
|              | 2712.90.90 | I S   | --- | Other  |
| <b>27.13</b> |            |       |     | <b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>   |
|              |            | S     | -   | Petroleum coke   |
|              | 2713.11    | IE M  | --  | Not calcined   |
|              | 2713.12    | IE M  | --  | Calcined   |
|              | 2713.20    | ESM   | --  | Petroleum bitumen  |
|              | 2713.20.10 | I     | --- | Asphaltum oil of a kind used for paving purposes   |
|              | 2713.20.90 | I     | --- | Other  |
|              | 2713.90    | ESM   | --  | Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals  |
|              | 2713.90.10 | I     | --- | Of a kind used in the manufacture of carbon black  |
|              | 2713.90.90 | I     | --- | Other  |
| <b>27.14</b> |            | SM    |     | <b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks</b>  |
|              | 2714.10    | IE    | --  | Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands  |
|              | 2714.90    | E     | --  | Other  |
|              | 2714.90.10 | I     | --- | Gilsonite  |
|              | 2714.90.90 | I     | --- | Other  |
| <b>27.15</b> |            |       |     | <b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</b>   |
|              | 2715.00    | E     | --  | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)  |
|              | 2715.00.10 | I     | --- | Asphaltum oil, of a kind used for paving purposes  |
|              | 2715.00.20 | I     | --- | Mastics of asphalt and other bituminous mastics  |
|              | 2715.00.30 | SMC   | --- | Asphalt compound, hot (bulk)   |
|              | 2715.00.40 | SMC   | --- | Asphalt compound, cold (including kegs)  |
|              | 2715.00.90 | I S M | --- | Other  |

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

27.16

Electrical energy (optional heading)

2716.00

IESM

-- Electrical energy (optional heading)



STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section VI

\*\*\*\*\*

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes.

1. a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading No. 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Classification.  
b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading No. 28.43 or 28.46 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
  2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading No. 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Classification.
  3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
    - a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
    - b) presented together; and
    - c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
-





## Chapter 28

**INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS  
OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS,  
OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES**

**Notes.**

1. Except where their context otherwise require, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - b) The Products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - c) The Products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading No. 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.38), organic products included in headings Nos. 28.43 to 28.46 and carbides (heading No. 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
  - a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading No. 28.11);
  - b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading No. 28.12);
  - c) Carbon disulphide (heading No. 28.13);
  - d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.42);
  - e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading No. 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading No. 28.51) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
  - b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
  - c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4, or 5 to Chapter 31;
  - d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading No. 32.06;
  - e) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No. 38.23; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading No. 38.23;
  - f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings Nos. 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
  - g) The metals, whether or not pure, or metal alloys of Section XV; or
  - h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading No. 90.01).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading No. 28.11.
5. Headings Nos. 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading No. 28.42.

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

6. Heading No. 28.44 applies only to:

- a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
- b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
- c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 microcurie per gram);
- e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings Nos. 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading No. 28.48 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading No. 38.18.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>28.01</b> | <b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine</b>  |
| 2801.10      | ESMC -- Chlorine   |
| 2801.10.10   | I --- In steel containers  |
| 2801.10.90   | I --- Other  |
| 2801.20      | IESM -- Iodine   |
| 2801.30      | ESM -- Fluorine; bromine   |
| 2801.30.10   | I --- Fluorine   |
| 2801.30.20   | I --- Bromine  |
| <b>28.02</b> | <b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</b>                                  |
| 2802.00      | IESM -- Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur                                 |
| <b>28.03</b> | <b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)</b>  |
| 2803.00      | ESMC -- Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included) |
| 2803.00.10   | I --- Lampblack  |
| 2803.00.90   | I --- Other  |

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |       |   |  |
|--------------|-------|---|--|
| <b>28.04</b> |       | <b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals</b>  |  |
| 2804.10      | IESM  | -- Hydrogen   |  |
|              |       | - Rare gases  |  |
| 2804.21      | IESM  | -- Argon  |  |
| 2804.29      | IE    | -- Other  |  |
| 2804.29.10   | SM    | --- Helium  |  |
| 2804.29.90   | SM    | --- Other   |  |
| 2804.30      | IESM  | -- Nitrogen   |  |
| 2804.40      | IE M  | -- Oxygen   |  |
| 2804.40.10   | S     | --- Gas   |  |
| 2804.40.90   | S     | --- Liquid  |  |
| 2804.50      | ESM   | -- Boron; tellurium   |  |
| 2804.50.10   | I     | --- Boron   |  |
| 2804.50.20   | I     | --- Tellurium   |  |
|              | S     | - Silicon   |  |
| 2804.61      | IE M  | -- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon   |  |
| 2804.69      | IE M  | -- Other  |  |
| 2804.70      | IE    | -- Phosphorus   |  |
| 2804.70.10   | SM    | --- Phosphorus, white (yellow)  |  |
| 2804.70.20   | SM    | --- Phosphorus, red/amorphous   |  |
| 2804.80      | IESM  | -- Arsenic  |  |
| 2804.90      | IESM  | -- Selenium   |  |
| <b>28.05</b> |       | <b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury</b> |  |
|              | S     | - Alkali metals   |  |
| 2805.11      | IE M  | -- Sodium   |  |
| 2805.19      | IE M  | -- Other  |  |
|              |       | - Alkaline-earth metals   |  |
| 2805.21      | IESM  | -- Calcium  |  |
| 2805.22      | IESM  | -- Strontium and barium   |  |
| 2805.30      | IESM  | -- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed   |  |
| 2805.40      | IESM  | -- Mercury  |  |
| <b>28.06</b> |       | <b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid</b>  |  |
| 2806.10      | E     | -- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)  |  |
| 2806.10.10   | I SM  | --- Anhydrous   |  |
| 2806.10.20   | I SMC | --- Aqueous solution (muriatic acid)  |  |
| 2806.20      | IESM  | -- Chlorosulphuric acid   |  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |       |   |  |
|--------------|-------|---|--|
| <b>28.07</b> |       | <b>Sulphuric acid; oleum</b>  |  |
| 2807.00      | E C   | -- Sulphuric acid; oleum  |  |
| 2807.00.10   | I SM  | --- Sulphuric acid  |  |
| 2807.00.20   | I SM  | --- Oleum   |  |
| <b>28.08</b> |       | <b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</b>  |  |
| 2808.00      | E     | -- Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids  |  |
| 2808.00.10   | I SMC | --- Nitric acid   |  |
| 2808.00.20   | I SM  | --- Sulphonitric acids  |  |
| <b>28.09</b> |       | <b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids</b>        |  |
| 2809.10      | IESM  | -- Diphosphorus pentaoxide  |  |
| 2809.20      | ESMC  | -- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids                                     |  |
| 2809.20.2    |       | --- Phosphoric acids, fertilizer grade  |  |
| 2809.20.21   | I     | ---- Superacid grade (68-72% P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )                    |  |
| 2809.20.29   | I     | ---- Other  |  |
| 2809.20.30   | I     | --- Other phosphoric acids  |  |
| 2809.20.40   | I     | --- Polyphosphoric acids  |  |
| <b>28.10</b> |       | <b>S Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>   |  |
| 2810.00      | E     | -- Oxides of boron; boric acids   |  |
| 2810.00.10   | I M   | --- Oxides of boron   |  |
| 2810.00.20   | I M   | --- Boric acids   |  |
| <b>28.11</b> |       | <b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals</b> |  |
|              |       | - Other inorganic acids   |  |
| 2811.11      | IESM  | -- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)  |  |
| 2811.19      | ESM   | -- Other  |  |
| 2811.19.10   | I     | --- Fluorosilicic acid  |  |
| 2811.19.20   | I     | --- Aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)  |  |
| 2811.19.30   | I     | --- Hydrogen sulphide   |  |
| 2811.19.90   | I     | --- Other   |  |
|              |       | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals                                |  |
| 2811.21      | IESM  | -- Carbon dioxide   |  |
| 2811.22      | ESM   | -- Silicon dioxide  |  |
| 2811.22.10   | I     | --- Hydrated silica   |  |
| 2811.22.20   | I     | --- Silica gel  |  |
| 2811.22.90   | I     | --- Other   |  |
| 2811.23      | IESM  | -- Sulphur dioxide  |  |
| 2811.29      | ESM   | -- Other  |  |
| 2811.29.10   | I     | --- Arsenic pentaoxide  |  |
| 2811.29.20   | I     | --- Arsenic trioxide  |  |
| 2811.29.30   | I     | --- Sulphur trioxide  |  |
| 2811.29.40   | I     | --- Dinitrogen oxide (nitrous oxide)  |  |
| 2811.29.90   | I     | --- Other   |  |

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |  |          |  |
|--------------|--|----------|--|
| <b>28.12</b> |  | <b>M</b> | <b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals</b>   |
| 2812.10      |  | ES       | -- Chlorides and chloride oxides   |
| 2812.10.10   |  | I        | --- Phosphorus trichloride   |
| 2812.10.20   |  | I        | --- Phosphorous pentachloride, phosphorous oxychloride   |
| 2812.10.30   |  | I        | --- Sulphur dichloride dioxide (sulphuryl chloride)  |
| 2812.10.90   |  | I        | --- Other  |
| 2812.90      |  | ES       | -- Other   |
| 2812.90.10   |  | I        | --- Sulphur hexafluoride   |
| 2812.90.90   |  | I        | --- Other  |
| <b>28.13</b> |  |          | <b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide</b>  |
| 2813.10      |  | IESM     | -- Carbon disulphide   |
| 2813.90      |  | IESM     | -- Other   |
| <b>28.14</b> |  |          | <b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution</b>   |
| 2814.10      |  | IESMC    | -- Anhydrous ammonia   |
| 2814.20      |  | IESM     | -- Ammonia in aqueous solution   |
| <b>28.15</b> |  |          | <b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium</b> |
|              |  |          | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)  |
| 2815.11      |  | IESM     | -- Solid   |
| 2815.12      |  | IESM     | -- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)   |
| 2815.20      |  | ESM      | -- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)  |
| 2815.20.10   |  | I        | --- Solid  |
| 2815.20.20   |  | I        | --- In aqueous solution  |
| 2815.30      |  | IESM     | -- Peroxides of sodium or potassium  |
| <b>28.16</b> |  | <b>S</b> | <b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium</b>           |
| 2816.10      |  | E        | -- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium   |
| 2816.10.10   |  | I M      | --- Magnesium hydroxide  |
| 2816.10.20   |  | I M      | --- Magnesium peroxide   |
| 2816.20      |  | IE M     | -- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium  |
| 2816.30      |  | E M      | -- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium   |
| 2816.30.10   |  | I        | --- Barium oxide and barium peroxide   |
| 2816.30.20   |  | I        | --- Barium hydroxide   |
| <b>28.17</b> |  |          | <b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide</b>   |
| 2817.00      |  | E        | -- Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide   |
| 2817.00.10   |  | I SMC    | --- Zinc oxide   |
| 2817.00.20   |  | I SM     | --- Zinc peroxide  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |          |   |
|--------------|------------|----------|---|
| <b>28.18</b> |            |          | <b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminum oxide; aluminum hydroxide</b>   |
| 2818.10      |            | IE       | -- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined   |
|              | 2818.10.10 | S        | --- Crude   |
|              | 2818.10.20 | SM       | --- Grains  |
|              | 2818.10.90 | SM       | --- Other   |
| 2818.20      |            | ESM      | -- Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum   |
|              | 2818.20.10 | I        | --- Alumina prepared for processing into aluminum   |
|              | 2818.20.20 | I        | --- Activated alumina   |
|              | 2818.20.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| 2818.30      |            | IESM     | -- Aluminum hydroxide   |
| <b>28.19</b> |            | <b>S</b> | <b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides</b>   |
| 2819.10      |            | IE M     | -- Chromium trioxide  |
| 2819.90      |            | IE M     | -- Other  |
| <b>28.20</b> |            | <b>S</b> | <b>Manganese oxides</b>   |
| 2820.10      |            | IE M     | -- Manganese dioxide  |
| 2820.90      |            | E M      | -- Other  |
|              | 2820.90.10 | I        | --- Manganese oxide   |
|              | 2820.90.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| <b>28.21</b> |            |          | <b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub></b> |
| 2821.10      |            | E        | -- Iron oxides and hydroxides   |
|              | 2821.10.10 | I SM     | --- Iron oxides   |
|              | 2821.10.20 | I SM     | --- Iron hydroxides   |
| 2821.20      |            | IESM     | -- Earth colours  |
| <b>28.22</b> |            |          | <b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>   |
| 2822.00      |            | ESM      | -- Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides   |
|              | 2822.00.10 | I        | --- Cobalt oxides (excluding commercial)  |
|              | 2822.00.20 | I        | --- Cobalt hydroxides   |
|              | 2822.00.30 | I        | --- Commercial cobalt oxides (consisting of two or more cobalt oxides)  |
| <b>28.23</b> |            |          | <b>Titanium oxides</b>  |
| 2823.00      |            | E        | -- Titanium oxides  |
|              | 2823.00.10 | I SM     | --- Titanium dioxide  |
|              | 2823.00.90 | I SM     | --- Other   |
| <b>28.24</b> |            | <b>S</b> | <b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead</b>  |
| 2824.10      |            | IE M     | -- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)   |
| 2824.20      |            | IE M     | -- Red lead and orange lead   |
| 2824.90      |            | IE M     | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 28.25      | S    | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides |
| 2825.10    | E M  | -- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts   |
| 2825.10.1  |      | --- Hydrazine and its inorganic salts  |
| 2825.10.12 | I    | ---- Hydrazine hydrate   |
| 2825.10.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2825.10.20 | I    | --- Hydroxylamine and its inorganic salts  |
| 2825.20    | E M  | -- Lithium oxide and hydroxide   |
| 2825.20.10 | I    | --- Lithium oxide  |
| 2825.20.20 | I    | --- Lithium hydroxide  |
| 2825.30    | IE   | -- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides  |
| 2825.40    | IE   | -- Nickel oxides and hydroxides  |
| 2825.50    | E M  | -- Copper oxides and hydroxides  |
| 2825.50.10 | I    | --- Copper oxides  |
| 2825.50.20 | I    | --- Copper hydroxides  |
| 2825.60    | E M  | -- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide  |
| 2825.60.10 | I    | --- Germanium oxides   |
| 2825.60.20 | I    | --- Zirconium dioxide  |
| 2825.70    | E    | -- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides  |
| 2825.70.1  | I    | --- Molybdenum oxides  |
| 2825.70.11 | M    | ---- Powder  |
| 2825.70.12 | M    | ---- Briquettes  |
| 2825.70.20 | I M  | --- Molybdenum hydroxides  |
| 2825.80    | IE   | -- Antimony oxides   |
| 2825.90    | E    | -- Other   |
| 2825.90.10 | I    | --- Tin oxides   |
| 2825.90.20 | I    | --- Mercury oxides   |
| 2825.90.30 | I    | --- Cadmium oxide  |
| 2825.90.40 | M    | --- Tellurium dioxide  |
| 2825.90.90 | I M  | --- Other  |
| 28.26      |      | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts  |
|            |      | - Fluorides  |
| 2826.11    | ESM  | -- Of ammonium or of sodium  |
| 2826.11.10 | I    | --- Ammonium bifluoride  |
| 2826.11.20 | I    | --- Sodium fluorides   |
| 2826.11.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2826.12    | IESM | -- Of aluminum   |
| 2826.19    | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 2826.19.10 | I    | --- Potassium fluoride   |
| 2826.19.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2826.20    | IES  | -- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium   |
| 2826.30    | IES  | -- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)   |
| 2826.90    | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 2826.90.10 | I    | --- Stannous fluoroborate  |
| 2826.90.20 | I    | --- Fluorosilicates  |
| 2826.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 28.27      |      | Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides  |  |
|------------|------|---|--|
| 2827.10    | IESM | -- Ammonium chloride  |  |
| 2827.20    | ES   | -- Calcium chloride   |  |
| 2827.20.10 | I M  | --- Calcium chloride, dry   |  |
| 2827.20.20 | I M  | --- Calcium chloride, in aqueous solution   |  |
|            |      | - Other chlorides   |  |
| 2827.31    | IESM | -- Of magnesium   |  |
| 2827.32    | IESM | -- Of aluminum  |  |
| 2827.33    | ESM  | -- Of iron  |  |
| 2827.33.10 | I    | --- Ferrous chloride  |  |
| 2827.33.20 | I    | --- Ferric chloride   |  |
| 2827.34    | IES  | -- Of cobalt  |  |
| 2827.35    | IES  | -- Of nickel  |  |
| 2827.36    | IES  | -- Of zinc  |  |
| 2827.37    | ESM  | -- Of tin   |  |
| 2827.37.10 | I    | --- Stannous chloride   |  |
| 2827.37.20 | I    | --- Stannic chloride  |  |
| 2827.38    | ESM  | -- Of barium  |  |
| 2827.38.10 | I    | --- Barium chloride, for use in reducing the level of radium in the liquid effluent from uranium production |  |
| 2827.38.90 | I    | --- Other   |  |
| 2827.39    | ES   | -- Other  |  |
| 2827.39.10 | I    | --- Titanium tetrachloride  |  |
| 2827.39.20 | I    | --- Manganous chloride  |  |
| 2827.39.30 | M    | --- Lead chloride   |  |
| 2827.39.90 | I M  | --- Other   |  |
|            |      | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides   |  |
| 2827.41    | IESM | -- Of copper  |  |
| 2827.49    | ESM  | -- Other  |  |
| 2827.49.10 | I    | --- Aluminum chloride hydroxide   |  |
| 2827.49.90 | I    | --- Other   |  |
|            |      | - Bromides and bromide oxides   |  |
| 2827.51    | ESM  | -- Bromides of sodium or of potassium   |  |
| 2827.51.10 | I    | --- Sodium bromide  |  |
| 2827.51.20 | I    | --- Potassium bromide   |  |
| 2827.59    | ESM  | -- Other  |  |
| 2827.59.10 | I    | --- Bromide oxides  |  |
| 2827.59.20 | I    | --- Ammonium bromide  |  |
| 2827.59.90 | I    | --- Other   |  |
| 2827.60    | IESM | -- Iodides and iodide oxides  |  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |     |   |
|--------------|----------|-----|---|
| <b>28.28</b> |          |     | <b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</b>      |
| 2828.10      | IESM     | --  | Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites                     |
| 2828.90      | E        | --  | Other   |
| 2828.90.10   | I SM     | --- | Sodium hypochlorite   |
| 2828.90.20   | I        | --- | Sodium chlorite   |
| 2828.90.30   | I        | --- | Lithium hypochlorite  |
| 2828.90.90   | I SM     | --- | Other   |
| <b>28.29</b> |          |     | <b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</b> |
|              |          | -   | Chlorates   |
| 2829.11      | IESMC    | --  | Of sodium   |
| 2829.19      | ESM      | --  | Other   |
| 2829.19.10   | I        | --- | Potassium chlorate  |
| 2829.19.90   | I        | --- | Other   |
| 2829.90      | ESM      | --  | Other   |
| 2829.90.10   | I        | --- | Perchlorates; calcium iodate; sodium iodate; potassium iodate                       |
| 2829.90.90   | I        | --- | Other   |
| <b>28.30</b> | <b>M</b> |     | <b>Sulphides; polysulphides</b>   |
| 2830.10      | E        | --  | Sodium sulphides  |
| 2830.10.10   | I S      | --- | Sodium hydrogen sulphide  |
| 2830.10.90   | I S      | --- | Other   |
| 2830.20      | IES      | --  | Zinc sulphide   |
| 2830.30      | IES      | --  | Cadmium sulphide  |
| 2830.90      | IES      | --  | Other   |
| <b>28.31</b> | <b>S</b> |     | <b>Dithionites and sulfoxylates</b>   |
| 2831.10      | E        | --  | Of sodium   |
| 2831.10.10   | I M      | --- | Sodium dithionite   |
| 2831.10.20   | I M      | --- | Sodium sulfoxylates   |
| 2831.90      | IE M     | --  | Other   |
| <b>28.32</b> | <b>S</b> |     | <b>Sulphites; thiosulphates</b>   |
| 2832.10      | E M      | --  | Sodium sulphites  |
| 2832.10.10   | I        | --- | Sodium hydrogen sulphite  |
| 2832.10.20   | I        | --- | Disodium disulphite (sodium metabisulphite)   |
| 2832.10.30   | I        | --- | Sodium sulphite   |
| 2832.10.90   | I        | --- | Other   |
| 2832.20      | E M      | --  | Other sulphites   |
| 2832.20.10   | I        | --- | Dipotassium disulphite (potassium metabisulphite)                                   |
| 2832.20.90   | I        | --- | Other   |
| 2832.30      | E M      | --  | Thiosulphates   |
| 2832.30.10   | I        | --- | Sodium thiosulphate   |
| 2832.30.20   | I        | --- | Ammonium thiosulphate   |
| 2832.30.90   | I        | --- | Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

28.33

**Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)**

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
|            | S    | - Sodium sulphates                                       |
| 2833.11    | I    | -- Disodium sulphate                                     |
| 2833.11.10 | E M  | --- Anhydrous  |
| 2833.11.90 | E M  | --- Other  |
| 2833.19    | E    | -- Other   |
| 2833.19.10 | I    | --- Sodium sulphate acid (sodium hydrogen sulphate)      |
| 2833.19.90 | I    | --- Other  |
|            |      | - Other sulphates  |
| 2833.21    | IESM | -- Of magnesium  |
| 2833.22    | E MC | -- Of aluminum   |
| 2833.22.10 | I S  | --- Aluminum sulphate, basic or normal                   |
| 2833.22.90 | I S  | --- Other  |
| 2833.23    | ESM  | -- Of chromium   |
| 2833.23.10 | I    | --- Chromium sulphate, basic                             |
| 2833.23.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2833.24    | IES  | -- Of nickel   |
| 2833.25    | ESM  | -- Of copper   |
| 2833.25.10 | I    | --- Cupric sulphate                                      |
| 2833.25.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2833.26    | IES  | -- Of zinc   |
| 2833.27    | IES  | -- Of barium   |
| 2833.29    | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 2833.29.10 | I    | --- Ferric sulphate                                      |
| 2833.29.20 | I    | --- Stannous sulphate                                    |
| 2833.29.30 | I    | --- Lead sulphate  |
| 2833.29.40 | I    | --- Cobalt sulphate                                      |
| 2833.29.50 | I    | --- Manganous sulphate                                   |
| 2833.29.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2833.30    | ESM  | -- Alums   |
| 2833.30.10 | I    | --- Aluminum ammonium sulphate                           |
| 2833.30.20 | I    | --- Aluminum sodium sulphate                             |
| 2833.30.30 | I    | --- Chromium potassium sulphate                          |
| 2833.30.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2833.40    | ESM  | -- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)                        |
| 2833.40.10 | I    | --- Diammonium peroxodisulphate (ammonium persulphate)   |
| 2833.40.20 | I    | --- Disodium peroxodisulphate (sodium persulphate)       |
| 2833.40.30 | I    | --- Dipotassium peroxodisulphate (potassium persulphate) |
| 2833.40.90 | I    | --- Other  |

28.34

**S Nitrites; nitrates**

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 2834.10    | E M  | -- Nitrites   |
| 2834.10.10 | I    | --- Sodium nitrite  |
| 2834.10.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|            |      | - Nitrates  |
| 2834.21    | IE M | -- Of potassium   |
| 2834.22    | IE M | -- Of bismuth   |
| 2834.29    | E M  | -- Other  |
| 2834.29.10 | I    | --- Strontium nitrate   |
| 2834.29.20 | I    | --- Calcium nitrate containing, in the dry state, not more than 16% by weight of nitrogen |
| 2834.29.90 | I    | --- Other   |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 28.35      |      | Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates                   |  |
|------------|------|---|--|
| 2835.10    | IES  | -- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)  |  |
|            |      | - Phosphates  |  |
| 2835.21    | IES  | -- Of triammonium   |  |
| 2835.22    | ESM  | -- Of mono- or disodium   |  |
| 2835.22.10 | I    | --- Sodium dihydrogenorthophosphate   |  |
| 2835.22.20 | I    | --- Disodium hydrogenorthophosphate   |  |
| 2835.23    | IESM | -- Of trisodium   |  |
| 2835.24    | ESM  | -- Of potassium   |  |
| 2835.24.10 | I    | --- Potassium orthophosphate (monopotassium phosphate)  |  |
| 2835.24.20 | I    | --- Dipotassium orthophosphate (dipotassium phosphate)  |  |
| 2835.24.30 | I    | --- Tripotassium orthophosphate (tripotassium phosphate)  |  |
| 2835.25    | IESM | -- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")   |  |
| 2835.26    | ESM  | -- Other phosphates of calcium  |  |
| 2835.26.10 | I    | --- Calcium tetrahydrogenbis (orthophosphate)   |  |
| 2835.26.20 | I    | --- Tricalcium bis (orthophosphate)   |  |
| 2835.26.90 | I    | --- Other   |  |
| 2835.29    | IESM | -- Other  |  |
|            |      | - Polyphosphates  |  |
| 2835.31    | IESM | -- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)  |  |
| 2835.39    | E    | -- Other  |  |
| 2835.39.1  |      | --- Sodium polyphosphates   |  |
| 2835.39.11 | I S  | ---- Sodium acid pyrophosphate  |  |
| 2835.39.12 | I SM | ---- Tetrasodium pyrophosphate  |  |
| 2835.39.19 | I SM | ---- Other  |  |
| 2835.39.90 | I SM | ---- Other  |  |
| 28.36      |      | Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate |  |
| 2836.10    | ESM  | -- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates  |  |
| 2836.10.10 | I    | --- Ammonium bicarbonate  |  |
| 2836.10.90 | I    | --- Other   |  |
| 2836.20    | IESM | -- Disodium carbonate   |  |
| 2836.30    | IESM | -- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)  |  |
| 2836.40    | ESM  | -- Potassium carbonates   |  |
| 2836.40.10 | I    | --- Dipotassium carbonate   |  |
| 2836.40.20 | I    | --- Potassium bicarbonate   |  |
| 2836.40.90 | I    | --- Other   |  |
| 2836.50    | IESM | -- Calcium carbonate  |  |
| 2836.60    | IESM | -- Barium carbonate   |  |
| 2836.70    | IES  | -- Lead carbonate   |  |
|            |      | - Other   |  |
| 2836.91    | IES  | -- Lithium carbonates   |  |
| 2836.92    | IES  | -- Strontium carbonate  |  |
| 2836.93    | IES  | -- Bismuth carbonate  |  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 2836.99      | E M      | -- Other   |
| 2836.99.10   | I        | --- Copper carbonates                                |
| 2836.99.20   | I        | --- Cobalt carbonates                                |
| 2836.99.30   | I        | --- Magnesium carbonates                             |
| 2836.99.40   | I        | --- Sodium sesquicarbonate                           |
| 2836.99.50   | I        | --- Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)                 |
| 2836.99.60   | S        | --- Nickel-cobalt carbonate                          |
| 2836.99.90   | I S      | --- Other  |
| <b>28.37</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides</b> |
|              |          | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides                        |
| 2837.11      | ES       | -- Of sodium   |
| 2837.11.10   | I        | --- Sodium cyanide                                   |
| 2837.11.20   | I        | --- Sodium cyanide oxide                             |
| 2837.19      | S        | -- Other   |
| 2837.19.10   | E        | --- Calcium cyanide                                  |
| 2837.19.20   | I        | --- Potassium cyanide                                |
| 2837.19.30   | I        | --- Zinc cyanide                                     |
| 2837.19.40   | I        | --- Copper cyanides                                  |
| 2837.19.90   | IE       | --- Other  |
| 2837.20      | IES      | -- Complex cyanides                                  |
| <b>28.38</b> |          | <b>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</b>         |
| 2838.00      | IESM     | -- Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates             |
| <b>28.39</b> |          | <b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates</b>  |
|              | <b>M</b> | - Of sodium  |
| 2839.11      | IES      | -- Sodium metasilicates                              |
| 2839.19      | IES      | -- Other   |
| 2839.20      | IES      | -- Of potassium                                      |
| 2839.90      | ES       | -- Other   |
| 2839.90.10   | I        | --- Precipitated calcium silicates                   |
| 2839.90.20   | I M      | --- Magnesium silicates                              |
| 2839.90.30   | I        | --- Zirconium silicate                               |
| 2839.90.90   | I M      | --- Other  |
| <b>28.40</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)</b>           |
|              | <b>M</b> | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax)               |
| 2840.11      | IE       | -- Anhydrous   |
| 2840.19      | IE       | -- Other   |
| 2840.20      | IE M     | -- Other borates                                     |
| 2840.30      | E M      | -- Peroxoborates (perborates)                        |
| 2840.30.10   | I        | --- Sodium peroxoborate                              |
| 2840.30.90   | I        | --- Other  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| <b>28.41</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids</b>  |
| 2841.10      | E M      | -- Aluminates  |
| 2841.10.10   | I        | --- Sodium aluminate   |
| 2841.10.20   | I        | --- Magnesium aluminate  |
| 2841.10.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 2841.20      | IE M     | -- Chromates of zinc or of lead  |
| 2841.30      | IE M     | -- Sodium dichromate   |
| 2841.40      | IE M     | -- Potassium dichromate  |
| 2841.50      | IE M     | -- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates  |
| 2841.60      | E M      | -- Manganites, manganates and permanganates  |
| 2841.60.10   | I        | --- Potassium permanganate   |
| 2841.60.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 2841.70      | IE M     | -- Molybdates  |
| 2841.80      | IE M     | -- Tungstates (wolframates)  |
| 2841.90      | E M      | -- Other   |
| 2841.90.10   | I        | --- Potassium titanate   |
| 2841.90.20   | I        | --- Sodium titanate  |
| 2841.90.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| <b>28.42</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides</b>   |
| 2842.10      | IE M     | -- Double or complex silicates   |
| 2842.90      | E M      | -- Other   |
| 2842.90.20   | I        | --- Ammonium zinc chloride (zinc ammonium chloride)  |
| 2842.90.50   | I        | --- Ammonium nickel sulphate   |
| 2842.90.60   | I        | --- Sodium selenite  |
| 2842.90.70   | I        | --- Nickel sulphamate  |
| 2842.90.80   | I        | --- Sodium aluminum phosphate  |
| 2842.90.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| <b>28.43</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals</b>  |
| 2843.10      | IE M     | -- Colloidal precious metals   |
|              |          | - Silver compounds   |
| 2843.21      | IE M     | -- Silver nitrate  |
| 2843.29      | IE M     | -- Other   |
| 2843.30      | IE M     | -- Gold compounds  |
| 2843.90      | IE M     | -- Other compounds; amalgams   |
| <b>28.44</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products</b>                               |
| 2844.10      | M        | -- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds   |
| 2844.10.10   | IE       | --- Uranium oxides   |
| 2844.10.20   | E        | --- Uranium hexafluoride   |
| 2844.10.90   | IE       | --- Other  |
| 2844.20      | E M      | -- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |      |  |
|---------|------------|------|--|
|         | 2844.20.10 | I    | --- Uranium and its compounds  |
|         | 2844.20.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2844.30 |            | E M  | -- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products                                   |
|         | 2844.30.10 | I    | --- Uranium and its compounds  |
|         | 2844.30.20 | I    | --- Thorium nitrate  |
|         | 2844.30.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2844.40 |            | E M  | -- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues |
|         | 2844.40.1  |      | --- Radioactive elements, isotopes and compounds   |
|         | 2844.40.11 | I    | ---- Of cobalt 60 radioactivity only   |
|         | 2844.40.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
|         | 2844.40.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2844.50 |            | IE M | -- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors   |
| 28.45   |            | M    | <b>Isotopes other than those of heading No. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined</b>  |
| 2845.10 |            | IES  | -- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)   |
| 2845.90 |            | ES   | -- Other   |
|         | 2845.90.10 | I    | --- Carbon 13  |
|         | 2845.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 28.46   |            | SM   | <b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals</b>   |
| 2846.10 |            | E    | -- Cerium compounds  |
|         | 2846.10.10 | I    | --- Cerium oxide   |
|         | 2846.10.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2846.90 |            | E    | -- Other   |
|         | 2846.90.30 | I    | --- Compounds of rare earth metals   |
|         | 2846.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 28.47   |            | M    | <b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea</b>  |
| 2847.00 |            | E C  | -- Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea  |
|         | 2847.00.10 | I S  | --- Not solidified with urea   |
|         | 2847.00.20 | I S  | --- Solidified with urea (urea hydrogen peroxide)  |
| 28.48   |            | M    | <b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus</b>  |
| 2848.10 |            | IES  | -- Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus   |
| 2848.90 |            | IES  | -- Of other metals or of non-metals  |
| 28.49   |            |      | <b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</b>   |
| 2849.10 |            | IESM | -- Of calcium  |
| 2849.20 |            | IE   | -- Of silicon  |
|         | 2849.20.10 | SM   | --- Crude (excluding firesand)   |
|         | 2849.20.20 | SM   | --- Grains   |
|         | 2849.20.90 | SM   | --- Other  |
| 2849.90 |            | ESM  | -- Other   |
|         | 2849.90.10 | I    | --- Tungsten carbide   |
|         | 2849.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 28.50      | SM   | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading No. 28.49  |
| 2850.00    | E    | -- Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading No. 28.49   |
| 2850.00.10 | I    | --- Hydrides   |
| 2850.00.2  |      | --- Nitrides   |
| 2850.00.21 | I    | ---- Boron nitride   |
| 2850.00.29 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2850.00.40 | I    | --- Silicides  |
| 2850.00.60 | I    | --- Sodium azide   |
| 2850.00.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 28.51      |      | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals    |
| 2851.00    | IESM | -- Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals |





## Chapter 29

## ORGANIC CHEMICALS

## Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - c) The products of headings Nos. 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading No. 29.40, or the products of heading No. 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
  - d) The Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - e) The Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Goods of heading No. 15.04 or glycerol (heading No. 15.20);
  - b) Ethyl alcohol (heading No. 22.07 or 22.08);
  - c) Methane and propane (heading No. 27.11);
  - d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - e) Urea (heading No. 31.02 or 31.05);
  - f) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading No. 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading No. 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading No. 32.12);
  - g) Enzymes (heading No. 35.07);
  - h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers, of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading No. 36.06);
  - i) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No. 38.23; or
  - j) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading No. 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings Nos. 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.  
  
Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading No. 29.29.  
  
For the purposes of headings Nos. 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings Nos. 29.05 to 29.20.
5. a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.

- b) Esters of ethyl alcohol or glycerol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
  - c) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
    - 1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading No. 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and
    - 2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading No. 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.
  - d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except the case of ethanol and glycerol (heading No. 29.05).
  - e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of headings Nos. 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.
- Heading No. 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading No. 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
7. Headings Nos. 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

## Subheading Note.

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>29.01</b> | <b>Acyclic hydrocarbons</b>                  |
| 2901.10      | E -- Saturated                               |
| 2901.10.10   | I SM --- Butanes                             |
| 2901.10.20   | I --- Hexanes                                |
| 2901.10.30   | I --- Pentanes                               |
| 2901.10.40   | I --- Ethane                                 |
| 2901.10.90   | I SM --- Other                               |
|              | - Unsaturated                                |
| 2901.21      | IESMC -- Ethylene                            |
| 2901.22      | IESMC -- Propene (propylene)                 |
| 2901.23      | E C -- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof |
| 2901.23.10   | I SM --- 1-Butene                            |
| 2901.23.20   | I --- Isobutene                              |
| 2901.23.90   | I SM --- Other                               |
| 2901.24      | -- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene               |
| 2901.24.10   | IESM --- Buta-1,3-diene                      |
| 2901.24.20   | IESM --- Isoprene                            |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 2901.29    | E M | -- Other                                |
| 2901.29.10 | I S | --- Acetylene                           |
| 2901.29.2  | S   | --- Nonenes                             |
| 2901.29.21 | I   | ---- 1-nonene                           |
| 2901.29.29 | I   | ---- Other nonenes                      |
| 2901.29.30 | I   | --- 1-Hexene                            |
| 2901.29.40 | I   | --- 1-Octene                            |
| 2901.29.6  | S   | --- Other linear alpha olefins, unmixed |
| 2901.29.61 | I   | ---- 1-heptene                          |
| 2901.29.62 | I   | ---- 1-pentene                          |
| 2901.29.69 | I   | ---- Other                              |
| 2901.29.9  | S   | --- Other                               |
| 2901.29.91 | I   | ---- Heptenes                           |
| 2901.29.99 | I   | ---- Other                              |

## 29.02

### Cyclic hydrocarbons

- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes

|            |       |                            |
|------------|-------|----------------------------|
| 2902.11    | IESM  | -- Cyclohexane             |
| 2902.19    | ESM   | -- Other                   |
| 2902.19.1  |       | --- Cyclanes               |
| 2902.19.11 | I     | ---- Cyclopropane          |
| 2902.19.19 | I     | ---- Other                 |
| 2902.19.20 | I     | --- Cyclenes               |
| 2902.19.3  |       | --- Cycloterpenes          |
| 2902.19.32 | I     | ---- Dipentene             |
| 2902.19.33 | I     | ---- Camphene; pinene      |
| 2902.19.39 | I     | ---- Other                 |
| 2902.20    | IESMC | -- Benzene                 |
| 2902.30    | IESMC | -- Toluene                 |
|            | SMC   | - Xylenes                  |
| 2902.41    | IE    | -- o-Xylene                |
| 2902.42    | IE    | -- m-Xylene                |
| 2902.43    | IE    | -- p-Xylene                |
| 2902.44    | IE    | -- Mixed xylene isomers    |
| 2902.50    | IESM  | -- Styrene                 |
| 2902.60    | IES   | -- Ethylbenzene            |
| 2902.70    | IES   | -- Cumene                  |
| 2902.90    | E     | -- Other                   |
| 2902.90.10 | I     | --- Alpha-methylstyrene    |
| 2902.90.20 | I     | --- Vinyltoluene           |
| 2902.90.30 | I S   | --- Naphthalene            |
| 2902.90.40 | M     | --- T and X mixes          |
| 2902.90.5  | S     | --- Alkylbenzenes, unmixed |
| 2902.90.51 | I     | ---- Dodecylbenzene        |
| 2902.90.59 | I     | ---- Other                 |
| 2902.90.90 | I SM  | --- Other                  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 29.03

## Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons

## - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 2903.11    | E    | -- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) |
| 2903.11.10 | I SM | --- Chloromethane  |
| 2903.11.20 | I SM | --- Chloroethane   |
| 2903.12    | IESM | -- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)                              |
| 2903.13    | IES  | -- Chloroform (trichloromethane)                                     |
| 2903.14    | IESM | -- Carbon tetrachloride  |
| 2903.15    | IES  | -- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)                          |
| 2903.16    | ESM  | -- 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes    |
| 2903.16.10 | I    | --- 1,2-Dichloropropane  |
| 2903.16.20 | I    | --- Dichlorobutanes  |
| 2903.19    | E M  | -- Other   |
| 2903.19.10 | I S  | --- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane  |
| 2903.19.90 | I S  | --- Other  |

## - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons

|         |      |  |
|---------|------|--|
| 2903.21 | IESM | -- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)         |
| 2903.22 | IES  | -- Trichloroethylene                       |
| 2903.23 | IES  | -- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) |
| 2903.29 | IESM | -- Other                                   |

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 2903.30    | ESM | -- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons |
| 2903.30.20 | I   | --- Ethylene dibromide  |
| 2903.30.3  |     | --- Alkylbromides; acetylene tetrabromides; methyl bromide; vinyl bromide   |
| 2903.30.31 | I   | ---- Methyl bromide (bromomethane)  |
| 2903.30.39 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 2903.30.4  |     | --- Fluorinated hydrocarbons  |
| 2903.30.41 | I   | ---- Difluoroethane   |
| 2903.30.49 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 2903.30.90 | I   | --- Other   |

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| 2903.40    | SM | -- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens |
| 2903.40.1  |    | --- Chlorofluoromethanes   |
| 2903.40.11 | IE | ---- Dichlorodifluoromethane   |
| 2903.40.12 | IE | ---- Chlorodifluoromethane   |
| 2903.40.13 | IE | ---- Trichlorofluoromethane  |
| 2903.40.19 | IE | ---- Other   |
| 2903.40.2  |    | --- Chlorofluoroethanes  |
| 2903.40.21 | IE | ---- Trichlorotrifluoroethane  |
| 2903.40.22 | IE | ---- Dichlorotetrafluoroethane   |
| 2903.40.23 | IE | ---- Chloropentafluoroethane   |
| 2903.40.29 | IE | ---- Other   |
| 2903.40.30 | IE | --- Bromochlorodifluoromethane   |
| 2903.40.40 | IE | --- Bromotrifluoromethane  |
| 2903.40.50 | IE | --- Dibromotetrafluoroethane   |
| 2903.40.6  |    | --- Other perhalogenated derivatives   |
| 2903.40.61 | IE | ---- Containing only fluorine and chlorine   |
| 2903.40.69 | IE | ---- Other   |
| 2903.40.70 | IE | --- 2-Bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoro-ethane  |
| 2903.40.9  | E  | --- Other  |
| 2903.40.93 | I  | ---- Other halogenated derivatives containing fluorine                                       |
| 2903.40.99 | I  | ---- Other   |

## SM - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons

|         |    |                                      |
|---------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 2903.51 | IE | -- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane |
| 2903.59 | IE | -- Other                             |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |  |  |
|------------|-------|--|--|
|            |       |  | - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons   |
| 2903.61    | E     |  | -- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene  |
| 2903.61.10 | I SM  |  | --- Chlorobenzene  |
| 2903.61.20 | I SM  |  | --- o-Dichlorobenzene  |
| 2903.61.30 | I SM  |  | --- p-Dichlorobenzene  |
| 2903.62    | IES   |  | -- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2- bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)                        |
| 2903.69    | ESM   |  | -- Other   |
| 2903.69.10 | I     |  | --- Benzyl chloride  |
| 2903.69.90 | I     |  | --- Other  |
| 29.04      | S     |  | <b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated</b>   |
| 2904.10    | IE M  |  | -- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters                           |
| 2904.20    | E     |  | -- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups  |
| 2904.20.1  |       |  | --- Nitrated derivatives   |
| 2904.20.11 | I     |  | ---- Dinitrotoluenes   |
| 2904.20.13 | M     |  | ---- 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT)   |
| 2904.20.19 | I M   |  | ---- Other   |
| 2904.20.90 | I M   |  | --- Other  |
| 2904.90    | IE M  |  | -- Other   |
| 29.05      |       |  | <b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>       |
|            |       |  | - Saturated monohydric alcohols  |
| 2905.11    | IESMC |  | -- Methanol (methyl alcohol)   |
| 2905.12    | E     |  | -- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)                                  |
| 2905.12.10 | I SM  |  | --- Propan-1-ol  |
| 2905.12.20 | I SM  |  | --- Propan-2-ol  |
| 2905.13    | IESM  |  | -- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)  |
| 2905.14    | ESM   |  | -- Other butanols  |
| 2905.14.20 | I     |  | --- 2-Methylpropan-1-ol (isobutyl alcohol)   |
| 2905.14.90 | I     |  | --- Other  |
| 2905.15    | IESM  |  | -- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof   |
| 2905.16    | ESM   |  | -- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof   |
| 2905.16.10 | I     |  | --- n-Octyl alcohol  |
| 2905.16.90 | I     |  | --- Other  |
| 2905.17    | ESM   |  | -- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol(cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) |
| 2905.17.30 | I     |  | --- Octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)   |
| 2905.17.90 | I     |  | --- Other  |
| 2905.19    | ESM   |  | -- Other   |
| 2905.19.10 | I     |  | --- Single fatty alcohols  |
| 2905.19.90 | I     |  | --- Other  |
|            | M     |  | - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols  |
| 2905.21    | IES   |  | -- Allyl alcohol   |
| 2905.22    | ES    |  | -- Acyclic terpene alcohols  |
| 2905.22.10 | I     |  | --- Linalool   |
| 2905.22.90 | I     |  | --- Other  |
| 2905.29    | ES    |  | -- Other   |
| 2905.29.10 | I     |  | --- Single fatty alcohols  |
| 2905.29.90 | I     |  | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |   |                                       |
|------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|            |   |   | - Diols                               |
| 2905.31    | IE M  | -- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)   |                                       |
| 2905.31.10 | S   | --- Monoethylene glycol (EG) (ethanediol)   |                                       |
| 2905.31.20 | S   | --- Diethylene glycol (DEG)   |                                       |
| 2905.31.30 | S   | --- Triethylene glycol (TEG)  |                                       |
| 2905.31.90 | S   | --- Other   |                                       |
| 2905.32    | IE M  | -- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)  |                                       |
| 2905.32.10 | S   | --- Monopropylene glycol (PG) (propane-1,2-diol)                                    |                                       |
| 2905.32.20 | S   | --- Dipropylene glycol (DPG)  |                                       |
| 2905.32.30 | S   | --- Tripropylene glycol (TPG)   |                                       |
| 2905.32.90 | S   | --- Other   |                                       |
| 2905.39    | ES  | -- Other  |                                       |
| 2905.39.10 | I M   | --- Hexylene glycol (2-methyl-2,4-pentanediol)                                      |                                       |
| 2905.39.20 | I   | --- Neopentyl glycol (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediol)                                 |                                       |
| 2905.39.90 | I M   | --- Other   |                                       |
|            |   |   | - Other polyhydric alcohols           |
| 2905.41    | IESM  | -- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)                   |                                       |
| 2905.42    | IESM  | -- Pentaerythritol  |                                       |
| 2905.43    | IES   | -- Mannitol   |                                       |
| 2905.44    | IESM  | -- D-glucitol (sorbitol)  |                                       |
| 2905.49    | ESM   | -- Other  |                                       |
| 2905.49.10 | I   | --- Trimethylolethane   |                                       |
| 2905.49.90 | I   | --- Other   |                                       |
| 2905.50    | ESM   | -- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols |                                       |
| 2905.50.20 | I   | --- Derivatives of saturated monohydric alcohols                                    |                                       |
| 2905.50.90 | I   | --- Other   |                                       |
| 29.06      | <b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b> |   |                                       |
|            |   |   | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic |
| 2906.11    | IESM  | -- Menthol  |                                       |
| 2906.12    | IESM  | -- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols                      |                                       |
| 2906.13    | ESM   | -- Sterols and inositols  |                                       |
| 2906.13.1  |   | --- Sterols   |                                       |
| 2906.13.11 | I   | ---- Cholesterol  |                                       |
| 2906.13.19 | I   | ---- Other  |                                       |
| 2906.13.20 | I   | --- Inositols   |                                       |
| 2906.14    | IESM  | -- Terpeneols   |                                       |
| 2906.19    | IESM  | -- Other  |                                       |
|            | M   | - Aromatic  |                                       |
| 2906.21    | IES   | -- Benzyl alcohol   |                                       |
| 2906.29    | IES   | -- Other  |                                       |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

29.07

## Phenols; phenol-alcohols

## - Monophenols

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 2907.11    | E M | -- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts                            |
| 2907.11.10 | I S | --- Phenol  |
| 2907.11.20 | I S | --- Salts of phenol   |
| 2907.12    | ESM | -- Cresols and their salts  |
| 2907.12.10 | I   | --- p-Cresol for use in the manufacture of butylated hydroxytoluene |
| 2907.12.2  |     | --- Other   |
| 2907.12.24 | I   | ---- Mixed isomers of o-cresol, m-cresol and p-cresol               |
| 2907.12.29 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 2907.13    | ESM | -- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof        |
| 2907.13.10 | I   | --- Octylphenol   |
| 2907.13.20 | I   | --- Nonylphenol   |
| 2907.13.30 | I   | --- Salts of octylphenol or nonylphenol                             |
| 2907.14    | IES | -- Xylenols and their salts   |
| 2907.15    | ESM | -- Naphthols and their salts  |
| 2907.15.10 | I   | --- Beta naphthol   |
| 2907.15.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 2907.19    | ESM | -- Other  |
| 2907.19.10 | I   | --- Butylated hydroxytoluene  |
| 2907.19.90 | I   | --- Other   |

## - Polyphenols

|            |       |   |
|------------|-------|---|
| 2907.21    | E     | -- Resorcinol and its salts   |
| 2907.21.10 | I S M | --- Resorcinol  |
| 2907.21.20 | I S M | --- Salts of resorcinol   |
| 2907.22    | ESM   | -- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts  |
| 2907.22.10 | I     | --- Hydroquinone  |
| 2907.22.20 | I     | --- Salts of hydroquinone   |
| 2907.23    | ESM   | -- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts |
| 2907.23.10 | I     | --- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol   |
| 2907.23.20 | I     | --- Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol                                      |
| 2907.29    | ESM   | -- Other  |
| 2907.29.10 | I     | --- 4-Tert-butyl-1,2-dihydroxybenzene (butyl catechol)                        |
| 2907.29.90 | I     | --- Other   |
| 2907.30    | IESM  | -- Phenol-alcohols  |

29.08

S

## Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 2908.10    | E   | -- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts              |
| 2908.10.1  |     | --- Derivatives of phenols containing only chlorine substituents and their salts |
| 2908.10.11 | I M | ---- Pentachlorophenol   |
| 2908.10.13 | I   | ---- Hexachlorophene   |
| 2908.10.19 | I M | ---- Other   |
| 2908.10.90 | I M | --- Other  |
| 2908.20    | E M | -- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters             |
| 2908.20.1  |     | --- Derivatives of phenols, their salts and esters                               |
| 2908.20.11 | I   | ---- Phenolsulphonic acids   |
| 2908.20.19 | I   | --- Other  |
| 2908.20.20 | I   | --- Derivatives of phenol alcohols, their salts and esters                       |
| 2908.90    | E M | -- Other   |
| 2908.90.10 | I   | --- Derivatives of phenols, their salts and esters                               |
| 2908.90.20 | I   | --- Derivatives of phenol alcohols, their salts and esters                       |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |   |
|------------|------|--|---|
| 29.09      |      |  | <b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b> |
|            | M    |  | - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   |
| 2909.11    | IES  |  | -- Diethyl ether  |
| 2909.19    | ES   |  | -- Other  |
| 2909.19.10 | I    |  | --- Methyl tert-butyl ether   |
| 2909.19.90 | I    |  | --- Other   |
| 2909.20    | IESM |  | -- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |
| 2909.30    | IESM |  | -- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   |
|            |      |  | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   |
| 2909.41    | IESM |  | -- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)   |
| 2909.42    | ESM  |  | -- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol   |
| 2909.42.10 | I    |  | --- Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether  |
| 2909.42.20 | I    |  | --- Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether  |
| 2909.43    | ES   |  | -- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol  |
| 2909.43.10 | I M  |  | --- Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether   |
| 2909.43.20 | I M  |  | --- Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether   |
| 2909.44    | ESM  |  | -- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol   |
| 2909.44.10 | I    |  | --- Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether   |
| 2909.44.20 | I    |  | --- Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether   |
| 2909.44.30 | I    |  | --- Diethylene glycol monohexyl ether   |
| 2909.44.90 | I    |  | --- Other   |
| 2909.49    | E M  |  | -- Other  |
| 2909.49.10 | I S  |  | --- Triethylene glycol  |
| 2909.49.20 | I    |  | --- Glycerol guaiacolate  |
| 2909.49.40 | I    |  | --- Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether   |
| 2909.49.90 | I S  |  | --- Other   |
| 2909.50    | ESM  |  | -- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |
| 2909.50.10 | I    |  | --- Butylated hydroxyanisole  |
| 2909.50.90 | I    |  | --- Other   |
| 2909.60    | ESM  |  | -- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |
| 2909.60.10 | I    |  | --- Di-tertiary-butyl peroxide  |
| 2909.60.20 | I    |  | --- p-Menthane hydroperoxide  |
| 2909.60.30 | I    |  | --- Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide  |
| 2909.60.40 | I    |  | --- Tert-butyl hydroperoxide  |
| 2909.60.50 | I    |  | --- Cumene hydroperoxide  |
| 2909.60.60 | I    |  | --- Dicumyl peroxide  |
| 2909.60.90 | I    |  | --- Other   |
| 29.10      |      |  | <b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>   |
| 2910.10    | IESM |  | -- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)   |
| 2910.20    | IESM |  | -- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)  |
| 2910.30    | IES  |  | -- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)  |
| 2910.90    | ESM  |  | -- Other  |
| 2910.90.10 | I    |  | --- Butylene oxides   |
| 2910.90.90 | I    |  | --- Other   |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |       |   |  |
|--------------|-------|---|--|
| <b>29.11</b> |       | <b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b> |  |
| 2911.00      | IESM  | --  | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |
| <b>29.12</b> |       | <b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde</b>                                       |  |
|              |       | -   | Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function  |
| 2912.11      | IESMC | --  | Methanal (formaldehyde)  |
| 2912.12      | IESM  | --  | Ethanal (acetaldehyde)   |
| 2912.13      | IES   | --  | Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)   |
| 2912.19      | ESM   | --  | Other  |
| 2912.19.10   | I     | ---   | Glyoxal for use in the manufacture of textile dressings  |
| 2912.19.20   | I     | ---   | Other glyoxal  |
| 2912.19.30   | I     | ---   | Glutaraldehyde   |
| 2912.19.40   | I     | ---   | Other  |
|              |       | -   | Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function   |
| 2912.21      | IESM  | --  | Benzaldehyde   |
| 2912.29      | IESM  | --  | Other  |
| 2912.30      | IESM  | --  | Aldehyde-alcohols  |
|              |       | -   | Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function   |
| 2912.41      | IESM  | --  | Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)   |
| 2912.42      | IES   | --  | Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)   |
| 2912.49      | IESM  | --  | Other  |
| 2912.50      | IESM  | --  | Cyclic polymers of aldehydes   |
| 2912.60      | IESM  | --  | Paraformaldehyde   |
| <b>29.13</b> |       | <b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12</b>  |  |
| 2913.00      | IESM  | --  | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12  |
| <b>29.14</b> |       | <b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>    |  |
|              |       | -   | Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function  |
| 2914.11      | IESM  | --  | Acetone  |
| 2914.12      | IESM  | --  | Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)   |
| 2914.13      | IESM  | --  | 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)  |
| 2914.19      | ESM   | --  | Other  |
| 2914.19.10   | I     | ---   | Acetylacetone  |
| 2914.19.20   | I     | ---   | Methyl normal propyl ketone  |
| 2914.19.90   | I     | ---   | Other  |
|              |       | -   | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function  |
| 2914.21      | IESM  | --  | Camphor  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |
|--------------|------|--|
| 2914.22      | ESM  | -- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones  |
| 2914.22.10   | I    | --- Cyclohexanone  |
| 2914.22.20   | I    | --- Methylcyclohexanones   |
| 2914.23      | IES  | -- Ionones and methylionones   |
| 2914.29      | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 2914.29.10   | I    | --- Isophorone   |
| 2914.29.90   | I    | --- Other  |
| 2914.30      | ESM  | -- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function  |
| 2914.30.10   | I    | --- Benzophenone   |
| 2914.30.90   | I    | --- Other  |
|              | SM   | - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes   |
| 2914.41      | IE   | -- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)  |
| 2914.49      | IE   | -- Other   |
| 2914.50      | ESM  | -- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function   |
| 2914.50.10   | I    | --- 2-Hydroxy-4-(octyloxy)benzophenone   |
| 2914.50.90   | I    | --- Other  |
|              | M    | - Quinones   |
| 2914.61      | IES  | -- Anthraquinone   |
| 2914.69      | IES  | -- Other   |
| 2914.70      | IESM | -- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |
| <b>29.15</b> |      | <b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b> |
|              | SM   | - Formic acid, its salts and esters  |
| 2915.11      | IE   | -- Formic acid   |
| 2915.12      | E    | -- Salts of formic acid  |
| 2915.12.10   | I    | --- Sodium formate   |
| 2915.12.90   | I    | --- Other  |
| 2915.13      | E    | -- Esters of formic acid   |
| 2915.13.10   | I    | --- Methyl formate for use in the manufacture of dimethylformamide   |
| 2915.13.90   | I    | --- Other  |
|              |      | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride  |
| 2915.21      | IESM | -- Acetic acid   |
| 2915.22      | IESM | -- Sodium acetate  |
| 2915.23      | IESM | -- Cobalt acetates   |
| 2915.24      | IESM | -- Acetic anhydride  |
| 2915.29      | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 2915.29.10   | I    | --- Copper acetates  |
| 2915.29.30   | I    | --- Sodium diacetate   |
| 2915.29.90   | I    | --- Other  |
|              |      | - Esters of acetic acid  |
| 2915.31      | IESM | -- Ethyl acetate   |
| 2915.32      | IESM | -- Vinyl acetate   |
| 2915.33      | IESM | -- n-Butyl acetate   |
| 2915.34      | IESM | -- Isobutyl acetate  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 2915.35    | IESM | -- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate                                       |
| 2915.39    | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 2915.39.20 | I    | --- n-Propyl acetate   |
| 2915.39.30 | I    | --- Glycerol acetates  |
| 2915.39.40 | I    | --- Ethylene glycol diacetate                                  |
| 2915.39.50 | I    | --- 2-Ethylhexyl acetate                                       |
| 2915.39.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2915.40    | ESM  | -- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters |
| 2915.40.20 | I    | --- Sodium trichloroacetate                                    |
| 2915.40.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2915.50    | ESM  | -- Propionic acid, its salts and esters                        |
| 2915.50.10 | I    | --- Propionic acid   |
| 2915.50.20 | I    | --- Calcium propionate   |
| 2915.50.30 | I    | --- Other salts and esters of propionic acid                   |
| 2915.60    | IESM | -- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters        |
| 2915.70    | ESM  | -- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters         |
| 2915.70.10 | IS   | --- Stearic acid   |
| 2915.70.20 | I    | --- Calcium stearate   |
| 2915.70.30 | I    | --- Zinc stearate  |
| 2915.70.40 | I    | --- Other salts of stearic acid                                |
| 2915.70.50 | I    | --- Ethylene glycol distearate                                 |
| 2915.70.60 | I    | --- Other esters of stearic acid                               |
| 2915.70.70 | I    | --- Isopropyl palmitate  |
| 2915.70.90 | IS   | --- Other  |
| 2915.90    | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 2915.90.1  |      | --- Acids  |
| 2915.90.11 | I    | ---- Lauric acid   |
| 2915.90.12 | I    | ---- 2-Ethylhexoic acid  |
| 2915.90.13 | I    | ---- n-Octanoic acid (caprylic acid)                           |
| 2915.90.14 | I    | ---- Nonanoic acid   |
| 2915.90.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2915.90.2  |      | --- Salts  |
| 2915.90.21 | I    | ---- n-Octoic acid salts                                       |
| 2915.90.29 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2915.90.3  |      | --- Esters   |
| 2915.90.31 | I    | ---- Methyl laurate  |
| 2915.90.32 | I    | ---- Isopropyl myristate                                       |
| 2915.90.39 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2915.90.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 2915.90.92 | I    | ---- Derivatives of stearic acid                               |
| 2915.90.99 | I    | ---- Other   |

## 29.16

**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**

- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives

|            |     |                                   |
|------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 2916.11    | ESM | -- Acrylic acid and its salts     |
| 2916.11.10 | I   | --- Acrylic acid                  |
| 2916.11.20 | I   | --- Salts of acrylic acid         |
| 2916.12    | ES  | -- Esters of acrylic acid         |
| 2916.12.10 | I   | --- Methyl acrylate               |
| 2916.12.20 | IM  | --- Butyl acrylate                |
| 2916.12.30 | IM  | --- Ethyl acrylate                |
| 2916.12.40 | I   | --- 2-Ethylhexyl acrylate         |
| 2916.12.50 | I   | --- Ethoxyethyl acrylate          |
| 2916.12.90 | IM  | --- Other                         |
| 2916.13    | ESM | -- Methacrylic acid and its salts |
| 2916.13.10 | I   | --- Methacrylic acid              |
| 2916.13.20 | I   | --- Salts of methacrylic acid     |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 2916.14    | ES   | -- Esters of methacrylic acid   |
| 2916.14.10 | I    | --- Butyl methacrylate  |
| 2916.14.20 | I    | --- Hydroxypropyl methacrylate  |
| 2916.14.30 | I M  | --- Methyl methacrylate   |
| 2916.14.40 | I    | --- Lauryl methacrylate   |
| 2916.14.50 | I    | --- Ethyl methacrylate  |
| 2916.14.90 | I M  | --- Other   |
| 2916.15    | E M  | -- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters   |
| 2916.15.10 | I S  | --- Oleic acid  |
| 2916.15.9  | S    | --- Other   |
| 2916.15.91 | I    | ---- Salts and esters of oleic acid   |
| 2916.15.92 | I    | ---- Linoleic acid  |
| 2916.15.93 | I    | ---- Linolenic acid; salts and esters of linoleic or linolenic acid   |
| 2916.19    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 2916.19.10 | I    | --- Sorbic acid   |
| 2916.19.30 | I    | --- Methacrylic acid derivatives  |
| 2916.19.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2916.20    | IESM | -- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                  |
|            |      | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives  |
| 2916.31    | E M  | -- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters   |
| 2916.31.10 | I S  | --- Benzoic acid  |
| 2916.31.20 | I S  | --- Sodium benzoate   |
| 2916.31.30 | I S  | --- Other salts of benzoic acid   |
| 2916.31.40 | I S  | --- Esters of benzoic acid  |
| 2916.32    | ESM  | -- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride  |
| 2916.32.10 | I    | --- Benzoyl peroxide  |
| 2916.32.20 | I    | --- Benzoyl chloride  |
| 2916.33    | IES  | -- Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters  |
| 2916.39    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 2916.39.10 | I    | --- 2-(4-Isobutylphenyl) propionic acid   |
| 2916.39.20 | I    | --- Derivatives of benzoic acid   |
| 2916.39.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 29.17      |      | <b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b> |
|            |      | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives   |
| 2917.11    | ESM  | -- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters  |
| 2917.11.10 | I    | --- Oxalic acid   |
| 2917.11.20 | I    | --- Salts and esters of oxalic acid   |
| 2917.12    |      | -- Adipic acid, its salts and esters  |
| 2917.12.10 | IESM | --- Adipic acid   |
| 2917.12.2  | ES   | --- Salts and esters of adipic acid   |
| 2917.12.21 | I    | ---- Dioctyl adipate  |
| 2917.12.23 | I    | ---- Heptyl nonyl adipate   |
| 2917.12.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 2917.13    | ESM  | -- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters   |
| 2917.13.10 | I    | --- Azelaic acid  |
| 2917.13.3  |      | --- Sebacic acid, its salts and esters  |
| 2917.13.32 | I    | ---- Dioctyl sebacate   |
| 2917.13.39 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 2917.13.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2917.14    | IESM | -- Maleic anhydride   |
| 2917.19    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 2917.19.10 | I    | --- Fumaric acid  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 2917.19.20 | I    | ---  | Itaconic acid   |
| 2917.19.30 | I    | ---  | Ferrous fumarate  |
| 2917.19.40 | I    | ---  | Dibutyl maleate   |
| 2917.19.60 | I    | ---  | Diocetyl maleate  |
| 2917.19.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 2917.20    | ESM  | --   | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives |
| 2917.20.10 | I    | ---  | Chlorendic acid   |
| 2917.20.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
|            | S    | -    | Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                            |
| 2917.31    | IE   | --   | Dibutyl orthophthalates   |
| 2917.32    | E M  | --   | Diocetyl orthophthalates  |
| 2917.32.10 | I    | ---  | Diisooctyl o-phthalate  |
| 2917.32.20 | I    | ---  | Di(2-ethyl hexyl) o-phthalate   |
| 2917.32.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 2917.33    | E M  | --   | Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates  |
| 2917.33.1  |      | ---  | Dinonyl orthophthalates   |
| 2917.33.11 | I    | ---- | Diisononyl orthophthalate   |
| 2917.33.19 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 2917.33.2  |      | ---  | Didecyl orthophthalates   |
| 2917.33.21 | I    | ---- | Diisodecyl orthophthalate   |
| 2917.33.29 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 2917.34    | E M  | --   | Other esters of orthophthalic acid  |
| 2917.34.20 | I    | ---  | Diethyl o-phthalate   |
| 2917.34.30 | I    | ---  | Butyl benzyl o-phthalate  |
| 2917.34.60 | I    | ---  | Ditridecyl o-phthalate  |
| 2917.34.80 | I    | ---  | Heptyl undecyl o-phthalate  |
| 2917.34.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 2917.35    | IE M | --   | Phthalic anhydride  |
| 2917.36    | E M  | --   | Terephthalic acid and its salts   |
| 2917.36.10 | I    | ---  | Terephthalic acid   |
| 2917.36.20 | I    | ---  | Salts of terephthalic acid  |
| 2917.37    | IE   | --   | Dimethyl terephthalate  |
| 2917.39    | E M  | --   | Other   |
| 2917.39.10 | I    | ---  | Isophthalic acid  |
| 2917.39.20 | I    | ---  | Lead phthalate  |
| 2917.39.30 | I    | ---  | Trimellitic anhydride   |
| 2917.39.40 | I    | ---  | Tri-(2-ethyl hexyl) trimellitate or trioctyl trimellitate   |
| 2917.39.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |

## 29.18

**Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**

- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives

|            |      |     |                                   |
|------------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 2918.11    | ESM  | --  | Lactic acid, its salts and esters |
| 2918.11.10 | I    | --- | Lactic acid                       |
| 2918.11.20 | I    | --- | Lactic acid salts                 |
| 2918.11.30 | I    | --- | Esters of lactic acid             |
| 2918.12    | IESM | --  | Tartaric acid                     |
| 2918.13    | ESM  | --  | Salts and esters of tartaric acid |
| 2918.13.10 | I    | --- | Antimony potassium tartrates      |
| 2918.13.20 | I    | --- | Sodium potassium tartrates        |
| 2918.13.30 | I    | --- | Potassium bitartrate              |
| 2918.13.40 | I    | --- | Other salts of tartaric acid      |
| 2918.13.50 | I    | --- | Other esters of tartaric acid     |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 2918.14    |     | IESM | -- Citric acid  |
| 2918.15    |     | E M  | -- Salts and esters of citric acid  |
| 2918.15.10 | I   |      | --- Tricalcium citrate for use in the manufacture of citric acid or sodium citrate  |
| 2918.15.20 | I   |      | --- Monocalcium citrate   |
| 2918.15.30 | I   |      | --- Barium citrate; butyl citrate; acetyl tributyl citrate  |
| 2918.15.40 | I   |      | --- Potassium citrate   |
| 2918.15.50 | I S |      | --- Sodium citrate  |
| 2918.15.60 | I S |      | --- Other salts of citric acid  |
| 2918.15.70 | I S |      | --- Esters of citric acid   |
| 2918.16    |     | ESM  | -- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters  |
| 2918.16.10 | I   |      | --- Gluconic acid   |
| 2918.16.20 | I   |      | --- Calcium gluconate   |
| 2918.16.30 | I   |      | --- Sodium gluconate  |
| 2918.16.40 | I   |      | --- Ferrous gluconate   |
| 2918.16.50 | I   |      | --- Other salts of gluconic acid  |
| 2918.16.60 | I   |      | --- Esters of gluconic acid   |
| 2918.17    |     | IES  | -- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters  |
| 2918.19    |     | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 2918.19.10 | I   |      | --- Hydroxyacetic acid  |
| 2918.19.20 | I   |      | --- Malic acid  |
| 2918.19.30 | I   |      | --- 12-Hydroxystearic acid  |
| 2918.19.40 | I   |      | --- Other acids   |
| 2918.19.90 | I   |      | --- Other   |
|            |     | S    | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives              |
| 2918.21    |     | E M  | -- Salicylic acid and its salts   |
| 2918.21.10 | I   |      | --- Salicylic acid  |
| 2918.21.20 | I   |      | --- Salts of salicylic acid   |
| 2918.22    |     | E M  | -- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters   |
| 2918.22.10 | I   |      | --- o-Acetylsalicylic acid  |
| 2918.22.20 | I   |      | --- Sodium salt of o-acetylsalicylic acid   |
| 2918.22.90 | I   |      | --- Other   |
| 2918.23    |     | E M  | -- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts   |
| 2918.23.10 | I   |      | --- Methyl salicylate   |
| 2918.23.90 | I   |      | --- Other   |
| 2918.29    |     | E M  | -- Other  |
| 2918.29.10 | I   |      | --- Hydroxynaphthoic acids  |
| 2918.29.20 | I   |      | --- Propyl gallate  |
| 2918.29.30 | I   |      | --- Methyl parahydroxybenzoate  |
| 2918.29.90 | I   |      | --- Other   |
| 2918.30    |     | ESM  | -- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives |
| 2918.30.10 | I   |      | --- Dehydrocholic acid  |
| 2918.30.90 | I   |      | --- Other   |
| 2918.90    |     | ES   | -- Other  |
| 2918.90.1  |     |      | --- Acids   |
| 2918.90.11 | I M |      | ---- (2,4-Dichlorophenoxy) acetic acid  |
| 2918.90.12 | I M |      | ---- 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid  |
| 2918.90.13 | I   |      | ---- 2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy) propionic acid  |
| 2918.90.14 | I   |      | ---- 2-(6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl) propionic acid  |
| 2918.90.19 | I M |      | ---- Other  |
| 2918.90.2  | M   |      | --- Salts and esters  |
| 2918.90.22 | I   |      | ---- Esters of (2, 4, 5 -trichlorophenoxy) acetic acid  |
| 2918.90.23 | I   |      | ---- Of (2,4-dichlorophenoxy) acetic acid   |
| 2918.90.24 | I   |      | ---- Of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxy acetic acid  |
| 2918.90.29 | I   |      | ---- Other  |
| 2918.90.90 | I M |      | --- Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 29.19      |     |      | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                           |
| 2919.00    | ESM | --   | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                           |
| 2919.00.10 | I   | ---  | Sodium glycerol phosphate; calcium glycerol phosphate; tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate  |
| 2919.00.20 | I   | ---  | Tricresyl phosphate  |
| 2919.00.40 | I   | ---  | Diethylstilbestrol diphosphate   |
| 2919.00.50 | I   | ---  | Tri-(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate  |
| 2919.00.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 29.20      | S   |      | Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |
| 2920.10    | E M | --   | Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                              |
| 2920.10.10 | I   | ---  | Fenitrothion   |
| 2920.10.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 2920.90    | E   | --   | Other  |
| 2920.90.10 | I   | ---  | Ethyl nitrite  |
| 2920.90.2  | M   | ---  | Dimethyl sulphate; carbonic esters, their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                     |
| 2920.90.21 | I   | ---- | Dimethyl sulphate  |
| 2920.90.22 | I   | ---- | Carbonic esters, their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  |
| 2920.90.4  | I   | ---  | Nitrous and nitric esters  |
| 2920.90.41 | M   | ---- | Pentaerythritol tetranitrate   |
| 2920.90.49 | M   | ---- | Other  |
| 2920.90.9  | M   | ---  | Other  |
| 2920.90.91 | I   | ---- | Ethyl silicate   |
| 2920.90.92 | I   | ---- | Triphenyl phosphite  |
| 2920.90.93 | I   | ---- | Di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate   |
| 2920.90.94 | I   | ---- | Di-n-propyl peroxydicarbonate  |
| 2920.90.99 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 29.21      |     |      | Amine-function compounds   |
|            |     |      | - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2921.11    | ESM | --   | Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts   |
| 2921.11.10 | I   | ---  | Methylamine  |
| 2921.11.20 | I   | ---  | Dimethylamine  |
| 2921.11.30 | I   | ---  | Trimethylamine   |
| 2921.11.40 | I   | ---  | Salts of methylamine, dimethylamine and trimethylamine   |
| 2921.12    | ESM | --   | Diethylamine and its salts   |
| 2921.12.10 | I   | ---  | Diethylamine   |
| 2921.12.20 | I   | ---  | Salts of diethylamine  |
| 2921.19    | ESM | --   | Other  |
| 2921.19.10 | I   | ---  | Dibutylamines  |
| 2921.19.20 | I   | ---  | Propylamine  |
| 2921.19.30 | I   | ---  | Triethylamine  |
| 2921.19.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
|            |     |      | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2921.21    | ESM | --   | Ethylenediamine and its salts  |
| 2921.21.10 | I   | ---  | Ethylenediamine  |
| 2921.21.20 | I   | ---  | Salts of ethylenediamine   |
| 2921.22    | E M | --   | Hexamethylenediamine and its salts   |
| 2921.22.10 | I S | ---  | Hexamethylenediamine   |
| 2921.22.20 | I S | ---  | Salts of hexamethylenediamine  |
| 2921.29    | ESM | --   | Other  |
| 2921.29.10 | I   | ---  | Diethylenetriamine   |
| 2921.29.20 | I   | ---  | Triethylenetetramine   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 2921.29.30 | I   | --- Tetraethylenepentamine  |
| 2921.29.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 2921.30    | ESM | -- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof                            |
| 2921.30.10 | I   | --- Cyclohexylamine   |
| 2921.30.90 | I   | --- Other   |
|            | S   | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2921.41    | E M | -- Aniline and its salts  |
| 2921.41.10 | I   | --- Aniline   |
| 2921.41.20 | I   | --- Salts of aniline  |
| 2921.42    | E M | -- Aniline derivatives and their salts  |
| 2921.42.10 | I   | --- N,N-Diethylaniline  |
| 2921.42.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 2921.43    | IE  | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2921.44    | E M | -- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof   |
| 2921.44.10 | I   | --- Diphenylamine   |
| 2921.44.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 2921.45    | E M | -- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof         |
| 2921.45.10 | I   | --- 1-Naphthylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2921.45.20 | I   | --- 2-Naphthylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2921.49    | E M | -- Other  |
| 2921.49.10 | I   | --- Amitriptyline and its derivatives   |
| 2921.49.90 | I   | --- Other   |
|            | S   | - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2921.51    | E M | -- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2921.51.10 | I   | --- o-,m-,p-Phenylenediamine  |
| 2921.51.3  |     | --- Derivatives of o-,m-,p-phenylenediamine   |
| 2921.51.31 | I   | ---- N-Phenyl-p-phenylenediamine  |
| 2921.51.39 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 2921.51.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 2921.59    | E M | -- Other  |
| 2921.59.10 | I   | --- 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine   |
| 2921.59.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 29.22      |     | <b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds</b>  |
|            |     | - Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof |
| 2922.11    | E M | -- Monoethanolamine and its salts   |
| 2922.11.10 | I S | --- Monoethanolamine  |
| 2922.11.20 | I S | --- Salts of monoethanolamine   |
| 2922.12    | E M | -- Diethanolamine and its salts   |
| 2922.12.10 | I S | --- Diethanolamine  |
| 2922.12.20 | I S | --- Salts of diethanolamine   |
| 2922.13    | ESM | -- Triethanolamine and its salts  |
| 2922.13.10 | I   | --- Triethanolamine   |
| 2922.13.20 | I   | --- Salts of triethanolamine  |
| 2922.19    | ESM | -- Other  |
| 2922.19.1  |     | --- Acyclic amino-alcohols  |
| 2922.19.11 | I   | ---- 2-Diethylaminoethanol  |
| 2922.19.13 | I   | ---- N-Methylglucamine  |
| 2922.19.14 | I   | ---- 2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol  |
| 2922.19.15 | I   | ---- N,N-Dimethyl ethanolamine  |
| 2922.19.16 | I   | ---- Methyl diethanolamine  |
| 2922.19.17 | I   | ---- Methyl ethanolamine  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 2922.19.19 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 2922.19.2  |      | ---  | Cyclic amino-alcohols   |
| 2922.19.21 | I    | ---- | Propoxyphene, its isomers and its salts   |
| 2922.19.22 | I    | ---- | Diphenhydramine   |
| 2922.19.29 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 2922.19.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
|            | SM   | -    | Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof  |
| 2922.21    | IE   | --   | Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts  |
| 2922.22    | IE   | --   | Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts   |
| 2922.29    | IE   | --   | Other   |
| 2922.30    | IESM | --   | Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof   |
|            | S    | -    | Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof  |
| 2922.41    | E M  | --   | Lysine and its esters; salts thereof  |
| 2922.41.10 | I    | ---  | Lysine and its hydrochlorides   |
| 2922.41.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 2922.42    | E M  | --   | Glutamic acid and its salts   |
| 2922.42.10 | I    | ---  | Glutamic acid   |
| 2922.42.20 | I    | ---  | Monosodium glutamate, in bulk   |
| 2922.42.30 | I    | ---  | Monosodium glutamate, in retail packaging   |
| 2922.42.40 | I    | ---  | Other salts of glutamic acid  |
| 2922.49    | E M  | --   | Other   |
| 2922.49.10 | I    | ---  | Glycine and its derivatives   |
| 2922.49.30 | I    | ---  | Edetic acid and its derivatives   |
| 2922.49.40 | I    | ---  | Nitrilotriacetic acid   |
| 2922.49.50 | I    | ---  | Sodium nitrilotriacetate  |
| 2922.49.6  |      | ---  | Aromatic  |
| 2922.49.61 | I    | ---- | M-aminobenzoic acid; P-aminobenzoic acid; 3,5-diaminobenzoic acid; 2-ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid; 3-(N-ethylanilino) propionic acid methyl ester; methyl anthranilate; L-phenylalanine |
| 2922.49.62 | I    | ---- | O-aminobenzoic acid and its derivatives   |
| 2922.49.69 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 2922.49.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 2922.50    | ESM  | --   | Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function  |
| 2922.50.10 | I    | ---  | Propranolol and its hydrochloride   |
| 2922.50.20 | I    | ---  | Methyldopa  |
| 2922.50.30 | I    | ---  | Phenylephrine hydrochloride   |
| 2922.50.40 | I    | ---  | Metoprolol tartrate   |
| 2922.50.50 | I    | ---  | 3(3, 4-Dihydroxyphenyl) L-alanine   |
| 2922.50.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 29.23      | M    |      | <b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids</b>   |
| 2923.10    | IE   | --   | Choline and its salts   |
| 2923.10.20 | S    | ---  | Choline chloride  |
| 2923.10.90 | S    | ---  | Other   |
| 2923.20    | E    | --   | Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids  |
| 2923.20.10 | I S  | ---  | Lecithins   |
| 2923.20.90 | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| 2923.90    | ES   | --   | Other   |
| 2923.90.10 | I    | ---  | Cetrimonium bromide   |
| 2923.90.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 29.24

**Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid**

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 2924.10    | ES   | -- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof |
| 2924.10.10 | I    | --- N,N-Dimethylacetamide   |
| 2924.10.20 | I M  | --- Acrylamide  |
| 2924.10.30 | I    | --- Methyl acrylamide   |
| 2924.10.40 | M    | --- Ethyl carbamate   |
| 2924.10.50 | I    | --- N,N-Dimethylformamide   |
| 2924.10.90 | I M  | --- Other   |
|            |      | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof    |
| 2924.21    | ESM  | -- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                       |
| 2924.21.10 | I    | --- N,N'-Diethyl-N,N'-diphenylurea  |
| 2924.21.20 | I    | --- 3,4,4'-Trichlorocarbaniide  |
| 2924.21.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2924.29    | E    | -- Other  |
| 2924.29.10 | I SM | --- N-L-alpha-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester                                   |
| 2924.29.30 | I    | --- N,N-Diethyl-m-toluamide   |
| 2924.29.60 | I    | --- Acetaminophen   |
| 2924.29.70 | I    | --- Carbaryl  |
| 2924.29.9  | SM   | --- Other   |
| 2924.29.91 | I    | ---- 2-(1-Methylethoxy) phenol methylcarbamate  |
| 2924.29.94 | I    | ---- Other aromatics  |
| 2924.29.99 | I    | ---- Other  |

## 29.25

**Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds**

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
|            |      | - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2925.11    | E M  | -- Saccharin and its salts                     |
| 2925.11.10 | I S  | --- Saccharin                                  |
| 2925.11.20 | I S  | --- Salts of saccharin                         |
| 2925.19    | IESM | -- Other                                       |
| 2925.20    | ESM  | -- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof |
| 2925.20.10 | I    | --- Guanidine; di-o-tolylguanidine             |
| 2925.20.20 | I    | --- 1,3-Diphenylguanidine                      |
| 2925.20.30 | I    | --- Chlorhexidine                              |
| 2925.20.90 | I    | --- Other                                      |

## 29.26

**Nitrile-function compounds**

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 2926.10    | IESM | -- Acrylonitrile                                    |
| 2926.20    | IES  | -- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)                 |
| 2926.90    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 2926.90.10 | I    | --- Ethylene cyanohydrin                            |
| 2926.90.20 | I    | --- Methyleneaminoacetoneitrile; nitrobenzonitriles |
| 2926.90.30 | I    | --- Acetonitrile                                    |
| 2926.90.40 | I    | --- Adiponitrile                                    |
| 2926.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |

## 29.27

**Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds**

|            |     |                                    |
|------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| 2927.00    | ESM | -- Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds |
| 2927.00.10 | I   | --- Diazo-compounds                |
| 2927.00.20 | I   | --- 1,1'-Azobisformamide           |
| 2927.00.30 | I   | --- Other azo-compounds            |
| 2927.00.40 | I   | --- Azoxy-compounds                |

|              |          |      |  |
|--------------|----------|------|--|
| <b>29.28</b> |          |      | <b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</b>          |
| 2928.00      | ESM      | --   | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine                 |
| 2928.00.10   | I        | ---  | Hydrazine dihydroxy-methylhydrocinnamic acid monohydrate (carbidopa) |
| 2928.00.2    |          | ---  | Other organic derivatives of hydrazine                               |
| 2928.00.21   | I        | ---- | Aromatic   |
| 2928.00.29   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 2928.00.30   | I        | ---  | Ethyl methyl ketoxime  |
| 2928.00.40   | I        | ---  | Diethylhydroxylamine   |
| 2928.00.50   | I        | ---  | Monolinuron  |
| 2928.00.6    |          | ---  | Other organic derivatives of hydroxylamine                           |
| 2928.00.61   | I        | ---- | Aromatic   |
| 2928.00.69   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| <b>29.29</b> |          |      | <b>Compounds with other nitrogen function</b>                        |
| 2929.10      | ESM      | --   | Isocyanates  |
| 2929.10.10   | I        | ---  | Toluene diisocyanates  |
| 2929.10.20   | I        | ---  | Diphenylmethane 4,4'-diisocyanate                                    |
| 2929.10.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| 2929.90      | IESM     | --   | Other  |
| <b>29.30</b> | <b>S</b> |      | <b>Organo-sulphur compounds</b>                                      |
| 2930.10      | E M      | --   | Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)   |
| 2930.10.10   | I        | ---  | Potassium amylxanthate   |
| 2930.10.20   | I        | ---  | Sodium isopropylxanthate   |
| 2930.10.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| 2930.20      | E M      | --   | Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates                                  |
| 2930.20.10   | I        | ---  | Triallate  |
| 2930.20.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| 2930.30      | E M      | --   | Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides                                 |
| 2930.30.10   | I        | ---  | Tetramethylthiuram monosulphide                                      |
| 2930.30.20   | I        | ---  | Tetramethylthiuram disulphide  |
| 2930.30.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| 2930.40      | IE M     | --   | Methionine   |
| 2930.90      | E M      | --   | Other  |
| 2930.90.1    |          | ---  | Thiols   |
| 2930.90.11   | I        | ---- | Dodecyl mercaptans   |
| 2930.90.12   | I        | ---- | Ethyl mercaptan  |
| 2930.90.13   | I        | ---- | Cysteine and its hydrochloride                                       |
| 2930.90.14   | I        | ---- | Thioglycolic acid  |
| 2930.90.16   | I        | ---- | Other mercaptocarboxylic acids                                       |
| 2930.90.17   | I        | ---- | Isooctylthioglycolates   |
| 2930.90.19   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 2930.90.2    |          | ---  | Methionine derivatives and analogues                                 |
| 2930.90.21   | I        | ---- | 2-Hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid, calcium salt                     |
| 2930.90.29   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 2930.90.3    |          | ---  | Thioamides   |
| 2930.90.31   | I        | ---- | Thiourea   |
| 2930.90.39   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 2930.90.40   | I        | ---  | Thioaldehydes, thioketones and thioacids                             |
| 2930.90.9    |          | ---  | Other  |
| 2930.90.91   | I        | ---- | Temephos   |
| 2930.90.92   | I        | ---- | Dimethoate   |
| 2930.90.93   | I        | ---- | Malathion  |
| 2930.90.99   | I        | ---- | Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 29.31

## Other organo-inorganic compounds

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 2931.00    | ESM | -- Other organo-inorganic compounds  |
| 2931.00.1  |     | --- Organo-arsenic compounds   |
| 2931.00.12 | I   | ---- 4-Hydroxy-3-nitrobenzenearsonic acid  |
| 2931.00.19 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 2931.00.2  |     | --- Organo-mercury compounds   |
| 2931.00.21 | I   | ---- Phenylmercury acetate   |
| 2931.00.29 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 2931.00.30 | I   | --- Organo-silicon compounds   |
| 2931.00.4  |     | --- Organo-tin compounds   |
| 2931.00.41 | I   | ---- Tributyltin oxide   |
| 2931.00.49 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 2931.00.5  |     | --- Organo-aluminum compounds  |
| 2931.00.51 | I   | ---- Diethylaluminum chloride  |
| 2931.00.52 | I   | ---- Triethylaluminum  |
| 2931.00.59 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 2931.00.60 | I   | --- Trichlorphon   |
| 2931.00.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 2931.00.91 | I   | ---- N-(Phosphonomethyl) glycine and its salts                                     |
| 2931.00.92 | I   | ---- 4,4-diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid di (2,2',4',4''-di-tert-butyl) phenyl ester |
| 2931.00.93 | I   | ---- Sodium tetraphenyl boron  |
| 2931.00.99 | I   | ---- Other   |

## 29.32

## SM

## Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only

|            |    |   |
|------------|----|---|
|            |    | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure |
| 2932.11    | IE | -- Tetrahydrofuran  |
| 2932.12    | IE | -- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)   |
| 2932.13    | E  | -- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol  |
| 2932.13.10 | I  | --- Furfuryl alcohol  |
| 2932.13.20 | I  | --- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol  |
| 2932.19    | IE | -- Other  |
|            |    | - Lactones  |
| 2932.21    | E  | -- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins   |
| 2932.21.10 | I  | --- Coumarin  |
| 2932.21.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 2932.29    | E  | -- Other lactones   |
| 2932.29.10 | I  | --- Gluconolactone  |
| 2932.29.20 | I  | --- Spironolactone  |
| 2932.29.30 | I  | --- Isoascorbic acid  |
| 2932.29.40 | I  | --- Isoascorbic acid sodium salt  |
| 2932.29.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 2932.90    | E  | -- Other  |
| 2932.90.10 | I  | --- Dioxanes  |
| 2932.90.20 | I  | --- Doxepin   |
| 2932.90.30 | I  | --- Piperonyl butoxide  |
| 2932.90.40 | I  | --- Benzofuran (Coumarone); dibenzofuran (diphenylene oxide)                                |
| 2932.90.90 | I  | --- Other   |

## 29.33

## S

## Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
|            | M  | - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure |
| 2933.11    | IE | -- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives   |
| 2933.19    | E  | -- Other   |
| 2933.19.10 | I  | --- Difenzoquat methyl sulfate   |
| 2933.19.40 | I  | --- Sulphinpyrazone  |
| 2933.19.90 | I  | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
|            | M    | - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure   |
| 2933.21    | E    | -- Hydantoin and its derivatives  |
| 2933.21.10 | I    | --- Allantoin   |
| 2933.21.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2933.29    | E    | -- Other  |
| 2933.29.10 | I    | --- Ethylene thiourea   |
| 2933.29.20 | I    | --- Metronidazole   |
| 2933.29.30 | I    | --- Dimetridazole   |
| 2933.29.40 | I    | --- Miconazole nitrate  |
| 2933.29.50 | I    | --- Cimetidine  |
| 2933.29.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|            | M    | - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure  |
| 2933.31    | E    | -- Pyridine and its salts   |
| 2933.31.10 | I    | --- Pyridine  |
| 2933.31.20 | I    | --- Salts of pyridine   |
| 2933.39    | E    | -- Other  |
| 2933.39.1  |      | --- Containing a pyridine ring as the only hetero-atom ring in the structure  |
| 2933.39.11 | I    | ---- Tripeleennamine  |
| 2933.39.12 | I    | ---- Clopidol   |
| 2933.39.13 | I    | ---- Methylphenidate  |
| 2933.39.14 | I    | ---- Haloperidol  |
| 2933.39.15 | I    | ---- Pyrillamine  |
| 2933.39.16 | I    | ---- Dexbrompheniramine maleate   |
| 2933.39.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 2933.39.2  |      | --- Containing a pyridine ring and other rings with nitrogen hetero-atoms in the structure  |
| 2933.39.21 | I    | ---- Droperidol   |
| 2933.39.22 | I    | ---- Triprolidine   |
| 2933.39.29 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2933.39.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2933.40    | E M  | -- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused                          |
| 2933.40.10 | I    | --- Ethoxyquin  |
| 2933.40.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|            | M    | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts |
| 2933.51    | IE   | -- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof   |
| 2933.59    | E    | -- Other  |
| 2933.59.1  |      | --- Containing a pyrimidine ring  |
| 2933.59.11 | I    | ---- Diazinon   |
| 2933.59.13 | I    | ---- Primidone  |
| 2933.59.14 | I    | ---- Trimethoprim   |
| 2933.59.16 | I    | ---- Allopurinol  |
| 2933.59.17 | I    | ---- Acyclovir  |
| 2933.59.19 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2933.59.2  |      | --- Containing a piperazine ring  |
| 2933.59.21 | I    | ---- Piperazine   |
| 2933.59.22 | I    | ---- Triethylenediamine   |
| 2933.59.23 | I    | --- Hydroxyzine   |
| 2933.59.29 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2933.59.30 | I    | --- Nucleic acids and their salts   |
|            |      | - Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure  |
| 2933.61    | IE M | -- Melamine   |
| 2933.69    | E M  | -- Other  |
| 2933.69.10 | I    | --- Cyanuric acid   |
| 2933.69.20 | I    | --- Dichloroisocyanuric acid  |
| 2933.69.30 | I    | --- Trichloroisocyanuric acid   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 2933.69.40 | I    | --- Atrazine   |
| 2933.69.90 | I    | --- Other  |
|            |      | - Lactams  |
| 2933.71    | IE M | -- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)  |
| 2933.79    | E M  | -- Other lactams   |
| 2933.79.10 | I    | --- Methyl pyrrolidone   |
| 2933.79.20 | I    | --- Vinyl pyrrolidone  |
| 2933.79.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2933.90    | E M  | -- Other   |
| 2933.90.1  |      | --- Compounds having an unfused five-membered ring structure   |
| 2933.90.12 | I    | ---- N-Methylpyrrole 2-aceto nitrile   |
| 2933.90.14 | I    | ---- Captopril   |
| 2933.90.15 | I    | ---- Clemastine  |
| 2933.90.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2933.90.2  |      | --- Compounds having an unfused six-membered ring structure  |
| 2933.90.21 | I    | ---- Maleic hydrazide  |
| 2933.90.29 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2933.90.3  |      | --- Compounds containing benzodiazepines   |
| 2933.90.31 | I    | ---- Lorazepam   |
| 2933.90.33 | I    | ---- Oxazepam  |
| 2933.90.34 | I    | ---- Chlordiazepoxide  |
| 2933.90.35 | I    | ---- Flurazepam  |
| 2933.90.36 | I    | ---- Alprazolam  |
| 2933.90.37 | I    | ---- Triazolam   |
| 2933.90.39 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2933.90.4  |      | --- Compounds having a tricyclic ring system   |
| 2933.90.41 | I    | ---- Desipramine   |
| 2933.90.42 | I    | ---- Imipramine  |
| 2933.90.43 | I    | ---- Trimipramine  |
| 2933.90.44 | I    | ---- Chlorimipramine hydrochloride   |
| 2933.90.45 | I    | ---- Hexamethylene tetramine   |
| 2933.90.49 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2933.90.60 | I    | --- Indomethacin   |
| 2933.90.70 | I    | --- Pindolol   |
| 2933.90.80 | I    | --- 3-(2-Quinoxalinylmethylene) carbazic acid methyl ester-N,N'-dioxide                              |
| 2933.90.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 2933.90.92 | I    | ---- Carbamazepine   |
| 2933.90.93 | I    | ---- Hydralazine   |
| 2933.90.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 29.34      | S    | <b>Other heterocyclic compounds</b>  |
| 2934.10    | E M  | -- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure      |
| 2934.10.10 | I    | --- Thiabendazole  |
| 2934.10.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2934.20    | E M  | -- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused |
| 2934.20.10 | I    | --- Benzothiazole  |
| 2934.20.2  |      | --- Mercaptobenzothiazoles and their derivatives   |
| 2934.20.21 | I    | ---- 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole   |
| 2934.20.22 | I    | ---- 2-Mercaptobenzothiazyl disulphide   |
| 2934.20.23 | I    | ---- 2-(Morpholiniothio)benzothiazole  |
| 2934.20.24 | I    | ---- 4-Morpholinyl-2-benzothiazyl disulphide   |
| 2934.20.29 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2934.20.3  |      | --- Benzothiazole-sulphenamides  |
| 2934.20.31 | I    | ---- N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide   |
| 2934.20.32 | I    | ---- N-Cyclohexylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide   |
| 2934.20.39 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2934.20.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2934.30    | E M  | -- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused |
| 2934.30.10 | I    | --- Methotrimeprazine  |
| 2934.30.20 | I    | --- Fluphenazine   |
| 2934.30.30 | I    | --- Thioridazine   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 2934.30.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2934.90    | E M  | -- Other  |
| 2934.90.10 | I    | --- Morpholine  |
| 2934.90.20 | I    | --- Sultones and sultams  |
| 2934.90.3  |      | --- Compounds having an unfused five-membered ring structure  |
| 2934.90.31 | I    | --- Thiophan sulphone   |
| 2934.90.32 | I    | --- Methidathion  |
| 2934.90.33 | I    | --- Furazolidone  |
| 2934.90.39 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2934.90.4  |      | --- Compounds having an unfused six-membered ring structure   |
| 2934.90.41 | I    | --- Carboxin  |
| 2934.90.42 | I    | --- 4,4'-Dithiodimorpholine   |
| 2934.90.49 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2934.90.50 | I    | --- 6-Aminopenicillanic acid  |
| 2934.90.60 | I    | --- Pizotifen hydrogen malate   |
| 2934.90.70 | I    | --- Amoxapine   |
| 2934.90.80 | I    | --- Pyrantel pamoate  |
| 2934.90.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 2934.90.91 | I    | --- Azinphos-methyl   |
| 2934.90.92 | I    | --- Triamterene   |
| 2934.90.93 | I    | --- Timolol maleate   |
| 2934.90.94 | I    | --- Prazosin  |
| 2934.90.95 | I    | --- Benoxaprofen  |
| 2934.90.99 | I    | --- Other   |
| 29.35      |      | <b>Sulphonamides</b>  |
| 2935.00    | ESM  | -- Sulphonamides  |
| 2935.00.20 | I    | --- Sulphamethoxazole   |
| 2935.00.30 | I    | --- Sulphathiazole  |
| 2935.00.40 | I    | --- Furosemide  |
| 2935.00.50 | I    | --- Chlorthalidone  |
| 2935.00.60 | I    | --- Hydrochlorothiazide   |
| 2935.00.70 | I    | --- Glyburide   |
| 2935.00.80 | I    | --- Chlorpropamide  |
| 2935.00.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 29.36      |      | <b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</b> |
| 2936.10    | IESM | -- Provitamins, unmixed   |
|            |      | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed   |
| 2936.21    | IESM | -- Vitamins A and their derivatives   |
| 2936.22    | IESM | -- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives   |
| 2936.23    | ESM  | -- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives   |
| 2936.23.10 | I    | --- Vitamin B2 (riboflavin or lactoflavin) whether or not containing necessary carriers or diluents, but without other admixture, for use in the manufacture of feeds for livestock, poultry or fur-bearing animals     |
| 2936.23.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2936.24    | ESM  | -- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives   |
| 2936.24.10 | I    | --- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid   |
| 2936.24.20 | I    | --- Calcium D-pantothenate  |
| 2936.24.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 2936.25    | IESM | -- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives   |
| 2936.26    | IESM | -- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives  |
| 2936.27    | ESM  | -- Vitamin C and its derivatives  |
| 2936.27.10 | I    | --- Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)   |
| 2936.27.20 | I    | --- Sodium ascorbate  |
| 2936.27.90 | I    | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |      |   |
|------------|---|------|---|
| 2936.28    |   | IESM | -- Vitamin E and its derivatives  |
| 2936.29    |   | ESM  | -- Other vitamins and their derivatives   |
| 2936.29.10 | I |      | --- Nicotinic acid (niacin)   |
| 2936.29.20 | I |      | --- Derivatives of nicotinic acid   |
| 2936.29.30 | I |      | --- Vitamin D and its derivatives   |
| 2936.29.40 | I |      | --- Folic acid and its derivatives  |
| 2936.29.50 | I |      | --- Vitamin K and its derivatives   |
| 2936.29.90 | I |      | --- Other   |
| 2936.90    |   | IESM | -- Other, including natural concentrates  |
| 29.37      |   | M    | <b>Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones</b> |
| 2937.10    |   | IES  | -- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives  |
|            |   |      | - Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives   |
| 2937.21    |   | ES   | -- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)  |
| 2937.21.10 | I |      | --- Cortisone   |
| 2937.21.20 | I |      | --- Hydrocortisone  |
| 2937.21.30 | I |      | --- Prednisone  |
| 2937.21.40 | I |      | --- Prednisolone  |
| 2937.22    |   | ES   | -- Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones   |
| 2937.22.10 | I |      | --- Betamethasone   |
| 2937.22.20 | I |      | --- Dexamethasone   |
| 2937.22.30 | I |      | --- Triamcinolone   |
| 2937.22.40 | I |      | --- Fluocinolone acetonide  |
| 2937.22.90 | I |      | --- Other   |
| 2937.29    |   | ES   | -- Other  |
| 2937.29.10 | I |      | --- 6-Methylprednisolone  |
| 2937.29.90 | I |      | --- Other   |
|            |   |      | - Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones   |
| 2937.91    |   | IES  | -- Insulin and its salts  |
| 2937.92    |   | ES   | -- Oestrogens and progestogens  |
| 2937.92.10 | I |      | --- Oestrogens  |
| 2937.92.20 | I |      | --- Norethindrone   |
| 2937.92.90 | I |      | --- Other   |
| 2937.99    |   | IES  | -- Other  |
| 29.38      |   | SM   | <b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>                                    |
| 2938.10    |   | IE   | -- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives   |
| 2938.90    |   | E    | -- Other  |
| 2938.90.10 | I |      | --- Digoxin   |
| 2938.90.90 | I |      | --- Other   |
| 29.39      |   | S    | <b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>                           |
| 2939.10    |   | E M  | -- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2939.10.1  |   |      | --- Codeine and its derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2939.10.11 | I |      | ---- Codeine phosphate  |
| 2939.10.19 | I |      | ---- Other  |
| 2939.10.2  |   |      | --- Morphine and its derivatives; salts thereof   |
| 2939.10.21 | I |      | ---- Morphine sulphate  |
| 2939.10.29 | I |      | ---- Other  |
| 2939.10.90 | I |      | --- Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
|            | M    | - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof   |
| 2939.21    | E    | -- Quinine and its salts   |
| 2939.21.10 | I    | --- Quinine  |
| 2939.21.20 | I    | --- Salts of quinine   |
| 2939.29    | E    | -- Other   |
| 2939.29.1  |      | --- Salts of quinidine   |
| 2939.29.11 | I    | --- Quinidine sulphate   |
| 2939.29.19 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2939.29.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2939.30    | IE M | -- Caffeine and its salts  |
| 2939.40    | IE M | -- Ephedrine and its salts   |
| 2939.50    | E M  | -- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2939.50.10 | I    | --- Choline theophyllinate   |
| 2939.50.20 | I    | --- Dimenhydrinate   |
| 2939.50.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2939.60    | E M  | -- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof   |
| 2939.60.10 | I    | --- Ergotamine tartrate  |
| 2939.60.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2939.70    | IE M | -- Nicotine and its salts  |
| 2939.90    | E M  | -- Other   |
| 2939.90.10 | I    | --- Pilocarpine  |
| 2939.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 29.40      |      | <b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39</b> |
| 2940.00    | IESM | -- Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39     |
| 29.41      | SM   | <b>Antibiotics</b>   |
| 2941.10    | E    | -- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof   |
| 2941.10.1  |      | --- Penicillin G, its salts and other derivatives  |
| 2941.10.11 | I    | --- Penicillin G of potassium  |
| 2941.10.12 | I    | --- Penicillin G of procaine   |
| 2941.10.19 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2941.10.20 | I    | --- Penicillin V, its salts and other derivatives  |
| 2941.10.3  |      | --- Other penicillins  |
| 2941.10.31 | I    | --- Cloxacillin  |
| 2941.10.32 | I    | --- Ampicillin   |
| 2941.10.39 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2941.10.4  |      | --- Salts and derivatives of other penicillins   |
| 2941.10.41 | I    | --- Salts of cloxacillin   |
| 2941.10.43 | I    | --- Amoxicillin trihydrate   |
| 2941.10.44 | I    | --- Salts of ampicillin  |
| 2941.10.49 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2941.20    | E    | -- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2941.20.10 | I    | --- Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts and other derivatives   |
| 2941.20.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2941.30    | E    | -- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof  |
| 2941.30.10 | I    | --- Tetracycline, its salts and other derivatives  |
| 2941.30.20 | I    | --- Chlortetracycline, its salts and other derivatives   |
| 2941.30.30 | I    | --- Oxytetracycline, its salts and other derivatives   |
| 2941.30.40 | I    | --- Doxycycline, its salts and other derivatives   |
| 2941.30.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 2941.40    | IE   | -- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives, salts thereof  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |
|--------------|------|--|
| 2941.50      | IE   | -- Erythromycin and its derivatives, salts thereof         |
| 2941.90      | E    | -- Other   |
| 2941.90.1    |      | --- Polypeptides, their salts and other derivatives        |
| 2941.90.11   | I    | ---- Bacitracin, its salts and other derivatives           |
| 2941.90.12   | I    | ---- Polymixins, their salts and other derivatives         |
| 2941.90.19   | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2941.90.20   | I    | --- Rifampin (rifampicin), its salts and other derivatives |
| 2941.90.30   | I    | --- Cephalosporin, its salts and other derivatives         |
| 2941.90.40   | I    | --- Griseofulvin, its salts and other derivatives          |
| 2941.90.60   | I    | --- Lincomycin, its salts and other derivatives            |
| 2941.90.7    |      | --- Aminoglycosides, their salts and other derivatives     |
| 2941.90.71   | I    | ---- Neomycins, their salts and other derivatives          |
| 2941.90.79   | I    | ---- Other   |
| 2941.90.80   | I    | --- Ivermectin   |
| 2941.90.90   | I    | --- Other  |
| <b>29.42</b> |      | <b>Other organic compounds</b>                             |
| 2942.00      | IESM | -- Other organic compounds                                 |

## Chapter 30

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (Section IV);
  - b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading No. 25.20);
  - c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading No. 33.01);
  - d) Preparations of headings Nos. 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - e) Soap or other products of heading No. 34.01 containing added medicaments;
  - f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading No. 34.07); or
  - g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading No. 35.02).
2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 3 (d) to this Chapter the following are to be treated:
  - a) As unmixed products:
    - 1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - 2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - 3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading No. 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
  - b) As products which have been mixed:
    - 1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
    - 2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - 3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
3. Heading No. 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Classification:
  - a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
  - d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
  - e) Blood-grouping reagents;
  - f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
  - g) First-aid boxes and kits; and
  - h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.

---

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| CODE       |  |     | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|--|-----|--|
| 30.01      |  | M   | Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included |
| 3001.10    |  | ES  | -- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered   |
| 3001.10.10 |  | I   | --- Animal glands  |
| 3001.10.90 |  | I   | --- Other  |
| 3001.20    |  | IES | -- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions   |
| 3001.90    |  | ES  | -- Other   |
| 3001.90.10 |  | I   | --- Heparin and its salts  |
| 3001.90.20 |  | I   | --- Bone, organs and other human or animal tissue, living or preserved, suitable for permanent grafting or implantation  |
| 3001.90.90 |  | I   | --- Other  |
| 30.02      |  | M   | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products   |
| 3002.10    |  | ES  | -- Antisera and other blood fractions  |
| 3002.10.1  |  |     | --- Of human origin  |
| 3002.10.11 |  | I   | ---- For diagnostic use  |
| 3002.10.12 |  | I   | ---- Blood plasma for therapeutic or prophylactic use in humans  |
| 3002.10.14 |  | I   | ---- Other blood fractions for therapeutic or prophylactic use in humans   |
| 3002.10.15 |  | I   | ---- Immune serum globulin for therapeutic or prophylactic use in humans   |
| 3002.10.16 |  | I   | ---- Normal serum globulin for therapeutic or prophylactic use in humans   |
| 3002.10.19 |  | I   | ---- For other uses  |
| 3002.10.2  |  |     | --- Of animal origin   |
| 3002.10.21 |  | I   | ---- Bovine albumin for parenteral administration in humans  |
| 3002.10.22 |  | I   | ---- Sera and antisera for parenteral administration in humans   |
| 3002.10.23 |  | I   | ---- Other blood fractions for parenteral administration in humans   |
| 3002.10.24 |  | I   | ---- Other blood fractions for use in humans   |
| 3002.10.29 |  | I   | ---- Other blood fractions   |
| 3002.20    |  | ES  | -- Vaccines for human medicine   |
| 3002.20.10 |  | I   | --- Against influenza virus  |
| 3002.20.20 |  | I   | --- Against rubella (German measles)   |
| 3002.20.30 |  | I   | --- Against rabies   |
| 3002.20.90 |  | I   | --- Other  |
|            |  | S   | - Vaccines for veterinary medicine   |
| 3002.31    |  | IE  | -- Vaccines against foot and mouth disease   |
| 3002.39    |  | E   | -- Other   |
| 3002.39.10 |  | I   | --- Prepared for parenteral administration; bovine intranasal vaccine  |
| 3002.39.90 |  | I   | --- Other  |
| 3002.90    |  | ES  | -- Other   |
| 3002.90.10 |  | I   | --- Toxins, toxoids, antitoxins, viruses, bacteriophage and bacterial lysates prepared for parenteral administration, for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic use in humans  |
| 3002.90.20 |  | I   | --- Butter-making ferment cultures   |
| 3002.90.30 |  | I   | --- Dried blood, human origin  |
| 3002.90.40 |  | I   | --- Dried blood, animal origin   |
| 3002.90.50 |  | I   | --- Bacteria culture inoculants, for seeds   |
| 3002.90.60 |  | I   | --- Whole human blood  |
| 3002.90.70 |  | I   | --- Antiallergenic preparations of microbial origin  |
| 3002.90.90 |  | I   | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 30.03      |      |      | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</b> |
| 3003.10    | IES  | --   | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives   |
| 3003.20    | IES  | --   | Containing other antibiotics   |
|            |      | -    | Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics  |
| 3003.31    | ES   | --   | Containing insulin   |
| 3003.31.10 | I    | ---  | Prepared for parenteral administration in humans   |
| 3003.31.20 | I    | ---  | Other containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume   |
| 3003.31.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 3003.39    | ES   | --   | Other  |
| 3003.39.10 | I    | ---  | Epinephrine and its solutions prepared for parenteral administration in humans   |
| 3003.39.20 | I    | ---  | Other containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume   |
| 3003.39.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 3003.40    | ESM  | --   | Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics  |
| 3003.40.10 | I    | ---  | Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume   |
| 3003.40.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 3003.90    | IESM | --   | Other  |
| 30.04      | M    |      | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</b>                                   |
| 3004.10    | E    | --   | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives   |
| 3004.10.1  | S    | ---  | For human use, containing penicillins or derivatives thereof   |
| 3004.10.11 | I    | ---- | Containing penicillin G sodium   |
| 3004.10.13 | I    | ---- | Containing penicillin V  |
| 3004.10.15 | I    | ---- | Containing amoxicillin   |
| 3004.10.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 3004.10.20 | I S  | ---  | For human use, containing streptomycins or their derivatives   |
| 3004.10.3  | S    | ---  | For veterinary use   |
| 3004.10.31 | I    | ---- | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof  |
| 3004.10.32 | I    | ---- | Containing streptomycins or derivatives thereof  |
| 3004.20    | ES   | --   | Containing other antibiotics   |
| 3004.20.10 | I    | ---  | For human use, containing tetracyclines or their derivatives   |
| 3004.20.20 | I    | ---  | For human use, containing cephalosporins   |
| 3004.20.3  |      | ---  | For human use, containing macrolides   |
| 3004.20.31 | I    | ---- | Containing erythromycin  |
| 3004.20.39 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 3004.20.4  |      | ---  | For human use, containing aminoglycosides  |
| 3004.20.41 | I    | ---- | Containing gentamycins   |
| 3004.20.49 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 3004.20.5  |      | ---  | For human use, containing polypeptides   |
| 3004.20.51 | I    | ---- | Containing bacitracin  |
| 3004.20.52 | I    | ---- | Containing polymyxins  |
| 3004.20.59 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 3004.20.6  |      | ---  | For human use, containing other antibiotics  |
| 3004.20.61 | I    | ---- | Containing chloramphenicol   |
| 3004.20.62 | I    | ---- | Containing mitomycin C   |
| 3004.20.63 | I    | ---- | Containing vancomycin  |
| 3004.20.69 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 3004.20.7  |      | ---  | For veterinary use   |
| 3004.20.71 | I    | ---- | Containing ivermectin  |
| 3004.20.79 | I    | ---- | Other  |
|            |      | -    | Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics  |
| 3004.31    | ES   | --   | Containing insulin   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 3004.31.10 | I   | --- Insulin whether or not mixed with zinc, globin or protamine, prepared for parenteral administration  |
| 3004.31.20 | I   | --- Other containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume   |
| 3004.31.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 3004.32    | E   | -- Containing adrenal cortical hormones  |
| 3004.32.10 | I   | --- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume   |
| 3004.32.2  |     | --- Other, for human use   |
| 3004.32.21 | I S | ---- Containing hydrocortisone   |
| 3004.32.22 | I S | ---- Containing betamethasone  |
| 3004.32.29 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 3004.32.30 | I S | --- Other, for veterinary use  |
| 3004.39    | ES  | -- Other   |
| 3004.39.10 | I   | --- Epinephrine and its solutions, prepared for parenteral administration  |
| 3004.39.20 | I   | --- Other, containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume  |
| 3004.39.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 3004.39.91 | I   | ---- For human use, containing anterior pituitary hormones   |
| 3004.39.92 | I   | ---- For human use, containing posterior pituitary hormones  |
| 3004.39.93 | I   | ---- For human use, containing unmixed single estrogens  |
| 3004.39.94 | I   | ---- For human use, containing unmixed single progestational hormones  |
| 3004.39.95 | I   | ---- For human use, containing other hormones  |
| 3004.39.98 | I   | ---- For veterinary use  |
| 3004.40    | E   | -- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics   |
| 3004.40.10 | I   | --- Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume   |
| 3004.40.2  |     | --- Other, containing codeine or its derivatives   |
| 3004.40.21 | I S | ---- Containing codeine phosphate  |
| 3004.40.29 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 3004.40.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 3004.40.91 | I   | ---- Containing quinidine sulphate   |
| 3004.40.92 | I   | ---- Containing vincristine  |
| 3004.40.93 | I   | ---- Containing theophylline   |
| 3004.40.94 | I S | ---- Containing morphine or derivatives thereof  |
| 3004.40.95 | I   | ---- Containing aminophylline  |
| 3004.40.96 | I S | ---- Containing cocaine or derivatives thereof   |
| 3004.40.97 | I S | ---- Containing other narcotic vegetable alkaloids or their narcotic derivatives   |
| 3004.40.99 | I S | ---- Containing other nonnarcotic vegetable alkaloids or their nonnarcotic derivatives   |
| 3004.50    | ES  | -- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36  |
| 3004.50.10 | I   | --- Mixtures of amino acids and vitamins and mixtures of amino acids, protein hydrolysates and vitamins, whether or not with added minerals, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders |
| 3004.50.20 | I   | --- Other, containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume  |
| 3004.50.3  |     | --- Other, for human use, containing a single vitamin not mixed with other supplements   |
| 3004.50.31 | I   | ---- Containing vitamin C  |
| 3004.50.32 | I   | ---- Containing vitamin E  |
| 3004.50.39 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 3004.50.4  |     | --- Other, for human use, containing multivitamins or vitamins mixed with other supplements  |
| 3004.50.41 | I   | ---- Vitamin-iron preparations   |
| 3004.50.42 | I   | ---- Other, containing multivitamins mixed with other supplements  |
| 3004.50.49 | I   | ---- Other, containing a single vitamin mixed with other supplements   |
| 3004.50.50 | I   | --- Other, for veterinary use  |
| 3004.50.60 | I   | --- Other, for human use, containing multivitamins not mixed with other supplements  |
| 3004.90    | E   | -- Other   |
| 3004.90.11 | I S | ---- Mixtures of amino acids and mixtures of amino acids and protein hydrolysates, whether or not with added minerals, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders                       |
| 3004.90.12 | I   | ---- Dextrose (glucose) and levulose (fructose) solutions, prepared for parenteral administration  |
| 3004.90.13 | I   | ---- Liver extracts, pituitary extracts and fractionated soya oil emulsions, prepared for parenteral administration  |
| 3004.90.14 | I   | ---- Other, containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume   |
| 3004.90.2  |     | --- Other, for human use, acting on the nervous system   |
| 3004.90.21 | I S | ---- Analgesics  |
| 3004.90.22 | I S | ---- Antidepressants and tranquilizers   |
| 3004.90.23 | I S | ---- Antihypertensive agents   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 3004.90.24 | I S | ---- | Antihistaminic agents  |
| 3004.90.25 | I   | ---- | Other agents acting on the central nervous system                            |
| 3004.90.26 | I   | ---- | Local anaesthetics   |
| 3004.90.29 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 3004.90.3  |     | ---- | Other, for human use, gastro-intestinal agents                               |
| 3004.90.31 | I S | ---- | Histamine H2 receptor antagonist   |
| 3004.90.32 | I   | ---- | Laxatives  |
| 3004.90.33 | I   | ---- | Antacids   |
| 3004.90.39 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 3004.90.40 | I S | ---- | Other, for human use, cardiovascular agents                                  |
| 3004.90.5  | S   | ---- | Other, for human use, anti-infective agents                                  |
| 3004.90.51 | I   | ---- | Containing sulfonamides  |
| 3004.90.59 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 3004.90.60 | I S | ---- | Other, for human use, haematological agents                                  |
| 3004.90.70 | I S | ---- | Other, for human use, antineoplastic agents                                  |
| 3004.90.8  |     | ---- | Other medicaments, for human use   |
| 3004.90.81 | I S | ---- | Diuretics  |
| 3004.90.82 | I S | ---- | Cough and cold preparations  |
| 3004.90.83 | I S | ---- | Dermatological preparations  |
| 3004.90.84 | S   | ---- | Ophthalmic preparations  |
| 3004.90.85 | I   | ---- | Other medicaments primarily affecting electrolytic, caloric or water balance |
| 3004.90.86 | I   | ---- | Containing hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt                                |
| 3004.90.88 | I   | ---- | Other primarily affecting the eyes, ears or respiratory system               |
| 3004.90.89 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 3004.90.9  |     | ---- | Other, for veterinary use  |
| 3004.90.91 | I   | ---- | Anaesthetics   |
| 3004.90.92 | S   | ---- | Coccidiostats  |
| 3004.90.94 | S   | ---- | Anthelmintics  |
| 3004.90.99 | I S | ---- | Other  |

## 30.05 M Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes

|            |    |      |   |
|------------|----|------|---|
| 3005.10    | ES | --   | Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer  |
| 3005.10.10 | I  | --   | Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances  |
| 3005.10.9  |    | --   | Other   |
| 3005.10.91 | I  | ---- | Adhesive dressings  |
| 3005.10.99 | I  | ---- | Other   |
| 3005.90    | ES | --   | Other   |
| 3005.90.20 | I  | --   | Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances  |
| 3005.90.30 | I  | --   | Surgical dressings, not stitched or otherwise manufactured, not coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances  |
| 3005.90.40 | I  | --   | Bandages and slabs of textile fabric specially coated with plaster of Paris compound; other articles specially designed for use as, or for use in the making of orthopaedic casts |
| 3005.90.9  |    | --   | Other   |
| 3005.90.91 | I  | ---- | Of woven fabrics other than woven fabrics solely of cotton; of knitted fabrics, nonwovens or felts  |
| 3005.90.92 | I  | ---- | Of woven fabric solely of cotton  |
| 3005.90.93 | I  | ---- | Of paper  |
| 3005.90.99 | I  | ---- | Other   |

## 30.06 M Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter

|            |     |    |  |
|------------|-----|----|--|
| 3006.10    | E   | -- | Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics |
| 3006.10.10 | I S | -- | Sterile surgical catgut and similar suture materials for surgical wound closure  |
| 3006.10.90 | I S | -- | Other  |
| 3006.20    | ES  | -- | Blood-grouping reagents  |
| 3006.20.10 | I   | -- | Of human origin  |
| 3006.20.20 | I   | -- | Of animal origin   |
| 3006.20.90 | I   | -- | Of other origin  |
| 3006.30    | ES  | -- | Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient   |
| 3006.30.10 | I   | -- | Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 3006.30.20 | I   | --- Allergens prepared for parenteral administration                                   |
| 3006.30.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 3006.40    | ES  | -- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements               |
| 3006.40.1  |     | --- Dental cements, bone reconstruction cements; points for filling dental root canals |
| 3006.40.11 | I   | ---- Dental cements and bone reconstruction cements                                    |
| 3006.40.12 | I   | ---- Points for filling dental root canals   |
| 3006.40.20 | I   | --- Dental fillings, of composition metals, excluding those in powder or pellet form   |
| 3006.40.90 | I   | --- Other dental fillings  |
| 3006.50    | IES | -- First-aid boxes and kits  |
| 3006.60    | ES  | -- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides                |
| 3006.60.1  |     | --- In measured doses  |
| 3006.60.11 | I   | ---- Containing norethisterone acetate and ethinylestradiol                            |
| 3006.60.19 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 3006.60.90 | I   | --- Other than in measured doses   |

**Chapter 31**  
**FERTILISERS**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Animal blood of heading No. 05.11;
  - b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 (A), 3 (A), 4 (A) or 5 below); or
  - c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading No. 38.23; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading No. 90.01).
2. Heading No. 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
  - A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
  - B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.
  - C) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
  - D) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (A) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading No. 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
  - A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - i) Basic slag;
    - ii) Natural phosphates of heading No. 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - C) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading No. 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
  - A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

- ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;
- iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.

B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and inter mixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading No. 31.05.
6. For the purposes of heading No. 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

| CODE         |      | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|------|---|
| <b>31.01</b> |      | <b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</b> |
| 3101.00      | IESM | -- Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products     |
| <b>31.02</b> |      | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous</b>   |
| 3102.10      | IE C | -- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution   |
| 3102.10.10   | SM   | --- Fertilizer grade  |
| 3102.10.90   | SM   | --- Other   |
|              |      | - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate  |
| 3102.21      | IESM | -- Ammonium sulphate  |
| 3102.29      | IESM | -- Other  |
| 3102.30      | IE   | -- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution   |
| 3102.30.10   | SMC  | --- Fertilizer grade  |
| 3102.30.90   | SM   | --- Other   |
| 3102.40      | IES  | -- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances  |
| 3102.50      | IESM | -- Sodium nitrate   |
| 3102.60      | IES  | -- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate  |
| 3102.70      | IESM | -- Calcium cyanamide  |
| 3102.80      | IESM | -- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution  |
| 3102.90      | IESM | -- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings   |
| <b>31.03</b> |      | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic</b>  |
| 3103.10      | ESM  | -- Superphosphates  |
| 3103.10.30   | I    | --- Normal and enriched, containing by weight less than 40% of phosphorous pentoxide  |
| 3103.10.40   | I    | --- Concentrated, containing by weight 40% or more of phosphorous pentoxide   |
| 3103.20      | IES  | -- Basic slag   |
| 3103.90      | IESM | -- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |       |      |  |
|--------------|-------|------|--|
| <b>31.04</b> |       |      | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic</b>   |
| 3104.10      | IESM  | --   | Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts  |
| 3104.20      | IE M  | --   | Potassium chloride   |
| 3104.20.10   | S     | ---  | Standard grade   |
| 3104.20.20   | S     | ---  | Coarse grade   |
| 3104.20.30   | S     | ---  | Granular grade   |
| 3104.20.40   | S     | ---  | Fine grade   |
| 3104.20.50   | S     | ---  | Soluble grade  |
| 3104.20.90   | S     | ---  | Other  |
| 3104.30      | IESM  | --   | Potassium sulphate   |
| 3104.90      | ESM   | --   | Other  |
| 3104.90.10   | I     | ---  | Magnesium potassium sulphate   |
| 3104.90.90   | I     | ---  | Other  |
| <b>31.05</b> |       |      | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg</b> |
| 3105.10      | IES   | --   | Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg   |
| 3105.20      | IES   | --   | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium   |
| 3105.30      | IESMC | --   | Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)   |
| 3105.40      | IES   | --   | Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)  |
|              |       | -    | Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus  |
| 3105.51      | IE M  | --   | Containing nitrates and phosphates   |
| 3105.51.1    |       | ---  | Ammonium nitrate phosphate   |
| 3105.51.11   | S     | ---- | 27-14-0  |
| 3105.51.12   | S     | ---- | 23-23-0  |
| 3105.51.19   | S     | ---- | Other  |
| 3105.51.90   | S     | ---  | Other mixed fertilizers containing nitrates and phosphates   |
| 3105.59      | IE M  | --   | Other  |
| 3105.59.10   | S     | ---  | Ammonium phosphate sulphate (16-20-0)  |
| 3105.59.20   | S     | ---  | Ammonium polyphosphate (10-34-0)   |
| 3105.59.30   | S     | ---  | Urea phosphate, all grades   |
| 3105.59.90   | S     | ---  | Other  |
| 3105.60      | IES   | --   | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium   |
| 3105.90      | IESM  | --   | Other  |



## Chapter 32

**TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS;  
TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES,  
PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER;  
PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading No. 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading No. 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading No. 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading No. 32.12);
  - b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings Nos. 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
  - c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading No. 27.15).
2. Heading No. 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings Nos. 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading No. 32.06, colouring pigments of heading No. 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading No. 32.12), or to other preparations of heading No. 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading No. 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading No. 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

| CODE         |           | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| <b>32.01</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>  |
| 3201.10      | IE        | -- Quebracho extract  |
| 3201.20      | IE        | -- Wattle extract   |
| 3201.30      | IE        | -- Oak or chestnut extract  |
| 3201.90      | E         | -- Other  |
| 3201.90.10   | I         | --- Tannin derivatives  |
| 3201.90.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| <b>32.02</b> | <b>S</b>  | <b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning</b> |
| 3202.10      | E M       | -- Synthetic organic tanning substances   |
| 3202.10.10   | I         | --- Sodium formaldehyde naphthalene sulphonates   |
| 3202.10.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 3202.90      | IE M      | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |   |
|------------|-----|---|---|
| 32.03      |     | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin   |   |
| 3203.00    | ESM | --  | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin |
| 3203.00.10 | I   | ---   | Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon, of a kind used as edible colouring   |
| 3203.00.9  |     | ---   | Other colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin and preparations based thereon   |
| 3203.00.91 | I   | ----  | Dyeing extracts   |
| 3203.00.99 | I   | ----  | Other   |
| 32.04      |     | Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined |   |
|            | SM  | -   | Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter  |
| 3204.11    | E   | --  | Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon  |
| 3204.11.10 | I   | ---   | Yellow  |
| 3204.11.20 | I   | ---   | Blue  |
| 3204.11.30 | I   | ---   | Violet  |
| 3204.11.40 | I   | ---   | Orange  |
| 3204.11.50 | I   | ---   | Pink  |
| 3204.11.60 | I   | ---   | Red   |
| 3204.11.70 | I   | ---   | Black   |
| 3204.11.90 | I   | ---   | Other   |
| 3204.12    | E   | --  | Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon  |
| 3204.12.10 | I   | ---   | Yellow  |
| 3204.12.20 | I   | ---   | Violet  |
| 3204.12.30 | I   | ---   | Blue  |
| 3204.12.40 | I   | ---   | Brown   |
| 3204.12.50 | I   | ---   | Green   |
| 3204.12.60 | I   | ---   | Red   |
| 3204.12.70 | I   | ---   | Orange  |
| 3204.12.80 | I   | ---   | Black   |
| 3204.12.90 | I   | ---   | Other   |
| 3204.13    | E   | --  | Basic dyes and preparations based thereon   |
| 3204.13.1  |     | ---   | Modified basic dyes and preparations based thereon  |
| 3204.13.11 | I   | ----  | Yellow  |
| 3204.13.12 | I   | ----  | Red   |
| 3204.13.13 | I   | ----  | Blue  |
| 3204.13.14 | I   | ----  | Orange  |
| 3204.13.19 | I   | ----  | Other   |
| 3204.13.9  |     | ---   | Other   |
| 3204.13.91 | I   | ----  | Blue  |
| 3204.13.92 | I   | ----  | Violet  |
| 3204.13.93 | I   | ----  | Brown   |
| 3204.13.94 | I   | ----  | Green   |
| 3204.13.99 | I   | ----  | Other   |
| 3204.14    | E   | --  | Direct dyes and preparations based thereon  |
| 3204.14.10 | I   | ---   | Yellow  |
| 3204.14.20 | I   | ---   | Blue  |
| 3204.14.30 | I   | ---   | Orange  |
| 3204.14.40 | I   | ---   | Red   |
| 3204.14.50 | I   | ---   | Black   |
| 3204.14.60 | I   | ---   | Green   |
| 3204.14.70 | I   | ---   | Brown   |
| 3204.14.90 | I   | ---   | Other   |
| 3204.15    | E   | --  | Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 3204.15.10 | I    | --- Yellow   |
| 3204.15.20 | I    | --- Red  |
| 3204.15.30 | I    | --- Green  |
| 3204.15.40 | I    | --- Brown  |
| 3204.15.50 | I    | --- Blue   |
| 3204.15.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 3204.16    | E    | -- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon  |
| 3204.16.10 | I    | --- Yellow   |
| 3204.16.20 | I    | --- Blue   |
| 3204.16.30 | I    | --- Red  |
| 3204.16.40 | I    | --- Orange   |
| 3204.16.50 | I    | --- Black  |
| 3204.16.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 3204.17    | E    | -- Pigments and preparations based thereon   |
| 3204.17.1  |      | --- Quinacridone pigments and preparations based thereon   |
| 3204.17.11 | I    | ---- Pigment, red  |
| 3204.17.12 | I    | ---- Pigment, violet   |
| 3204.17.13 | I    | ---- Other quinacridone pigments   |
| 3204.17.14 | I    | ---- Dispersions based on quinacridone pigments  |
| 3204.17.19 | I    | ---- Other preparations based on quinacridone pigments   |
| 3204.17.2  |      | --- Pigments, yellow   |
| 3204.17.21 | I    | ---- Monoazo yellow  |
| 3204.17.22 | I    | ---- Disazo yellow   |
| 3204.17.29 | I    | ---- Other pigment yellow  |
| 3204.17.30 | I    | --- Pigment, orange  |
| 3204.17.4  |      | --- Pigments, other red  |
| 3204.17.41 | I    | ---- Monoazo red   |
| 3204.17.42 | I    | ---- Disazo red  |
| 3204.17.43 | I    | ---- Salt type red of C.I. No. 53.1 (Red Lake C)   |
| 3204.17.48 | I    | ---- Other, salt type  |
| 3204.17.49 | I    | ---- Other pigment red   |
| 3204.17.5  |      | --- Pigments, blue   |
| 3204.17.51 | I    | ---- Phthalocyanine blue   |
| 3204.17.59 | I    | ---- Other pigment blue  |
| 3204.17.6  |      | --- Pigments, green  |
| 3204.17.61 | I    | ---- Phthalocyanine green  |
| 3204.17.69 | I    | ---- Other pigment green   |
| 3204.17.7  |      | --- Other organic pigments   |
| 3204.17.71 | I    | ---- Pigments, other violet  |
| 3204.17.72 | I    | ---- Pigment, brown  |
| 3204.17.79 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 3204.17.9  |      | --- Preparations   |
| 3204.17.91 | I    | ---- Dispersions, of a kind used for colouring plastics  |
| 3204.17.98 | I    | ---- Flushed pigments, press cakes and other pigment dispersions   |
| 3204.17.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 3204.19    | E    | -- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19 |
| 3204.19.10 | I    | --- Azoic dyes and preparations based thereon  |
| 3204.19.20 | I    | --- Sulphur dyes and preparations based thereon  |
| 3204.19.3  |      | --- Oil, spirit or wax dyes, and preparations based thereon  |
| 3204.19.31 | I    | ---- Red   |
| 3204.19.32 | I    | ---- Yellow  |
| 3204.19.33 | I    | ---- Orange  |
| 3204.19.34 | I    | ---- Blue  |
| 3204.19.35 | I    | ---- Green   |
| 3204.19.36 | I    | ---- Black   |
| 3204.19.39 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 3204.19.40 | I    | --- Food, drug or cosmetic dyes and preparations based thereon   |
| 3204.19.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 3204.20    | ESM  | -- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents                             |
| 3204.20.10 | I    | --- Of a kind used in the textile industry   |
| 3204.20.20 | I    | --- Of a kind used in the manufacture of paper   |
| 3204.20.30 | I    | --- Of a kind used in the manufacture of detergents  |
| 3204.20.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 3204.90    | IESM | -- Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 32.05      |     | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes |  |
|------------|-----|---|--|
| 3205.00    | ESM | --  | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes  |
| 3205.00.10 | I   | ---   | Yellow   |
| 3205.00.20 | I   | ---   | Red  |
| 3205.00.30 | I   | ---   | Violet   |
| 3205.00.40 | I   | ---   | Blue   |
| 3205.00.90 | I   | ---   | Other  |
| 32.06      |     | S   | Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined |
| 3206.10    | E M | --  | Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide  |
| 3206.10.10 | I   | ---   | Titanium dioxide pigment   |
| 3206.10.2  |     | ---   | Preparations   |
| 3206.10.21 | I   | ----  | Dispersions  |
| 3206.10.29 | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 3206.20    | E M | --  | Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds  |
| 3206.20.1  |     | ---   | Pigments   |
| 3206.20.11 | I   | ----  | Yellow   |
| 3206.20.12 | I   | ----  | Green  |
| 3206.20.19 | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 3206.20.2  |     | ---   | Preparations   |
| 3206.20.21 | I   | ----  | Dispersions  |
| 3206.20.29 | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 3206.30    | E M | --  | Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds   |
| 3206.30.1  |     | ---   | Pigments   |
| 3206.30.11 | I   | ----  | Yellow   |
| 3206.30.12 | I   | ----  | Red  |
| 3206.30.19 | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 3206.30.2  |     | ---   | Preparations   |
| 3206.30.21 | I   | ----  | Dispersions  |
| 3206.30.29 | I   | ----  | Other  |
|            | M   | -   | Other colouring matter and other preparations  |
| 3206.41    | E   | --  | Ultramarine and preparations based thereon   |
| 3206.41.10 | I   | ---   | Ultramarine  |
| 3206.41.2  |     | ---   | Preparations   |
| 3206.41.21 | I   | ----  | Dispersions  |
| 3206.41.29 | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 3206.42    | E   | --  | Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide   |
| 3206.42.1  |     | ---   | Pigments   |
| 3206.42.11 | I   | ----  | Lithopone  |
| 3206.42.19 | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 3206.42.2  |     | ---   | Preparations   |
| 3206.42.21 | I   | ----  | Dispersions  |
| 3206.42.29 | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 3206.43    | E   | --  | Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)   |
| 3206.43.10 | I   | ---   | Hexacyanoferrate pigments  |
| 3206.43.2  |     | ---   | Preparations   |
| 3206.43.21 | I   | ----  | Dispersions  |
| 3206.43.29 | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 3206.49    | E   | --  | Other  |
| 3206.49.10 | I   | ---   | Black polyethylene masterbatch   |
| 3206.49.2  |     | ---   | Pigments and preparations based on zinc oxide  |
| 3206.49.21 | I   | ----  | Zinc oxide pigment   |
| 3206.49.22 | I   | ----  | Dispersions  |
| 3206.49.29 | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 3206.49.3  |     | ---   | Pigments and preparations based on iron oxide  |
| 3206.49.31 | I   | ----  | Yellow pigment   |
| 3206.49.32 | I   | ----  | Red pigment  |
| 3206.49.33 | I   | ----  | Other pigments   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 3206.49.34 | I    | ---- | Dispersions  |
| 3206.49.39 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 3206.49.4  |      | ---  | Other inorganic pigments and preparations based thereon  |
| 3206.49.41 | I    | ---- | Pigments   |
| 3206.49.42 | I    | ---- | Pigment dispersions based on mixtures of organic and inorganic pigments  |
| 3206.49.43 | I    | ---- | Pigment dispersions based on inorganic pigments  |
| 3206.49.49 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 3206.49.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 3206.50    | IE M | --   | Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores  |
| 32.07      |      |      | <b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes</b> |
| 3207.10    | IESM | --   | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations  |
| 3207.20    | IESM | --   | Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations   |
| 3207.30    | IESM | --   | Liquid lustres and similar preparations  |
| 3207.40    | ESM  | --   | Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes  |
| 3207.40.10 | I    | ---  | Glass frit   |
| 3207.40.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 32.08      |      |      | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter</b>   |
| 3208.10    | E    | --   | Based on polyesters  |
| 3208.10.10 | I SM | ---  | Varnishes (including lacquers)   |
| 3208.10.2  | I    | ---  | Paints (including enamels)   |
| 3208.10.21 | S    | ---- | Stains   |
| 3208.10.22 | S    | ---- | Primers, sealers and undercoats  |
| 3208.10.23 | S    | ---- | Automotive paints  |
| 3208.10.24 | SM   | ---- | General industrial paints (excluding automotive)   |
| 3208.10.25 | S    | ---- | Architectural (trade) paints   |
| 3208.10.29 | SM   | ---- | Other  |
| 3208.10.30 | I SM | ---  | Solutions as defined in Note 4   |
| 3208.20    | E    | --   | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers   |
| 3208.20.10 | I SM | ---  | Varnishes (including lacquers)   |
| 3208.20.2  | I    | ---  | Paints (including enamels)   |
| 3208.20.21 | SM   | ---- | Stains   |
| 3208.20.22 | S    | ---- | Primers, sealers and undercoats  |
| 3208.20.23 | SM   | ---- | Automotive paints  |
| 3208.20.24 | SM   | ---- | General industrial paints (excluding automotive)   |
| 3208.20.25 | S    | ---- | Architectural (trade) paints   |
| 3208.20.29 | SM   | ---- | Other  |
| 3208.20.30 | I SM | ---  | Solutions as defined in Note 4   |
| 3208.90    | E    | --   | Other  |
| 3208.90.10 | I S  | ---  | Varnishes (including lacquers)   |
| 3208.90.20 | I S  | ---  | Paints (including enamels)   |
| 3208.90.30 | I S  | ---  | Solutions as defined in Note 4   |
| 32.09      | M    |      | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium</b>  |
| 3209.10    | E    | --   | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers   |
| 3209.10.10 | I S  | ---  | Varnishes (including lacquers)   |
| 3209.10.2  | I    | ---  | Paints (including enamels)   |
| 3209.10.21 | S    | ---- | Stains   |
| 3209.10.22 | S    | ---- | Primers, sealers and undercoats  |
| 3209.10.23 | S    | ---- | Automotive paints  |
| 3209.10.24 | S    | ---- | General industrial paints (excluding automotive)   |
| 3209.10.25 | S    | ---- | Architectural (trade) paints   |
| 3209.10.29 | S    | ---- | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |   |
|--------------|------|---|
| 3209.90      | E    | -- Other  |
| 3209.90.10   | I S  | --- Varnishes (including lacquers)  |
| 3209.90.20   | I S  | --- Paints (including enamels)  |
| <b>32.10</b> |      | <b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather</b>  |
| 3210.00      | E    | -- Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather  |
| 3210.00.10   | I SM | --- Pearl essence, natural or synthetic   |
| 3210.00.20   | I SM | --- Varnishes (including lacquers)  |
| 3210.00.30   | I SM | --- Paints (including enamels)  |
| 3210.00.40   | I SM | --- Distempers; prepared water pigments, of a kind used for finishing leather   |
| <b>32.11</b> |      | <b>Prepared driers</b>  |
| 3211.00      | IESM | -- Prepared driers  |
| <b>32.12</b> |      | <b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale</b> |
| 3212.10      | IESM | -- Stamping foils   |
| 3212.90      | E    | -- Other  |
| 3212.90.1    | SM   | --- Pigments based on metallic powders and flakes   |
| 3212.90.11   | I    | ---- Based on aluminum powders and flakes   |
| 3212.90.12   | I    | ---- Based on copper or copper alloy powders and flakes   |
| 3212.90.19   | I    | ---- Other pigments based on metallic powders and flakes  |
| 3212.90.20   | I SM | --- Other pigments  |
| 3212.90.30   | I SM | --- Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale   |
| <b>32.13</b> | M    | <b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings</b>  |
| 3213.10      | IES  | -- Colours in sets  |
| 3213.90      | ES   | -- Other  |
| 3213.90.10   | I    | --- Water colours, in liquid or powder form, in jars, bottles or tins   |
| 3213.90.20   | I    | --- Ceramic glazes for hobby use  |
| 3213.90.90   | I    | --- Other   |
| <b>32.14</b> | M    | <b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like</b>  |
| 3214.10      | IE   | -- Mastics; painters' fillings  |
| 3214.10.10   | S    | --- Joint filler compounds  |
| 3214.10.20   | S    | --- Caulking compounds  |
| 3214.10.90   | S    | --- Other   |
| 3214.90      | ES   | -- Other  |
| 3214.90.10   | I    | --- Based on rubber   |
| 3214.90.90   | I    | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

32.15

Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid

M - Printing ink

|            |     |                              |
|------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 3215.11    | IE  | -- Black                     |
| 3215.11.1  |     | --- Letterpress              |
| 3215.11.11 | S   | ---- Newspaper               |
| 3215.11.12 | S   | ---- Corrugated              |
| 3215.11.19 | S   | ---- Other                   |
| 3215.11.2  |     | --- Lithographic             |
| 3215.11.21 | S   | ---- Web offset, heatset     |
| 3215.11.22 | S   | ---- Web offset, newspaper   |
| 3215.11.29 | S   | ---- Other                   |
| 3215.11.3  |     | --- Flexographic             |
| 3215.11.31 | S   | ---- Corrugated              |
| 3215.11.39 | S   | ---- Other                   |
| 3215.11.4  |     | --- Rotogravure              |
| 3215.11.41 | S   | ---- Publication             |
| 3215.11.49 | S   | ---- Other                   |
| 3215.11.90 | S   | --- Other                    |
| 3215.19    | IE  | -- Other                     |
| 3215.19.1  |     | --- Letterpress              |
| 3215.19.11 | S   | ---- Newspaper               |
| 3215.19.12 | S   | ---- Corrugated              |
| 3215.19.19 | S   | ---- Other                   |
| 3215.19.2  |     | --- Lithographic             |
| 3215.19.21 | S   | ---- Web offset, heatset     |
| 3215.19.22 | S   | ---- Web offset, newspaper   |
| 3215.19.29 | S   | ---- Other                   |
| 3215.19.3  |     | --- Flexographic             |
| 3215.19.31 | S   | ---- Corrugated              |
| 3215.19.39 | S   | ---- Other                   |
| 3215.19.4  |     | --- Rotogravure              |
| 3215.19.41 | S   | ---- Publication             |
| 3215.19.49 | S   | ---- Other                   |
| 3215.19.90 | S   | --- Other                    |
| 3215.90    | ESM | -- Other                     |
| 3215.90.10 | I   | --- For duplicating machines |
| 3215.90.90 | I   | --- Other                    |





## Chapter 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY,  
COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of heading No. 22.08;
  - b) Soap and other products of heading No. 34.01; or
  - c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading No. 38.05.
2. Headings Nos. 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
3. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading No. 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

| CODE       |    | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|----|--|
| 33.01      | S  | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils |
|            | M  | - Essential oils of citrus fruit   |
| 3301.11    | IE | -- Of bergamot   |
| 3301.12    | IE | -- Of orange   |
| 3301.13    | IE | -- Of lemon  |
| 3301.14    | IE | -- Of lime   |
| 3301.19    | E  | -- Other   |
| 3301.19.10 | I  | --- Of mandarin  |
| 3301.19.90 | I  | --- Other  |
|            | M  | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit  |
| 3301.21    | IE | -- Of geranium   |
| 3301.22    | IE | -- Of jasmin   |
| 3301.23    | IE | -- Of lavender or of lavandin  |
| 3301.24    | IE | -- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )  |
| 3301.25    | E  | -- Of other mints  |
| 3301.25.10 | I  | --- Of spearmint   |
| 3301.25.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 3301.26    | IE | -- Of vetiver  |
| 3301.29    | E  | -- Other   |
| 3301.29.1  |    | --- Of citronella, clove, lemon grass, rose or ylang-ylang   |
| 3301.29.11 | I  | ---- Of clove  |
| 3301.29.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 3301.29.20 | I  | --- Of garlic  |
| 3301.29.30 | I  | --- Of cedarwood or nutmeg   |
| 3301.29.90 | I  | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 3301.30    | E M  | -- Resinoids   |
| 3301.30.10 | I    | --- Oleoresin paprika  |
| 3301.30.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 3301.90    | IE M | -- Other   |
| 33.02      | S    | <b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry</b>      |
| 3302.10    | IE M | -- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries  |
| 3302.90    | E M  | -- Other   |
| 3302.90.20 | I    | --- Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases  |
| 3302.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 33.03      |      | <b>Perfumes and toilet waters</b>  |
| 3303.00    | E    | -- Perfumes and toilet waters  |
| 3303.00.1  | I M  | --- Perfumes   |
| 3303.00.11 | S    | ---- Mens'   |
| 3303.00.12 | S    | ---- Womens'   |
| 3303.00.2  | I M  | --- Toilet waters  |
| 3303.00.21 | S    | ---- Mens'   |
| 3303.00.22 | S    | ---- Womens'   |
| 33.04      | M    | <b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations</b> |
| 3304.10    | IE   | -- Lip make-up preparations  |
| 3304.10.10 | S    | --- Lipstick   |
| 3304.10.90 | S    | --- Other (including balms and glosses)  |
| 3304.20    | IE   | -- Eye make-up preparations  |
| 3304.20.10 | S    | --- Eye shadow   |
| 3304.20.20 | S    | --- Mascara  |
| 3304.20.30 | S    | --- Eyebrow pencils and eyeliners  |
| 3304.20.90 | S    | --- Other  |
| 3304.30    | IES  | -- Manicure or pedicure preparations   |
|            |      | - Other  |
| 3304.91    | IE   | -- Powders, whether or not compressed  |
| 3304.91.10 | S    | --- Face powder  |
| 3304.91.20 | S    | --- Talcum and dusting powder (including baby powder)  |
| 3304.91.90 | S    | --- Other  |
| 3304.99    | E    | -- Other   |
| 3304.99.10 | I S  | --- Sunscreen preparations   |
| 3304.99.2  | I    | --- Creams and lotions, face, hand, body (excluding sunscreen preparations)  |
| 3304.99.21 | S    | ---- Cleansing   |
| 3304.99.22 | S    | ---- Moisturizing  |
| 3304.99.23 | S    | ---- Toner, freshener and astringent   |
| 3304.99.24 | S    | ---- All purpose, for hand and body use  |
| 3304.99.25 | S    | ---- Night   |
| 3304.99.29 | S    | ---- Other   |
| 3304.99.3  |      | --- Blushers   |
| 3304.99.31 | S    | ---- Cake  |
| 3304.99.32 | S    | ---- Cream   |
| 3304.99.33 | S    | ---- Liquid  |
| 3304.99.39 | S    | ---- Other   |
| 3304.99.4  |      | --- Foundation   |
| 3304.99.41 | S    | ---- Cake  |
| 3304.99.42 | S    | ---- Cream   |
| 3304.99.43 | S    | ---- Liquid  |
| 3304.99.49 | S    | ---- Other   |
| 3304.99.90 | I S  | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| <b>33.05</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Preparations for use on the hair</b>   |
| 3305.10      | IES      | -- Shampoos   |
| 3305.20      | IES      | -- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening   |
| 3305.30      | IES      | -- Hair lacquers  |
| 3305.90      | IE       | -- Other  |
| 3305.90.10   | S        | --- Hair colouring preparations   |
| 3305.90.20   | S        | --- Cream rinse and conditioners  |
| 3305.90.30   | S        | --- Styling products (gels and mousses)   |
| 3305.90.90   | S        | --- Other   |
| <b>33.06</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders</b>   |
| 3306.10      | E        | -- Dentifrices  |
| 3306.10.10   | I S      | --- Paste   |
| 3306.10.20   | I S      | --- Denture cleaners  |
| 3306.10.90   | I S      | --- Other   |
| 3306.90      | IE       | -- Other  |
| 3306.90.20   | S        | --- Denture fixative pastes and powders   |
| 3306.90.30   | S        | --- Mouthwashes, nonmedicinal   |
| 3306.90.90   | S        | --- Other   |
| <b>33.07</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties</b> |
| 3307.10      | IE       | -- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations   |
| 3307.10.10   | S        | --- After-shave lotions   |
| 3307.10.20   | S        | --- Shaving creams (excluding soaps)  |
| 3307.10.90   | S        | --- Other   |
| 3307.20      | IE       | -- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants  |
| 3307.20.10   | S        | --- Roll-on   |
| 3307.20.20   | S        | --- Solid   |
| 3307.20.30   | S        | --- Spray   |
| 3307.20.90   | S        | --- Other   |
| 3307.30      | E        | -- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations  |
| 3307.30.10   | I        | --- Bath salts  |
| 3307.30.20   | I S      | --- Bath oils   |
| 3307.30.30   | S        | --- Bubble bath   |
| 3307.30.90   | I S      | --- Other   |
|              | S        | - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites   |
| 3307.41      | IE       | -- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning  |
| 3307.49      | IE       | -- Other  |
| 3307.90      | E        | -- Other  |
| 3307.90.10   | I S      | --- Animal toilet preparations  |
| 3307.90.20   | I S      | --- Contact lens solution   |
| 3307.90.90   | I S      | --- Other   |



## Chapter 34

**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS,  
WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS,  
ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING  
OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES,  
MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND  
DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading No. 15.17);
  - b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading No. 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading No. 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading No. 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading No. 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
3. For the purposes of heading No. 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20 °C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading No. 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading No. 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
  - A) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
  - B) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
  - C) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

- a) Products of heading No. 15.16, 15.19 or 34.02, even if having a waxy character;
- b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured of heading No. 15.21;
- c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading No. 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings Nos. 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

CODE

DESCRIPTION



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |     |   |
|---------|------------|-----|---|
| 34.01   |            | M   | <p><b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent</b></p> <p>- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent</p> |
| 3401.11 |            | ES  | -- For toilet use (including medicated products)  |
|         | 3401.11.10 | I   | --- Castile soap  |
|         | 3401.11.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 3401.19 |            | ES  | -- Other  |
|         | 3401.19.10 | I   | --- Surface active products and preparations, whether or not containing soap  |
|         | 3401.19.20 | I   | --- Laundry soap  |
|         | 3401.19.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 3401.20 |            | E   | -- Soap in other forms  |
|         | 3401.20.10 | I S | --- Laundry soap for washing clothes and other linens   |
|         | 3401.20.2  | I   | --- Other liquid  |
|         | 3401.20.21 | S   | ---- For toilet use   |
|         | 3401.20.29 | S   | ---- Other  |
|         | 3401.20.30 | I S | --- Other powder  |
|         | 3401.20.40 | S   | --- Other chips, flakes and noodles   |
|         | 3401.20.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 34.02   |            |     | <p><b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01</b></p>  |
|         |            | M   | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale  |
| 3402.11 |            | ES  | -- Anionic  |
|         | 3402.11.10 | I   | --- Based on sulphates  |
|         | 3402.11.20 | I   | --- Based on sulphonates  |
|         | 3402.11.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 3402.12 |            | IES | -- Cationic   |
| 3402.13 |            | ES  | -- Non-ionic  |
|         | 3402.13.1  |     | --- Based on ethoxylated alcohols   |
|         | 3402.13.11 | I   | ---- Of fatty alcohol   |
|         | 3402.13.12 | I   | ---- Of alkyl phenol  |
|         | 3402.13.19 | I   | ---- Other  |
|         | 3402.13.2  |     | --- Based on carboxylic esters  |
|         | 3402.13.21 | I   | ---- Of polyethylene glycol   |
|         | 3402.13.22 | I   | ---- Of anhydro sorbitol  |
|         | 3402.13.29 | I   | ---- Other  |
|         | 3402.13.30 | I   | --- Based on fatty acid alkanolamides   |
|         | 3402.13.40 | I   | --- Based on fatty acid amines  |
|         | 3402.13.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 3402.19 |            | IES | -- Other  |
| 3402.20 |            | E M | -- Preparations put up for retail sale  |
|         | 3402.20.05 | I S | --- Window-cleaning preparations  |
|         | 3402.20.1  |     | --- Dishwashing detergents  |
|         | 3402.20.11 | I S | --- For automatic dishwashers (including bottle cleaning compounds)   |
|         | 3402.20.19 | I S | --- Other than automatic dishwasher detergents  |
|         | 3402.20.20 | I S | --- Oven-cleaning preparations  |
|         | 3402.20.30 | I S | --- Metal-cleaning preparations, household type (excluding cutlery-cleaning preparations of heading No. 34.05)  |
|         | 3402.20.40 | I S | --- Toilet-bowl cleaning preparations   |
|         | 3402.20.50 | S   | --- Drain pipe cleaning preparations  |
|         | 3402.20.60 | I S | --- Rug and carpet cleaning preparations  |
|         | 3402.20.70 | I S | --- Bleaching and blueing preparations, household type  |
|         | 3402.20.8  | I   | --- Laundry detergents  |
|         | 3402.20.81 | S   | ---- Granular, built, in containers of less than 12 l   |
|         | 3402.20.82 | S   | ---- Granular, built, in containers of 12 l or more   |
|         | 3402.20.83 | S   | ---- Granular, unbuilt, in containers of less than 12 l   |
|         | 3402.20.84 | S   | ---- Granular, unbuilt, in containers of 12 l or more   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |      |   |
|---------|------------|------|---|
|         | 3402.20.85 | S    | ---- Liquid or paste, built, in containers of less than 4 l   |
|         | 3402.20.86 | S    | ---- Liquid or paste, built, in containers of 4 l or more   |
|         | 3402.20.87 | S    | ---- Liquid or paste, unbuilt, in containers of less than 4 l   |
|         | 3402.20.88 | S    | ---- Liquid or paste, unbuilt, in containers of 4 l or more   |
|         | 3402.20.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 3402.90 |            | IE M | -- Other  |
|         | 3402.90.10 | S    | --- Laundry detergents  |
|         | 3402.90.90 | S    | --- Other   |
| 34.03   |            |      | <b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b> |
|         |            | SM   | - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals   |
| 3403.11 |            | E    | -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials  |
|         | 3403.11.1  |      | --- Lubricating oils based in part on petroleum   |
|         | 3403.11.11 | I    | ---- For textile materials  |
|         | 3403.11.12 | I    | ---- For leather, furskins or other materials   |
|         | 3403.11.9  |      | --- Other   |
|         | 3403.11.91 | I    | ---- For textile materials  |
|         | 3403.11.92 | I    | ---- For leather, furskins or other materials   |
| 3403.19 |            | E    | -- Other  |
|         | 3403.19.1  |      | --- Lubricating oils based in part on petroleum   |
|         | 3403.19.11 | I    | ---- For automotive use   |
|         | 3403.19.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
|         | 3403.19.9  |      | --- Other   |
|         | 3403.19.91 | I    | ---- For automotive use   |
|         | 3403.19.99 | I    | ---- Other  |
|         |            | M    | - Other   |
| 3403.91 |            | ES   | -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials  |
|         | 3403.91.10 | I    | --- For textile materials   |
|         | 3403.91.20 | I    | --- For leather, furskins or other materials  |
| 3403.99 |            | ES   | -- Other  |
|         | 3403.99.10 | I    | --- For automotive use  |
|         | 3403.99.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 34.04   |            | S    | <b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes</b>  |
| 3404.10 |            | IE M | -- Of chemically modified lignite   |
| 3404.20 |            | IE M | -- Of polyethylene glycol   |
| 3404.90 |            | E M  | -- Other  |
|         | 3404.90.10 | I    | --- Of polyethylene, having a number-average molecular weight not exceeding 4000  |
|         | 3404.90.20 | I    | --- Other, containing a mixture of artificial wax with animal, vegetable or mineral wax   |
|         | 3404.90.30 | I    | --- Other, containing a mixture of vegetable waxes or a mixture of vegetable wax with mineral wax, but not containing artificial wax  |
|         | 3404.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |  |
|------------|------|--|--|
| 34.05      | M    | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 34.04                     |  |
| 3405.10    | ES   | -- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather  |  |
| 3405.10.10 | I    | --- For footwear   |  |
| 3405.10.20 | I    | --- For leather  |  |
| 3405.20    | IES  | -- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork   |  |
| 3405.30    | IES  | -- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes  |  |
| 3405.40    | IE   | -- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations   |  |
| 3405.40.20 | S    | --- Scouring cleansers, abrasive   |  |
| 3405.40.90 | S    | --- Other  |  |
| 3405.90    | E    | -- Other   |  |
| 3405.90.10 | I    | --- Cutlery polish   |  |
| 3405.90.20 | S    | --- Floor polish, liquid, including self-polishing but excluding that used for wooden floors   |  |
| 3405.90.90 | I S  | --- Other  |  |
| 34.06      |      | Candles, tapers and the like   |  |
| 3406.00    | IESM | -- Candles, tapers and the like  |  |
| 34.07      | M    | Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)    |  |
| 3407.00    | E    | -- Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) |  |
| 3407.00.10 | I    | --- Preparations known as 'dental impression wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', excluding dental casting wax  |  |
| 3407.00.20 | I    | --- Dental casting wax sticks or similar forms   |  |
| 3407.00.30 | I S  | --- Modelling pastes (plastic, clay, etc.)   |  |
| 3407.00.90 | I S  | --- Other  |  |

## Chapter 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES;  
MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

## Notes.

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Yeasts (heading No. 21.02);
- b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading No. 32.02);
- d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
- e) Hardened proteins (heading No. 39.13); or
- f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

## 2. For the purposes of heading No. 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading No. 17.02.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| <b>35.01</b> | <b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues</b>   |  |  |
| 3501.10      | IE M   | -- Casein  |  |
| 3501.10.10   | S  | -- For food uses   |  |
| 3501.10.20   | S  | -- For industrial uses   |  |
| 3501.90      | ES   | -- Other   |  |
| 3501.90.10   | I M  | -- Caseinates (excluding casein glues) and other casein derivatives  |  |
| 3501.90.20   | I M  | -- Casein glues  |  |
| <b>35.02</b> | <b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives</b>                                     |  |  |
| 3502.10      | E  | -- Egg albumin   |  |
| 3502.10.10   | I SM   | -- Egg albumin, dried, evaporated, desiccated or powdered  |  |
| 3502.10.90   | I SM   | -- Other   |  |
| 3502.90      | IESM   | -- Other   |  |
| <b>35.03</b> | <b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01</b> |  |  |
| 3503.00      | E  | -- Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01 |  |
| 3503.00.1    | SM   | -- Edible gelatin  |  |
| 3503.00.11   | I  | -- For use in the manufacture of capsules for the manufacture or compounding of medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations  |  |
| 3503.00.19   | I  | -- Other   |  |
| 3503.00.2    | SM   | -- Inedible gelatin  |  |
| 3503.00.21   | I  | -- Of a kind used in photography   |  |
| 3503.00.29   | I  | -- Other   |  |
| 3503.00.3    | SM   | -- Other glues of animal origin  |  |
| 3503.00.31   | I  | -- Based on animal bones   |  |
| 3503.00.32   | I  | -- Based on animal hides   |  |
| 3503.00.39   | I  | -- Other, of animal origin   |  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |       |  |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 3503.00.90   | I S M | --- Other  |
| <b>35.04</b> |       | <b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed</b>  |
| 3504.00      | IESM  | -- Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed  |
| <b>35.05</b> |       | <b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches</b>   |
| 3505.10      | ESM   | -- Dextrins and other modified starches  |
| 3505.10.10   | I     | --- Etherified or esterified starches  |
| 3505.10.20   | I     | --- Soluble starch (amylogen); pregelatinized starch   |
| 3505.10.30   | I     | --- Dextrins   |
| 3505.10.90   | I     | --- Other  |
| 3505.20      | IE M  | -- Glues   |
| 3505.20.10   | S     | --- Based on dextrin   |
| 3505.20.90   | S     | --- Other  |
| <b>35.06</b> |       | <b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg</b> |
| 3506.10      | ESM   | -- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg   |
| 3506.10.10   | I     | --- Based on rubber  |
| 3506.10.90   | I     | --- Other  |
|              |       | - Other  |
| 3506.91      | E M   | -- Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)   |
| 3506.91.1    | I     | --- Rubber cement  |
| 3506.91.11   | S     | ---- Neoprene rubber cement  |
| 3506.91.19   | S     | ---- Other   |
| 3506.91.2    |       | --- Based on plastics (including artificial resins)  |
| 3506.91.21   | I     | ---- Epoxy   |
| 3506.91.22   | I S   | ---- Polyvinyl acetate   |
| 3506.91.23   | I     | ---- Polyacrylic   |
| 3506.91.24   | I     | ---- Urea-, phenol- or melamine-formaldehyde   |
| 3506.91.25   | I     | ---- Polyethylene  |
| 3506.91.26   | I     | ---- Silicones   |
| 3506.91.29   | I S   | ---- Other   |
| 3506.99      | IESM  | -- Other   |
| <b>35.07</b> |       | <b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included</b>   |
| 3507.10      | IESM  | -- Rennet and concentrates thereof   |
| 3507.90      | ESM   | -- Other   |
| 3507.90.10   | I     | --- Pancreatic enzymes   |
| 3507.90.20   | I     | --- Amylases and proteases obtained from microorganisms  |
| 3507.90.30   | I     | --- Papain   |
| 3507.90.40   | I     | --- Pectic enzymes   |
| 3507.90.90   | I     | --- Other  |



## Chapter 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES;  
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading No. 36.06 applies only to :
  - a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

| CODE         |          |     | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|----------|-----|---|
| <b>36.01</b> |          |     | <b>Propellent powders</b>   |
| 3601.00      | ES       | --  | Propellent powders  |
| 3601.00.10   | I        | --- | Black powder (gunpowder)  |
| 3601.00.90   | I        | --- | Other   |
| <b>36.02</b> | <b>M</b> |     | <b>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</b>   |
| 3602.00      | ES       | --  | Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders  |
| 3602.00.2    |          | --- | Explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks or other forms, suitable for blasting                      |
| 3602.00.21   | I        | --- | Based on nitroglycerin  |
| 3602.00.29   | I        | --- | Other   |
| 3602.00.9    |          | --- | Other   |
| 3602.00.91   | I        | --- | Based on nitroglycerin  |
| 3602.00.99   | I        | --- | Other   |
| <b>36.03</b> | <b>M</b> |     | <b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators</b> |
| 3603.00      | ES       | --  | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators        |
| 3603.00.10   | I        | --- | Safety fuses and detonating fuses   |
| 3603.00.20   | I        | --- | Percussion caps   |
| 3603.00.30   | I        | --- | Detonating caps   |
| 3603.00.40   | I        | --- | Igniters and electric detonators  |
| <b>36.04</b> | <b>M</b> |     | <b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles</b>       |
| 3604.10      | IES      | --  | Fireworks   |
| 3604.90      | ES       | --  | Other   |
| 3604.90.10   | I        | --- | Signalling flares   |
| 3604.90.90   | I        | --- | Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|                  |              |  |
|------------------|--------------|--|
| <b>36.05</b>     | <b>M</b>     | <b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04</b>   |
| 3605.00          | E            | -- Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04   |
| 3605.00.10       | I S          | --- Wood matches   |
| 3605.00.20       | S            | --- Book matches   |
| 3605.00.90       | I S          | --- Other matches  |
| <br><b>36.06</b> | <br><b>M</b> | <br><b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter</b>                               |
| 3606.10          | IES          | -- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| 3606.90          | ES           | -- Other   |
| 3606.90.10       | I            | --- Solid fuels  |
| 3606.90.90       | I            | --- Other  |

## Chapter 37

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap materials.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to a process which permits the formation of visible images directly or indirectly by the action of light or other forms of radiation on sensitive surfaces.

| CODE       |    | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|----|--|
| 37.01      | SM | <b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs</b> |
| 3701.10    | E  | -- For X-ray   |
| 3701.10.10 | I  | --- Medical, other than dental   |
| 3701.10.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 3701.20    | IE | -- Instant print film  |
| 3701.30    | E  | -- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm   |
| 3701.30.10 | I  | --- Plates   |
| 3701.30.20 | I  | --- Film   |
|            |    | - Other  |
| 3701.91    | E  | -- For colour photography (polychrome)   |
| 3701.91.10 | I  | --- Plates   |
| 3701.91.20 | I  | --- Film   |
| 3701.99    | E  | -- Other   |
| 3701.99.10 | I  | --- Plates   |
| 3701.99.2  |    | --- Film   |
| 3701.99.21 | I  | ---- For graphic arts  |
| 3701.99.29 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 37.02      | SM | <b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed</b>   |
| 3702.10    | IE | -- For X-ray   |
| 3702.20    | IE | -- Instant print film  |
|            |    | - Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm  |
| 3702.31    | IE | -- For colour photography (polychrome)   |
| 3702.32    | E  | -- Other, with silver halide emulsion  |
| 3702.32.10 | I  | --- Microfilm  |
| 3702.32.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 3702.39    | E  | -- Other   |
| 3702.39.10 | I  | --- Microfilm  |
| 3702.39.90 | I  | --- Other  |
|            |    | - Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm  |
| 3702.41    | IE | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)  |
| 3702.42    | IE | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography  |
| 3702.43    | IE | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| 3702.44      | E         | -- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm   |
| 3702.44.10   | I         | --- Microfilm   |
| 3702.44.20   | I         | --- Film of a kind used with well logging equipment   |
| 3702.44.30   | I         | --- Film of a kind used with seismic data playback equipment  |
| 3702.44.90   | I         | --- Other   |
|              |           | - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome)   |
| 3702.51      | IE        | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m  |
| 3702.52      | E         | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m  |
| 3702.52.10   | I         | --- Of a width of 16 mm and of a kind used in cinematographic cameras   |
| 3702.52.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 3702.53      | IE        | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides            |
| 3702.54      | IE        | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides |
| 3702.55      | IE        | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                            |
| 3702.56      | E         | -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm   |
| 3702.56.10   | I         | --- Aerial photographic film, hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic and infra-red                       |
| 3702.56.90   | I         | --- Other   |
|              |           | - Other   |
| 3702.91      | E         | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m  |
| 3702.91.10   | I         | --- Microfilm   |
| 3702.91.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 3702.92      | E         | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m  |
| 3702.92.10   | I         | --- Microfilm   |
| 3702.92.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 3702.93      | E         | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m                        |
| 3702.93.10   | I         | --- Microfilm   |
| 3702.93.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 3702.94      | E         | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                            |
| 3702.94.10   | I         | --- Microfilm   |
| 3702.94.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 3702.95      | E         | -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm   |
| 3702.95.10   | I         | --- Aerial photographic film, hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic and infra-red                       |
| 3702.95.20   | I         | --- Film of a kind used with seismic data playback equipment  |
| 3702.95.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| <b>37.03</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed</b>                                       |
| 3703.10      | E         | -- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm   |
| 3703.10.1    |           | --- Silver halide paper   |
| 3703.10.11   | I         | ---- Designed for pictorial use (continuous tone)   |
| 3703.10.19   | I         | ---- Other  |
| 3703.10.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 3703.20      | E         | -- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)   |
| 3703.20.10   | I         | --- Silver halide paper   |
| 3703.20.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 3703.90      | E         | -- Other  |
| 3703.90.1    |           | --- Silver halide paper   |
| 3703.90.11   | I         | ---- Designed for pictorial use (continuous tone)   |
| 3703.90.19   | I         | ---- Other  |
| 3703.90.90   | I         | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |      |   |
|--------------|-----------|------|---|
| <b>37.04</b> |           |      | <b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed</b>   |
| 3704.00      | ESM       | --   | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed  |
| 3704.00.10   | I         | ---  | Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of subheading 8442.50.20   |
| 3704.00.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| <b>37.05</b> | <b>SM</b> |      | <b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film</b>   |
| 3705.10      | E         | --   | For offset reproduction   |
| 3705.10.10   | I         | ---  | Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders of subheading 8442.50.20  |
| 3705.10.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| 3705.20      | IE        | --   | Microfilms  |
| 3705.90      | E         | --   | Other   |
| 3705.90.10   | I         | ---  | News features and recordings of current events, films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purposes  |
| 3705.90.30   | I         | ---  | Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders of subheading 8442.50.20; contact halftone film screens for the production of printing plates   |
| 3705.90.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| <b>37.06</b> | <b>SM</b> |      | <b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track</b>  |
| 3706.10      | E         | --   | Of a width of 35 mm or more   |
| 3706.10.1    |           | ---  | Filmed television commercials   |
| 3706.10.11   | I         | ---- | Imported for reference purposes only  |
| 3706.10.19   | I         | ---- | Other   |
| 3706.10.20   | I         | ---  | News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose   |
| 3706.10.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| 3706.90      | E         | --   | Other   |
| 3706.90.1    |           | ---  | Filmed television commercials   |
| 3706.90.11   | I         | ---- | Imported for reference purposes only  |
| 3706.90.19   | I         | ---- | Other   |
| 3706.90.20   | I         | ---  | News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose   |
| 3706.90.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| <b>37.07</b> |           |      | <b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use</b> |
| 3707.10      | IESM      | --   | Sensitising emulsions   |
| 3707.90      | IESM      | --   | Other   |





## Chapter 38

## MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - 1) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01);
    - 2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading No. 38.08;
    - 3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading No. 38.13);
    - 4) Products specified in Note 2 (a) or 2 (c) below.
  - b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading No. 21.06).
  - c) Medicaments (heading No. 30.03 or 30.04).
2. Heading No. 38.23 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Classification:
  - a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
  - b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

| CODE       |      | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|------|---|
| 38.01      | S    | <b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures</b> |
| 3801.10    | IE M | -- Artificial graphite  |
| 3801.20    | IE   | -- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite   |
| 3801.30    | IE   | -- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings  |
| 3801.90    | E M  | -- Other  |
| 3801.90.10 | I    | --- Blocks and plates   |
| 3801.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 38.02      | S    | <b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black</b>   |
| 3802.10    | IE M | -- Activated carbon   |
| 3802.90    | E M  | -- Other  |
| 3802.90.10 | I    | --- Activated clay  |
| 3802.90.20 | I    | --- Activated perlite, excluding expanded perlite, ground for use in filtering  |
| 3802.90.3  | I    | --- Animal black, including spent animal black  |
| 3802.90.31 | I    | ---- Bone black   |
| 3802.90.39 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 3802.90.40 | I    | --- Activated diatomite   |
| 3802.90.90 | I    | --- Other activated natural mineral products  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 38.03      |      |      | <b>Tall oil, whether or not refined</b>  |
| 3803.00    | IESM | --   | Tall oil, whether or not refined   |
| 38.04      |      |      | <b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03</b>  |
| 3804.00    | E    | --   | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03   |
| 3804.00.10 | I SM | ---  | Powdered lignin sulphonates  |
| 3804.00.20 | I    | ---  | Sulphite liquor  |
| 3804.00.30 | I    | ---  | Lignin pitch   |
| 3804.00.90 | I SM | ---  | Other  |
| 38.05      | M    |      | <b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent</b>                                     |
| 3805.10    | IES  | --   | Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils  |
| 3805.20    | IES  | --   | Pine oil   |
| 3805.90    | IES  | --   | Other  |
| 38.06      |      |      | <b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums</b>   |
| 3806.10    | ESM  | --   | Rosin and resin acids  |
| 3806.10.10 | I    | ---  | Rosin  |
| 3806.10.20 | I    | ---  | Resin acids  |
| 3806.20    | IES  | --   | Salts of rosin or of resin acids   |
| 3806.30    | IES  | --   | Ester gums   |
| 3806.90    | ESM  | --   | Other  |
| 3806.90.20 | I    | ---  | Rosin oils   |
| 3806.90.30 | I    | ---  | Derivatives of rosin or of resin acids   |
| 3806.90.40 | I    | ---  | Rosin spirits; run gums  |
| 38.07      |      |      | <b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch</b>  |
| 3807.00    | ESM  | --   | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch   |
| 3807.00.10 | I    | ---  | Solvents and thinners, based on wood tar oil   |
| 3807.00.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 38.08      |      |      | <b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)</b> |
| 3808.10    | ESM  | --   | Insecticides   |
| 3808.10.10 | I    | ---  | In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each   |
| 3808.10.2  |      | ---  | In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each  |
| 3808.10.21 | I    | ---- | Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons  |
| 3808.10.22 | I    | ---- | Based on other organo-chlorine compounds   |
| 3808.10.23 | I    | ---- | Based on phosphorothioates   |
| 3808.10.24 | I    | ---- | Based on phosphorodithioates   |
| 3808.10.25 | I    | ---- | Based on other organo-phosphorus compounds   |
| 3808.10.26 | I    | ---- | Based on carbamate compounds   |
| 3808.10.28 | I    | ---- | Based on botanical compounds   |
| 3808.10.29 | I    | ---- | Based on microbial compounds   |
| 3808.10.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 3808.20    | ESM  | -- Fungicides   |
| 3808.20.10 | I    | --- In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each  |
| 3808.20.2  |      | --- In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each   |
| 3808.20.21 | I    | ---- Based on copper  |
| 3808.20.22 | I    | ---- Based on mercury   |
| 3808.20.23 | I    | ---- Based on dithiocarbamates  |
| 3808.20.24 | I    | ---- Based on dicarboximides  |
| 3808.20.25 | I    | ---- Based on benzimidazoles  |
| 3808.20.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 3808.30    | E M  | -- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators  |
| 3808.30.10 | I S  | --- In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each  |
| 3808.30.2  |      | --- In bulk or in packages of gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each, based on carbamates or thiocarbamates  |
| 3808.30.21 | I    | ---- Carbamates   |
| 3808.30.22 | I    | ---- Thiocarbamates   |
| 3808.30.3  |      | --- In bulk or in packages of gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each, based on 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) or 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T) or their derivatives, mixtures thereof  |
| 3808.30.31 | I S  | ---- Amine salts of 2,4-D   |
| 3808.30.32 | I S  | ---- 2,4-D and its esters; other salts of 2,4-D   |
| 3808.30.33 | I S  | ---- 2,4,5-T, its esters and salts  |
| 3808.30.34 | S    | ---- Mixtures of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T  |
| 3808.30.39 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 3808.30.9  | S    | --- Other   |
| 3808.30.91 | I    | ---- Based on triazines   |
| 3808.30.92 | I    | ---- Based on ureas   |
| 3808.30.93 | I    | ---- Based on acetic acid or acetate  |
| 3808.30.94 | I    | ---- Based on borates   |
| 3808.30.95 | I    | ---- Based on chlorates   |
| 3808.30.96 | I    | ---- Based on mixtures of borates and chlorates   |
| 3808.30.99 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 3808.40    | ESM  | -- Disinfectants  |
| 3808.40.10 | I    | --- In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each  |
| 3808.40.2  |      | --- For swimming pools, in bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each   |
| 3808.40.21 | I    | ---- Containing calcium hypochlorite  |
| 3808.40.22 | I    | ---- Containing 1,3,5-trichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione   |
| 3808.40.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 3808.40.90 | I    | --- Other, in bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each  |
| 3808.90    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 3808.90.10 | I    | --- In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each  |
| 3808.90.2  |      | --- Rodenticides, in bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each   |
| 3808.90.21 | I    | ---- Containing coumarin derivatives  |
| 3808.90.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 3808.90.30 | I    | --- Wood preservatives, in bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each   |
| 3808.90.90 | I    | --- Other, in bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each  |
| 38.09      |      | <b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |
| 3809.10    | IESM | -- With a basis of amylaceous substances  |
|            |      | - Other   |
| 3809.91    | ESM  | -- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries   |
| 3809.91.10 | I    | --- Mordants; preparations or other products containing fluorinated compounds, of a kind used to produce water, oil or soil resistant finishes in textiles  |
| 3809.91.20 | I    | --- Sizing agents based on rosin  |
| 3809.91.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 3809.91.91 | I    | ---- Softeners  |
| 3809.91.92 | I    | ---- Anti-crease and anti-shrink preparations   |
| 3809.91.93 | I    | ---- Flame retardant preparations   |
| 3809.91.94 | I    | ---- Dye carriers   |
| 3809.91.95 | I    | ---- Waterproofing agents and water repellent agents  |
| 3809.91.96 | I    | ---- Antistatic preparations  |
| 3809.91.97 | I    | ---- Dirt repellents and oil repellents   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 3809.91.99 | I    | --- Other   |
| 3809.92    | ES   | -- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries   |
| 3809.92.10 | I M  | --- Sizing agents based on rosin  |
| 3809.92.30 | I    | --- Antifoaming products and preparations   |
| 3809.92.90 | I M  | --- Other   |
| 3809.93    | IESM | -- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries   |
| 38.10      |      | <b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods</b> |
| 3810.10    | ESM  | -- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials   |
| 3810.10.10 | I    | --- Pickling preparations   |
| 3810.10.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 3810.90    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 3810.90.10 | I    | --- Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding   |
| 3810.90.20 | I    | --- Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods   |
| 38.11      |      | <b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils</b>  |
|            | SM   | - Anti-knock preparations   |
| 3811.11    | IE   | -- Based on lead compounds  |
| 3811.19    | IE   | -- Other  |
|            | SM   | - Additives for lubricating oils  |
| 3811.21    | IE   | -- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals  |
| 3811.29    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 3811.90    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 3811.90.1  |      | --- Additives for gasoline  |
| 3811.90.11 | I    | ---- Antioxidant preparations   |
| 3811.90.12 | I    | ---- Gum inhibitors   |
| 3811.90.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 3811.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 38.12      |      | <b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics</b>   |
| 3812.10    | IESM | -- Prepared rubber accelerators   |
| 3812.20    | ESM  | -- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics   |
| 3812.20.10 | I    | --- Of petroleum origin for rubber  |
| 3812.20.20 | I    | --- Other for rubber  |
| 3812.20.30 | I    | --- Other for plastics  |
| 3812.30    | ESM  | -- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics  |
| 3812.30.30 | I    | --- Polytrimethyl dihydroquinoline, without admixture   |
| 3812.30.4  |      | --- Other compound stabilizers for rubber   |
| 3812.30.41 | I    | ---- Anti-oxidizing preparations  |
| 3812.30.49 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 3812.30.5  |      | --- Other compound stabilizers for plastics   |
| 3812.30.51 | I    | ---- Tin-based  |
| 3812.30.52 | I    | ---- Anti-oxidizing preparations  |
| 3812.30.59 | I    | ---- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |     |   |
|--------------|------|-----|---|
| <b>38.13</b> |      |     | <b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</b>   |
| 3813.00      | IESM | --  | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades  |
| <b>38.14</b> |      |     | <b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers</b>   |
| 3814.00      | IESM | --  | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers  |
| <b>38.15</b> |      |     | <b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included</b>   |
|              | M    | -   | Supported catalysts   |
| 3815.11      | IES  | --  | With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance   |
| 3815.12      | IES  | --  | With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance   |
| 3815.19      | ES   | --  | Other   |
| 3815.19.10   | I    | --- | With aluminum or its compounds as the active substance  |
| 3815.19.20   | I    | --- | With molybdenum or its compounds as the active substance  |
| 3815.19.30   | I    | --- | With molybdenum and cobalt, or their compounds, as the active substances  |
| 3815.19.40   | I    | --- | With silica and aluminum, or their compounds, as the active substances  |
| 3815.19.90   | I    | --- | Other   |
| 3815.90      | IESM | --  | Other   |
| <b>38.16</b> | M    |     | <b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01</b>  |
| 3816.00      | E    | --  | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01   |
| 3816.00.10   | I S  | --- | Castables   |
| 3816.00.20   | I S  | --- | "Plastics" or ramming mixes   |
| 3816.00.30   | I S  | --- | Gunning mixes   |
| 3816.00.40   | I S  | --- | Mortars, cements and trowelling mixes   |
| 3816.00.90   | I S  | --- | Other compositions  |
| <b>38.17</b> | S    |     | <b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 27.07 or 29.02</b>  |
| 3817.10      | IE M | --  | Mixed alkylbenzenes   |
| 3817.20      | IE M | --  | Mixed alkylnaphthalenes   |
| <b>38.18</b> |      |     | <b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics</b>   |
| 3818.00      | ESM  | --  | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics  |
| 3818.00.10   | I    | --- | Elements  |
| 3818.00.20   | I    | --- | Compounds   |
| <b>38.19</b> | M    |     | <b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b> |
| 3819.00      | E    | --  | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals        |
| 3819.00.1    | S    | --- | Brake fluids  |
| 3819.00.11   | I    | --- | Based on glycol ethers  |
| 3819.00.12   | I    | --- | Based on silicon  |
| 3819.00.19   | I    | --- | Other   |
| 3819.00.20   | I    | --- | Hydraulic transmission fluids, for automobiles  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |   |  |
|--------------|----------|---|--|
| 3819.00.90   | I S      | ---   | Other  |
| <b>38.20</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids</b>  |  |
| 3820.00      | E        | --  | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids  |
| 3820.00.1    | S        | ---   | Anti-freezing preparations   |
| 3820.00.11   | I        | ----  | Based on ethylene glycol   |
| 3820.00.12   | I        | ----  | Based on propylene glycol  |
| 3820.00.19   | I        | ----  | Other  |
| 3820.00.2    | S        | --  | Prepared de-icing fluids   |
| 3820.00.21   | I        | ----  | Based on ethylene glycol   |
| 3820.00.22   | I        | ----  | Based on propylene glycol  |
| 3820.00.29   | I        | ----  | Other  |
| <b>38.21</b> |          | <b>Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms</b>  |  |
| 3821.00      | IESM     | --  | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms  |
| <b>38.22</b> |          | <b>Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06</b>  |  |
| 3822.00      | ESM      | --  | Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06  |
| 3822.00.10   | I        | ---   | Composite diagnostic reagents  |
| 3822.00.90   | I        | ---   | Composite laboratory reagents  |
| <b>38.23</b> |          | <b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |  |
| 3823.10      | IESM     | --  | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores   |
| 3823.20      | ESM      | --  | Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters   |
| 3823.20.10   | I        | ---   | Naphthenic acids   |
| 3823.20.90   | I        | ---   | Other  |
| 3823.30      | IES      | --  | Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders  |
| 3823.40      | IESM     | --  | Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes   |
| 3823.50      | ESM      | --  | Non-refractory mortars and concretes   |
| 3823.50.10   | I        | ---   | Hydraulic cement concretes   |
| 3823.50.90   | I        | ---   | Other  |
| 3823.60      | IESM     | --  | Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44   |
| 3823.90      |          | --  | Other  |
| 3823.90.01   | I        | ----  | Reclaiming agents of petroleum origin for the reclaiming of rubber; crude bone pitch; blends of tall oil and tall oil pitch without other admixture; coal tar dye intermediates in solvents; fusel oil |
| 3823.90.02   | I        | ----  | Sulpho-thio-phosphoric (dithiophosphoric) compounds for use in the process of concentrating ores, metals or minerals   |
| 3823.90.03   | I        | ----  | Mixtures of ethylene glycol and other glycols, in which ethylene glycol predominates, for use in the manufacture of anti-freezing preparations   |
| 3823.90.04   | M        | ----  | Emulsifiers  |
| 3823.90.05   | M        | ----  | Clarifying preparations for wines and other fermented beverages (excluding those containing enzymes)   |
| 3823.90.06   | I        | ----  | Zeolites (exc compounded aluminum silicates) for use in the manufacture of cracking catalysts to be employed in the refining of petroleum  |
| 3823.90.07   | I        | ----  | Ground natural calcium carbonate having a surface coating of the calcium salt of fatty acids (surface-treated with stearic acid)   |
| 3823.90.1    | M        | ---   | Preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of paints   |
| 3823.90.11   | I        | ----  | Paint preservatives  |
| 3823.90.12   | I        | ----  | Paint gelling or anti-gelling agents   |
| 3823.90.13   | I        | ----  | Extenders and fillers  |
| 3823.90.19   | I        | ----  | Other  |
| 3823.90.2    | S        | ---   | Compounding agents for rubber or plastics  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 3823.90.21 | I M  | ---- Hardeners  |
| 3823.90.22 | I M  | ---- Fire retardants  |
| 3823.90.29 | I M  | ---- Other  |
| 3823.90.3  | S    | --- Preparations used for automotive maintenance  |
| 3823.90.31 | I    | ---- Radiator additives   |
| 3823.90.32 | I    | ---- Starter fluids   |
| 3823.90.39 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 3823.90.4  | S    | --- Water treatment preparations  |
| 3823.90.41 | I    | ---- Anti-scaling compounds   |
| 3823.90.42 | I    | ---- Flocculating agents  |
| 3823.90.49 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 3823.90.5  |      | --- Metalworking preparations   |
| 3823.90.51 | I SM | ---- Electroplating solutions   |
| 3823.90.59 | I SM | ---- Other  |
| 3823.90.6  |      | --- Preparations of a kind used as desulphurizers in steel making   |
| 3823.90.61 | I    | ---- Preparations of calcium carbide (other than those of heading No. 3823.30)  |
| 3823.90.62 | I    | ---- Granular metallic magnesium coated with inorganic salts, mixed with lime   |
| 3823.90.63 | I    | ---- Other granular metallic magnesium coated with inorganic salts  |
| 3823.90.69 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 3823.90.71 | I    | ---- Fatty acids, dimerized, trimerized, esterified or epoxidized   |
| 3823.90.72 | I S  | ---- Corrosion inhibitors   |
| 3823.90.73 | I    | ---- Molecular sieves   |
| 3823.90.74 | I    | ---- Heat transfer fluids   |
| 3823.90.75 | I SM | ---- Lithographic preparations  |
| 3823.90.76 | I    | ---- Other collecting agents for ores, metals, or other minerals  |
| 3823.90.77 | I    | ---- Odoriferous preparations of a kind used as leak detectors  |
| 3823.90.78 | I    | ---- Drilling mud additives   |
| 3823.90.81 | I    | ---- Other fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures  |
| 3823.90.82 | I    | ---- Other mixtures of chlorinated hydrocarbons, not otherwise halogenated  |
| 3823.90.84 | I    | ---- Other mixtures of acyclic, monohydric, unsubstituted C11 or lower alcohols only  |
| 3823.90.85 | I    | ---- Other mixtures of other acyclic, monohydric, unsubstituted alcohols  |
| 3823.90.86 | IE   | ---- Other mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing only fluorine and chlorine     |
| 3823.90.87 | IE   | ---- Other mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens |
| 3823.90.88 | I    | ---- Other mixtures of other halogenated hydrocarbons   |
| 3823.90.9  | IE   | --- Other   |
| 3823.90.98 | S    | ---- Steam  |
| 3823.90.99 | SM   | ---- Other  |



Section VII

\*\*\*\*\*

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
    - a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
    - b) presented together; and
    - c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
  2. Except for the goods of heading No. 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.
-





## Chapter 39

## PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Notes.

1. Throughout the Classification the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Classification any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Waxes of heading No. 27.12 or 34.04;
  - b) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - c) Heparin or its salts (heading No. 30.01);
  - d) Stamping foils of heading No. 32.12;
  - e) Organic surface-active agents and preparations of heading No. 34.02;
  - f) Resin gums or ester gums (heading No. 38.06);
  - g) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purpose of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - h) Saddlery or harness (heading No. 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading No. 42.02;
  - ij) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - k) Wall coverings of heading No. 48.14;
  - l) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - m) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - n) Imitation jewellery of heading No. 71.17;
  - o) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - p) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - q) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - r) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - s) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - t) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - u) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - v) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
3. Headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
  - a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings Nos. 39.01 and 39.02);
  - b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading No. 39.11);
  - c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
  - d) Silicones (heading No. 39.10);
  - e) Resols (heading No. 39.09) and other prepolymers.

4. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer, comonomers whose polymers fall in the same heading being regarded as constituting a single comonomer.

If no single comonomer predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
  - a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
  - b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading No. 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14).
8. For the purposes of heading No. 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading No. 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings Nos. 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading No. 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
  - a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l;
  - b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
  - d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
  - g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
  - ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

#### Subheading Note.

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) are to be classified in the same subheading as homopolymers of the predominant comonomer and chemically modified polymers of the kind specified in Chapter Note 5 are to be classified in the same subheading as the unmodified polymer, provided that such copolymers or chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as copolymers (or homopolymers, as the case may be) of the same monomers in the same proportions.

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION                                   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| <b>39.01</b> | <b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms</b> |   |
| 3901.10      | IE C  | -- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94             |
| 3901.10.10   | SM  | --- Having a specific gravity of less than 0.915 (very low)             |
| 3901.10.20   | SM  | --- Having a specific gravity of 0.915 or more but less than 0.94 (low) |
| 3901.20      | IESM  | -- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more               |
| 3901.30      | IESM  | -- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers                                    |
| 3901.90      | IE  | -- Other  |
| 3901.90.10   | SMC   | --- Linear low density (LLDPE)  |
| 3901.90.90   | SM  | --- Other   |
| <b>39.02</b> | <b>S</b>                                      | <b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms</b>      |
| 3902.10      | IE M  | -- Polypropylene  |
| 3902.20      | IE M  | -- Polyisobutylene  |
| 3902.30      | IE M  | -- Propylene copolymers   |
| 3902.90      | E M   | -- Other  |
| 3902.90.10   | I   | --- Polybutylene  |
| 3902.90.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| <b>39.03</b> | <b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms</b>  |   |
|              | SM  | - Polystyrene   |
| 3903.11      | IE  | -- Expansible   |
| 3903.19      | E   | -- Other  |
| 3903.19.1    |   | --- Compositions  |
| 3903.19.11   | I   | ---- High impact  |
| 3903.19.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 3903.19.9    |   | --- Other   |
| 3903.19.91   | I   | ---- High impact  |
| 3903.19.99   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 3903.20      | ESM   | -- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers                               |
| 3903.20.10   | I   | --- Compositions  |
| 3903.20.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| 3903.30      | ESMC  | -- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers                     |
| 3903.30.10   | I   | --- Compositions  |
| 3903.30.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| 3903.90      | E   | -- Other  |
| 3903.90.1    | SM  | --- Styrene-butadiene copolymers  |
| 3903.90.11   | I   | ---- Latex  |
| 3903.90.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 3903.90.20   | I   | --- Styrene-maleic copolymers   |
| 3903.90.90   | I S   | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |       |  |  |
|--------------|-------|--|--|
| <b>39.04</b> |       | <b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms</b>  |  |
| 3904.10      | IESMC | -- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances   |  |
|              |       | - Other polyvinyl chloride   |  |
| 3904.21      | IESM  | -- Non-plasticised   |  |
| 3904.22      | IESM  | -- Plasticised   |  |
| 3904.30      | IESM  | -- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers   |  |
| 3904.40      | IESM  | -- Other vinyl chloride copolymers   |  |
| 3904.50      | IESM  | -- Vinylidene chloride polymers  |  |
|              | M     | - Fluoro-polymers  |  |
| 3904.61      | IES   | -- Polytetrafluoroethylene   |  |
| 3904.69      | IES   | -- Other   |  |
| 3904.90      | IESM  | -- Other   |  |
| <b>39.05</b> |       | <b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms</b>   |  |
|              | SM    | - Polymers of vinyl acetate  |  |
| 3905.11      | IE    | -- In aqueous dispersion   |  |
| 3905.19      | IE    | -- Other   |  |
| 3905.20      | IESM  | -- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups   |  |
| 3905.90      | IESM  | -- Other   |  |
| <b>39.06</b> |       | <b>M Acrylic polymers in primary forms</b>   |  |
| 3906.10      | IES   | -- Polymethyl methacrylate   |  |
| 3906.90      | ES    | -- Other   |  |
| 3906.90.10   | I     | --- Acrylamide   |  |
| 3906.90.90   | I     | --- Other  |  |
| <b>39.07</b> |       | <b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms</b> |  |
| 3907.10      | IES   | -- Polyacetals   |  |
| 3907.20      | ESM   | -- Other polyethers  |  |
| 3907.20.1    |       | --- Compositions   |  |
| 3907.20.13   | I     | ---- Polymers of ethylene oxide  |  |
| 3907.20.14   | I     | ---- Polymers of propylene oxide   |  |
| 3907.20.19   | I     | ---- Other   |  |
| 3907.20.9    |       | --- Other  |  |
| 3907.20.93   | I     | ---- Polymers of ethylene oxide  |  |
| 3907.20.94   | I     | ---- Polymers of propylene oxide   |  |
| 3907.20.99   | I     | ---- Other   |  |
| 3907.30      | ESM   | -- Epoxide resins  |  |
| 3907.30.10   | I     | --- Liquid   |  |
| 3907.30.90   | I     | --- Other  |  |
| 3907.40      | ESM   | -- Polycarbonates  |  |
| 3907.40.10   | I     | --- Compositions   |  |
| 3907.40.90   | I     | --- Other  |  |
| 3907.50      | IESM  | -- Alkyd resins  |  |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |       |  |
|--------------|-------|--|
| 3907.60      | ESM   | -- Polyethylene terephthalate  |
| 3907.60.10   | I     | --- Bottle grade   |
| 3907.60.90   | I     | --- Other  |
|              |       | - Other polyesters   |
| 3907.91      | IESMC | -- Unsaturated   |
| 3907.99      | ESM   | -- Other   |
| 3907.99.10   | I     | --- Polybutylene terephthalate   |
| 3907.99.90   | I     | --- Other  |
| <b>39.08</b> |       | <b>Polyamides in primary forms</b>   |
| 3908.10      | ESM   | -- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12   |
| 3908.10.1    |       | --- Polyamide-6 (polycaprolactam)  |
| 3908.10.11   | I     | ---- Spinning chips  |
| 3908.10.19   | I     | ---- Other   |
| 3908.10.90   | I     | --- Other  |
| 3908.90      | IESM  | -- Other   |
| <b>39.09</b> |       | <b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms</b>   |
| 3909.10      | ES    | -- Urea resins; thiourea resins  |
| 3909.10.10   | I     | --- Urea formaldehyde compositions   |
| 3909.10.20   | I M   | --- Other urea formaldehyde resins   |
| 3909.10.90   | I M   | --- Other  |
| 3909.20      | ESM   | -- Melamine resins   |
| 3909.20.10   | I     | --- Compositions   |
| 3909.20.90   | I     | --- Other  |
| 3909.30      | IESM  | -- Other amino-resins  |
| 3909.40      | E     | -- Phenolic resins   |
| 3909.40.10   | I SM  | --- Phenol formaldehyde resins   |
| 3909.40.90   | I SM  | --- Other  |
| 3909.50      | ESM   | -- Polyurethanes   |
| 3909.50.10   | I     | --- Compositions   |
| 3909.50.90   | I     | --- Other  |
| <b>39.10</b> |       | <b>Silicones in primary forms</b>  |
| 3910.00      | IESM  | -- Silicones in primary forms  |
| <b>39.11</b> |       | <b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b> |
| 3911.10      | ESM   | -- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes   |
| 3911.10.10   | I     | --- Coumarone-indene resins  |
| 3911.10.20   | I     | --- Polyterpenes   |
| 3911.10.90   | I     | --- Other  |
| 3911.90      | IESM  | -- Other   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |   |
|--------------|------|--|---|
| <b>39.12</b> |      | <b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b> |   |
|              | M    |  | - Cellulose acetates  |
| 3912.11      | IES  | --   | Non-plasticised   |
| 3912.12      | IES  | --   | Plasticised   |
| 3912.20      | ESM  | --   | Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)   |
| 3912.20.10   | I    | ---  | Of a kind used in explosives  |
| 3912.20.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
|              | S    |  | - Cellulose ethers  |
| 3912.31      | IE M | --   | Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts  |
| 3912.39      | E    | --   | Other   |
| 3912.39.10   | I    | ---  | Moulding compositions   |
| 3912.39.9    |      | ---  | Other   |
| 3912.39.91   | I    | ----   | Methyl cellulose  |
| 3912.39.92   | I    | ----   | Ethyl cellulose   |
| 3912.39.93   | I    | ----   | Hydroxyethylcellulose   |
| 3912.39.99   | I    | ----   | Other   |
| 3912.90      | ESM  | --   | Other   |
| 3912.90.1    |      | ---  | Moulding compositions   |
| 3912.90.11   | I    | ----   | Cellulose acetate butyrate  |
| 3912.90.19   | I    | ----   | Other   |
| 3912.90.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| <b>39.13</b> |      | S  | <b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b> |
| 3913.10      | E M  | --   | Alginic acid, its salts and esters  |
| 3913.10.10   | I    | ---  | Alginic acid and compounds  |
| 3913.10.20   | I    | ---  | Alginic acid salts and esters   |
| 3913.90      | E    | --   | Other   |
| 3913.90.10   | I    | ---  | Hardened proteins   |
| 3913.90.20   | I M  | ---  | Chemical derivatives of natural rubber  |
| 3913.90.3    |      | ---  | Polysaccharides   |
| 3913.90.31   | I    | ----   | Xanthan polysaccharide  |
| 3913.90.39   | I    | ----   | Other   |
| 3913.90.90   | I M  | ---  | Other   |
| <b>39.14</b> |      | SM   | <b>Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms</b>   |
| 3914.00      | E    | --   | Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms  |
| 3914.00.10   | I    | ---  | Of polymers of styrene  |
| 3914.00.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| <b>39.15</b> |      |  | <b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics</b>  |
| 3915.10      | IESM | --   | Of polymers of ethylene   |
| 3915.20      | IESM | --   | Of polymers of styrene  |
| 3915.30      | IESM | --   | Of polymers of vinyl chloride   |
| 3915.90      | ESM  | --   | Of other plastics   |
| 3915.90.10   | I    | ---  | Of polymers of propylene or of other olefins  |
| 3915.90.20   | I    | ---  | Of polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl monomers   |
| 3915.90.30   | I    | ---  | Of acrylic polymers   |
| 3915.90.40   | I    | ---  | Of polyacetals or other polyethers  |
| 3915.90.50   | I    | ---  | Of polycarbonates or other polyesters   |
| 3915.90.60   | I    | ---  | Of polyamides   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| 3915.90.7  |   | --- Of polyurethanes                         |
| 3915.90.71 | I | ---- Of polyurethane in cellular form        |
| 3915.90.79 | I | ---- Of other polyurethanes                  |
| 3915.90.80 | I | --- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives |
| 3915.90.90 | I | --- Other                                    |

**39.16 Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics**

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 3916.10    | IESM | -- Of polymers of ethylene                   |
| 3916.20    | M    | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride             |
| 3916.20.10 | IES  | --- Siding for house or building exterior    |
| 3916.20.20 | I S  | --- Cove base (floor edging)                 |
| 3916.20.30 | S    | --- Window profiles (lineals)                |
| 3916.20.40 | S    | --- Door profiles                            |
| 3916.20.90 | IES  | --- Other                                    |
| 3916.90    | E M  | -- Of other plastics                         |
| 3916.90.1  | S    | --- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives |
| 3916.90.11 | I    | ---- Of vulcanized fibre                     |
| 3916.90.12 | I    | ---- Of celluloid                            |
| 3916.90.19 | I    | ---- Other                                   |
| 3916.90.20 | I    | --- Of acrylic polymers                      |
| 3916.90.9  |      | --- Other                                    |
| 3916.90.91 | S    | ---- Window profiles (lineals)               |
| 3916.90.92 | I    | ---- Other, racket strings                   |
| 3916.90.99 | I S  | ---- Other                                   |

**39.17 Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics**

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 3917.10    | ESM | -- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials |
| 3917.10.1  |     | --- Not tied or otherwise closed at one end   |
| 3917.10.11 | I   | ---- Of hardened protein  |
| 3917.10.12 | I   | ---- Of cellulosic materials  |
| 3917.10.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 3917.10.91 | I   | ---- Of hardened protein  |
| 3917.10.92 | I   | ---- Of regenerated cellulose   |
| 3917.10.99 | I   | ---- Other  |

- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 3917.21    | E M | -- Of polymers of ethylene                              |
| 3917.21.10 | I S | --- Pressure  |
| 3917.21.20 | I S | --- Ground water drainage                               |
| 3917.21.30 | I S | --- Ducting or conduit                                  |
| 3917.21.40 | S   | --- Drain, waste and vent (DWV)                         |
| 3917.21.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 3917.22    | IES | -- Of polymers of propylene                             |
| 3917.23    | E M | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride                        |
| 3917.23.10 | I S | --- Pressure  |
| 3917.23.20 | I S | --- Ground water drainage                               |
| 3917.23.30 | I S | --- Ducting or conduit                                  |
| 3917.23.40 | I S | --- Drain, waste and vent (DWV)                         |
| 3917.23.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 3917.29    | E M | -- Of other plastics                                    |
| 3917.29.1  |     | --- Of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers |
| 3917.29.11 | I S | ---- Pressure   |
| 3917.29.12 | I S | ---- Ground water drainage                              |
| 3917.29.13 | I S | ---- Drain, waste or vent (DWV)                         |
| 3917.29.19 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 3917.29.20 | I S | --- Of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene                  |
| 3917.29.30 | I S | --- Of polyamides                                       |
| 3917.29.40 | I S | --- Of polybutylene                                     |
| 3917.29.9  |     | --- Of other plastics                                   |
| 3917.29.91 | I S | ---- Reinforced with textile material                   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 3917.29.92 | I S | ---- | Reinforced with glass fibres   |
| 3917.29.99 | I S | ---- | Other  |
|            |     | -    | Other tubes, pipes and hoses   |
| 3917.31    | ESM | --   | Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa   |
| 3917.31.10 | I   | ---  | Of polymers of ethylene  |
| 3917.31.20 | I   | ---  | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  |
| 3917.31.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 3917.32    | ESM | --   | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings   |
| 3917.32.10 | I   | ---  | Garden hose  |
| 3917.32.20 | I   | ---  | Laboratory tubing  |
| 3917.32.30 | I   | ---  | Layflat tubing   |
| 3917.32.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 3917.33    | ESM | --   | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings  |
| 3917.33.10 | I   | ---  | Garden hose  |
| 3917.33.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 3917.39    | ESM | --   | Other  |
| 3917.39.10 | I   | ---  | Garden hose  |
| 3917.39.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 3917.40    | E M | --   | Fittings   |
| 3917.40.1  |     | ---  | Pressure   |
| 3917.40.11 | I S | ---- | Of polymers of ethylene  |
| 3917.40.12 | I S | ---- | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  |
| 3917.40.13 | S   | ---- | Of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers  |
| 3917.40.19 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 3917.40.2  |     | ---  | Drain, waste or vent (DWV)   |
| 3917.40.21 | S   | ---- | Of polymers of ethylene  |
| 3917.40.22 | S   | ---- | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  |
| 3917.40.23 | S   | ---- | Of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers  |
| 3917.40.29 | S   | ---- | Other  |
| 3917.40.9  |     | ---  | Other fittings   |
| 3917.40.91 | I S | ---- | Of polymers of ethylene  |
| 3917.40.92 | I S | ---- | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  |
| 3917.40.93 | I S | ---- | Of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers  |
| 3917.40.99 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 39.18      | M   |      | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter |
| 3918.10    | ES  | --   | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  |
| 3918.10.2  |     | ---  | Wall or ceiling coverings  |
| 3918.10.21 | I   | ---- | Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts containing man-made or glass fibres   |
| 3918.10.22 | I   | ---- | Combined with other knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts   |
| 3918.10.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 3918.10.3  |     | ---  | Floor coverings  |
| 3918.10.31 | I   | ---- | Floor tiles  |
| 3918.10.32 | I   | ---- | Cellular floor coverings in rolls  |
| 3918.10.33 | I   | ---- | With an inlaid design (exc cellular)   |
| 3918.10.39 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 3918.90    | ES  | --   | Of other plastics  |
| 3918.90.3  |     | ---  | Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts   |
| 3918.90.31 | I   | ---- | Containing man-made or glass fibres  |
| 3918.90.39 | I   | ---- | Containing other textile material  |
| 3918.90.40 | I   | ---  | Other of polymers of ethylene  |
| 3918.90.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 3918.90.91 | I   | ---- | Floor tiles  |
| 3918.90.92 | I   | ---- | Wall or ceiling coverings  |
| 3918.90.99 | I   | ---- | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |     |  |
|------------|-----|-----|--|
| 39.19      |     |     | <b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls</b>   |
| 3919.10    | E M | --  | In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm  |
| 3919.10.1  | S   | --- | Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts   |
| 3919.10.11 | I   | --- | Containing man-made or glass fibres  |
| 3919.10.19 | I   | --- | Containing other textile material  |
| 3919.10.2  | S   | --- | Of polymers of methyl methacrylate or of chemical derivatives of cellulose   |
| 3919.10.21 | I   | --- | Put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.10.22 | I   | --- | Not put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.10.3  |     | --- | Of regenerated cellulose   |
| 3919.10.31 | I S | --- | Put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.10.32 | I S | --- | Not put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.10.4  | S   | --- | Of polymers of ethylene  |
| 3919.10.41 | I   | --- | Put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.10.42 | I   | --- | Not put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.10.5  | S   | --- | Of polymers of methacrylate or of cellulose or their chemical derivatives  |
| 3919.10.51 | I   | --- | Put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.10.52 | I   | --- | Not put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.10.6  |     | --- | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  |
| 3919.10.61 | I S | --- | Put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.10.62 | I S | --- | Not put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.10.9  |     | --- | Other  |
| 3919.10.91 | I S | --- | Put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.10.92 | I S | --- | Not put up for retail sale   |
| 3919.90    | ESM | --  | Other  |
| 3919.90.1  |     | --- | Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 and 30 degrees C |
| 3919.90.11 | I   | --- | Containing man-made or glass fibres  |
| 3919.90.19 | I   | --- | Containing other textile material  |
| 3919.90.9  |     | --- | Other  |
| 3919.90.91 | I   | --- | Of polymers of ethylene  |
| 3919.90.92 | I   | --- | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  |
| 3919.90.99 | I   | --- | Other  |
| 39.20      |     |     | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials</b>   |
| 3920.10    | E   | --  | Of polymers of ethylene  |
| 3920.10.1  | SM  | --- | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 (low density)   |
| 3920.10.11 | I   | --- | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.10.12 | I   | --- | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.10.2  | SM  | --- | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (high density)  |
| 3920.10.21 | I   | --- | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.10.22 | I   | --- | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.10.9  | SM  | --- | Other  |
| 3920.10.91 | I   | --- | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.10.92 | I   | --- | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.20    | ES  | --  | Of polymers of propylene   |
| 3920.20.10 | I M | --- | Strapping  |
| 3920.20.9  |     | --- | Other  |
| 3920.20.91 | I   | --- | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.20.92 | I M | --- | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.30    | ESM | --  | Of polymers of styrene   |
| 3920.30.1  |     | --- | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.30.11 | I   | --- | Of polystyrene   |
| 3920.30.12 | I   | --- | Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers   |
| 3920.30.19 | I   | --- | Other  |
| 3920.30.2  |     | --- | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.30.21 | I   | --- | Of polystyrene   |
| 3920.30.22 | I   | --- | Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers   |
| 3920.30.29 | I   | --- | Other  |
|            | M   | -   | Of polymers of vinyl chloride  |
| 3920.41    | IES | --  | Rigid  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 3920.42    | ES   | -- Flexible  |
| 3920.42.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.42.20 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
|            | SM   | - Of acrylic polymers  |
| 3920.51    | E    | -- Of polymethyl methacrylate  |
| 3920.51.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.51.20 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.59    | E    | -- Other   |
| 3920.59.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.59.20 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
|            | M    | - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters                                      |
| 3920.61    | ES   | -- Of polycarbonates   |
| 3920.61.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.61.20 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.62    | ES   | -- Of polyethylene terephthalate   |
| 3920.62.10 | I    | --- Strapping  |
| 3920.62.20 | I    | --- With vacuum deposited aluminum   |
| 3920.62.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 3920.62.91 | I    | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm  |
| 3920.62.92 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm  |
| 3920.63    | ES   | -- Of unsaturated polyesters   |
| 3920.63.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.63.20 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.69    | ES   | -- Of other polyesters   |
| 3920.69.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.69.20 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
|            | M    | - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives   |
| 3920.71    | ES   | -- Of regenerated cellulose  |
| 3920.71.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.71.20 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.72    | IES  | -- Of vulcanised fibre   |
| 3920.73    | ES   | -- Of cellulose acetate  |
| 3920.73.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.73.20 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.79    | ES   | -- Of other cellulose derivatives  |
| 3920.79.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.79.20 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
|            |      | - Of other plastics  |
| 3920.91    | IESM | -- Of polyvinyl butyral  |
| 3920.92    | ESM  | -- Of polyamides   |
| 3920.92.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.92.20 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.93    | IES  | -- Of amino-resins   |
| 3920.94    | ESM  | -- Of phenolic resins  |
| 3920.94.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.94.20 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.99    | ESM  | -- Of other plastics   |
| 3920.99.1  |      | --- Of vinyl acetate or other vinyl esters, or of other vinyl polymers, of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm |
| 3920.99.11 | I    | ---- Of polymers of vinyl propionate   |
| 3920.99.12 | I    | ---- Of polymers of vinyl acetate  |
| 3920.99.13 | I    | ---- Of polyvinyl alcohols   |
| 3920.99.14 | I    | ---- Of polyvinyl formal   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |      |  |
|------------|---|------|--|
| 3920.99.19 | I | ---- | Other  |
| 3920.99.2  |   | ---  | Of vinyl acetate or other vinyl esters, or of other vinyl polymers, of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm |
| 3920.99.22 | I | ---- | Of polymers of vinyl acetate   |
| 3920.99.29 | I | ---- | Other  |
| 3920.99.3  |   | ---  | Of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene   |
| 3920.99.31 | I | ---- | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.99.32 | I | ---- | Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm   |
| 3920.99.9  |   | ---  | Other  |
| 3920.99.91 | I | ---- | Of polymers of fluorohalocarbons   |
| 3920.99.92 | I | ---- | Of polyurethanes   |
| 3920.99.99 | I | ---- | Other  |

## 39.21

### Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics

- Cellular

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 3921.11    | IE   | --   | Of polymers of styrene  |
| 3921.11.10 | SM   | ---  | Polystyrene insulation board  |
| 3921.11.20 | SM   | ---  | Polystyrene foamed and expanded basic shapes  |
| 3921.12    | IESM | --   | Of polymers of vinyl chloride   |
| 3921.13    | E M  | --   | Of polyurethanes  |
| 3921.13.10 | I    | ---  | Rigid   |
| 3921.13.20 | I S  | ---  | Carpet underpad   |
| 3921.13.30 | S    | ---  | Weatherstripping  |
| 3921.13.90 | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| 3921.14    | IESM | --   | Of regenerated cellulose  |
| 3921.19    | E    | --   | Of other plastics   |
| 3921.19.10 | I SM | ---  | Of polymers of ethylene   |
| 3921.19.9  | SM   | ---  | Other   |
| 3921.19.91 | I    | ---- | Of phenolic resins  |
| 3921.19.99 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 3921.90    |      | --   | Other   |
| 3921.90.1  | E    | ---  | Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics, combined with paper   |
| 3921.90.17 | I SM | ---  | High pressure, paper reinforced, decorative laminates   |
| 3921.90.18 | SM   | ---  | High pressure, paper reinforced, backing laminates  |
| 3921.90.19 | SM   | ---  | Other   |
| 3921.90.2  |      | ---  | Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, (such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 and 30 degrees C) and containing man-made or glass fibres |
| 3921.90.21 | I    | ---  | Phenol-formaldehyde resins and nylon  |
| 3921.90.22 | I    | ---  | Melamine-formaldehyde resins  |
| 3921.90.29 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 3921.90.3  |      | ---  | Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, (such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 and 30 degrees C) and containing other textile material   |
| 3921.90.31 | I    | ---  | Phenol-formaldehyde resins and cotton   |
| 3921.90.32 | I    | ---  | Melamine-formaldehyde resins  |
| 3921.90.39 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 3921.90.40 | I    | ---  | Of polymers of methyl methacrylate or of chemical derivatives of cellulose  |
| 3921.90.5  |      | ---  | Reinforced with glass or carbon fibres  |
| 3921.90.51 | I    | ---  | Of epoxide resin reinforced with glass fibres   |
| 3921.90.52 | I    | ---  | Of polyesters reinforced with glass fibres  |
| 3921.90.53 | I    | ---  | Of polypropylene reinforced with glass fibres   |
| 3921.90.54 | I    | ---  | Of epoxide resin reinforced with carbon fibres  |
| 3921.90.59 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 3921.90.90 | IESM | ---  | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |      |   |
|---------|------------|------|---|
| 39.22   |            | M    | Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics |
| 3922.10 |            | ES   | -- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins  |
|         | 3922.10.10 | I    | --- Shower stalls (excluding portable)  |
|         | 3922.10.20 | I    | --- Washbasins (sinks) (excluding portable)   |
|         | 3922.10.30 | I    | --- Baths, whether or not with walls  |
|         | 3922.10.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 3922.20 |            | ES   | -- Lavatory seats and covers  |
|         | 3922.20.10 | I    | --- Lavatory seats and covers, cushioned  |
|         | 3922.20.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 3922.90 |            | E    | -- Other  |
|         | 3922.90.1  |      | --- Lavatory pans (toilet bowls), flushing cisterns (toilet tanks) and urinals  |
|         | 3922.90.11 | I    | ---- Toilet bowls and tanks (excluding portable)  |
|         | 3922.90.12 | I    | ---- Urinals (excluding portable)   |
|         | 3922.90.13 | I    | ---- Portable   |
|         | 3922.90.20 | S    | --- Flush valves, plumbing  |
|         | 3922.90.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 39.23   |            |      | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics                  |
| 3923.10 |            | E    | -- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles  |
|         | 3923.10.1  | I    | --- Egg trays   |
|         | 3923.10.11 | S    | ---- Foam   |
|         | 3923.10.19 | S    | ---- Other  |
|         | 3923.10.2  | I    | --- Disposable containers (for example "clam shells") for fast food restaurants   |
|         | 3923.10.21 | S    | ---- Foam   |
|         | 3923.10.22 | S    | ---- Of polystyrene (excluding foam)  |
|         | 3923.10.29 | S    | ---- Other  |
|         | 3923.10.3  | I    | --- Ice cream tubs and similar containers   |
|         | 3923.10.31 | S    | ---- Ice cream tubs   |
|         | 3923.10.32 | S    | --- Margarine containers  |
|         | 3923.10.33 | S    | --- For yogurt and other dairy products (under 500 ml)  |
|         | 3923.10.34 | S    | --- For other food  |
|         | 3923.10.39 | S    | --- Other   |
|         | 3923.10.4  |      | --- Boxes and cases   |
|         | 3923.10.41 | SM   | ---- Cosmetic   |
|         | 3923.10.49 | SM   | ---- Other  |
|         | 3923.10.5  |      | --- Pails (distribution containers)   |
|         | 3923.10.51 | S    | ---- For food   |
|         | 3923.10.52 | S    | ---- For industrial chemicals   |
|         | 3923.10.53 | S    | ---- For paints   |
|         | 3923.10.54 | S    | ---- For lubricating oils and greases   |
|         | 3923.10.59 | S    | --- Other   |
|         | 3923.10.90 | I SM | --- Other   |
|         |            |      | - Sacks and bags (including cones)  |
| 3923.21 |            | E M  | -- Of polymers of ethylene  |
|         | 3923.21.10 | I S  | --- Refuse sacks and bags   |
|         | 3923.21.20 | S    | --- Dry cleaners' garment sacks and bags  |
|         | 3923.21.30 | I S  | --- Grocery sacks and bags  |
|         | 3923.21.40 | I S  | --- Luncheon sacks and bags   |
|         | 3923.21.5  |      | --- Food packaging sacks and bags   |
|         | 3923.21.51 | I S  | ---- Single layer film  |
|         | 3923.21.52 | I S  | ---- Multiple layer film  |
|         | 3923.21.60 | I S  | --- Agricultural bags (for example, bale bags, silage bags)   |
|         | 3923.21.7  |      | --- Shopping bags   |
|         | 3923.21.71 | S    | ---- Low density  |
|         | 3923.21.72 | S    | ---- High density   |
|         | 3923.21.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 3923.29 |            | E M  | -- Of other plastics  |
|         | 3923.29.10 | I S  | --- Grocery sacks and bags  |
|         | 3923.29.20 | S    | --- Plastic laminated and extruded coated bags  |
|         | 3923.29.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 3923.30 |            | E M  | -- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 3923.30.1  | S    | --- Bottles, whether or not with caps, of polymers of ethylene                           |
| 3923.30.11 | I    | ---- Of a capacity not exceeding 2 l   |
| 3923.30.12 | I    | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 2 l   |
| 3923.30.2  | S    | --- Bottles, whether or not with caps, of polymers of vinyl chloride                     |
| 3923.30.21 | I    | ---- Of a capacity not exceeding 2 l   |
| 3923.30.22 | I    | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 2 l   |
| 3923.30.3  | S    | --- Bottles, whether or not with caps, of polyethylene terephthalate (PET)               |
| 3923.30.31 | I    | ---- Of a capacity not exceeding 2 l   |
| 3923.30.32 | I    | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 2 l   |
| 3923.30.4  | S    | --- Bottles, whether or not with caps, of polycarbonates                                 |
| 3923.30.41 | I    | ---- Of a capacity not exceeding 2 l   |
| 3923.30.42 | I    | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 2 l   |
| 3923.30.5  | S    | --- Other bottles, whether or not with caps  |
| 3923.30.51 | I    | ---- Of a capacity not exceeding 2 l   |
| 3923.30.52 | I    | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 2 l   |
| 3923.30.90 | I S  | --- Other  |
| 3923.40    | ESM  | -- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports  |
| 3923.40.10 | I    | --- Bobbins for textile machines   |
| 3923.40.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 3923.50    | E M  | -- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures   |
| 3923.50.10 | I S  | --- Lids for cups  |
| 3923.50.2  | I    | --- Bottle caps  |
| 3923.50.21 | S    | ---- Screw-on type   |
| 3923.50.29 | S    | ---- Other   |
| 3923.50.30 | I S  | --- Brush-on (pull back) closures  |
| 3923.50.40 | I S  | --- Shaker-type tops for cans  |
| 3923.50.50 | S    | --- Covers for aerosol cans  |
| 3923.50.90 | I S  | --- Other  |
| 3923.90    | E    | -- Other   |
| 3923.90.10 | I    | --- Plant containers   |
| 3923.90.2  | I M  | --- Trays for meat or produce display  |
| 3923.90.21 | S    | ---- Foam  |
| 3923.90.29 | S    | ---- Other   |
| 3923.90.3  | SM   | --- Drums  |
| 3923.90.31 | I    | ---- Of a capacity not exceeding 25 l  |
| 3923.90.32 | I    | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 25 l but not exceeding 120 l                                |
| 3923.90.33 | I    | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 120 l   |
| 3923.90.4  | M    | --- Food containers  |
| 3923.90.41 | I S  | --- Single portion containers (for example, for jams, butter, or milk for coffee)        |
| 3923.90.42 | I S  | --- Juice or other beverage containers of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml                |
| 3923.90.49 | S    | --- Other  |
| 3923.90.50 | I SM | --- Vials  |
| 3923.90.7  | S    | --- Packing  |
| 3923.90.71 | M    | --- Fabricated foam shapes   |
| 3923.90.79 | M    | --- Other  |
| 3923.90.80 | I    | --- Blister packs  |
| 3923.90.9  | I M  | --- Other  |
| 3923.90.91 | S    | --- Liners for industrial containers   |
| 3923.90.92 | S    | --- Pallet wrap  |
| 3923.90.99 | S    | --- Other  |
| 39.24      | M    | <b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics</b> |
| 3924.10    | E    | -- Tableware and kitchenware   |
| 3924.10.1  |      | --- Tableware (excluding tumblers or disposable)   |
| 3924.10.11 | I    | ---- Trays   |
| 3924.10.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 3924.10.20 | I S  | --- Utensils, disposable   |
| 3924.10.3  | I    | --- Tumblers and cups, disposable  |
| 3924.10.31 | S    | ---- Foam  |
| 3924.10.39 | S    | ---- Other   |
| 3924.10.4  |      | --- Plates, platters and bowls, disposable   |
| 3924.10.41 | S    | ---- Foam  |
| 3924.10.42 | S    | ---- Of polystyrene (excluding foam)   |
| 3924.10.49 | S    | ---- Other   |
| 3924.10.5  | I    | --- Other disposable tableware   |
| 3924.10.51 | S    | ---- Foam  |
| 3924.10.59 | S    | ---- Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |      |  |
|---------|------------|------|--|
|         | 3924.10.60 | S    | --- Utensils, nondisposable  |
|         | 3924.10.70 | I S  | --- Tumblers and cups, nondisposable   |
|         | 3924.10.9  |      | --- Other  |
|         | 3924.10.91 | I S  | ---- Food storage containers   |
|         | 3924.10.92 | I S  | ---- Kitchen utensil organizers, trays or carousels  |
|         | 3924.10.93 | I S  | ---- Cookware  |
|         | 3924.10.99 | I S  | ---- Other   |
| 3924.90 |            | E    | -- Other   |
|         | 3924.90.1  | I    | --- Portable picnic coolers  |
|         | 3924.90.11 | S    | ---- Foam  |
|         | 3924.90.19 | S    | ---- Other   |
|         | 3924.90.2  |      | --- Curtains   |
|         | 3924.90.21 | I S  | ---- Shower  |
|         | 3924.90.29 | I S  | ---- Other   |
|         | 3924.90.3  |      | --- Tablecloths; place mats and other table mats; dresser covers; mattress covers; pillow covers   |
|         | 3924.90.31 | I S  | ---- Tablecloths   |
|         | 3924.90.32 | I S  | ---- Place mats and other table mats   |
|         | 3924.90.33 | I S  | ---- Dresser covers  |
|         | 3924.90.34 | I S  | ---- Mattress covers   |
|         | 3924.90.35 | I S  | ---- Pillow covers   |
|         | 3924.90.4  |      | --- Wardrobe accessories   |
|         | 3924.90.41 | I S  | ---- Garment bags  |
|         | 3924.90.42 | I S  | ---- Garment hangers   |
|         | 3924.90.49 | I S  | ---- Other wardrobe accessories  |
|         | 3924.90.9  |      | --- Other  |
|         | 3924.90.91 | I S  | ---- Bathroom accessories  |
|         | 3924.90.92 | I S  | ---- Flower pots   |
|         | 3924.90.93 | I S  | ---- Ashtrays  |
|         | 3924.90.94 | S    | ---- Trays, except ashtrays  |
|         | 3924.90.95 | I    | ---- Picture frames  |
|         | 3924.90.96 | I S  | ---- Buckets and pails   |
|         | 3924.90.99 | I S  | ---- Other   |
| 39.25   |            |      | <b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included</b>   |
|         | 3925.10    | IES  | -- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l   |
|         | 3925.20    | IES  | -- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors  |
|         | 3925.30    | E M  | -- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof   |
|         | 3925.30.10 | I S  | --- Venetian blinds  |
|         | 3925.30.90 | I S  | --- Other  |
|         | 3925.90    | E    | -- Other   |
|         | 3925.90.10 | I S  | --- Electrical protective plates   |
|         | 3925.90.20 | I    | --- Towel bars   |
|         | 3925.90.30 | I    | --- Soap dispensers  |
|         | 3925.90.4  | SM   | --- Plastic hardware   |
|         | 3925.90.41 | I    | ---- Handles and knobs other than door knobs   |
|         | 3925.90.42 | I    | ---- Door knobs  |
|         | 3925.90.49 | I    | ---- Other   |
|         | 3925.90.50 | S    | --- Gutters and gutter fittings  |
|         | 3925.90.60 | I S  | --- Fencing  |
|         | 3925.90.90 | I SM | --- Other  |
| 39.26   |            |      | <b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14</b>  |
|         | 3926.10    | ES   | -- Office or school supplies   |
|         | 3926.10.10 | I    | --- Looseleaf binders and similar covers   |
|         | 3926.10.90 | I    | --- Other  |
|         | 3926.20    |      | -- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)   |
|         | 3926.20.20 | I S  | --- Belts  |
|         | 3926.20.3  |      | --- Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of plastics combined with knitted or woven fabrics, bolducs, nonwovens or felts                        |
|         | 3926.20.33 | I    | ---- Articles of apparel and other clothing accessories, containing not more than 25% by weight of woven fabrics of man-made fibres, coated on both sides with |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
|            |      |      | polymers of vinyl chloride   |
| 3926.20.34 | I    | ---- | Containing woven fabrics of vegetable fibres and not more than 50% by weight of silk or less than 50% by weight of man-made fibres or glass fibres   |
| 3926.20.35 | I    | ---- | Containing woven fabrics of more than 50% by weight of silk  |
| 3926.20.39 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 3926.20.4  |      | ---  | Rainwear   |
| 3926.20.41 | I    | ---- | Men's and boys'  |
| 3926.20.42 | I    | ---- | Women's and girls'   |
| 3926.20.49 | I    | ---- | Other rainwear   |
| 3926.20.50 | I    | ---  | Shampoo capes  |
| 3926.20.60 | I    | ---  | Baby pants   |
| 3926.20.7  | E    | ---  | Gloves   |
| 3926.20.71 | I S  | ---- | Disposable gloves  |
| 3926.20.72 | I    | ---- | Other seamless gloves  |
| 3926.20.73 | I    | ---- | Gloves specially designed for use in sports  |
| 3926.20.79 | I S  | ---- | Other  |
| 3926.20.9  | ES   | ---  | Other  |
| 3926.20.91 | I    | ---- | Mittens  |
| 3926.20.99 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 3926.30    | IES  | --   | Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like  |
| 3926.40    | ES   | --   | Statuettes and other ornamental articles   |
| 3926.40.10 | I    | ---  | Statuettes   |
| 3926.40.90 | I    | ---  | Other ornamental articles  |
| 3926.90    | E    | --   | Other  |
| 3926.90.11 | I    | ---- | Door mats  |
| 3926.90.12 | I    | ---- | Shapes of plastics for safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; safety face shields designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work, and parts thereof; shield adaptors for safety helmets |
| 3926.90.13 | I    | ---- | Mattresses, excluding household mattresses of subheading 3926.90.5   |
| 3926.90.14 | I S  | ---- | Signs, signboards, letters and numbers   |
| 3926.90.16 | I SM | ---- | Bolts, nuts, screws and washers, of general use  |
| 3926.90.17 | I    | ---- | Gaskets  |
| 3926.90.18 | I    | ---- | Chains, decorative   |
| 3926.90.19 | I S  | ---- | Other fittings   |
| 3926.90.2  |      | ---  | Safety equipment and parts thereof   |
| 3926.90.21 | I S  | ---- | Life preservers, for water   |
| 3926.90.29 | I S  | ---- | Other  |
| 3926.90.3  |      | ---  | Shower heads, hand held or fixed; tank (water closet) fittings   |
| 3926.90.33 | I    | ---- | Tank (water closet) fittings   |
| 3926.90.40 | I    | ---- | Floats for commercial fishing nets   |
| 3926.90.5  | I    | ---- | Mattresses, household  |
| 3926.90.51 | S    | ---- | Waterbed   |
| 3926.90.59 | S    | ---- | Other  |
| 3926.90.6  |      | ---  | Other articles   |
| 3926.90.61 | S    | ---- | Wading pools, inflatable   |
| 3926.90.62 | S    | ---- | Liners, swimming pool  |
| 3926.90.64 | S    | ---- | Polystyrene foamed and expanded basic shapes (excluding those in subheading 3921.11), worked or cut into shapes other than rectangular   |
| 3926.90.65 | S    | ---- | Other foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, flexible (excluding those in heading 39.21), worked or cut into shapes other than rectangular  |
| 3926.90.66 | SM   | ---- | Other foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, other (excluding those in heading 39.21), worked or cut into shapes other than rectangular   |
| 3926.90.67 | S    | ---- | Plastic trim and mouldings   |
| 3926.90.68 | S    | ---- | Moulds, plastic  |
| 3926.90.71 | S    | ---- | Pallets  |
| 3926.90.73 | S    | ---- | Bracelets, identification, for hospitals   |
| 3926.90.75 | I S  | ---- | Clothes pins   |
| 3926.90.76 | I S  | ---- | Laboratory ware  |
| 3926.90.77 | S    | ---- | Straws   |
| 3926.90.78 | S    | ---- | Stirrers   |
| 3926.90.81 | S    | ---- | Shoe lasts   |
| 3926.90.82 | I    | ---- | Electrical wiring accessories (noncurrent-carrying)  |
| 3926.90.83 | I    | ---- | Rail pads  |
| 3926.90.84 | I    | ---- | Conveyor belts, cut to length and parts thereof, containing textile materials (exc those of heading No. 59.10)   |
| 3926.90.86 | I    | ---- | Beak guards and blinders for pheasants   |
| 3926.90.87 | I    | ---- | Fish egg incubators and parts thereof  |
| 3926.90.88 | I    | ---- | Leaves for photographic albums   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |   |
|------------|----|---|
| 3926.90.89 | I  | ---- Other conveyor belts, cut to length, and parts thereof   |
| 3926.90.9  | SM | --- Other   |
| 3926.90.91 | I  | ---- Belts and belting for machinery other than conveyor belts  |
| 3926.90.92 | I  | ---- Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung (exc temporarily) nor set; articles thereof not elsewhere specified or included   |
| 3926.90.93 | I  | ---- Imitation gemstones  |
| 3926.90.94 | I  | ---- Frames or mounts for photographic slides   |
| 3926.90.95 | I  | ---- Parts for yachts and vessels for pleasure; parts for canoes, racing shells, inflatable craft and other vessels for pleasure not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails |
| 3926.90.96 | I  | ---- Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, other than those of subheading 3926.10  |
| 3926.90.97 | I  | ---- Handbags of beads, bugles and spangles, not strung (exc temporary) nor set   |
| 3926.90.99 | I  | ---- Other  |

## Chapter 40

## RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Classification the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94, or 96; or
  - f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of headings Nos. 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In headings Nos. 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
  - a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading No. 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
  - a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 °C and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (b) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - b) Thioplasts (TM); and
  - c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5. a) Headings Nos. 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
  - i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
  - ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - iii) Plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);
- b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading No. 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as raw material:
  - i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
  - ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers
  - iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading No. 40.04, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading No. 40.08.
8. Heading No. 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In headings Nos. 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading No. 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

| CODE       |      | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|------|---|
| 40.01      | S    | <b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>   |
| 4001.10    | IE M | -- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised<br>- Natural rubber in other forms   |
| 4001.21    | IE M | -- Smoked sheets  |
| 4001.22    | IE M | -- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)  |
| 4001.29    | E M  | -- Other  |
| 4001.29.1  |      | --- Sheets and strip  |
| 4001.29.11 | I    | ---- Crepe rubber sheets or sheeting for use in the manufacture of heels and soles for footwear   |
| 4001.29.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 4001.29.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 4001.30    | IE M | -- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums   |
| 40.02      |      | <b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any products of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b> |
|            |      | - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)  |
| 4002.11    | IESM | -- Latex  |
| 4002.19    | IESM | -- Other  |
| 4002.20    | ESM  | -- Butadiene rubber (BR)  |
| 4002.20.10 | I    | --- Latex   |
| 4002.20.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|            |      | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)  |
| 4002.31    | ESM  | -- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)  |
| 4002.31.10 | I    | --- Latex   |
| 4002.31.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 4002.39    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 4002.39.10 | I    | --- Latex   |
| 4002.39.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|            |      | - Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)   |
| 4002.41    | IESM | -- Latex  |
| 4002.49    | IESM | -- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |     |  |
|--------------|-----------|-----|--|
|              |           |     | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)   |
| 4002.51      | IESM      | --  | Latex  |
| 4002.59      | IESM      | --  | Other  |
| 4002.60      | IESM      | --  | Isoprene rubber (IR)   |
| 4002.70      | IESM      | --  | Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)  |
| 4002.80      | IESM      | --  | Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading  |
|              |           | -   | Other  |
| 4002.91      | IES       | --  | Latex  |
| 4002.99      | ESM       | --  | Other  |
| 4002.99.10   | I         | --- | Factice  |
| 4002.99.20   | I         | --- | Thioplasts   |
| 4002.99.90   | I         | --- | Other  |
| <b>40.03</b> |           |     | <b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>   |
| 4003.00      | IESM      | --  | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip  |
| <b>40.04</b> |           |     | <b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</b>                       |
| 4004.00      | IESM      | --  | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom                              |
| <b>40.05</b> | <b>SM</b> |     | <b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>   |
| 4005.10      | IE        | --  | Compounded with carbon black or silica   |
| 4005.20      | IE        | --  | Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No. 4005.10  |
|              |           | -   | Other  |
| 4005.91      | IE        | --  | Plates, sheets and strip   |
| 4005.99      | IE        | --  | Other  |
| <b>40.06</b> | <b>M</b>  |     | <b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber</b> |
| 4006.10      | IES       | --  | "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires  |
| 4006.90      | E         | --  | Other  |
| 4006.90.10   | I         | --- | Rubber thread  |
| 4006.90.20   | S         | --- | Mud flaps, rubber  |
| 4006.90.30   | S         | --- | Tire or tube repair material (excluding kits)  |
| 4006.90.40   | S         | --- | Tubes and hoses  |
| 4006.90.90   | I S       | --- | Other  |
| <b>40.07</b> |           |     | <b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</b>   |
| 4007.00      | ESM       | --  | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord  |
| 4007.00.10   | I         | --- | Not covered  |
| 4007.00.90   | I         | --- | Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |   |  |
|------------|-------|---|--|
| 40.08      |       | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber   |  |
|            |       | - Of cellular rubber  |  |
| 4008.11    | E     | -- Plates, sheets and strip   |  |
| 4008.11.10 | I S   | --- Carpet underpad   |  |
| 4008.11.2  |       | --- Uncut weatherstrip  |  |
| 4008.11.21 | I S M | ---- Automotive   |  |
| 4008.11.29 | I S   | ---- Other  |  |
| 4008.11.30 | I S   | --- Rubber matting  |  |
| 4008.11.40 | S     | --- Foam rubber sheeting  |  |
| 4008.11.90 | I S M | --- Other   |  |
| 4008.19    | IESM  | -- Other  |  |
|            |       | - Of non-cellular rubber  |  |
| 4008.21    | E     | -- Plates, sheets and strip   |  |
| 4008.21.10 | I     | --- Sheets of vulcanized natural rubber, containing not less than 90% natural rubber hydrocarbon, with a residual permanent set after 500% elongation of not more than 10%, with an elongation at break of not less than 700%, such properties being attained without the aid of oil extension, whether or not with surface layer or layers of crepe rubber, for use as an abrasion resistant lining in Canadian manufactures |  |
| 4008.21.9  |       | --- Other   |  |
| 4008.21.91 | I M   | ---- Soling sheets, crepe rubber  |  |
| 4008.21.92 | I M   | ---- Other soling sheets  |  |
| 4008.21.93 | I     | ---- Engravers' sheeting  |  |
| 4008.21.94 | I     | ---- Other sheeting   |  |
| 4008.21.95 | I S M | ---- Gasket material or stock   |  |
| 4008.21.96 | I     | ---- Rubber matting   |  |
| 4008.21.97 | I     | ---- Tiles  |  |
| 4008.21.99 | I M   | ---- Other  |  |
| 4008.29    | IESM  | -- Other  |  |
| 40.09      |       | M Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)  |  |
| 4009.10    | IE    | -- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings  |  |
| 4009.10.10 | S     | --- Hoses   |  |
| 4009.10.90 | S     | --- Other   |  |
| 4009.20    | ES    | -- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings   |  |
| 4009.20.10 | I     | --- For radiators   |  |
| 4009.20.90 | I     | --- Other   |  |
| 4009.30    | ES    | -- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings   |  |
| 4009.30.10 | I     | --- For radiators   |  |
| 4009.30.90 | I     | --- Other   |  |
| 4009.40    | ES    | -- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings  |  |
| 4009.40.10 | I     | --- For radiators   |  |
| 4009.40.90 | I     | --- Other   |  |
| 4009.50    | E     | -- With fittings  |  |
| 4009.50.1  | S     | --- Garden  |  |
| 4009.50.11 | I     | ---- Reinforced   |  |
| 4009.50.12 | I     | ---- Not reinforced   |  |
| 4009.50.20 | I S   | --- Fire, reinforced  |  |
| 4009.50.9  | S     | --- Other   |  |
| 4009.50.91 | I     | ---- Reinforced   |  |
| 4009.50.92 | I     | ---- Not reinforced   |  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 40.10

### Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber

|            |       |  |
|------------|-------|--|
| 4010.10    | E     | -- Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)                          |
| 4010.10.10 | I S   | --- Agricultural   |
| 4010.10.20 | I S M | --- Automotive   |
| 4010.10.9  | M     | --- Other, including variable speed  |
| 4010.10.91 | I S   | ---- Light duty  |
| 4010.10.92 | I S   | ---- Heavy duty  |
|            | M     | - Other  |
| 4010.91    | ES    | -- Of a width exceeding 20 cm  |
| 4010.91.3  |       | --- Conveyor belts, cut to length  |
| 4010.91.31 | I     | ---- Light duty (of a tension rating not exceeding 26 kN/m)                      |
| 4010.91.32 | I     | ---- Heavy duty (of a tension rating exceeding 26 kN/m), except steel reinforced |
| 4010.91.33 | I     | ---- Heavy duty (of a tension rating exceeding 26 kN/m), steel reinforced        |
| 4010.91.4  |       | --- Belts for conveying material   |
| 4010.91.41 | I     | ---- Light duty (of a tension rating not exceeding 26 kN/m)                      |
| 4010.91.42 | I     | ---- Heavy duty (of a tension rating exceeding 26 kN/m), except steel reinforced |
| 4010.91.43 | I     | ---- Heavy duty (of a tension rating exceeding 26 kN/m), steel reinforced        |
| 4010.91.50 | I     | --- Other belting of textile material, rubber coated                             |
| 4010.91.90 | I     | --- Other  |
| 4010.99    | ES    | -- Other   |
| 4010.99.20 | I     | --- Conveyor belts, cut to length  |
| 4010.99.3  |       | --- Other flat belts and belting   |
| 4010.99.31 | I     | --- For power transmission   |
| 4010.99.39 | I     | --- Other  |
| 4010.99.90 | I     | --- Other, including synchronous   |

## 40.11

### New pneumatic tires, of rubber

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 4011.10    | E M  | -- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)   |
| 4011.10.30 | I S  | --- Radial   |
| 4011.10.40 | S    | --- Bias   |
| 4011.10.90 | I S  | --- Other  |
| 4011.20    | E M  | -- Of a kind used on buses or lorries  |
| 4011.20.3  |      | --- Light truck, on-highway  |
| 4011.20.31 | I S  | ---- Radial  |
| 4011.20.39 | I S  | ---- Other   |
| 4011.20.7  |      | --- Other, on-highway  |
| 4011.20.71 | I S  | ---- Radial  |
| 4011.20.79 | I S  | ---- Other   |
| 4011.20.8  |      | --- Other, off-highway   |
| 4011.20.81 | I S  | ---- Radial, with a rim diameter of 40.6 cm or more  |
| 4011.20.82 | I S  | ---- Radial, other   |
| 4011.20.83 | I S  | ---- Other, with a rim diameter of 40.6 cm or more   |
| 4011.20.89 | I S  | ---- Other   |
| 4011.30    | IES  | -- Of a kind used on aircraft  |
| 4011.40    | IES  | -- Of a kind used on motorcycles   |
| 4011.50    | IESM | -- Of a kind used on bicycles  |
|            |      | - Other  |
| 4011.91    | ESM  | -- Having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread  |
| 4011.91.1  |      | --- Of a kind used on tractors   |
| 4011.91.11 | I    | ---- Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57   |
| 4011.91.12 | I    | ---- Having a width of 40.64 cm or more and a diameter of 60.96 cm or more, other, of a kind used on farm tractors |
| 4011.91.19 | I    | ---- Other, of a kind used on farm tractors  |
| 4011.91.2  |      | --- Of a kind used on farming equipment  |
| 4011.91.21 | I    | ---- Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57   |
| 4011.91.22 | I    | ---- Having a width of 40.64 cm or more and a diameter of 60.96 cm or more, other                                  |
| 4011.91.29 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 4011.91.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 4011.91.91 | I    | ---- Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57, for other off-highway vehicles                                       |
| 4011.91.92 | I    | ---- Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57, other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 4011.91.93 | I   | ---- | Having a width of 40.64 cm or more and a diameter of 60.96 cm or more, other   |
| 4011.91.99 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 4011.99    | ESM | --   | Other  |
| 4011.99.1  |     | ---- | Of a kind used on tractors   |
| 4011.99.11 | I   | ---- | Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57  |
| 4011.99.12 | I   | ---- | Having a width of 40.64 cm or more and a diameter of 60.96 cm or more, other, of a kind used on farm tractors                                      |
| 4011.99.19 | I   | ---- | Other, of a kind used on farm tractors   |
| 4011.99.2  |     | ---- | Of a kind used on farming equipment  |
| 4011.99.21 | I   | ---- | Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57  |
| 4011.99.22 | I   | ---- | Having a width of 40.64 cm or more and a diameter of 60.96 cm or more, other   |
| 4011.99.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 4011.99.3  |     | ---- | Other off-highway  |
| 4011.99.31 | I   | ---- | Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57  |
| 4011.99.32 | I   | ---- | Having a width of 40.64 cm or more and a diameter of 60.96 cm or more, other   |
| 4011.99.39 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 4011.99.90 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 40.12      | M   |      | <b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber</b>                  |
| 4012.10    | ES  | --   | Retreaded tires  |
| 4012.10.10 | I   | ---- | Of a kind used on aircraft   |
| 4012.10.90 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 4012.20    | ES  | --   | Used pneumatic tires   |
| 4012.20.10 | I   | ---- | Off-highway tires having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57  |
| 4012.20.90 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 4012.90    | E   | --   | Other  |
| 4012.90.1  | S   | ---- | Solid press-on industrial tires  |
| 4012.90.11 | I   | ---- | New  |
| 4012.90.19 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 4012.90.2  | S   | ---- | Other solid or cushion industrial tires  |
| 4012.90.21 | I   | ---- | New  |
| 4012.90.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 4012.90.30 | I   | ---- | Tire treads  |
| 4012.90.40 | I   | ---- | Tire flaps   |
| 4012.90.90 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 40.13      | SM  |      | <b>Inner tubes, of rubber</b>  |
| 4013.10    | E   | --   | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries  |
| 4013.10.20 | I   | ---- | Of a kind used on motor cars   |
| 4013.10.90 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 4013.20    | IE  | --   | Of a kind used on bicycles   |
| 4013.90    | E   | --   | Other  |
| 4013.90.10 | I   | ---- | Of a kind used on aircraft   |
| 4013.90.20 | I   | ---- | Of a kind used on motorcycles  |
| 4013.90.30 | I   | ---- | Of a kind used on farming equipment  |
| 4013.90.40 | I   | ---- | Of a kind used on construction machinery   |
| 4013.90.90 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 40.14      | M   |      | <b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber</b> |
| 4014.10    | IES | --   | Sheath contraceptives  |
| 4014.90    | ES  | --   | Other  |
| 4014.90.10 | I   | ---- | Syringes and bulbs   |
| 4014.90.20 | I   | ---- | Diaphragms   |
| 4014.90.30 | I   | ---- | Hot-water bottles  |
| 4014.90.40 | I   | ---- | Nursing cushions   |
| 4014.90.50 | I   | ---- | Teats  |
| 4014.90.60 | I   | ---- | Soothers   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |   |
|------------|------|---|---|
| 4014.90.90 | I    | ---   | Other   |
| 40.15      | M    | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b> |   |
|            |      | -   | Gloves  |
| 4015.11    | IES  | --  | Surgical  |
| 4015.19    | IES  | --  | Other   |
| 4015.90    | ES   | --  | Other   |
| 4015.90.10 | I    | ---   | Diving suits  |
| 4015.90.90 | I    | ---   | Other   |
| 40.16      |      | <b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>   |   |
| 4016.10    | ESM  | --  | Of cellular rubber  |
| 4016.10.10 | I    | ---   | Sponges   |
| 4016.10.90 | I    | ---   | Other   |
|            |      | -   | Other   |
| 4016.91    | E M  | --  | Floor coverings and mats  |
| 4016.91.1  | S    | ---   | Floor coverings   |
| 4016.91.11 | I    | ---   | Stair treads  |
| 4016.91.19 | I    | ---   | Other   |
| 4016.91.2  |      | ---   | Mats  |
| 4016.91.21 | I S  | ---   | Automobiles mats  |
| 4016.91.29 | I S  | ---   | Other   |
| 4016.92    | IES  | --  | Erasers   |
| 4016.93    | ESM  | --  | Gaskets, washers and other seals  |
| 4016.93.10 | I    | ---   | Gaskets   |
| 4016.93.20 | I    | ---   | Washers   |
| 4016.93.30 | I    | ---   | Packing rings   |
| 4016.93.40 | I    | ---   | Bushings  |
| 4016.93.50 | I    | ---   | Oil seals   |
| 4016.93.90 | I    | ---   | Other   |
| 4016.94    | IES  | --  | Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable   |
| 4016.95    | ESM  | --  | Other inflatable articles   |
| 4016.95.10 | I    | ---   | Air mattresses  |
| 4016.95.90 | I    | ---   | Other   |
| 4016.99    | E    | --  | Other   |
| 4016.99.10 | I    | ---   | Rubber bands  |
| 4016.99.20 | I    | ---   | Bottle stoppers   |
| 4016.99.30 | SM   | ---   | Motor vehicle accessories and parts   |
| 4016.99.40 | I    | ---   | Rubber backing pads of a kind used with grinders  |
| 4016.99.50 | I    | ---   | Rail pads   |
| 4016.99.90 | I SM | ---   | Other   |
| 40.17      | SM   | <b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber</b>                            |   |
| 4017.00    | E    | --  | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber |
| 4017.00.1  |      | ---   | Waste and scrap; rods and tubes; sheets and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 1.6 mm              |
| 4017.00.11 | I    | ---   | Waste and scrap   |
| 4017.00.12 | I    | ---   | Sheets and strip  |
| 4017.00.13 | I    | ---   | Rods and tubes  |
| 4017.00.9  |      | ---   | Other   |
| 4017.00.91 | I    | ---   | Sheets and strip  |
| 4017.00.99 | I    | ---   | Other   |





STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section VIII

\*\*\*\*\*

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS  
AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT  
(OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

---



## Chapter 41

## RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading No. 05.11);
- b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading No. 05.05 or 67.01; or
- c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. Throughout the Classification the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading No. 41.11.

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION |   |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 41.01      | SM          | <b>Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split</b>  |
| 4101.10    | IE          | -- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved  |
|            |             | - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted  |
| 4101.21    | E           | -- Whole  |
| 4101.21.10 | I           | --- Cattle hides  |
| 4101.21.90 | I           | --- Other   |
| 4101.22    | IE          | -- Butts and bends  |
| 4101.29    | IE          | -- Other  |
| 4101.30    |             | -- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved   |
| 4101.30.10 | IE          | --- Whole   |
| 4101.30.90 | IE          | --- Other   |
| 4101.40    |             | -- Hides and skins of equine animals  |
| 4101.40.10 | IE          | --- Whole   |
| 4101.40.90 | IE          | --- Other   |
| 41.02      | SM          | <b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter</b> |
| 4102.10    | IE          | -- With wool on   |
|            |             | - Without wool on   |
| 4102.21    | IE          | -- Pickled  |
| 4102.29    | IE          | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 41.03      | SM   | Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter |
| 4103.10    | IE   | -- Of goats or kids   |
| 4103.20    | IE   | -- Of reptiles  |
| 4103.90    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 41.04      |      | Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09  |
| 4104.10    |      | -- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )   |
| 4104.10.10 | IESM | --- Upper leather   |
| 4104.10.2  | SM   | --- Lining leather  |
| 4104.10.21 | I    | ---- East India kip leather, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear   |
| 4104.10.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 4104.10.30 | I S  | --- Garment leather   |
| 4104.10.40 | I S  | --- Glove leather   |
| 4104.10.50 | I    | --- Sole leather  |
| 4104.10.90 | IESM | --- Other   |
|            |      | - Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split  |
| 4104.21    | IESM | -- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned   |
| 4104.22    | IESM | -- Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned   |
| 4104.29    | I S  | -- Other  |
| 4104.29.10 | E M  | --- Upper leather   |
| 4104.29.20 | M    | --- Lining leather  |
| 4104.29.30 | M    | --- Garment leather   |
| 4104.29.40 | M    | --- Glove leather   |
| 4104.29.50 | M    | --- Bag, case or strap leather  |
| 4104.29.60 | M    | --- Upholstery leather  |
| 4104.29.70 | M    | --- Belting, mechanical, lace or welting leather  |
| 4104.29.80 | M    | --- Sole leather  |
| 4104.29.90 | E M  | --- Other   |
|            |      | - Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning  |
| 4104.31    | E    | -- Full grains and grain splits   |
| 4104.31.10 | I SM | --- Upper leather   |
| 4104.31.20 | I M  | --- Sole leather  |
| 4104.31.30 | I SM | --- Bag, case or strap leather  |
| 4104.31.9  | SM   | --- Other   |
| 4104.31.91 | I    | ---- Upholstery leather   |
| 4104.31.92 | I    | ---- Glove or garment leather   |
| 4104.31.99 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 4104.39    | ES   | -- Other  |
| 4104.39.10 | I    | --- Upper leather   |
| 4104.39.20 | I    | --- Sole leather  |
| 4104.39.30 | I M  | --- Bag, case or strap leather  |
| 4104.39.90 | I M  | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 41.05      | M   | Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09 |
|            |     | - Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split                           |
| 4105.11    | IES | -- Vegetable pre-tanned   |
| 4105.12    | IES | -- Otherwise pre-tanned   |
| 4105.19    | S   | -- Other  |
| 4105.19.10 | IE  | --- Upper leather   |
| 4105.19.20 | I   | --- Lining leather  |
| 4105.19.30 | I   | --- Garment leather   |
| 4105.19.40 | I   | --- Glove leather   |
| 4105.19.50 | I   | --- Bag, case or strap leather  |
| 4105.19.90 | IE  | --- Other   |
| 4105.20    | ES  | -- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning  |
| 4105.20.10 | I   | --- Upper leather   |
| 4105.20.30 | I   | --- Garment leather   |
| 4105.20.40 | I   | --- Glove leather   |
| 4105.20.50 | I   | --- Bag, case or strap leather  |
| 4105.20.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 41.06      | SM  | Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09   |
|            |     | - Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split                           |
| 4106.11    | IE  | -- Vegetable pre-tanned   |
| 4106.12    | IE  | -- Otherwise pre-tanned   |
| 4106.19    | E   | -- Other  |
| 4106.19.10 | I   | --- Upper leather   |
| 4106.19.20 | I   | --- Lining leather  |
| 4106.19.30 | I   | --- Garment leather   |
| 4106.19.40 | I   | --- Glove leather   |
| 4106.19.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 4106.20    | E   | -- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning  |
| 4106.20.10 | I   | --- Upper leather   |
| 4106.20.20 | I   | --- Lining leather  |
| 4106.20.30 | I   | --- Garment leather   |
| 4106.20.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 41.07      | SM  | Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09   |
| 4107.10    | E   | -- Of swine   |
| 4107.10.10 | I   | --- Upper leather   |
| 4107.10.20 | I   | --- Garment leather   |
| 4107.10.30 | I   | --- Glove leather   |
| 4107.10.40 | I   | --- Bag, case or strap leather  |
| 4107.10.90 | I   | --- Other   |
|            |     | - Of reptiles   |
| 4107.21    | IE  | -- Vegetable pre-tanned   |
| 4107.29    | E   | -- Other  |
| 4107.29.10 | I   | --- Upper leather   |
| 4107.29.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 4107.90    | E   | -- Of other animals   |
| 4107.90.10 | I   | --- Of kangaroo   |
| 4107.90.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 4107.90.91 | I   | ---- Upper leather  |
| 4107.90.92 | I   | ---- Garment leather  |
| 4107.90.93 | I   | ---- Glove leather  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |      |   |
|--------------|------------|------|---|
|              | 4107.90.94 | I    | ---- Bag, case or strap leather   |
|              | 4107.90.95 | I    | ---- Sole leather   |
|              | 4107.90.99 | I    | ---- Other  |
| <b>41.08</b> |            |      | <b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather</b>  |
|              | 4108.00    | ESM  | -- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather  |
|              | 4108.00.10 | I    | --- Wiping cloths   |
|              | 4108.00.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| <b>41.09</b> |            |      | <b>Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather</b>  |
|              | 4109.00    | IESM | -- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather  |
| <b>41.10</b> |            |      | <b>Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour</b> |
|              | 4110.00    | IESM | -- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour     |
| <b>41.11</b> |            |      | <b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls</b>                                   |
|              | 4111.00    | ESM  | -- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls                                       |
|              | 4111.00.10 | I    | --- Leatherboard  |
|              | 4111.00.90 | I    | --- Other   |

## Chapter 42

**ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS;  
TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;  
ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

**Notes.**

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading No. 30.06);
- b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading No. 43.03 or 43.04);
- c) Made up articles of netting (heading No. 56.08);
- d) Articles of Chapter 64;
- e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading No. 66.02;
- g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading No. 71.17);
- h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
- ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading No. 92.09);
- k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading No. 96.06.

## 2. In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 42.02 does not cover:

- a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading No. 39.23);
- b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading No. 46.02);
- c) Articles of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) (Chapter 71).

3. For the purposes of heading No. 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading No. 91.13).

## CODE

## DESCRIPTION

|              |    |   |  |
|--------------|----|---|--|
| <b>42.01</b> |    | <b>Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material</b> |  |
| 4201.00      | ES | --  | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material |
| 4201.00.1    |    | ---   | Saddles for horses   |
| 4201.00.11   | I  | ----  | English type   |
| 4201.00.19   | I  | ----  | Other  |
| 4201.00.20   | I  | ---   | Saddlery and harness, including parts and accessories (excluding saddles)  |
| 4201.00.90   | I  | ---   | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

42.02

Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper

- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers

|            |  |     |  |
|------------|--|-----|--|
| 4202.11    |  | IE  | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather  |
| 4202.11.10 |  | S   | --- Attaché cases, brief cases and portfolios                                  |
| 4202.11.20 |  | S   | --- School bags (satchels)   |
| 4202.11.30 |  | S   | --- Tote bags  |
| 4202.11.90 |  | S   | --- Other  |
| 4202.12    |  | IE  | -- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials                      |
| 4202.12.1  |  |     | --- Suitcases  |
| 4202.12.11 |  | S   | ---- Soft sided  |
| 4202.12.12 |  | S   | ---- Hard sided  |
| 4202.12.20 |  | S   | --- Attaché cases, brief cases and portfolios                                  |
| 4202.12.30 |  | S   | --- School bags (satchels)   |
| 4202.12.40 |  | S   | --- Sport bags, duffel bags and tote bags                                      |
| 4202.12.90 |  | S   | --- Other  |
| 4202.19    |  | IE  | -- Other   |
| 4202.19.10 |  | S   | --- Trunks with outer surface of metal   |
| 4202.19.90 |  | S   | --- Other  |
|            |  |     | - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle |
| 4202.21    |  | IES | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather  |
| 4202.22    |  | E   | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials              |
| 4202.22.10 |  | I S | --- Of sheeting of plastics  |
| 4202.22.20 |  | I S | --- Of textile materials   |
| 4202.29    |  | IES | -- Other   |
|            |  |     | - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag          |
| 4202.31    |  | E   | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather  |
| 4202.31.10 |  | I S | --- Wallets and billfolds  |
| 4202.31.20 |  | I   | --- Cigar, cigarette or pipe cases; tobacco pouches                            |
| 4202.31.30 |  | I S | --- Eyeglass or spectacle cases  |
| 4202.31.40 |  | I S | --- Coin purses  |
| 4202.31.90 |  | I S | --- Other  |
| 4202.32    |  | E   | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials              |
| 4202.32.10 |  | I S | --- Wallets and billfolds  |
| 4202.32.20 |  | I   | --- Cigar, cigarette or pipe cases; tobacco pouches                            |
| 4202.32.30 |  | I S | --- Eyeglass or spectacle cases  |
| 4202.32.40 |  | I S | --- Coin purses  |
| 4202.32.50 |  | I   | --- Compacts   |
| 4202.32.90 |  | I S | --- Other  |
| 4202.39    |  | IES | -- Other   |
|            |  |     | - Other  |
| 4202.91    |  | E   | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather  |
| 4202.91.10 |  | I   | --- Tool bags  |
| 4202.91.20 |  | I S | --- Golf bags  |
| 4202.91.30 |  | I S | --- Haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks                             |
| 4202.91.40 |  | I   | --- Jewellery boxes  |
| 4202.91.50 |  | I   | --- Musical instrument cases   |
| 4202.91.60 |  | I   | --- Fitted cases for bells of subheading 8306.10.10                            |
| 4202.91.90 |  | I S | --- Other  |
| 4202.92    |  | E   | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials              |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 4202.92.10 | I   | --- Tool bags                                       |
| 4202.92.20 | I S | --- Golf bags                                       |
| 4202.92.30 | I S | --- Haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks  |
| 4202.92.40 | I S | --- Jewellery boxes                                 |
| 4202.92.50 | I   | --- Musical instrument cases                        |
| 4202.92.60 | I   | --- Fitted cases for bells of subheading 8306.10.10 |
| 4202.92.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 4202.99    | ES  | -- Other  |
| 4202.99.10 | I   | --- Fitted cases for bells of subheading 8306.10.10 |
| 4202.99.90 | I   | --- Other   |

## 42.03

## Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 4203.10    |     | -- Articles of apparel  |
| 4203.10.1  |     | --- Overcoats and car-coats                                   |
| 4203.10.11 | IES | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 4203.10.12 | IES | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 4203.10.2  | E   | --- Anoraks (including parkas)                                |
| 4203.10.21 | I S | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 4203.10.22 | I S | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 4203.10.3  |     | --- Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles          |
| 4203.10.31 | I S | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 4203.10.32 | I S | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 4203.10.4  |     | --- Suits and ensembles                                       |
| 4203.10.41 | I   | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 4203.10.42 | I   | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 4203.10.5  |     | --- Jackets and blazers                                       |
| 4203.10.51 | I S | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 4203.10.52 | I S | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 4203.10.6  |     | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches             |
| 4203.10.61 | I S | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 4203.10.62 | I S | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 4203.10.70 | I S | --- Skirts  |
| 4203.10.8  | S   | --- Safety or protective clothing                             |
| 4203.10.81 | I   | --- Industrial aprons   |
| 4203.10.89 | I   | --- Other   |
| 4203.10.9  | I S | --- Other   |
| 4203.10.91 | E   | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 4203.10.92 | E   | ---- Women's or girls'  |
|            |     | - Gloves, mittens and mitts                                   |
| 4203.21    | E   | -- Specially designed for use in sports                       |
| 4203.21.10 | I S | --- Golf  |
| 4203.21.20 | I S | --- Baseball  |
| 4203.21.30 | I S | --- Hockey  |
| 4203.21.40 | I   | --- Cricket   |
| 4203.21.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 4203.29    | E   | -- Other  |
| 4203.29.1  |     | --- Gloves, of kid  |
| 4203.29.13 | I S | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 4203.29.14 | I S | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 4203.29.20 | I S | --- Work or special purpose                                   |
| 4203.29.9  | S   | --- Other   |
| 4203.29.91 | I   | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 4203.29.92 | I   | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 4203.30    | E   | -- Belts and bandoliers                                       |
| 4203.30.10 | I S | --- Belts for occupational use, for example, for electricians |
| 4203.30.20 | S   | --- Body belts  |
| 4203.30.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 4203.40    | IES | -- Other clothing accessories                                 |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |    |     |  |
|--------------|----|-----|--|
| <b>42.04</b> |    |     | <b>Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses</b> |
| 4204.00      | IE | --  | Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses        |
| 4204.00.10   | S  | --- | Belting  |
| 4204.00.20   | S  | --- | Washers and gaskets  |
| 4204.00.90   | S  | --- | Other  |
| <b>42.05</b> |    |     | <b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</b>   |
| 4205.00      | ES | --  | Other articles of leather or of composition leather  |
| 4205.00.10   | I  | --- | Leather welting for footwear   |
| 4205.00.90   | I  | --- | Other  |
| <b>42.06</b> | S  |     | <b>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons</b>                                     |
| 4206.10      | IE | --  | Catgut   |
| 4206.90      | IE | --  | Other  |



## Chapter 43

## FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

## Notes.

1. Throughout the Classification references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading No. 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading No. 05.05 or 67.01);
  - b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
  - c) Gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading No. 42.03);
  - d) Articles of Chapter 64;
  - e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading No. 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading No. 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout the Classification the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading No. 58.01 or 60.01).

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION |  |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 43.01      | SM          | Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03  |
| 4301.10    |             | -- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  |
| 4301.10.10 | IE          | --- Ranch  |
| 4301.10.20 | IE          | --- Wild   |
| 4301.20    | IE          | -- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  |
| 4301.30    | IE          | -- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws |
| 4301.40    | IE          | -- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  |
| 4301.50    | IE          | -- Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  |
| 4301.60    | IE          | -- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws   |
| 4301.70    | IE          | -- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws  |
| 4301.80    |             | -- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws   |
| 4301.80.10 | IE          | --- Of lynx (bobcat, wildcat)  |
| 4301.80.20 | I           | --- Of otter, excluding sea otter  |
| 4301.80.30 | E           | --- Of squirrel  |
| 4301.80.40 | I           | --- Of opossum   |
| 4301.80.50 | E           | --- Of wolf  |
| 4301.80.60 | E           | --- Of chinchilla  |
| 4301.80.7  |             | --- Other, of the weasel family  |
| 4301.80.72 | E           | ---- Of fisher   |
| 4301.80.73 | E           | ---- Of marten   |
| 4301.80.74 | I           | ---- Of coypu (nutria)   |
| 4301.80.79 | E           | ---- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 4301.80.80 | I    | --- Of fitch   |
| 4301.80.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 4301.80.91 | IE   | ---- Of racoon   |
| 4301.80.92 | I    | ---- Of coyote   |
| 4301.80.99 | IE   | ---- Other   |
| 4301.90    | IE   | -- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use   |
| 43.02      | SM   | <b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03</b> |
|            |      | - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled   |
| 4302.11    | E    | -- Of mink   |
| 4302.11.10 | I    | --- Ranch  |
| 4302.11.20 | I    | --- Wild   |
| 4302.12    | IE   | -- Of rabbit or hare   |
| 4302.13    | IE   | -- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb  |
| 4302.19    |      | -- Other   |
| 4302.19.10 | E    | --- Of racoon  |
| 4302.19.20 | I    | --- Shearlings   |
| 4302.19.30 | I    | --- Of hair seal   |
| 4302.19.40 | I    | --- Of fox   |
| 4302.19.50 | I    | --- Of China goat  |
| 4302.19.90 | IE   | --- Of other animals   |
| 4302.20    | IE   | -- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled  |
| 4302.30    | E    | -- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled   |
| 4302.30.10 | I    | --- China goat mats or plates  |
| 4302.30.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 4302.30.91 | I    | ---- Mats and plates   |
| 4302.30.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 43.03      |      | <b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin</b>   |
| 4303.10    | E    | -- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |
| 4303.10.10 | I M  | --- Gloves, mittens and mitts  |
| 4303.10.20 | I    | --- Leather garments lined with furskin  |
| 4303.10.3  | I    | --- Other overcoats and car-coats  |
| 4303.10.31 | S    | ---- Of sheepskin, women's   |
| 4303.10.32 | S    | ---- Of sheepskin, men's   |
| 4303.10.33 | S    | ---- Of furskin (exluding sheepskin), women's  |
| 4303.10.34 | S    | ---- Of furskin (excluding sheepskin), men's   |
| 4303.10.39 | S    | ---- Other   |
| 4303.10.4  | I    | --- Other jackets and similar articles   |
| 4303.10.41 | S    | ---- Of sheepskin, women's   |
| 4303.10.42 | S    | ---- Of sheepskin, men's   |
| 4303.10.43 | S    | ---- Of furskin (excluding sheepskin), women's   |
| 4303.10.44 | S    | ---- Of furskin (excluding sheepskin), men's   |
| 4303.10.50 | S    | --- Stoles, boleros and capes, furskin   |
| 4303.10.90 | I SM | --- Other  |
| 4303.90    | IESM | -- Other   |

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

43.04

Artificial fur and articles thereof

4304.00

IESM

-- Artificial fur and articles thereof



STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section IX

\*\*\*\*\*

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES  
OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO  
OR OF OTHER PLAINTING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

---





## Chapter 44

## WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
    - a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading No. 12.11);
    - b) Bamboos and other plaiting materials of heading No. 14.01;
    - c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading No. 14.04);
    - d) Activated charcoal (heading No. 38.02);
    - e) Articles of heading No. 42.02;
    - f) Goods of Chapter 46;
    - g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
    - h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
    - ij) Goods of heading No. 68.08;
    - k) Imitation jewellery of heading No. 71.17;
    - l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
    - m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
    - n) Parts of firearms (heading No. 93.05);
    - o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
    - p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
    - q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading No. 96.03; or
    - r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
  2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
  3. Headings Nos. 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
  4. Products of heading No. 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading No. 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
  5. Heading No. 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
  6. For the purposes of this Chapter and subject to Notes 1 (b) and 1 (f) above, any reference to "wood" applies also to bamboo and other materials of a woody nature.
-

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|------------|--|--|
| 44.01      | <b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms</b> |  |
| 4401.10    | IESM   | -- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms                                    |
|            | M  | - Wood in chips or particles   |
| 4401.21    | IES  | -- Coniferous  |
| 4401.22    | IES  | -- Non-coniferous  |
| 4401.30    |  | -- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms |
| 4401.30.10 | IES  | --- Firelogs of agglomerated sawdust   |
| 4401.30.20 | IES  | --- Sawdust not agglomerated   |
| 4401.30.30 | IESM   | --- Shavings   |
| 4401.30.50 | SM   | --- Peeler log cores   |
| 4401.30.90 | IESMC  | --- Other  |
| 44.02      | <b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated</b>  |  |
| 4402.00    | ESM  | -- Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated                                |
| 4402.00.1  |  | --- Wood charcoal (excluding, shell or nut charcoal), containing 10% or less by weight of binder               |
| 4402.00.11 | I  | ---- Briquettes  |
| 4402.00.12 | I  | ---- Granules  |
| 4402.00.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 4402.00.9  |  | --- Other  |
| 4402.00.91 | I  | ---- Briquettes of wood charcoal   |
| 4402.00.99 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 44.03      | <b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared</b>   |  |
| 4403.10    | M  | -- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives   |
| 4403.10.1  | ES   | --- Poles for telephone, telegraph, or electrical power transmission lines                                     |
| 4403.10.11 | I S  | ---- Of a length not exceeding 11 m  |
| 4403.10.12 | I S  | ---- Of a length exceeding 11 m  |
| 4403.10.20 | I S  | --- Piles or piling (unpointed or unsplit)   |
| 4403.10.30 | IES  | --- Fence posts (unpointed or unsplit)   |
| 4403.10.40 | S  | --- Squared timbers  |
| 4403.10.90 | IES  | --- Other  |
| 4403.20    |  | -- Other, coniferous   |
| 4403.20.1  | ESM  | --- Poles for telephone, telegraph, or electrical power transmission lines                                     |
| 4403.20.11 | I  | ---- Of a length not exceeding 11 m  |
| 4403.20.12 | I  | ---- Of a length exceeding 11 m  |
| 4403.20.2  | I  | --- Piles, bolts and fence posts (unpointed or unsplit); squared timbers                                       |
| 4403.20.21 | SM   | ---- Piles or piling   |
| 4403.20.22 | SM   | ---- Bolts   |
| 4403.20.23 | ESM  | ---- Fence posts (unpointed or unsplit)  |
| 4403.20.24 | SM   | ---- Squared timbers   |
| 4403.20.29 | ESM  | ---- Other   |
| 4403.20.3  | M  | --- Logs for pulping (pulpwood)  |
| 4403.20.31 | IES  | ---- Balsam, fir or spruce   |
| 4403.20.39 | IES  | ---- Other   |
| 4403.20.4  | E M  | --- Other, spruce  |
| 4403.20.41 | I S  | ---- White and black   |
| 4403.20.42 | S  | ---- Sitka   |
| 4403.20.49 | I S  | ---- Other   |
| 4403.20.5  | E M  | --- Other, pine  |
| 4403.20.51 | I S  | ---- Ponderosa   |
| 4403.20.52 | S  | ---- Red   |
| 4403.20.53 | I S  | ---- White   |
| 4403.20.54 | S  | ---- Lodgepole   |
| 4403.20.55 | S  | ---- Jack  |
| 4403.20.56 | I  | ---- Yellow  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 4403.20.59 | I S  | ---- | Other  |
| 4403.20.6  |      | ---  | Other, hemlock and true fir  |
| 4403.20.61 | IESM | ---- | Hemlock  |
| 4403.20.62 | IESM | ---- | True fir (including balsam)  |
| 4403.20.7  | E    | ---  | Other, cedar   |
| 4403.20.71 | I SM | ---- | Western red  |
| 4403.20.72 | I S  | ---- | Yellow (cypress)   |
| 4403.20.73 | S    | ---- | Eastern white  |
| 4403.20.79 | I SM | ---- | Other  |
| 4403.20.80 | IESM | ---  | Other, Douglas fir   |
| 4403.20.9  | E    | ---  | Other  |
| 4403.20.91 | I SM | ---- | Larch (including tamarack)   |
| 4403.20.99 | I SM | ---- | Other  |
|            | SM   | -    | Other, of the following tropical woods   |
| 4403.31    | IE   | --   | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau  |
| 4403.32    | IE   | --   | White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan  |
| 4403.33    | IE   | --   | Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas   |
| 4403.34    | IE   | --   | Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko  |
| 4403.35    | IE   | --   | Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé  |
|            |      | -    | Other  |
| 4403.91    | ESM  | --   | Of oak (Quercus spp.)  |
| 4403.91.10 | I    | ---  | Red oak  |
| 4403.91.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 4403.92    | IESM | --   | Of beech (Fagus spp.)  |
| 4403.99    |      | --   | Other  |
| 4403.99.1  | M    | ---  | Logs for pulping   |
| 4403.99.11 | IES  | ---- | Poplar, aspen and cottonwood   |
| 4403.99.12 | S    | ---- | Birch  |
| 4403.99.19 | IES  | ---- | Other  |
| 4403.99.50 | I    | ---  | Poles, piles or posts  |
| 4403.99.6  | ES   | ---  | Other birch  |
| 4403.99.61 | I M  | ---- | Yellow   |
| 4403.99.69 | I M  | ---- | Other  |
| 4403.99.70 | IESM | ---  | Other, maple   |
| 4403.99.80 | IESM | ---  | Other, poplar, aspen or cottonwood   |
| 4403.99.9  | E M  | ---  | Other  |
| 4403.99.91 | I S  | ---- | Cherry   |
| 4403.99.92 | I    | ---- | Ash  |
| 4403.99.93 | I    | ---- | Walnut   |
| 4403.99.94 | I    | ---- | Elm  |
| 4403.99.97 | I    | ---- | Paulownia  |
| 4403.99.98 | I    | ---- | Tulipwood (yellow poplar)  |
| 4403.99.99 | I S  | ---- | Other  |
| 44.04      | SM   |      | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like |
| 4404.10    | IE   | --   | Coniferous   |
| 4404.20    | IE   | --   | Non-coniferous   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |       |  |  |
|--------------|-------|--|--|
| <b>44.05</b> |       | <b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>   |  |
| 4405.00      | ESM   | --   | Wood wool; wood flour  |
| 4405.00.10   | I     | ---  | Wood wool  |
| 4405.00.20   | I     | ---  | Wood flour   |
| <b>44.06</b> |       | <b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood</b>  |  |
| 4406.10      | ESM   | --   | Not impregnated  |
| 4406.10.10   | I     | ---  | Standard track   |
| 4406.10.90   | I     | ---  | Other  |
| 4406.90      | ESM   | --   | Other  |
| 4406.90.10   | I     | ---  | Standard track   |
| 4406.90.20   | I     | ---  | Switch ties  |
| 4406.90.90   | I     | ---  | Other  |
| <b>44.07</b> |       | <b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm</b> |  |
| 4407.10      | M     | --   | Coniferous   |
| 4407.10.1    | IE    | ---  | Treated with creosote, other wood preservatives or fire retardants   |
| 4407.10.11   | S     | ----   | Creosote   |
| 4407.10.12   | S     | ----   | PCP  |
| 4407.10.13   | S     | ----   | Water-borne preservatives  |
| 4407.10.19   | S     | ----   | Other, including fire retardants   |
| 4407.10.3    |       | ---  | Other, species combinations  |
| 4407.10.31   | IES C | ----   | Spruce, pine and fir (S-P-F)   |
| 4407.10.32   | S C   | ----   | Douglas fir and western larch (D fir-L)  |
| 4407.10.33   | IES C | ----   | Western hemlock and amabilis fir (hem-fir)   |
| 4407.10.4    | I     | ---  | Other, spruce  |
| 4407.10.41   | S     | ----   | White and black  |
| 4407.10.42   | ES C  | ----   | Sitka  |
| 4407.10.49   | ES    | ----   | Other  |
| 4407.10.5    |       | ---  | Other, pine  |
| 4407.10.51   | IES   | ----   | Ponderosa  |
| 4407.10.54   | IES   | ----   | Lodgepole  |
| 4407.10.55   | S     | ----   | Jack   |
| 4407.10.56   | I     | ----   | Yellow   |
| 4407.10.57   | IES C | ----   | Red and white  |
| 4407.10.58   | I     | ----   | Long leaf, pitch, short leaf, slash and Virginia   |
| 4407.10.59   | IES   | ----   | Other  |
| 4407.10.6    |       | ---  | Other, hemlock and true fir  |
| 4407.10.61   | IES   | ----   | Hemlock  |
| 4407.10.62   | IES   | ----   | True fir, including balsam   |
| 4407.10.7    |       | ---  | Other, cedar   |
| 4407.10.71   | IES C | ----   | Western red  |
| 4407.10.72   | ES C  | ----   | Yellow (Cypress)   |
| 4407.10.73   | S     | ----   | Eastern white  |
| 4407.10.79   | IES   | ----   | Other  |
| 4407.10.8    | ES    | ----   | Other, Douglas fir   |
| 4407.10.81   | I     | ----   | Having a minimum dimension less than 5.1 cm  |
| 4407.10.82   | I     | ----   | Having a minimum dimension of 5.1 cm or more but less than 12.7 cm   |
| 4407.10.83   | I     | ----   | Having a minimum dimension of 12.7 cm or more  |
| 4407.10.9    | E     | ---  | Other  |
| 4407.10.91   | I S   | ----   | Larch, including tamarack  |
| 4407.10.92   | I     | ----   | Sequoia/redwood  |
| 4407.10.99   | I S C | ----   | Other  |
|              | SM    | -  | Of the following tropical woods  |
| 4407.21      | E     | --   | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas |
| 4407.21.10   | I     | ---  | Teak   |
| 4407.21.90   | I     | ---  | Other  |
| 4407.22      | IE    | --   | Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 4407.23    | E    | -- Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa  |
| 4407.23.10 | I    | --- Baboen (virola)   |
| 4407.23.20 | I    | --- Mahogany, Philippine  |
| 4407.23.30 | I    | --- Mahogany, American  |
| 4407.23.40 | I    | --- Balsa   |
| 4407.23.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|            | M    | - Other   |
| 4407.91    | ES   | -- Of oak (Quercus spp.)  |
| 4407.91.3  |      | --- Red oak   |
| 4407.91.31 | I    | ---- Rough  |
| 4407.91.32 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 4407.91.4  |      | --- Other   |
| 4407.91.41 | I    | ---- Rough  |
| 4407.91.49 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 4407.92    | ES   | -- Of beech (Fagus spp.)  |
| 4407.92.10 | I    | --- Rough   |
| 4407.92.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 4407.99    | I    | -- Other  |
| 4407.99.10 | ES   | --- Treated with creosote, other wood preservatives or fire retardants (Canadian production)  |
| 4407.99.30 | ES   | --- Other, birch  |
| 4407.99.40 | ES   | --- Other, maple  |
| 4407.99.50 | ES   | --- Other, poplar, aspen and cottonwood   |
| 4407.99.60 | S    | --- Other, basswood   |
| 4407.99.90 | ES   | --- Other   |
| 44.08      |      | <b>Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm</b>   |
| 4408.10    | SM   | -- Coniferous   |
| 4408.10.10 | IE   | --- Douglas fir   |
| 4408.10.20 | I    | --- Cedar   |
| 4408.10.90 | IE   | --- Other   |
| 4408.20    | ESM  | -- Of the following tropical woods : Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle  |
| 4408.20.10 | I    | --- Mahogany, Philippine  |
| 4408.20.20 | I    | --- Mahogany, African   |
| 4408.20.30 | I    | --- Mahogany, American  |
| 4408.20.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 4408.90    | I SM | -- Other  |
| 4408.90.30 | E    | --- Birch   |
| 4408.90.40 | E    | --- Maple   |
| 4408.90.70 | E    | --- Oak   |
| 4408.90.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 4408.90.93 | E    | ---- Walnut   |
| 4408.90.99 | E    | ---- Other  |
| 44.09      | M    | <b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed</b> |
| 4409.10    |      | -- Coniferous   |
| 4409.10.1  | I    | --- Siding  |
| 4409.10.11 | ES   | ---- Western Red Cedar  |
| 4409.10.19 | ES   | ---- Other  |
| 4409.10.3  | ES   | --- Mouldings   |
| 4409.10.31 | I    | ---- Construction type  |
| 4409.10.39 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 4409.10.40 | I    | --- Dowelling   |
| 4409.10.50 | I    | --- Flooring  |
| 4409.10.9  | IE   | --- Other   |
| 4409.10.91 | S    | ---- Tongue and groove lumber   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |       |      |  |
|---------|------------|-------|------|--|
|         | 4409.10.99 | S     | ---- | Other  |
| 4409.20 |            |       | --   | Non-coniferous   |
|         | 4409.20.1  |       | ---  | Flooring   |
|         | 4409.20.11 | IES   | ---  | Maple  |
|         | 4409.20.12 | I S   | ---  | Oak  |
|         | 4409.20.13 | S     | ---  | Birch  |
|         | 4409.20.19 | IES   | ---  | Other  |
|         | 4409.20.3  | ES    | ---  | Mouldings  |
|         | 4409.20.31 | I     | ---  | Construction type  |
|         | 4409.20.39 | I     | ---  | Other  |
|         | 4409.20.40 | I     | ---  | Dowelling  |
|         | 4409.20.60 | I     | ---  | Siding   |
|         | 4409.20.9  | IE    | ---  | Other  |
|         | 4409.20.91 | S     | ---  | Tongue and groove lumber   |
|         | 4409.20.99 | S     | ---  | Other  |
| 44.10   |            |       |      | <b>Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances</b> |
| 4410.10 |            |       | --   | Of wood  |
|         | 4410.10.10 | IESMC | ---  | Waferboard, including oriented strand board (OSB)  |
|         | 4410.10.2  | S     | ---  | Overlaid particle board (excluding veneer overlaid)  |
|         | 4410.10.21 | I     | ---  | Surface covered with melamine formaldehyde   |
|         | 4410.10.22 | I M   | ---  | Surface covered with vinyl polymers  |
|         | 4410.10.23 | I     | ---  | Surface covered with other plastics  |
|         | 4410.10.29 | I M   | ---  | Other  |
|         | 4410.10.9  | IE    | ---  | Other, including plain particle board  |
|         | 4410.10.91 | SM    | ---  | Plain particle board   |
|         | 4410.10.99 | SM    | ---  | Other  |
| 4410.90 |            | ESM   | --   | Of other ligneous materials  |
|         | 4410.90.10 | I     | ---  | Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered   |
|         | 4410.90.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |
| 44.11   |            |       |      | <b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances</b>                                     |
|         |            | SM    | -    | Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>  |
| 4411.11 |            | E     | --   | Not mechanically worked or surface covered   |
|         | 4411.11.10 | I     | ---  | Doorskins  |
|         | 4411.11.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |
| 4411.19 |            | E     | --   | Other  |
|         | 4411.19.10 | I     | ---  | Doorskins  |
|         | 4411.19.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |
|         |            | SM    | -    | Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>  |
| 4411.21 |            | E     | --   | Not mechanically worked or surface covered   |
|         | 4411.21.10 | I     | ---  | Doorskins  |
|         | 4411.21.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |
| 4411.29 |            | E     | --   | Other  |
|         | 4411.29.10 | I     | ---  | Doorskins  |
|         | 4411.29.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |
|         |            | SM    | -    | Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>   |
| 4411.31 |            | IE    | --   | Not mechanically worked or surface covered   |
| 4411.39 |            | IE    | --   | Other  |
|         |            | M     | -    | Other  |
| 4411.91 |            | IE    | --   | Not mechanically worked or surface covered   |
|         | 4411.91.10 | S C   | ---  | Plain building board panels (rigid insulating board)   |
|         | 4411.91.20 | S C   | ---  | Roof insulating board, including layered types (rigid insulating board)  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |                      |
|------------|-----|----------------------|
| 4411.91.90 | S   | --- Other            |
| 4411.99    | IE  | -- Other             |
| 4411.99.10 | S C | --- Decorative board |
| 4411.99.20 | S C | --- Backer board     |
| 4411.99.90 | S   | --- Other            |

## 44.12

**Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood**

- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 4412.11    | ESM | -- With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods : Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle |
| 4412.11.1  |     | --- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered  |
| 4412.11.11 | I   | ---- Doorskins, Philippine mahogany   |
| 4412.11.12 | I   | ---- Doorskins, other mahogany  |
| 4412.11.13 | I   | ---- Other, Philippine mahogany   |
| 4412.11.14 | I   | ---- Other, mahogany  |
| 4412.11.19 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 4412.11.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 4412.11.91 | I   | ---- Doorskins, Philippine mahogany   |
| 4412.11.92 | I   | ---- Doorskins, other mahogany  |
| 4412.11.99 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 4412.12    | I M | -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood  |
| 4412.12.10 | ES  | --- Birch   |
| 4412.12.9  | E   | --- Other   |
| 4412.12.91 | S   | ---- Oak  |
| 4412.12.92 | S C | --- Poplar, aspen and cottonwood  |
| 4412.12.93 | S   | --- Walnut  |
| 4412.12.99 | S   | --- Other   |
| 4412.19    | M   | -- Other  |
| 4412.19.10 | S   | --- Treated with creosote or other wood preservatives   |
| 4412.19.2  | S   | --- Overlaid  |
| 4412.19.21 | I   | ---- With metal on one or both faces  |
| 4412.19.22 | I   | --- With a face ply of long leaf pine, short leaf pine, southern yellow pine (loblolly pine), slash pine, pitch pine or Virginia pine   |
| 4412.19.23 | I   | --- With a face ply of other pine   |
| 4412.19.24 | I   | --- With a face ply of Douglas fir of a total thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm  |
| 4412.19.25 | I   | --- With a face ply of Douglas fir of a total thickness exceeding 9.5 mm but not exceeding 15.875 mm  |
| 4412.19.26 | I   | --- With a face ply of Douglas fir of a total thickness exceeding 15.875 mm   |
| 4412.19.29 | I   | --- Other   |
| 4412.19.3  | ES  | --- Douglas fir (excluding overlaid or treated with wood preservatives)   |
| 4412.19.31 | I   | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 9.5 mm   |
| 4412.19.32 | I   | --- Of a thickness exceeding 9.5 mm but not exceeding 15.875 mm   |
| 4412.19.33 | I   | --- Of a thickness exceeding 15.875 mm  |
| 4412.19.40 | S   | --- Hemlock and balsam (excluding overlaid or treated with wood preservatives)  |
| 4412.19.50 | S   | --- Spruce and pine (excluding overlaid or treated with wood preservatives)   |
| 4412.19.90 | IES | --- Other   |
|            |     | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood   |
| 4412.21    | ESM | -- Containing at least one layer of particle board  |
| 4412.21.10 | I   | --- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered  |
| 4412.21.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 4412.29    | ESM | -- Other  |
| 4412.29.10 | I   | --- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered  |
| 4412.29.90 | I   | --- Other   |
|            |     | - Other   |
| 4412.91    | ESM | -- Containing at least one layer of particle board  |
| 4412.91.10 | I   | --- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |      |   |
|--------------|------------|------|---|
|              | 4412.91.90 | I    | covered<br>--- Other  |
| 4412.99      |            | ESM  | -- Other  |
|              | 4412.99.10 | I    | --- Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered  |
|              | 4412.99.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| <b>44.13</b> |            |      | <b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</b>  |
|              | 4413.00    | IESM | -- Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes  |
| <b>44.14</b> |            |      | <b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>   |
|              | 4414.00    | ESM  | -- Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects   |
|              | 4414.00.10 | I    | --- For photographs   |
|              | 4414.00.20 | I    | --- For mirrors   |
|              | 4414.00.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| <b>44.15</b> |            |      | <b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood</b>    |
|              | 4415.10    | E M  | -- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums  |
|              | 4415.10.1  | I    | --- Cases and boxes   |
|              | 4415.10.11 | S    | ---- Cases (including milk, soft drink, egg)  |
|              | 4415.10.12 | S    | ---- Fruit and vegetable boxes and baskets  |
|              | 4415.10.13 | S    | ---- Fish boxes   |
|              | 4415.10.19 | S    | ---- Other  |
|              | 4415.10.20 | I S  | --- Crates  |
|              | 4415.10.30 | S    | --- Cable-drums   |
|              | 4415.10.60 | S    | --- Shipping containers and dunnage for automobiles   |
|              | 4415.10.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
|              | 4415.20    | IE   | -- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards   |
|              | 4415.20.10 | SM   | --- Pallets, box pallets and skids  |
|              | 4415.20.90 | SM   | --- Other   |
| <b>44.16</b> |            |      | <b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves</b>  |
|              | 4416.00    | I SM | -- Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves  |
|              | 4416.00.10 | E    | --- Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products  |
|              | 4416.00.20 | E    | --- Parts   |
| <b>44.17</b> |            |      | <b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood</b>                            |
|              | 4417.00    |      | -- Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood                                |
|              | 4417.00.1  | ESM  | --- Tool handles  |
|              | 4417.00.11 | I    | ---- Handles for axes, spades, hand shovels, hand hoes, hand rakes and hand forks, not further manufactured than turned; handles for scythes (snaths) |
|              | 4417.00.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
|              | 4417.00.20 | I    | --- Mallets and mauls   |
|              | 4417.00.30 | I M  | --- Backs and blocks for brushes or brooms  |
|              | 4417.00.40 | I SM | --- Handles for brushes, brooms or mops   |
|              | 4417.00.50 | I    | --- Lasts and trees for footwear  |
|              | 4417.00.90 | IESM | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

44.18

**Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes**

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 4418.10    | E M  | -- Windows, French-windows and their frames   |
| 4418.10.1  |      | --- Window units  |
| 4418.10.11 | S    | ---- Covered with metal   |
| 4418.10.12 | S    | ---- Covered with vinyl plastic   |
| 4418.10.19 | S    | ---- Other  |
| 4418.10.20 | S    | --- Sashes  |
| 4418.10.30 | I S  | --- Frames  |
| 4418.10.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 4418.20    | E    | -- Doors and their frames and thresholds  |
| 4418.20.1  | SM   | --- Door frames and thresholds  |
| 4418.20.11 | I    | ---- Door frames  |
| 4418.20.12 | I    | ---- Thresholds   |
| 4418.20.2  | I M  | --- Doors, flush type   |
| 4418.20.21 | S    | ---- Residential, 3.493 cm and less   |
| 4418.20.22 | S    | ---- Industrial, 4.445 cm and over, plywood finish  |
| 4418.20.23 | S    | ---- Industrial, 4.445 cm and over, plastic finish (including Arborite (TN) and Formica (TN)) |
| 4418.20.24 | S    | ---- Industrial, 4.445 cm and over, other finishes  |
| 4418.20.25 | S    | --- Bifolding   |
| 4418.20.29 | S    | --- Other   |
| 4418.20.3  | I M  | --- Doors, prehung  |
| 4418.20.31 | S    | --- With wooden frames  |
| 4418.20.39 | S    | --- Other (including with metal frames)   |
| 4418.20.40 | I S  | --- Doors, louvre type, bifolding   |
| 4418.20.50 | I S  | --- Doors, garage   |
| 4418.20.60 | S    | --- Doors, patio  |
| 4418.20.70 | SM   | --- Doors, cabinet  |
| 4418.20.80 | S    | --- Doors, panel and combination  |
| 4418.20.90 | I SM | --- Other   |
| 4418.30    | IESM | -- Parquet panels   |
| 4418.40    | IESM | -- Shuttering for concrete constructional work  |
| 4418.50    |      | -- Shingles and shakes  |
| 4418.50.1  | IE M | --- Western red cedar shingles  |
| 4418.50.11 | S    | --- Treated   |
| 4418.50.12 | S    | --- Squared, rebuted, sanded, grooved, painted or stained                                     |
| 4418.50.19 | S    | --- Other   |
| 4418.50.2  | IE M | --- Other shingles  |
| 4418.50.21 | S    | --- Treated   |
| 4418.50.29 | S    | --- Other   |
| 4418.50.3  | IE M | --- Shakes  |
| 4418.50.31 | S    | --- Treated   |
| 4418.50.39 | S    | --- Other   |
| 4418.90    | M    | -- Other  |
| 4418.90.10 | IES  | --- Beams and arches, laminated   |
| 4418.90.20 | IES  | --- Prefabricated partitions and panels for buildings   |
| 4418.90.40 | I    | --- Cellular wood panels  |
| 4418.90.50 | S    | --- Roof trusses (excluding laminated)  |
| 4418.90.60 | S    | --- Prefabricated stairs  |
| 4418.90.70 | I    | --- Other fabricated structural members   |
| 4418.90.90 | IES  | --- Other   |

44.19

**Tableware and kitchenware, of wood**

|            |     |                                       |
|------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 4419.00    | ESM | -- Tableware and kitchenware, of wood |
| 4419.00.10 | I   | --- Rolling pins                      |
| 4419.00.50 | I   | --- Cheeseboards                      |
| 4419.00.60 | I   | --- Spice racks                       |
| 4419.00.90 | I   | --- Other                             |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |  |
|------------|-------|--|
| 44.20      | M     | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94 |
| 4420.10    | IES   | -- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood   |
| 4420.90    |       | -- Other   |
| 4420.90.10 | IES   | --- Cases for jewellery or cutlery and similar articles  |
| 4420.90.20 | I     | --- Coat or hat racks  |
| 4420.90.50 | I     | --- Bookends   |
| 4420.90.60 | I     | --- Racks, wall, for guns  |
| 4420.90.90 | IES   | --- Other  |
| 44.21      |       | Other articles of wood   |
| 4421.10    | IESM  | -- Clothes hangers   |
| 4421.90    |       | -- Other   |
| 4421.90.10 | S     | --- Box, crate and package shook   |
| 4421.90.21 | S     | --- Models and patterns, wood  |
| 4421.90.22 | S     | --- Match splints  |
| 4421.90.23 | S     | --- Rustic fencing   |
| 4421.90.24 | I     | --- Cross arms, drilled  |
| 4421.90.25 | I     | --- Clothes pegs   |
| 4421.90.26 | I S   | --- Signs  |
| 4421.90.27 | I     | --- Letters and numerals   |
| 4421.90.28 | I S   | --- Window shade or blind rollers  |
| 4421.90.31 | I     | --- Blinds   |
| 4421.90.32 | I     | --- Toilet seats and covers, of solid wood   |
| 4421.90.33 | I     | --- Other toilet seats and covers, for example, of composition wood  |
| 4421.90.34 | I     | --- Labels   |
| 4421.90.35 | I     | --- Joiners' benches and trestles  |
| 4421.90.36 | S     | --- Furniture, other than Chapter 94 or heading No. 44.20  |
| 4421.90.37 | I S M | --- Bobbins and spools   |
| 4421.90.38 | I S   | --- Ladders  |
| 4421.90.41 | I S   | --- Toothpicks   |
| 4421.90.42 | I     | --- Cores, for winding paper   |
| 4421.90.43 | I     | --- Core plugs, paper roll   |
| 4421.90.44 | S     | --- Sticks, confectionery  |
| 4421.90.46 | I     | --- Shutters, screens or shades  |
| 4421.90.48 | I     | --- Pencil slats   |
| 4421.90.5  | I     | --- Coffins, caskets and casket shells   |
| 4421.90.51 | S     | --- Hardwood coffins   |
| 4421.90.52 | S     | --- Cloth covered coffins (including softwood)   |
| 4421.90.53 | S     | --- Casket shells (outer burial boxes)   |
| 4421.90.6  | E     | --- Prefabricated fences, fence sections (fence rails, sawn fence pickets, etc.)   |
| 4421.90.61 | S     | --- Sawn fence pickets   |
| 4421.90.62 | I     | --- Fencing panels   |
| 4421.90.69 | I S   | --- Other  |
| 4421.90.71 | I     | --- Dowel pins   |
| 4421.90.90 | IESM  | --- Other  |

## Chapter 45

## CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

## Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

| CODE       |    | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|----|---|
| 45.01      | SM | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork  |
| 4501.10    | IE | -- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared   |
| 4501.90    | E  | -- Other  |
| 4501.90.10 | I  | --- Waste cork  |
| 4501.90.20 | I  | --- Crushed, granulated or ground cork  |
| 45.02      | SM | Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)   |
| 4502.00    | IE | -- Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers) |
| 45.03      | SM | Articles of natural cork  |
| 4503.10    | IE | -- Corks and stoppers   |
| 4503.90    | E  | -- Other  |
| 4503.90.30 | I  | --- Gaskets   |
| 4503.90.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 45.04      | SM | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork   |
| 4504.10    | E  | -- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs   |
| 4504.10.10 | I  | --- Tiles   |
| 4504.10.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 4504.90    | E  | -- Other  |
| 4504.90.10 | I  | --- Mats and matting  |
| 4504.90.30 | I  | --- Gasket stock  |
| 4504.90.40 | I  | --- Gaskets   |
| 4504.90.90 | I  | --- Other   |



## Chapter 46

## MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

## Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, raffia, narrow leaves or strips cut from broad leaves) or bark, unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Wall coverings of heading No. 48.14;
  - b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not of heading No. 56.07;
  - c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading No. 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

| CODE       |    | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|----|--|
| 46.01      | SM | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens) |
| 4601.10    | E  | -- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips   |
| 4601.10.10 | I  | --- Braid  |
| 4601.10.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 4601.20    | E  | -- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials  |
| 4601.20.1  |    | --- Mats and matting   |
| 4601.20.11 | I  | ---- Of sisal, palm or cane straw  |
| 4601.20.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 4601.20.20 | I  | --- Screens  |
|            |    | - Other  |
| 4601.91    | IE | -- Of vegetable materials  |
| 4601.99    | IE | -- Other   |
| 46.02      | SM | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah   |
| 4602.10    | E  | -- Of vegetable materials  |
| 4602.10.10 | I  | --- Trunks, travelling bags and cases, shopping bags and hat boxes; handbags other than of sisal, palm straw or cane straw   |
| 4602.10.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 4602.10.91 | I  | ---- Handbags of sisal, palm straw or cane straw   |
| 4602.10.92 | I  | ---- Baskets of bamboo or of interwoven vegetable fibres   |
| 4602.10.93 | I  | ---- Panniers specially designed for transporting and releasing pigeons  |
| 4602.10.99 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 4602.90    | E  | -- Other   |
| 4602.90.10 | I  | --- Baskets, trunks, travelling bags and cases, shopping bags, handbags and hat boxes  |
| 4602.90.90 | I  | --- Other  |





STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section X

\*\*\*\*\*

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;  
WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;  
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

---



## Chapter 47

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;  
WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

## Note.

1. For the purposes of heading No. 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>47.01</b> | <b>Mechanical wood pulp</b>  |
| 4701.00      | IE -- Mechanical wood pulp   |
| 4701.00.10   | SM --- Stone groundwood mechanical pulp (include pressurized stone groundwood) |
| 4701.00.20   | SM --- Refiner mechanical pulp (RMP)   |
| 4701.00.30   | SM --- Thermo-mechanical pulp (TMP)  |
| <b>47.02</b> | <b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades</b>                                   |
| 4702.00      | IESM -- Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades                                  |
| <b>47.03</b> | <b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades</b>      |
|              | - Unbleached   |
| 4703.11      | IESM -- Coniferous   |
| 4703.19      | IESM -- Non-coniferous   |
|              | - Semi-bleached or bleached  |
| 4703.21      | SM -- Coniferous   |
| 4703.21.10   | IE --- Semibleached  |
| 4703.21.20   | IE --- Bleached  |
| 4703.29      | SM -- Non-coniferous   |
| 4703.29.10   | IE --- Semibleached  |
| 4703.29.20   | IE --- Bleached  |
| <b>47.04</b> | <b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades</b>              |
|              | - Unbleached   |
| 4704.11      | IESM -- Coniferous   |
| 4704.19      | IESM -- Non-coniferous   |
|              | - Semi-bleached or bleached  |
| 4704.21      | IESM -- Coniferous   |
| 4704.29      | IESM -- Non-coniferous   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |     |  |
|--------------|----------|-----|--|
| <b>47.05</b> |          |     | <b>Semi-chemical wood pulp</b>   |
| 4705.00      | IESM     | --  | Semi-chemical wood pulp  |
| <b>47.06</b> |          |     | <b>Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material</b>  |
| 4706.10      | IESM     | --  | Cotton linters pulp  |
|              | SM       | -   | Other  |
| 4706.91      | IE       | --  | Mechanical   |
| 4706.92      | IE       | --  | Chemical   |
| 4706.93      | IE       | --  | Semi-chemical  |
| <b>47.07</b> | <b>S</b> |     | <b>Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard</b>  |
| 4707.10      | IE M     | --  | Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard   |
| 4707.20      | E M      | --  | Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass                         |
| 4707.20.10   | I        | --- | High grade de-inking paper and paperboard  |
| 4707.20.90   | I        | --- | Other  |
| 4707.30      |          | --  | Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) |
| 4707.30.10   | IE M     | --- | Newsprint waste  |
| 4707.30.20   | M        | --- | Broke and sideruns   |
| 4707.30.90   | IE M     | --- | Other  |
| 4707.90      | IE M     | --  | Other, including unsorted waste and scrap  |

## Chapter 48

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP,  
OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover :
  - a) Articles of Chapter 30;
  - b) Stamping foils of heading No. 32.12;
  - c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading No. 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading No. 34.05);
  - e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings Nos. 37.01 to 37.04;
  - f) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper- or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading No. 48.14 (Chapter 39);
  - g) Articles of heading No. 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
  - h) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
  - ij) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - k) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
  - l) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading No. 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading No. 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
  - m) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
  - n) Articles of heading No. 92.09; or
  - o) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
2. Subject to the provisions of Note 6, headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading No. 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed, for example, by coating or impregnation.
3. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a smoothness on each side not exceeding 200 seconds Bekk, weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 57 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having an ash content by weight not exceeding 8%.
4. In addition to hand-made paper and paperboard, heading No. 48.02 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:  
For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
  - a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, and
    1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - b) containing over 8% ash, and
    1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - c) containing over 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more (\*); or
  - d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness under 60% (\*), and a burst index equal to or less



than 2.5 kPa/g/m<sup>2</sup>; or

- e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more (\*) and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa/g/m<sup>2</sup>.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

- a) coloured throughout the mass; or
- b) having a brightness of 60% or more (\*), and
1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
  2. a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and ash content more than 3%
- c) having a brightness of less than 60% (\*), a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading No. 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper and paperboard.

5. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
6. Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Classification.
7. Headings Nos. 48.01, 48.02, 48.04 to 48.08, 48.10 and 48.11 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
  - a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or
  - b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in unfolded state.

Except that hand-made paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to the provisions of Note 6, in heading No. 48.02.

8. For the purposes of heading No. 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:
  - a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
    - i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
    - iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading No. 48.15.

9. Heading No. 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
10. Heading No. 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
11. Except for the goods of heading No. 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

(\*) Brightness is to be measured by the Elrepho, GE or any equivalent internationally recognized brightness testing method.

#### Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

| Weight<br>g/m <sup>2</sup> | Minimum Mullen bursting strength<br>kPa |
|----------------------------|---|
| 115                        | 393                                     |
| 125                        | 417                                     |
| 200                        | 637                                     |
| 300                        | 824                                     |
| 400                        | 961                                     |

2. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
- Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 38 and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
  - Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

| Weight<br>g/m <sup>2</sup> | Minimum tear<br>mN   |  | Minimum tensile<br>kN/m |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
|                            | Machine<br>direction | Machine<br>direction plus<br>cross direction | Cross<br>direction      | Machine<br>direction plus<br>cross direction |
| 60                         | 700                  | 1,510  | 1.9                     | 6  |
| 70                         | 830                  | 1,790  | 2.3                     | 7.2  |
| 80                         | 965                  | 2,070  | 2.8                     | 8.3  |
| 100                        | 1,230                | 2,635  | 3.7                     | 10.6   |
| 115                        | 1,425                | 3,060  | 4.4                     | 12.3   |

- For the purposes of subheading 4805.10, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora Medium Test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 20 kgf at 50% relative humidity, at 23 °C.
- For the purposes of subheading No. 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen index ratio of not less than 15.
- For the purposes of subheading No. 4810.21, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| <b>48.01</b> | <b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets</b>  |   |
| 4801.00      | IESM  | -- Newsprint, in rolls or sheets  |
| <b>48.02</b> | <b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard</b> |   |
| 4802.10      | IESM  | -- Hand-made paper and paperboard   |
| 4802.20      | IESM  | -- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard   |
| 4802.30      | IESM  | -- Carbonising base paper   |
| 4802.40      | IESM  | -- Wallpaper base   |
|              |   | - Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 4802.51    | ESM  | -- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 4802.51.1  |      | --- Not converted  |
| 4802.51.11 | I    | ---- Tissue paper, for the use in the manufacture of duplicating machine stencils  |
| 4802.51.13 | I    | ---- Writing paper   |
| 4802.51.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 4802.51.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 4802.51.91 | I    | ---- Writing paper   |
| 4802.51.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 4802.52    | ESM  | -- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 4802.52.1  |      | --- Not converted  |
| 4802.52.12 | I    | ---- Writing paper   |
| 4802.52.13 | I    | ---- Cover paper   |
| 4802.52.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 4802.52.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 4802.52.91 | I    | ---- Writing paper   |
| 4802.52.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 4802.53    | ESM  | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 4802.53.1  |      | --- Not converted  |
| 4802.53.11 | I    | ---- Printing  |
| 4802.53.12 | I    | ---- Bristol or cover  |
| 4802.53.13 | I    | ---- Drawing   |
| 4802.53.14 | I    | ---- Punch (tabulating) card stock   |
| 4802.53.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 4802.53.90 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 4802.60    | ESM  | -- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process   |
| 4802.60.1  |      | --- Not converted  |
| 4802.60.11 | I    | ---- Printing paper, of which 50% or more by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process   |
| 4802.60.12 | I    | ---- Printing paper, of which less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process   |
| 4802.60.13 | I    | ---- Business machine  |
| 4802.60.14 | I    | ---- Writing or cover paper  |
| 4802.60.15 | I    | ---- Drawing paper   |
| 4802.60.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 4802.60.90 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 48.03      |      | <b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state</b> |
| 4803.00    | E    | -- Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state     |
| 4803.00.1  | I    | --- Toilet and facial tissue stock   |
| 4803.00.11 | SM   | ---- Toilet tissue stock   |
| 4803.00.12 | SM   | ---- Facial tissue stock   |
| 4803.00.20 | I SM | --- Towelling stock  |
| 4803.00.30 | SM   | --- Table napkin stock   |
| 4803.00.40 | SM   | --- Sanitary napkin wadding stock  |
| 4803.00.50 | I    | --- Homogeneous felt-like material, predominantly composed, by weight, of wood pulp, in sheets or rolls, whether or not with a net backing of plastics, for use as spring padding or insulating material in the manufacture of upholstered furniture, mattresses or box-springs  |
| 4803.00.90 | I SM | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 48.04      |      |      | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.02 or 48.03  |
|            |      |      | - Kraftliner  |
| 4804.11    | IESM | --   | Unbleached  |
| 4804.19    | IESM | --   | Other   |
|            |      |      | - Sack kraft paper  |
| 4804.21    | ESM  | --   | Unbleached  |
| 4804.21.10 | I    | ---  | Rolls, not converted  |
| 4804.21.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 4804.29    | IESM | --   | Other   |
|            |      |      | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less  |
| 4804.31    | E    | --   | Unbleached  |
| 4804.31.1  | SM   | ---  | Wrapping paper  |
| 4804.31.11 | I    | ---- | Grocery and check-stand bag stock, in rolls, not converted  |
| 4804.31.12 | I    | ---- | Other bag stock, in rolls, not converted  |
| 4804.31.13 | I    | ---- | Other wrapping paper in rolls, not converted  |
| 4804.31.19 | I    | ---- | Other wrapping paper  |
| 4804.31.20 | I    | ---  | Electric cable insulating paper   |
| 4804.31.30 | I    | ---  | Capacitor or condenser tissue paper   |
| 4804.31.9  | SM   | ---  | Other   |
| 4804.31.91 | I    | ---- | Not converted   |
| 4804.31.99 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 4804.39    | ESM  | --   | Other   |
| 4804.39.10 | I    | ---  | Paper, other than wrapping, not converted   |
| 4804.39.2  |      | ---  | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process |
| 4804.39.21 | I    | ---- | Grocery and check-stand bag stock   |
| 4804.39.22 | I    | ---- | Other bag stock   |
| 4804.39.23 | I    | ---- | For laminating or coating   |
| 4804.39.29 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 4804.39.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
|            |      |      | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 4804.41    | ES   | --   | Unbleached  |
| 4804.41.1  | M    | ---  | Wrapping paper  |
| 4804.41.11 | I    | ---- | In rolls, not converted   |
| 4804.41.19 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 4804.41.2  |      | ---  | Paper, other than wrapping, not converted   |
| 4804.41.21 | I    | ---- | Impregnating, for laminates   |
| 4804.41.29 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 4804.41.30 | I    | ---  | Paper, other than wrapping, other   |
| 4804.41.40 | I    | ---  | Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper  |
| 4804.41.90 | I M  | ---  | Other   |
| 4804.42    | ESM  | --   | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process |
| 4804.42.1  |      | ---  | Not converted   |
| 4804.42.11 | I    | ---- | Solid bleached boxboard   |
| 4804.42.19 | I    | ---- | Other, not including wrapping paper or other paperboard   |
| 4804.42.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 4804.49    | ESM  | --   | Other   |
| 4804.49.10 | I    | ---  | Not converted and not including wrapping paper or paperboard  |
| 4804.49.9  |      | ---  | Other   |
| 4804.49.91 | I    | ---- | Wrapping  |
| 4804.49.99 | I    | ---- | Other   |
|            |      |      | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more  |
| 4804.51    | ESM  | --   | Unbleached  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |
|--------------|------|--|
| 4804.51.10   | I    | --- Electrical insulating pressboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more   |
| 4804.51.90   | I    | --- Other  |
| 4804.52      | ESM  | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process |
| 4804.52.10   | I    | --- Beer mat or coaster board  |
| 4804.52.90   | I    | --- Other  |
| 4804.59      | IESM | -- Other   |
| <b>48.05</b> |      | <b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets</b>   |
| 4805.10      | IESM | -- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)  |
|              |      | - Multi-ply paper and paperboard   |
| 4805.21      | IESM | -- Each layer bleached   |
| 4805.22      | IESM | -- With only one outer layer bleached  |
| 4805.23      | IESM | -- Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached  |
| 4805.29      | E    | -- Other   |
| 4805.29.10   | I    | --- Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper   |
| 4805.29.20   | SM   | --- Liner for gypsum or plaster board  |
| 4805.29.30   | I S  | --- Core board, tube and drum stock  |
| 4805.29.40   | I    | --- Linerboard   |
| 4805.29.90   | I SM | --- Other  |
| 4805.30      | ESM  | -- Sulphite wrapping paper   |
| 4805.30.10   | I    | --- Unbleached, in rolls, not converted  |
| 4805.30.90   | I    | --- Other  |
| 4805.40      | ESM  | -- Filter paper and paperboard   |
| 4805.40.10   | I    | --- Heat sealable paper, for use in the manufacture of tea bags  |
| 4805.40.20   | I    | --- Other paper, not converted   |
| 4805.40.90   | I    | --- Other  |
| 4805.50      | ES   | -- Felt paper and paperboard   |
| 4805.50.10   | I M  | --- Roofing felt, single ply, in rolls containing 46.5 m <sup>2</sup> or more, for use in the manufacture of asphalt roofing, shingles or siding                 |
| 4805.50.20   | I    | --- Flooring felt containing vegetable fibres  |
| 4805.50.90   | I M  | --- Other  |
| 4805.60      | E    | -- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less   |
| 4805.60.1    | M    | --- Wrapping paper   |
| 4805.60.11   | I    | --- Unbleached, in rolls, not converted  |
| 4805.60.19   | I    | --- Other  |
| 4805.60.20   | I M  | --- Electric cable insulating paper  |
| 4805.60.30   | I    | --- Capacitor or condenser tissue paper  |
| 4805.60.40   | I SM | --- Corrugating medium (fluting paper)   |
| 4805.60.9    | SM   | --- Other  |
| 4805.60.91   | I    | --- Not converted, impregnating, for laminates   |
| 4805.60.92   | I    | --- Not converted, linerboard  |
| 4805.60.93   | I    | --- Not converted, other   |
| 4805.60.99   | I    | --- Other  |
| 4805.70      | ES   | -- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 4805.70.10   | I M  | --- Shoeboard  |
| 4805.70.20   | I M  | --- Electrical insulating pressboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more   |
| 4805.70.30   | I    | --- Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper   |
| 4805.70.4    |      | --- Wrapping paper   |
| 4805.70.41   | I    | --- Unbleached, in rolls, not converted  |
| 4805.70.49   | I    | --- Other  |
| 4805.70.50   | I    | --- Other paper, not converted   |
| 4805.70.9    | M    | --- Other  |
| 4805.70.91   | I    | --- Linerboard   |
| 4805.70.92   | I    | --- Construction paper   |
| 4805.70.99   | I    | --- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 4805.80    | ES   | -- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more   |
| 4805.80.10 | I M  | --- Shoeboard  |
| 4805.80.20 | I M  | --- Electric insulating pressboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more   |
| 4805.80.3  | M    | --- Wrapping paper   |
| 4805.80.31 | I    | ---- Unbleached, in rolls, not converted   |
| 4805.80.39 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 4805.80.9  | M    | --- Other  |
| 4805.80.91 | I    | ---- Paper, not converted  |
| 4805.80.92 | I    | ---- Linerboard  |
| 4805.80.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 48.06      |      | <b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets</b>   |
| 4806.10    | IESM | -- Vegetable parchment   |
| 4806.20    | IESM | -- Greaseproof papers  |
| 4806.30    | ESM  | -- Tracing papers  |
| 4806.30.10 | I    | --- Not converted  |
| 4806.30.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 4806.40    | IESM | -- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers   |
| 48.07      | SM   | <b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets</b> |
| 4807.10    | IE   | -- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt   |
|            |      | - Other  |
| 4807.91    | IE   | -- Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper  |
| 4807.99    | E    | -- Other   |
| 4807.99.10 | I    | --- Composite paper and paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper   |
| 4807.99.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 48.08      |      | <b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.03 or 48.18</b>                   |
| 4808.10    | IES  | -- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated  |
| 4808.10.10 | MC   | --- Wrappers   |
| 4808.10.90 | M    | --- Other  |
| 4808.20    | ESM  | -- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated   |
| 4808.20.10 | I    | --- Unbleached, in rolls, not converted  |
| 4808.20.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 4808.30    | ESM  | -- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated  |
| 4808.30.10 | I    | --- Wrapping, unbleached, in rolls, not converted  |
| 4808.30.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 4808.90    | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 4808.90.10 | I    | --- Wrapping, unbleached, in rolls, not converted  |
| 4808.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |  |      |   |
|------------|--|------|---|
| 48.09      |  | S    | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state |
| 4809.10    |  | IE M | -- Carbon or similar copying papers   |
| 4809.20    |  | E M  | -- Self-copy paper  |
| 4809.20.10 |  | I    | --- Not converted   |
| 4809.20.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 4809.90    |  | E M  | -- Other  |
| 4809.90.10 |  | I    | --- Stereotype dry mat paper (matrix paper); decalcomania paper, not printed  |
| 4809.90.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 48.10      |  |      | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surfaced-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets   |
|            |  | SM   | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres  |
| 4810.11    |  | E    | -- Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 4810.11.1  |  |      | --- Weighing more than 29 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 4810.11.11 |  | I    | ---- Photographic base paper, prepared for and to be coated with a silver haloid emulsion   |
| 4810.11.12 |  | I    | ---- Printing, not converted  |
| 4810.11.13 |  | I    | ---- Other than printing (including bristol or cover), not converted  |
| 4810.11.19 |  | I    | ---- Other  |
| 4810.11.20 |  | I    | --- Weighing 29 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less  |
| 4810.12    |  | E    | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 4810.12.1  |  |      | --- Paper   |
| 4810.12.11 |  | I    | ---- Not converted  |
| 4810.12.19 |  | I    | ---- Other  |
| 4810.12.20 |  | I    | --- Paperboard  |
|            |  | M    | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process  |
| 4810.21    |  | E    | -- Light-weight coated paper  |
| 4810.21.10 |  | I S  | --- Not converted   |
| 4810.21.90 |  | I S  | --- Other   |
| 4810.29    |  | ES   | -- Other  |
| 4810.29.10 |  | I    | --- Printing paper, of which 50% or more by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, not converted  |
| 4810.29.2  |  |      | --- Other paper   |
| 4810.29.21 |  | I    | ---- Not converted  |
| 4810.29.29 |  | I    | ---- Other  |
| 4810.29.30 |  | I    | --- Paperboard  |
|            |  | M    | - Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes  |
| 4810.31    |  | E    | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less   |
| 4810.31.10 |  | I S  | --- Solid bleached boxboard, not converted  |
| 4810.31.90 |  | I S  | --- Other   |
| 4810.32    |  | E    | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 4810.32.1  |  | S    | --- Solid bleached boxboard, not converted  |
| 4810.32.11 |  | I    | ---- Folding carton stock   |
| 4810.32.12 |  | I    | ---- Base stock for trays, plates, cups, and other dishes and the like  |
| 4810.32.19 |  | I    | ---- Other  |
| 4810.32.90 |  | I S  | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 4810.39    | ES   | -- Other   |
| 4810.39.10 | I    | --- Carrier board  |
| 4810.39.90 | I    | --- Other  |
|            | M    | - Other paper and paperboard   |
| 4810.91    | ES   | -- Multi-ply   |
| 4810.91.10 | I    | --- Folding board  |
| 4810.91.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 4810.99    | IES  | -- Other   |
| 48.11      |      | <b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18</b> |
| 4811.10    | IES  | -- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard   |
|            |      | - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard  |
| 4811.21    | E    | -- Self-adhesive   |
| 4811.21.10 | I SM | --- Tape paper   |
| 4811.21.90 | I SM | --- Other  |
| 4811.29    | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 4811.29.10 | I    | --- Tape paper   |
| 4811.29.90 | I    | --- Other  |
|            |      | - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)  |
| 4811.31    | ESM  | -- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 4811.31.1  |      | --- Solid bleached boxboard, not converted   |
| 4811.31.11 | I    | ---- Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers, of a thickness of 0.3 mm or more   |
| 4811.31.12 | I    | ---- Folding carton stock, of a thickness of 0.3 mm or more  |
| 4811.31.13 | I    | ---- Base stock for trays, plates, cups and other dishes, and the like, of a thickness of 0.3 mm or more   |
| 4811.31.14 | I    | ---- Other, of a thickness of 0.3 mm or more   |
| 4811.31.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 4811.31.20 | I    | --- Release  |
| 4811.31.30 | I    | --- Automotive   |
| 4811.31.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 4811.39    | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 4811.39.10 | I    | --- Release  |
| 4811.39.20 | I    | --- Printing paper   |
| 4811.39.30 | I    | --- Folding carton stock   |
| 4811.39.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 4811.40    | E M  | -- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol   |
| 4811.40.1  | I    | --- Waxed wrapping paper   |
| 4811.40.11 | S    | ---- Household rolls   |
| 4811.40.12 | S    | ---- For meat and poultry  |
| 4811.40.19 | S    | ---- Other   |
| 4811.40.20 | I    | --- Release  |
| 4811.40.80 | I    | --- Other waxed paper  |
| 4811.40.90 | I S  | --- Other  |
| 4811.90    | E M  | -- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres   |
| 4811.90.10 | I S  | --- Giftwrap   |
| 4811.90.20 | I    | --- Latex-treated tape paper, not gummed   |
| 4811.90.30 | I    | --- Other, impregnated with latex  |
| 4811.90.90 | I S  | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |  |   |
|--------------|-----------|--|---|
| <b>48.12</b> |           |  | <b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</b>   |
| 4812.00      | IESM      |  | -- Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp   |
| <b>48.13</b> |           |  | <b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes</b>  |
| 4813.10      | IESM      |  | -- In the form of booklets or tubes   |
| 4813.20      | ESM       |  | -- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm   |
| 4813.20.10   | I         |  | --- Ungummed  |
| 4813.20.20   | I         |  | --- Gummed  |
| 4813.90      | IESM      |  | -- Other  |
| <b>48.14</b> | <b>SM</b> |  | <b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper</b>   |
| 4814.10      | IE        |  | -- "Ingrain" paper  |
| 4814.20      | IE        |  | -- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics                           |
| 4814.30      | IE        |  | -- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven  |
| 4814.90      | E         |  | -- Other  |
| 4814.90.10   | I         |  | --- Window transparencies   |
| 4814.90.90   | I         |  | --- Other   |
| <b>48.15</b> |           |  | <b>Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size</b>  |
| 4815.00      | IESM      |  | -- Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size  |
| <b>48.16</b> | <b>M</b>  |  | <b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes</b>                      |
| 4816.10      | IES       |  | -- Carbon or similar copying papers   |
| 4816.20      | IES       |  | -- Self-copy paper  |
| 4816.30      | IES       |  | -- Duplicator stencils  |
| 4816.90      | IES       |  | -- Other  |
| <b>48.17</b> | <b>M</b>  |  | <b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery</b> |
| 4817.10      | IES       |  | -- Envelopes  |
| 4817.20      | IES       |  | -- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards   |
| 4817.30      | IES       |  | -- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |  |      |  |
|------------|--|------|--|
| 48.18      |  | M    | Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres |
| 4818.10    |  | IE   | -- Toilet paper  |
| 4818.10.10 |  | S    | --- Packaged, household  |
| 4818.10.20 |  | S    | --- Packaged, industrial   |
| 4818.20    |  | E    | -- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels   |
| 4818.20.1  |  | I    | --- Towels   |
| 4818.20.11 |  | S    | ---- Household   |
| 4818.20.12 |  | S    | ---- Industrial  |
| 4818.20.20 |  | I S  | --- Handkerchiefs or facial tissues  |
| 4818.20.90 |  | I S  | --- Other  |
| 4818.30    |  | E    | -- Tablecloths and serviettes  |
| 4818.30.10 |  | I S  | --- Tablecloths  |
| 4818.30.2  |  | I    | --- Serviettes   |
| 4818.30.21 |  | S    | ---- Industrial  |
| 4818.30.22 |  | S    | ---- Household   |
| 4818.30.30 |  | I S  | --- Tablecloth and serviette sets  |
| 4818.40    |  | E    | -- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles   |
| 4818.40.10 |  | I S  | --- Napkins (diapers), for babies  |
| 4818.40.20 |  | I S  | --- Napkins (diapers), for adults  |
| 4818.40.30 |  | I S  | --- Sanitary towels and tampons  |
| 4818.40.90 |  | I S  | --- Other  |
| 4818.50    |  | ES   | -- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories  |
| 4818.50.10 |  | I    | --- Gowns, medical   |
| 4818.50.20 |  | I    | --- Masks, medical   |
| 4818.50.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 4818.90    |  | ES   | -- Other   |
| 4818.90.10 |  | I    | --- Industrial wipers  |
| 4818.90.20 |  | I    | --- Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes   |
| 4818.90.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 48.19      |  |      | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like  |
| 4819.10    |  | ESM  | -- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard   |
| 4819.10.10 |  | C    | --- Boxes  |
| 4819.10.20 |  | I    | --- Sanitary food or beverage containers   |
| 4819.10.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 4819.20    |  | E    | -- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard   |
| 4819.20.10 |  | SM   | --- Milk cartons   |
| 4819.20.20 |  | I    | --- Sanitary food or beverage containers   |
| 4819.20.90 |  | I SM | --- Other  |
| 4819.30    |  | E    | -- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more   |
| 4819.30.10 |  | I SM | --- Multiwall  |
| 4819.30.90 |  | I SM | --- Other  |
| 4819.40    |  | E M  | -- Other sacks and bags, including cones   |
| 4819.40.10 |  | I S  | --- Vacuum cleaner bags  |
| 4819.40.20 |  | I S  | --- Cones  |
| 4819.40.30 |  | I S  | --- Multiwall  |
| 4819.40.4  |  | I    | --- Grocers' and check-stand   |
| 4819.40.41 |  | S    | ---- Grocers'  |
| 4819.40.42 |  | S    | ---- Check-stand   |
| 4819.40.60 |  | S    | --- Shopping bags with handles   |
| 4819.40.70 |  | S    | --- Special bags of glassine   |
| 4819.40.90 |  | I S  | --- Other  |
| 4819.50    |  | E    | -- Other packing containers, including record sleeves  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 4819.50.1  | I    | ---  | Drums, cans and canisters   |
| 4819.50.11 | SM   | ---- | Drums   |
| 4819.50.12 | SM   | ---- | Cans and canisters  |
| 4819.50.20 | SM   | ---  | Set up boxes  |
| 4819.50.30 | S    | ---  | Cups, food packaging  |
| 4819.50.40 | S    | ---  | Tubes   |
| 4819.50.50 | M    | ---  | Record sleeves  |
| 4819.50.90 | I SM | ---  | Other   |
| 4819.60    | ESM  | --   | Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like   |
| 4819.60.10 | I    | ---  | Box files   |
| 4819.60.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 48.20      | M    |      | <b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard</b> |
| 4820.10    | IE   | --   | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles  |
| 4820.10.1  |      | ---  | Pads, not printed   |
| 4820.10.11 | S    | ---- | Writing   |
| 4820.10.12 | S    | ---- | Drawing   |
| 4820.10.2  |      | ---  | Continuous forms  |
| 4820.10.21 | S    | ---- | Machine written   |
| 4820.10.22 | S    | ---- | Hand written  |
| 4820.10.30 | S    | ---  | Individual gummed sets and snap-out sets  |
| 4820.10.40 | S    | ---  | Ledger and account books  |
| 4820.10.50 | S    | ---  | Business and accounting records   |
| 4820.10.60 | S    | ---  | Sales checkbooks  |
| 4820.10.90 | S    | ---  | Other   |
| 4820.20    | IES  | --   | Exercise books  |
| 4820.30    | E    | --   | Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers   |
| 4820.30.1  | I    | ---  | Binders   |
| 4820.30.11 | S    | ---- | Ring  |
| 4820.30.19 | S    | ---- | Other   |
| 4820.30.20 | S    | ---  | Filing folders  |
| 4820.30.90 | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| 4820.40    | IES  | --   | Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets   |
| 4820.50    | E    | --   | Albums for samples or for collections   |
| 4820.50.10 | I    | ---  | Stamp albums  |
| 4820.50.20 | I S  | ---  | Photograph albums, complete   |
| 4820.50.90 | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| 4820.90    | ES   | --   | Other   |
| 4820.90.30 | I    | ---  | Blotting-pads   |
| 4820.90.40 | I    | ---  | Covers, including binding covers and dust covers, for books of heading No. 49.01 or 49.03   |
| 4820.90.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 48.21      |      |      | <b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed</b>  |
| 4821.10    | IE   | --   | Printed   |
| 4821.10.1  | S    | ---  | Labels  |
| 4821.10.11 | M    | ---- | Record  |
| 4821.10.19 | M    | ---- | Other   |
| 4821.10.20 | SM   | ---  | Tags  |
| 4821.90    | IESM | --   | Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |   |
|--------------|------|--|---|
| <b>48.22</b> |      | <b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</b>   |   |
| 4822.10      | IE   | --   | Of a kind used for winding textile yarn   |
| 4822.10.10   | SM   | ---  | Tubes or cones  |
| 4822.10.90   | SM   | ---  | Other   |
| 4822.90      | E    | --   | Other   |
| 4822.90.10   | I SM | ---  | For winding paper   |
| 4822.90.90   | I SM | ---  | Other   |
| <b>48.23</b> |      | <b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres</b> |   |
|              | M    | --   | Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls  |
| 4823.11      | E    | --   | Self-adhesive   |
| 4823.11.10   | I S  | ---  | Masking tape  |
| 4823.11.90   | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| 4823.19      | IES  | --   | Other   |
| 4823.20      | ESM  | --   | Filter paper and paperboard   |
| 4823.20.10   | I    | ---  | Heat sealable paper for use in the manufacture of tea bags  |
| 4823.20.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 4823.30      | IES  | --   | Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips   |
| 4823.40      | ESM  | --   | Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus   |
| 4823.40.10   | I    | ---  | Electrocardiographic/electro-encephalographic charts  |
| 4823.40.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
|              |      | --   | Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes  |
| 4823.51      | IE M | --   | Printed, embossed or perforated   |
| 4823.51.10   | S    | ---  | Business (visiting) cards   |
| 4823.51.90   | S    | ---  | Other   |
| 4823.59      | E M  | --   | Other   |
| 4823.59.10   | S    | ---  | Ticker tape, telegraph and teletype   |
| 4823.59.20   | S    | ---  | Adding machine and cash register type rolls   |
| 4823.59.30   | S    | ---  | Electro-sensitive impregnated   |
| 4823.59.40   | I    | ---  | Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography   |
| 4823.59.80   | I    | ---  | Other, containing by weight 25% or more of cotton fibre   |
| 4823.59.90   | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| 4823.60      | E M  | --   | Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard  |
| 4823.60.1    | I    | ---  | Cups (inc cones)  |
| 4823.60.11   | S    | ---  | Industrial  |
| 4823.60.12   | S    | ---  | Household   |
| 4823.60.20   | S    | ---  | Plates  |
| 4823.60.90   | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| 4823.70      | E M  | --   | Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp   |
| 4823.70.10   | I S  | ---  | Egg cartons and trays   |
| 4823.70.20   | S    | ---  | Food trays  |
| 4823.70.30   | S    | ---  | Plates  |
| 4823.70.40   | I    | ---  | Trays for use in packaging apples, peaches or pears   |
| 4823.70.50   | I    | ---  | Homogeneous felt-like material, predominantly composed, by weight, of wood pulp, in sheets or rolls, whether or not with a net backing of plastics, for use as spring padding or insulating material in the manufacture of upholstered furniture, mattresses or box-springs |
| 4823.70.90   | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| 4823.90      | E    | --   | Other   |
| 4823.90.10   | I M  | ---  | Macerated paper pads, for use in packaging fresh fruits; sample books of wallpaper  |
| 4823.90.20   | I M  | ---  | Sausage casings   |
| 4823.90.30   | S    | ---  | Insulation  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 4823.90.40 | S    | --- Gift tyings   |
| 4823.90.50 | S    | --- Dividers for shipping cartons and egg case fillers              |
| 4823.90.60 | I    | --- Leaves for photograph albums                                    |
| 4823.90.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 4823.90.91 | I    | ---- Pads, packing  |
| 4823.90.92 | I S  | ---- Photomounts  |
| 4823.90.94 | I S  | ---- Giftwrap   |
| 4823.90.95 | I SM | ---- Wrappers   |
| 4823.90.96 | I    | ---- Printed patterns, dress makers'                                |
| 4823.90.97 | S    | ---- Loose-leaf fillers (refills for ring binders, notebooks, etc.) |
| 4823.90.98 | S    | ---- Foolscap   |
| 4823.90.99 | I SM | ---- Other  |

## Chapter 49

**PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES  
AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY;  
MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover :
  - a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading No. 90.23) ;
  - c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - d) Original engravings, prints and lithographs (heading No. 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary or the like of heading No. 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading No. 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading No. 49.01 also covers :
  - a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading No. 49.11.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading No. 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading No. 49.11.
6. For the purposes of heading No. 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>49.01</b> | <b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets</b> |
| 4901.10      | ES -- In single sheets, whether or not folded   |
| 4901.10.10   | I --- Unbound pages for books   |
| 4901.10.90   | I --- Other   |
|              | - Other   |
| 4901.91      | ES -- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof                                 |
| 4901.91.4    | --- Dictionaries, including thesauruses, and serial instalments thereof                               |
| 4901.91.41   | I ---- Dictionaries, including thesauruses  |
| 4901.91.42   | I ---- Serial instalments   |
| 4901.91.5    | --- Encyclopaedias and serial instalments thereof   |
| 4901.91.51   | I ---- Encyclopaedias   |
| 4901.91.52   | I ---- Serial instalments   |
| 4901.99      | E -- Other  |
| 4901.99.4    | I --- Elementary and secondary school textbooks   |
| 4901.99.41   | S ---- Elementary   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |     |   |
|--------------|------------|-----|---|
|              | 4901.99.42 | S   | ---- Secondary  |
|              | 4901.99.50 | I S | --- Post secondary school textbooks   |
|              | 4901.99.6  | S   | --- Technical, scientific, professional books; directories  |
|              | 4901.99.61 | I   | ---- Directories  |
|              | 4901.99.62 | I   | ---- Technical, scientific and professional books   |
|              | 4901.99.7  |     | --- Yearbooks, high school and college; fiction books   |
|              | 4901.99.71 | S   | ---- Yearbooks  |
|              | 4901.99.72 | S   | ---- Fiction books  |
|              | 4901.99.8  |     | --- Art, pictorial and liturgical books   |
|              | 4901.99.81 | I   | ---- Art and pictorial books  |
|              | 4901.99.82 | I   | ---- Liturgical books   |
|              | 4901.99.9  | S   | --- Other   |
|              | 4901.99.91 | I   | ---- Brochures  |
|              | 4901.99.92 | I   | ---- Hardcover  |
|              | 4901.99.93 | I   | ---- Rack size paperback books  |
|              | 4901.99.99 | I   | ---- Other  |
| <b>49.02</b> |            |     | <b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material</b>  |
|              | 4902.10    | IES | -- Appearing at least four times a week   |
|              | 4902.90    | E   | -- Other  |
|              | 4902.90.10 | I S | --- Newspapers  |
|              | 4902.90.3  | S   | --- Journals and periodicals  |
|              | 4902.90.31 | I   | ---- Business and professional  |
|              | 4902.90.39 | I   | ---- Other  |
| <b>49.03</b> |            |     | <b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>   |
|              | 4903.00    | ES  | -- Children's picture, drawing or colouring books   |
|              | 4903.00.10 | I   | --- Picture books   |
|              | 4903.00.20 | I   | --- Drawing or colouring books  |
| <b>49.04</b> |            |     | <b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated</b>   |
|              | 4904.00    | ES  | -- Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated   |
|              | 4904.00.10 | I   | --- Sheet music whether or not stapled or folded but not otherwise bound  |
|              | 4904.00.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| <b>49.05</b> |            |     | <b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed</b>  |
|              | 4905.10    | IES | -- Globes   |
|              |            |     | - Other   |
|              | 4905.91    | IES | -- In book form   |
|              | 4905.99    | IE  | -- Other  |
|              | 4905.99.10 | S   | --- Geographical maps and charts  |
|              | 4905.99.90 | S   | --- Other   |
| <b>49.06</b> |            |     | <b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing</b> |
|              | 4906.00    | IES | -- Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing     |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |  |  |
|--------------|-----|--|--|
| <b>49.07</b> |     |  | <b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title</b> |
| 4907.00      |     |  | -- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title     |
| 4907.00.10   | I S |  | --- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps, stamped postal stationary and other stamp-impressed paper   |
| 4907.00.20   | IES |  | --- Banknotes being legal tender   |
| 4907.00.30   | S   |  | --- Cheques (including cheque books)   |
| 4907.00.90   | IES |  | --- Other  |
| <b>49.08</b> |     |  | <b>Transfers (decalcomanias)</b>   |
| 4908.10      | IES |  | -- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable  |
| 4908.90      | IES |  | -- Other   |
| <b>49.09</b> |     |  | <b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings</b>   |
| 4909.00      | E   |  | -- Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings   |
| 4909.00.10   | I S |  | --- Printed or illustrated postcards   |
| 4909.00.20   | I S |  | --- Greeting, message or announcement cards  |
| <b>49.10</b> |     |  | <b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks</b>   |
| 4910.00      | IES |  | -- Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks   |
| <b>49.11</b> |     |  | <b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs</b>  |
| 4911.10      | E   |  | -- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like  |
| 4911.10.10   | I S |  | --- Commercial catalogues  |
| 4911.10.20   | S   |  | --- Advertising flyers   |
| 4911.10.90   | I S |  | --- Other  |
|              |     |  | - Other  |
| 4911.91      | E   |  | -- Pictures, designs and photographs   |
| 4911.91.10   | S   |  | --- Photographs  |
| 4911.91.20   | I   |  | --- Posters  |
| 4911.91.90   | I S |  | --- Other  |
| 4911.99      | ES  |  | -- Other   |
| 4911.99.10   | I   |  | --- Scripture or prayer cards; religious certificates, book marks or mottoes   |
| 4911.99.20   | I   |  | --- Microcopies of goods of heading Nos. 49.01, 49.02 and 49.04 and of subheading 4903.00.10, 4905.91, 4911.10.10 and 4911.10.90   |
| 4911.99.30   | I   |  | --- Computer generated mailing lists, (exc labels of heading No. 48.21)  |
| 4911.99.9    |     |  | --- Other  |
| 4911.99.91   | I   |  | ---- Printed labels of aluminum foil   |
| 4911.99.92   | I   |  | ---- Other printed labels  |
| 4911.99.99   | I   |  | ---- Other   |



## Section XI

\*\*\*\*\*

## TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

## Notes.

## 1. This Section does not cover:

- a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading No. 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading No. 05.03);
- b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading No. 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading No. 59.11);
- c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- d) Asbestos of heading No. 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading No. 68.12 or 68.13;
- e) Articles of heading No. 30.05 or 30.06 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials);
- f) Sensitised textiles of headings Nos. 37.01 to 37.04;
- g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
- h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
- i) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
- k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
- l) Articles of textile materials of heading No. 42.01 or 42.02;
- m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
- n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
- o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- p) Goods of Chapter 67;
- q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading No. 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading No. 68.15;
- r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
- s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings); or
- t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets).

2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading No. 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

- a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading No. 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading No. 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
- b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

- c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
  - d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
- a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
  - c) Of true hemp or flax:
    - i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
    - ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
  - e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
  - f) Reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
- a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
  - b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
  - c) Silk worm gut of heading No. 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
  - d) Metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
  - e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading No. 56.06.
4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
    - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - ii) 125 g in other cases;
  - b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
    - i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
    - ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex;  
or
    - iii) 500 g in other cases;
  - c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
    - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
- a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

- ii) Single yarn of wool of fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
  - b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
    - i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
    - ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings Nos. 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
  - b) Dressed; and
  - c) With a final "Z" twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... 60 cN/tex
- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... 53 cN/tex
- Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon..... 27 cN/tex.
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
- a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, presented in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. Chapters 50 to 55 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 60, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above. Chapters 50 to 55 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale.

### Subheading Notes.

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Classification, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:



a) **Elastomeric yarn**

Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

b) **Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

c) **Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

d) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

- i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

e) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

f) **Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

g) **Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

h) **Woven fabrics of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

- i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

ij) **Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

k) **Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

- a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
  - b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
  - c) in the case of embroidery of heading No. 58.10 only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.
-



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## Chapter 50

## SILK

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| <b>50.01</b> |          | <b>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</b>  |
| 5001.00      | IE M     | -- Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling  |
| <b>50.02</b> |          | <b>Raw silk (not thrown)</b>   |
| 5002.00      | IE M     | -- Raw silk (not thrown)   |
| <b>50.03</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>     |
| 5003.10      | IE       | -- Not carded or combed  |
| 5003.90      | IE       | -- Other   |
| <b>50.04</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale</b>               |
| 5004.00      | IE       | -- Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale                   |
| <b>50.05</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale</b>                                     |
| 5005.00      | IE       | -- Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale   |
| <b>50.06</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut</b>            |
| 5006.00      | IE       | -- Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut                |
| <b>50.07</b> |          | <b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste</b>  |
| 5007.10      | IE       | -- Fabrics of noil silk  |
| 5007.20      | IE M     | -- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk |
| 5007.90      | IE M     | -- Other fabrics   |





## Chapter 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN  
AND WOVEN FABRIC

## Note.

## 1. Throughout the Classification:

- a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading No. 05.02) and horsehair (heading No. 05.03).

| CODE         |           | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| <b>51.01</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Wool, not carded or combed</b>   |
|              |           | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool  |
| 5101.11      | IE        | -- Shorn wool   |
| 5101.19      | IE        | -- Other  |
|              |           | - Degreased, not carbonised   |
| 5101.21      | IE        | -- Shorn wool   |
| 5101.29      | IE        | -- Other  |
| 5101.30      | IE        | -- Carbonised   |
| <b>51.02</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed</b>   |
| 5102.10      | IE        | -- Fine animal hair   |
| 5102.20      | IE        | -- Coarse animal hair   |
| <b>51.03</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock</b> |
| 5103.10      | IE        | -- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair   |
| 5103.20      | IE        | -- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair   |
| 5103.30      | IE        | -- Waste of coarse animal hair  |
| <b>51.04</b> | <b>S</b>  | <b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair</b>   |
| 5104.00      | IE        | -- Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair   |
| 5104.00.10   | M         | --- Wool  |
| 5104.00.20   | M         | --- Hair  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |  |           |   |
|--------------|--|-----------|---|
| <b>51.05</b> |  | <b>S</b>  | <b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)</b> |
| 5105.10      |  | E M       | -- Carded wool  |
| 5105.10.10   |  | I         | --- Slivers   |
| 5105.10.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
|              |  | M         | - Wool tops and other combed wool   |
| 5105.21      |  | IE        | -- Combed wool in fragments   |
| 5105.29      |  | E         | -- Other  |
| 5105.29.10   |  | I         | --- Slivers (including tops)  |
| 5105.29.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| 5105.30      |  | E M       | -- Fine animal hair, carded or combed   |
| 5105.30.10   |  | I         | --- Slivers (including tops)  |
| 5105.30.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| 5105.40      |  | E M       | -- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed   |
| 5105.40.10   |  | I         | --- Slivers (including tops)  |
| 5105.40.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| <b>51.06</b> |  |           | <b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale</b>  |
| 5106.10      |  | ESM       | -- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool   |
| 5106.10.10   |  | I         | --- Carpet yarn   |
| 5106.10.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| 5106.20      |  | ESM       | -- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool   |
| 5106.20.10   |  | I         | --- Mixed solely with man-made fibres   |
| 5106.20.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| <b>51.07</b> |  |           | <b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale</b>  |
| 5107.10      |  | ESM       | -- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool   |
| 5107.10.10   |  | I         | --- For apparel   |
| 5107.10.20   |  | I         | --- For non-apparel   |
| 5107.20      |  | ESM       | -- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool   |
| 5107.20.1    |  |           | --- Mixed solely with man-made fibres   |
| 5107.20.11   |  | I         | ---- Solely with polyester  |
| 5107.20.19   |  | I         | ---- Other  |
| 5107.20.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| <b>51.08</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</b>                    |
| 5108.10      |  | E         | -- Carded   |
| 5108.10.10   |  | I         | --- Containing 50% or more by weight of hair  |
| 5108.10.20   |  | I         | --- Containing less than 50% by weight of hair  |
| 5108.20      |  | E         | -- Combed   |
| 5108.20.10   |  | I         | --- Containing 50% or more by weight of hair  |
| 5108.20.20   |  | I         | --- Containing less than 50% by weight of hair  |
| <b>51.09</b> |  | <b>M</b>  | <b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale</b>                                |
| 5109.10      |  | ES        | -- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair                                |
| 5109.10.10   |  | I         | --- Wool  |
| 5109.10.20   |  | I         | --- Fine animal hair  |
| 5109.90      |  | IES       | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |   |
|--------------|------|--|---|
| <b>51.10</b> |      | <b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b> |   |
| 5110.00      | IESM | --   | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale |

|              |  |   |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|
| <b>51.11</b> |  | <b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair</b>    |  |
|              |  | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair |  |

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 5111.11    | ESM | --   | Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                      |
| 5111.11.1  |     | ---  | In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5111.11.11 | I   | ---- | For apparel   |
| 5111.11.12 | I   | ---- | For non-apparel   |
| 5111.11.9  |     | ---  | Other   |
| 5111.11.91 | I   | ---- | For apparel   |
| 5111.11.92 | I   | ---- | For non-apparel   |
| 5111.19    | ESM | --   | Other   |
| 5111.19.10 | I   | ---  | For apparel   |
| 5111.19.20 | I   | ---  | For non-apparel   |
| 5111.20    | ESM | --   | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                               |
| 5111.20.10 | I   | ---  | In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5111.20.9  |     | ---  | Other   |
| 5111.20.91 | I   | ---- | Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                      |
| 5111.20.92 | I   | ---- | Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5111.30    | ESM | --   | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres                           |
| 5111.30.10 | I   | ---  | In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5111.30.9  |     | ---  | Other   |
| 5111.30.91 | I   | ---- | Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                      |
| 5111.30.92 | I   | ---- | Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5111.90    | ESM | --   | Other   |
| 5111.90.10 | I   | ---  | In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5111.90.9  |     | ---  | Other   |
| 5111.90.91 | I   | ---- | Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                      |
| 5111.90.92 | I   | ---- | Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |

|              |  |   |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|
| <b>51.12</b> |  | <b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair</b> |  |
|              |  | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair |  |

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 5112.11    | ESM | --   | Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5112.11.1  |     | ---  | In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>      |
| 5112.11.11 | I   | ---- | For apparel  |
| 5112.11.12 | I   | ---- | For non-apparel  |
| 5112.11.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 5112.11.91 | I   | ---- | For apparel  |
| 5112.11.92 | I   | ---- | For non-apparel  |
| 5112.19    | ESM | --   | Other  |
| 5112.19.10 | I   | ---  | Billiard cloth   |
| 5112.19.2  |     | ---  | Other, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5112.19.21 | I   | ---- | For apparel  |
| 5112.19.22 | I   | ---- | For non-apparel  |
| 5112.19.3  |     | ---  | Other, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5112.19.31 | I   | ---- | For apparel  |
| 5112.19.32 | I   | ---- | For non-apparel  |
| 5112.20    | ESM | --   | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                    |
| 5112.20.10 | I   | ---  | In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>      |
| 5112.20.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 5112.20.91 | I   | ---- | Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5112.20.92 | I   | ---- | Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5112.30    | ESM | --   | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres                                |
| 5112.30.10 | I   | ---  | Billiard cloth   |
| 5112.30.20 | I   | ---  | Woven fabrics in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135         |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |      |   |
|--------------|------------|------|---|
|              |            |      | g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|              | 5112.30.9  |      | --- Other   |
|              | 5112.30.91 | I    | ---- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                     |
|              | 5112.30.92 | I    | ---- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5112.90      |            | ESM  | -- Other  |
|              | 5112.90.10 | I    | --- In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup> |
|              | 5112.90.9  |      | --- Other   |
|              | 5112.90.91 | I    | ---- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                     |
|              | 5112.90.92 | I    | ---- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| <b>51.13</b> |            |      | <b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>                              |
|              | 5113.00    | IESM | -- Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair                                  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## Chapter 52

## COTTON

## Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION                         |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>52.01</b> | <b>Cotton, not carded or combed</b> |  |
| 5201.00      | ESM                                 | -- Cotton, not carded or combed  |
| 5201.00.1    |                                     | --- Having a staple length not exceeding 28.57 mm  |
| 5201.00.11   | I                                   | --- Having a staple length not exceeding 25.4 mm   |
| 5201.00.19   | I                                   | --- Other  |
| 5201.00.2    |                                     | --- Having a staple length exceeding 28.57 mm  |
| 5201.00.21   | I                                   | --- American Pima  |
| 5201.00.29   | I                                   | --- Other  |
| <b>52.02</b> | <b>SM</b>                           | <b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>   |
| 5202.10      | IE                                  | -- Yarn waste (including thread waste)   |
|              |                                     | - Other  |
| 5202.91      | IE                                  | -- Garnetted stock   |
| 5202.99      | IE                                  | -- Other   |
| <b>52.03</b> | <b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>     |  |
| 5203.00      | ESM                                 | -- Cotton, carded or combed  |
| 5203.00.10   | I                                   | --- Slivers  |
| 5203.00.90   | I                                   | --- Other  |
| <b>52.04</b> | <b>M</b>                            | <b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>   |
|              |                                     | - Not put up for retail sale   |
| 5204.11      | IES                                 | -- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton  |
| 5204.19      | IES                                 | -- Other   |
| 5204.20      | IES                                 | -- Put up for retail sale  |
| <b>52.05</b> | <b>SM</b>                           | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>                  |
|              |                                     | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres  |
| 5205.11      | IE                                  | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   |
| 5205.12      | IE                                  | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |
| 5205.13      | IE                                  | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |
| 5205.14      | IE                                  | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    |
| 5205.15      | IE                                  | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |     |   |
|--------------|-----------|-----|---|
|              |           |     | - Single yarn, of combed fibres   |
| 5205.21      | IE        | --  | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   |
| 5205.22      | IE        | --  | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 |
| 5205.23      | IE        | --  | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 |
| 5205.24      | IE        | --  | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    |
| 5205.25      | IE        | --  | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  |
|              |           |     | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres  |
| 5205.31      | E         | --  | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   |
| 5205.31.10   | I         | --- | Measuring per single yarn 1475 decitex or more (not exceeding 6.8 metric number per single yarn)  |
| 5205.31.90   | I         | --- | Other   |
| 5205.32      | IE        | --  | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
| 5205.33      | IE        | --  | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 5205.34      | IE        | --  | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
| 5205.35      | IE        | --  | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  |
|              |           |     | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres  |
| 5205.41      | IE        | --  | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   |
| 5205.42      | IE        | --  | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
| 5205.43      | IE        | --  | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 5205.44      | IE        | --  | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
| 5205.45      | E         | --  | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  |
| 5205.45.10   | I         | --- | Solely of cotton, mercerized, measuring per single yarn 80 decitex or less (exceeding 124.9 metric number per single yarn)  |
| 5205.45.90   | I         | --- | Other   |
| <b>52.06</b> | <b>SM</b> |     | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>   |
|              |           |     | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres   |
| 5206.11      | IE        | --  | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   |
| 5206.12      | IE        | --  | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 |
| 5206.13      | IE        | --  | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 |
| 5206.14      | IE        | --  | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |  |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| 5206.15      | IE        | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)<br>- Single yarn, of combed fibres   |
| 5206.21      | IE        | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   |
| 5206.22      | IE        | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 |
| 5206.23      | IE        | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 |
| 5206.24      | IE        | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    |
| 5206.25      | IE        | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)<br>- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres  |
| 5206.31      | IE        | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   |
| 5206.32      | IE        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
| 5206.33      | IE        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 5206.34      | IE        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
| 5206.35      | IE        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)<br>- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres                |
| 5206.41      | IE        | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)   |
| 5206.42      | IE        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
| 5206.43      | IE        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 5206.44      | IE        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
| 5206.45      | IE        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)  |
| <b>52.07</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale</b>   |
| 5207.10      | E         | -- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton  |
| 5207.10.10   | I         | --- Embroidery   |
| 5207.10.20   | I         | --- Crochet or hand-knitting   |
| 5207.10.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| 5207.90      | IE        | -- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 52.08      | SM | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|------------|----|---|
|            |    | - Unbleached  |
| 5208.11    | E  | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5208.11.1  |    | --- Solely of cotton, weighing not more than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; solely of cotton yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn) |
| 5208.11.11 | I  | ---- Gauze  |
| 5208.11.19 | I  | ---- Other  |
| 5208.11.9  |    | --- Other   |
| 5208.11.91 | I  | ---- Gauze  |
| 5208.11.99 | I  | ---- Other  |
| 5208.12    | E  | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5208.12.10 | I  | --- Poplins and broadcloths   |
| 5208.12.20 | I  | --- Print cloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)  |
| 5208.12.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 5208.13    | IE | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5208.19    | E  | -- Other fabrics  |
| 5208.19.10 | I  | --- Satin weave   |
| 5208.19.90 | I  | --- Other   |
|            |    | - Bleached  |
| 5208.21    | E  | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5208.21.10 | I  | --- Gauze   |
| 5208.21.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 5208.22    | E  | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5208.22.10 | I  | --- Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)   |
| 5208.22.9  |    | --- Other   |
| 5208.22.91 | I  | ---- Poplins and broadcloths  |
| 5208.22.92 | I  | ---- Print cloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)   |
| 5208.22.99 | I  | ---- Other  |
| 5208.23    | IE | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5208.29    | E  | -- Other fabrics  |
| 5208.29.10 | I  | --- Satin weave   |
| 5208.29.90 | I  | --- Other   |
|            |    | - Dyed  |
| 5208.31    | IE | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5208.32    | E  | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5208.32.10 | I  | --- Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)   |
| 5208.32.9  |    | --- Other   |
| 5208.32.91 | I  | ---- Poplins and broadcloths  |
| 5208.32.92 | I  | ---- Print cloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)   |
| 5208.32.99 | I  | ---- Other  |
| 5208.33    | IE | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5208.39    | E  | -- Other fabrics  |
| 5208.39.10 | I  | --- Satin weave   |
| 5208.39.90 | I  | --- Other   |
|            |    | - Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5208.41    | IE | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5208.42    | E  | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5208.42.10 | I  | --- Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)   |
| 5208.42.9  |    | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |  |   |
|------------|----|--|---|
| 5208.42.91 | I  | ----   | Poplins and broadcloths   |
| 5208.42.92 | I  | ----   | Print cloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)  |
| 5208.42.99 | I  | ----   | Other   |
| 5208.43    | IE | --   | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   |
| 5208.49    | E  | --   | Other fabrics   |
| 5208.49.10 | I  | ---  | Satin weave   |
| 5208.49.90 | I  | ---  | Other   |
|            |    | -  | Printed   |
| 5208.51    | IE | --   | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5208.52    | E  | --   | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5208.52.10 | I  | ---  | Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn) |
| 5208.52.9  |    | ---  | Other   |
| 5208.52.91 | I  | ----   | Poplins and broadcloths   |
| 5208.52.92 | I  | ----   | Print cloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)  |
| 5208.52.99 | I  | ----   | Other   |
| 5208.53    | IE | --   | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   |
| 5208.59    | E  | --   | Other fabrics   |
| 5208.59.10 | I  | ---  | Satin weave   |
| 5208.59.90 | I  | ---  | Other   |
| 52.09      | SM | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b> |   |
|            |    | -  | Unbleached  |
| 5209.11    | E  | --   | Plain weave   |
| 5209.11.10 | I  | ---  | Duck and allied fabrics   |
| 5209.11.2  |    | ---  | Napped or brushed fabrics   |
| 5209.11.21 | I  | ----   | For apparel   |
| 5209.11.22 | I  | ----   | For non-apparel   |
| 5209.11.90 | I  | ---  | Other   |
| 5209.12    | E  | --   | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   |
| 5209.12.1  |    | ---  | Napped or brushed fabrics   |
| 5209.12.11 | I  | ----   | For apparel   |
| 5209.12.12 | I  | ----   | For non-apparel   |
| 5209.12.90 | I  | ---  | Other   |
| 5209.19    | E  | --   | Other fabrics   |
| 5209.19.10 | I  | ---  | Satin weave   |
| 5209.19.90 | I  | ---  | Other   |
|            |    | -  | Bleached  |
| 5209.21    | E  | --   | Plain weave   |
| 5209.21.10 | I  | ---  | Duck and allied fabrics   |
| 5209.21.2  |    | ---  | Napped or brushed fabrics   |
| 5209.21.21 | I  | ----   | For apparel   |
| 5209.21.22 | I  | ----   | For non-apparel   |
| 5209.21.90 | I  | ---  | Other   |
| 5209.22    | E  | --   | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   |
| 5209.22.1  |    | ---  | Napped or brushed fabrics   |
| 5209.22.11 | I  | ----   | For apparel   |
| 5209.22.12 | I  | ----   | For non-apparel   |
| 5209.22.90 | I  | ---  | Other   |
| 5209.29    | E  | --   | Other fabrics   |
| 5209.29.10 | I  | ---  | Satin weave   |
| 5209.29.90 | I  | ---  | Other   |
|            |    | -  | Dyed  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |   |
|------------|----|---|
| 5209.31    | E  | -- Plain weave  |
| 5209.31.10 | I  | --- Duck and allied fabrics   |
| 5209.31.2  |    | --- Napped or brushed fabrics   |
| 5209.31.21 | I  | ---- For apparel  |
| 5209.31.22 | I  | ---- For non-apparel  |
| 5209.31.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 5209.32    | E  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5209.32.1  |    | --- Napped or brushed fabrics   |
| 5209.32.11 | I  | ---- For apparel  |
| 5209.32.12 | I  | ---- For non-apparel  |
| 5209.32.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 5209.39    | E  | -- Other fabrics  |
| 5209.39.10 | I  | --- Satin weave   |
| 5209.39.90 | I  | --- Other   |
|            |    | - Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5209.41    | E  | -- Plain weave  |
| 5209.41.1  |    | --- Napped or brushed fabrics   |
| 5209.41.11 | I  | ---- For apparel  |
| 5209.41.12 | I  | ---- For non-apparel  |
| 5209.41.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 5209.42    | E  | -- Denim  |
| 5209.42.1  |    | --- Containing elastomeric yarns  |
| 5209.42.11 | I  | ---- Weighing not more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5209.42.12 | I  | ---- Weighing more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5209.42.2  |    | --- Not containing elastomeric yarns  |
| 5209.42.24 | I  | ---- Weighing not more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5209.42.25 | I  | ---- Weighing more than 360 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5209.43    | E  | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   |
| 5209.43.10 | I  | --- Napped or brushed fabrics   |
| 5209.43.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 5209.49    | E  | -- Other fabrics  |
| 5209.49.10 | I  | --- Satin weave   |
| 5209.49.90 | I  | --- Other   |
|            |    | - Printed   |
| 5209.51    | E  | -- Plain weave  |
| 5209.51.10 | I  | --- Duck and allied fabrics   |
| 5209.51.2  |    | --- Napped or brushed fabrics   |
| 5209.51.21 | I  | ---- For apparel  |
| 5209.51.22 | I  | ---- For non-apparel  |
| 5209.51.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 5209.52    | E  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5209.52.1  |    | --- Napped or brushed fabrics   |
| 5209.52.11 | I  | ---- For apparel  |
| 5209.52.12 | I  | ---- For non-apparel  |
| 5209.52.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 5209.59    | E  | -- Other fabrics  |
| 5209.59.10 | I  | --- Satin weave   |
| 5209.59.90 | I  | --- Other   |
| 52.10      | SM | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b> |
|            |    | - Unbleached  |
| 5210.11    | IE | -- Plain weave  |
| 5210.12    | IE | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5210.19    | IE | -- Other fabrics  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
|              |           | - Bleached  |
| 5210.21      | IE        | -- Plain weave  |
| 5210.22      | IE        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5210.29      | IE        | -- Other fabrics  |
|              |           | - Dyed  |
| 5210.31      | IE        | -- Plain weave  |
| 5210.32      | IE        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5210.39      | IE        | -- Other fabrics  |
|              |           | - Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5210.41      | IE        | -- Plain weave  |
| 5210.42      | IE        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5210.49      | IE        | -- Other fabrics  |
|              |           | - Printed   |
| 5210.51      | IE        | -- Plain weave  |
| 5210.52      | IE        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5210.59      | IE        | -- Other fabrics  |
| <b>52.11</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b> |
|              |           | - Unbleached  |
| 5211.11      | IE        | -- Plain weave  |
| 5211.12      | IE        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5211.19      | IE        | -- Other fabrics  |
|              |           | - Bleached  |
| 5211.21      | IE        | -- Plain weave  |
| 5211.22      | IE        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5211.29      | IE        | -- Other fabrics  |
|              |           | - Dyed  |
| 5211.31      | IE        | -- Plain weave  |
| 5211.32      | IE        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill  |
| 5211.39      | IE        | -- Other fabrics  |
|              |           | - Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5211.41      | IE        | -- Plain weave  |
| 5211.42      | E         | -- Denim  |
| 5211.42.10   | I         | --- Containing textured polyester yarns   |
| 5211.42.2    |           | --- Not containing textured polyester yarns   |
| 5211.42.21   | I         | ---- Weighing not more than 339 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5211.42.22   | I         | ---- Of a weight exceeding 339 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 406 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5211.42.23   | I         | ---- Weighing more than 406 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5211.43      | IE        | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| 5211.49      | IE        | -- Other fabrics<br>- Printed   |
| 5211.51      | IE        | -- Plain weave  |
| 5211.52      | IE        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                  |
| 5211.59      | IE        | -- Other fabrics  |
| <b>52.12</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Other woven fabrics of cotton</b><br>- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> |
| 5212.11      | E         | -- Unbleached   |
| 5212.11.10   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with silk  |
| 5212.11.20   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              |
| 5212.11.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 5212.12      | E         | -- Bleached   |
| 5212.12.10   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with silk  |
| 5212.12.20   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              |
| 5212.12.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 5212.13      | E         | -- Dyed   |
| 5212.13.10   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with silk  |
| 5212.13.20   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              |
| 5212.13.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 5212.14      | E         | -- Of yarns of different colours  |
| 5212.14.10   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with silk  |
| 5212.14.20   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              |
| 5212.14.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 5212.15      | E         | -- Printed  |
| 5212.15.10   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with silk  |
| 5212.15.20   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              |
| 5212.15.90   | I         | --- Other   |
|              |           | - Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5212.21      | E         | -- Unbleached   |
| 5212.21.10   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with silk  |
| 5212.21.20   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              |
| 5212.21.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 5212.22      | E         | -- Bleached   |
| 5212.22.10   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with silk  |
| 5212.22.20   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              |
| 5212.22.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 5212.23      | E         | -- Dyed   |
| 5212.23.10   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with silk  |
| 5212.23.20   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              |
| 5212.23.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 5212.24      | E         | -- Of yarns of different colours  |
| 5212.24.10   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with silk  |
| 5212.24.20   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              |
| 5212.24.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 5212.25      | E         | -- Printed  |
| 5212.25.10   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with silk  |
| 5212.25.20   | I         | --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              |
| 5212.25.90   | I         | --- Other   |

## Chapter 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND  
WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

| CODE    |     | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------|-----|---|
| 53.01   | M   | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)  |
| 5301.10 | IES | -- Flax, raw or retted  |
|         | S   | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun  |
| 5301.21 | IE  | -- Broken or scutched   |
| 5301.29 | IE  | -- Other  |
| 5301.30 | IES | -- Flax tow and waste   |
| 53.02   | SM  | True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)  |
| 5302.10 | IE  | -- True hemp, raw or retted   |
| 5302.90 | IE  | -- Other  |
| 53.03   | SM  | Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)   |
| 5303.10 | IE  | -- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted  |
| 5303.90 | IE  | -- Other  |
| 53.04   | SM  | Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)  |
| 5304.10 | IE  | -- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw   |
| 5304.90 | IE  | -- Other  |
| 53.05   | SM  | Coconut, abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) |
|         |     | - Of coconut (coir)   |
| 5305.11 | IE  | -- Raw  |
| 5305.19 | IE  | -- Other  |
|         |     | - Of abaca  |
| 5305.21 | IE  | -- Raw  |
| 5305.29 | IE  | -- Other  |
|         |     | - Other   |
| 5305.91 | IE  | -- Raw  |
| 5305.99 | IE  | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |  |           |   |
|--------------|--|-----------|---|
| <b>53.06</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Flax yarn</b>  |
| 5306.10      |  | E         | -- Single   |
| 5306.10.10   |  | I         | --- Not containing man-made fibres  |
| 5306.10.20   |  | I         | --- Containing man-made fibres  |
| 5306.20      |  | E         | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled  |
| 5306.20.10   |  | I         | --- Not containing man-made fibres  |
| 5306.20.20   |  | I         | --- Containing man-made fibres  |
| <b>53.07</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03</b>            |
| 5307.10      |  | IE        | -- Single   |
| 5307.20      |  | IE        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled  |
| <b>53.08</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</b>                           |
| 5308.10      |  | IE        | -- Coir yarn  |
| 5308.20      |  | IE        | -- True hemp yarn   |
| 5308.30      |  | IE        | -- Paper yarn   |
| 5308.90      |  | E         | -- Other  |
| 5308.90.10   |  | I         | --- Not containing man-made fibres  |
| 5308.90.20   |  | I         | --- Containing man-made fibres  |
| <b>53.09</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of flax</b>  |
|              |  |           | - Containing 85% or more by weight of flax  |
| 5309.11      |  | IE        | -- Unbleached or bleached   |
| 5309.19      |  | IE        | -- Other  |
|              |  |           | - Containing less than 85% by weight of flax  |
| 5309.21      |  | IE        | -- Unbleached or bleached   |
| 5309.29      |  | IE        | -- Other  |
| <b>53.10</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03</b>   |
| 5310.10      |  | E         | -- Unbleached   |
| 5310.10.10   |  | I         | --- Solely of jute, of a width not exceeding 127 cm                                 |
| 5310.10.20   |  | I         | --- Solely of jute, of a width exceeding 127 cm                                     |
| 5310.10.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| 5310.90      |  | E         | -- Other  |
| 5310.90.10   |  | I         | --- Solely of jute, of a width not exceeding 127 cm                                 |
| 5310.90.20   |  | I         | --- Solely of jute, of a width exceeding 127 cm                                     |
| 5310.90.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| <b>53.11</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn</b> |
| 5311.00      |  | E         | -- Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn     |
| 5311.00.10   |  | I         | --- Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres                                 |
| 5311.00.20   |  | I         | --- Woven fabrics of paper yarn   |

## Chapter 54

## MAN-MADE FILAMENTS

## Notes.

1. Throughout the Classification, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

- a) By polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
- b) By chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b).

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings Nos. 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>54.01</b> | <b>M Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>   |
| 5401.10      | ES -- Of synthetic filaments  |
| 5401.10.10   | I --- Of nylon or other polyamides  |
| 5401.10.20   | I --- Of polyesters   |
| 5401.10.90   | I --- Other   |
| 5401.20      | IES -- Of artificial filaments  |
| <b>54.02</b> | <b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b> |
| 5402.10      | ES -- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides   |
| 5402.10.10   | I M --- Of nylon  |
| 5402.10.20   | I M --- Of other polyamides (aramids)   |
| 5402.20      | IESM -- High tenacity yarn of polyesters  |
|              | S - Textured yarn   |
| 5402.31      | E M -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex   |
| 5402.31.10   | I --- Measuring per single yarn not more than 6 tex (60 decitex)  |
| 5402.31.20   | I --- Measuring per single yarn more than 6 tex (60 decitex)  |
| 5402.32      | E M -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex   |
| 5402.32.10   | I --- Carpet yarn   |
| 5402.32.90   | I --- Other   |
| 5402.33      | IE M -- Of polyesters   |
| 5402.39      | E -- Other  |
| 5402.39.1    | M --- Of polypropylene  |
| 5402.39.11   | I ---- Carpet yarn  |
| 5402.39.19   | I ---- Other  |
| 5402.39.90   | I M --- Other   |
|              | S - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre  |
| 5402.41      | E M -- Of nylon or other polyamides   |
| 5402.41.2    | --- Monofilament; multifilament, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre   |
| 5402.41.21   | I ---- Partially oriented yarn (POY)  |
| 5402.41.22   | I ---- Other, containing spandex (elasthane)  |
| 5402.41.29   | I ---- Other  |
| 5402.41.3    | --- Multifilament, with a twist of 5 turns or more per metre  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |      |   |
|--------------|------|------|---|
| 5402.41.32   | I    | ---- | Containing spandex (elasthane)  |
| 5402.41.39   | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 5402.42      | IE   | --   | Of polyesters, partially oriented   |
| 5402.43      | IE   | --   | Of polyesters, other  |
| 5402.49      | E M  | --   | Other   |
| 5402.49.10   | I    | ---  | Of polypropylene  |
| 5402.49.20   | I    | ---  | Solely of spandex (elasthane), not covered  |
| 5402.49.30   | I    | ---  | Other, of spandex (elasthane), covered  |
| 5402.49.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
|              | S    | -    | Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre   |
| 5402.51      | E M  | --   | Of nylon or other polyamides  |
| 5402.51.10   | I    | ---  | Containing spandex (elasthane)  |
| 5402.51.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 5402.52      | IE   | --   | Of polyesters   |
| 5402.59      | E M  | --   | Other   |
| 5402.59.10   | I    | ---  | Of polypropylene  |
| 5402.59.20   | I    | ---  | Solely of spandex (elasthane), not covered  |
| 5402.59.30   | I    | ---  | Other, of spandex (elasthane), covered  |
| 5402.59.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
|              | S    | -    | Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled   |
| 5402.61      | E M  | --   | Of nylon or other polyamides  |
| 5402.61.10   | I    | ---  | Containing spandex (elasthane)  |
| 5402.61.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 5402.62      | IE   | --   | Of polyesters   |
| 5402.69      | E M  | --   | Other   |
| 5402.69.10   | I    | ---  | Of polypropylene  |
| 5402.69.20   | I    | ---  | Solely of spandex (elasthane), not covered  |
| 5402.69.30   | I    | ---  | Other, of spandex (elasthane), covered  |
| 5402.69.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| <b>54.03</b> |      |      | <b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b> |
| 5403.10      | IESM | --   | High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon   |
| 5403.20      | IESM | --   | Textured yarn   |
|              | SM   | -    | Other yarn, single  |
| 5403.31      | IE   | --   | Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre   |
| 5403.32      | IE   | --   | Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre  |
| 5403.33      | IE   | --   | Of cellulose acetate  |
| 5403.39      | IE   | --   | Other   |
|              | SM   | -    | Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled   |
| 5403.41      | IE   | --   | Of viscose rayon  |
| 5403.42      | IE   | --   | Of cellulose acetate  |
| 5403.49      | IE   | --   | Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |   |  |
|--------------|------|---|--|
| <b>54.04</b> |      | <b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>   |  |
| 5404.10      | ESM  | --  | Monofilament   |
| 5404.10.10   | I    | ---   | Of a length not exceeding 30 cm  |
| 5404.10.2    |      | ---   | Of a length exceeding 30 cm  |
| 5404.10.21   | I    | ----  | Solely of spandex (elasthane), not covered   |
| 5404.10.22   | I    | ----  | Other, of spandex (elasthane), covered   |
| 5404.10.29   | I    | ----  | Other  |
| 5404.90      | ESM  | --  | Other  |
| 5404.90.10   | I    | ---   | Of polyethylene or polypropylene   |
| 5404.90.90   | I    | ---   | Other  |
| <b>54.05</b> |      | <b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b> |  |
| 5405.00      | IESM | --  | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm |
| <b>54.06</b> |      | <b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale</b>  |  |
| 5406.10      | ESM  | --  | Synthetic filament yarn  |
| 5406.10.10   | I    | ---   | Of nylon or other polyamides   |
| 5406.10.20   | I    | ---   | Of polyesters  |
| 5406.10.30   | I    | ---   | Of polypropylene   |
| 5406.10.90   | I    | ---   | Other  |
| 5406.20      | IESM | --  | Artificial filament yarn   |
| <b>54.07</b> |      | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04</b>   |  |
| 5407.10      | ES   | --  | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters   |
| 5407.10.10   | I M  | ---   | Of nylon   |
| 5407.10.20   | I M  | ---   | Of other polyamides (aramids)  |
| 5407.10.30   | I M  | ---   | Of polyesters  |
| 5407.20      | IES  | --  | Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like  |
| 5407.30      | IESM | --  | Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI  |
|              | SM   | -   | Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides  |
| 5407.41      | E    | --  | Unbleached or bleached   |
| 5407.41.1    |      | ---   | Unbleached   |
| 5407.41.11   | I    | ----  | Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.41.12   | I    | ----  | Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.41.13   | I    | ----  | Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.41.2    |      | ---   | Bleached   |
| 5407.41.21   | I    | ----  | Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.41.22   | I    | ----  | Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.41.23   | I    | ----  | Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.42      | E    | --  | Dyed   |
| 5407.42.10   | I    | ---   | Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.42.20   | I    | ---   | Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.42.30   | I    | ---   | Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.43      | E    | --  | Of yarns of different colours  |
| 5407.43.10   | I    | ---   | Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.43.20   | I    | ---   | Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.43.30   | I    | ---   | Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 5407.44    | E   | -- Printed   |
| 5407.44.10 | I   | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.44.20 | I   | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>        |
| 5407.44.30 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
|            | SM  | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments      |
| 5407.51    | E   | -- Unbleached or bleached  |
| 5407.51.1  |     | --- Unbleached   |
| 5407.51.11 | I   | ---- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.51.12 | I   | ---- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 5407.51.13 | I   | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.51.2  |     | --- Bleached   |
| 5407.51.21 | I   | ---- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.51.22 | I   | ---- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 5407.51.23 | I   | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.52    | E   | -- Dyed  |
| 5407.52.10 | I   | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.52.20 | I   | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>        |
| 5407.52.30 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.53    | E   | -- Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5407.53.10 | I   | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.53.20 | I   | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>        |
| 5407.53.30 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.54    | E   | -- Printed   |
| 5407.54.10 | I   | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.54.20 | I   | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>        |
| 5407.54.30 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.60    | ESM | -- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments |
| 5407.60.1  |     | --- Unbleached   |
| 5407.60.11 | I   | ---- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.60.12 | I   | ---- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 5407.60.13 | I   | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.60.2  |     | --- Bleached   |
| 5407.60.21 | I   | ---- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.60.22 | I   | ---- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 5407.60.23 | I   | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.60.3  |     | --- Dyed   |
| 5407.60.31 | I   | ---- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.60.32 | I   | ---- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 5407.60.33 | I   | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.60.4  |     | --- Of yarns of different colours  |
| 5407.60.43 | I   | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.60.44 | I   | ---- Of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.60.5  |     | --- Printed  |
| 5407.60.51 | I   | ---- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.60.52 | I   | ---- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 5407.60.53 | I   | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
|            | SM  | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments               |
| 5407.71    | E   | -- Unbleached or bleached  |
| 5407.71.1  |     | --- Unbleached   |
| 5407.71.11 | I   | ---- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.71.12 | I   | ---- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 5407.71.13 | I   | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.71.2  |     | --- Bleached   |
| 5407.71.21 | I   | ---- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.71.22 | I   | ---- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>       |
| 5407.71.23 | I   | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.72    | E   | -- Dyed  |
| 5407.72.10 | I   | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.72.20 | I   | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>        |
| 5407.72.30 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| 5407.73    | E  | -- Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5407.73.10 | I  | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.73.20 | I  | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                |
| 5407.73.30 | I  | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.74    | E  | -- Printed   |
| 5407.74.10 | I  | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.74.20 | I  | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                |
| 5407.74.30 | I  | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
|            | SM | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton |
| 5407.81    | E  | -- Unbleached or bleached  |
| 5407.81.1  |    | --- Unbleached   |
| 5407.81.11 | I  | ---- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.81.12 | I  | ---- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>                               |
| 5407.81.13 | I  | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.81.2  |    | --- Bleached   |
| 5407.81.23 | I  | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.81.24 | I  | ---- Of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.82    | E  | -- Dyed  |
| 5407.82.10 | I  | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.82.20 | I  | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                |
| 5407.82.30 | I  | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.83    | E  | -- Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5407.83.10 | I  | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.83.20 | I  | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                |
| 5407.83.30 | I  | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.84    | E  | -- Printed   |
| 5407.84.10 | I  | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.84.20 | I  | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                |
| 5407.84.30 | I  | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
|            | SM | - Other woven fabrics  |
| 5407.91    | E  | -- Unbleached or bleached  |
| 5407.91.1  |    | --- Unbleached   |
| 5407.91.13 | I  | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.91.14 | I  | ---- Of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.91.2  |    | --- Bleached   |
| 5407.91.23 | I  | ---- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.91.24 | I  | ---- Of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5407.92    | E  | -- Dyed  |
| 5407.92.10 | I  | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.92.20 | I  | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                |
| 5407.92.30 | I  | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.93    | E  | -- Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5407.93.10 | I  | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.93.20 | I  | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                |
| 5407.93.30 | I  | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.94    | E  | -- Printed   |
| 5407.94.10 | I  | --- Of a weight of less than 68 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5407.94.20 | I  | --- Of a weight of 68 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                |
| 5407.94.30 | I  | --- Of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |  |
|------------|-----|---|--|
| 54.08      | M   | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05 |  |
| 5408.10    | IES | -- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon   |  |
|            | S   | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like             |  |
| 5408.21    | E   | -- Unbleached or bleached   |  |
| 5408.21.1  |     | --- Unbleached  |  |
| 5408.21.11 | I   | ---- Of cellulose acetate   |  |
| 5408.21.19 | I   | ---- Other  |  |
| 5408.21.2  |     | --- Bleached  |  |
| 5408.21.21 | I   | ---- Of cellulose acetate   |  |
| 5408.21.29 | I   | ---- Other  |  |
| 5408.22    | E   | -- Dyed   |  |
| 5408.22.10 | I   | --- Of cellulose acetate  |  |
| 5408.22.90 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 5408.23    | E   | -- Of yarns of different colours  |  |
| 5408.23.10 | I   | --- Of cellulose acetate  |  |
| 5408.23.90 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 5408.24    | E   | -- Printed  |  |
| 5408.24.10 | I   | --- Of cellulose acetate  |  |
| 5408.24.90 | I   | --- Other   |  |
|            | S   | - Other woven fabrics   |  |
| 5408.31    | E   | -- Unbleached or bleached   |  |
| 5408.31.1  |     | --- Unbleached  |  |
| 5408.31.11 | I   | ---- Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton  |  |
| 5408.31.19 | I   | ---- Other  |  |
| 5408.31.2  |     | --- Bleached  |  |
| 5408.31.21 | I   | ---- Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton  |  |
| 5408.31.29 | I   | ---- Other  |  |
| 5408.32    | E   | -- Dyed   |  |
| 5408.32.10 | I   | --- Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton   |  |
| 5408.32.90 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 5408.33    | IE  | -- Of yarns of different colours  |  |
| 5408.34    | E   | -- Printed  |  |
| 5408.34.10 | I   | --- Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton   |  |
| 5408.34.90 | I   | --- Other   |  |



## Chapter 55

## MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

## Note.

1. Headings Nos. 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading No. 55.03 or 55.04.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION |   |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| <b>55.01</b> | <b>S</b>    | <b>Synthetic filament tow</b>   |
| 5501.10      | IE M        | -- Of nylon or other polyamides   |
| 5501.20      | IE M        | -- Of polyesters  |
| 5501.30      | IE M        | -- Acrylic or modacrylic  |
| 5501.90      | IE M        | -- Other  |
| <b>55.02</b> |             | <b>Artificial filament tow</b>  |
| 5502.00      | ESM         | -- Artificial filament tow  |
| 5502.00.10   | I           | --- Of cellulose acetate  |
| 5502.00.90   | I           | --- Other   |
| <b>55.03</b> | <b>S</b>    | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>  |
| 5503.10      | E           | -- Of nylon or other polyamides   |
| 5503.10.10   | I M         | --- Of nylon  |
| 5503.10.20   | I M         | --- Of other polyamides (aramids)   |
| 5503.20      | IE M        | -- Of polyesters  |
| 5503.30      | IE M        | -- Acrylic or modacrylic  |
| 5503.40      | IE M        | -- Of polypropylene   |
| 5503.90      | IE M        | -- Other  |
| <b>55.04</b> | <b>S</b>    | <b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b> |
| 5504.10      | IE M        | -- Of viscose rayon   |
| 5504.90      | IE M        | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |          |   |
|--------------|------------|----------|---|
| <b>55.05</b> |            | <b>M</b> | <b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres</b>             |
| 5505.10      |            | ES       | -- Of synthetic fibres  |
|              | 5505.10.10 | I        | --- Of nylon or other polyamides  |
|              | 5505.10.20 | I        | --- Of polyesters   |
|              | 5505.10.30 | I        | --- Acrylic or modacrylic   |
|              | 5505.10.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| 5505.20      |            | IES      | -- Of artificial fibres   |
| <b>55.06</b> |            | <b>S</b> | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>            |
| 5506.10      |            | IE M     | -- Of nylon or other polyamides   |
| 5506.20      |            | IE M     | -- Of polyesters  |
| 5506.30      |            | IE M     | -- Acrylic or modacrylic  |
| 5506.90      |            | E M      | -- Other  |
|              | 5506.90.10 | I        | --- Of polypropylene  |
|              | 5506.90.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| <b>55.07</b> |            |          | <b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>           |
| 5507.00      |            | IESM     | -- Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning               |
| <b>55.08</b> |            | <b>M</b> | <b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>         |
| 5508.10      |            | ES       | -- Of synthetic staple fibres   |
|              | 5508.10.10 | I        | --- Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres                               |
|              | 5508.10.20 | I        | --- Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres                             |
| 5508.20      |            | IES      | -- Of artificial staple fibres  |
| <b>55.09</b> |            |          | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale</b> |
|              |            | SM       | - Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides              |
| 5509.11      |            | E        | -- Single yarn  |
|              | 5509.11.10 | I        | --- Carpet yarn   |
|              | 5509.11.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| 5509.12      |            | E        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   |
|              | 5509.12.10 | I        | --- Carpet yarn   |
|              | 5509.12.90 | I        | --- Other   |
|              |            | SM       | - Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres                                 |
| 5509.21      |            | E        | -- Single yarn  |
|              | 5509.21.10 | I        | --- Carpet yarn   |
|              | 5509.21.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| 5509.22      |            | E        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   |
|              | 5509.22.20 | I        | --- Solely of polyesters  |
|              | 5509.22.9  |          | --- Other   |
|              | 5509.22.92 | I        | ---- Carpet yarn  |
|              | 5509.22.99 | I        | ---- Other  |
|              |            | SM       | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres                     |
| 5509.31      |            | IE       | -- Single yarn  |
| 5509.32      |            | IE       | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn   |
|              |            | SM       | - Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres                     |
| 5509.41      |            | E        | -- Single yarn  |
|              | 5509.41.1  |          | --- Of polypropylene  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |      |   |
|------------|----|------|---|
| 5509.41.11 | I  | ---- | Carpet yarn   |
| 5509.41.19 | I  | ---- | Other   |
| 5509.41.90 | I  | ---  | Other   |
| 5509.42    | E  | --   | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn  |
| 5509.42.1  |    | ---  | Of polypropylene  |
| 5509.42.11 | I  | ---- | Carpet yarn   |
| 5509.42.19 | I  | ---- | Other   |
| 5509.42.90 | I  | ---  | Other   |
|            | SM | -    | Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres  |
| 5509.51    | IE | --   | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres  |
| 5509.52    | IE | --   | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  |
| 5509.53    | E  | --   | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
| 5509.53.1  |    | ---  | Single yarn, of uncombed fibres   |
| 5509.53.11 | I  | ---- | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   |
| 5509.53.12 | I  | ---- | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |
| 5509.53.13 | I  | ---- | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |
| 5509.53.14 | I  | ---- | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    |
| 5509.53.15 | I  | ---- | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  |
| 5509.53.2  |    | ---  | Single yarn, of combed fibres   |
| 5509.53.21 | I  | ---- | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)   |
| 5509.53.22 | I  | ---- | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |
| 5509.53.23 | I  | ---- | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |
| 5509.53.24 | I  | ---- | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    |
| 5509.53.25 | I  | ---- | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)  |
| 5509.53.30 | I  | ---  | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn  |
| 5509.59    | IE | --   | Other   |
|            | SM | -    | Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres  |
| 5509.61    | IE | --   | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  |
| 5509.62    | IE | --   | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
| 5509.69    | IE | --   | Other   |
|            | SM | -    | Other yarn  |
| 5509.91    | IE | --   | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  |
| 5509.92    | IE | --   | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
| 5509.99    | IE | --   | Other   |

## 55.10 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale

|            |      |     |  |
|------------|------|-----|--|
|            | SM   | -   | Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres     |
| 5510.11    | E    | --  | Single yarn  |
| 5510.11.10 | I    | --- | Of viscose rayon   |
| 5510.11.90 | I    | --- | Other  |
| 5510.12    | E    | --  | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                 |
| 5510.12.10 | I    | --- | Of viscose rayon   |
| 5510.12.90 | I    | --- | Other  |
| 5510.20    | IESM | --  | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |
| 5510.30    | IESM | --  | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton                   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 5510.90      | IESM     | -- Other yarn   |
| <b>55.11</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale</b>  |
| 5511.10      | ES       | -- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres  |
| 5511.10.10   | I        | --- Of nylon or other polyamides  |
| 5511.10.30   | I        | --- Acrylic or modacrylic   |
| 5511.10.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 5511.20      | ES       | -- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres  |
| 5511.20.10   | I        | --- Of acrylic mixed mainly or solely with other textile fibres   |
| 5511.20.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 5511.30      | IES      | -- Of artificial staple fibres  |
| <b>55.12</b> |          | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres</b>  |
|              | SM       | - Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres   |
| 5512.11      | E        | -- Unbleached or bleached   |
| 5512.11.10   | I        | --- Unbleached  |
| 5512.11.20   | I        | --- Bleached  |
| 5512.19      | E        | -- Other  |
| 5512.19.10   | I        | --- Dyed  |
| 5512.19.20   | I        | --- Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5512.19.30   | I        | --- Printed   |
|              | SM       | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres   |
| 5512.21      | IE       | -- Unbleached or bleached   |
| 5512.29      | IE       | -- Other  |
|              | SM       | - Other   |
| 5512.91      | E        | -- Unbleached or bleached   |
| 5512.91.10   | I        | --- Of nylon or other polyamides  |
| 5512.91.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 5512.99      | E        | -- Other  |
| 5512.99.10   | I        | --- Of nylon or other polyamides  |
| 5512.99.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| <b>55.13</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup></b> |
|              | S        | - Unbleached or bleached  |
| 5513.11      | E        | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  |
| 5513.11.1    |          | --- Unbleached  |
| 5513.11.11   | I        | ---- For apparel  |
| 5513.11.12   | I        | ---- For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 178 cm   |
| 5513.11.13   | I        | ---- For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 178 cm   |
| 5513.11.2    |          | --- Bleached  |
| 5513.11.21   | I        | ---- For apparel  |
| 5513.11.22   | I        | ---- For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm   |
| 5513.11.23   | I        | ---- For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm   |
| 5513.12      | E        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  |
| 5513.12.10   | I        | --- For apparel   |
| 5513.12.40   | I        | --- For non-apparel   |
| 5513.13      | E        | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   |
| 5513.13.10   | I        | --- For apparel   |
| 5513.13.20   | I        | --- For non-apparel   |
| 5513.19      | IE       | -- Other woven fabrics  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |   |
|------------|----|---|
|            | S  | - Dyed  |
| 5513.21    | E  | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  |
| 5513.21.10 | I  | --- For apparel   |
| 5513.21.20 | I  | --- For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm  |
| 5513.21.30 | I  | --- For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm  |
| 5513.22    | E  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  |
| 5513.22.10 | I  | --- For apparel   |
| 5513.22.20 | I  | --- For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm  |
| 5513.22.30 | I  | --- For non-apparel, of width exceeding 168 cm  |
| 5513.23    | E  | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   |
| 5513.23.10 | I  | --- For apparel   |
| 5513.23.20 | I  | --- For non-apparel   |
| 5513.29    | IE | -- Other woven fabrics  |
|            | S  | - Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5513.31    | IE | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  |
| 5513.32    | IE | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  |
| 5513.33    | IE | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   |
| 5513.39    | IE | -- Other woven fabrics  |
|            | S  | - Printed   |
| 5513.41    | E  | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  |
| 5513.41.10 | I  | --- For apparel   |
| 5513.41.20 | I  | --- For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm  |
| 5513.41.30 | I  | --- For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm  |
| 5513.42    | E  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  |
| 5513.42.10 | I  | --- For apparel   |
| 5513.42.20 | I  | --- For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm  |
| 5513.42.30 | I  | --- For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm  |
| 5513.43    | E  | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   |
| 5513.43.10 | I  | --- For apparel   |
| 5513.43.20 | I  | --- For non-apparel   |
| 5513.49    | IE | -- Other woven fabrics  |
| 55.14      | M  | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup></b> |
|            | S  | - Unbleached or bleached  |
| 5514.11    | E  | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave  |
| 5514.11.1  |    | --- Unbleached  |
| 5514.11.11 | I  | ---- For apparel  |
| 5514.11.12 | I  | ---- For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 178 cm   |
| 5514.11.13 | I  | ---- For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 178 cm   |
| 5514.11.2  |    | --- Bleached  |
| 5514.11.21 | I  | ---- For apparel  |
| 5514.11.22 | I  | ---- For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm   |
| 5514.11.23 | I  | ---- For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm   |
| 5514.12    | E  | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres  |
| 5514.12.10 | I  | --- For apparel   |
| 5514.12.40 | I  | --- For non-apparel   |
| 5514.13    | E  | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres   |
| 5514.13.10 | I  | --- For apparel   |
| 5514.13.20 | I  | --- For non-apparel   |
| 5514.19    | IE | -- Other woven fabrics  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
|              | S        | - Dyed   |
| 5514.21      | E        | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       |
| 5514.21.10   | I        | --- For apparel  |
| 5514.21.20   | I        | --- For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm                             |
| 5514.21.30   | I        | --- For non-apparel, of width exceeding 168 cm                                   |
| 5514.22      | E        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 5514.22.10   | I        | --- For apparel  |
| 5514.22.20   | I        | --- For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm                             |
| 5514.22.30   | I        | --- For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm                                 |
| 5514.23      | E        | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                |
| 5514.23.10   | I        | --- For apparel  |
| 5514.23.20   | I        | --- For non-apparel  |
| 5514.29      | IE       | -- Other woven fabrics   |
|              | S        | - Of yarns of different colours  |
| 5514.31      | IE       | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       |
| 5514.32      | IE       | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 5514.33      | IE       | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                |
| 5514.39      | IE       | -- Other woven fabrics   |
|              | S        | - Printed  |
| 5514.41      | E        | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       |
| 5514.41.10   | I        | --- For apparel  |
| 5514.41.20   | I        | --- For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168 cm                             |
| 5514.41.30   | I        | --- For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168 cm                                 |
| 5514.42      | E        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 5514.42.10   | I        | --- For apparel  |
| 5514.42.40   | I        | --- For non-apparel  |
| 5514.43      | E        | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                |
| 5514.43.10   | I        | --- For apparel  |
| 5514.43.20   | I        | --- For non-apparel  |
| 5514.49      | IE       | -- Other woven fabrics   |
| <b>55.15</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres</b>                            |
|              | S        | - Of polyester staple fibres   |
| 5515.11      | IE       | -- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres                       |
| 5515.12      | IE       | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                |
| 5515.13      | E        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                          |
| 5515.13.1    |          | --- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair           |
| 5515.13.11   | I        | ---- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                              |
| 5515.13.12   | I        | ---- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                  |
| 5515.13.20   | I        | --- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair           |
| 5515.19      | IE       | -- Other   |
|              | S        | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres   |
| 5515.21      | IE       | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                |
| 5515.22      | IE       | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                          |
| 5515.29      | IE       | -- Other   |
|              | S        | - Other woven fabrics  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 5515.91      | IE       | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments  |
| 5515.92      | IE       | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  |
| 5515.99      | IE       | -- Other   |
| <b>55.16</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres</b>   |
|              | <b>S</b> | - Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres   |
| 5516.11      | E        | -- Unbleached or bleached  |
| 5516.11.10   | I        | --- Of viscose rayon   |
| 5516.11.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 5516.12      | E        | -- Dyed  |
| 5516.12.10   | I        | --- Of viscose rayon   |
| 5516.12.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 5516.13      | E        | -- Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5516.13.10   | I        | --- Of viscose rayon   |
| 5516.13.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 5516.14      | E        | -- Printed   |
| 5516.14.10   | I        | --- Of viscose rayon   |
| 5516.14.90   | I        | --- Other  |
|              | <b>S</b> | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments       |
| 5516.21      | IE       | -- Unbleached or bleached  |
| 5516.22      | IE       | -- Dyed  |
| 5516.23      | IE       | -- Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5516.24      | IE       | -- Printed   |
|              | <b>S</b> | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |
| 5516.31      | IE       | -- Unbleached or bleached  |
| 5516.32      | IE       | -- Dyed  |
| 5516.33      | IE       | -- Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5516.34      | IE       | -- Printed   |
|              | <b>S</b> | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton                   |
| 5516.41      | IE       | -- Unbleached or bleached  |
| 5516.42      | IE       | -- Dyed  |
| 5516.43      | IE       | -- Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5516.44      | IE       | -- Printed   |
|              | <b>S</b> | - Other  |
| 5516.91      | IE       | -- Unbleached or bleached  |
| 5516.92      | IE       | -- Dyed  |
| 5516.93      | IE       | -- Of yarns of different colours   |
| 5516.94      | IE       | -- Printed   |



## Chapter 56

**WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS;  
TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES  
AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading No. 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading No. 34.05, fabric softeners of heading No. 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
- b) Textile products of heading No. 58.11;
- c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No. 68.05);
- d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No. 68.14); or
- e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3. Headings Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading No. 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

- a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
- b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
- c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading No. 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>56.01</b> | <b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps</b> |
| 5601.10      | E M -- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding                         |
| 5601.10.10   | I S --- Sanitary towels and tampons  |
| 5601.10.90   | I S --- Other  |
|              | - Wadding; other articles of wadding   |
| 5601.21      | ES -- Of cotton  |
| 5601.21.10   | I M --- Wadding  |
| 5601.21.20   | I M --- Articles of wadding  |
| 5601.22      | ES -- Of man-made fibres   |
| 5601.22.1    | M --- Wadding  |
| 5601.22.11   | I ---- Of polyesters   |
| 5601.22.12   | I ---- Of other synthetic fibres   |
| 5601.22.13   | I ---- Of artificial fibres  |
| 5601.22.20   | I M --- Articles of wadding  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |      |  |
|--------------|------|------|--|
| 5601.29      |      | ES   | -- Other   |
| 5601.29.10   | I M  | ---  | Wadding  |
| 5601.29.20   | I M  | ---  | Articles of wadding  |
| 5601.30      |      | ESM  | -- Textile flock and dust and mill neps  |
| 5601.30.1    |      |      | --- Textile flock  |
| 5601.30.11   | I    | ---- | Of natural fibres  |
| 5601.30.12   | I    | ---- | Of nylon   |
| 5601.30.19   | I    | ---- | Of other man-made fibres   |
| 5601.30.20   | I    | ---  | Textile dust and mill neps   |
| <b>56.02</b> |      |      | <b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>  |
| 5602.10      |      | ESM  | -- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics   |
| 5602.10.10   | I    | ---  | Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated  |
| 5602.10.9    |      |      | --- Other  |
| 5602.10.91   | I    | ---- | Solely of jute   |
| 5602.10.99   | I    | ---- | Other  |
|              | M    | -    | Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated  |
| 5602.21      | IES  | --   | Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 5602.29      | IES  | --   | Of other textile materials   |
| 5602.90      | IESM | --   | Other  |
| <b>56.03</b> |      | M    | <b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>   |
| 5603.00      |      | ES   | -- Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated   |
| 5603.00.10   | I    | ---  | Solely of melt blown polypropylene and polyester fibres, unsupported   |
| 5603.00.30   | I    | ---  | Of nylon or other polyamides in rolls or sheets, of a kind used for electrical insulation  |
| 5603.00.40   | I    | ---  | Other, floor covering underlays  |
| 5603.00.50   | I    | ---  | Other, laminated   |
| 5603.00.60   | I    | ---  | Other, impregnated, coated or covered  |
| 5603.00.70   | I    | ---  | Other, spunbonded, of a width not exceeding 30 cm  |
| 5603.00.8    |      |      | --- Other, spunbonded, of a width exceeding 30 cm  |
| 5603.00.81   | I    | ---- | Of polyesters  |
| 5603.00.82   | I    | ---- | Of polypropylene   |
| 5603.00.83   | I    | ---- | Of nylon or other polyamides   |
| 5603.00.89   | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 5603.00.9    |      |      | --- Other  |
| 5603.00.91   | I    | ---- | Of polyesters  |
| 5603.00.92   | I    | ---- | Of polypropylene   |
| 5603.00.94   | I    | ---- | Of nylon or other polyamides   |
| 5603.00.99   | I    | ---- | Other  |
| <b>56.04</b> |      |      | <b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b> |
| 5604.10      |      | ESM  | -- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered   |
| 5604.10.10   | I    | ---  | Covered with man-made fibres   |
| 5604.10.20   | I    | ---  | Covered with other textile materials   |
| 5604.20      |      | ES   | -- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated   |
| 5604.20.10   | I M  | ---  | Of polyesters  |
| 5604.20.20   | I M  | ---  | Of nylon   |
| 5604.20.30   | I M  | ---  | Of other polyamides (aramids)  |
| 5604.20.40   | I M  | ---  | Of viscose rayon   |
| 5604.90      | IESM | --   | Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 56.05      |      |      | <b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>           |
| 5605.00    | IESM | --   | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal                  |
| 56.06      |      |      | <b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</b> |
| 5606.00    | ESM  | --   | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn        |
| 5606.00.1  |      | ---  | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn)   |
| 5606.00.11 | I    | ---- | Containing 50% or more by weight of hair  |
| 5606.00.12 | I    | ---- | Solely of silk or of silk mixed solely with vegetable fibres  |
| 5606.00.13 | I    | ---- | Solely of jute  |
| 5606.00.19 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 5606.00.2  |      | ---  | Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn)   |
| 5606.00.21 | I    | ---- | Solely of silk or of silk mixed solely with vegetable fibres  |
| 5606.00.29 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 5606.00.3  |      | ---  | Loop wale-yarn  |
| 5606.00.31 | I    | ---- | Containing 50% or more by weight of hair  |
| 5606.00.39 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 56.07      | M    |      | <b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>  |
| 5607.10    | ES   | --   | Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03   |
| 5607.10.10 | I    | ---  | Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm  |
| 5607.10.20 | I    | ---  | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm  |
|            |      | -    | Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave   |
| 5607.21    | IES  | --   | Binder or baler twine   |
| 5607.29    | ES   | --   | Other   |
| 5607.29.10 | I    | ---  | Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm  |
| 5607.29.20 | I    | ---  | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm  |
| 5607.30    | ES   | --   | Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres   |
| 5607.30.10 | I    | ---  | Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm  |
| 5607.30.20 | I    | ---  | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm  |
|            |      | -    | Of polyethylene or polypropylene  |
| 5607.41    | IES  | --   | Binder or baler twine   |
| 5607.49    | ES   | --   | Other   |
| 5607.49.1  |      | ---  | Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm  |
| 5607.49.11 | I    | ---- | Of polyethylene   |
| 5607.49.12 | I    | ---- | Of polypropylene  |
| 5607.49.2  |      | ---  | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm, of polyethylene   |
| 5607.49.21 | I    | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm but not exceeding 43 mm  |
| 5607.49.22 | I    | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 43 mm but not exceeding 150 mm   |
| 5607.49.23 | I    | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 150 mm   |
| 5607.49.3  |      | ---  | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm, of polypropylene  |
| 5607.49.31 | I    | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm but not exceeding 43 mm  |
| 5607.49.32 | I    | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 43 mm but not exceeding 150 mm   |
| 5607.49.33 | I    | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 150 mm   |
| 5607.50    | ES   | --   | Of other synthetic fibres   |
| 5607.50.1  |      | ---  | Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm  |
| 5607.50.11 | I    | ---- | Of nylon  |
| 5607.50.12 | I    | ---- | Of polyesters   |
| 5607.50.19 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 5607.50.2  |      | ---  | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm, of nylon  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |      |   |
|--------------|----------|------|---|
| 5607.50.21   | I        | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm but not exceeding 43 mm  |
| 5607.50.22   | I        | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 43 mm but not exceeding 150 mm   |
| 5607.50.23   | I        | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 150 mm   |
| 5607.50.3    |          | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm, of polyesters   |
| 5607.50.31   | I        | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm but not exceeding 43 mm  |
| 5607.50.32   | I        | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 43 mm but not exceeding 150 mm   |
| 5607.50.33   | I        | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 150 mm   |
| 5607.50.9    |          | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm, of other synthetic fibres   |
| 5607.50.91   | I        | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm but not exceeding 43 mm  |
| 5607.50.92   | I        | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 43 mm but not exceeding 150 mm   |
| 5607.50.93   | I        | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 150 mm   |
| 5607.90      | ES       | --   | Other   |
| 5607.90.10   | I        | ---- | Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm  |
| 5607.90.20   | I        | ---- | Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm  |
| <b>56.08</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials</b>                           |
|              |          | -    | Of man-made textile materials   |
| 5608.11      | ES       | --   | Made up fishing nets  |
| 5608.11.10   | I        | ---- | Of nylon  |
| 5608.11.20   | I        | ---- | Of polyesters   |
| 5608.11.90   | I        | ---- | Other   |
| 5608.19      | ES       | --   | Other   |
| 5608.19.2    |          | ---- | Made up nets  |
| 5608.19.21   | I        | ---- | Of nylon  |
| 5608.19.22   | I        | ---- | Of polyesters   |
| 5608.19.23   | I        | ---- | Of polypropylene  |
| 5608.19.29   | I        | ---- | Other   |
| 5608.19.30   | I        | ---- | Solely of polyethylene monofilament, to be employed in the protection of fruit crops from birds   |
| 5608.19.4    |          | ---- | Other knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope   |
| 5608.19.41   | I        | ---- | Of nylon  |
| 5608.19.42   | I        | ---- | Of polyesters   |
| 5608.19.43   | I        | ---- | Of polypropylene  |
| 5608.19.49   | I        | ---- | Other   |
| 5608.90      | IES      | --   | Other   |
| <b>56.09</b> |          |      | <b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |
| 5609.00      | IESM     | --   | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included        |

## Chapter 57

## CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

## Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>57.01</b> | <b>S Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up</b>   |
| 5701.10      | E M -- Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 5701.10.10   | I --- Machine knotted   |
| 5701.10.90   | I --- Other   |
| 5701.90      | E M -- Of other textile materials   |
| 5701.90.10   | I --- Machine knotted   |
| 5701.90.90   | I --- Other   |
| <b>57.02</b> | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs</b> |
| 5702.10      | IESM -- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs   |
| 5702.20      | IESM -- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)  |
|              | - Other, of pile construction, not made up  |
| 5702.31      | ESM -- Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 5702.31.10   | I --- Axminster   |
| 5702.31.20   | I --- Wilton  |
| 5702.31.90   | I --- Other   |
| 5702.32      | ESM -- Of man-made textile materials  |
| 5702.32.10   | I --- Axminster   |
| 5702.32.90   | I --- Other   |
| 5702.39      | IESM -- Of other textile materials  |
|              | M - Other, of pile construction, made up  |
| 5702.41      | ES -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 5702.41.10   | I --- Axminster   |
| 5702.41.20   | I --- Wilton  |
| 5702.41.90   | I --- Other   |
| 5702.42      | ES -- Of man-made textile materials   |
| 5702.42.10   | I --- Axminster   |
| 5702.42.20   | I --- Wilton  |
| 5702.42.90   | I --- Other   |
| 5702.49      | IES -- Of other textile materials   |
|              | S - Other, not of pile construction, not made up  |
| 5702.51      | IE M -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 5702.52      | IE M -- Of man-made textile materials   |
| 5702.59      | E M -- Of other textile materials   |
| 5702.59.10   | I --- Of straw, hemp, flax, tow or jute   |
| 5702.59.90   | I --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |  |           |  |
|--------------|--|-----------|--|
|              |  | SM        | - Other, not of pile construction, made up   |
| 5702.91      |  | IE        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 5702.92      |  | IE        | -- Of man-made textile materials   |
| 5702.99      |  | E         | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 5702.99.10   |  | I         | --- Of straw, hemp, flax, tow or jute  |
| 5702.99.90   |  | I         | --- Other  |
| <b>57.03</b> |  |           | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up</b>   |
| 5703.10      |  | IE M      | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 5703.10.10   |  | S         | --- Not made up  |
| 5703.10.20   |  | S         | --- Made up  |
| 5703.20      |  | IE        | -- Of nylon or other polyamides  |
| 5703.20.10   |  | SM        | --- Not made up  |
| 5703.20.2    |  |           | --- Made up  |
| 5703.20.21   |  | SM        | ---- Automobile and other transportation type carpets  |
| 5703.20.29   |  | SM        | ---- Other   |
| 5703.30      |  | E         | -- Of other man-made textile materials   |
| 5703.30.1    |  | I         | --- Of polypropylene   |
| 5703.30.11   |  | S         | ---- Not made up   |
| 5703.30.12   |  | SM        | ---- Automobile and other transportation type carpets  |
| 5703.30.19   |  | SM        | ---- Other, made up  |
| 5703.30.2    |  | I M       | --- Of polyesters  |
| 5703.30.21   |  | S         | ---- Not made up   |
| 5703.30.22   |  | S         | ---- Made up   |
| 5703.30.3    |  | I M       | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic   |
| 5703.30.31   |  | S         | ---- Not made up   |
| 5703.30.32   |  | S         | ---- Made up   |
| 5703.30.9    |  | I M       | --- Other  |
| 5703.30.91   |  | S         | ---- Not made up   |
| 5703.30.92   |  | S         | ---- Made up   |
| 5703.90      |  | IE M      | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 5703.90.10   |  | S         | --- Not made up  |
| 5703.90.20   |  | S         | --- Made up  |
| <b>57.04</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up</b>   |
| 5704.10      |  | IE        | -- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5704.90      |  | E         | -- Other   |
| 5704.90.10   |  | I         | --- Needle punched   |
| 5704.90.90   |  | I         | --- Other  |
| <b>57.05</b> |  | <b>M</b>  | <b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>   |
| 5705.00      |  | ES        | -- Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up   |
| 5705.00.10   |  | I         | --- Braided  |
| 5705.00.9    |  |           | --- Other  |
| 5705.00.91   |  | I         | ---- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5705.00.92   |  | I         | ---- Other, manufactured by the bonding together of textile fibres or yarns  |
| 5705.00.93   |  | I         | ---- Other, manufactured by coating, impregnating or laminating textile fabrics made by processes other than knotting, weaving, tufting or felting |
| 5705.00.99   |  | I         | ---- Other   |



## Chapter 58

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS;  
LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading No. 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading No. 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading No. 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading No. 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading No. 58.08.
6. In heading No. 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading No. 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of heading No. 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION   |     |                                    |
|------------|---|-----|------------------------------------|
| 58.01      | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06 |     |                                    |
| 5801.10    | IESM  | --  | Of wool or fine animal hair        |
|            | SM  | -   | Of cotton                          |
| 5801.21    | IE  | --  | Uncut weft pile fabrics            |
| 5801.22    | E   | --  | Cut corduroy                       |
| 5801.22.1  |   | --- | Solely of cotton                   |
| 5801.22.11 | I   | --- | Unbleached                         |
| 5801.22.19 | I   | --- | Other                              |
| 5801.22.90 | I   | --- | Other                              |
| 5801.23    | E   | --  | Other weft pile fabrics            |
| 5801.23.10 | I   | --- | Not containing man-made fibres     |
| 5801.23.20 | I   | --- | Containing man-made fibres         |
| 5801.24    | IE  | --  | Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) |
| 5801.25    | E   | --  | Warp pile fabrics, cut             |
| 5801.25.10 | I   | --- | Not containing man-made fibres     |
| 5801.25.20 | I   | --- | Containing man-made fibres         |
| 5801.26    | IE  | --  | Chenille fabrics                   |
|            | SM  | -   | Of man-made fibres                 |
| 5801.31    | IE  | --  | Uncut weft pile fabrics            |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |     |  |
|------------|---|-----|--|
| 5801.32    |   | IE  | -- Cut corduroy  |
| 5801.33    |   | IE  | -- Other weft pile fabrics   |
| 5801.34    |   | IE  | -- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)  |
| 5801.35    |   | E   | -- Warp pile fabrics, cut  |
| 5801.35.10 | I |     | --- Of nylon   |
| 5801.35.20 | I |     | --- Of other synthetic fibres  |
| 5801.35.30 | I |     | --- Of artificial fibres   |
| 5801.36    |   | IE  | -- Chenille fabrics  |
| 5801.90    |   | ESM | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 5801.90.10 | I |     | --- Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, but not containing wool or hair  |
| 5801.90.90 | I |     | --- Other  |
| 58.02      |   | M   | <b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03</b> |
|            |   | S   | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton   |
| 5802.11    |   | E   | -- Unbleached  |
| 5802.11.30 | I |     | --- Solely of cotton, not mercerized   |
| 5802.11.90 | I |     | --- Other  |
| 5802.19    |   | E   | -- Other   |
| 5802.19.10 | I |     | --- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton   |
| 5802.19.20 | I |     | --- Containing less than 85% by weight of cotton   |
| 5802.20    |   | IES | -- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials   |
| 5802.30    |   | IES | -- Tufted textile fabrics  |
| 58.03      |   | SM  | <b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06</b>   |
| 5803.10    |   | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 5803.10.10 | I |     | --- Solely of cotton, unbleached, of a weight not exceeding 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5803.10.90 | I |     | --- Other  |
| 5803.90    |   | E   | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 5803.90.1  |   |     | --- Of wool  |
| 5803.90.11 | I |     | ---- In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| 5803.90.19 | I |     | ---- Other   |
| 5803.90.9  |   |     | --- Other  |
| 5803.90.91 | I |     | ---- Of polyesters   |
| 5803.90.92 | I |     | ---- Of acrylic or modacrylic  |
| 5803.90.99 | I |     | ---- Other   |
| 58.04      |   | S   | <b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs</b>  |
| 5804.10    |   | E M | -- Tulles and other net fabrics  |
| 5804.10.10 | I |     | --- Solely of vegetable fibres   |
| 5804.10.20 | I |     | --- Of nylon   |
| 5804.10.90 | I |     | --- Other  |
|            |   | M   | - Mechanically made lace   |
| 5804.21    |   | E   | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 5804.21.10 | I |     | --- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm   |
| 5804.21.20 | I |     | --- Of a width exceeding 30 cm   |
| 5804.29    |   | E   | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 5804.29.10 | I |     | --- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm   |
| 5804.29.20 | I |     | --- Of a width exceeding 30 cm   |
| 5804.30    |   | E M | -- Hand-made lace  |
| 5804.30.10 | I |     | --- Solely of vegetable fibres   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |   |
|--------------|-----|---|
| 5804.30.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| <b>58.05</b> |     | <b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b> |
| 5805.00      | ESM | -- Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up     |
| 5805.00.10   | I   | --- Hand woven tapestries   |
| 5805.00.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| <b>58.06</b> |     | <b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)</b>                              |
| 5806.10      | E M | -- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics  |
| 5806.10.1    | S   | --- Ribbons   |
| 5806.10.11   | I   | ---- Of silk; of cotton or other vegetable fibres   |
| 5806.10.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 5806.10.9    | S   | --- Other   |
| 5806.10.91   | I   | ---- Of silk; of cotton or other vegetable fibres   |
| 5806.10.99   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 5806.20      | ESM | -- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread  |
| 5806.20.1    |     | --- Containing elastomeric yarn   |
| 5806.20.11   | I   | ---- Of polyesters  |
| 5806.20.12   | I   | ---- Of nylon   |
| 5806.20.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 5806.20.2    |     | --- Containing rubber thread  |
| 5806.20.21   | I   | ---- Of polyesters  |
| 5806.20.22   | I   | ---- Of nylon   |
| 5806.20.29   | I   | ---- Other  |
|              |     | - Other woven fabrics   |
| 5806.31      | E   | -- Of cotton  |
| 5806.31.1    | SM  | --- Ribbons   |
| 5806.31.11   | I   | ---- Solely of cotton, unbleached, not mercerized   |
| 5806.31.12   | I   | ---- Other, solely of cotton  |
| 5806.31.13   | I   | ---- Containing man-made fibres   |
| 5806.31.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 5806.31.9    | SM  | --- Other   |
| 5806.31.91   | I   | ---- Solely of cotton, unbleached, not mercerized   |
| 5806.31.92   | I   | ---- Other, solely of cotton  |
| 5806.31.93   | I   | ---- Containing man-made fibres   |
| 5806.31.99   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 5806.32      | E   | -- Of man-made fibres   |
| 5806.32.1    | SM  | --- Ribbons   |
| 5806.32.11   | I   | ---- Of viscose rayon   |
| 5806.32.12   | I   | ---- Of nylon   |
| 5806.32.13   | I   | ---- Of cellulose acetate   |
| 5806.32.14   | I   | ---- Of polyesters  |
| 5806.32.15   | I   | ---- Of polypropylene   |
| 5806.32.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 5806.32.9    | SM  | --- Other   |
| 5806.32.91   | I   | ---- Of viscose rayon   |
| 5806.32.92   | I   | ---- Of nylon   |
| 5806.32.93   | I   | ---- Of cellulose acetate   |
| 5806.32.94   | I   | ---- Of polyesters  |
| 5806.32.95   | I   | ---- Of polypropylene   |
| 5806.32.99   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 5806.39      | E M | -- Of other textile materials   |
| 5806.39.1    | S   | --- Ribbons   |
| 5806.39.11   | I   | ---- Solely of jute; containing more than 50% by weight of silk   |
| 5806.39.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 5806.39.9    | S   | --- Other   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |      |   |
|--------------|-----------|------|---|
| 5806.39.91   | I         | ---- | Solely of jute; containing more than 50% by weight of silk  |
| 5806.39.99   | I         | ---- | Other   |
| 5806.40      | IES       | --   | Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)   |
| <b>58.07</b> |           |      | <b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered</b>   |
| 5807.10      | E         | --   | Woven   |
| 5807.10.1    | SM        | ---  | Labels  |
| 5807.10.11   | I         | ---- | Of cellulose acetate  |
| 5807.10.19   | I         | ---- | Other   |
| 5807.10.20   | I SM      | ---  | Badges and similar articles   |
| 5807.90      | E M       | --   | Other   |
| 5807.90.10   | I S       | ---  | Labels  |
| 5807.90.20   | I S       | ---  | Badges and similar articles   |
| <b>58.08</b> | <b>M</b>  |      | <b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles</b>   |
| 5808.10      | ES        | --   | Braids in the piece   |
| 5808.10.10   | I         | ---  | Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread  |
| 5808.10.20   | I         | ---  | Not containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread  |
| 5808.90      | IES       | --   | Other   |
| <b>58.09</b> |           |      | <b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |
| 5809.00      | IESM      | --   | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included        |
| <b>58.10</b> | <b>SM</b> |      | <b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs</b>  |
| 5810.10      | IE        | --   | Embroidery without visible ground   |
|              |           | -    | Other embroidery  |
| 5810.91      | E         | --   | Of cotton   |
| 5810.91.10   | I         | ---  | Solely of cotton or of cotton mixed solely with other vegetable fibres  |
| 5810.91.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| 5810.92      | E         | --   | Of man-made fibres  |
| 5810.92.10   | I         | ---  | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters  |
| 5810.92.20   | I         | ---  | Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
| 5810.92.30   | I         | ---  | Other, of polyesters  |
| 5810.92.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| 5810.99      | IE        | --   | Of other textile materials  |
| <b>58.11</b> |           |      | <b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10</b>                |
| 5811.00      | IESM      | --   | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10                       |

## Chapter 59

**IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE  
FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND  
SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE**

**Notes.**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapter 50 to 55 and headings Nos. 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading No. 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 60.02.

2. Heading No. 59.03 applies to:

a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 °C and 30 °C (usually Chapter 39);

3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);

4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or

6) Textile products of heading No. 58.11;

b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading No. 56.04.

3. For the purposes of heading No. 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading No. 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading No. 59.07).

4. For the purposes of heading No. 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,

i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or

ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;

b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading No. 56.04;

c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre; and

d) Plates, sheets or strip, of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is more than mere reinforcement, other than textile products of heading No. 58.11.

5. Heading No. 59.07 does not apply to:

a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 44.08);



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

- f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.05);
- g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.14); or
- h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).
6. Heading No. 59.10 does not apply to:
- a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading No. 40.10).
7. Heading No. 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
- a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings Nos. 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
- i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes;
- ii) Bolting cloth;
- iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
- iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
- v) Textile fabric reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
- vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- b) Textile articles (other than those of headings Nos. 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

| CODE       |      | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|------|--|
| 59.01      | S    | <b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations</b> |
| 5901.10    | IE M | -- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like  |
| 5901.90    | E M  | -- Other   |
| 5901.90.10 | I    | --- Prepared painting canvas   |
| 5901.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 59.02      |      | <b>Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon</b>  |
| 5902.10    | E M  | -- Of nylon or other polyamides  |
| 5902.10.1  | S    | --- Of nylon   |
| 5902.10.11 | I    | ---- Not coated, dipped or impregnated   |
| 5902.10.12 | I    | ---- Coated, dipped or impregnated   |
| 5902.10.2  | S    | --- Of other polyamides (aramids)  |
| 5902.10.21 | I    | ---- Not coated, dipped or impregnated   |
| 5902.10.22 | I    | ---- Coated, dipped or impregnated   |
| 5902.20    | ESM  | -- Of polyesters   |
| 5902.20.10 | I    | --- Not coated, dipped or impregnated  |
| 5902.20.20 | I    | --- Coated, dipped or impregnated  |
| 5902.90    | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 5902.90.10 | I    | --- Not coated, dipped or impregnated  |
| 5902.90.20 | I    | --- Coated, dipped or impregnated  |



|              |          |   |  |
|--------------|----------|---|--|
| <b>59.03</b> |          | <b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02</b>                                       |  |
| 5903.10      | ESM      | -- With polyvinyl chloride  |  |
| 5903.10.1    |          | --- Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres  |  |
| 5903.10.11   | I        | ---- Laminated with cellular polyvinyl chloride   |  |
| 5903.10.12   | I        | ---- Other, knitted or crocheted  |  |
| 5903.10.19   | I        | ---- Other  |  |
| 5903.10.20   | I        | --- Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres, laminated with cellular polyvinyl chloride  |  |
| 5903.10.3    |          | --- Other, knitted or crocheted textile fabrics containing man-made fibres  |  |
| 5903.10.31   | I        | ---- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |  |
| 5903.10.32   | I        | ---- Other, of polyesters   |  |
| 5903.10.33   | I        | ---- Of nylon   |  |
| 5903.10.39   | I        | ---- Other  |  |
| 5903.10.9    |          | --- Other, textile fabrics containing man-made fibres   |  |
| 5903.10.91   | I        | ---- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |  |
| 5903.10.92   | I        | ---- Other, of polyesters   |  |
| 5903.10.93   | I        | ---- Of nylon   |  |
| 5903.10.99   | I        | ---- Other  |  |
| 5903.20      | ESM      | -- With polyurethane  |  |
| 5903.20.1    |          | --- Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres  |  |
| 5903.20.11   | I        | ---- Laminated with cellular polyurethane   |  |
| 5903.20.12   | I        | ---- Other, knitted or crocheted  |  |
| 5903.20.19   | I        | ---- Other  |  |
| 5903.20.20   | I        | --- Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres, laminated with cellular polyurethane  |  |
| 5903.20.3    |          | --- Other, knitted or crocheted textile fabrics containing man-made fibres  |  |
| 5903.20.31   | I        | ---- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |  |
| 5903.20.32   | I        | ---- Other, of polyesters   |  |
| 5903.20.33   | I        | ---- Of nylon   |  |
| 5903.20.39   | I        | ---- Other  |  |
| 5903.20.9    |          | --- Other, textile fabric containing man-made fibres  |  |
| 5903.20.91   | I        | ---- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |  |
| 5903.20.92   | I        | ---- Other, of polyesters   |  |
| 5903.20.93   | I        | ---- Of nylon   |  |
| 5903.20.99   | I        | ---- Other  |  |
| 5903.90      | ESM      | -- Other  |  |
| 5903.90.1    |          | --- Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres  |  |
| 5903.90.12   | I        | ---- Woven, solely of cotton, bleached, the weight of the cotton exceeding two-thirds of the weight of the coated or impregnated fabric                     |  |
| 5903.90.13   | I        | ---- Woven, solely of cotton, unbleached  |  |
| 5903.90.14   | I        | ---- Other, of cotton   |  |
| 5903.90.19   | I        | ---- Other  |  |
| 5903.90.20   | I        | --- Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres  |  |
| <b>59.04</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape</b> |  |
| 5904.10      | IES      | -- Linoleum   |  |
|              |          | - Other   |  |
| 5904.91      | ES       | -- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens   |  |
| 5904.91.10   | I        | --- Floor coverings of a kind used in dairy cattle stalls   |  |
| 5904.91.90   | I        | --- Other   |  |
| 5904.92      | IES      | -- With other textile base  |  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |      |  |
|--------------|----------|------|--|
| <b>59.05</b> |          |      | <b>Textile wall coverings</b>  |
| 5905.00      | ESM      | --   | Textile wall coverings   |
| 5905.00.10   | I        | ---  | Of jute backed with paper  |
| 5905.00.9    |          | ---  | Other  |
| 5905.00.91   | I        | ---- | Backed with wallpaper base (hanging stock) whether or not coated or pre-pasted   |
| 5905.00.99   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| <b>59.06</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02</b>   |
| 5906.10      | ES       | --   | Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm   |
| 5906.10.10   | I        | ---  | Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres   |
| 5906.10.20   | I        | ---  | Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres   |
|              |          | -    | Other  |
| 5906.91      | ES       | --   | Knitted or crocheted   |
| 5906.91.1    |          | ---  | Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres   |
| 5906.91.12   | I        | ---- | Laminated with cellular rubber, of cotton  |
| 5906.91.13   | I        | ---- | Laminated with cellular rubber, other  |
| 5906.91.14   | I        | ---- | Other, of cotton   |
| 5906.91.19   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 5906.91.2    |          | ---  | Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres   |
| 5906.91.21   | I        | ---- | Laminated with cellular rubber   |
| 5906.91.29   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 5906.99      | ES       | --   | Other  |
| 5906.99.1    |          | ---  | Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres   |
| 5906.99.12   | I        | ---- | Laminated with cellular rubber, of cotton  |
| 5906.99.13   | I        | ---- | Laminated with cellular rubber, other  |
| 5906.99.18   | I        | ---- | Other, of cotton   |
| 5906.99.19   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 5906.99.2    |          | ---  | Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres   |
| 5906.99.21   | I        | ---- | Laminated with cellular rubber   |
| 5906.99.22   | I        | ---- | Chafer fabric for tires, of nylon  |
| 5906.99.23   | I        | ---- | Chafer fabric for tires, of polyesters   |
| 5906.99.24   | I        | ---- | Chafer fabric for tires, of other textile materials  |
| 5906.99.29   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| <b>59.07</b> |          |      | <b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like</b>   |
| 5907.00      | ESM      | --   | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like  |
| 5907.00.1    |          | ---  | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered   |
| 5907.00.11   | I        | ---- | Oilcloth   |
| 5907.00.12   | I        | ---- | Other, textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres  |
| 5907.00.13   | I        | ---- | Other, textile fabrics containing man-made fibres  |
| 5907.00.2    |          | ---  | Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like  |
| 5907.00.21   | I        | ---- | Of a kind used as photographic, cinematographic or television studio equipment   |
| 5907.00.29   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| <b>59.08</b> |          |      | <b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated</b> |
| 5908.00      | ESM      | --   | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated        |
| 5908.00.10   | I        | ---  | Gas mantles  |
| 5908.00.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |   |  |
|--------------|-----|---|--|
| <b>59.09</b> |     | <b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>        |  |
| 5909.00      | E M | --  | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials  |
| 5909.00.10   | I S | ---   | Fire hose  |
| 5909.00.90   | I S | ---   | Other  |
| <b>59.10</b> |     | <b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material</b> |  |
| 5910.00      | ESM | --  | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material   |
| 5910.00.5    |     | ---   | Conveyor belts, cut to length  |
| 5910.00.51   | I   | ----  | Of cotton  |
| 5910.00.52   | I   | ----  | Of nylon or other polyamides   |
| 5910.00.53   | I   | ----  | Of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
| 5910.00.54   | I   | ----  | Other of polyesters  |
| 5910.00.59   | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 5910.00.9    |     | ---   | Other  |
| 5910.00.91   | I   | ----  | Of cotton  |
| 5910.00.92   | I   | ----  | Of nylon or other polyamides   |
| 5910.00.93   | I   | ----  | Of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
| 5910.00.94   | I   | ----  | Other of polyesters  |
| 5910.00.99   | I   | ----  | Other  |
| <b>59.11</b> |     | <b>M</b>  | <b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter</b>  |
| 5911.10      | ES  | --  | Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes |
| 5911.10.1    |     | ---   | Blankets, blanketing or lapping  |
| 5911.10.11   | I   | ----  | Of a kind used on offset printing machinery  |
| 5911.10.19   | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 5911.10.90   | I   | ---   | Other  |
| 5911.20      | ES  | --  | Bolting cloth, whether or not made up  |
| 5911.20.10   | I   | ---   | Of nylon   |
| 5911.20.90   | I   | ---   | Other  |
|              |     | -   | Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)   |
| 5911.31      |     | --  | Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 5911.31.10   | IES | ---   | Press felts  |
| 5911.31.20   | IES | ---   | Dryer felts and dryer fabrics  |
| 5911.31.90   | IES | ---   | Other, including forming fabrics (Fourdrinier cloth)   |
| 5911.32      |     | --  | Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more  |
| 5911.32.10   | IES | ---   | Press felts  |
| 5911.32.20   | IES | ---   | Dryer felts and dryer fabrics  |
| 5911.32.90   | IES | ---   | Other, including forming fabrics (Fourdrinier cloth)   |
| 5911.40      | IES | --  | Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair  |
| 5911.90      | ES  | --  | Other  |
| 5911.90.1    |     | ---   | Blankets, blanketing or lapping  |
| 5911.90.11   | I   | ----  | Of a kind, used on offset printing machinery   |
| 5911.90.19   | I   | ----  | Other  |
| 5911.90.20   | I   | ---   | Filters of a kind used on cigarette-tow presses  |
| 5911.90.90   | I   | ---   | Other  |



## Chapter 60

## KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Crochet lace of heading No. 58.04;
  - b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading No. 58.07; or
  - c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading No. 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Classification any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

| CODE       |     | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 60.01      | M   | <b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted</b>              |
| 6001.10    | ES  | -- "Long pile" fabrics  |
| 6001.10.10 | I   | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic  |
| 6001.10.90 | I   | --- Other   |
|            |     | - Looped pile fabrics   |
| 6001.21    | IES | -- Of cotton  |
| 6001.22    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres   |
| 6001.22.1  | S   | --- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                           |
| 6001.22.11 | I   | ---- Of polyesters  |
| 6001.22.12 | I   | ---- Of nylon   |
| 6001.22.19 | I   | ---- Of other man-made fibres   |
| 6001.22.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 6001.29    | IES | -- Of other textile materials   |
|            |     | - Other   |
| 6001.91    | IES | -- Of cotton  |
| 6001.92    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres   |
| 6001.92.10 | I S | --- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                           |
| 6001.92.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 6001.99    | IES | -- Of other textile materials   |
| 60.02      |     | <b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>   |
| 6002.10    | ESM | -- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread |
| 6002.10.20 | I   | --- Knitted netting or lace of vegetable fibres, not containing any other textile fibres                |
| 6002.10.30 | I   | --- Other lace  |
| 6002.10.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 6002.10.91 | I   | ---- Of man-made fibres   |
| 6002.10.99 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 6002.20    | ESM | -- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm  |
| 6002.20.2  |     | --- Lace  |
| 6002.20.21 | I   | ---- Solely of vegetable fibres   |
| 6002.20.29 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 6002.20.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 6002.20.91 | I   | ---- Of cotton  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 6002.20.92 | I    | ---- | Of man-made fibres   |
| 6002.20.99 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 6002.30    | ESM  | --   | Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread |
| 6002.30.1  |      | ---  | Lace   |
| 6002.30.11 | I    | ---- | Solely of vegetable fibres   |
| 6002.30.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 6002.30.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
|            |      | -    | Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines)                     |
| 6002.41    | IES  | --   | Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6002.42    | ESM  | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6002.42.1  |      | ---  | Lace   |
| 6002.42.11 | I    | ---- | Solely of cotton or solely of cotton and other vegetable fibres                                  |
| 6002.42.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 6002.42.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 6002.43    | IE   | --   | Of man-made fibres   |
| 6002.43.1  |      | ---  | For apparel  |
| 6002.43.11 | SM   | ---- | Containing 85% or more by weight of nylon  |
| 6002.43.12 | SM   | ---- | Other, of nylon, mixed mainly or solely with acetate   |
| 6002.43.13 | SM   | ---- | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |
| 6002.43.14 | S    | ---- | Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with acrylic or modacrylic                          |
| 6002.43.19 | SM   | ---- | Other  |
| 6002.43.2  | M    | ---  | For non-apparel  |
| 6002.43.21 | S    | ---- | Containing 85% or more by weight of nylon  |
| 6002.43.22 | S    | ---- | Other, of nylon, mixed mainly or solely with acetate   |
| 6002.43.23 | S    | ---- | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |
| 6002.43.24 | S    | ---- | Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with acrylic or modacrylic                          |
| 6002.43.29 | S    | ---- | Other  |
| 6002.49    | ESM  | --   | Other  |
| 6002.49.1  |      | ---  | Lace   |
| 6002.49.11 | I    | ---- | Solely of vegetable fibres   |
| 6002.49.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 6002.49.20 | I    | ---- | Of a kind used in greenhouse shading systems   |
| 6002.49.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
|            |      | -    | Other  |
| 6002.91    | E M  | --   | Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6002.91.10 | I S  | ---  | Single knit  |
| 6002.91.20 | I S  | ---  | Double knit (including interlock)  |
| 6002.91.90 | I S  | ---  | Other  |
| 6002.92    | E    | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6002.92.10 | I SM | ---  | Single knit  |
| 6002.92.20 | I S  | ---  | Double knit (including interlock)  |
| 6002.92.90 | I SM | ---  | Other  |
| 6002.93    | E    | --   | Of man-made fibres   |
| 6002.93.1  |      | ---  | For apparel  |
| 6002.93.11 | I S  | ---- | Single knit, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester                                       |
| 6002.93.12 | I S  | ---- | Other single knit, of polyesters   |
| 6002.93.13 | I S  | ---- | Single knit, of other man-made fibres  |
| 6002.93.14 | I SM | ---- | Double knit (including interlock)  |
| 6002.93.19 | I SM | ---- | Other  |
| 6002.93.2  | M    | ---  | For non-apparel  |
| 6002.93.21 | I S  | ---- | Single knit, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters                                      |
| 6002.93.22 | I S  | ---- | Other single knit, of polyesters   |
| 6002.93.23 | I S  | ---- | Single knit, of other man-made fibres  |
| 6002.93.24 | I S  | ---- | Double knit (including interlock)  |
| 6002.93.29 | I S  | ---- | Other  |
| 6002.99    | IESM | --   | Other  |

## Chapter 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES,  
KNITTED OR CROCHETED

## Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Goods of heading No. 62.12;
  - b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or
  - c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 61.03 and 61.04:
  - a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.

All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
  - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
  - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
- b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No. 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.
- All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 61.12.

4. Headings Nos. 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading No. 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. For the purposes of heading No. 61.11:
  - a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
  - b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 61.11.
6. For the purposes of heading No. 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 61.11, are to be classified in heading No. 61.13.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

| CODE    |     | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------|-----|--|
| 61.01   |     | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03</b>    |
| 6101.10 | IES | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6101.20 | IES | -- Of cotton   |
| 6101.30 | IES | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6101.90 | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 61.02   |     | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04</b> |
| 6102.10 | IES | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6102.20 | IES | -- Of cotton   |
| 6102.30 | IES | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6102.90 | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 61.03   |     | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b>  |
|         |     | - Suits  |
| 6103.11 | IES | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6103.12 | IES | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6103.19 | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
|         |     | - Ensembles  |
| 6103.21 | IES | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 6103.22    | IES | -- Of cotton  |
| 6103.23    | IES | -- Of synthetic fibres  |
| 6103.29    | IES | -- Of other textile materials   |
|            |     | - Jackets and blazers   |
| 6103.31    | IES | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6103.32    | IES | -- Of cotton  |
| 6103.33    | IES | -- Of synthetic fibres  |
| 6103.39    | IES | -- Of other textile materials   |
|            |     | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts   |
| 6103.41    | E   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6103.41.1  | S   | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches   |
| 6103.41.13 | I   | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6103.41.19 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 6103.41.2  | I   | --- Shorts  |
| 6103.41.21 | S   | ---- Men's  |
| 6103.41.29 | S   | ---- Other  |
| 6103.42    | E   | -- Of cotton  |
| 6103.42.1  |     | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches   |
| 6103.42.11 | I S | ---- Men's  |
| 6103.42.12 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6103.42.19 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6103.42.2  | I   | --- Shorts  |
| 6103.42.21 | S   | ---- Men's  |
| 6103.42.29 | S   | ---- Other  |
| 6103.43    | E   | -- Of synthetic fibres  |
| 6103.43.1  |     | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches   |
| 6103.43.11 | I S | ---- Men's  |
| 6103.43.12 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6103.43.19 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6103.43.2  | I   | --- Shorts  |
| 6103.43.21 | S   | ---- Men's  |
| 6103.43.29 | S   | ---- Other  |
| 6103.49    | E   | -- Of other textile materials   |
| 6103.49.10 | I S | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches   |
| 6103.49.2  | I   | --- Shorts  |
| 6103.49.21 | S   | ---- Men's  |
| 6103.49.29 | S   | ---- Other  |
| 61.04      |     | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b> |
|            |     | - Suits   |
| 6104.11    | IES | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6104.12    | IES | -- Of cotton  |
| 6104.13    | IES | -- Of synthetic fibres  |
| 6104.19    | IES | -- Of other textile materials   |
|            |     | - Ensembles   |
| 6104.21    | IES | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6104.22    | IES | -- Of cotton  |
| 6104.23    | IE  | -- Of synthetic fibres  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |     |   |
|------------|-----|-----|---|
| 6104.23.10 | S   | --- | Uniforms of polyester                                 |
| 6104.23.90 | S   | --- | Other   |
| 6104.29    | IES | --  | Of other textile materials                            |
|            |     | -   | Jackets and blazers                                   |
| 6104.31    | IES | --  | Of wool or fine animal hair                           |
| 6104.32    | IES | --  | Of cotton   |
| 6104.33    | IES | --  | Of synthetic fibres                                   |
| 6104.39    | IES | --  | Of other textile materials                            |
|            |     | -   | Dresses   |
| 6104.41    | E   | --  | Of wool or fine animal hair                           |
| 6104.41.3  | I   | --- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16                        |
| 6104.41.31 | S   | --- | Women's   |
| 6104.41.32 | S   | --- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                                 |
| 6104.41.90 | I S | --- | Other   |
| 6104.42    | E   | --  | Of cotton   |
| 6104.42.10 | I S | --- | Women's   |
| 6104.42.20 | I   | --- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                                 |
| 6104.42.90 | I S | --- | Other   |
| 6104.43    | E   | --  | Of synthetic fibres                                   |
| 6104.43.1  |     | --- | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters        |
| 6104.43.11 | I S | --- | Women's   |
| 6104.43.12 | I S | --- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                                 |
| 6104.43.19 | I S | --- | Other   |
| 6104.43.2  |     | --- | Other, of polyesters                                  |
| 6104.43.21 | I S | --- | Women's   |
| 6104.43.22 | I S | --- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                                 |
| 6104.43.29 | I S | --- | Other   |
| 6104.43.3  |     | --- | Of acrylic or modacrylic                              |
| 6104.43.33 | I S | --- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16                        |
| 6104.43.39 | I S | --- | Other   |
| 6104.43.9  |     | --- | Other   |
| 6104.43.93 | I S | --- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16                        |
| 6104.43.99 | I S | --- | Other   |
| 6104.44    | E   | --  | Of artificial fibres                                  |
| 6104.44.3  | I   | --- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16                        |
| 6104.44.31 | S   | --- | Women's   |
| 6104.44.32 | S   | --- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                                 |
| 6104.44.90 | I S | --- | Other   |
| 6104.49    | IES | --  | Of other textile materials                            |
|            |     | -   | Skirts and divided skirts                             |
| 6104.51    | IES | --  | Of wool or fine animal hair                           |
| 6104.52    | IES | --  | Of cotton   |
| 6104.53    | ES  | --  | Of synthetic fibres                                   |
| 6104.53.10 | I   | --- | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters        |
| 6104.53.20 | I   | --- | Other, of polyesters                                  |
| 6104.53.30 | I   | --- | Of acrylic or modacrylic                              |
| 6104.53.90 | I   | --- | Other   |
| 6104.59    | IES | --  | Of other textile materials                            |
|            |     | -   | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts |
| 6104.61    | E   | --  | Of wool or fine animal hair                           |
| 6104.61.1  | S   | --- | Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches         |
| 6104.61.13 | I   | --- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16                        |
| 6104.61.19 | I   | --- | Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 6104.61.2  | I   | --- Shorts   |
| 6104.61.21 | S   | ---- Women's   |
| 6104.61.29 | S   | ---- Other   |
| 6104.62    | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6104.62.1  | S   | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches                            |
| 6104.62.11 | I   | ---- Women's   |
| 6104.62.12 | I   | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6104.62.19 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 6104.62.2  | I   | --- Shorts   |
| 6104.62.21 | S   | ---- Women's   |
| 6104.62.29 | S   | ---- Other   |
| 6104.63    | E   | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6104.63.1  |     | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches, of polyesters             |
| 6104.63.11 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6104.63.12 | I   | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6104.63.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6104.63.2  | I   | --- Shorts, of polyesters  |
| 6104.63.21 | S   | ---- Women's   |
| 6104.63.29 | S   | ---- Other   |
| 6104.63.3  | S   | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches, of other synthetic fibres |
| 6104.63.31 | I   | ---- Women's   |
| 6104.63.32 | I   | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6104.63.39 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 6104.63.4  | I   | --- Shorts, of other synthetic fibres  |
| 6104.63.41 | S   | ---- Women's   |
| 6104.63.49 | S   | ---- Other   |
| 6104.69    | E   | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6104.69.10 | I S | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches                            |
| 6104.69.2  | I   | --- Shorts   |
| 6104.69.21 | S   | ---- Women's   |
| 6104.69.29 | S   | ---- Other   |

## 61.05

## Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 6105.10    | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6105.10.1  |     | --- With tailored collar   |
| 6105.10.11 | I S | ---- Men's   |
| 6105.10.12 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6105.10.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6105.10.9  |     | --- Other shirts   |
| 6105.10.91 | I S | ---- Men's   |
| 6105.10.92 | I S | ---- Boys' sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6105.10.99 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6105.20    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6105.20.1  |     | --- With tailored collar, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters |
| 6105.20.11 | I S | ---- Men's   |
| 6105.20.12 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6105.20.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6105.20.2  |     | --- Other shirts, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters         |
| 6105.20.21 | I S | ---- Men's   |
| 6105.20.22 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6105.20.29 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6105.20.3  |     | --- Other shirts, with tailored collar, of polyesters                    |
| 6105.20.33 | I S | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6105.20.39 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6105.20.4  |     | --- Other shirts, of polyesters  |
| 6105.20.41 | I S | ---- Men's   |
| 6105.20.42 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6105.20.49 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6105.20.5  |     | --- With tailored collar, of acrylics or modacrylics                     |
| 6105.20.53 | I S | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6105.20.59 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6105.20.6  |     | --- Other shirts, of acrylics or modacrylics                             |
| 6105.20.63 | I S | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6105.20.69 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6105.20.8  |     | --- With tailored collar, of other man-made fibres                       |
| 6105.20.83 | I S | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |     |  |
|--------------|------------|-----|--|
|              | 6105.20.89 | I S | --- Other  |
|              | 6105.20.9  |     | --- Other shirts, of other man-made fibres   |
|              | 6105.20.91 | I S | --- Men's  |
|              | 6105.20.92 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
|              | 6105.20.99 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6105.90      |            | ES  | -- Of other textile materials  |
|              | 6105.90.10 | I   | --- With tailored collar   |
|              | 6105.90.20 | I   | --- Other shirts   |
| <b>61.06</b> |            |     | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted</b>   |
| 6106.10      |            | E   | -- Of cotton   |
|              | 6106.10.10 | I S | --- Women's  |
|              | 6106.10.20 | I S | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
|              | 6106.10.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6106.20      |            | E   | -- Of man-made fibres  |
|              | 6106.20.1  |     | --- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |
|              | 6106.20.11 | I S | --- Women's  |
|              | 6106.20.12 | I S | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
|              | 6106.20.19 | I S | --- Other  |
|              | 6106.20.2  |     | --- Other, of polyesters   |
|              | 6106.20.21 | I S | --- Women's  |
|              | 6106.20.22 | I S | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
|              | 6106.20.29 | I S | --- Other  |
|              | 6106.20.3  |     | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic   |
|              | 6106.20.33 | I S | --- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
|              | 6106.20.39 | I S | --- Other  |
|              | 6106.20.9  |     | --- Other  |
|              | 6106.20.93 | I S | --- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
|              | 6106.20.99 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6106.90      |            | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
| <b>61.07</b> |            |     | <b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b> |
|              |            |     | - Underpants and briefs  |
| 6107.11      |            | ES  | -- Of cotton   |
|              | 6107.11.10 | I   | --- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton   |
|              | 6107.11.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 6107.12      |            | ES  | -- Of man-made fibres  |
|              | 6107.12.10 | I   | --- Of polyesters  |
|              | 6107.12.20 | I   | --- Of nylon   |
|              | 6107.12.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 6107.19      |            | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
|              |            |     | - Nightshirts and pyjamas  |
| 6107.21      |            | E   | -- Of cotton   |
|              | 6107.21.10 | I S | --- Men's  |
|              | 6107.21.20 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
|              | 6107.21.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6107.22      |            | E   | -- Of man-made fibres  |
|              | 6107.22.10 | I S | --- Men's  |
|              | 6107.22.20 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
|              | 6107.22.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6107.29      |            | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
|              |            |     | - Other  |
| 6107.91      |            | IE  | -- Of cotton   |
|              | 6107.91.10 | S   | --- Bathrobes, men's   |
|              | 6107.91.90 | S   | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 6107.92    | IE  | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6107.92.10 | S   | --- Bathrobes, men's   |
| 6107.92.90 | S   | --- Other  |
| 6107.99    | IE  | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6107.99.10 | S   | --- Bathrobes, men's   |
| 6107.99.90 | S   | --- Other  |
| 61.08      |     | <b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b> |
|            |     | - Slips and petticoats   |
| 6108.11    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6108.11.1  |     | --- Of nylon   |
| 6108.11.13 | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6108.11.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6108.11.9  |     | --- Of other man-made fibres   |
| 6108.11.93 | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6108.11.99 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6108.19    | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
|            |     | - Briefs and panties   |
| 6108.21    | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6108.21.10 | I S | --- Women's  |
| 6108.21.20 | I S | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6108.21.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6108.22    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6108.22.1  |     | --- Of nylon   |
| 6108.22.13 | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6108.22.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6108.22.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 6108.22.93 | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6108.22.99 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6108.29    | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
|            |     | - Nightdresses and pyjamas   |
| 6108.31    | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6108.31.10 | I S | --- Women's  |
| 6108.31.20 | I S | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6108.31.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6108.32    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6108.32.1  |     | --- Of polyesters  |
| 6108.32.11 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6108.32.12 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6108.32.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6108.32.2  |     | --- Of nylon   |
| 6108.32.23 | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6108.32.29 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6108.32.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 6108.32.93 | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6108.32.99 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6108.39    | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
|            |     | - Other  |
| 6108.91    | IE  | -- Of cotton   |
| 6108.91.10 | S   | --- Bathrobes, women's   |
| 6108.91.90 | S   | --- Other  |
| 6108.92    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6108.92.1  | I   | --- Of nylon   |
| 6108.92.11 | S   | ---- Women's   |
| 6108.92.19 | S   | ---- Other   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |  |
|--------------|-----|--|
| 6108.92.9    | I   | --- Other  |
| 6108.92.91   | S   | ---- Women's   |
| 6108.92.92   | S   | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6108.92.99   | S   | ---- Other   |
| 6108.99      | IE  | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6108.99.10   | S   | --- Bathrobes, women's   |
| 6108.99.90   | S   | --- Other  |
| <b>61.09</b> |     | <b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted</b>                              |
| 6109.10      | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6109.10.1    |     | --- Men's or women's   |
| 6109.10.11   | I S | ---- Men's   |
| 6109.10.12   | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6109.10.2    | I   | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6109.10.21   | S   | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6109.10.22   | S   | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6109.10.9    | I   | --- Other  |
| 6109.10.91   | S   | ---- T-shirts  |
| 6109.10.92   | S   | ---- Singlets and other vests  |
| 6109.90      | E   | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6109.90.1    |     | --- Of polyesters  |
| 6109.90.11   | I S | ---- Men's or women's  |
| 6109.90.12   | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6109.90.19   | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6109.90.2    | S   | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic   |
| 6109.90.23   | I   | ---- Men's or women's; boys' sizes 8 to 18, or girls', sizes 7 to 16                         |
| 6109.90.29   | I   | ---- Other   |
| 6109.90.9    |     | --- Other  |
| 6109.90.91   | I S | ---- Men's or women's  |
| 6109.90.92   | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6109.90.99   | I S | ---- Other   |
| <b>61.10</b> |     | <b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b> |
| 6110.10      | E   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6110.10.1    | I   | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6110.10.11   | S   | ---- Men's   |
| 6110.10.12   | S   | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6110.10.2    | I   | --- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6110.10.21   | S   | ---- Women's   |
| 6110.10.22   | S   | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6110.10.90   | I S | --- Other  |
| 6110.20      | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6110.20.1    |     | --- Brushed or fleeced   |
| 6110.20.11   | I S | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6110.20.12   | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6110.20.19   | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6110.20.2    |     | --- Not brushed or fleeced   |
| 6110.20.21   | I S | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6110.20.22   | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6110.20.29   | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6110.30      | E   | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6110.30.1    |     | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic, brushed or fleeced   |
| 6110.30.11   | I S | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6110.30.12   | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6110.30.19   | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6110.30.2    |     | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic, not brushed or fleeced   |
| 6110.30.21   | I S | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6110.30.22   | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6110.30.29   | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6110.30.8    |     | --- Other man-made fibres, brushed or fleeced  |
| 6110.30.81   | I S | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6110.30.82   | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6110.30.89   | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6110.30.9    |     | --- Other man-made fibres, not brushed or fleeced  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |  |
|--------------|-----|--|
| 6110.30.91   | I S | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6110.30.92   | I S | --- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16                                     |
| 6110.30.99   | I S | --- Other  |
| 6110.90      | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
| <b>61.11</b> |     | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b> |
| 6111.10      | ES  | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6111.10.10   | I   | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls           |
| 6111.10.20   | I   | --- Shirts, T-shirts, blouses, pullovers and cardigans                 |
| 6111.10.50   | I   | --- Other garments and clothing accessories                            |
| 6111.20      | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6111.20.10   | I S | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls           |
| 6111.20.20   | I S | --- Shirts, T-shirts, blouses, pullovers and cardigans                 |
| 6111.20.30   | I S | --- Sleepwear and underclothing  |
| 6111.20.40   | I S | --- Other garments   |
| 6111.20.50   | I S | --- Hosiery  |
| 6111.20.60   | I S | --- Clothing accessories   |
| 6111.30      | E   | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6111.30.10   | I S | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls           |
| 6111.30.20   | I S | --- Shirts, T-shirts, blouses, pullovers and cardigans                 |
| 6111.30.30   | I S | --- Sleepwear and underclothing  |
| 6111.30.40   | I S | --- Other garments   |
| 6111.30.50   | I S | --- Hosiery  |
| 6111.30.60   | I S | --- Clothing accessories   |
| 6111.90      | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
| <b>61.12</b> |     | <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted</b>       |
|              |     | - Track suits  |
| 6112.11      | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6112.11.10   | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6112.11.20   | I S | --- Women's  |
| 6112.11.30   | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16                        |
| 6112.11.90   | I S | --- Other  |
| 6112.12      | E   | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6112.12.1    |     | --- Of polyesters, brushed or fleeced                                  |
| 6112.12.11   | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6112.12.12   | I S | --- Women's  |
| 6112.12.13   | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16                        |
| 6112.12.19   | I S | --- Other  |
| 6112.12.2    |     | --- Of polyesters, not brushed or fleeced                              |
| 6112.12.21   | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6112.12.22   | I S | --- Women's  |
| 6112.12.23   | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16                        |
| 6112.12.29   | I S | --- Other  |
| 6112.12.3    |     | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic, brushed or fleeced                       |
| 6112.12.31   | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6112.12.32   | I   | --- Women's  |
| 6112.12.33   | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16                        |
| 6112.12.39   | I S | --- Other  |
| 6112.12.4    |     | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic, not brushed or fleeced                   |
| 6112.12.41   | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6112.12.42   | I   | --- Women's  |
| 6112.12.43   | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16                        |
| 6112.12.49   | I S | --- Other  |
| 6112.12.9    |     | --- Other  |
| 6112.12.91   | I   | --- Men's  |
| 6112.12.92   | I   | --- Women's  |
| 6112.12.93   | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16                        |
| 6112.12.99   | I S | --- Other  |
| 6112.19      | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 6112.20    | IES | -- Ski suits   |
|            |     | - Men's or boys' swimwear  |
| 6112.31    | ES  | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6112.31.1  |     | --- Of nylon   |
| 6112.31.11 | I   | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6112.31.19 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 6112.31.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 6112.31.91 | I   | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6112.31.99 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 6112.39    | ES  | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6112.39.10 | I   | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6112.39.90 | I   | --- Other  |
|            |     | - Women's or girls' swimwear   |
| 6112.41    | E   | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6112.41.1  |     | --- Of nylon/spandex   |
| 6112.41.11 | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6112.41.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6112.41.2  |     | --- Of other nylon   |
| 6112.41.21 | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6112.41.29 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6112.41.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 6112.41.91 | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6112.41.99 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6112.49    | E   | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6112.49.10 | I S | --- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6112.49.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 61.13      |     | <b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07</b>  |
| 6113.00    | ES  | -- Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07  |
| 6113.00.10 | I   | --- Diving suits   |
| 6113.00.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 61.14      |     | <b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted</b>  |
| 6114.10    | IES | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6114.20    | IES | -- Of cotton   |
| 6114.30    | IES | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6114.90    | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 61.15      |     | <b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted</b> |
|            |     | - Panty hose and tights  |
| 6115.11    | IES | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex   |
| 6115.12    | ES  | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more   |
| 6115.12.10 | I   | --- Of nylon   |
| 6115.12.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 6115.19    | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6115.20    | ES  | -- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex  |
| 6115.20.10 | I   | --- Full-length  |
| 6115.20.20 | I   | --- Knee-length  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## - Other

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 6115.91    | E   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair         |
| 6115.91.1  |     | --- Solely of wool or fine animal hair |
| 6115.91.11 | I S | ---- Men's or boys'                    |
| 6115.91.12 | I S | ---- Women's or girls'                 |
| 6115.91.9  |     | --- Other                              |
| 6115.91.91 | I S | ---- Men's or boys'                    |
| 6115.91.92 | I S | ---- Women's or girls'                 |
| 6115.92    | E   | -- Of cotton                           |
| 6115.92.10 | I S | --- Men's or boys'                     |
| 6115.92.20 | I S | --- Women's or girls'                  |
| 6115.93    | E   | -- Of synthetic fibres                 |
| 6115.93.1  |     | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic           |
| 6115.93.11 | I S | ---- Men's or boys'                    |
| 6115.93.12 | I S | ---- Women's or girls'                 |
| 6115.93.2  |     | --- Of nylon                           |
| 6115.93.21 | I S | ---- Men's or boys'                    |
| 6115.93.22 | I S | ---- Women's or girls'                 |
| 6115.93.9  |     | --- Other                              |
| 6115.93.91 | I S | ---- Men's or boys'                    |
| 6115.93.92 | I S | ---- Women's or girls'                 |
| 6115.99    | E   | -- Of other textile materials          |
| 6115.99.10 | I S | --- Men's or boys'                     |
| 6115.99.20 | I S | --- Women's or girls'                  |

## 61.16

## Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 6116.10    | ES  | -- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber |
| 6116.10.10 | I   | --- With plastics  |
| 6116.10.20 | I   | --- With rubber  |
|            |     | - Other  |
| 6116.91    | ES  | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                   |
| 6116.91.10 | I   | --- Men's or boys'   |
| 6116.91.20 | I   | --- Women's or girls'  |
| 6116.92    | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6116.92.10 | I S | --- Work   |
| 6116.92.9  | S   | --- Other  |
| 6116.92.91 | I   | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6116.92.92 | I   | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6116.93    | E   | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6116.93.10 | I S | --- Work   |
| 6116.93.2  | S   | --- Other, of acrylic or modacrylic                              |
| 6116.93.21 | I   | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6116.93.22 | I   | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6116.93.3  | S   | --- Other, of nylon  |
| 6116.93.31 | I   | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6116.93.32 | I   | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6116.93.9  | S   | --- Other  |
| 6116.93.91 | I   | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6116.93.92 | I   | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6116.99    | ES  | -- Of other textile materials                                    |
| 6116.99.10 | I   | --- Men's or boys'   |
| 6116.99.20 | I   | --- Women's or girls'  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |     |  |
|------------|-----|-----|--|
| 61.17      |     |     | <b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories</b> |
| 6117.10    | IES | --  | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like   |
| 6117.20    | IES | --  | Ties, bow ties and cravats   |
| 6117.80    | ES  | --  | Other accessories  |
| 6117.80.10 | I   | --- | Belts; badges and the like   |
| 6117.80.90 | I   | --- | Other  |
| 6117.90    | ES  | --  | Parts  |
| 6117.90.10 | I   | --- | Of the goods of subheading 6113.00.10  |
| 6117.90.20 | I   | --- | Linings for gloves, mittens or mitts   |
| 6117.90.90 | I   | --- | Other  |

## Chapter 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES,  
NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

## Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading No. 62.12.)
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or
  - b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 62.03 and 62.04:

- a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:
  - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and
  - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.

All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
  - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black cloth, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
  - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
- b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No. 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 62.11.

4. For the purposes of heading No. 62.09:
  - a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
  - b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 62.09.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 62.09, are to be classified in heading No. 62.10.
6. For the purposes of heading No. 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading No. 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading No. 62.14.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

| CODE       |     | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 62.01      | M   | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03</b> |
|            |     | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles   |
| 6201.11    | E   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6201.11.3  | I   | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.11.31 | S   | ---- Men's  |
| 6201.11.32 | S   | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.11.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 6201.12    | E   | -- Of cotton  |
| 6201.12.10 | I S | --- Men's   |
| 6201.12.20 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6201.12.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 6201.13    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres   |
| 6201.13.1  |     | --- Of nylon  |
| 6201.13.11 | I S | ---- Men's  |
| 6201.13.12 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.13.19 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6201.13.2  |     | --- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters  |
| 6201.13.23 | I S | ---- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6201.13.29 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6201.13.3  |     | --- Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton  |
| 6201.13.31 | I S | ---- Men's  |
| 6201.13.32 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.13.39 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6201.13.4  |     | --- Other, of polyesters  |
| 6201.13.41 | I S | ---- Men's  |
| 6201.13.42 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.13.49 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6201.13.9  |     | --- Of other man-made fibres  |
| 6201.13.91 | I S | ---- Men's  |
| 6201.13.92 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.13.99 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6201.19    | IES | -- Of other textile materials   |
|            |     | - Other   |
| 6201.91    | E   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |     |  |
|------------|-----|-----|--|
| 6201.91.1  |     | --- | Anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas)   |
| 6201.91.13 | I S | --- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6201.91.19 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.91.2  |     | --- | Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles   |
| 6201.91.23 | I S | --- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6201.91.29 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.92    | E   | --  | Of cotton  |
| 6201.92.10 | I S | --- | Men's ski-jackets solely of cotton   |
| 6201.92.2  |     | --- | Anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas)   |
| 6201.92.21 | I S | --- | Men's, other   |
| 6201.92.22 | I S | --- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.92.29 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.92.3  |     | --- | Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles   |
| 6201.92.31 | I S | --- | Men's  |
| 6201.92.32 | I S | --- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.92.39 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.93    | E   | --  | Of man-made fibres   |
| 6201.93.1  |     | --- | Anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas), of nylon   |
| 6201.93.11 | I S | --- | Men's  |
| 6201.93.12 | I S | --- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.93.19 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.93.2  |     | --- | Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of nylon   |
| 6201.93.21 | I S | --- | Men's  |
| 6201.93.22 | I S | --- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.93.29 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.93.3  |     | --- | Anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas), containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |
| 6201.93.31 | I S | --- | Men's  |
| 6201.93.32 | I S | --- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.93.39 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.93.4  |     | --- | Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |
| 6201.93.41 | I S | --- | Men's  |
| 6201.93.42 | I S | --- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.93.49 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.93.5  |     | --- | Other anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas), of polyesters  |
| 6201.93.51 | I S | --- | Men's  |
| 6201.93.52 | I S | --- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.93.59 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.93.6  |     | --- | Other wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of polyesters  |
| 6201.93.61 | I S | --- | Men's  |
| 6201.93.62 | I S | --- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.93.69 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.93.8  |     | --- | Anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas), of other man-made fibres   |
| 6201.93.81 | I S | --- | Men's  |
| 6201.93.82 | I S | --- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.93.89 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.93.9  |     | --- | Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of other man-made fibres   |
| 6201.93.91 | I S | --- | Men's  |
| 6201.93.92 | I S | --- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6201.93.99 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6201.99    | IES | --  | Of other textile materials   |
| 62.02      | M   |     | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04</b> |
|            |     | -   | Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles  |
| 6202.11    | E   | --  | Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6202.11.10 | I S | --- | Women's  |
| 6202.11.20 | I S | --- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6202.11.90 | I S | --- | Other  |
| 6202.12    | E   | --  | Of cotton  |
| 6202.12.10 | I S | --- | Women's  |
| 6202.12.20 | I S | --- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6202.12.90 | I S | --- | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 6202.13    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6202.13.1  |     | --- Of nylon   |
| 6202.13.11 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.13.12 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.13.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.13.2  |     | --- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |
| 6202.13.21 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.13.22 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.13.29 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.13.3  |     | --- Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton   |
| 6202.13.31 | I   | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.13.32 | I   | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.13.39 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 6202.13.4  |     | --- Other, of polyesters   |
| 6202.13.41 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.13.42 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.13.49 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.13.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 6202.13.91 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.13.92 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.13.99 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.19    | IE  | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6202.19.10 | S   | --- Women's  |
| 6202.19.20 | S   | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6202.19.90 | S   | --- Other  |
|            |     | - Other  |
| 6202.91    | E   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6202.91.1  |     | --- Anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas)   |
| 6202.91.11 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.91.12 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.91.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.91.2  |     | --- Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles   |
| 6202.91.21 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.91.22 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.91.29 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.92    | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6202.92.1  |     | --- Anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas)   |
| 6202.92.11 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.92.12 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.92.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.92.2  |     | --- Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles   |
| 6202.92.21 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.92.22 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.92.29 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.93    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6202.93.1  |     | --- Anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas), of nylon   |
| 6202.93.11 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.93.12 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.93.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.93.2  |     | --- Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of nylon                                       |
| 6202.93.21 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.93.22 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.93.29 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.93.3  |     | --- Anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas), containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters       |
| 6202.93.31 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.93.32 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.93.39 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.93.4  |     | --- Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters |
| 6202.93.41 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.93.42 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.93.49 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6202.93.5  |     | --- Other anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas), of polyesters                                  |
| 6202.93.51 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6202.93.52 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.93.59 | I S | ---- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 6202.93.6  |     | ---  | Other wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of polyesters   |
| 6202.93.61 | I S | ---- | Women's   |
| 6202.93.62 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.93.69 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6202.93.7  |     | ---  | Anoraks (including ski-jackets and parkas), of other man-made fibres  |
| 6202.93.71 | I S | ---- | Women's   |
| 6202.93.72 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.93.79 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6202.93.9  |     | ---  | Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of other man-made fibres  |
| 6202.93.91 | I S | ---- | Women's   |
| 6202.93.92 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.93.99 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6202.99    | IE  | --   | Of other textile materials  |
| 6202.99.10 | S   | ---- | Women's   |
| 6202.99.20 | S   | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6202.99.90 | S   | ---- | Other   |
| 62.03      | M   |      | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b> |
|            |     | -    | Suits   |
| 6203.11    | E   | --   | Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6203.11.10 | I S | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.11.20 | I S | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.11.90 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.12    | E   | --   | Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6203.12.1  |     | ---  | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters  |
| 6203.12.11 | I S | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.12.12 | I S | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.12.19 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.12.2  |     | ---  | Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6203.12.23 | I S | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.12.29 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.12.3  | S   | ---- | Other, of polyesters  |
| 6203.12.31 | I   | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.12.32 | I   | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.12.39 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.12.9  |     | ---  | Of other synthetic fibres   |
| 6203.12.93 | I S | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.12.99 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.19    | IE  | --   | Of other textile materials  |
| 6203.19.10 | S   | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.19.20 | S   | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.19.90 | S   | ---- | Other   |
|            |     | -    | Ensembles   |
| 6203.21    | E   | --   | Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6203.21.3  | I   | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.21.31 | S   | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.21.32 | S   | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.21.90 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.22    | ES  | --   | Of cotton   |
| 6203.22.10 | I   | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.22.20 | I   | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.22.90 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.23    | E   | --   | Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6203.23.1  |     | ---  | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters  |
| 6203.23.13 | I S | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.23.19 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.23.2  |     | ---  | Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6203.23.23 | I S | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.23.29 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.23.9  | S   | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.23.91 | I   | ---- | Men's   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 6203.23.92 | I   | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.23.99 | I   | --- Other  |
| 6203.29    | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
|            |     | - Jackets and blazers  |
| 6203.31    | E   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6203.31.10 | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6203.31.20 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.31.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.32    | ES  | -- Of cotton   |
| 6203.32.10 | I   | --- Men's  |
| 6203.32.20 | I   | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.32.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 6203.33    | E   | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6203.33.1  |     | --- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters                             |
| 6203.33.13 | I S | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.33.19 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.33.2  |     | --- Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |
| 6203.33.23 | I S | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.33.29 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.33.3  |     | --- Other, of polyesters   |
| 6203.33.31 | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6203.33.32 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.33.39 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.33.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 6203.33.91 | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6203.33.92 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.33.99 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.39    | IES | -- Of other textile materials  |
|            |     | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts                        |
| 6203.41    | E   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6203.41.1  |     | --- Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches                              |
| 6203.41.13 | I S | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.41.19 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.41.2  |     | --- Shorts   |
| 6203.41.23 | I S | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.41.29 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.42    | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6203.42.1  |     | --- Bib and brace overalls, of denim   |
| 6203.42.11 | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6203.42.12 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.42.19 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.42.2  |     | --- Bib and brace overalls, of corduroy  |
| 6203.42.21 | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6203.42.22 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.42.29 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.42.3  |     | --- Other bib and brace overalls, of cotton                                    |
| 6203.42.31 | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6203.42.32 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.42.39 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.42.4  |     | --- Trousers (including jeans) and breeches, of denim                          |
| 6203.42.41 | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6203.42.42 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.42.49 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.42.5  |     | --- Trousers and breeches, of corduroy   |
| 6203.42.51 | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6203.42.52 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.42.59 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.42.6  |     | --- Other trousers and breeches, of cotton                                     |
| 6203.42.61 | I S | --- Men's  |
| 6203.42.62 | I S | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.42.69 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6203.42.7  | S   | --- Shorts, of denim   |
| 6203.42.73 | I   | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 6203.42.79 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.42.8  |     | ---  | Other shorts, of cotton   |
| 6203.42.81 | I S | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.42.82 | I S | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.42.89 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.43    | E   | --   | Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6203.43.1  |     | ---  | Bib and brace overalls, of polyesters   |
| 6203.43.11 | I S | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.43.12 | I S | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.43.19 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.43.2  | S   | ---  | Bib and brace overalls, of other synthetic fibres   |
| 6203.43.21 | I   | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.43.22 | I   | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.43.29 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.43.3  |     | ---  | Trousers and breeches, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |
| 6203.43.31 | I S | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.43.32 | I S | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.43.39 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.43.4  |     | ---  | Other trousers and breeches, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6203.43.43 | I S | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.43.49 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.43.5  |     | ---  | Other trousers and breeches, of polyesters  |
| 6203.43.51 | I S | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.43.52 | I   | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.43.59 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.43.6  |     | ---  | Trousers and breeches, of other synthetic fibres  |
| 6203.43.61 | I S | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.43.62 | I S | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.43.69 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.43.7  |     | ---  | Shorts, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters  |
| 6203.43.73 | I S | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6203.43.79 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.43.8  |     | ---  | Other shorts, of polyesters   |
| 6203.43.81 | I S | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.43.82 | I S | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.43.89 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.43.9  | S   | ---  | Shorts, of other synthetic fibres   |
| 6203.43.91 | I   | ---- | Men's   |
| 6203.43.92 | I   | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6203.43.99 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 6203.49    | E   | --   | Of other textile materials  |
| 6203.49.10 | I S | ---  | Bib and brace overalls  |
| 6203.49.20 | I S | ---  | Trousers and breeches   |
| 6203.49.30 | I S | ---  | Shorts  |
| 62.04      | M   |      | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b> |
|            |     | -    | Suits   |
| 6204.11    | E   | --   | Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6204.11.3  | I   | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.11.31 | S   | ---- | Women's   |
| 6204.11.32 | S   | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.11.90 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6204.12    | E   | --   | Of cotton   |
| 6204.12.10 | I S | ---- | Women's   |
| 6204.12.20 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.12.90 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6204.13    | E   | --   | Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6204.13.1  |     | ---  | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters  |
| 6204.13.13 | I S | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.13.19 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 6204.13.2  |     | ---  | Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6204.13.23 | I S | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.13.29 | I S | ---- | Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 6204.13.3  |     | ---  | Other, of polyesters   |
| 6204.13.33 | I S | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.13.39 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.13.9  |     | ---  | Of other synthetic fibres  |
| 6204.13.93 | I S | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.13.99 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.19    | IE  | --   | Of other textile materials   |
| 6204.19.10 | S   | ---  | Women's  |
| 6204.19.20 | S   | ---  | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.19.90 | S   | ---  | Other  |
|            |     | -    | Ensembles  |
| 6204.21    | E   | --   | Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6204.21.3  | I   | ---  | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.21.31 | S   | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.21.32 | S   | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.21.90 | I S | ---  | Other  |
| 6204.22    | E   | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6204.22.10 | I S | ---  | Women's  |
| 6204.22.20 | I S | ---  | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.22.90 | I S | ---  | Other  |
| 6204.23    | E   | --   | Of synthetic fibres  |
| 6204.23.1  |     | ---  | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters                             |
| 6204.23.11 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.23.12 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.23.19 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.23.2  |     | ---  | Other, of polyesters   |
| 6204.23.21 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.23.22 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.23.29 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.23.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 6204.23.91 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.23.92 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.23.99 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.29    | IE  | --   | Of other textile materials   |
| 6204.29.10 | S   | ---  | Women's  |
| 6204.29.20 | S   | ---  | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.29.90 | S   | ---  | Other  |
|            |     | -    | Jackets and blazers  |
| 6204.31    | E   | --   | Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6204.31.10 | I S | ---  | Women's  |
| 6204.31.20 | I S | ---  | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.31.90 | I S | ---  | Other  |
| 6204.32    | E   | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6204.32.10 | I S | ---  | Women's  |
| 6204.32.20 | I S | ---  | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.32.90 | I S | ---  | Other  |
| 6204.33    | E   | --   | Of synthetic fibres  |
| 6204.33.1  |     | ---  | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters                             |
| 6204.33.11 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.33.12 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.33.19 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.33.2  | S   | ---  | Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |
| 6204.33.23 | I   | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.33.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.33.3  |     | ---  | Other, of polyesters   |
| 6204.33.31 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.33.32 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.33.39 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.33.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 6204.33.91 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.33.92 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.33.99 | I S | ---- | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 6204.39    | IE  | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6204.39.10 | S   | --- Women's  |
| 6204.39.20 | S   | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.39.90 | S   | --- Other  |
|            |     | - Dresses  |
| 6204.41    | E   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6204.41.3  | I   | --- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.41.31 | S   | ---- Women's   |
| 6204.41.32 | S   | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.41.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6204.42    | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6204.42.10 | I S | --- Women's  |
| 6204.42.20 | I S | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.42.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6204.43    | E   | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6204.43.1  |     | --- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters                             |
| 6204.43.11 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6204.43.12 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.43.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6204.43.2  |     | --- Other, of polyesters   |
| 6204.43.21 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6204.43.22 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.43.29 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6204.43.3  |     | --- Of nylon   |
| 6204.43.33 | I   | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.43.39 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 6204.43.4  |     | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic   |
| 6204.43.43 | I   | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.43.49 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 6204.43.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 6204.43.91 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6204.43.92 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.43.99 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6204.44    | E   | -- Of artificial fibres  |
| 6204.44.3  | I   | --- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.44.31 | S   | ---- Women's   |
| 6204.44.32 | S   | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.44.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6204.49    | IE  | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6204.49.10 | S   | --- Women's  |
| 6204.49.20 | S   | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.49.90 | S   | --- Other  |
|            |     | - Skirts and divided skirts  |
| 6204.51    | E   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6204.51.10 | I S | --- Women's  |
| 6204.51.20 | I S | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.51.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6204.52    | E   | -- Of cotton   |
| 6204.52.10 | I S | --- Women's  |
| 6204.52.20 | I S | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.52.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6204.53    | E   | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6204.53.1  |     | --- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters                             |
| 6204.53.11 | I S | ---- Women's   |
| 6204.53.12 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.53.19 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 6204.53.2  |     | --- Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |
| 6204.53.23 | I   | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.53.29 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 6204.53.3  |     | --- Other, of polyesters   |
| 6204.53.33 | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.53.39 | I S | ---- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 6204.53.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 6204.53.93 | I S | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.53.99 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.59    | IE  | --   | Of other textile materials   |
| 6204.59.10 | S   | ---  | Women's  |
| 6204.59.20 | S   | ---  | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.59.90 | S   | ---  | Other  |
|            |     | -    | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts  |
| 6204.61    | E   | --   | Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6204.61.1  |     | ---  | Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches  |
| 6204.61.13 | I S | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.61.19 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.61.2  | S   | ---  | Shorts   |
| 6204.61.23 | I   | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.61.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.62    | E   | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6204.62.1  |     | ---  | Bib and brace overalls, of denim   |
| 6204.62.11 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.62.12 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.62.19 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.62.2  |     | ---  | Bib and brace overalls, of corduroy  |
| 6204.62.23 | I S | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.62.29 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.62.3  |     | ---  | Other bib and brace overalls, of cotton  |
| 6204.62.31 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.62.32 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.62.39 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.62.4  |     | ---  | Trousers (including jeans) and breeches, of denim  |
| 6204.62.41 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.62.42 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.62.49 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.62.5  |     | ---  | Trousers and breeches, of corduroy   |
| 6204.62.51 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.62.52 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.62.59 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.62.6  |     | ---  | Other cotton trousers and breeches   |
| 6204.62.61 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.62.62 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.62.69 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.62.7  |     | ---  | Shorts, of denim   |
| 6204.62.71 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.62.72 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.62.79 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.62.8  |     | ---  | Other shorts, of cotton  |
| 6204.62.81 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.62.82 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.62.89 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.63    | E   | --   | Of synthetic fibres  |
| 6204.63.1  |     | ---  | Bib and brace overalls, of polyesters  |
| 6204.63.11 | I   | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.63.12 | I   | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.63.19 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.63.2  |     | ---  | Bib and brace overalls, of other synthetic fibres  |
| 6204.63.23 | I   | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.63.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.63.3  |     | ---  | Trousers and breeches, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters                            |
| 6204.63.33 | I S | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.63.39 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.63.4  |     | ---  | Other trousers and breeches, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair |
| 6204.63.43 | I S | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6204.63.49 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.63.5  |     | ---  | Other trousers and breeches, of polyesters   |
| 6204.63.51 | I S | ---- | Women's  |
| 6204.63.52 | I S | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.63.59 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6204.63.6  |     | ---  | Trousers and breeches, of other synthetic fibres   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 6204.63.61   | I S      | --- Women's  |
| 6204.63.62   | I S      | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.63.69   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6204.63.7    |          | --- Shorts, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters               |
| 6204.63.73   | I S      | --- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16                                       |
| 6204.63.79   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6204.63.8    |          | --- Other shorts, of polyesters  |
| 6204.63.81   | I S      | --- Women's  |
| 6204.63.82   | I S      | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.63.89   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6204.63.9    |          | --- Other  |
| 6204.63.91   | I S      | --- Women's  |
| 6204.63.92   | I S      | --- Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6204.63.99   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6204.69      | ES       | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6204.69.10   | I        | --- Bib and brace overalls   |
| 6204.69.20   | I        | --- Trousers and breeches  |
| 6204.69.30   | I        | --- Shorts   |
| <b>62.05</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Men's or boys' shirts</b>   |
| 6205.10      | E        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6205.10.1    |          | --- With tailored collar   |
| 6205.10.11   | I S      | --- Men's  |
| 6205.10.12   | I S      | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6205.10.19   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6205.10.9    |          | --- Other shirts   |
| 6205.10.93   | I S      | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6205.10.99   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6205.20      | E        | -- Of cotton   |
| 6205.20.1    |          | --- With tailored collar, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton     |
| 6205.20.11   | I S      | --- Men's  |
| 6205.20.12   | I S      | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6205.20.19   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6205.20.2    |          | --- Other shirts, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton             |
| 6205.20.21   | I S      | --- Men's  |
| 6205.20.22   | I S      | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6205.20.29   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6205.20.3    |          | --- Other shirts, with tailored collar, of cotton                        |
| 6205.20.31   | I S      | --- Men's  |
| 6205.20.32   | I S      | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6205.20.39   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6205.20.9    |          | --- Other shirts, of cotton  |
| 6205.20.91   | I S      | --- Men's  |
| 6205.20.92   | I S      | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6205.20.99   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6205.30      | E        | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6205.30.1    |          | --- With tailored collar, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters |
| 6205.30.11   | I S      | --- Men's  |
| 6205.30.12   | I S      | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6205.30.19   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6205.30.2    |          | --- Other shirts, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters         |
| 6205.30.23   | I S      | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6205.30.29   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6205.30.3    |          | --- Other shirts, with tailored collar, of polyesters                    |
| 6205.30.31   | I S      | --- Men's  |
| 6205.30.32   | I S      | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6205.30.39   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6205.30.4    |          | --- Other shirts, of polyesters  |
| 6205.30.41   | I S      | --- Men's  |
| 6205.30.42   | I S      | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6205.30.49   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6205.30.5    |          | --- With tailored collar, of other man-made fibres                       |
| 6205.30.51   | I S      | --- Men's  |
| 6205.30.52   | I S      | --- Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6205.30.59   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 6205.30.9    |          | --- Other shirts, of other man-made fibres                               |
| 6205.30.93   | I S      | --- Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |      |  |
|--------------|----------|------|--|
| 6205.30.99   | I S      | ---- | Other  |
| 6205.90      | ES       | --   | Of other textile materials   |
| 6205.90.10   | I        | ---  | With tailored collar   |
| 6205.90.90   | I        | ---  | Other shirts   |
| <b>62.06</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses</b>   |
| 6206.10      | E        | --   | Of silk or silk waste  |
| 6206.10.3    | I        | ---  | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6206.10.31   | S        | ---- | Women's  |
| 6206.10.32   | S        | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6206.10.90   | I S      | ---  | Other  |
| 6206.20      | IE       | --   | Of wool or fine animal hair  |
| 6206.20.10   | S        | ---  | Women's  |
| 6206.20.20   | S        | ---  | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6206.20.90   | S        | ---  | Other  |
| 6206.30      | E        | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6206.30.1    |          | ---  | Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton   |
| 6206.30.11   | I S      | ---- | Women's  |
| 6206.30.12   | I S      | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6206.30.19   | I S      | ---- | Other  |
| 6206.30.9    |          | ---  | Other, of cotton   |
| 6206.30.91   | I S      | ---- | Women's  |
| 6206.30.92   | I S      | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6206.30.99   | I S      | ---- | Other  |
| 6206.40      | E        | --   | Of man-made fibres   |
| 6206.40.1    |          | ---  | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |
| 6206.40.11   | I S      | ---- | Women's  |
| 6206.40.12   | I S      | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6206.40.19   | I S      | ---- | Other  |
| 6206.40.2    | S        | ---  | Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton   |
| 6206.40.21   | I        | ---- | Women's  |
| 6206.40.22   | I        | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6206.40.29   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 6206.40.3    |          | ---  | Other, of polyesters   |
| 6206.40.31   | I S      | ---- | Women's  |
| 6206.40.32   | I S      | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6206.40.39   | I S      | ---- | Other  |
| 6206.40.9    |          | ---  | Other  |
| 6206.40.91   | I S      | ---- | Women's  |
| 6206.40.92   | I S      | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6206.40.99   | I S      | ---- | Other  |
| 6206.90      | IE       | --   | Of other textile materials   |
| 6206.90.10   | S        | ---  | Women's  |
| 6206.90.20   | S        | ---  | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6206.90.90   | S        | ---  | Other  |
| <b>62.07</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b> |
|              |          | -    | Underpants and briefs  |
| 6207.11      | E        | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6207.11.1    | I        | ---  | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6207.11.11   | S        | ---- | Men's  |
| 6207.11.12   | S        | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6207.11.90   | I S      | ---  | Other  |
| 6207.19      | IES      | --   | Of other textile materials   |
|              |          | -    | Nightshirts and pyjamas  |
| 6207.21      | E        | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6207.21.1    |          | ---  | Flannelette  |
| 6207.21.11   | I S      | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 6207.21.19 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6207.21.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 6207.21.91 | I S | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6207.21.99 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6207.22    | E   | --   | Of man-made fibres   |
| 6207.22.1  | I   | ---  | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6207.22.11 | S   | ---- | Men's  |
| 6207.22.12 | S   | ---- | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 6207.22.90 | I S | ---  | Other  |
| 6207.29    | IES | --   | Of other textile materials   |
|            |     | -    | Other  |
| 6207.91    | E   | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6207.91.1  | I   | ---  | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6207.91.11 | S   | ---- | Bathrobes  |
| 6207.91.19 | S   | ---- | Other  |
| 6207.91.9  | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 6207.91.91 | S   | ---- | Bathrobes  |
| 6207.91.99 | S   | ---- | Other  |
| 6207.92    | E   | --   | Of man-made fibres   |
| 6207.92.1  |     | ---  | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |
| 6207.92.11 | I S | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6207.92.19 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6207.92.2  |     | ---  | Other, of polyesters   |
| 6207.92.21 | I S | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6207.92.29 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6207.92.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 6207.92.91 | I S | ---- | Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 6207.92.99 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6207.99    | IES | --   | Of other textile materials   |
| 62.08      | M   |      | <b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b> |
|            |     | -    | Slips and petticoats   |
| 6208.11    | E   | --   | Of man-made fibres   |
| 6208.11.1  | I   | ---  | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6208.11.11 | S   | ---- | Women's  |
| 6208.11.12 | S   | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6208.11.90 | I S | ---  | Other  |
| 6208.19    | IES | --   | Of other textile materials   |
|            |     | -    | Nightdresses and pyjamas   |
| 6208.21    | E   | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6208.21.1  |     | ---  | Flannelette  |
| 6208.21.11 | I S | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6208.21.19 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6208.21.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 6208.21.91 | I S | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6208.21.99 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 6208.22    | E   | --   | Of man-made fibres   |
| 6208.22.1  | I   | ---  | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
| 6208.22.11 | S   | ---- | Women's  |
| 6208.22.12 | S   | ---- | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 6208.22.90 | I S | ---  | Other  |
| 6208.29    | IES | --   | Of other textile materials   |
|            |     | -    | Other  |
| 6208.91    | E   | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6208.91.1  | I   | ---  | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |          |      |  |
|--------------|------------|----------|------|--|
|              | 6208.91.11 | S        | ---- | Bathrobes  |
|              | 6208.91.19 | S        | ---- | Other  |
|              | 6208.91.9  | I        | ---  | Other  |
|              | 6208.91.91 | S        | ---- | Bathrobes  |
|              | 6208.91.99 | S        | ---- | Other  |
| 6208.92      |            | E        | --   | Of man-made fibres   |
|              | 6208.92.1  |          | ---  | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |
|              | 6208.92.11 | I S      | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
|              | 6208.92.19 | I S      | ---- | Other  |
|              | 6208.92.2  |          | ---  | Other, of polyesters   |
|              | 6208.92.21 | I S      | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
|              | 6208.92.29 | I S      | ---- | Other  |
|              | 6208.92.9  |          | ---  | Other  |
|              | 6208.92.91 | I S      | ---- | Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16   |
|              | 6208.92.99 | I S      | ---- | Other  |
| 6208.99      |            | IE       | --   | Of other textile materials   |
|              | 6208.99.10 | S        | ---- | Bathrobes  |
|              | 6208.99.90 | S        | ---- | Other  |
| <b>62.09</b> |            | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories</b>                                       |
| 6209.10      |            | ES       | --   | Of wool or fine animal hair  |
|              | 6209.10.10 | I        | ---  | Coats, snowsuits and similar garments  |
|              | 6209.10.20 | I        | ---  | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls                               |
|              | 6209.10.60 | I        | ---  | Other garments and clothing accessories  |
| 6209.20      |            | E        | --   | Of cotton  |
|              | 6209.20.10 | I S      | ---  | Coats, snowsuits and similar garments  |
|              | 6209.20.20 | I S      | ---  | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls                               |
|              | 6209.20.30 | I        | ---  | Shirts and blouses   |
|              | 6209.20.40 | I S      | ---  | Sleepwear and underclothing  |
|              | 6209.20.50 | S        | ---  | Diapers (excluding disposable)   |
|              | 6209.20.60 | I S      | ---  | Other garments   |
|              | 6209.20.70 | I S      | ---  | Clothing accessories   |
| 6209.30      |            | E        | --   | Of synthetic fibres  |
|              | 6209.30.10 | I        | ---  | Coats, snowsuits and similar garments  |
|              | 6209.30.20 | I        | ---  | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls                               |
|              | 6209.30.30 | I        | ---  | Shirts and blouses   |
|              | 6209.30.40 | I S      | ---  | Sleepwear and underclothing  |
|              | 6209.30.50 | I S      | ---  | Other garments   |
|              | 6209.30.60 | I S      | ---  | Clothing accessories   |
| 6209.90      |            | IES      | --   | Of other textile materials   |
| <b>62.10</b> |            | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07</b> |
| 6210.10      |            | IES      | --   | Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03   |
| 6210.20      |            | IE       | --   | Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19                |
|              | 6210.20.10 | S        | ---  | Men's  |
|              | 6210.20.20 | S        | ---  | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
|              | 6210.20.90 | S        | ---  | Other  |
| 6210.30      |            | IE       | --   | Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19                |
|              | 6210.30.10 | S        | ---  | Women's  |
|              | 6210.30.20 | S        | ---  | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
|              | 6210.30.90 | S        | ---  | Other  |
| 6210.40      |            | IES      | --   | Other men's or boys' garments  |
| 6210.50      |            | IES      | --   | Other women's or girls' garments   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 62.11      | M   | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments |
|            |     | - Swimwear  |
| 6211.11    | E   | -- Men's or boys'                                   |
| 6211.11.1  |     | --- Of cotton                                       |
| 6211.11.11 | I S | ---- Men's  |
| 6211.11.12 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18                           |
| 6211.11.19 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6211.11.2  |     | --- Of nylon  |
| 6211.11.21 | I S | ---- Men's  |
| 6211.11.22 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18                           |
| 6211.11.29 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6211.11.3  |     | --- Of polyesters                                   |
| 6211.11.31 | I S | ---- Men's  |
| 6211.11.32 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18                           |
| 6211.11.39 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6211.11.90 | I S | --- Of other textile materials                      |
| 6211.12    | E   | -- Women's or girls'                                |
| 6211.12.1  |     | --- Of cotton                                       |
| 6211.12.11 | I S | ---- Women's  |
| 6211.12.12 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16                          |
| 6211.12.19 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6211.12.2  |     | --- Of polyesters                                   |
| 6211.12.23 | I S | ---- Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16                 |
| 6211.12.29 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6211.12.90 | I S | --- Of other textile materials                      |
| 6211.20    | E   | -- Ski suits  |
| 6211.20.1  |     | --- Of nylon  |
| 6211.20.11 | I S | ---- Men's  |
| 6211.20.12 | I   | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18                           |
| 6211.20.13 | I S | ---- Women's  |
| 6211.20.14 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16                          |
| 6211.20.19 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6211.20.2  |     | --- Of polyesters                                   |
| 6211.20.21 | I S | ---- Men's  |
| 6211.20.22 | I S | ---- Boys', sizes 8 to 18                           |
| 6211.20.23 | I S | ---- Women's  |
| 6211.20.24 | I S | ---- Girls', sizes 7 to 16                          |
| 6211.20.29 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6211.20.90 | I S | --- Of other textile materials                      |
|            |     | - Other garments, men's or boys'                    |
| 6211.31    | IES | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                      |
| 6211.32    | E   | -- Of cotton  |
| 6211.32.10 | I S | --- Coveralls                                       |
| 6211.32.20 | I S | --- Smocks and similar professional or shop coats   |
| 6211.32.90 | I S | --- Other garments                                  |
| 6211.33    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres                               |
| 6211.33.1  |     | --- Of nylon  |
| 6211.33.11 | I   | ---- Coveralls                                      |
| 6211.33.12 | I   | ---- Smocks and similar professional or shop coats  |
| 6211.33.13 | S   | ---- Hockey pants                                   |
| 6211.33.19 | I S | ---- Other garments                                 |
| 6211.33.2  |     | --- Of polyesters                                   |
| 6211.33.21 | I S | ---- Coveralls                                      |
| 6211.33.22 | I S | ---- Smocks and similar professional or shop coats  |
| 6211.33.23 | S   | ---- Hockey pants                                   |
| 6211.33.29 | I S | ---- Other garments                                 |
| 6211.33.9  |     | --- Of other man-made fibres                        |
| 6211.33.91 | I S | ---- Coveralls                                      |
| 6211.33.92 | I S | ---- Smocks and similar professional or shop coats  |
| 6211.33.99 | I S | ---- Other garments                                 |
| 6211.39    | ES  | -- Of other textile materials                       |
| 6211.39.10 | I   | --- Coveralls                                       |
| 6211.39.90 | I   | --- Other garments                                  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |  |
|------------|-----|--|--|
|            |     |  | - Other garments, women's or girls'  |
| 6211.41    | IES |  | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6211.42    | E   |  | -- Of cotton   |
| 6211.42.10 | I S |  | --- Coveralls  |
| 6211.42.20 | I S |  | --- Smocks and similar professional or shop coats  |
| 6211.42.90 | I S |  | --- Other garments   |
| 6211.43    | E   |  | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6211.43.10 | I   |  | --- Saris  |
| 6211.43.2  | S   |  | --- Other, of nylon  |
| 6211.43.21 | I   |  | ---- Coveralls   |
| 6211.43.22 | I   |  | ---- Smocks and similar professional or shop coats   |
| 6211.43.29 | I   |  | ---- Other garments  |
| 6211.43.3  |     |  | --- Other, of polyesters   |
| 6211.43.31 | I   |  | ---- Coveralls   |
| 6211.43.32 | I S |  | ---- Smocks and similar professional or shop coats   |
| 6211.43.39 | I S |  | ---- Other garments  |
| 6211.43.9  | S   |  | --- Other  |
| 6211.43.91 | I   |  | ---- Coveralls   |
| 6211.43.92 | I   |  | ---- Smocks and similar professional or shop coats   |
| 6211.43.99 | I   |  | ---- Other garments  |
| 6211.49    | ES  |  | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6211.49.10 | I   |  | --- Saris  |
| 6211.49.20 | I   |  | --- Coveralls  |
| 6211.49.30 | I   |  | --- Smocks and similar professional or shop coats  |
| 6211.49.90 | I   |  | --- Other garments   |
| 62.12      | M   |  | <b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted</b> |
| 6212.10    | IES |  | -- Brassières  |
| 6212.20    | IE  |  | -- Girdles and panty-girdles   |
| 6212.20.10 | S   |  | --- Girdles (excluding panty-girdles)  |
| 6212.20.20 | S   |  | --- Panty-girdles  |
| 6212.30    | IES |  | -- Corselettes   |
| 6212.90    | IE  |  | -- Other   |
| 6212.90.10 | S   |  | --- Corsets  |
| 6212.90.90 | S   |  | --- Other  |
| 62.13      | M   |  | <b>Handkerchiefs</b>   |
| 6213.10    | IES |  | -- Of silk or silk waste   |
| 6213.20    | IES |  | -- Of cotton   |
| 6213.90    | ES  |  | -- Of other textile materials  |
| 6213.90.10 | I   |  | --- Of polyesters  |
| 6213.90.90 | I   |  | --- Other  |
| 62.14      | SM  |  | <b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like</b>  |
| 6214.10    | IE  |  | -- Of silk or silk waste   |
| 6214.20    | IE  |  | -- Of wool or fine animal hair   |
| 6214.30    | E   |  | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6214.30.10 | I   |  | --- Of polyesters  |
| 6214.30.20 | I   |  | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic   |
| 6214.30.90 | I   |  | --- Other  |
| 6214.40    | IE  |  | -- Of artificial fibres  |
| 6214.90    | IE  |  | -- Of other textile materials  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| <b>62.15</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Ties, bow ties and cravats</b>  |
| 6215.10      | IES      | -- Of silk or silk waste   |
| 6215.20      | IES      | -- Of man-made fibres  |
| 6215.90      | IES      | -- Of other textile materials  |
| <b>62.16</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>   |
| 6216.00      | E        | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts   |
| 6216.00.1    | S        | --- Work   |
| 6216.00.11   | I        | ---- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton  |
| 6216.00.19   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 6216.00.9    | S        | --- Other  |
| 6216.00.91   | I        | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6216.00.92   | I        | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| <b>62.17</b> |          | <b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12</b> |
| 6217.10      | IESM     | -- Accessories   |
| 6217.90      | IESM     | -- Parts   |





## Chapter 63

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS;  
WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

## Notes.

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
  - a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09.
3. Heading No. 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
  - a) Articles of textile materials:
    - i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
    - iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings Nos. 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading No. 58.05;
  - b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| <b>63.01</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Blankets and travelling rugs</b>   |
| 6301.10      | IES      | -- Electric blankets  |
| 6301.20      | IES      | -- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair |
| 6301.30      | IES      | -- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton                   |
| 6301.40      | ES       | -- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres         |
| 6301.40.10   | I        | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic  |
| 6301.40.20   | I        | --- Of polyesters   |
| 6301.40.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 6301.90      | IES      | -- Other blankets and travelling rugs   |
| <b>63.02</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen</b>                               |
| 6302.10      | IES      | -- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted  |
|              |          | - Other bed linen, printed  |
| 6302.21      | E        | -- Of cotton  |
| 6302.21.1    | S        | --- Bed sheets  |
| 6302.21.11   | I        | ---- Flannelette  |
| 6302.21.12   | I        | ---- Percale  |
| 6302.21.19   | I        | ---- Other (including muslin)   |
| 6302.21.2    | S        | --- Pillow cases  |
| 6302.21.21   | I        | ---- Flannelette  |
| 6302.21.22   | I        | ---- Percale  |
| 6302.21.29   | I        | ---- Other (including muslin)   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 6302.21.3  |     | ---  | Bed sheet and pillow case sets                      |
| 6302.21.31 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.21.32 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.21.39 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.21.9  | S   | ---  | Other   |
| 6302.21.91 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.21.92 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.21.99 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.22    | E   | --   | Of man-made fibres                                  |
| 6302.22.1  | S   | ---  | Bed sheets  |
| 6302.22.11 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.22.12 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.22.19 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.22.2  | S   | ---  | Pillow cases  |
| 6302.22.21 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.22.22 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.22.29 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.22.3  |     | ---  | Bed sheet and pillow case sets                      |
| 6302.22.31 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.22.32 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.22.39 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.22.9  | S   | ---  | Other   |
| 6302.22.91 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.22.92 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.22.99 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.29    | IES | --   | Of other textile materials                          |
|            |     | -    | Other bed linen                                     |
| 6302.31    | E   | --   | Of cotton   |
| 6302.31.1  | S   | ---  | Bed sheets  |
| 6302.31.11 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.31.12 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.31.19 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.31.2  | S   | ---  | Pillow cases  |
| 6302.31.21 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.31.22 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.31.29 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.31.9  | S   | ---  | Other   |
| 6302.31.93 | I   | ---- | Bed sheet and pillow case sets, flannelette         |
| 6302.31.94 | I   | ---- | Bed sheet and pillow case sets, other (exc percale) |
| 6302.31.95 | I   | ---- | Other flannelette                                   |
| 6302.31.96 | I   | ---- | Other percale                                       |
| 6302.31.99 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.32    | E   | --   | Of man-made fibres                                  |
| 6302.32.1  | S   | ---  | Bed sheets  |
| 6302.32.11 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.32.12 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.32.19 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.32.2  | S   | ---  | Pillow cases  |
| 6302.32.21 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.32.22 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.32.29 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.32.3  |     | ---  | Bed sheet and pillow case sets                      |
| 6302.32.31 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.32.32 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.32.39 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.32.9  | S   | ---  | Other   |
| 6302.32.91 | I   | ---- | Flannelette   |
| 6302.32.92 | I   | ---- | Percalé   |
| 6302.32.99 | I   | ---- | Other (including muslin)                            |
| 6302.39    | IES | --   | Of other textile materials                          |
| 6302.40    | IES | --   | Table linen, knitted or crocheted                   |
|            |     | -    | Other table linen                                   |
| 6302.51    | E   | --   | Of cotton   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 6302.51.10 | I S | --- Tablecloths   |
| 6302.51.20 | I   | --- Tablecloth and serviette sets   |
| 6302.51.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 6302.52    | E   | -- Of flax  |
| 6302.52.10 | I S | --- Tablecloths   |
| 6302.52.20 | I   | --- Tablecloth and serviette sets   |
| 6302.52.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 6302.53    | E   | -- Of man-made fibres   |
| 6302.53.1  |     | --- Of polyester  |
| 6302.53.11 | I S | ---- Tablecloths  |
| 6302.53.12 | I   | ---- Tablecloth and serviette sets  |
| 6302.53.19 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6302.53.2  |     | --- Of viscose rayon  |
| 6302.53.21 | I S | ---- Tablecloths  |
| 6302.53.29 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6302.53.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 6302.53.91 | I S | ---- Tablecloths  |
| 6302.53.92 | I   | ---- Tablecloth and serviette sets  |
| 6302.53.99 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 6302.59    | IES | -- Of other textile materials   |
| 6302.60    | E   | -- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton |
| 6302.60.10 | I S | --- Towels, bath  |
| 6302.60.20 | I S | --- Towels, tea (dish)  |
| 6302.60.30 | I S | --- Washcloths  |
| 6302.60.90 | I S | --- Other (including bar wipes)   |
|            | S   | - Other   |
| 6302.91    | IE  | -- Of cotton  |
| 6302.92    | IE  | -- Of flax  |
| 6302.93    | IE  | -- Of man-made fibres   |
| 6302.99    | IE  | -- Of other textile materials   |
| 63.03      | M   | <b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances</b>           |
|            |     | - Knitted or crocheted  |
| 6303.11    | IES | -- Of cotton  |
| 6303.12    | IES | -- Of synthetic fibres  |
| 6303.19    | IES | -- Of other textile materials   |
|            |     | - Other   |
| 6303.91    | E   | -- Of cotton  |
| 6303.91.10 | I S | --- Curtains (including drapes)   |
| 6303.91.20 | I S | --- Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances  |
| 6303.92    | E   | -- Of synthetic fibres  |
| 6303.92.1  |     | --- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters  |
| 6303.92.11 | I S | ---- Curtains (including drapes)  |
| 6303.92.12 | I S | ---- Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances   |
| 6303.92.2  |     | --- Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton                              |
| 6303.92.21 | I S | ---- Curtains (including drapes)  |
| 6303.92.22 | I S | ---- Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances   |
| 6303.92.3  |     | --- Other, of polyesters  |
| 6303.92.31 | I S | ---- Curtains (including drapes)  |
| 6303.92.32 | I S | ---- Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances   |
| 6303.92.4  |     | --- Of acrylic or modacrylic  |
| 6303.92.41 | I S | ---- Curtains (including drapes)  |
| 6303.92.42 | I S | ---- Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances   |
| 6303.92.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 6303.92.91 | I S | ---- Curtains (including drapes)  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |      |  |
|--------------|----------|------|--|
| 6303.92.92   | I S      | ---- | Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances   |
| 6303.99      | E        | --   | Of other textile materials   |
| 6303.99.10   | I S      | ---  | Curtains (including drapes)  |
| 6303.99.20   | I S      | ---  | Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances   |
| <b>63.04</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04</b>                                   |
|              |          | -    | Bedspreads   |
| 6304.11      | IES      | --   | Knitted or crocheted   |
| 6304.19      | E        | --   | Other  |
| 6304.19.10   | I S      | ---  | Of cotton  |
| 6304.19.20   | I S      | ---  | Of polyesters  |
| 6304.19.30   | I S      | ---  | Of acrylic or modacrylic   |
| 6304.19.90   | I S      | ---  | Of other textile materials   |
|              |          | -    | Other  |
| 6304.91      | IES      | --   | Knitted or crocheted   |
| 6304.92      | IES      | --   | Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton  |
| 6304.93      | ES       | --   | Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres  |
| 6304.93.10   | I        | ---  | Of polyesters  |
| 6304.93.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| 6304.99      | IES      | --   | Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials   |
| <b>63.05</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods</b>   |
| 6305.10      | IES      | --   | Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03   |
| 6305.20      | IES      | --   | Of cotton  |
|              |          | -    | Of man-made textile materials  |
| 6305.31      | ES       | --   | Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like   |
| 6305.31.10   | I        | ---  | Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated  |
| 6305.31.20   | I        | ---  | Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated  |
| 6305.39      | IES      | --   | Other  |
| 6305.90      | IES      | --   | Of other textile materials   |
| <b>63.06</b> |          |      | <b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods</b> |
|              |          | -    | Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds  |
| 6306.11      | IE       | --   | Of cotton  |
| 6306.11.10   | S        | ---  | Tarpaulins   |
| 6306.11.20   | S        | ---  | Awnings and sunblinds  |
| 6306.12      | ES       | --   | Of synthetic fibres  |
| 6306.12.1    |          | ---  | Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters   |
| 6306.12.11   | I        | ---- | Tarpaulins   |
| 6306.12.12   | I        | ---- | Awnings and sunblinds  |
| 6306.12.2    |          | ---  | Other, of polyester  |
| 6306.12.21   | I        | ---- | Tarpaulins   |
| 6306.12.22   | I        | ---- | Awnings and sunblinds  |
| 6306.12.30   | I        | --   | Of nylon   |
| 6306.12.40   | I        | --   | Of acrylic or modacrylic   |
| 6306.12.50   | I        | --   | Of polyethylene or of polypropylene  |
| 6306.12.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| 6306.19      | IE       | --   | Of other textile materials   |
| 6306.19.01   | S        | ---- | Tarpaulins   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 6306.19.02   | S        | --- Awnings and sunblinds  |
|              |          | - Tents  |
| 6306.21      | IES      | -- Of cotton   |
| 6306.22      | ES       | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6306.22.10   | I        | --- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters                             |
| 6306.22.20   | I        | --- Other, of polyesters   |
| 6306.22.30   | I        | --- Of nylon   |
| 6306.22.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 6306.29      | IES      | -- Of other textile materials  |
|              | M        | - Sails  |
| 6306.31      | IES      | -- Of synthetic fibres   |
| 6306.39      | IES      | -- Of other textile materials  |
|              | M        | - Pneumatic mattresses   |
| 6306.41      | IES      | -- Of cotton   |
| 6306.49      | IES      | -- Of other textile materials  |
|              | M        | - Other  |
| 6306.91      | IES      | -- Of cotton   |
| 6306.99      | IES      | -- Of other textile materials  |
| <b>63.07</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns</b>                        |
| 6307.10      | IES      | -- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths              |
| 6307.20      | IES      | -- Life-jackets and life-belts   |
| 6307.90      | E        | -- Other   |
| 6307.90.1    |          | --- Covers   |
| 6307.90.11   | S        | --- Ironing board (including pads)   |
| 6307.90.12   | S        | --- Boat and ship  |
| 6307.90.19   | S        | --- Other  |
| 6307.90.20   | S        | --- Flags  |
| 6307.90.30   | S        | --- Electric heating pads  |
| 6307.90.40   | S        | --- Pot holders  |
| 6307.90.5    | S        | --- Shoe laces, of cotton or other vegetable fibres (excluding solely of jute) |
| 6307.90.51   | I        | --- Braided  |
| 6307.90.59   | I        | --- Other  |
| 6307.90.6    | S        | --- Shoe laces, of other textile materials                                     |
| 6307.90.61   | I        | --- Braided  |
| 6307.90.69   | I        | --- Other  |
| 6307.90.70   | I        | --- Belts for occupational use   |
| 6307.90.80   | I        | --- Sample books of textile wall covering of subheading 5905.00                |
| 6307.90.9    | S        | --- Other  |
| 6307.90.91   | I        | --- Solely of jute   |
| 6307.90.92   | I        | --- Of cotton or other vegetable fibres (excluding solely of jute)             |
| 6307.90.93   | I        | --- Of silk  |
| 6307.90.99   | I        | --- Of other textile materials   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |      |   |
|---------|------|---|
| 63.08   |      | <b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</b> |
| 6308.00 | IESM | -- Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale     |
| 63.09   |      | <b>Worn clothing and other worn articles</b>  |
| 6309.00 | IESM | -- Worn clothing and other worn articles  |
| 63.10   | SM   | <b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials</b>  |
| 6310.10 | IE   | -- Sorted   |
| 6310.90 | IE   | -- Other  |

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section XII

\*\*\*\*\*

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS,  
SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF;  
PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;  
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

---



## Chapter 64

## FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (Chapter 61 or 62);
  - b) Worn footwear of heading No. 63.09;
  - c) Articles of asbestos (heading No. 68.12);
  - d) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading No. 90.21); or
  - e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 64.06, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading No. 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated or covered externally with one or both of those materials.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
  - a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

## Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
  - a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

| CODE       |      | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|------|---|
| 64.01      | M    | <b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes</b> |
| 6401.10    | ES C | -- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap  |
| 6401.10.10 | I    | --- Of rubber   |
| 6401.10.20 | I    | --- Of plastics   |
|            |      | - Other footwear  |
| 6401.91    | ES C | -- Covering the knee  |
| 6401.91.10 | I    | --- Of rubber   |
| 6401.91.20 | I    | --- Of plastics   |
| 6401.92    | E C  | -- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee   |
| 6401.92.20 | S    | --- Overshoes   |
| 6401.92.3  | S    | --- Riding  |
| 6401.92.31 | I    | ---- Of rubber  |
| 6401.92.32 | I    | ---- Of plastics  |
| 6401.92.8  | S    | --- Other, of rubber  |
| 6401.92.84 | I    | ---- Ski-boots  |
| 6401.92.89 | I    | ---- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |   |
|------------|-------|---|
| 6401.92.9  | S     | --- Other, of plastics  |
| 6401.92.94 | I     | ---- Ski-boots  |
| 6401.92.99 | I     | ---- Other  |
| 6401.99    | ES C  | -- Other  |
| 6401.99.40 | I     | --- Of rubber   |
| 6401.99.50 | I     | --- Of plastics   |
| 64.02      | M     | <b>Other footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics</b>        |
|            |       | - Sports footwear   |
| 6402.11    | E C   | -- Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear                                     |
| 6402.11.1  | S     | --- Downhill ski boots  |
| 6402.11.11 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 6402.11.12 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 6402.11.13 | I     | ---- Children's   |
| 6402.11.2  | S     | --- Cross-country ski footwear  |
| 6402.11.21 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 6402.11.22 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 6402.11.23 | I     | ---- Children's   |
| 6402.19    | E C   | -- Other  |
| 6402.19.1  |       | --- Soccer or other football  |
| 6402.19.11 | I     | ---- Soccer   |
| 6402.19.12 | I     | ---- Other football   |
| 6402.19.3  |       | --- Golf  |
| 6402.19.31 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 6402.19.32 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 6402.19.4  | S     | --- Hiking or climbing  |
| 6402.19.41 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 6402.19.42 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 6402.19.43 | I     | ---- Children's   |
| 6402.19.5  |       | --- Training (including track or running)                                       |
| 6402.19.51 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 6402.19.52 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 6402.19.53 | I     | ---- Children's   |
| 6402.19.6  |       | --- Curling   |
| 6402.19.61 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 6402.19.62 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 6402.19.70 | I     | --- Baseball  |
| 6402.19.8  |       | --- Bowling   |
| 6402.19.81 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 6402.19.82 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 6402.19.90 | I S   | --- Other   |
| 6402.20    | ES C  | -- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs |
| 6402.20.10 | I     | --- Men's or boys'  |
| 6402.20.20 | I     | --- Women's or girls'   |
| 6402.20.30 | I     | --- Children's  |
| 6402.30    | IES C | -- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap                     |
|            |       | - Other footwear  |
| 6402.91    | ES    | -- Covering the ankle   |
| 6402.91.10 | I C   | --- Work  |
| 6402.91.2  |       | --- Cowboy boots  |
| 6402.91.21 | I C   | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 6402.91.22 | I C   | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 6402.91.23 | I C   | ---- Children's   |
| 6402.91.9  |       | --- Other   |
| 6402.91.91 | I C   | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 6402.91.92 | I C   | ---- Women's or girls'  |
| 6402.91.93 | I C   | ---- Children's   |
| 6402.99    | E     | -- Other  |
| 6402.99.10 | I S C | --- Work  |
| 6402.99.2  | S C   | --- Slippers  |
| 6402.99.21 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'   |
| 6402.99.22 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |                       |
|------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 6402.99.23 | I   | --- Children's        |
| 6402.99.9  | S   | --- Other             |
| 6402.99.91 | I C | --- Men's or boys'    |
| 6402.99.92 | I C | --- Women's or girls' |
| 6402.99.93 | I C | --- Children's        |

|            |       |  |
|------------|-------|--|
| 64.03      | M     | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather                          |
|            |       | - Sports footwear  |
| 6403.11    | E C   | -- Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear  |
| 6403.11.1  | S     | --- Downhill ski boots   |
| 6403.11.11 | I     | --- Men's or boys'   |
| 6403.11.12 | I     | --- Women's or girls'  |
| 6403.11.13 | I     | --- Children's   |
| 6403.11.2  | S     | --- Cross-country ski footwear   |
| 6403.11.21 | I     | --- Men's or boys'   |
| 6403.11.22 | I     | --- Women's or girls'  |
| 6403.11.23 | I     | --- Children's   |
| 6403.19    | E C   | -- Other   |
| 6403.19.1  | S     | --- Soccer or other football   |
| 6403.19.11 | I     | --- Soccer   |
| 6403.19.12 | I     | --- Other football   |
| 6403.19.20 | I     | --- Riding   |
| 6403.19.3  |       | --- Golf   |
| 6403.19.31 | I     | --- Men's or boys'   |
| 6403.19.32 | I     | --- Women's or girls'  |
| 6403.19.4  |       | --- Hiking or climbing   |
| 6403.19.41 | I     | --- Men's or boys'   |
| 6403.19.42 | I     | --- Women's or girls'  |
| 6403.19.43 | I     | --- Children's   |
| 6403.19.5  |       | --- Training (including track or running)  |
| 6403.19.51 | I     | --- Men's or boys'   |
| 6403.19.52 | I     | --- Women's or girls'  |
| 6403.19.53 | I     | --- Children's   |
| 6403.19.60 | I     | --- Curling  |
| 6403.19.70 | I     | --- Baseball   |
| 6403.19.8  |       | --- Bowling  |
| 6403.19.81 | I     | --- Men's or boys'   |
| 6403.19.82 | I     | --- Women's or girls'  |
| 6403.19.9  |       | --- Other  |
| 6403.19.91 | I S   | --- Skating boots  |
| 6403.19.99 | I S   | --- Other  |
| 6403.20    | IES C | -- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe |
| 6403.30    | ES C  | -- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap                       |
| 6403.30.10 | I     | --- Men's or boys'   |
| 6403.30.40 | I     | --- Women's, girls' or children's  |
| 6403.40    | IE C  | -- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap  |
| 6403.40.1  |       | --- With bottoms of rubber or plastic and shafts of leather, covering the ankle (eg. felt pack boots)                        |
| 6403.40.11 | S     | --- Incorporating only a toe cap   |
| 6403.40.12 | S     | --- Incorporating a toe cap and a sole plate   |
| 6403.40.13 | S     | --- Incorporating a toe cap and a meta tarsal guard  |
| 6403.40.14 | S     | --- Incorporating a toe cap, sole plate and a meta tarsal guard  |
| 6403.40.2  |       | --- Other, covering the ankle  |
| 6403.40.21 | S     | --- Incorporating only a toe cap   |
| 6403.40.22 | S     | --- Incorporating a toe cap and a sole plate   |
| 6403.40.23 | S     | --- Incorporating a toe cap and a meta tarsal guard  |
| 6403.40.24 | S     | --- Incorporating a toe cap, sole plate and a meta tarsal guard  |
| 6403.40.9  |       | --- Other  |
| 6403.40.91 | S     | --- Incorporating only a toe cap   |
| 6403.40.99 | S     | --- Other  |
|            |       | - Other footwear with outer soles of leather   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |  |
|------------|-------|--|
| 6403.51    | E     | -- Covering the ankle  |
| 6403.51.10 | I S C | --- Work   |
| 6403.51.2  |       | --- Cowboy boots   |
| 6403.51.21 | I C   | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6403.51.24 | I S C | ---- Women's, girls' or children's   |
| 6403.51.9  |       | --- Other  |
| 6403.51.91 | I S C | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6403.51.92 | I S C | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6403.51.93 | I S C | ---- Children's  |
| 6403.59    | E     | -- Other   |
| 6403.59.10 | I S C | --- Work   |
| 6403.59.2  | C     | --- Slippers   |
| 6403.59.21 | I S   | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6403.59.22 | I S   | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6403.59.23 | I S   | ---- Children's  |
| 6403.59.9  |       | --- Other  |
| 6403.59.91 | I S C | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6403.59.92 | I S C | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6403.59.93 | I S C | ---- Children's  |
|            |       | - Other footwear   |
| 6403.91    | E     | -- Covering the ankle  |
| 6403.91.10 | I S C | --- Work   |
| 6403.91.2  | S     | --- Cowboy boots   |
| 6403.91.21 | I C   | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6403.91.22 | I C   | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6403.91.23 | I C   | ---- Children's  |
| 6403.91.9  |       | --- Other  |
| 6403.91.91 | I S C | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6403.91.92 | I S C | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6403.91.93 | I S C | ---- Children's  |
| 6403.99    | E     | -- Other   |
| 6403.99.10 | I S C | --- Work   |
| 6403.99.2  | C     | --- Slippers   |
| 6403.99.21 | I S   | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6403.99.22 | I S   | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6403.99.23 | I S   | ---- Children's  |
| 6403.99.9  |       | --- Other  |
| 6403.99.91 | I S C | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6403.99.92 | I S C | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6403.99.93 | I S C | ---- Children's  |
| 64.04      | M     | <b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials</b> |
|            |       | - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics  |
| 6404.11    | E C   | -- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like                           |
| 6404.11.10 | I     | --- Soccer, with outer soles of rubber and uppers of canvas  |
| 6404.11.2  |       | --- Hiking or climbing, with outer soles of rubber and uppers of canvas  |
| 6404.11.21 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6404.11.22 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6404.11.23 | I     | ---- Children's  |
| 6404.11.3  |       | --- Training (including track or running), with outer soles of rubber and uppers of canvas                           |
| 6404.11.31 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6404.11.32 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6404.11.33 | I     | ---- Children's  |
| 6404.11.4  |       | --- Tennis, with outer soles of rubber and uppers of canvas  |
| 6404.11.41 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6404.11.42 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6404.11.43 | I     | ---- Children's  |
| 6404.11.50 | I S   | --- Other, with outer soles of rubber and uppers of canvas   |
| 6404.11.6  |       | --- Hiking or climbing, with outer soles of plastic  |
| 6404.11.61 | I     | ---- Men's or boys'  |
| 6404.11.62 | I     | ---- Women's or girls'   |
| 6404.11.63 | I     | ---- Children's  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |      |  |
|------------|-------|------|--|
| 6404.11.7  |       | ---  | Training (including track or running), with outer soles of plastic   |
| 6404.11.71 | I     | ---- | Men's or boys'   |
| 6404.11.72 | I     | ---- | Women's or girls'  |
| 6404.11.73 | I     | ---- | Children's   |
| 6404.11.8  |       | ---  | Tennis, with outer soles of plastic  |
| 6404.11.81 | I     | ---- | Men's or boys'   |
| 6404.11.82 | I     | ---- | Women's or girls'  |
| 6404.11.83 | I     | ---- | Children's   |
| 6404.11.9  | S     | ---  | Other  |
| 6404.11.91 | I     | ---- | Soccer, with outer soles of plastic  |
| 6404.11.99 | I     | ---- | Other  |
| 6404.19    | E     | --   | Other  |
| 6404.19.1  | S C   | ---  | Slippers, with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas   |
| 6404.19.11 | I     | ---- | Men's or boys'   |
| 6404.19.12 | I     | ---- | Women's or girls'  |
| 6404.19.13 | I     | ---- | Children's   |
| 6404.19.2  |       | ---  | Other, with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas  |
| 6404.19.21 | I C   | ---- | Men's or boys'   |
| 6404.19.22 | I C   | ---- | Women's or girls'  |
| 6404.19.23 | I C   | ---- | Children's   |
| 6404.19.3  | S C   | ---  | Other slippers   |
| 6404.19.31 | I     | ---- | Men's or boys'   |
| 6404.19.32 | I     | ---- | Women's or girls'  |
| 6404.19.33 | I     | ---- | Children's   |
| 6404.19.40 | I C   | ---  | Snowmobile boots   |
| 6404.19.9  | S     | ---  | Other  |
| 6404.19.91 | I C   | ---- | Men's or boys'   |
| 6404.19.92 | I C   | ---- | Women's or girls'  |
| 6404.19.93 | I C   | ---- | Children's   |
| 6404.20    | ES    | --   | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather  |
| 6404.20.1  | C     | ---  | Slippers   |
| 6404.20.11 | I     | ---- | Men's or boys'   |
| 6404.20.12 | I     | ---- | Women's or girls'  |
| 6404.20.13 | I     | ---- | Children's   |
| 6404.20.9  |       | ---  | Other  |
| 6404.20.91 | I C   | ---- | Men's or boys'   |
| 6404.20.92 | I C   | ---- | Women's or girls'  |
| 6404.20.93 | I C   | ---- | Children's   |
| 64.05      | M     |      | <b>Other footwear</b>  |
| 6405.10    | IES C | --   | With uppers of leather or composition leather  |
| 6405.20    | IES C | --   | With uppers of textile materials   |
| 6405.90    | ES    | --   | Other  |
| 6405.90.10 | I C   | ---  | Disposable slippers  |
| 6405.90.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |
| 64.06      |       |      | <b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof</b> |
| 6406.10    | ESM   | --   | Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners  |
| 6406.10.10 | I     | ---  | Of textile materials   |
| 6406.10.20 | I     | ---  | Of leather or composition leather  |
| 6406.10.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |
| 6406.20    | E     | --   | Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics   |
| 6406.20.1  | I     | ---  | Soles  |
| 6406.20.11 | SM    | ---- | Of rubber  |
| 6406.20.12 | SM    | ---- | Of plastic   |
| 6406.20.2  | I     | ---  | Heels  |
| 6406.20.21 | SM    | ---- | Of rubber  |
| 6406.20.22 | SM    | ---- | Of plastic   |
|            |       | -    | Other  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 6406.91    | ESM  | -- Of wood                                  |
| 6406.91.10 | I    | --- Shanks; parts of cork                   |
| 6406.91.90 | I    | --- Other                                   |
| 6406.99    | E    | -- Of other materials                       |
| 6406.99.10 | I SM | --- Steel toe-caps                          |
| 6406.99.20 | I    | --- Footwear bottoms of rubber              |
| 6406.99.30 | SM   | --- Soles of leather or composition leather |
| 6406.99.40 | SM   | --- Heels of leather or composition leather |
| 6406.99.9  |      | --- Other                                   |
| 6406.99.91 | I SM | ---- Liners for boots and shoes             |
| 6406.99.92 | I SM | ---- Leggings                               |
| 6406.99.99 | I SM | ---- Other                                  |



## Chapter 65

## HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Worn headgear of heading No. 63.09;
  - b) Asbestos headgear (heading No. 68.12); or
  - c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading No. 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

| CODE         |      | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|------|---|
| <b>65.01</b> |      | <b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt</b>  |
| 6501.00      | IESM | -- Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt  |
| <b>65.02</b> |      | <b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed</b>  |
| 6502.00      | ESM  | -- Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed  |
| 6502.00.10   | I    | --- Of textile material   |
| 6502.00.90   | I    | --- Other   |
| <b>65.03</b> |      | <b>Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>   |
| 6503.00      | ESM  | -- Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed   |
| 6503.00.10   | I    | --- Men's or boys'  |
| 6503.00.20   | I    | --- Women's, girls' or babies'  |
| <b>65.04</b> |      | <b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>   |
| 6504.00      | ESM  | -- Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed   |
| 6504.00.10   | I    | --- Men's or boys'  |
| 6504.00.20   | I    | --- Women's, girls' or babies'  |
| <b>65.05</b> | M    | <b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</b> |
| 6505.10      | IES  | -- Hair-nets  |
| 6505.90      | ES   | -- Other  |
| 6505.90.10   | I    | --- Hats, hoods, caps, bonnets and berets   |
| 6505.90.20   | I    | --- Headgear sets (including scarf, gloves or mittens)  |
| 6505.90.90   | I    | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| <b>65.06</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>  |
| 6506.10      | E        | -- Safety headgear  |
| 6506.10.10   | I S      | --- Firemen's helmets   |
| 6506.10.20   | I S      | --- Football helmets  |
| 6506.10.30   | I S      | --- Other protective headgear, athletic   |
| 6506.10.90   | I S      | --- Other   |
|              |          | - Other   |
| 6506.91      | IES      | -- Of rubber or of plastics   |
| 6506.92      | IES      | -- Of furskin   |
| 6506.99      | ES       | -- Of other materials   |
| 6506.99.10   | I        | --- Of paper, leather or feathers   |
| 6506.99.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| <b>65.07</b> |          | <b>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear</b> |
| 6507.00      | IESM     | -- Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear     |

## Chapter 66

**UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS,  
WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading No. 90.17);
  - b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading No. 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>66.01</b> | <b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)</b> |
| 6601.10      | IES -- Garden or similar umbrellas   |
|              | S - Other  |
| 6601.91      | IE -- Having a telescopic shaft  |
| 6601.99      | IE -- Other  |
| <b>66.02</b> | <b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like</b>   |
| 6602.00      | ES -- Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like  |
| 6602.00.10   | I --- Canes and walking sticks   |
| 6602.00.90   | I --- Other  |
| <b>66.03</b> | <b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02</b>                              |
| 6603.10      | IES -- Handles and knobs   |
| 6603.20      | IES -- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)  |
| 6603.90      | IES -- Other   |



## Chapter 67

**PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES  
MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS;  
ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

**Notes.**

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading No. 59.11);
- b) Floral motifs or lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
- c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
- d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
- e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
- f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

## 2. Heading No. 67.01 does not cover:

- a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading No. 94.04);
- b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
- c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading No. 67.02.

## 3. Heading No. 67.02 does not cover:

- a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
- b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

| CODE    |     | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------|-----|--|
| 67.01   |     | <b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)</b> |
| 6701.00 | IES | -- Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)     |
| 67.02   |     | <b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit</b>  |
| 6702.10 | IES | -- Of plastics   |
| 6702.90 | IES | -- Of other materials  |
| 67.03   |     | <b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like</b>                           |
| 6703.00 | IES | -- Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like                               |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |    |   |
|---------|----|---|
| 67.04   | S  | <b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included</b> |
|         |    | - Of synthetic textile materials  |
| 6704.11 | IE | -- Complete wigs  |
| 6704.19 | IE | -- Other  |
| 6704.20 | IE | -- Of human hair  |
| 6704.90 | IE | -- Of other materials   |

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section XIII

\*\*\*\*\*

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS,  
MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS;  
CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

---



## Chapter 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS,  
MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

## Notes.

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Goods of Chapter 25;
- b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper of heading No. 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
- c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
- d) Articles of Chapter 71;
- e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- f) Lithographic stones of heading No. 84.42;
- g) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
- h) Dental burrs (heading No. 90.18);
- ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- m) Articles of heading No. 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons), No. 96.09 (for example, slate pencils) or No. 96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or
- n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading No. 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION  |   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|
| 68.01      | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)  |   |  |
| 6801.00    | E M  | -- Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)  |  |
| 6801.00.10 | I S  | --- Of granite  |  |
| 6801.00.90 | I S  | --- Other   |  |
| 68.02      | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate) |   |  |
| 6802.10    | E  | -- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder |  |
| 6802.10.10 | I SM   | --- Roofing granules, artificially coloured   |  |
| 6802.10.90 | I SM   | --- Other   |  |
|            | M  | - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface  |  |
| 6802.21    | IE   | -- Marble, travertine and alabaster   |  |
| 6802.21.10 | S  | --- Building stone  |  |
| 6802.21.20 | S  | --- Monumental stone  |  |
| 6802.21.90 | S  | --- Other   |  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 6802.22    | IE  | -- Other calcareous stone  |
| 6802.22.10 | S   | --- Building stone   |
| 6802.22.20 | S   | --- Monumental stone   |
| 6802.22.90 | S   | --- Other  |
| 6802.23    | IE  | -- Granite   |
| 6802.23.10 | S   | --- Building stone   |
| 6802.23.20 | S   | --- Monumental stone   |
| 6802.23.90 | S   | --- Other  |
| 6802.29    | IE  | -- Other stone   |
| 6802.29.10 | S   | --- Building stone   |
| 6802.29.20 | S   | --- Monumental stone   |
| 6802.29.90 | S   | --- Other  |
|            | M   | - Other  |
| 6802.91    | E   | -- Marble, travertine and alabaster  |
| 6802.91.10 | I   | --- Baths, wash basins and sinks   |
| 6802.91.20 | S   | --- Building stone   |
| 6802.91.30 | S   | --- Monumental stone   |
| 6802.91.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6802.92    | IE  | -- Other calcareous stone  |
| 6802.92.1  |     | --- Worked monumental or building stone  |
| 6802.92.11 | S   | ---- Building stone  |
| 6802.92.12 | S   | ---- Monumental stone  |
| 6802.92.90 | S   | --- Other  |
| 6802.93    | E   | -- Granite   |
| 6802.93.1  | I   | --- Worked monumental or building stone  |
| 6802.93.11 | S   | ---- Building stone  |
| 6802.93.12 | S   | ---- Monumental stone  |
| 6802.93.20 | S   | --- Monuments, bases and markers, granite, finished  |
| 6802.93.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 6802.99    | E   | -- Other stone   |
| 6802.99.1  | I   | --- Worked monumental or building stone  |
| 6802.99.11 | S   | ---- Building stone  |
| 6802.99.12 | S   | ---- Monumental stone  |
| 6802.99.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 68.03      |     | <b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate</b>   |
| 6803.00    | ESM | -- Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate   |
| 6803.00.10 | I   | --- Roofing slate  |
| 6803.00.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 68.04      | M   | <b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials</b> |
| 6804.10    | IES | -- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping   |
|            |     | - Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like  |
| 6804.21    | ES  | -- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond  |
| 6804.21.10 | I   | --- Circular saw blades and parts thereof for use in stone cutting machines  |
| 6804.21.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 6804.22    | ES  | -- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics  |
| 6804.22.10 | I   | --- Circular saw blades and parts thereof for use in stone cutting machines  |
| 6804.22.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 6804.23    | IES | -- Of natural stone  |
| 6804.30    | IES | -- Hand sharpening or polishing stones   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |     |  |
|------------|-------|-----|--|
| 68.05      |       | M   | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up   |
| 6805.10    |       | ES  | -- On a base of woven textile fabric only  |
| 6805.10.10 | I     |     | --- Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with stationary grinding machines of heading No. 84.64   |
| 6805.10.90 | I     |     | --- Other  |
| 6805.20    |       | E   | -- On a base of paper or paperboard only   |
| 6805.20.30 | I S   |     | --- Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with stationary grinding machines of heading No. 84.64   |
| 6805.20.9  | S     |     | --- Other  |
| 6805.20.91 | I     |     | ---- Sand sheets of a kind used as pet supplies  |
| 6805.20.92 | I     |     | ---- Emery boards  |
| 6805.20.99 | I     |     | ---- Other   |
| 6805.30    |       | ES  | -- On a base of other materials  |
| 6805.30.10 | I     |     | --- Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with stationary grinding machines of heading No. 84.64   |
| 6805.30.90 | I     |     | --- Other  |
| 68.06      |       |     | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69 |
| 6806.10    |       | E M | -- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls  |
| 6806.10.10 | I     |     | --- Aluminosilicate refractory fibres  |
| 6806.10.20 | S C   |     | --- Mineral wool building insulation, batts  |
| 6806.10.30 | S C   |     | --- Mineral wool building insulation, loose (inc bulk, pouring, granulated etc)  |
| 6806.10.50 | I     |     | --- Sheathing containing vegetable fibres in rolls   |
| 6806.10.90 | I S C |     | --- Other  |
| 6806.20    |       | E M | -- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)  |
| 6806.20.10 | I S   |     | --- Exfoliated (expanded) vermiculite  |
| 6806.20.20 | I S   |     | --- Expanded perlite   |
| 6806.20.90 | I S   |     | --- Other  |
| 6806.90    |       | E M | -- Other   |
| 6806.90.10 | I     |     | --- Sheathing containing vegetable fibres  |
| 6806.90.20 | I     |     | --- Articles of aluminosilicate refractory fibres  |
| 6806.90.30 | S     |     | --- Acoustical ceiling tiles   |
| 6806.90.40 | S     |     | --- Acoustical wall panels   |
| 6806.90.9  | S     |     | --- Other  |
| 6806.90.91 | I     |     | ---- Acoustical pads or boards   |
| 6806.90.99 | I     |     | ---- Other   |
| 68.07      |       |     | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)  |
| 6807.10    |       | ESM | -- In rolls  |
| 6807.10.10 | I     |     | --- Containing vegetable fibres or felt  |
| 6807.10.90 | I     |     | --- Other  |
| 6807.90    |       | E   | -- Other   |
| 6807.90.1  | I     |     | --- Asphalt shingles   |
| 6807.90.11 | SM    |     | ---- Asphalt saturated glass fibre shingles (including shingle sidings)  |
| 6807.90.12 | SM    |     | ---- Asphalt saturated organic (cellulosic) shingles (including shingle sidings)   |
| 6807.90.2  | M     |     | --- Asphalt insulating boards  |
| 6807.90.21 | S C   |     | ---- Sheathing   |
| 6807.90.29 | S     |     | ---- Other   |
| 6807.90.30 | I S   |     | --- Other asphalt rigid building boards  |
| 6807.90.40 | S     |     | --- Asphalt floor and wall tiles   |
| 6807.90.90 | I SM  |     | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |      |  |
|------------|-------|------|--|
| 68.08      |       |      | <b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b> |
| 6808.00    | ESM   | --   | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders        |
| 6808.00.10 | I     | ---  | Tiles and lay-in panels for ceilings, in rectangular sheets of 43 cm by 56 cm or more  |
| 6808.00.20 | I     | ---  | Tiles and lay-in panels for ceilings, in rectangular sheets of less than 43 cm by 56 cm  |
| 6808.00.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |
| 68.09      |       |      | <b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster</b>   |
|            |       | -    | Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented   |
| 6809.11    | E     | --   | Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only  |
| 6809.11.10 | S C   | ---  | Gypsum lath  |
| 6809.11.20 | I SMC | ---  | Gypsum wallboard   |
| 6809.11.90 | I SMC | ---  | Other  |
| 6809.19    | IE M  | --   | Other  |
| 6809.19.10 | S C   | ---  | Gypsum wallboard overlaid with vinyl   |
| 6809.19.20 | S C   | ---  | Gypsum wallboard overlaid with other substances  |
| 6809.19.90 | S     | ---  | Other  |
| 6809.90    | ES    | --   | Other articles   |
| 6809.90.10 | I M   | ---  | Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses   |
| 6809.90.90 | I M   | ---  | Other  |
| 68.10      | M     |      | <b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced</b>   |
|            |       | -    | Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles   |
| 6810.11    | IE    | --   | Building blocks and bricks   |
| 6810.11.10 | S     | ---  | Concrete bricks  |
| 6810.11.20 | S     | ---  | Concrete building block, made from gravel, autoclave method  |
| 6810.11.30 | S     | ---  | Concrete building block, made from gravel, low pressure method   |
| 6810.11.40 | S     | ---  | Concrete building block, made from lightweight aggregate   |
| 6810.11.90 | S     | ---  | Other  |
| 6810.19    | IE    | --   | Other  |
| 6810.19.10 | S     | ---  | Concrete interlocking pavers   |
| 6810.19.20 | S     | ---  | Concrete patio slabs   |
| 6810.19.90 | S     | ---  | Other  |
| 6810.20    | IE    | --   | Pipes  |
| 6810.20.10 | S     | ---  | Concrete culvert pipe, plain   |
| 6810.20.2  |       | ---  | Concrete culvert pipe, reinforced or prestressed   |
| 6810.20.21 | S     | ---- | Reinforced   |
| 6810.20.22 | S     | ---- | Prestressed  |
| 6810.20.30 | S     | ---  | Concrete sewer pipe, plain   |
| 6810.20.4  |       | ---  | Concrete sewer pipe, reinforced or prestressed   |
| 6810.20.41 | S     | ---- | Reinforced   |
| 6810.20.42 | S     | ---- | Prestressed  |
| 6810.20.50 | S     | ---  | Concrete pipe, plain (excluding culvert and sewer)   |
| 6810.20.6  |       | ---  | Concrete pipe, reinforced or prestressed (excluding culvert and sewer)   |
| 6810.20.61 | S     | ---- | Reinforced   |
| 6810.20.62 | S     | ---- | Prestressed  |
|            |       | -    | Other articles   |
| 6810.91    | E     | --   | Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering  |
| 6810.91.10 | I S   | ---  | For silos  |
| 6810.91.2  |       | ---  | Precast concrete products for structural and other architectural purposes, custom design   |
| 6810.91.21 | S     | ---- | Reinforced   |
| 6810.91.22 | S     | ---- | Prestressed  |
| 6810.91.29 | S     | ---- | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 6810.91.3  |     | ---  | Precast concrete products for structural and other architectural purposes, other  |
| 6810.91.31 | S   | ---- | Reinforced  |
| 6810.91.32 | S   | ---- | Prestressed   |
| 6810.91.39 | S   | ---- | Other   |
| 6810.91.90 | I S | ---  | Other   |
| 6810.99    | E   | --   | Other   |
| 6810.99.10 | I S | ---  | Burial vaults   |
| 6810.99.20 | S   | ---  | Concrete pipe fittings  |
| 6810.99.30 | S   | ---  | Cast stone products (excluding structural products)   |
| 6810.99.40 | S   | ---  | Concrete septic tanks   |
| 6810.99.50 | S   | ---  | Concrete utility poles  |
| 6810.99.60 | S   | ---  | Manholes  |
| 6810.99.90 | I S | ---  | Other   |
| 68.11      | M   |      | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like  |
| 6811.10    | IES | --   | Corrugated sheets   |
| 6811.20    | IES | --   | Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles  |
| 6811.30    | E   | --   | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings  |
| 6811.30.10 | I S | ---  | Tubes and pipes   |
| 6811.30.20 | I S | ---  | Tube or pipe fittings   |
| 6811.90    | IES | --   | Other articles  |
| 68.12      | M   |      | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13 |
| 6812.10    | IE  | --   | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate   |
| 6812.10.10 | S   | ---  | Moulded asbestos insulation   |
| 6812.10.90 | S   | ---  | Other   |
| 6812.20    | IES | --   | Yarn and thread   |
| 6812.30    | IES | --   | Cords and string, whether or not plaited  |
| 6812.40    | IE  | --   | Woven or knitted fabric   |
| 6812.40.10 | S   | ---  | Woven sheets  |
| 6812.40.90 | S   | ---  | Other   |
| 6812.50    | IE  | --   | Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear   |
| 6812.50.10 | S   | ---  | Fire-fighting suits   |
| 6812.50.2  |     | ---  | Gloves and mitts  |
| 6812.50.21 | S   | ---- | Gloves  |
| 6812.50.22 | S   | ---- | Mitts   |
| 6812.50.90 | S   | ---  | Other   |
| 6812.60    | E   | --   | Paper, millboard and felt   |
| 6812.60.10 | I S | ---  | Felted sheets   |
| 6812.60.90 | I S | ---  | Other   |
| 6812.70    | E   | --   | Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls  |
| 6812.70.10 | I S | ---  | Gasket material   |
| 6812.70.20 | S   | ---  | Asbestos packing  |
| 6812.70.90 | I S | ---  | Other   |
| 6812.90    | S   | --   | Other   |
| 6812.90.10 | E   | ---  | Building materials  |
| 6812.90.20 | I   | ---  | Belting   |
| 6812.90.30 | I   | ---  | Gaskets   |
| 6812.90.90 | IE  | ---  | Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 68.13

Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 6813.10    | E M | -- Brake linings and pads   |
| 6813.10.1  | S   | --- For motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03, 87.04, or 87.05               |
| 6813.10.11 | I   | ---- Moulded  |
| 6813.10.12 | I   | ---- Woven  |
| 6813.10.19 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 6813.10.9  | S   | --- Other   |
| 6813.10.91 | I   | ---- Moulded  |
| 6813.10.92 | I   | ---- Woven  |
| 6813.10.99 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 6813.90    | E M | -- Other  |
| 6813.90.10 | I S | --- Clutch facings for motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05 |
| 6813.90.90 | I S | --- Other   |

## 68.14

S

Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 6814.10    | IE M | -- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support |
| 6814.90    | E    | -- Other  |
| 6814.90.10 | I M  | --- Mica blocks, films and sheets   |
| 6814.90.90 | I M  | --- Other   |

## 68.15

Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 6815.10    | ES  | -- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon  |
| 6815.10.10 | I   | --- Graphite blocks of a diameter exceeding 1 m and a thickness exceeding 38 cm, used for making moulds for casting wheels for railway vehicles |
| 6815.10.20 | M   | --- Graphite and carbon packing rings and seals   |
| 6815.10.90 | I M | --- Other   |
| 6815.20    | ES  | -- Articles of peat   |
| 6815.20.10 | I   | --- Pots for plants   |
| 6815.20.90 | I   | --- Other   |
|            | M   | - Other articles  |
| 6815.91    | IE  | -- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite   |
| 6815.91.10 | S   | --- Lavatories (including wash basins and vanity tops with basin), cultured marble and cultured onyx  |
| 6815.91.20 | S   | --- Bath tubs, cultured marble and cultured onyx  |
| 6815.91.90 | S   | --- Other   |
| 6815.99    | E   | -- Other  |
| 6815.99.10 | I   | --- Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses  |
| 6815.99.20 | I S | --- Foundry facings   |
| 6815.99.30 | I   | --- Signs   |
| 6815.99.40 | I   | --- Cast, articles of basalt  |
| 6815.99.9  | S   | --- Other articles  |
| 6815.99.91 | I   | ---- Of clay  |
| 6815.99.99 | I   | ---- Other  |



## Chapter 69

## CERAMIC PRODUCTS

## Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings Nos. 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings Nos. 69.01 to 69.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Products of heading No. 28.44;
  - b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - c) Cermets of heading No. 81.13;
  - d) Articles of Chapter 82;
  - e) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
  - f) Artificial teeth (heading No. 90.21);
  - g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - h) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - ij) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - k) Articles of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading No. 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - l) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| <b>69.01</b> | <b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths</b>     |   |
| 6901.00      | ESM   | -- Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths     |
| 6901.00.10   | I   | --- Bricks  |
| 6901.00.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| <b>69.02</b> | <b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths</b> |   |
| 6902.10      | ESM   | -- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                |
| 6902.10.10   | I   | --- Containing by weight more than 50% of chrome  |
| 6902.10.2    | I   | --- Containing by weight more than 50% of fused magnesite   |
| 6902.10.21   | I   | ---- Magnesite bricks   |
| 6902.10.29   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 6902.10.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| 6902.20      | ESM   | -- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products |
| 6902.20.1    | I   | --- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina   |
| 6902.20.11   | I   | ---- Bricks   |
| 6902.20.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 6902.20.2    | I   | --- Containing by weight more than 50% but less than 80% of silica  |
| 6902.20.21   | I   | ---- Bricks   |
| 6902.20.29   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 6902.20.3    | I   | --- Containing by weight 80% or more of silica  |
| 6902.20.31   | I   | ---- Bricks   |
| 6902.20.39   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 6902.20.9    | I   | --- Other   |
| 6902.20.91   | I   | ---- Bricks   |
| 6902.20.99   | I   | ---- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 6902.90    | E M  | -- Other  |
| 6902.90.1  |      | --- Containing by weight 85% or more of carbon or graphite  |
| 6902.90.11 | I    | ---- Stopper head fire bricks   |
| 6902.90.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 6902.90.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 6902.90.91 | I    | ---- Stopper head fire bricks   |
| 6902.90.92 | I S  | ---- Acidproof bricks   |
| 6902.90.93 | I    | ---- Other, containing by weight more than 50% but less than 85% of carbon or graphite  |
| 6902.90.99 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 69.03      | M    | <b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths</b> |
| 6903.10    | ES   | -- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products  |
| 6903.10.10 | I    | --- Crucibles and covers therefor   |
| 6903.10.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 6903.10.91 | I    | ---- Containing by weight 85% or more of graphite or other forms of carbon  |
| 6903.10.99 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 6903.20    | ES   | -- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )   |
| 6903.20.20 | I    | --- Crucibles and covers therefor   |
| 6903.20.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 6903.90    | ES   | -- Other  |
| 6903.90.20 | I    | --- Crucibles and covers therefor   |
| 6903.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 69.04      | M    | <b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like</b>   |
| 6904.10    | E    | -- Building bricks  |
| 6904.10.1  | S    | --- Glazed  |
| 6904.10.11 | I    | ---- Hollow   |
| 6904.10.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 6904.10.2  | S    | --- Unglazed  |
| 6904.10.21 | I    | ---- Hollow   |
| 6904.10.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 6904.90    | ES   | -- Other  |
| 6904.90.10 | I    | --- Flooring bricks   |
| 6904.90.20 | I    | --- Support or filler tiles and the like  |
| 69.05      | M    | <b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods</b>   |
| 6905.10    | IES  | -- Roofing tiles  |
| 6905.90    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 6905.90.10 | S    | --- Flue linings  |
| 6905.90.90 | S    | --- Other   |
| 69.06      |      | <b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</b>   |
| 6906.00    | IE M | -- Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings   |
| 6906.00.10 | S    | --- Clay drain tile   |
| 6906.00.90 | S    | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |  |
|------------|-----|---|--|
| 69.07      | M   | <b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing</b>   |  |
| 6907.10    | IES | -- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm  |  |
| 6907.90    | ES  | -- Other  |  |
| 6907.90.1  |     | --- Quarry tiles  |  |
| 6907.90.11 | I   | --- With a surface area of 103 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger  |  |
| 6907.90.19 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 6907.90.2  |     | --- Paving tiles  |  |
| 6907.90.21 | I   | --- With a surface area of 103 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger  |  |
| 6907.90.29 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 6907.90.3  |     | --- Hearth tiles  |  |
| 6907.90.31 | I   | --- With a surface area of 103 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger  |  |
| 6907.90.39 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 6907.90.9  |     | --- Other   |  |
| 6907.90.91 | I   | --- With a surface area of 103 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger  |  |
| 6907.90.99 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 69.08      | M   | <b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing</b>   |  |
| 6908.10    | IES | -- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm  |  |
| 6908.90    | ES  | -- Other  |  |
| 6908.90.1  |     | --- Quarry tiles  |  |
| 6908.90.11 | I   | --- With a surface area of 103 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger  |  |
| 6908.90.19 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 6908.90.2  |     | --- Paving tiles  |  |
| 6908.90.21 | I   | --- With a surface area of 103 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger  |  |
| 6908.90.29 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 6908.90.3  |     | --- Hearth tiles  |  |
| 6908.90.31 | I   | --- With a surface area of 103 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger  |  |
| 6908.90.39 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 6908.90.9  |     | --- Other   |  |
| 6908.90.91 | I   | --- With a surface area of 103 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger  |  |
| 6908.90.99 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 69.09      | SM  | <b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods</b> |  |
|            |     | - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses  |  |
| 6909.11    | IE  | -- Of porcelain or china  |  |
| 6909.19    | E   | -- Other  |  |
| 6909.19.10 | I   | --- Ferrite core memories   |  |
| 6909.19.90 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 6909.90    | IE  | -- Other  |  |
| 69.10      | M   | <b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures</b>   |  |
| 6910.10    | E   | -- Of porcelain or china  |  |
| 6910.10.10 | I S | --- Sinks   |  |
| 6910.10.2  | S   | --- Wash basins   |  |
| 6910.10.21 | I   | --- Pedestal type   |  |
| 6910.10.29 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 6910.10.3  | S   | --- Baths   |  |
| 6910.10.31 | I   | --- For hospitals   |  |
| 6910.10.39 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 6910.10.4  |     | --- Water closet bowls and tanks; urinals and tanks therefor  |  |
| 6910.10.41 | I S | --- Bowls   |  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |   |  |
|--------------|-----------|---|--|
| 6910.10.42   | I S       | ----  | Tanks  |
| 6910.10.43   | I S       | ----  | Bowl and tank combinations   |
| 6910.10.44   | I S       | ----  | Urinals and tanks therefor   |
| 6910.10.50   | I S       | ----  | Toilets, self-contained (for example, chemical type and incinerating type)                                     |
| 6910.10.60   | I S       | ----  | Bidets   |
| 6910.10.90   | I S       | ----  | Other  |
| 6910.90      | E         | --  | Other  |
| 6910.90.10   | I S       | ----  | Wash basins  |
| 6910.90.90   | I S       | ----  | Other  |
| <b>69.11</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china</b>                    |  |
| 6911.10      | E         | --  | Tableware and kitchenware  |
| 6911.10.10   | I         | ----  | Tableware  |
| 6911.10.2    |           | ----  | Kitchenware  |
| 6911.10.21   | I         | ----  | Canisters, cookie jars and sets  |
| 6911.10.22   | I         | ----  | Mixing bowls   |
| 6911.10.29   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 6911.90      | IE        | --  | Other  |
| <b>69.12</b> | <b>M</b>  | <b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china</b> |  |
| 6912.00      | E         | --  | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china |
| 6912.00.1    |           | ----  | Toilet articles  |
| 6912.00.11   | I         | ----  | Tumbler and toothbrush holders   |
| 6912.00.12   | I         | ----  | Soap dishes  |
| 6912.00.13   | I         | ----  | Towel bars   |
| 6912.00.19   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 6912.00.2    | S         | ----  | Tableware  |
| 6912.00.21   | I         | ----  | Earthenware teapots  |
| 6912.00.22   | I         | ----  | Other teapots  |
| 6912.00.23   | I         | ----  | Other semi-porcelain tableware   |
| 6912.00.29   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 6912.00.3    | S         | ----  | Kitchenware  |
| 6912.00.31   | I         | ----  | Canisters, cookie jars and sets  |
| 6912.00.32   | I         | ----  | Crocks, jugs and refrigeration containers for storing food   |
| 6912.00.33   | I         | ----  | Mixing bowls (including sets)  |
| 6912.00.34   | I         | ----  | Cooking utensils   |
| 6912.00.39   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 6912.00.9    |           | ----  | Other household articles   |
| 6912.00.91   | I         | ----  | Ash trays  |
| 6912.00.92   | I         | ----  | Portable wash basins   |
| 6912.00.93   | I S       | ----  | Flower pots  |
| 6912.00.94   | I         | ----  | Bowls (excluding tableware or mixing bowls)  |
| 6912.00.95   | I         | ----  | Decorative planters  |
| 6912.00.96   | I         | ----  | Vases  |
| 6912.00.99   | I S       | ----  | Other  |
| <b>69.13</b> | <b>M</b>  | <b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles</b>   |  |
| 6913.10      | ES        | --  | Of porcelain or china  |
| 6913.10.10   | I         | ----  | Wall ornaments   |
| 6913.10.30   | I         | ----  | Statuettes   |
| 6913.10.90   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 6913.90      | ES        | --  | Other  |
| 6913.90.10   | I         | ----  | Wall ornaments   |
| 6913.90.2    |           | ----  | Figurines and statuettes   |
| 6913.90.21   | I         | ----  | Statuettes of earthenware  |
| 6913.90.29   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 6913.90.90   | I         | ----  | Other  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |     |                          |
|---------|-----|--------------------------|
| 69.14   | M   | Other ceramic articles   |
| 6914.10 | IES | -- Of porcelain or china |
| 6914.90 | IES | -- Other                 |





# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## Chapter 70

### GLASS AND GLASSWARE

#### Notes.

#### 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Goods of heading No. 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- c) Optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44, electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
- d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading No. 94.05;
- f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
- g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

#### 2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:

- a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
- b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
- c) the expression "absorbent or reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency.

#### 3. The products referred to in heading No. 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

#### 4. For the purposes of heading No. 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:

- a) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60% by weight;
- b) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading No. 68.06.

#### 5. Throughout the Classification, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

#### Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide ( $\text{PbO}$ ) content by weight of 24%.

#### CODE

#### DESCRIPTION

70.01

**Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass**

7001.00

ESM

-- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass

7001.00.10

I

--- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass

7001.00.20

I

--- Glass in the mass

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |  |  |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| <b>70.02</b> | <b>S</b>  | <b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked</b>  |  |
| 7002.10      | E M       | -- Balls   |  |
| 7002.10.10   | I         | --- For use in the manufacture of glass fibres or glass yarn   |  |
| 7002.10.90   | I         | --- Other  |  |
| 7002.20      | IE M      | -- Rods  |  |
|              | M         | - Tubes  |  |
| 7002.31      | IE        | -- Of fused quartz or other fused silica   |  |
| 7002.32      | IE        | -- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5/1000000 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C           |  |
| 7002.39      | IE        | -- Other   |  |
| <b>70.03</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>          |  |
|              |           | - Non-wired sheets   |  |
| 7003.11      | E         | -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer   |  |
| 7003.11.1    |           | --- Not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, white   |  |
| 7003.11.11   | I         | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm   |  |
| 7003.11.12   | I         | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 7 mm  |  |
| 7003.11.13   | I         | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 7 mm   |  |
| 7003.11.2    |           | --- Not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, other than white  |  |
| 7003.11.21   | I         | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm   |  |
| 7003.11.22   | I         | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 7 mm  |  |
| 7003.11.23   | I         | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 7 mm   |  |
| 7003.11.30   | I         | --- Having an absorbent or reflecting layer  |  |
| 7003.19      | IE        | -- Other   |  |
| 7003.20      | IE        | -- Wired sheets  |  |
| 7003.30      | IE        | -- Profiles  |  |
| <b>70.04</b> | <b>S</b>  | <b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>                      |  |
| 7004.10      | E M       | -- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer                                  |  |
| 7004.10.10   | I         | --- Having an absorbent layer  |  |
| 7004.10.20   | I         | --- Having a reflecting layer  |  |
| 7004.10.30   | I         | --- Not having an absorbent or reflecting layer  |  |
| 7004.90      | E M       | -- Other glass   |  |
| 7004.90.10   | I         | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm  |  |
| 7004.90.20   | I         | --- Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 3 mm   |  |
| 7004.90.30   | I         | --- Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm   |  |
| 7004.90.40   | I         | --- Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm  |  |
| <b>70.05</b> |           | <b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b> |  |
| 7005.10      | E M       | -- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer  |  |
| 7005.10.1    | S         | --- Float glass  |  |
| 7005.10.11   | I         | ---- Having an absorbent layer   |  |
| 7005.10.12   | I         | ---- Having a reflecting layer   |  |
| 7005.10.2    | S         | --- Surface ground or polished glass   |  |
| 7005.10.21   | I         | ---- Having an absorbent layer   |  |
| 7005.10.22   | I         | ---- Having a reflecting layer   |  |
|              |           | - Other non-wired glass  |  |
| 7005.21      | E M       | -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface  |  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |      |   |
|---------|------------|------|---|
|         |            |      | ground  |
|         | 7005.21.1  | S    | --- Float glass   |
|         | 7005.21.11 | I    | ---- Coloured green throughout the mass of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm   |
|         | 7005.21.12 | I    | ---- Coloured green throughout the mass of a thickness exceeding 3 mm   |
|         | 7005.21.13 | I    | ---- Coloured bronze throughout the mass of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm  |
|         | 7005.21.14 | I    | ---- Coloured bronze throughout the mass of a thickness exceeding 3 mm  |
|         | 7005.21.15 | I    | ---- Otherwise coloured throughout the mass of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm   |
|         | 7005.21.16 | I    | ---- Otherwise coloured throughout the mass of a thickness exceeding 3 mm   |
|         | 7005.21.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 7005.29 |            | ESM  | -- Other  |
|         | 7005.29.10 | I    | --- X-ray plate glass   |
|         | 7005.29.9  |      | --- Other   |
|         | 7005.29.91 | I    | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm  |
|         | 7005.29.92 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 3 mm   |
|         | 7005.29.93 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm   |
|         | 7005.29.94 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm   |
|         | 7005.29.95 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm   |
|         | 7005.29.96 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 10 mm  |
|         | 7005.29.97 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 14 mm   |
|         | 7005.29.98 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 14 mm   |
| 7005.30 |            | IESM | -- Wired glass  |
| 70.06   |            |      | <b>Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials</b> |
| 7006.00 |            | ESM  | -- Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials     |
|         | 7006.00.10 | I    | --- Float glass   |
|         | 7006.00.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 70.07   |            |      | <b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass</b>  |
|         |            |      | - Toughened (tempered) safety glass   |
| 7007.11 |            | E    | -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels  |
|         | 7007.11.1  | I    | --- For vehicles (excluding railway or tramway rolling stock)   |
|         | 7007.11.11 | SM   | ---- Windshields (excl windshields)   |
|         | 7007.11.19 | SM   | ---- Other  |
|         | 7007.11.9  | SM   | --- Other   |
|         | 7007.11.91 | I    | ---- For railway vehicles   |
|         | 7007.11.92 | I    | ---- For aircraft   |
|         | 7007.11.93 | I    | ---- For spacecraft or vessels  |
| 7007.19 |            | ESM  | -- Other  |
|         | 7007.19.10 | I    | --- Having an absorbent or reflecting layer   |
|         | 7007.19.2  |      | --- Other, coloured throughout the mass   |
|         | 7007.19.21 | I    | ---- White  |
|         | 7007.19.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
|         | 7007.19.9  |      | --- Other, colourless   |
|         | 7007.19.91 | I    | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm  |
|         | 7007.19.92 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 6 mm   |
|         | 7007.19.93 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm  |
|         |            |      | - Laminated safety glass  |
| 7007.21 |            | E    | -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels  |
|         | 7007.21.1  |      | --- For vehicles (excluding railway vehicles)   |
|         | 7007.21.11 | I SM | ---- Windshields  |
|         | 7007.21.19 | I SM | ---- Other  |
|         | 7007.21.9  | SM   | --- Other   |
|         | 7007.21.94 | I    | ---- Windshields, for railway vehicles  |
|         | 7007.21.95 | I    | ---- Other, for railway vehicles  |
|         | 7007.21.96 | I    | ---- Windshields, for aircraft  |
|         | 7007.21.97 | I    | ---- Other, for aircraft  |
|         | 7007.21.98 | I    | ---- Windshields for spacecraft or vessels  |
|         | 7007.21.99 | I    | ---- Other, for spacecraft or vessels   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 7007.29      | ESM      | -- Other   |
| 7007.29.1    |          | --- Tempered   |
| 7007.29.11   | I        | ---- Flat  |
| 7007.29.19   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 7007.29.20   | I        | --- Not tempered   |
| <b>70.08</b> |          | <b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>   |
| 7008.00      | IESM     | -- Multiple-walled insulating units of glass   |
| <b>70.09</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors</b>   |
| 7009.10      | ES       | -- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles  |
| 7009.10.10   | I        | --- Interior   |
| 7009.10.2    |          | --- Exterior   |
| 7009.10.21   | I        | ---- Non-braced, for mounting on doors   |
| 7009.10.29   | I        | ---- Other   |
|              |          | - Other  |
| 7009.91      | ES       | -- Unframed  |
| 7009.91.1    |          | --- In sheets  |
| 7009.91.11   | I        | ---- Mirrors on clear glass  |
| 7009.91.12   | I        | ---- Mirrors on bronzed glass  |
| 7009.91.19   | I        | ---- Mirrors on other glass  |
| 7009.91.20   | I        | --- Tiles  |
| 7009.91.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 7009.92      | IES      | -- Framed  |
| <b>70.10</b> |          | <b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass</b> |
| 7010.10      | IESM     | -- Ampoules  |
| 7010.90      | ES       | -- Other   |
| 7010.90.1    | M        | --- Having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5/1000000 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 degrees C; blood storage bottles and stoppers or other closures thereof                             |
| 7010.90.12   | I        | ---- Pharmaceutical containers   |
| 7010.90.13   | I        | ---- Chemical containers   |
| 7010.90.19   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 7010.90.2    | M        | --- Alcoholic beverage containers  |
| 7010.90.21   | I        | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 118 ml but not exceeding 473 ml   |
| 7010.90.22   | I        | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 473 ml  |
| 7010.90.23   | I        | ---- Of a capacity not exceeding 118 ml  |
| 7010.90.40   | I        | --- Cosmetic containers  |
| 7010.90.5    | M        | --- Soft drink containers  |
| 7010.90.51   | I        | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 118 ml but not exceeding 473 ml   |
| 7010.90.52   | I        | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 473 ml  |
| 7010.90.6    | M        | --- Food preserve containers   |
| 7010.90.61   | I        | ---- Of a capacity not exceeding 118 ml  |
| 7010.90.62   | I        | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 118 ml but not exceeding 473 ml, having a wide mouth (38 mm outside diameter or more)   |
| 7010.90.63   | I        | ---- Other, of a capacity exceeding 118 ml but not exceeding 473 ml  |
| 7010.90.64   | I        | ---- Of a capacity exceeding 473 ml, having a wide mouth (38 mm outside diameter or more)  |
| 7010.90.65   | I        | ---- Other, of a capacity exceeding 473 ml   |
| 7010.90.70   | I        | --- Carboys and demijohns  |
| 7010.90.8    |          | --- Closures   |
| 7010.90.81   | I        | ---- Lids  |
| 7010.90.89   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 7010.90.9    | M        | --- Other  |
| 7010.90.91   | I        | ---- Pharmaceutical containers   |
| 7010.90.92   | I        | ---- Other, fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers   |
| 7010.90.93   | I        | ---- Other, of a capacity not exceeding 118 ml   |
| 7010.90.94   | I        | ---- Other, of a capacity exceeding 118 ml but not exceeding 473 ml, having a wide mouth (38 mm outside diameter or more)  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |      |   |
|--------------|-----------|------|---|
| 7010.90.95   | I         | ---- | Other, of a capacity exceeding 118 ml but not exceeding 473 ml  |
| 7010.90.96   | I         | ---- | Other, of a capacity exceeding 473 ml, having a wide mouth (38 mm outside diameter or more)   |
| 7010.90.97   | I         | ---- | Other, of a capacity exceeding 473 ml   |
| <b>70.11</b> | <b>SM</b> |      | <b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like</b>    |
| 7011.10      | E         | --   | For electric lighting   |
| 7011.10.10   | I         | ---  | For electric lamp bulbs   |
| 7011.10.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| 7011.20      | IE        | --   | For cathode-ray tubes   |
| 7011.90      | E         | --   | Other   |
| 7011.90.10   | I         | ---  | For electron tubes  |
| 7011.90.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| <b>70.12</b> |           |      | <b>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</b>   |
| 7012.00      | IESM      | --   | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels  |
| <b>70.13</b> | <b>M</b>  |      | <b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18)</b> |
| 7013.10      | IES       | --   | Of glass-ceramics   |
|              |           | -    | Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics   |
| 7013.21      | ES        | --   | Of lead crystal   |
| 7013.21.10   | I         | ---  | Stemware  |
| 7013.21.20   | I         | ---  | Tumblers  |
| 7013.29      | E         | --   | Other   |
| 7013.29.1    | S         | ---  | Cut glassware   |
| 7013.29.11   | I         | ---  | Stemware  |
| 7013.29.12   | I         | ---  | Tumblers  |
| 7013.29.9    | S         | ---  | Other   |
| 7013.29.91   | I         | ---  | Stemware  |
| 7013.29.92   | I         | ---  | Tumblers  |
|              |           | -    | Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics   |
| 7013.31      | ES        | --   | Of lead crystal   |
| 7013.31.10   | I         | ---  | Decanters   |
| 7013.31.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| 7013.32      | ES        | --   | Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5/1000000 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C                         |
| 7013.32.10   | I         | ---  | Cooking utensils  |
| 7013.32.20   | I         | ---  | Parts of cooking utensils   |
| 7013.32.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| 7013.39      | E         | --   | Other   |
| 7013.39.1    | S         | ---  | Cut glassware   |
| 7013.39.11   | I         | ---  | Decanters   |
| 7013.39.13   | I         | ---  | Trays   |
| 7013.39.19   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| 7013.39.20   | I         | ---  | Laminated glass tableware   |
| 7013.39.9    | S         | ---  | Other   |
| 7013.39.91   | I         | ---  | Decanters   |
| 7013.39.92   | I         | ---  | Cooking utensils  |
| 7013.39.93   | I         | ---  | Coffee mugs, beer mugs, tankards, shot glasses and mixing glasses   |
| 7013.39.99   | I         | ---  | Other   |
|              |           | -    | Other glassware   |
| 7013.91      | ES        | --   | Of lead crystal   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 7013.91.1  |     | ---  | Cut glassware   |
| 7013.91.11 | I   | ---- | Bowls   |
| 7013.91.12 | I   | ---- | Vases   |
| 7013.91.19 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 7013.91.9  |     | ---- | Other   |
| 7013.91.91 | I   | ---- | Bowls   |
| 7013.91.92 | I   | ---- | Vases   |
| 7013.91.99 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 7013.99    | E   | --   | Other   |
| 7013.99.1  | S   | ---  | Cut glassware   |
| 7013.99.12 | I   | ---- | Bowls   |
| 7013.99.13 | I   | ---- | Vases   |
| 7013.99.19 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 7013.99.20 | S   | ---  | Aquariums, glass  |
| 7013.99.9  | S   | ---  | Other   |
| 7013.99.91 | I   | ---- | Ash trays   |
| 7013.99.92 | I   | ---- | Bowls (excluding fish bowls)  |
| 7013.99.93 | I   | ---- | Fish bowls  |
| 7013.99.94 | I   | ---- | Vases   |
| 7013.99.95 | I   | ---- | Decorative ware   |
| 7013.99.99 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 70.14      | M   |      | <b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked</b>   |
| 7014.00    | E   | --   | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked  |
| 7014.00.10 | I S | ---  | Blanks for reflectors or refractors   |
| 7014.00.20 | I   | ---  | Other optical lens blanks   |
| 7014.00.30 | I   | ---  | Other lens blanks   |
| 7014.00.40 | I   | ---  | Fresnel lenses for lamps  |
| 7014.00.90 | I S | ---  | Other   |
| 70.15      | S   |      | <b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses</b>  |
| 7015.10    | E M | --   | Glasses for corrective spectacles   |
| 7015.10.10 | I   | ---  | Lens blanks   |
| 7015.10.90 | I   | ---  | Other   |
| 7015.90    | E   | --   | Other   |
| 7015.90.10 | I M | ---  | For safety goggles and safety spectacles, designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work  |
| 7015.90.9  |     | ---  | Other   |
| 7015.90.91 | I   | ---- | Blanks for clocks   |
| 7015.90.92 | I   | ---- | Watch crystals  |
| 7015.90.93 | I   | ---- | Glass covers for electrical supply meters   |
| 7015.90.94 | I   | ---- | Glass protective lenses for appliances  |
| 7015.90.99 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 70.16      | M   |      | <b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms</b> |
| 7016.10    | IES | --   | Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes   |
| 7016.90    | E   | --   | Other   |
| 7016.90.1  |     | ---  | Leaded lights and the like  |
| 7016.90.11 | I S | ---- | Windows   |
| 7016.90.19 | I S | ---- | Other   |
| 7016.90.9  | S   | ---  | Other   |
| 7016.90.91 | I   | ---- | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind used for building or construction purposes   |
| 7016.90.92 | I   | ---- | Multicellular or foam glass, in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |  |      |  |
|------------|--|------|--|
| 70.17      |  | SM   | Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated   |
| 7017.10    |  | E    | -- Of fused quartz or other fused silica   |
| 7017.10.10 |  | I    | --- Designed for laboratory use, namely; beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100 ml or greater in capacity, funnels, but excluding those with spigots, appendages, stopcocks or ground glass joints  |
| 7017.10.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 7017.20    |  | E    | -- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5/1000000 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C   |
| 7017.20.10 |  | I    | --- Designed for laboratory use, namely; beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100 ml or greater in capacity, funnels, but excluding those with spigots, appendages, stopcocks or ground glass joints  |
| 7017.20.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 7017.90    |  | E    | -- Other   |
| 7017.90.10 |  | I    | --- Microscope slides  |
| 7017.90.9  |  |      | --- Other  |
| 7017.90.91 |  | I    | ---- Bottles, flasks, phials and jars  |
| 7017.90.99 |  | I    | ---- Other   |
| 70.18      |  | M    | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter |
| 7018.10    |  | ES   | -- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares  |
| 7018.10.10 |  | I    | --- Glass beads, of a kind designed for cleaning, peening or surface finishing   |
| 7018.10.20 |  | I    | --- Glass beads, of a kind designed for handmade articles  |
| 7018.10.30 |  | I    | --- Imitation precious or semiprecious stones, not mounted nor set   |
| 7018.10.40 |  | I    | --- Imitation pearls   |
| 7018.10.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 7018.20    |  | IES  | -- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter   |
| 7018.90    |  | ES   | -- Other   |
| 7018.90.10 |  | I    | --- Ornaments of lamp-worked glass, imported by manufacturers of silverware, to be used in receptacles made of or electro-plated with precious metals or to be equipped with tops made of or electro-plated with precious metals   |
| 7018.90.20 |  | I    | --- Statuettes   |
| 7018.90.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 70.19      |  |      | Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)  |
| 7019.10    |  | E    | -- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands  |
| 7019.10.10 |  | I SM | --- Slivers and chopped strands  |
| 7019.10.2  |  | S    | --- Rovings and yarns  |
| 7019.10.21 |  | I M  | ---- Yarn, solely of glass filaments, for use in the manufacture of woven tire fabrics   |
| 7019.10.22 |  | I    | ---- Rovings   |
| 7019.10.29 |  | I M  | ---- Other   |
| 7019.20    |  | E    | -- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics   |
| 7019.20.1  |  | SM   | --- Of a kind used in the manufacture of tires   |
| 7019.20.11 |  | I    | ---- Chafer fabric, coated or dipped   |
| 7019.20.12 |  | I    | ---- Other, coated or dipped   |
| 7019.20.19 |  | I    | ---- Not coated or dipped  |
| 7019.20.30 |  | I SM | --- Tape   |
| 7019.20.4  |  | SM   | --- Other, coated or dipped  |
| 7019.20.41 |  | I    | ---- Vinyl coated  |
| 7019.20.49 |  | I    | ---- Other   |
| 7019.20.5  |  | SM   | --- Other, not coated or dipped  |
| 7019.20.51 |  | I    | ---- Belting fabric  |
| 7019.20.52 |  | I    | ---- Roving fabric   |
| 7019.20.53 |  | I    | ---- Reinforcing fabric  |
| 7019.20.54 |  | I    | ---- Filter fabric   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |      |  |
|------------|-------|------|--|
| 7019.20.59 | I     | ---- | Other  |
|            |       |      | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products   |
| 7019.31    | ES    | --   | Mats   |
| 7019.31.10 | I M   | ---  | Solely of glass fibres   |
| 7019.31.9  | M     | ---  | Other  |
| 7019.31.91 | I     | ---- | Continuous strands   |
| 7019.31.99 | I     | ---- | Other  |
| 7019.32    | ESM   | --   | Thin sheets (voiles)   |
| 7019.32.10 | I     | ---  | Coated or impregnated with asphalt, of a kind used as roofing  |
| 7019.32.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |
| 7019.39    | M     | --   | Other  |
| 7019.39.2  | E     | ---  | Insulation products  |
| 7019.39.21 | I S C | ---- | Building insulation, batts   |
| 7019.39.22 | I     | ---- | Pipe coverings   |
| 7019.39.29 | I S   | ---- | Other  |
| 7019.39.90 | IES   | ---  | Other  |
| 7019.90    | E     | --   | Other  |
| 7019.90.10 | I     | ---  | Curtains and drapes  |
| 7019.90.2  | I M   | ---  | Glass wool   |
| 7019.90.21 | S C   | ---- | Building insulation, loose (inc bulk, pouring, granulated etc)   |
| 7019.90.29 | S C   | ---- | Other  |
| 7019.90.30 | I     | ---  | Filters (non-woven)  |
| 7019.90.9  | SM    | ---  | Other  |
| 7019.90.91 | I     | ---- | Knitted or crocheted articles  |
| 7019.90.93 | I     | ---- | Woven articles   |
| 7019.90.94 | I     | ---- | Braided articles   |
| 7019.90.99 | I     | ---- | Other  |
| 70.20      |       |      | <b>Other articles of glass</b>   |
| 7020.00    | ESM   | --   | Other articles of glass  |
| 7020.00.10 | I     | ---  | Display bottles and articles of cut glassware  |
| 7020.00.20 | I     | ---  | Glassware having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5/1000000 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 degrees C |
| 7020.00.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |

Section XIV

\*\*\*\*\*

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS  
OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,  
METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL,  
AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

---





## Chapter 71

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS  
OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,  
METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL,  
AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

**Notes.**

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. a) Headings Nos. 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), *and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles (\*)*.
  - b) Heading No. 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.43);
  - b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - d) Handbags or other articles of heading No. 42.02 or articles of heading No. 42.03;
  - e) Articles of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
  - f) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - g) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - h) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - i) Abrasive goods of heading No. 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);
  - k) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - l) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - m) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - n) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter;
  - o) Original sculptures or statuary (heading No. 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading No. 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading No. 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
  - b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
  - c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be

treated as an alloy of gold;

- c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Classification to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Classification the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. For the purposes of heading No. 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
- Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).
9. For the purposes of heading No. 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
10. For the purposes of heading No. 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 8 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading No. 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading No. 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

(\*) The italic portion of this Note constitutes an optional text.

#### Subheading Notes.

- For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (b), for the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

| CODE       |      | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|------|--|
| 71.01      | S    | Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport |
| 7101.10    | E    | -- Natural pearls  |
| 7101.10.10 | I M  | --- Graded   |
| 7101.10.20 | I M  | --- Ungraded   |
|            |      | - Cultured pearls  |
| 7101.21    | E M  | -- Unworked  |
| 7101.21.10 | I    | --- Graded   |
| 7101.21.20 | I    | --- Ungraded   |
| 7101.22    | IE M | -- Worked  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| <b>71.02</b> | <b>S</b>  | <b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set</b>  |
| 7102.10      | IE M      | -- Unsorted   |
|              | M         | - Industrial  |
| 7102.21      | E         | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted   |
| 7102.21.10   | I         | --- Bort and black diamonds, for borers   |
| 7102.21.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 7102.29      | E         | -- Other  |
| 7102.29.10   | I         | --- Bort and black diamonds, for borers   |
| 7102.29.90   | I         | --- Other   |
|              | M         | - Non-industrial  |
| 7102.31      | IE        | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted   |
| 7102.39      | E         | -- Other  |
| 7102.39.10   | I         | --- Of a weight not exceeding 0.5 carat each  |
| 7102.39.20   | I         | --- Of a weight exceeding 0.5 carat each  |
| <b>71.03</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b> |
| 7103.10      | IE        | -- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped  |
|              |           | - Otherwise worked  |
| 7103.91      | IE        | -- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds   |
| 7103.99      | IE        | -- Other  |
| <b>71.04</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>       |
| 7104.10      | IE        | -- Piezo-electric quartz  |
| 7104.20      | IE        | -- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped   |
| 7104.90      | IE        | -- Other  |
| <b>71.05</b> |           | <b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</b>   |
| 7105.10      | ESM       | -- Of diamonds  |
| 7105.10.10   | I         | --- Dust for borers; dust mixed with a carrier in cartridges or in tubes  |
| 7105.10.9    |           | --- Other   |
| 7105.10.91   | I         | ---- Natural  |
| 7105.10.92   | I         | ---- Synthetic  |
| 7105.90      | IESM      | -- Other  |
| <b>71.06</b> | <b>M</b>  | <b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>   |
| 7106.10      | ES        | -- Powder   |
| 7106.10.10   | I         | --- Containing by weight not less than 92.5% of silver  |
| 7106.10.20   | I         | --- Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver  |
|              |           | - Other   |
| 7106.91      | ES        | -- Unwrought  |
| 7106.91.1    |           | --- Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver  |
| 7106.91.11   | I         | ---- Bullion  |
| 7106.91.19   | I         | ---- Other  |
| 7106.91.2    |           | --- Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |      |  |
|--------------|------|------|--|
| 7106.91.21   | I    | ---- | Dore   |
| 7106.91.29   | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 7106.92      | ES   | --   | Semi-manufactured  |
| 7106.92.1    |      | ---  | Containing by weight not less than 92.5% of silver   |
| 7106.92.11   | I    | ---- | In bars, sheets or plates  |
| 7106.92.19   | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 7106.92.2    |      | ---  | Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver   |
| 7106.92.21   | I    | ---- | Containing by weight not less than 50% of copper   |
| 7106.92.22   | I    | ---- | Solder, containing by weight less than 50% of copper   |
| 7106.92.29   | I    | ---- | Other, containing by weight less than 50% of copper  |
| <b>71.07</b> |      |      | <b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>                               |
| 7107.00      | IESM | --   | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured                                      |
| <b>71.08</b> | M    |      | <b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b> |
|              |      | -    | Non-monetary   |
| 7108.11      | IES  | --   | Powder   |
| 7108.12      |      | --   | Other unwrought forms  |
| 7108.12.1    | ES   | ---  | Containing by weight not less than 99.95% of gold  |
| 7108.12.11   | I    | ---- | Bullion  |
| 7108.12.19   | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 7108.12.2    | ES   | ---  | Containing by weight less than 99.95% of gold  |
| 7108.12.21   | I    | ---- | Bullion  |
| 7108.12.22   | I    | ---- | Dore   |
| 7108.12.29   | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 7108.13      | ES   | --   | Other semi-manufactured forms  |
| 7108.13.10   | I    | ---  | Of a purity of 10 carats or more   |
| 7108.13.20   | I    | ---  | Of a purity of less than 10 carats   |
| 7108.20      | IES  | --   | Monetary   |
| <b>71.09</b> |      |      | <b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>                      |
| 7109.00      | IESM | --   | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured                             |
| <b>71.10</b> |      |      | <b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>                                  |
|              | M    | -    | Platinum   |
| 7110.11      | IES  | --   | Unwrought or in powder form  |
| 7110.19      | E    | --   | Other  |
| 7110.19.10   | I    | ---  | Thermocouple wire  |
| 7110.19.20   | S    | ---  | Bars, strip, wire, sheet and plate   |
| 7110.19.90   | I S  | ---  | Other  |
|              | M    | -    | Palladium  |
| 7110.21      | IES  | --   | Unwrought or in powder form  |
| 7110.29      | IES  | --   | Other  |
|              | M    | -    | Rhodium  |
| 7110.31      | IES  | --   | Unwrought or in powder form  |
| 7110.39      | IES  | --   | Other  |
|              | M    | -    | Iridium, osmium and ruthenium  |
| 7110.41      | IES  | --   | Unwrought or in powder form  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| 7110.49      | IES       | -- Other  |
| <b>71.11</b> |           | <b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>                               |
| 7111.00      | IESM      | -- Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured                                   |
| <b>71.12</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>   |
| 7112.10      | E         | -- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals                             |
| 7112.10.10   | I         | --- Scrap jewellery   |
| 7112.10.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| 7112.20      | IE        | -- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals                     |
| 7112.90      | IE        | -- Other  |
| <b>71.13</b> | <b>M</b>  | <b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>                          |
|              |           | - Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal  |
| 7113.11      | IES       | -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal   |
| 7113.19      | IES       | -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal   |
| 7113.20      | IES       | -- Of base metal clad with precious metal   |
| <b>71.14</b> | <b>M</b>  | <b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b> |
|              |           | - Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal  |
| 7114.11      | E         | -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal   |
| 7114.11.10   | S         | --- Articles (excluding those of heading No. 71.13), of a religious nature  |
| 7114.11.20   | I S       | --- Articles of tableware   |
| 7114.11.90   | I S       | --- Other   |
| 7114.19      | E         | -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal   |
| 7114.19.10   | S         | --- Articles (excluding those of heading No. 71.13), of a religious nature  |
| 7114.19.20   | I S       | --- Articles of tableware   |
| 7114.19.90   | I S       | --- Other   |
| 7114.20      | E         | -- Of base metal clad with precious metal   |
| 7114.20.10   | S         | --- Articles (excluding those of heading No. 71.13), of a religious nature  |
| 7114.20.20   | I S       | --- Articles of tableware   |
| 7114.20.30   | S         | --- Toilet articles   |
| 7114.20.40   | S         | --- Trophies  |
| 7114.20.90   | I S       | --- Other   |
| <b>71.15</b> | <b>S</b>  | <b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>  |
| 7115.10      | IE M      | -- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum  |
| 7115.90      | E M       | -- Other  |
| 7115.90.10   | I         | --- Anodes of silver or gold  |
| 7115.90.20   | I         | --- Crucibles of platinum   |
| 7115.90.9    |           | --- Other   |
| 7115.90.91   | I         | ---- Of silver  |
| 7115.90.92   | I         | ---- Of gold  |
| 7115.90.93   | I         | ---- Of platinum  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |   |           |   |
|--------------|---|-----------|---|
| <b>71.16</b> |   | <b>M</b>  | <b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</b> |
| 7116.10      |   | ES        | -- Of natural or cultured pearls  |
| 7116.10.10   | I |           | --- Graded pearls strung temporarily for convenience of transport   |
| 7116.10.90   | I |           | --- Other   |
| 7116.20      |   | IES       | -- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)  |
| <b>71.17</b> |   | <b>M</b>  | <b>Imitation jewellery</b>  |
|              |   | S         | - Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal  |
| 7117.11      |   | IE        | -- Cuff-links and studs   |
| 7117.19      |   | E         | -- Other  |
| 7117.19.10   | I |           | --- Unfinished or incomplete articles of imitation jewellery  |
| 7117.19.20   | I |           | --- Finished or complete articles of imitation jewellery  |
| 7117.90      |   | IE        | -- Other  |
| 7117.90.10   | S |           | --- Emblems (including pins)  |
| 7117.90.90   | S |           | --- Other   |
| <b>71.18</b> |   | <b>SM</b> | <b>Coin</b>   |
| 7118.10      |   | IE        | -- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender  |
| 7118.90      |   |           | -- Other  |
| 7118.90.1    | I |           | --- Gold coin   |
| 7118.90.11   | E |           | ---- Canadian maple leaf  |
| 7118.90.19   | E |           | ---- Other  |
| 7118.90.20   | E |           | --- Platinum coin   |
| 7118.90.9    | E |           | --- Other   |
| 7118.90.91   | I |           | ---- Canadian coins   |
| 7118.90.99   | I |           | ---- Other  |

**Section XV**  
\*\*\*\*\*

**BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

**Notes.**

## 1. This Section does not cover:

- a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings Nos. 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
- b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading No. 36.06);
- c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading No. 65.06 or 65.07;
- d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading No. 66.03;
- e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading No. 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading No. 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

## 2. Throughout the Classification, the expression "parts of general use" means:

- a) Articles of heading No. 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
- b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading No. 91.14); and
- c) Articles of headings Nos. 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading No. 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading No. 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

## 3. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

- a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
- b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
- c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

## 4. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Classification to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

## 5. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

For this purpose:

- a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 3, it is classified; and
- c) A cermet of heading No. 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

6. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Waste and scrap**

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

b) **Powders**

Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

---

## Chapter 72

## IRON AND STEEL

**Notes.**

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Classification, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

b) **Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

c) **Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

d) **Steel**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading No. 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

e) **Stainless steel**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

f) **Other alloy steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminum
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper

- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

**g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

**h) Granules**

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

**ij) Semi-finished products**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

**k) Flat-rolled products**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

**m) Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);



- be twisted after rolling.

**n) Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No. 73.01 or 73.02.

**o) Wire**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

**p) Hollow drill bars and rods**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading No. 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**a) Alloy pig iron**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminum, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

**b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

**c) Silicon-electrical steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminum but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

**d) High speed steel**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

**e) Silico-manganese steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- 0.35% or more but not more than 0.07% of carbon,

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

- 0.5% of more but not more than 1.2% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but not containing any other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

| CODE         |           | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| <b>72.01</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms</b> |
| 7201.10      | IE        | -- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus   |
| 7201.20      | IE        | -- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus |
| 7201.30      | IE        | -- Alloy pig iron   |
| 7201.40      | IE        | -- Spiegeleisen   |
| <b>72.02</b> |           | <b>Ferro-alloys</b>   |
|              |           | - Ferro-manganese   |
| 7202.11      | ESM       | -- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon                          |
| 7202.11.1    |           | --- Containing by weight more than 2% but not more than 3% of carbon    |
| 7202.11.11   | I         | --- Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon                    |
| 7202.11.12   | I         | --- Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon                        |
| 7202.11.2    |           | --- Containing by weight more than 3% of carbon                         |
| 7202.11.21   | I         | --- Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon                    |
| 7202.11.22   | I         | --- Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon                        |
| 7202.19      | ESM       | -- Other  |
| 7202.19.1    |           | --- Containing by weight 0.75% or less of carbon                        |
| 7202.19.11   | I         | --- Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon                    |
| 7202.19.12   | I         | --- Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon                        |
| 7202.19.2    |           | --- Containing by weight more than 0.75% but not more than 2% of carbon |
| 7202.19.21   | I         | --- Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon                    |
| 7202.19.22   | I         | --- Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon                        |
|              |           | - Ferro-silicon   |
| 7202.21      | ESM       | -- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon                        |
| 7202.21.10   | I         | --- Containing by weight less than 60% of silicon                       |
| 7202.21.20   | I         | --- Containing by weight 60% or more of silicon but less than 90%       |
| 7202.21.30   | I         | --- Containing by weight 90% or more of silicon                         |
| 7202.29      | ESM       | -- Other  |
| 7202.29.10   | I         | --- Containing by weight more than 45% but not more than 55% of silicon |
| 7202.29.20   | I         | --- Containing by weight not more than 45% of silicon                   |
| 7202.30      | IESM      | -- Ferro-silico-manganese   |
|              |           | - Ferro-chromium  |
| 7202.41      | IESM      | -- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon                          |
| 7202.49      | IESM      | -- Other  |
| 7202.50      | IESM      | -- Ferro-silico-chromium  |
| 7202.60      | IESM      | -- Ferro-nickel   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |  |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| 7202.70      | IESM      | -- Ferro-molybdenum  |
| 7202.80      | IESM      | -- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten  |
|              |           | - Other  |
| 7202.91      | IESM      | -- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium  |
| 7202.92      | IESM      | -- Ferro-vanadium  |
| 7202.93      | IESM      | -- Ferro-niobium   |
| 7202.99      | E         | -- Other   |
| 7202.99.10   | I SM      | --- Ferro-phosphorus   |
| 7202.99.20   | I SM      | --- Ferro-silico-calcium   |
| 7202.99.30   | I SM      | --- Ferro-zirconium  |
| 7202.99.40   | SM        | --- Silicomanganese  |
| 7202.99.90   | I SM      | --- Other  |
| <b>72.03</b> |           | <b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms</b> |
| 7203.10      | IESMC     | -- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore   |
| 7203.90      | IESM      | -- Other   |
| <b>72.04</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel</b>  |
| 7204.10      | IE        | -- Waste and scrap of cast iron  |
|              |           | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel   |
| 7204.21      | IE        | -- Of stainless steel  |
| 7204.29      | IE        | -- Other   |
| 7204.30      | IE        | -- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel   |
|              |           | - Other waste and scrap  |
| 7204.41      | E         | -- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles  |
| 7204.41.10   | I         | --- No. 1 in bundles   |
| 7204.41.30   | I         | --- Other turnings and shavings  |
| 7204.41.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| 7204.49      | E         | -- Other   |
| 7204.49.10   | I         | --- No. 1 heavy melting  |
| 7204.49.20   | I         | --- No. 2 heavy melting  |
| 7204.49.9    |           | --- Other  |
| 7204.49.92   | I         | ---- Shredded  |
| 7204.49.99   | I         | ---- Other   |
| 7204.50      | IE        | -- Remelting scrap ingots  |
| <b>72.05</b> |           | <b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel</b>  |
| 7205.10      | ESM       | -- Granules  |
| 7205.10.1    |           | --- Shot   |
| 7205.10.11   | I         | ---- Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm, for burnishing  |
| 7205.10.19   | I         | ---- Other   |
| 7205.10.90   | I         | --- Other  |
|              |           | - Powders  |
| 7205.21      | ESM       | -- Of alloy steel  |
| 7205.21.10   | I         | --- Stainless steel powders for use as a filter media in the spinneret pack used in the production of man-made fibres  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 7205.21.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 7205.29    | IESM | -- Other   |
| 72.06      | C    | <b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03)</b>   |
| 7206.10    | IE M | -- Ingots  |
| 7206.10.10 | S    | --- Steel ingots, carbon, oxygen vessel  |
| 7206.10.20 | S    | --- Steel ingots, carbon, electric   |
| 7206.10.90 | S    | --- Other  |
| 7206.90    | IESM | -- Other   |
| 72.07      | SMC  | <b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel</b>   |
|            |      | - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon   |
| 7207.11    | E    | -- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness  |
| 7207.11.10 | I    | --- Of iron  |
| 7207.11.2  |      | --- Of non-alloy steel   |
| 7207.11.21 | I    | ---- Billets   |
| 7207.11.29 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 7207.12    | IE   | -- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section   |
| 7207.19    | E    | -- Other   |
| 7207.19.10 | I    | --- Rounds   |
| 7207.19.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 7207.20    | E    | -- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon  |
| 7207.20.10 | I    | --- Blooms   |
| 7207.20.20 | I    | --- Billets  |
| 7207.20.30 | I    | --- Slabs, sheet bars or rounds  |
| 7207.20.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 72.08      | SM   | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated</b>   |
|            |      | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa |
| 7208.11    | E    | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm  |
| 7208.11.10 | I    | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7208.11.20 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm   |
| 7208.11.30 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.11.40 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.12    | E    | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm   |
| 7208.12.10 | I    | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7208.12.20 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm   |
| 7208.12.30 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.12.40 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.13    | E    | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm  |
| 7208.13.10 | I    | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7208.13.20 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm   |
| 7208.13.30 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.13.40 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.14    | E    | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm  |
| 7208.14.10 | I    | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7208.14.20 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm   |
| 7208.14.30 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.14.40 | I    | --- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm   |
|            |      | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| 7208.21    | E  | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm  |
| 7208.21.1  |    | --- Floor plate  |
| 7208.21.11 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.21.12 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.21.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 7208.21.91 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.21.92 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm  |
| 7208.21.93 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm  |
| 7208.21.94 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm  |
| 7208.22    | E  | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm   |
| 7208.22.1  |    | --- Floor plate  |
| 7208.22.11 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.22.12 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.22.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 7208.22.91 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.22.92 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm  |
| 7208.22.93 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm  |
| 7208.22.94 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm  |
| 7208.23    | E  | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm  |
| 7208.23.1  |    | --- Floor plate  |
| 7208.23.11 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.23.12 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.23.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 7208.23.91 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.23.92 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm  |
| 7208.23.93 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm  |
| 7208.23.94 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm  |
| 7208.24    | E  | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm  |
| 7208.24.1  |    | --- Floor plate  |
| 7208.24.11 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.24.19 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.24.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 7208.24.91 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.24.92 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm  |
| 7208.24.93 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm  |
| 7208.24.94 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm  |
|            |    | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa |
| 7208.31    | IE | -- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief  |
| 7208.32    | E  | -- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm   |
| 7208.32.10 | I  | --- Heat-treated   |
| 7208.32.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 7208.32.91 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.32.92 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm  |
| 7208.32.93 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm  |
| 7208.32.94 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm but not exceeding 3050 mm  |
| 7208.32.95 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 3050 mm  |
| 7208.33    | E  | -- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm  |
| 7208.33.10 | I  | --- Heat-treated   |
| 7208.33.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 7208.33.91 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.33.92 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm  |
| 7208.33.93 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm  |
| 7208.33.94 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm but not exceeding 3050 mm  |
| 7208.33.95 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 3050 mm  |
| 7208.34    | E  | -- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm   |
| 7208.34.10 | I  | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7208.34.20 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm   |
| 7208.34.30 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.34.40 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.35    | E  | -- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| 7208.35.10 | I  | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7208.35.20 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm   |
| 7208.35.30 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.35.40 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm   |
|            |    | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled  |
| 7208.41    | IE | -- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief  |
| 7208.42    | E  | -- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm   |
| 7208.42.10 | I  | --- Heat-treated   |
| 7208.42.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 7208.42.91 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.42.92 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm  |
| 7208.42.93 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm  |
| 7208.42.94 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm but not exceeding 3050 mm  |
| 7208.42.95 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 3050 mm  |
| 7208.43    | E  | -- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm  |
| 7208.43.10 | I  | --- Heat-treated   |
| 7208.43.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 7208.43.91 | I  | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm  |
| 7208.43.92 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm  |
| 7208.43.93 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm  |
| 7208.43.94 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm but not exceeding 3050 mm  |
| 7208.43.95 | I  | ---- Of a width exceeding 3050 mm  |
| 7208.44    | E  | -- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm   |
| 7208.44.10 | I  | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7208.44.20 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm   |
| 7208.44.30 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.44.40 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.45    | E  | -- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm   |
| 7208.45.10 | I  | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7208.45.20 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm   |
| 7208.45.30 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.45.40 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm   |
| 7208.90    | IE | -- Other   |
| 72.09      | SM | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated</b>   |
|            |    | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa |
| 7209.11    | E  | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more  |
| 7209.11.10 | I  | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.11.20 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.11.30 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.12    | E  | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm  |
| 7209.12.10 | I  | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.12.20 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.12.30 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.13    | E  | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm   |
| 7209.13.10 | I  | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.13.20 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.13.30 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.14    | E  | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm  |
| 7209.14.10 | I  | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.14.20 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.14.30 | I  | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
|            |    | - Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| 7209.21    | E | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more  |
| 7209.21.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.21.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.21.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.22    | E | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm  |
| 7209.22.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.22.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.22.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.23    | E | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm   |
| 7209.23.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.23.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.23.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.24    | E | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm  |
| 7209.24.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.24.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.24.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
|            |   | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa |
| 7209.31    | E | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more  |
| 7209.31.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.31.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.31.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.32    | E | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm  |
| 7209.32.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.32.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.32.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.33    | E | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm   |
| 7209.33.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.33.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.33.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.34    | E | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm  |
| 7209.34.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.34.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.34.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
|            |   | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  |
| 7209.41    | E | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more  |
| 7209.41.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.41.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.41.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.42    | E | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm  |
| 7209.42.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.42.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.42.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.43    | E | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm   |
| 7209.43.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.43.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.43.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.44    | E | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm  |
| 7209.44.10 | I | --- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm   |
| 7209.44.20 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.44.30 | I | --- Of a width exceeding 2030 mm   |
| 7209.90    | E | -- Other   |
| 7209.90.20 | I | --- Perforated   |
| 7209.90.90 | I | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |  |
|------------|------|---|--|
| 72.10      | S    | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated       |  |
|            |      | M   | - Plated or coated with tin  |
| 7210.11    | IE   | --  | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more   |
| 7210.12    | IE   | --  | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm   |
| 7210.20    | E M  | --  | Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate  |
|            |      | ---   | Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm   |
|            |      | ----  | Terne-plate  |
|            |      | ----  | Other  |
| 7210.20.11 | I    | ---   | Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm   |
| 7210.20.19 | I    | ---   | Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm   |
| 7210.20.20 | I    | ---   | Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm   |
|            | M    | -   | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc  |
|            |      |   |  |
| 7210.31    | IE   | --  | Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa                              |
| 7210.39    | IE   | --  | Other  |
|            |      |   |  |
|            | M    | -   | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc   |
|            |      |   |  |
| 7210.41    | IE   | --  | Corrugated   |
| 7210.49    | E    | --  | Other  |
|            |      | ---   | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm  |
|            |      | ---   | Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but not exceeding 1 mm   |
|            |      | ---   | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm  |
| 7210.49.10 | I    | ---   | Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm  |
| 7210.49.20 | I    | ---   | Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but not exceeding 1 mm   |
| 7210.49.30 | I    | ---   | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm  |
| 7210.50    | IE M | --  | Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides   |
| 7210.60    | E M  | --  | Plated or coated with aluminum   |
|            |      | ---   | Of a thickness of less than 1.44 mm  |
|            |      | ---   | Of a thickness of 1.44 mm or more  |
| 7210.60.10 | I    | ---   | Of a thickness of less than 1.44 mm  |
| 7210.60.20 | I    | ---   | Of a thickness of 1.44 mm or more  |
| 7210.70    | IE M | --  | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics   |
| 7210.90    | E M  | --  | Other  |
|            |      | ---   | Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, clad, plated or coated with other base metals  |
|            |      | ----  | With copper  |
|            |      | ----  | With nickel  |
|            |      | ----  | With stainless steel   |
|            |      | ----  | Other  |
|            |      | ---   | Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, clad, plated or coated with other base metals  |
|            |      | ----  | With nickel  |
|            |      | ----  | With stainless steel   |
|            |      | ----  | Other  |
|            |      | ----  | Other (including with vitreous enamel)   |
|            |      |   |  |
|            |      |   |  |
|            |      |   |  |
| 7210.90.1  |      | ---   | Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, clad, plated or coated with other base metals  |
| 7210.90.11 | I    | ----  | With copper  |
| 7210.90.12 | I    | ----  | With nickel  |
| 7210.90.13 | I    | ----  | With stainless steel   |
| 7210.90.19 | I    | ----  | Other  |
| 7210.90.2  |      | ---   | Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, clad, plated or coated with other base metals  |
| 7210.90.21 | I    | ----  | With nickel  |
| 7210.90.22 | I    | ----  | With stainless steel   |
| 7210.90.29 | I    | ----  | Other  |
| 7210.90.90 | I    | ----  | Other (including with vitreous enamel)   |
| 72.11      | S    | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated |  |
|            |      | SM  | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa |
| 7211.11    | IE   | --  | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief                                     |
| 7211.12    | IE   | --  | Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more   |
| 7211.19    | IE   | --  | Other  |
|            |      |   |  |
|            | SM   | -   | Other, not further worked than hot-rolled  |
|            |      |   |  |
| 7211.21    | IE   | --  | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief                                     |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 7211.22    | E    | -- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more   |
| 7211.22.10 | I    | --- Flat grader blade sections  |
| 7211.22.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 7211.29    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 7211.30    | IE   | -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa |
| 7211.30.10 | SM   | --- Steel Strapping   |
| 7211.30.90 | SM   | --- Other   |
|            | SM   | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)   |
| 7211.41    | IE   | -- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon   |
| 7211.49    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 7211.90    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 7211.90.20 | I    | --- Perforated  |
| 7211.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 72.12      | S    | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated</b>  |
| 7212.10    | IE M | -- Plated or coated with tin  |
|            | M    | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc   |
| 7212.21    | IE   | -- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa  |
| 7212.29    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 7212.30    | IE M | -- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc   |
| 7212.40    | IE M | -- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics   |
| 7212.50    | E M  | -- Otherwise plated or coated   |
| 7212.50.1  |      | --- Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys   |
| 7212.50.11 | I    | ---- Terne-plate  |
| 7212.50.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 7212.50.2  |      | --- Plated or coated with other base metals   |
| 7212.50.21 | I    | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, with aluminum  |
| 7212.50.22 | I    | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, with copper  |
| 7212.50.23 | I    | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, with nickel  |
| 7212.50.24 | I    | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, with zinc-aluminum   |
| 7212.50.29 | I    | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, other  |
| 7212.50.30 | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, plated or coated with other base metals   |
| 7212.50.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 7212.60    | E M  | -- Clad   |
| 7212.60.20 | I    | --- With stainless steel  |
| 7212.60.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 72.13      | M    | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel</b>  |
| 7213.10    | IES  | -- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process   |
| 7213.20    | ES   | -- Of free-cutting steel  |
| 7213.20.10 | I    | --- Rounds of a diameter not exceeding 75 mm  |
| 7213.20.20 | I    | --- Hexagons  |
| 7213.20.30 | I    | --- Squares   |
| 7213.20.40 | I    | --- Wire rods   |
| 7213.20.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|            |      | - Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |   |
|--------------|------|---|
| 7213.31      | ES   | -- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter  |
| 7213.31.10   | I    | --- Wire rods   |
| 7213.31.90   | I    | --- Other   |
| 7213.39      | ES   | -- Other  |
| 7213.39.1    |      | --- Rounds  |
| 7213.39.11   | I    | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 35 mm  |
| 7213.39.12   | I    | ---- Of a diameter of 14 mm or more but not exceeding 35 mm   |
| 7213.39.20   | I    | --- Hexagons  |
| 7213.39.30   | I    | --- Squares   |
| 7213.39.40   | I    | --- Wire rods   |
| 7213.39.90   | I    | --- Other   |
|              | S    | - Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon  |
| 7213.41      | E    | -- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter  |
| 7213.41.10   | I    | --- Wire rods   |
| 7213.41.90   | I    | --- Other   |
| 7213.49      | E    | -- Other  |
| 7213.49.1    |      | --- Rounds  |
| 7213.49.11   | I    | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 35 mm  |
| 7213.49.12   | I    | ---- Of a diameter of 14 mm or more but not exceeding 35 mm   |
| 7213.49.40   | I    | --- Wire rods   |
| 7213.49.90   | I    | --- Other   |
| 7213.50      | ES   | -- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon   |
| 7213.50.1    |      | --- Rounds  |
| 7213.50.11   | I    | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 35 mm  |
| 7213.50.12   | I    | ---- Of a diameter of 14 mm or more but not exceeding 35 mm   |
| 7213.50.40   | I    | --- Wire rods   |
| 7213.50.90   | I    | --- Other   |
| <b>72.14</b> |      | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling</b> |
| 7214.10      | IESM | -- Forged   |
| 7214.20      | IES  | -- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling  |
| 7214.20.10   | M    | --- Bars, concrete reinforcing, cut to length   |
| 7214.20.90   | M    | --- Other   |
| 7214.30      | ESM  | -- Of free-cutting steel  |
| 7214.30.1    |      | --- Flat bars   |
| 7214.30.11   | I    | ---- Of a width not exceeding 75 mm   |
| 7214.30.12   | I    | ---- Of a width exceeding 75 mm but less than 150 mm  |
| 7214.30.13   | I    | ---- Of a width of 150 mm or more   |
| 7214.30.2    |      | --- Rounds  |
| 7214.30.21   | I    | ---- Of a diameter not exceeding 75 mm  |
| 7214.30.22   | I    | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 75 mm  |
| 7214.30.30   | I    | --- Hexagons  |
| 7214.30.40   | I    | --- Squares   |
| 7214.30.90   | I    | --- Other   |
| 7214.40      | ESM  | -- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon  |
| 7214.40.1    |      | --- Flat bars   |
| 7214.40.11   | I    | ---- Of a width not exceeding 75 mm   |
| 7214.40.12   | I    | ---- Of a width exceeding 75 mm but less than 150 mm  |
| 7214.40.13   | I    | ---- Of a width of 150 mm or more   |
| 7214.40.2    |      | --- Rounds  |
| 7214.40.21   | I    | ---- Of a diameter not exceeding 75 mm  |
| 7214.40.22   | I    | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 75 mm  |
| 7214.40.30   | I    | --- Hexagons  |
| 7214.40.40   | I    | --- Squares   |
| 7214.40.90   | I    | --- Other   |
| 7214.50      | ESM  | -- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon   |
| 7214.50.1    |      | --- Flat bars   |
| 7214.50.11   | I    | ---- Of a width not exceeding 75 mm   |
| 7214.50.12   | I    | ---- Of a width exceeding 75 mm but less than 150 mm  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 7214.50.13 | I   | ---- | Of a width of 150 mm or more   |
| 7214.50.2  |     | ---  | Rounds   |
| 7214.50.21 | I   | ---- | Of a diameter not exceeding 75 mm  |
| 7214.50.22 | I   | ---- | Of a diameter exceeding 75 mm  |
| 7214.50.30 | I   | ---  | Hexagons   |
| 7214.50.40 | I   | ---  | Squares  |
| 7214.50.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 7214.60    | ESM | --   | Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon   |
| 7214.60.1  |     | ---  | Flat bars  |
| 7214.60.11 | I   | ---- | Of a width not exceeding 75 mm   |
| 7214.60.12 | I   | ---- | Of a width exceeding 75 mm but less than 150 mm  |
| 7214.60.13 | I   | ---- | Of a width of 150 mm or more   |
| 7214.60.2  |     | ---  | Rounds   |
| 7214.60.21 | I   | ---- | Of a diameter not exceeding 75 mm  |
| 7214.60.22 | I   | ---- | Of a diameter exceeding 75 mm  |
| 7214.60.40 | I   | ---  | Squares  |
| 7214.60.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 72.15      | SM  |      | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel</b>  |
| 7215.10    | E   | --   | Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished  |
| 7215.10.10 | I   | ---  | Flat bars  |
| 7215.10.20 | I   | ---  | Rounds   |
| 7215.10.30 | I   | ---  | Squares  |
| 7215.10.40 | I   | ---  | Hexagons   |
| 7215.10.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 7215.20    | E   | --   | Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon                  |
| 7215.20.10 | I   | ---  | Flat bars  |
| 7215.20.2  |     | ---  | Rounds   |
| 7215.20.21 | I   | ---- | Ground, turned or polished   |
| 7215.20.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 7215.20.30 | I   | ---  | Squares  |
| 7215.20.40 | I   | ---  | Hexagons   |
| 7215.20.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 7215.30    | E   | --   | Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon |
| 7215.30.10 | I   | ---  | Flat bars  |
| 7215.30.2  |     | ---  | Rounds   |
| 7215.30.21 | I   | ---- | Ground, turned or polished   |
| 7215.30.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 7215.30.30 | I   | ---  | Squares  |
| 7215.30.40 | I   | ---  | Hexagons   |
| 7215.30.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 7215.40    | E   | --   | Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon                     |
| 7215.40.10 | I   | ---  | Flat bars  |
| 7215.40.2  |     | ---  | Rounds   |
| 7215.40.21 | I   | ---- | Ground, turned or polished   |
| 7215.40.29 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 7215.40.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 7215.90    | E   | --   | Other  |
| 7215.90.10 | I   | ---  | Chrome plated  |
| 7215.90.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 72.16      | SM | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel   |
|------------|----|--|
| 7216.10    | E  | -- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm |
| 7216.10.1  |    | --- U sections   |
| 7216.10.11 | I  | ---- American standard   |
| 7216.10.12 | I  | ---- Car/shipbuilding  |
| 7216.10.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7216.10.2  |    | --- I sections   |
| 7216.10.21 | I  | ---- American standard   |
| 7216.10.29 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7216.10.30 | I  | --- H sections   |
|            |    | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm     |
| 7216.21    | E  | -- L sections  |
| 7216.21.10 | I  | --- Equal legs   |
| 7216.21.20 | I  | --- Unequal legs   |
| 7216.22    | IE | -- T sections  |
|            |    | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more     |
| 7216.31    | E  | -- U sections  |
| 7216.31.1  |    | --- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 152.4 mm  |
| 7216.31.11 | I  | ---- American standard   |
| 7216.31.12 | I  | ---- Car/shipbuilding  |
| 7216.31.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7216.31.2  |    | --- Of a height exceeding 152.4 mm   |
| 7216.31.21 | I  | ---- American standard   |
| 7216.31.22 | I  | ---- Car/shipbuilding  |
| 7216.31.29 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7216.32    | E  | -- I sections  |
| 7216.32.20 | I  | --- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 152.4 mm  |
| 7216.32.30 | I  | --- Of a height exceeding 152.4 mm   |
| 7216.33    | E  | -- H sections  |
| 7216.33.1  |    | --- Wide flange  |
| 7216.33.11 | I  | ---- Of a height not exceeding 150 mm  |
| 7216.33.12 | I  | ---- Of a height exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 355 mm   |
| 7216.33.13 | I  | ---- Of a height exceeding 355 mm but not exceeding 635 mm   |
| 7216.33.14 | I  | ---- Of a height exceeding 635 mm  |
| 7216.33.20 | I  | --- Bearing pile   |
| 7216.33.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 7216.33.91 | I  | ---- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 152.4 mm   |
| 7216.33.92 | I  | ---- Of a height exceeding 152.4 mm  |
| 7216.40    | E  | -- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more      |
| 7216.40.1  |    | --- L sections, equal legs   |
| 7216.40.11 | I  | ---- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 152.4 mm   |
| 7216.40.12 | I  | ---- Of a height exceeding 152.4 mm  |
| 7216.40.2  |    | --- L sections, unequal legs   |
| 7216.40.21 | I  | ---- Large leg of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 152.4 mm   |
| 7216.40.22 | I  | ---- Large leg of a height exceeding 152.4 mm  |
| 7216.40.30 | I  | --- T sections   |
| 7216.50    | IE | -- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded                  |
| 7216.60    | IE | -- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                             |
| 7216.90    | E  | -- Other   |
| 7216.90.1  |    | --- Ribbed shapes  |
| 7216.90.11 | I  | ---- Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys   |
| 7216.90.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7216.90.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 7216.90.91 | I  | ---- L sections  |
| 7216.90.92 | I  | ---- I or H sections   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

7216.90.93 I --- U sections  
7216.90.99 I --- Other

## 72.17

## M

## Wire of iron or non-alloy steel

- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon

7217.11 ES -- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished  
7217.11.10 I --- For the manufacture of nails (cold-heading stock)  
7217.11.20 I --- For the manufacture of wire rope  
7217.11.30 I --- For the manufacture of welding wire  
7217.11.90 I --- Other

7217.12 ES -- Plated or coated with zinc  
7217.12.1 C --- Round  
7217.12.11 I --- For the manufacture of wire rope  
7217.12.19 I --- Other  
7217.12.20 I --- Flat  
7217.12.90 I --- Other

7217.13 ES -- Plated or coated with other base metals  
7217.13.10 I --- With copper  
7217.13.20 I --- With tin  
7217.13.30 I --- With aluminum  
7217.13.90 I --- Other

7217.19 ES -- Other  
7217.19.10 I --- Round  
7217.19.90 I --- Other

- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon

7217.21 ES -- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished  
7217.21.1 C --- Round  
7217.21.12 I --- For the manufacture of wire rope  
7217.21.19 I --- Other  
7217.21.20 I --- Flat  
7217.21.90 I --- Other

7217.22 ES -- Plated or coated with zinc  
7217.22.1 C --- Round  
7217.22.11 I --- For the manufacture of wire rope  
7217.22.19 I --- Other  
7217.22.20 I --- Flat  
7217.22.90 I --- Other

7217.23 ES -- Plated or coated with other base metals  
7217.23.1 C --- Round  
7217.23.11 I --- With copper  
7217.23.12 I --- With tin  
7217.23.13 I --- With aluminum  
7217.23.19 I --- Other  
7217.23.90 I --- Other

7217.29 ES -- Other  
7217.29.10 I --- Round  
7217.29.90 I --- Other

- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon

7217.31 ES -- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished  
7217.31.1 C --- Round  
7217.31.12 I --- For the manufacture of wire rope  
7217.31.13 I --- For the manufacture of welding wire  
7217.31.19 I --- Other  
7217.31.20 I --- Flat  
7217.31.90 I --- Other

7217.32 ES -- Plated or coated with zinc  
7217.32.1 C --- Round  
7217.32.11 I --- For the manufacture of wire rope

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |   |
|--------------|----------|--|---|
| 7217.32.19   | I        | ----   | Other   |
| 7217.32.90   | I        | ----   | Other   |
| 7217.33      | ES       | --   | Plated or coated with other base metals                           |
| 7217.33.1    | C        | ---  | Round   |
| 7217.33.11   | I        | ----   | With copper   |
| 7217.33.13   | I        | ----   | With aluminum   |
| 7217.33.19   | I        | ----   | Other   |
| 7217.33.20   | I        | ---  | Flat  |
| 7217.33.90   | I        | ---  | Other   |
| 7217.39      | ES       | --   | Other   |
| 7217.39.1    |          | ---  | Round   |
| 7217.39.11   | I C      | ----   | Liquor finish   |
| 7217.39.19   | I        | ----   | Other   |
| 7217.39.20   | I        | ---  | Flat  |
| 7217.39.90   | I        | ---  | Other   |
| <b>72.18</b> | <b>C</b> | <b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel</b> |   |
| 7218.10      | IESM     | --   | Ingots and other primary forms                                    |
| 7218.90      | ESM      | --   | Other   |
| 7218.90.10   | I        | ---  | Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars                      |
| 7218.90.90   | I        | ---  | Other   |
| <b>72.19</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>                       |   |
|              | S        | -  | Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils                      |
| 7219.11      | E        | --   | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                    |
| 7219.11.10   | I        | ---  | Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1830 mm            |
| 7219.11.20   | I        | ---  | Of a width exceeding 1830 mm                                      |
| 7219.12      | E        | --   | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm         |
| 7219.12.10   | I        | ---  | Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1830 mm            |
| 7219.12.20   | I        | ---  | Of a width exceeding 1830 mm                                      |
| 7219.13      | IE       | --   | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm              |
| 7219.14      | E        | --   | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                  |
| 7219.14.10   | I        | ---  | Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1520 mm            |
| 7219.14.20   | I        | ---  | Of a width exceeding 1520 mm                                      |
|              | S        | -  | Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils                  |
| 7219.21      | E        | --   | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                    |
| 7219.21.10   | I        | ---  | Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1830 mm            |
| 7219.21.20   | I        | ---  | Of a width exceeding 1830 mm                                      |
| 7219.22      | E        | --   | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm         |
| 7219.22.10   | I        | ---  | Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1830 mm            |
| 7219.22.20   | I        | ---  | Of a width exceeding 1830 mm                                      |
| 7219.23      | IE       | --   | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm              |
| 7219.24      | E        | --   | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                  |
| 7219.24.10   | I        | ---  | Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1520 mm            |
| 7219.24.20   | I        | ---  | Of a width exceeding 1520 mm                                      |
|              | S        | -  | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                |
| 7219.31      | E        | --   | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                 |
| 7219.31.10   | I        | ---  | 300 series  |
| 7219.31.90   | I        | ---  | Other   |
| 7219.32      | E        | --   | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm              |
| 7219.32.1    |          | ---  | 300 series of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1250 mm |
| 7219.32.11   | I        | ----   | Skelp   |
| 7219.32.19   | I        | ----   | Other   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| 7219.32.20 | I  | --- 300 series of a width exceeding 1250 mm  |
| 7219.32.8  |    | --- Other of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1250 mm   |
| 7219.32.81 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7219.32.89 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7219.32.90 | I  | --- Other of a width exceeding 1250 mm   |
| 7219.33    | E  | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm  |
| 7219.33.1  |    | --- 300 series of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1250 mm  |
| 7219.33.11 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7219.33.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7219.33.2  |    | --- 300 series of a width exceeding 1250 mm  |
| 7219.33.21 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7219.33.29 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7219.33.8  |    | --- Other of a width exceeding 600 mm but not exceeding 1250 mm  |
| 7219.33.81 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7219.33.89 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7219.33.9  |    | --- Other of a width exceeding 1250 mm   |
| 7219.33.91 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7219.33.99 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7219.34    | E  | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm   |
| 7219.34.1  |    | --- 300 series of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1250 mm  |
| 7219.34.11 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7219.34.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7219.34.20 | I  | --- 300 series of a width exceeding 1250 mm  |
| 7219.34.8  |    | --- Other of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1250 mm   |
| 7219.34.81 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7219.34.89 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7219.34.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 7219.35    | E  | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm  |
| 7219.35.1  |    | --- 300 series of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1250 mm  |
| 7219.35.11 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7219.35.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7219.35.20 | I  | --- 300 series of a width exceeding 1250 mm  |
| 7219.35.80 | I  | --- Other of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1250 mm   |
| 7219.35.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 7219.90    | ES | -- Other   |
| 7219.90.10 | I  | --- Corrugated, cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm  |
| 7219.90.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 7219.90.91 | I  | ---- Corrugated  |
| 7219.90.92 | I  | ---- Perforated  |
| 7219.90.99 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 72.20      | M  | <b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>   |
|            | S  | - Not further worked than hot-rolled   |
| 7220.11    | IE | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more   |
| 7220.12    | IE | -- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm   |
| 7220.20    | ES | -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  |
| 7220.20.10 | I  | --- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm   |
| 7220.20.3  |    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, containing by weight 19% or more but not exceeding 26% of chromium, 3% or more but not exceeding 7% of aluminum, and 0.5% or more but not exceeding 4% of cobalt, 300 series |
| 7220.20.31 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7220.20.39 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7220.20.4  |    | --- Other of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, containing by weight 19% or more but not exceeding 26% of chromium, 3% or more but not exceeding 7% of aluminum, and 0.5% or more but not exceeding 4% of cobalt       |
| 7220.20.41 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7220.20.49 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7220.20.5  |    | --- Other, 300 series  |
| 7220.20.51 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7220.20.59 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7220.20.9  |    | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, other  |
| 7220.20.91 | I  | ---- Skelp   |
| 7220.20.99 | I  | ---- Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |   |
|--------------|-----|---|
| 7220.90      | ES  | -- Other  |
| 7220.90.10   | I   | --- Perforated  |
| 7220.90.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| <b>72.21</b> |     | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>  |
| 7221.00      | ESM | -- Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel  |
| 7221.00.1    |     | --- Rounds  |
| 7221.00.11   | I   | ---- 300 series   |
| 7221.00.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 7221.00.20   | I   | --- Wire rod  |
| 7221.00.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| <b>72.22</b> |     | <b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</b>   |
| 7222.10      | ESM | -- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded   |
| 7222.10.1    |     | --- Rounds  |
| 7222.10.11   | I   | ---- 300 series   |
| 7222.10.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 7222.10.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| 7222.20      | ESM | -- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished  |
| 7222.20.10   | I   | --- 300 series  |
| 7222.20.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| 7222.30      | ESM | -- Other bars and rods  |
| 7222.30.10   | I   | --- Forged  |
| 7222.30.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| 7222.40      | ESM | -- Angles, shapes and sections  |
| 7222.40.1    |     | --- Not further worked than hot-rolled or cold-rolled   |
| 7222.40.11   | I   | ---- L sections   |
| 7222.40.12   | I   | ---- H or I sections  |
| 7222.40.13   | I   | ---- U sections   |
| 7222.40.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 7222.40.9    |     | --- Other   |
| 7222.40.91   | I   | ---- L sections   |
| 7222.40.92   | I   | ---- H or I sections  |
| 7222.40.93   | I   | ---- U sections   |
| 7222.40.99   | I   | ---- Other  |
| <b>72.23</b> |     | <b>Wire of stainless steel</b>  |
| 7223.00      | ESM | -- Wire of stainless steel  |
| 7223.00.1    | S   | --- Not coated or covered   |
| 7223.00.11   | I   | ---- Containing by weight 19% or more but not exceeding 26% of chromium, 3% or more but not exceeding 7% of aluminum, and 0.5% or more but not exceeding 4% of cobalt |
| 7223.00.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 7223.00.20   | IS  | --- Coated or covered   |
| <b>72.24</b> | C   | <b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel</b>  |
| 7224.10      | ESM | -- Ingots and other primary forms   |
| 7224.10.10   | I   | --- High speed or mold steel  |
| 7224.10.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| 7224.90      | ESM | -- Other  |
| 7224.90.1    |     | --- Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars  |
| 7224.90.11   | I   | ---- High speed or mold steel   |
| 7224.90.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 7224.90.90   | I   | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 72.25

## Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 7225.10    | ESM  | -- Of silicon-electrical steel  |
| 7225.10.1  |      | --- Cold-rolled or cold-drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm     |
| 7225.10.11 | I    | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.28 mm                               |
| 7225.10.12 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.28 mm but not exceeding 0.45 mm         |
| 7225.10.13 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.45 mm but not exceeding 0.65 mm         |
| 7225.10.14 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.65 but not exceeding 4.75 mm            |
| 7225.10.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 7225.20    | ESM  | -- Of high speed steel  |
| 7225.20.10 | I    | --- Cold-rolled or cold-drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm     |
| 7225.20.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 7225.20.91 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm                                   |
| 7225.20.92 | I    | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm                               |
| 7225.30    | IESM | -- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils                  |
| 7225.40    | ESM  | -- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils              |
| 7225.40.1  |      | --- Heat-treated  |
| 7225.40.11 | I    | ---- Mold steel   |
| 7225.40.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 7225.40.2  |      | --- Other, tool steel   |
| 7225.40.21 | I    | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm                               |
| 7225.40.22 | I    | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm                                   |
| 7225.40.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 7225.40.91 | I    | ---- Of a width of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 1525 mm             |
| 7225.40.92 | I    | ---- Of a width exceeding 1525 mm but not exceeding 1830 mm             |
| 7225.40.93 | I    | ---- Of a width exceeding 1830 mm but not exceeding 2450 mm             |
| 7225.40.94 | I    | ---- Of a width exceeding 2450 mm                                       |
| 7225.50    | ESM  | -- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)            |
| 7225.50.1  |      | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm                                |
| 7225.50.11 | I    | ---- Tool steel   |
| 7225.50.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 7225.50.2  |      | --- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm                                    |
| 7225.50.21 | I    | ---- Tool steel   |
| 7225.50.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 7225.90    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 7225.90.30 | I    | --- Plated or coated with zinc and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm |
| 7225.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |

## 72.26

## Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 7226.10    | ESM | -- Of silicon-electrical steel                                  |
| 7226.10.1  |     | --- Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm           |
| 7226.10.11 | I   | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.28 mm                       |
| 7226.10.12 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.28 mm but not exceeding 0.45 mm |
| 7226.10.13 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.45 mm but not exceeding 0.65 mm |
| 7226.10.14 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.65 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm |
| 7226.10.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 7226.20    | ESM | -- Of high speed steel  |
| 7226.20.10 | I   | --- Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm           |
| 7226.20.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 7226.20.91 | I   | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm                       |
| 7226.20.92 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm                           |
|            |     | - Other   |
| 7226.91    | ESM | -- Not further worked than hot-rolled                           |
| 7226.91.10 | I   | --- Flat grader blade sections                                  |
| 7226.91.20 | I   | --- Mold steel  |
| 7226.91.3  |     | --- Tool steel  |
| 7226.91.31 | I   | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm                       |
| 7226.91.32 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm                           |
| 7226.91.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 7226.92    | ESM | -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)           |
| 7226.92.1  |     | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm                        |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |   |  |
|--------------|-----------|---|--|
| 7226.92.11   | I         | ----  | Tool steel   |
| 7226.92.19   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 7226.92.2    |           | ---   | Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm   |
| 7226.92.21   | I         | ----  | Tool steel   |
| 7226.92.29   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 7226.99      | ESM       | --  | Other  |
| 7226.99.30   | I         | ---   | Plated or coated with zinc and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm            |
| 7226.99.40   | I         | ---   | Plated or coated with aluminum and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm        |
| 7226.99.90   | I         | ---   | Other  |
| <b>72.27</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel</b>  |  |
| 7227.10      | IE        | --  | Of high speed steel  |
| 7227.20      | E         | --  | Of silico-manganese steel  |
| 7227.20.20   | I         | ---   | Flat bars  |
| 7227.20.90   | I         | ---   | Other  |
| 7227.90      | E         | --  | Other  |
| 7227.90.10   | I         | ---   | Wire rods  |
| 7227.90.20   | I         | ---   | Flat bars  |
| 7227.90.30   | I         | ---   | Rounds   |
| 7227.90.40   | I         | ---   | Squares  |
| 7227.90.90   | I         | ---   | Other  |
| <b>72.28</b> |           | <b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel</b> |  |
| 7228.10      | ESM       | --  | Bars and rods, of high speed steel   |
| 7228.10.10   | I         | ---   | Not further worked than hot-rolled   |
| 7228.10.90   | I         | ---   | Other  |
| 7228.20      | E M       | --  | Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel                                       |
| 7228.20.1    | S         | ---   | Not further worked than hot-rolled   |
| 7228.20.11   | I         | ---   | Flat bars  |
| 7228.20.12   | I         | ---   | Rounds   |
| 7228.20.13   | I         | ---   | Squares  |
| 7228.20.19   | I         | ---   | Other  |
| 7228.20.9    | S         | ---   | Other  |
| 7228.20.91   | I         | ---   | Cold-drawn or cold-finished  |
| 7228.20.99   | I         | ---   | Other  |
| 7228.30      | ESM       | --  | Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded |
| 7228.30.1    |           | ---   | Flat bars  |
| 7228.30.11   | I         | ----  | Mold steel   |
| 7228.30.12   | I         | ----  | Tool steel   |
| 7228.30.19   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 7228.30.2    |           | ---   | Rounds   |
| 7228.30.21   | I         | ----  | Mold steel   |
| 7228.30.22   | I         | ----  | Tool steel   |
| 7228.30.29   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 7228.30.3    |           | ---   | Squares  |
| 7228.30.31   | I         | ----  | Mold steel   |
| 7228.30.32   | I         | ----  | Tool steel   |
| 7228.30.39   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 7228.30.9    |           | ---   | Other  |
| 7228.30.91   | I         | ----  | Mold steel   |
| 7228.30.92   | I         | ----  | Tool steel   |
| 7228.30.99   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 7228.40      | ESM       | --  | Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged                            |
| 7228.40.10   | I         | ---   | Mold steel   |
| 7228.40.20   | I         | ---   | Tool steel   |
| 7228.40.90   | I         | ---   | Other  |
| 7228.50      | ESM       | --  | Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished      |
| 7228.50.10   | I         | ---   | Mold steel   |
| 7228.50.20   | I         | ---   | Tool steel   |
| 7228.50.90   | I         | ---   | Other  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 7228.60    | ESM | -- Other bars and rods   |
| 7228.60.10 | I   | --- Mold steel   |
| 7228.60.20 | I   | --- Tool steel   |
| 7228.60.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 7228.70    | ESM | -- Angles, shapes and sections   |
| 7228.70.1  |     | --- L sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded               |
| 7228.70.11 | I   | ---- Equal legs  |
| 7228.70.12 | I   | ---- Unequal legs  |
| 7228.70.2  |     | --- Wide flanged H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded  |
| 7228.70.21 | I   | ---- Of a height not exceeding 150 mm  |
| 7228.70.22 | I   | ---- Of a height exceeding 150 mm  |
| 7228.70.30 | I   | --- Other H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded         |
| 7228.70.4  |     | --- I sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded               |
| 7228.70.41 | I   | ---- American standard, of a height not exceeding 150 mm   |
| 7228.70.42 | I   | ---- American standard, of a height exceeding 150 mm   |
| 7228.70.49 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 7228.70.50 | I   | --- U sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded               |
| 7228.70.60 | I   | --- T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded               |
| 7228.70.70 | I   | --- Z sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded               |
| 7228.70.8  |     | --- Other shapes or sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded |
| 7228.70.81 | I   | ---- Bearing pile  |
| 7228.70.82 | I   | ---- Curved grader blade sections  |
| 7228.70.89 | I   | --- Other  |
| 7228.70.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 7228.70.91 | I   | --- L sections   |
| 7228.70.92 | I   | --- H or I sections  |
| 7228.70.93 | I   | --- U sections   |
| 7228.70.99 | I   | --- Other  |
| 7228.80    | ESM | -- Hollow drill bars and rods  |
| 7228.80.1  |     | --- Not further worked than hot-rolled, round  |
| 7228.80.11 | I   | ---- Alloy steel   |
| 7228.80.19 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 7228.80.2  |     | --- Not further worked than hot-rolled, other  |
| 7228.80.21 | I   | ---- Alloy steel   |
| 7228.80.29 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 7228.80.3  |     | --- Other, round   |
| 7228.80.31 | I   | ---- Alloy steel   |
| 7228.80.39 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 7228.80.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 7228.80.91 | I   | ---- Alloy steel   |
| 7228.80.99 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 72.29      | M   | Wire of other alloy steel  |
| 7229.10    | ES  | -- Of high speed steel   |
| 7229.10.10 | I   | --- Not coated or covered  |
| 7229.10.20 | I   | --- Coated or covered  |
| 7229.20    | IES | -- Of silico-manganese steel   |
| 7229.90    | ES  | -- Other   |
| 7229.90.1  |     | --- Not coated or covered  |
| 7229.90.11 | I   | ---- Cold heading and forging quality  |
| 7229.90.19 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 7229.90.20 | I   | --- Coated or covered  |





## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## Chapter 73

## ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

## Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

| CODE       |     | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 73.01      | M   | <b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel</b>  |
| 7301.10    | ES  | -- Sheet piling  |
| 7301.10.10 | I   | --- Not further worked than hot-rolled   |
| 7301.10.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 7301.20    | ES  | -- Angles, shapes and sections   |
| 7301.20.10 | I   | --- Of a height not exceeding 635 mm   |
| 7301.20.20 | I   | --- Of a height exceeding 635 mm   |
| 73.02      | M   | <b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails</b> |
| 7302.10    | S   | -- Rails   |
| 7302.10.1  |     | --- Worn railway rails   |
| 7302.10.11 | IE  | --- For rerolling  |
| 7302.10.19 | IE  | --- Other  |
| 7302.10.2  |     | --- New, railway rails of iron or non-alloy steel, heat-treated  |
| 7302.10.21 | I   | --- Of a weight not exceeding 50 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.22 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 50 kg/m but not exceeding 57 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.23 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 57 kg/m but not exceeding 67 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.24 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 67 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.3  | E   | --- New, railway rails of iron or non-alloy steel, not heat-treated  |
| 7302.10.31 | I   | --- Of a weight not exceeding 50 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.32 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 50 kg/m but not exceeding 57 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.33 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 57 kg/m but not exceeding 67 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.34 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 67 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.4  |     | --- New, railway rails of alloy steel, heat-treated  |
| 7302.10.41 | I   | --- Of a weight not exceeding 50 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.42 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 50 kg/m but not exceeding 57 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.43 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 57 kg/m but not exceeding 67 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.44 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 67 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.5  |     | --- New, railway rails of alloy steel, not heat-treated  |
| 7302.10.51 | I   | --- Of a weight not exceeding 50 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.52 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 50 kg/m but not exceeding 57 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.53 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 57 kg/m but not exceeding 67 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.54 | I   | --- Of a weight exceeding 67 kg/m  |
| 7302.10.60 | I   | --- Crane rails  |
| 7302.10.70 | I   | --- Industrial rails   |
| 7302.10.90 | IE  | --- Other  |
| 7302.20    | IES | -- Sleepers (cross-ties)   |
| 7302.30    | IES | -- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces   |
| 7302.40    | ES  | -- Fish-plates and sole plates   |
| 7302.40.10 | I   | --- Insulated, for railway signal systems  |
| 7302.40.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 7302.90    | IES | -- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 73.03      | M   | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron  |
| 7303.00    | E   | -- Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron   |
| 7303.00.1  |     | --- Not finned, threaded or flanged   |
| 7303.00.11 | I   | ---- Soil pipe  |
| 7303.00.12 | I   | ---- Pressure pipe  |
| 7303.00.20 | S   | --- Water pipe  |
| 7303.00.30 | S   | --- Soil pipe   |
| 7303.00.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 73.04      | M   | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel                               |
| 7304.10    | ES  | -- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines  |
| 7304.10.1  |     | --- Of an external diameter exceeding 265 mm  |
| 7304.10.11 | I   | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-finished   |
| 7304.10.12 | I   | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-finished  |
| 7304.10.13 | I   | ---- Of alloy steel   |
| 7304.10.2  |     | --- Of an external diameter not exceeding 265 mm  |
| 7304.10.21 | I   | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-finished   |
| 7304.10.22 | I   | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-finished  |
| 7304.10.23 | I   | ---- Of alloy steel   |
| 7304.20    | ES  | -- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas                                       |
| 7304.20.1  |     | --- Drill pipe  |
| 7304.20.12 | I   | ---- New, of iron or non-alloy steel  |
| 7304.20.13 | I   | ---- New, of alloy steel  |
| 7304.20.14 | I   | ---- Other, of iron or non-alloy steel  |
| 7304.20.15 | I   | ---- Other, of alloy steel  |
| 7304.20.2  |     | --- Casing  |
| 7304.20.24 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 177.8 mm, of an A.P.I. grade H-40, J-55 or K-55 |
| 7304.20.25 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 177.8 mm, other                                 |
| 7304.20.26 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 177.8 mm but not exceeding 298.5 mm, of an A.P.I. grade H-40, J-55 or K-55 |
| 7304.20.27 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 177.8 mm but not exceeding 298.5 mm, other                                 |
| 7304.20.28 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 298.5 mm, of an A.P.I. grade H-40, J-55 or K-55                            |
| 7304.20.29 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 298.5 mm, other  |
| 7304.20.4  |     | --- Tubing  |
| 7304.20.41 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 60.2 mm, of an A.P.I. grade H-40 or J-55                               |
| 7304.20.42 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 60.2 mm, other   |
| 7304.20.43 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter of 60.3 mm, of an A.P.I. grade H-40 or J-55  |
| 7304.20.44 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter of 60.3 mm, other  |
| 7304.20.45 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 60.3 mm but not exceeding 73 mm, of an A.P.I. grade H-40 or J-55           |
| 7304.20.46 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 60.3 mm but not exceeding 73 mm, other                                     |
| 7304.20.47 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 73 mm, of an A.P.I. grade H-40 or J-55                                     |
| 7304.20.48 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 73 mm, other   |
|            | S   | - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel  |
| 7304.31    | E   | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)   |
| 7304.31.10 | I   | --- Mechanical tubes or pipes   |
| 7304.31.2  |     | --- Pressure tubes or pipes   |
| 7304.31.21 | I   | ---- For power boilers  |
| 7304.31.22 | I   | ---- For other boilers  |
| 7304.31.29 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 7304.31.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 7304.39    | E   | -- Other  |
| 7304.39.10 | I   | --- Mechanical tubes or pipes   |
| 7304.39.2  |     | --- Pressure tubes or pipes   |
| 7304.39.21 | I   | ---- For power boilers  |
| 7304.39.22 | I   | ---- For other boilers  |
| 7304.39.29 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 7304.39.30 | I   | --- Standard pipe   |
| 7304.39.90 | I   | --- Other   |
|            | S   | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 7304.41    | E   | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  |
| 7304.41.10 | I   | --- Mechanical tubes or pipes  |
| 7304.41.2  |     | --- Pressure tubes or pipes  |
| 7304.41.21 | I   | ---- For power boilers   |
| 7304.41.29 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 7304.41.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 7304.49    | E   | -- Other   |
| 7304.49.10 | I   | --- Mechanical tubes or pipes  |
| 7304.49.2  |     | --- Pressure tubes or pipes  |
| 7304.49.21 | I   | ---- For power boilers   |
| 7304.49.29 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 7304.49.90 | I   | --- Other  |
|            | S   | - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel   |
| 7304.51    | E   | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  |
| 7304.51.10 | I   | --- Mechanical tubes or pipes  |
| 7304.51.20 | I   | --- Pressure tubes or pipes  |
| 7304.51.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 7304.59    | E   | -- Other   |
| 7304.59.10 | I   | --- Mechanical tubes or pipes  |
| 7304.59.20 | I   | --- Pressure tubes or pipes  |
| 7304.59.30 | I   | --- Standard pipe  |
| 7304.59.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 7304.90    | ES  | -- Other   |
| 7304.90.1  |     | --- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)   |
| 7304.90.11 | I   | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel  |
| 7304.90.12 | I   | ---- Of alloy steel  |
| 7304.90.8  |     | --- Other, mechanical tubes and pipes  |
| 7304.90.81 | I   | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel  |
| 7304.90.82 | I   | ---- Of alloy steel  |
| 7304.90.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 7304.90.92 | I   | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel  |
| 7304.90.93 | I   | ---- Of alloy steel  |
| 73.05      | M   | <b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel</b> |
|            | S   | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines  |
| 7305.11    | E   | -- Longitudinally submerged arc welded   |
| 7305.11.10 | I   | --- Of iron or non-alloy steel   |
| 7305.11.20 | I   | --- Of alloy steel   |
| 7305.12    | IE  | -- Other, longitudinally welded  |
| 7305.19    | IE  | -- Other   |
| 7305.20    | IES | -- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas  |
|            | S   | - Other, welded  |
| 7305.31    | E   | -- Longitudinally welded   |
| 7305.31.1  |     | --- Of iron or non-alloy steel   |
| 7305.31.11 | I   | ---- Standard pipe   |
| 7305.31.12 | I   | ---- Pressure tubes or pipes   |
| 7305.31.19 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 7305.31.2  |     | --- Of alloy steel   |
| 7305.31.21 | I   | ---- Of stainless steel  |
| 7305.31.29 | I   | ---- Of other alloy steel  |
| 7305.39    | E   | -- Other   |
| 7305.39.10 | I   | --- Of iron or non-alloy steel   |
| 7305.39.20 | I   | --- Of alloy steel   |
| 7305.90    | ES  | -- Other   |
| 7305.90.10 | I   | --- Of iron or non-alloy steel   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 7305.90.20   | I        | --- Of alloy steel  |
| <b>73.06</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel</b> |
| 7306.10      | ES       | -- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines  |
| 7306.10.1    |          | --- Of an external diameter exceeding 265 mm  |
| 7306.10.11   | I        | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel   |
| 7306.10.12   | I        | ---- Of alloy steel   |
| 7306.10.2    |          | --- Of an external diameter not exceeding 265 mm  |
| 7306.10.21   | I        | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel   |
| 7306.10.22   | I        | ---- Of alloy steel   |
| 7306.20      | ES       | -- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas  |
| 7306.20.1    |          | --- Casing  |
| 7306.20.14   | I        | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel having an external diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 177.8 mm                       |
| 7306.20.15   | I        | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel having an external diameter exceeding 177.8 mm but not exceeding 298.4 mm                       |
| 7306.20.16   | I        | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel having an external diameter exceeding 298.4 mm  |
| 7306.20.17   | I        | ---- Of alloy steel having an external diameter exceeding 114.3 mm but not exceeding 177.8 mm                                   |
| 7306.20.18   | I        | ---- Of alloy steel having an external diameter exceeding 177.8 mm but not exceeding 298.4 mm                                   |
| 7306.20.19   | I        | ---- Of alloy steel having an external diameter exceeding 298.4 mm  |
| 7306.20.2    |          | --- Tubing  |
| 7306.20.23   | I        | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel having an external diameter not exceeding 42.2 mm   |
| 7306.20.24   | I        | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel having an external diameter exceeding 42.2 mm   |
| 7306.20.25   | I        | ---- Of alloy steel having an external diameter not exceeding 42.2 mm   |
| 7306.20.26   | I        | ---- Of alloy steel having an external diameter exceeding 42.2 mm   |
| 7306.30      | ES       | -- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel   |
| 7306.30.1    |          | --- Of an external diameter exceeding 114.3 mm  |
| 7306.30.11   | I        | ---- Mechanical tubes or pipes  |
| 7306.30.12   | I        | ---- Pressure tubes or pipes  |
| 7306.30.13   | I        | ---- Hollow structural sections   |
| 7306.30.14   | I        | ---- Standard pipe  |
| 7306.30.19   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 7306.30.2    |          | --- Of an external diameter not exceeding 114.3 mm  |
| 7306.30.21   | I        | ---- Mechanical tubes or pipes  |
| 7306.30.22   | I        | ---- Pressure tubes or pipes  |
| 7306.30.23   | I        | ---- Hollow structural sections   |
| 7306.30.24   | I        | ---- Standard pipe  |
| 7306.30.25   | I        | ---- Conduit  |
| 7306.30.29   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 7306.40      | ES       | -- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel   |
| 7306.40.1    |          | --- Pressure tubes or pipes   |
| 7306.40.11   | I        | ---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm  |
| 7306.40.12   | I        | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 114.9 mm   |
| 7306.40.13   | I        | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 114.9 mm   |
| 7306.40.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 7306.50      | ES       | -- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel   |
| 7306.50.10   | I        | --- Mechanical tubes or pipes   |
| 7306.50.20   | I        | --- Pressure tubes or pipes   |
| 7306.50.30   | I        | --- Hollow structural sections  |
| 7306.50.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 7306.60      | ES       | -- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section   |
| 7306.60.1    |          | --- Of iron or non-alloy steel  |
| 7306.60.11   | I        | ---- Mechanical tubes or pipes  |
| 7306.60.12   | I        | ---- Hollow structural sections   |
| 7306.60.19   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 7306.60.2    |          | --- Of alloy steel  |
| 7306.60.21   | I        | ---- Mechanical tubes or pipes  |
| 7306.60.22   | I        | ---- Hollow structural sections   |
| 7306.60.29   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 7306.90      | E        | -- Other  |
| 7306.90.1    | I        | --- Of iron or non-alloy steel  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |      |                |
|------------|---|------|----------------|
| 7306.90.11 | S | ---- | Conduit        |
| 7306.90.19 | S | ---- | Other          |
| 7306.90.2  | I | ---  | Of alloy steel |
| 7306.90.21 | S | ---- | Conduit        |
| 7306.90.29 | S | ---- | Other          |

|            |     |  |  |
|------------|-----|--|--|
| 73.07      | M   | <b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel</b> |  |
|            |     | - Cast fittings  |  |
| 7307.11    | IE  | -- Of non-malleable cast iron  |  |
| 7307.11.10 | S   | --- For soil pipe  |  |
| 7307.11.20 | S   | --- For water pipe   |  |
| 7307.11.90 | S   | --- For other pipe   |  |
| 7307.19    | ES  | -- Other   |  |
| 7307.19.10 | I   | --- Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled |  |
| 7307.19.9  |     | --- Other  |  |
| 7307.19.91 | I   | ---- Unions  |  |
| 7307.19.99 | I   | ---- Other   |  |
|            |     | - Other, of stainless steel  |  |
| 7307.21    | ES  | -- Flanges   |  |
| 7307.21.10 | I   | --- Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled |  |
| 7307.21.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 7307.22    | IES | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves  |  |
| 7307.23    | IES | -- Butt welding fittings   |  |
| 7307.29    | ES  | -- Other   |  |
| 7307.29.10 | I   | --- Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled |  |
| 7307.29.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
|            |     | - Other  |  |
| 7307.91    | ES  | -- Flanges   |  |
| 7307.91.10 | I   | --- Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled |  |
| 7307.91.9  |     | --- Other  |  |
| 7307.91.91 | I   | ---- Of iron or non-alloy steel  |  |
| 7307.91.92 | I   | ---- Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)  |  |
| 7307.92    | ES  | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves  |  |
| 7307.92.1  |     | --- Of iron or non-alloy steel   |  |
| 7307.92.11 | I   | ---- Sleeves   |  |
| 7307.92.19 | I   | ---- Other   |  |
| 7307.92.2  |     | --- Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)   |  |
| 7307.92.21 | I   | ---- Sleeves   |  |
| 7307.92.29 | I   | ---- Other   |  |
| 7307.93    | ES  | -- Butt welding fittings   |  |
| 7307.93.10 | I   | --- Of iron or non-alloy steel   |  |
| 7307.93.20 | I   | --- Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)   |  |
| 7307.99    | ES  | -- Other   |  |
| 7307.99.1  |     | --- Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled |  |
| 7307.99.12 | I   | ---- Couplings, of iron or non-alloy steel   |  |
| 7307.99.13 | I   | ---- Couplings, of alloy steel (exc stainless steel)                                     |  |
| 7307.99.14 | I   | ---- Other, of iron or non-alloy steel   |  |
| 7307.99.15 | I   | ---- Other, of alloy steel (exc stainless steel)   |  |
| 7307.99.2  |     | --- Other of iron or non-alloy steel   |  |
| 7307.99.21 | I   | ---- Couplings   |  |
| 7307.99.29 | I   | ---- Other   |  |
| 7307.99.3  |     | --- Other of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)                                     |  |
| 7307.99.31 | I   | ---- Couplings   |  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 7307.99.39 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 73.08      |      |      | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel |
| 7308.10    | IESM | --   | Bridges and bridge-sections   |
| 7308.20    | E M  | --   | Towers and lattice masts  |
| 7308.20.10 | I S  | ---  | Transmission towers   |
| 7308.20.90 | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| 7308.30    | E    | --   | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors  |
| 7308.30.10 | I    | ---  | Sash, casement or frame sections, not punched, drilled or further manufactured, whether or not coated, and similar material formed from hot or cold-rolled strip, whether or not coated, for use in the manufacture of window sash, casements or frames   |
| 7308.30.20 | I S  | ---  | Windows and their frames  |
| 7308.30.30 | I S  | ---  | Threshold for doors   |
| 7308.30.4  | I M  | ---  | Sliding doors and their frames  |
| 7308.30.41 | S    | ---- | Residential   |
| 7308.30.42 | S    | ---- | Commercial and industrial   |
| 7308.30.5  | M    | ---  | Roll up doors and their frames  |
| 7308.30.51 | I S  | ---- | Domestic garage doors (overhead) and their frames   |
| 7308.30.52 | S    | ---- | Commercial and industrial garage doors (overhead), with hardware  |
| 7308.30.53 | S    | ---- | Commercial and industrial garage doors (overhead), without hardware   |
| 7308.30.59 | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| 7308.30.9  | I M  | ---  | Other   |
| 7308.30.91 | S    | ---- | Doors and their frames, residential, with hardware  |
| 7308.30.92 | S    | ---- | Doors and their frames, residential, without hardware   |
| 7308.30.93 | S    | ---- | Doors and their frames, commercial and industrial, with hardware  |
| 7308.30.94 | S    | ---- | Doors and their frames, commercial and industrial, without hardware   |
| 7308.30.99 | S    | ---- | Other   |
| 7308.40    | E M  | --   | Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping   |
| 7308.40.10 | I    | ---  | Roof and wall support systems for mines (including yielding props, chocks, roof-bars and chock release apparatus)   |
| 7308.40.20 | S    | ---  | Concrete construction forms   |
| 7308.40.30 | S    | ---  | Scaffolding equipment   |
| 7308.40.90 | I S  | ---  | Other   |
| 7308.90    | E    | --   | Other   |
| 7308.90.11 | I SM | ---- | Roofing   |
| 7308.90.13 | I S  | ---- | Siding (including soffit or fascia)   |
| 7308.90.14 | I S  | ---- | Roof decks or balconies   |
| 7308.90.15 | S    | ---- | Partitions  |
| 7308.90.16 | I S  | ---- | Ceilings (including frames for suspended ceilings)  |
| 7308.90.17 | I S  | ---- | Staircases  |
| 7308.90.18 | I S  | ---- | Moulding or trim  |
| 7308.90.19 | I S  | ---- | Grills, air diffusers or ducts  |
| 7308.90.21 | S    | ---- | Panels or other separately imported parts of portable/prefabricated buildings   |
| 7308.90.23 | S    | ---- | Building accessories, stainless steel   |
| 7308.90.24 | S    | ---- | Building accessories, other   |
| 7308.90.25 | I S  | ---- | Assembled fence (including barriers or crossing gates)  |
| 7308.90.27 | S    | ---- | Gates, wire filled  |
| 7308.90.31 | I    | ---- | Livestock pens or stalls  |
| 7308.90.32 | S    | ---- | Expanded products (excluding lath)  |
| 7308.90.33 | I    | ---- | Silage caps   |
| 7308.90.34 | S    | ---- | Chimneys  |
| 7308.90.35 | S    | ---- | Other sheet metal shapes for heating, ventilating and air conditioning  |
| 7308.90.36 | S    | ---- | Bar, concrete reinforcing, fabricated   |
| 7308.90.39 | S    | ---- | Highway guardrail   |
| 7308.90.4  |      | ---  | Fabricated steel plate  |
| 7308.90.41 | SM   | ---  | For large diameter pipe (over 91.44 cm) for pipe lines, penstocks, tunnel linings, etc.   |
| 7308.90.42 | S    | ---- | For stacks (smoke or other)   |
| 7308.90.49 | SM   | ---  | Other   |
| 7308.90.5  | I M  | ---  | Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders and similar structural units  |
| 7308.90.51 | S    | ---- | Posts and poles (excluding fence), adjustable   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 7308.90.52 | S   | ---- Posts and poles (excluding fence), nonadjustable     |
| 7308.90.53 | S   | ---- Structural shapes (including bar joists), fabricated |
| 7308.90.54 | S   | ---- Studs, construction                                  |
| 7308.90.59 | S   | ---- Other  |
| 7308.90.6  | I M | --- Flooring; roof drainage equipment                     |
| 7308.90.61 | S   | ---- Flooring   |
| 7308.90.62 | S   | ---- Gutterings and other roof drainage equipment         |
| 7308.90.9  | SM  | --- Other   |
| 7308.90.91 | I   | ---- Other architectural or ornamental work               |
| 7308.90.99 | I   | ---- Other  |

**73.09 M Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 7309.00    | E   | -- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment |
| 7309.00.10 | I   | --- Dairy vats  |
| 7309.00.20 | I   | --- Tanks for the storage of animal excreta   |
| 7309.00.30 | I   | --- Bolted steel tanks for use in connection with oil or natural gas wells for installation up to the field marketing valve   |
| 7309.00.40 | S   | --- Bulk storage tanks  |
| 7309.00.50 | I S | --- Vacuum or pressure tanks  |
| 7309.00.60 | I S | --- Hot water storage tanks   |
| 7309.00.70 | I S | --- Septic tanks  |
| 7309.00.9  | S   | --- Other   |
| 7309.00.91 | I   | ---- Tanks  |
| 7309.00.99 | I   | ---- Other  |

**73.10 Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**

|            |     |                                  |
|------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| 7310.10    | E   | -- Of a capacity of 50 l or more |
| 7310.10.1  | SM  | --- Tanks                        |
| 7310.10.11 | I   | ---- Pressure or vacuum          |
| 7310.10.19 | I   | ---- Other                       |
| 7310.10.2  | M   | --- Drums                        |
| 7310.10.21 | I S | ---- One-trip shippers           |
| 7310.10.29 | I S | ---- Other                       |
| 7310.10.9  | SM  | --- Other                        |
| 7310.10.91 | I   | ---- Cans                        |
| 7310.10.99 | I   | ---- Other                       |

- Of a capacity of less than 50 l

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 7310.21    | E   | -- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping |
| 7310.21.1  | I M | --- For food  |
| 7310.21.11 | S   | ---- Fruit and vegetable juice                          |
| 7310.21.12 | S   | ---- Fruit and vegetable (excluding juice)              |
| 7310.21.13 | S   | ---- Evaporated and condensed milk                      |
| 7310.21.14 | S   | ---- Fish and seafood                                   |
| 7310.21.15 | S   | ---- Meat (including poultry)                           |
| 7310.21.16 | S   | ---- Aerosol  |
| 7310.21.19 | S   | ---- Other  |
| 7310.21.9  | I   | --- Other   |
| 7310.21.91 | SM  | ---- Soft drink   |
| 7310.21.92 | S   | ---- Aerosol  |
| 7310.21.99 | SM  | ---- Other  |

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 7310.29    | E    | -- Other  |
| 7310.29.1  | M    | --- Tank or drums   |
| 7310.29.11 | I    | ---- One-trip shippers  |
| 7310.29.19 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 7310.29.20 | I    | --- Cryogenic containers for use in the shipment or storage of vaccines for poultry |
| 7310.29.3  |      | --- Other   |
| 7310.29.31 | I SM | ---- Cans   |
| 7310.29.32 | I SM | ---- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 73.11

## Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 7311.00    | ESM | -- Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel |
| 7311.00.10 | I   | --- For torches   |
| 7311.00.20 | I   | --- Scuba tanks   |
| 7311.00.30 | I   | --- One-trip shippers   |
| 7311.00.90 | I   | --- Other   |

## 73.12

## M

## Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| 7312.10    | ES | -- Stranded wire, ropes and cables   |
| 7312.10.1  |    | --- Ropes or cables, for use in commercial fishing operations  |
| 7312.10.11 | I  | ---- With fittings   |
| 7312.10.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 7312.10.2  |    | --- Ropes and cables, for logging (including removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier, but excluding for guy ropes or for braking logs going down grade) |
| 7312.10.24 | I  | ---- Of a diameter not exceeding 25 mm, with fittings  |
| 7312.10.25 | I  | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 25 mm but not exceeding 50 mm, with fittings  |
| 7312.10.26 | I  | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 50 mm, with fittings  |
| 7312.10.27 | I  | ---- Of a diameter not exceeding 25 mm, without fittings   |
| 7312.10.28 | I  | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 25 mm but not exceeding 50 mm, without fittings   |
| 7312.10.29 | I  | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 50 mm, without fittings   |
| 7312.10.3  |    | --- Ropes and cables, of a kind used as transmission belting   |
| 7312.10.31 | I  | ---- Ropes, cut to length, with fittings, for use with the goods of subheading 8429.52.10  |
| 7312.10.37 | I  | ---- Other, with fittings  |
| 7312.10.38 | I  | ---- Other, without fittings   |
| 7312.10.40 | I  | --- Stranded wire fitted with diamond segments for use in stone cutting machines   |
| 7312.10.5  |    | --- Other, stranded wire, non-alloy steel  |
| 7312.10.51 | I  | ---- Reinforced, of a diameter not exceeding 5 mm, with fittings   |
| 7312.10.52 | I  | ---- Reinforced, of a diameter exceeding 5 mm, with fittings   |
| 7312.10.53 | I  | ---- Reinforced, of a diameter not exceeding 5 mm, without fittings  |
| 7312.10.54 | I  | ---- Reinforced, of a diameter exceeding 5 mm, without fittings  |
| 7312.10.55 | I  | ---- Not reinforced, of a diameter not exceeding 5 mm, with fittings   |
| 7312.10.56 | I  | ---- Not reinforced, of a diameter exceeding 5 mm, with fittings   |
| 7312.10.57 | I  | ---- Not reinforced, of a diameter not exceeding 5 mm, without fittings  |
| 7312.10.58 | I  | ---- Not reinforced, of a diameter exceeding 5 mm, without fittings  |
| 7312.10.6  |    | --- Stranded wire, alloy steel   |
| 7312.10.63 | I  | ---- Of a diameter not exceeding 5 mm, with fittings   |
| 7312.10.64 | I  | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 5 mm, with fittings   |
| 7312.10.65 | I  | ---- Of a diameter not exceeding 5 mm, without fittings  |
| 7312.10.66 | I  | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 5 mm, without fittings  |
| 7312.10.8  |    | --- Other ropes and cables   |
| 7312.10.81 | I  | ---- New, of a diameter not exceeding 25 mm, with fittings   |
| 7312.10.82 | I  | ---- New, of a diameter exceeding 25 mm but not exceeding 50 mm, with fittings   |
| 7312.10.83 | I  | ---- New, of a diameter exceeding 50 mm, with fittings   |
| 7312.10.84 | I  | ---- New, of a diameter not exceeding 25 mm, without fittings  |
| 7312.10.85 | I  | ---- New, of a diameter exceeding 25 mm but not exceeding 50 mm, without fittings  |
| 7312.10.86 | I  | ---- New, of a diameter exceeding 50 mm, without fittings  |
| 7312.10.87 | I  | ---- Used  |
| 7312.90    | ES | -- Other   |
| 7312.90.10 | I  | --- Slings   |
| 7312.90.90 | I  | --- Other  |

## 73.13

## M

## Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 7313.00    | E   | -- Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel |
| 7313.00.1  | S C | --- Barbed wire   |
| 7313.00.11 | I   | ---- Galvanized   |
| 7313.00.12 | I   | ---- Not galvanized   |
| 7313.00.90 | I S | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |   |  |
|------------|-------|---|--|
| 73.14      |       | <b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel</b>  |  |
|            |       | - Woven products  |  |
| 7314.11    | IESM  | -- Of stainless steel   |  |
| 7314.19    | E     | -- Other  |  |
| 7314.19.10 | I     | --- Of a kind used as conveyor belts  |  |
| 7314.19.20 | I SM  | --- Insect screening  |  |
| 7314.19.30 | I SM  | --- Tire cord fabrics   |  |
| 7314.19.40 | SM    | --- Wire cloth, steel (excluding stainless)   |  |
| 7314.19.50 | S C   | --- Fencing   |  |
| 7314.19.90 | I SM  | --- Other   |  |
| 7314.20    | E M   | -- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more   |  |
| 7314.20.10 | I S C | --- Grill for concrete reinforcement  |  |
| 7314.20.20 | S C   | --- Fencing   |  |
| 7314.20.90 | I S   | --- Other   |  |
| 7314.30    | E M   | -- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection   |  |
| 7314.30.10 | I S C | --- Fencing   |  |
| 7314.30.20 | I S C | --- Grill for concrete reinforcement  |  |
| 7314.30.30 | I S   | --- Other grill   |  |
| 7314.30.40 | I S   | --- Netting   |  |
|            |       | - Other grill, netting and fencing  |  |
| 7314.41    | E M   | -- Plated or coated with zinc   |  |
| 7314.41.1  | I     | --- Fencing   |  |
| 7314.41.11 | S C   | --- Chain link, 9 gauge and heavier   |  |
| 7314.41.12 | S C   | --- Chain link, lighter than 9 gauge  |  |
| 7314.41.19 | S     | --- Other   |  |
| 7314.41.20 | I S   | --- Grill   |  |
| 7314.41.30 | I S   | --- Netting   |  |
| 7314.42    | ESM   | -- Coated with plastics   |  |
| 7314.42.1  | I     | --- Fencing   |  |
| 7314.42.11 | C     | --- Chain link  |  |
| 7314.42.19 | C     | --- Other   |  |
| 7314.42.20 | I     | --- Grill   |  |
| 7314.42.30 | I     | --- Netting   |  |
| 7314.49    | E M   | -- Other  |  |
| 7314.49.10 | S     | --- Snow fencing (wire and lath)  |  |
| 7314.49.20 | I S   | --- Other fencing   |  |
| 7314.49.30 | I S   | --- Grill   |  |
| 7314.49.40 | I S   | --- Netting   |  |
| 7314.50    | IESM  | -- Expanded metal   |  |
| 73.15      |       | <b>M Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>  |  |
|            |       | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof  |  |
| 7315.11    | ES    | -- Roller chain   |  |
| 7315.11.10 | I     | --- Power transmission, conveyor or offset sidebar type roller chain, used in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells, or potash or rock salt deposits |  |
| 7315.11.20 | I     | --- Of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth  |  |
| 7315.11.9  |       | --- Other   |  |
| 7315.11.91 | I     | --- Offset sidebar  |  |
| 7315.11.99 | I     | --- Other   |  |
| 7315.12    | ES    | -- Other chain  |  |
| 7315.12.10 | I     | --- Detachable link   |  |
| 7315.12.2  |       | --- Silent chain  |  |
| 7315.12.21 | I     | --- Of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved  |  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |          |  |
|--------------|------------|----------|--|
|              |            |          | wheels with machine cut teeth  |
|              | 7315.12.29 | I        | ---- Other   |
|              | 7315.12.90 | I        | --- Other  |
| 7315.19      |            | ES       | -- Parts   |
|              | 7315.19.10 | I        | --- Of roller chain or silent chain, both of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth   |
|              | 7315.19.90 | I        | --- Other  |
| 7315.20      |            | IES      | -- Skid chain  |
|              |            | S        | - Other chain  |
| 7315.81      |            | IE       | -- Stud-link   |
| 7315.82      |            | E        | -- Other, welded link  |
|              | 7315.82.10 | I        | --- Produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more  |
|              | 7315.82.20 | I        | --- Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28 mm  |
| 7315.89      |            | E        | -- Other   |
|              | 7315.89.10 | I        | --- Produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more  |
|              | 7315.89.2  |          | --- Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28 mm  |
|              | 7315.89.21 | I        | ---- Bead or ball chain  |
|              | 7315.89.22 | I        | ---- Flat link   |
|              | 7315.89.29 | I        | ---- Other   |
| 7315.90      |            | ES       | -- Other parts   |
|              | 7315.90.10 | I        | --- Links, produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more   |
|              | 7315.90.90 | I        | --- Other  |
| <b>73.16</b> |            |          | <b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>   |
|              | 7316.00    | ESM      | -- Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel   |
|              |            | I        | --- Of a weight of 18 kg or more   |
|              | 7316.00.20 | I        | --- Of a weight of less than 18 kg   |
| <b>73.17</b> |            | <b>M</b> | <b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper</b> |
|              | 7317.00    | E        | -- Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper     |
|              |            | S        | --- Wire roofing nails; wire nails of a length of 25 mm or more  |
|              | 7317.00.1  |          | ---- Wire roofing nails  |
|              | 7317.00.11 | I        | ---- Other smooth shank nails of a length 25 mm or more  |
|              | 7317.00.12 | I        | ---- Other spiral shank nails of a length 25 mm or more  |
|              | 7317.00.13 | I        | ---- Other ringed shank nails of a length 25 mm or more  |
|              | 7317.00.14 | I        | ---- Other wire nails of a length 25 mm or more  |
|              | 7317.00.19 | I        | ---- Other   |
|              | 7317.00.9  | S        | --- Other  |
|              | 7317.00.91 | I        | ---- Cut nails   |
|              | 7317.00.92 | I        | ---- Spikes  |
|              | 7317.00.93 | I C      | ---- Staples   |
|              | 7317.00.94 | I        | ---- Cobblers' nails or tacks  |
|              | 7317.00.95 | I        | ---- Drawing pins (thumbtacks)   |
|              | 7317.00.99 | I        | ---- Other   |
| <b>73.18</b> |            | <b>M</b> | <b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel</b>   |
|              |            |          | - Threaded articles  |
|              | 7318.11    | IES      | -- Coach screws  |
|              | 7318.12    | IES      | -- Other wood screws   |
|              | 7318.13    | IES      | -- Screw hooks and screw rings   |
|              | 7318.14    | IES      | -- Self-tapping screws   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 7318.15    | E    | -- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers  |
| 7318.15.1  | S    | --- Cap screws  |
| 7318.15.11 | I    | ---- Of a diameter not exceeding 5 mm   |
| 7318.15.12 | I    | ---- Of a diameter exceeding 5 mm   |
| 7318.15.2  | S    | --- Machine screws  |
| 7318.15.21 | I    | ---- Sems   |
| 7318.15.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 7318.15.3  | S    | --- Other screws  |
| 7318.15.31 | I    | ---- Aircraft   |
| 7318.15.32 | I    | ---- Drywall  |
| 7318.15.33 | I    | ---- Sems   |
| 7318.15.39 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 7318.15.4  | S    | --- Bolts   |
| 7318.15.41 | I    | ---- Carriage   |
| 7318.15.42 | I    | ---- Hex head or machine  |
| 7318.15.43 | I    | ---- Plow   |
| 7318.15.44 | I    | ---- Lag  |
| 7318.15.45 | I    | ---- Aircraft   |
| 7318.15.46 | I    | ---- Studs  |
| 7318.15.49 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 7318.16    | ES   | -- Nuts   |
| 7318.16.10 | I    | --- Lock  |
| 7318.16.20 | I    | --- Stop  |
| 7318.16.30 | I    | --- Wing  |
| 7318.16.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 7318.19    | IES  | -- Other  |
|            |      | - Non-threaded articles   |
| 7318.21    | IES  | -- Spring washers and other lock washers  |
| 7318.22    | IES  | -- Other washers  |
| 7318.23    | ES   | -- Rivets   |
| 7318.23.10 | I    | --- Aircraft  |
| 7318.23.20 | I    | --- Blind   |
| 7318.23.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 7318.24    | IES  | -- Cotters and cotter-pins  |
| 7318.29    | IES  | -- Other  |
| 73.19      | SM   | <b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel; not elsewhere specified or included</b> |
| 7319.10    | IE   | -- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles  |
| 7319.20    | IE   | -- Safety pins  |
| 7319.30    | E    | -- Other pins   |
| 7319.30.10 | I    | --- Specially designed for marking systems  |
| 7319.30.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 7319.90    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 73.20      |      | <b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel</b>   |
| 7320.10    | E    | -- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor   |
| 7320.10.10 | I SM | --- For motor vehicles  |
| 7320.10.90 | I SM | --- Other   |
| 7320.20    | E    | -- Helical springs  |
| 7320.20.10 | I S  | --- For furniture   |
| 7320.20.20 | I SM | --- For motor vehicles  |
| 7320.20.30 | I    | --- Die springs of a kind used in machine tools for working metal   |
| 7320.20.90 | I SM | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |  |
|------------|-------|--|
| 7320.90    | ESM   | -- Other   |
| 7320.90.10 | I     | --- Disc springs of a kind used in machine tools for working metal   |
| 7320.90.20 | I     | --- Hair springs   |
| 7320.90.9  |       | --- Other  |
| 7320.90.91 | I     | ---- Of wire   |
| 7320.90.99 | I     | ---- Other   |
| 73.21      |       | <b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>  |
|            | M     | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers   |
| 7321.11    | ES    | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels  |
| 7321.11.10 | I     | --- Counter top units  |
| 7321.11.20 | I     | --- Built-in ovens   |
| 7321.11.30 | I     | --- Stoves or ranges (inc those designed for use on boats)   |
| 7321.11.40 | I     | --- Grills   |
| 7321.11.90 | I     | --- Other  |
| 7321.12    | IES   | -- For liquid fuel   |
| 7321.13    | IES C | -- For solid fuel  |
|            |       | - Other appliances   |
| 7321.81    | ESM   | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels  |
| 7321.81.10 | I     | --- Boilers, heating, water or steam, not exceeding 117.2 kW input   |
| 7321.81.20 | I     | --- Boilers, heating, water or steam, exceeding 117.2 kW but not exceeding 586.1 kW input  |
| 7321.81.30 | I     | --- Boilers, heating, water or steam, exceeding 586.1 kW input   |
| 7321.81.90 | I     | --- Other  |
| 7321.82    | IES   | -- For liquid fuel   |
| 7321.82.10 | M     | --- Heating stoves and space heaters, fuel oil   |
| 7321.82.90 | M     | --- Other  |
| 7321.83    | E M   | -- For solid fuel  |
| 7321.83.1  |       | --- Heating stoves and space heaters, other than fireplaces  |
| 7321.83.11 | S C   | ---- Radiant   |
| 7321.83.19 | S C   | ---- Other   |
| 7321.83.20 | I     | --- Boilers, heating, water or steam, not exceeding 117.2 kW input   |
| 7321.83.30 | I     | --- Boilers, heating, water or steam, exceeding 117.2 kW but not exceeding 586.1 kW input  |
| 7321.83.40 | I     | --- Boilers, heating, water or steam, exceeding 586.1 kW input   |
| 7321.83.5  |       | --- Fireplaces, free standing, prefabricated fireplaces and fireplace inserts  |
| 7321.83.51 | S C   | ---- Fireplaces, prefabricated and free standing   |
| 7321.83.52 | S C   | ---- Fireplace inserts   |
| 7321.83.60 | C     | --- Add-on furnaces  |
| 7321.83.90 | I S   | --- Other  |
| 7321.90    | E M   | -- Parts   |
| 7321.90.10 | I S   | --- For the goods of subheading No. 7321.11  |
| 7321.90.20 | I S   | --- For the goods of subheading No. 7321.12 or 7321.13   |
| 7321.90.30 | I S   | --- For the goods of subheading No. 7321.81, 7321.82 or 7321.83  |
| 73.22      |       | <b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b> |
|            | M     | - Radiators and parts thereof  |
| 7322.11    | IES   | -- Of cast iron  |
| 7322.19    | IE    | -- Other   |
| 7322.19.10 | S     | --- Baseboard type, tube and fin   |
| 7322.19.90 | S     | --- Other  |
| 7322.90    | E     | -- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 7322.90.10 | S    | --- Steam traps for heating systems              |
| 7322.90.20 | I SM | --- Hot water or steam heaters (including parts) |
| 7322.90.30 | I SM | --- Warm air furnaces, gas                       |
| 7322.90.4  | I M  | --- Warm air furnaces, oil                       |
| 7322.90.41 | S    | ---- Floor and wall type                         |
| 7322.90.49 | S    | ---- Other                                       |
| 7322.90.5  | I SM | --- Other warm air furnaces                      |
| 7322.90.51 | C    | ---- Solid fuel                                  |
| 7322.90.52 | C    | ---- Combination, with solid fuel                |
| 7322.90.59 | C    | ---- Other                                       |
| 7322.90.60 | I SM | --- Parts for warm air furnaces                  |
| 7322.90.70 | I S  | --- Gas-fired unit heaters (including parts)     |
| 7322.90.80 | I    | --- Air heaters and parts thereof, for orchards  |
| 7322.90.90 | I SM | --- Other (including parts)                      |

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 73.23      | M   | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel</b> |
| 7323.10    | ES  | -- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like   |
| 7323.10.10 | I   | --- Steel wool impregnated with soap  |
| 7323.10.90 | I   | --- Other   |
|            |     | - Other   |
| 7323.91    | IES | -- Of cast iron, not enamelled  |
| 7323.92    | IES | -- Of cast iron, enamelled  |
| 7323.93    | E   | -- Of stainless steel   |
| 7323.93.10 | I S | --- Cooking utensils  |
| 7323.93.20 | I S | --- Trays   |
| 7323.93.30 | I   | --- Mixing bowls  |
| 7323.93.40 | I S | --- Bread boxes, canisters or cookie jars   |
| 7323.93.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 7323.94    | E   | -- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled   |
| 7323.94.10 | I S | --- Cooking utensils  |
| 7323.94.20 | I   | --- Trays   |
| 7323.94.30 | I S | --- Bread boxes, canisters or cookie jars   |
| 7323.94.40 | I   | --- Other household baskets, boxes or cans  |
| 7323.94.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 7323.99    | IE  | -- Other  |
| 7323.99.10 | S   | --- Ironing boards  |
| 7323.99.90 | S   | --- Other   |

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 73.24      | M   | <b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>                      |
| 7324.10    | E   | -- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel                                  |
| 7324.10.1  | S   | --- Sinks   |
| 7324.10.11 | I   | ---- Kitchen  |
| 7324.10.19 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 7324.10.2  | S   | --- Washbasins  |
| 7324.10.21 | I   | ---- Portable   |
| 7324.10.29 | I   | ---- Other  |
|            |     | - Baths   |
| 7324.21    | IES | -- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled                                     |
| 7324.29    | E   | -- Other  |
| 7324.29.10 | I   | --- Stampings and assemblies thereof, for use in the manufacture of bath tubs |
| 7324.29.20 | I   | --- Other, stainless steel  |
| 7324.29.30 | I S | --- Other, porcelain enamelled steel  |
| 7324.29.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 7324.90    | E   | -- Other, including parts   |
| 7324.90.1  |     | --- Sinks, washbasins, flushing cisterns, bidets or urinals                   |
| 7324.90.11 | I S | --- Kitchen sinks, porcelain enamelled cast iron                              |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 7324.90.12 | I S | ---- Kitchen sinks, porcelain enamelled steel  |
| 7324.90.13 | I S | ---- Other sinks                               |
| 7324.90.14 | I S | ---- Washbasins, porcelain enamelled cast iron |
| 7324.90.15 | I S | ---- Other washbasins                          |
| 7324.90.16 | I S | ---- Flushing cisterns, stainless steel        |
| 7324.90.17 | I S | ---- Flushing cisterns, other                  |
| 7324.90.18 | I S | ---- Bidets or urinals                         |
| 7324.90.9  |     | ---- Other                                     |
| 7324.90.91 | I S | ---- Shower cabinets                           |
| 7324.90.92 | I S | ---- Bed pans of stainless steel               |
| 7324.90.99 | I S | ---- Other                                     |

## 73.25

## Other cast articles of iron or steel

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 7325.10    | E    | -- Of non-malleable cast iron                                    |
| 7325.10.1  | I M  | --- Grey iron castings   |
| 7325.10.11 | S    | --- Municipal castings   |
| 7325.10.12 | S    | --- Hydrants   |
| 7325.10.19 | S    | --- Other  |
| 7325.10.20 | SM   | --- Iron alloy castings  |
| 7325.10.90 | I SM | --- Other  |
|            |      | - Other  |
| 7325.91    | ESM  | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills                 |
| 7325.91.10 | I    | --- Cast iron  |
| 7325.91.20 | I    | --- Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm, for burnishing |
| 7325.91.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 7325.99    | IE   | -- Other   |
| 7325.99.10 | SM   | --- Iron castings  |
| 7325.99.2  | M    | --- Steel castings, electric furnace                             |
| 7325.99.21 | S C  | --- Carbon   |
| 7325.99.22 | S C  | --- Manganese and abrasion resistant                             |
| 7325.99.23 | S C  | --- High alloy (excluding manganese and abrasion resistant)      |
| 7325.99.29 | S C  | --- Other alloy  |
| 7325.99.90 | SM   | --- Other  |

## 73.26

## Other articles of iron or steel

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
|            |      | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked   |
| 7326.11    | ESM  | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills  |
| 7326.11.10 | I    | --- Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm, for burnishing                          |
| 7326.11.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 7326.19    | E    | -- Other  |
| 7326.19.1  |      | --- Closed die forgings   |
| 7326.19.11 | I SM | --- Of carbon steel   |
| 7326.19.19 | I SM | --- Other   |
| 7326.19.2  | SM   | --- Other forgings  |
| 7326.19.21 | I    | --- Of carbon tool steel  |
| 7326.19.22 | I    | --- Of high speed steel   |
| 7326.19.23 | I    | --- Of mold steel   |
| 7326.19.24 | I    | --- Of alloy tool steel   |
| 7326.19.29 | I    | --- Other   |
| 7326.19.3  | I S  | --- Stampings   |
| 7326.19.31 | M    | --- Stamped laminations of silicon steel for electric motors, generators and transformers |
| 7326.19.39 | M    | --- Other   |
| 7326.20    | E    | -- Articles of iron or steel wire   |
| 7326.20.10 | I    | --- Lacing for belting  |
| 7326.20.2  | SM   | --- Cages   |
| 7326.20.21 | I    | --- For birds   |
| 7326.20.29 | I    | --- Other   |
| 7326.20.30 | I    | --- Fibre steel strapping   |
| 7326.20.5  |      | --- Wire shelves  |
| 7326.20.51 | SM   | --- For refrigerators and stoves  |
| 7326.20.59 | SM   | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 7326.20.60 | S    | --- Wire display racks  |
| 7326.20.70 | S    | --- Baskets and carriers  |
| 7326.20.90 | I SM | --- Other   |
| 7326.90    | E    | -- Other  |
| 7326.90.11 | I    | ---- Steel stanchions for confining livestock either in pens or individually  |
| 7326.90.12 | I    | ---- Identification bands for migratory birds   |
| 7326.90.13 | I    | ---- Flanged casing heads; screwed casing heads for surface casings exceeding 273 mm in outside diameter, or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14 MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas); all the foregoing for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells, or potash or rock salt deposits |
| 7326.90.14 | I    | ---- Pitless well heads and parts thereof   |
| 7326.90.15 | I    | ---- Couplings for sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods for oilfield related pumps   |
| 7326.90.16 | I    | ---- Vacuum evaporation masks, of stainless steel, having a 90% front etch and a 10% back etch, for the production of photocells  |
| 7326.90.17 | SM   | ---- Pole line distribution specialties   |
| 7326.90.18 | S    | ---- Permanent nonelectric signs and signboards   |
| 7326.90.21 | S    | ---- Models and patterns  |
| 7326.90.22 | S    | ---- Fence posts, tubular, T, U or similar shapes   |
| 7326.90.23 | S    | ---- Bearings, unground   |
| 7326.90.24 | I S  | ---- Ladders, safety or fire-fighting   |
| 7326.90.25 | S    | ---- Ladders (excluding safety or fire-fighting)  |
| 7326.90.26 | I    | ---- Other safety or fire-fighting equipment  |
| 7326.90.27 | I S  | ---- Racks for material handling  |
| 7326.90.28 | I S  | ---- Pallets for material handling  |
| 7326.90.31 | I S  | ---- Tote boxes for material handling   |
| 7326.90.32 | I S  | ---- Bins and hoppers for material handling   |
| 7326.90.33 | I S  | ---- Other material handling equipment  |
| 7326.90.34 | I S  | ---- Burial caskets   |
| 7326.90.35 | S    | ---- Venetian blinds  |
| 7326.90.36 | I S  | ---- Paint roller frames  |
| 7326.90.37 | SM   | ---- Reels and spools   |
| 7326.90.38 | S    | ---- Tool boxes and chests  |
| 7326.90.41 | I    | ---- Semi-elliptical heads, of an external diameter of either 609.6 mm or 762 mm, to specification SA455A, of a kind used for air compressor tanks  |
| 7326.90.42 | I    | ---- Articles of tinplate   |
| 7326.90.43 | I    | ---- Hangers and similar supports for tubes and pipes   |
| 7326.90.44 | I    | ---- Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag   |
| 7326.90.45 | I    | ---- Tracks for use in the manufacture of skid-steer loaders of heading No. 84.29   |
| 7326.90.46 | S    | ---- Wastepaper baskets   |
| 7326.90.47 | S    | ---- Accessories for chain link fence   |
| 7326.90.90 | I SM | --- Other   |





## Chapter 74

## COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Refined copper**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

| Element                | Limiting content % by weight |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ag Silver              | 0.25                         |
| As Arsenic             | 0.5                          |
| Cd Cadmium             | 1.3                          |
| Cr Chromium            | 1.4                          |
| Mg Magnesium           | 0.8                          |
| Pb Lead                | 1.5                          |
| S Sulphur              | 0.7                          |
| Sn Tin                 | 0.8                          |
| Te Tellurium           | 0.8                          |
| Zn Zinc                | 1                            |
| Zr Zirconium           | 0.3                          |
| Other elements *, each | 0.3                          |

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

b) **Copper alloys**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) **Master alloys**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading No. 28.48.

d) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading No. 74.03.

e) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

f) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading No. 74.14, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles of products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

h) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

CODE

DESCRIPTION

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |  |           |   |
|--------------|--|-----------|---|
| <b>74.01</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)</b>                                     |
| 7401.10      |  | IE        | -- Copper mattes  |
| 7401.20      |  | IE        | -- Cement copper (precipitated copper)  |
| <b>74.02</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>                              |
| 7402.00      |  | E         | -- Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining                                  |
| 7402.00.10   |  | I         | --- Black copper or blister copper  |
| 7402.00.20   |  | I         | --- Anodes for electrolytic refining  |
| <b>74.03</b> |  |           | <b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought</b>  |
|              |  |           | - Refined copper  |
| 7403.11      |  | IESM      | -- Cathodes and sections of cathodes  |
| 7403.12      |  | IESM      | -- Wire-bars  |
| 7403.13      |  | ESM       | -- Billets  |
| 7403.13.10   |  | I         | --- Oxygen free (Nos. 101 and 102)  |
| 7403.13.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| 7403.19      |  | ESM       | -- Other  |
| 7403.19.1    |  |           | --- Ingots  |
| 7403.19.11   |  | I         | --- Fire refined  |
| 7403.19.19   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| 7403.19.20   |  | I         | --- Ingot bars or slabs   |
| 7403.19.30   |  | I         | --- Shot  |
| 7403.19.4    |  |           | --- Cakes   |
| 7403.19.41   |  | I         | --- Oxygen free (Nos. 101 and 102)  |
| 7403.19.49   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| 7403.19.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
|              |  | S         | - Copper alloys   |
| 7403.21      |  | E M       | -- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  |
| 7403.21.10   |  | I         | --- Ingots  |
| 7403.21.20   |  | I         | --- Billets   |
| 7403.21.30   |  | I         | --- Ingot bars or slabs   |
| 7403.21.40   |  | I         | --- Shot  |
| 7403.21.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| 7403.22      |  | E M       | -- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)  |
| 7403.22.10   |  | I         | --- Ingots  |
| 7403.22.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| 7403.23      |  | E M       | -- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) |
| 7403.23.10   |  | I         | --- Ingots  |
| 7403.23.20   |  | I         | --- Billets   |
| 7403.23.30   |  | I         | --- Ingot bars and slabs  |
| 7403.23.40   |  | I         | --- Shot  |
| 7403.23.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| 7403.29      |  | E M       | -- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No. 74.05)                        |
| 7403.29.1    |  |           | --- Copper beryllium alloys   |
| 7403.29.11   |  | I         | --- Ingots  |
| 7403.29.19   |  | I         | --- Other   |
| 7403.29.20   |  | I         | --- Copper phosphor alloys  |
| 7403.29.90   |  | I         | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |      |   |
|--------------|----------|------|---|
| <b>74.04</b> |          |      | <b>Copper waste and scrap</b>   |
| 7404.00      | SM       | --   | Copper waste and scrap  |
| 7404.00.10   | IE       | ---  | Not alloyed   |
| 7404.00.2    | E        | ---  | Alloyed, brass or bronze  |
| 7404.00.22   | I        | ---- | Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)   |
| 7404.00.23   | I        | ---- | Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), containing more than 0.3% of lead                                    |
| 7404.00.24   | I        | ---- | Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), other  |
| 7404.00.90   | IE       | ---  | Other   |
| <b>74.05</b> |          |      | <b>Master alloys of copper</b>  |
| 7405.00      | IESM     | --   | Master alloys of copper   |
| <b>74.06</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Copper powders and flakes</b>  |
| 7406.10      | ES       | --   | Powders of non-lamellar structure   |
| 7406.10.1    |          | ---  | Not alloyed   |
| 7406.10.11   | I        | ---- | By electrolytic deposition  |
| 7406.10.19   | I        | ---- | Other   |
| 7406.10.2    |          | ---  | Alloyed   |
| 7406.10.21   | I        | ---- | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  |
| 7406.10.22   | I        | ---- | Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)  |
| 7406.10.29   | I        | ---- | Other   |
| 7406.20      | ES       | --   | Powders of lamellar structure; flakes   |
| 7406.20.1    |          | ---  | Not alloyed   |
| 7406.20.11   | I        | ---- | Powders   |
| 7406.20.12   | I        | ---- | Flakes  |
| 7406.20.2    |          | ---  | Alloyed   |
| 7406.20.21   | I        | ---- | Powders of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  |
| 7406.20.22   | I        | ---- | Flakes of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)   |
| 7406.20.29   | I        | ---- | Other   |
| <b>74.07</b> |          |      | <b>Copper bars, rods and profiles</b>   |
| 7407.10      | E M      | --   | Of refined copper   |
| 7407.10.1    | I        | ---  | Bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm                 |
| 7407.10.11   | S        | ---- | Wire rod  |
| 7407.10.19   | S        | ---- | Other   |
| 7407.10.20   | I S      | ---  | Bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm                     |
| 7407.10.30   | I S      | ---  | Profiles, unworked  |
| 7407.10.40   | I S      | ---  | Worked  |
|              |          | -    | Of copper alloys  |
| 7407.21      | ESM      | --   | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  |
| 7407.21.10   | I        | ---  | Bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm                 |
| 7407.21.2    |          | ---  | Bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm; profiles, unworked |
| 7407.21.21   | I        | ---- | Bars and rods   |
| 7407.21.22   | I        | ---- | Profiles  |
| 7407.21.30   | I        | ---  | Worked  |
| 7407.22      | ESM      | --   | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)         |
| 7407.22.10   | I        | ---  | Bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm                 |
| 7407.22.2    |          | ---  | Bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm; profiles, unworked |
| 7407.22.21   | I        | ---- | Bars and rods, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)  |
| 7407.22.22   | I        | ---- | Profiles, of copper-nickel base alloys  |
| 7407.22.23   | I        | ---- | Bars and rods, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)                                      |
| 7407.22.30   | I        | ---  | Worked  |
| 7407.29      | ESM      | --   | Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| 7407.29.10 | I | --- Bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm                 |
| 7407.29.2  |   | --- Bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm; profiles, unworked |
| 7407.29.21 | I | ---- Bars and rods, of phosphor copper or phosphor bronze alloys  |
| 7407.29.22 | I | ---- Profiles, of phosphor copper or phosphor bronze alloys   |
| 7407.29.23 | I | ---- Bars and rods, of copper beryllium alloys  |
| 7407.29.24 | I | ---- Profiles, of copper beryllium alloys   |
| 7407.29.25 | I | ---- Bars and rods, of other alloys   |
| 7407.29.26 | I | ---- Profiles, of other alloys  |
| 7407.29.30 | I | --- Worked  |

## 74.08

## Copper wire

|            |    |   |
|------------|----|---|
|            | M  | - Of refined copper   |
| 7408.11    | ES | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm  |
| 7408.11.1  |    | --- Not exceeding 12.7 mm   |
| 7408.11.11 | I  | ---- Not coated or covered  |
| 7408.11.12 | I  | ---- Coated or covered  |
| 7408.11.2  |    | --- Exceeding 12.7 mm   |
| 7408.11.21 | I  | ---- Not coated or covered  |
| 7408.11.22 | I  | ---- Coated or covered  |
| 7408.19    | ES | -- Other  |
| 7408.19.10 | I  | --- Not coated or covered   |
| 7408.19.20 | I  | --- Coated or covered   |
|            | M  | - Of copper alloys  |
| 7408.21    | ES | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)   |
| 7408.21.1  |    | --- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm  |
| 7408.21.11 | I  | ---- Not coated or covered  |
| 7408.21.12 | I  | ---- Coated or covered  |
| 7408.21.2  |    | --- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm  |
| 7408.21.21 | I  | ---- Not coated or covered  |
| 7408.21.22 | I  | ---- Coated or covered  |
| 7408.22    | ES | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)                |
| 7408.22.1  |    | --- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm  |
| 7408.22.11 | I  | ---- Not coated or covered  |
| 7408.22.12 | I  | ---- Coated or covered  |
| 7408.22.2  |    | --- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)       |
| 7408.22.21 | I  | ---- Not coated or covered  |
| 7408.22.22 | I  | ---- Coated or covered  |
| 7408.22.3  |    | --- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) |
| 7408.22.31 | I  | ---- Not coated or covered  |
| 7408.22.32 | I  | ---- Coated or covered  |
| 7408.29    | ES | -- Other  |
| 7408.29.1  |    | --- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm  |
| 7408.29.11 | I  | ---- Not coated or covered  |
| 7408.29.12 | I  | ---- Coated or covered  |
| 7408.29.2  |    | --- Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm  |
| 7408.29.21 | I  | ---- Not coated or covered  |
| 7408.29.22 | I  | ---- Coated or covered  |

## 74.09

## Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm

|            |   |     |   |
|------------|---|-----|---|
|            |   | M   | - Of refined copper   |
| 7409.11    |   | ES  | -- In coils   |
| 7409.11.10 | I |     | --- Of a width not exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked |
| 7409.11.20 | I |     | --- Of a width exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked     |
| 7409.11.30 | I |     | --- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked  |
| 7409.11.40 | I |     | --- Worked  |
| 7409.19    |   | ES  | -- Other  |
| 7409.19.10 | I |     | --- Of a width not exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked |
| 7409.19.20 | I |     | --- Of a width exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked     |
| 7409.19.30 | I |     | --- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked  |
| 7409.19.40 | I |     | --- Worked  |
|            |   | M   | - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  |
| 7409.21    |   | ES  | -- In coils   |
| 7409.21.10 | I |     | --- Of a width not exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked |
| 7409.21.20 | I |     | --- Of a width exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked     |
| 7409.21.30 | I |     | --- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked  |
| 7409.21.40 | I |     | --- Worked  |
| 7409.29    |   | ES  | -- Other  |
| 7409.29.10 | I |     | --- Of a width not exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked |
| 7409.29.20 | I |     | --- Of a width exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked     |
| 7409.29.30 | I |     | --- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked  |
| 7409.29.40 | I |     | --- Worked  |
|            |   | M   | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)  |
| 7409.31    |   | ES  | -- In coils   |
| 7409.31.10 | I |     | --- Of a width not exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked |
| 7409.31.20 | I |     | --- Of a width exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked     |
| 7409.31.30 | I |     | --- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked  |
| 7409.31.40 | I |     | --- Worked  |
| 7409.39    |   | ES  | -- Other  |
| 7409.39.10 | I |     | --- Of a width not exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked |
| 7409.39.20 | I |     | --- Of a width exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked     |
| 7409.39.30 | I |     | --- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, unworked  |
| 7409.39.40 | I |     | --- Worked  |
| 7409.40    |   | ESM | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)          |
| 7409.40.1  |   |     | --- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel), unworked  |
| 7409.40.11 | I |     | ---- Of a width not exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm          |
| 7409.40.12 | I |     | ---- Of a width exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm              |
| 7409.40.13 | I |     | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm   |
| 7409.40.2  |   |     | --- Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), unworked  |
| 7409.40.21 | I |     | ---- Of a width not exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm          |
| 7409.40.22 | I |     | ---- Of a width exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm              |
| 7409.40.23 | I |     | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm   |
| 7409.40.30 | I |     | --- Worked  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 7409.90    | ES  | -- Of other copper alloys  |
| 7409.90.1  |     | --- Phosphor copper or phosphor bronze alloys, unworked  |
| 7409.90.11 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm and a width not exceeding 508 mm   |
| 7409.90.12 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm and a width exceeding 508 mm   |
| 7409.90.13 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm  |
| 7409.90.2  |     | --- Of copper beryllium alloys, unworked   |
| 7409.90.21 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm and a width not exceeding 508 mm   |
| 7409.90.22 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm and a width exceeding 508 mm   |
| 7409.90.23 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm  |
| 7409.90.3  |     | --- Other alloys, unworked   |
| 7409.90.31 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm and a width not exceeding 508 mm   |
| 7409.90.32 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm and a width exceeding 508 mm   |
| 7409.90.33 | I   | ---- Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm  |
| 7409.90.40 | I   | --- Worked   |
| 74.10      |     | <b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</b> |
|            |     | - Not backed   |
| 7410.11    | ESM | -- Of refined copper   |
| 7410.11.10 | I   | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.025 mm, unworked  |
| 7410.11.20 | I   | --- Of a width not exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.025 mm but not exceeding 0.15 mm, unworked   |
| 7410.11.30 | I   | --- Of a width exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.025 mm but not exceeding 0.15 mm, unworked   |
| 7410.11.40 | I   | --- Worked   |
| 7410.12    | ESM | -- Of copper alloys  |
| 7410.12.10 | I   | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.025 mm, unworked  |
| 7410.12.20 | I   | --- Of a width not exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.025 mm but not exceeding 0.15 mm, unworked   |
| 7410.12.30 | I   | --- Of a width exceeding 508 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.025 mm but not exceeding 0.15 mm, unworked   |
| 7410.12.40 | I   | --- Worked   |
|            |     | - Backed   |
| 7410.21    | ESM | -- Of refined copper   |
| 7410.21.10 | I   | --- Unworked   |
| 7410.21.2  |     | --- Worked   |
| 7410.21.21 | I   | ---- Copper clad laminates   |
| 7410.21.29 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 7410.22    | ESM | -- Of copper alloys  |
| 7410.22.10 | I   | --- Unworked   |
| 7410.22.20 | I   | --- Worked   |
| 74.11      | M   | <b>Copper tubes and pipes</b>  |
| 7411.10    | ES  | -- Of refined copper   |
| 7411.10.1  |     | --- For plumbing, unworked   |
| 7411.10.11 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 105 mm  |
| 7411.10.12 | I   | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 105 mm  |
| 7411.10.20 | I   | --- For refrigeration or air conditioning (ACR), unworked  |
| 7411.10.3  |     | --- Other, unworked  |
| 7411.10.31 | I   | ---- Industrial or commercial  |
| 7411.10.39 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 7411.10.40 | I   | --- Worked   |
|            |     | - Of copper alloys   |
| 7411.21    | ES  | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |      |   |
|--------------|-----------|------|---|
| 7411.21.10   | I         | ---  | For plumbing, unworked  |
| 7411.21.20   | I         | ---  | For condenser or heat exchanger, unworked   |
| 7411.21.3    |           | ---  | Other, unworked   |
| 7411.21.31   | I         | ---- | Industrial or commercial  |
| 7411.21.39   | I         | ---- | Other   |
| 7411.21.40   | I         | ---  | Worked  |
| 7411.22      | ES        | --   | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)   |
| 7411.22.10   | I         | ---  | For condenser or heat exchanger, unworked   |
| 7411.22.2    |           | ---  | Other, unworked   |
| 7411.22.21   | I         | ---- | Industrial or commercial  |
| 7411.22.29   | I         | ---- | Other   |
| 7411.22.30   | I         | ---  | Worked  |
| 7411.29      | ES        | --   | Other   |
| 7411.29.10   | I         | ---  | For condenser or heat exchanger, unworked   |
| 7411.29.2    |           | ---  | Other, unworked   |
| 7411.29.21   | I         | ---- | Industrial or commercial  |
| 7411.29.29   | I         | ---- | Other   |
| 7411.29.3    |           | ---  | Worked  |
| 7411.29.31   | I         | ---- | Of copper-tin alloys (bronze), centrifugally cast, not further worked than turned and bored longitudinally, for use in the manufacture of rolls for paper-making machines |
| 7411.29.39   | I         | ---- | Other   |
| <b>74.12</b> | <b>M</b>  |      | <b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>   |
| 7412.10      | ES        | --   | Of refined copper   |
| 7412.10.1    |           | ---  | Pressure type   |
| 7412.10.11   | I         | ---- | Wrought   |
| 7412.10.19   | I         | ---- | Other   |
| 7412.10.20   | I         | ---  | Drainage type   |
| 7412.10.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| 7412.20      | ES        | --   | Of copper alloys  |
| 7412.20.1    |           | ---  | Pressure type   |
| 7412.20.11   | I         | ---- | Forged  |
| 7412.20.12   | I         | ---- | Cast  |
| 7412.20.19   | I         | ---- | Other   |
| 7412.20.20   | I         | ---  | Drainage type   |
| 7412.20.90   | I         | ---  | Other   |
| <b>74.13</b> |           |      | <b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated</b>   |
| 7413.00      | ES        | --   | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated  |
| 7413.00.1    | M         | ---  | Cables  |
| 7413.00.11   | I         | ---- | Not alloyed   |
| 7413.00.12   | I         | ---- | Alloyed   |
| 7413.00.20   | I M       | ---  | Stranded wire, plaited bands and the like   |
| <b>74.14</b> | <b>SM</b> |      | <b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper</b>   |
| 7414.10      | IE        | --   | Endless bands, for machinery  |
| 7414.90      | IE        | --   | Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |   |  |
|--------------|----------|---|--|
| <b>74.15</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper</b> |  |
| 7415.10      | ES       | -- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles  |  |
| 7415.10.10   | I        | --- Nails   |  |
| 7415.10.20   | I        | --- Tacks   |  |
| 7415.10.90   | I        | --- Other   |  |
|              |          | - Other articles, not threaded  |  |
| 7415.21      | IES      | -- Washers (including spring washers)   |  |
| 7415.29      | ES       | -- Other  |  |
| 7415.29.10   | I        | --- Rivets  |  |
| 7415.29.90   | I        | --- Other   |  |
|              |          | - Other threaded articles   |  |
| 7415.31      | IES      | -- Screws for wood  |  |
| 7415.32      | ES       | -- Other screws; bolts and nuts   |  |
| 7415.32.10   | I        | --- Screws  |  |
| 7415.32.20   | I        | --- Bolts   |  |
| 7415.32.30   | I        | --- Nuts  |  |
| 7415.39      | IES      | -- Other  |  |
| <b>74.16</b> |          | <b>Copper springs</b>   |  |
| 7416.00      | IESM     | -- Copper springs   |  |
| <b>74.17</b> |          | <b>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper</b>  |  |
| 7417.00      | ESM      | -- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper  |  |
| 7417.00.10   | I        | --- Cooking apparatus and parts thereof   |  |
| 7417.00.90   | I        | --- Other   |  |
| <b>74.18</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper</b>   |  |
| 7418.10      | ES       | -- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like   |  |
| 7418.10.10   | I        | --- Cooking utensils  |  |
| 7418.10.20   | I        | --- Tableware   |  |
| 7418.10.90   | I        | --- Other   |  |
| 7418.20      | IES      | -- Sanitary ware and parts thereof  |  |
| <b>74.19</b> |          | <b>Other articles of copper</b>   |  |
| 7419.10      | IESM     | -- Chain and parts thereof  |  |
|              |          | - Other   |  |
| 7419.91      | E        | -- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked   |  |
| 7419.91.1    | SM       | --- Castings, not alloyed   |  |
| 7419.91.11   | I        | ---- Anodes for electroplating  |  |
| 7419.91.12   | I        | ---- Other, sand  |  |
| 7419.91.13   | I        | ---- Other, continuous  |  |
| 7419.91.14   | I        | ---- Other, centrifugal   |  |
| 7419.91.19   | I        | ---- Other  |  |
| 7419.91.3    | M        | --- Forgings  |  |
| 7419.91.31   | I S      | ---- Not alloyed  |  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 7419.91.32 | I S  | ---- Alloyed  |
| 7419.91.40 | I SM | --- Mouldings and stampings   |
| 7419.91.5  | SM   | --- Castings, alloyed   |
| 7419.91.51 | I    | ---- Anodes for electroplating  |
| 7419.91.52 | I    | ---- Brass plumbing goods, sand castings, not elsewhere specified                           |
| 7419.91.53 | I    | ---- Brass plumbing goods, centrifugal castings, not elsewhere specified                    |
| 7419.91.54 | I    | ---- Brass plumbing goods, other than sand or centrifugal castings, not elsewhere specified |
| 7419.91.55 | I    | ---- Other, sand  |
| 7419.91.56 | I    | ---- Other, continuous  |
| 7419.91.57 | I    | ---- Other, centrifugal   |
| 7419.91.59 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 7419.99    | E    | -- Other  |
| 7419.99.1  | SM   | --- Anodes for electroplating   |
| 7419.99.11 | I    | ---- Not alloyed  |
| 7419.99.12 | I    | ---- Alloyed  |
| 7419.99.20 | I S  | --- Caskets or coffins  |
| 7419.99.30 | I S  | --- Fabricated components for buildings   |
| 7419.99.40 | I SM | --- Pole line hardware (including ground rods)  |
| 7419.99.50 | S    | --- Windows, screen   |
| 7419.99.60 | S    | --- Window frames   |
| 7419.99.7  | M    | --- Doors   |
| 7419.99.71 | S    | ---- Residential (including garage doors)   |
| 7419.99.72 | S    | ---- Commercial and industrial (including overhead)   |
| 7419.99.73 | S    | ---- Screen   |
| 7419.99.9  | SM   | --- Other   |
| 7419.99.91 | I    | ---- Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag   |
| 7419.99.92 | I    | ---- Brass plumbing goods not elsewhere specified or included                               |
| 7419.99.99 | I    | ---- Other  |

## Chapter 75

## NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

## d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

## e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## a) Nickel, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

TABLE - Other elements

| Element              |        | Limiting content % by weight |
|----------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Fe                   | Iron   | 0.5                          |
| O                    | Oxygen | 0.4                          |
| Other elements, each |        | 0.3                          |

## b) Nickel alloys

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION |   |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| <b>75.01</b> | <b>SM</b>   | <b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy</b> |
| 7501.10      | IE          | -- Nickel mattes  |
| 7501.20      | IE          | -- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy                    |
| <b>75.02</b> |             | <b>Unwrought nickel</b>   |
| 7502.10      | ESM         | -- Nickel, not alloyed  |
| 7502.10.10   | I           | --- Anodes for electrolytic refining  |
| 7502.10.20   | I           | --- Cathodes  |
| 7502.10.90   | I           | --- Other   |
| 7502.20      | ESM         | -- Nickel alloys  |
| 7502.20.20   | I           | --- Ingots  |
| 7502.20.9    |             | --- Other   |
| 7502.20.91   | I           | ---- Nickel-copper alloys   |
| 7502.20.99   | I           | ---- Other  |
| <b>75.03</b> |             | <b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>   |
| 7503.00      | IESM        | -- Nickel waste and scrap   |
| <b>75.04</b> |             | <b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>  |
| 7504.00      | ESM         | -- Nickel powders and flakes  |
| 7504.00.1    |             | --- Powders, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel   |
| 7504.00.11   | I           | ---- Not alloyed  |
| 7504.00.12   | I           | ---- Alloyed  |
| 7504.00.2    |             | --- Powders, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel; flakes                               |
| 7504.00.21   | I           | ---- Powders  |
| 7504.00.22   | I           | ---- Flakes   |
| <b>75.05</b> | <b>M</b>    | <b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>   |
|              |             | - Bars, rods and profiles   |
| 7505.11      | ES          | -- Of nickel, not alloyed   |
| 7505.11.1    |             | --- Unworked  |
| 7505.11.11   | I           | ---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm                |
| 7505.11.12   | I           | ---- Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm                    |
| 7505.11.13   | I           | ---- Profiles   |
| 7505.11.20   | I           | --- Worked  |
| 7505.12      | ES          | -- Of nickel alloys   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |     |  |
|------------|----|-----|--|
| 7505.12.1  |    | --- | Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm  |
| 7505.12.11 | I  | --- | Nickel-chromium alloys   |
| 7505.12.12 | I  | --- | Nickel-copper alloys   |
| 7505.12.13 | I  | --- | Nickel-chromium-iron alloys  |
| 7505.12.19 | I  | --- | Other  |
| 7505.12.2  |    | --- | Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm  |
| 7505.12.21 | I  | --- | Nickel-chromium alloys   |
| 7505.12.22 | I  | --- | Nickel-copper alloys   |
| 7505.12.23 | I  | --- | Nickel-chromium-iron alloys  |
| 7505.12.29 | I  | --- | Other  |
| 7505.12.3  |    | --- | Profiles, unworked   |
| 7505.12.31 | I  | --- | Nickel-chromium alloys   |
| 7505.12.32 | I  | --- | Nickel-copper alloys   |
| 7505.12.33 | I  | --- | Nickel-chromium-iron alloys  |
| 7505.12.39 | I  | --- | Other  |
| 7505.12.4  |    | --- | Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel; bars, rods and profiles, worked   |
| 7505.12.41 | I  | --- | Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 19 mm, containing by weight more than 50% of nickel and more than 10% of chromium, for use in the manufacture of electrical resistance wire, strip or ribbon |
| 7505.12.42 | I  | --- | Other bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm, of nickel-chromium alloys   |
| 7505.12.43 | I  | --- | Other bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm, of nickel-copper alloys   |
| 7505.12.44 | I  | --- | Other bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm, of nickel-chromium-iron alloys  |
| 7505.12.45 | I  | --- | Other bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm, other   |
| 7505.12.46 | I  | --- | Bars, rods and profiles, worked, of nickel-chromium alloys   |
| 7505.12.47 | I  | --- | Bars, rods and profiles, worked, of nickel-copper alloys   |
| 7505.12.48 | I  | --- | Bars, rods and profiles, worked, of nickel-chromium-iron alloys  |
| 7505.12.49 | I  | --- | Bars, rods and profiles, worked, other   |
|            |    | -   | Wire   |
| 7505.21    | ES | --  | Of nickel, not alloyed   |
| 7505.21.1  |    | --- | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm   |
| 7505.21.11 | I  | --- | Not coated or covered  |
| 7505.21.12 | I  | --- | Coated or covered  |
| 7505.21.2  |    | --- | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm   |
| 7505.21.21 | I  | --- | Not coated or covered  |
| 7505.21.22 | I  | --- | Coated or covered  |
| 7505.22    | ES | --  | Of nickel alloys   |
| 7505.22.1  |    | --- | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm, containing 60% or more by weight of nickel   |
| 7505.22.11 | I  | --- | Not coated or covered  |
| 7505.22.12 | I  | --- | Coated or covered  |
| 7505.22.2  |    | --- | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, containing 60% or more by weight of nickel   |
| 7505.22.21 | I  | --- | Not coated or covered  |
| 7505.22.22 | I  | --- | Coated or covered  |
| 7505.22.30 | I  | --- | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel   |
| 75.06      | SM |     | Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil  |
| 7506.10    | E  | --  | Of nickel, not alloyed   |
| 7506.10.30 | I  | --- | Unworked   |
| 7506.10.40 | I  | --- | Worked   |
| 7506.20    | E  | --  | Of nickel alloys   |
| 7506.20.3  |    | --- | Unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel   |
| 7506.20.31 | I  | --- | Nickel-chromium alloys   |
| 7506.20.32 | I  | --- | Nickel-copper alloys   |
| 7506.20.33 | I  | --- | Nickel-chromium-iron alloys  |
| 7506.20.39 | I  | --- | Other  |
| 7506.20.9  |    | --- | Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |      |  |
|--------------|----------|------|--|
| 7506.20.91   | I        | ---- | Nickel-chromium alloys   |
| 7506.20.92   | I        | ---- | Nickel-copper alloys   |
| 7506.20.93   | I        | ---- | Nickel-chromium-iron alloys  |
| 7506.20.99   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| <b>75.07</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b> |
|              |          |      | - Tubes and pipes  |
| 7507.11      | ES       | --   | Of nickel, not alloyed   |
| 7507.11.10   | I        | ---  | Seamless, unworked   |
| 7507.11.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| 7507.12      | ES       | --   | Of nickel alloys   |
| 7507.12.1    |          | ---  | Seamless, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel                                 |
| 7507.12.11   | I        | ---- | Nickel-chromium alloys   |
| 7507.12.12   | I        | ---- | Nickel-copper alloys   |
| 7507.12.13   | I        | ---- | Nickel-chromium-iron alloys  |
| 7507.12.19   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 7507.12.2    |          | ---  | Welded   |
| 7507.12.21   | I        | ---- | Nickel-chromium alloys   |
| 7507.12.22   | I        | ---- | Nickel-copper alloys   |
| 7507.12.23   | I        | ---- | Nickel-chromium-iron alloys  |
| 7507.12.29   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 7507.12.3    |          | ---  | Seamless, other  |
| 7507.12.31   | I        | ---- | Nickel-chromium alloys   |
| 7507.12.32   | I        | ---- | Nickel-copper alloys   |
| 7507.12.33   | I        | ---- | Nickel-chromium-iron alloys  |
| 7507.12.39   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 7507.12.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| 7507.20      | IES      | --   | Tube or pipe fittings  |
| <b>75.08</b> | <b>S</b> |      | <b>Other articles of nickel</b>  |
| 7508.00      | E        | --   | Other articles of nickel   |
| 7508.00.10   | I M      | ---  | Anodes for electroplating  |
| 7508.00.2    |          | ---  | Coated or plated with silver, provided that the silver content is less than 2%                 |
| 7508.00.21   | I        | ---- | Tableware  |
| 7508.00.29   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 7508.00.30   | I        | ---  | Cloth, grill or netting  |
| 7508.00.40   | I        | ---  | Bolts, nuts, washers or screws   |
| 7508.00.50   | I        | ---  | Castings   |
| 7508.00.90   | I M      | ---  | Other  |



## Chapter 76

## ALUMINUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Aluminum, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminum, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

TABLE - Other elements

| Element   | Limiting content % by weight |
|---|------------------------------|
| Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)   | 1                            |
| Other elements <sup>1</sup> , each  | 0.1 <sup>2</sup>             |
| (1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.  |                              |
| (2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%. |                              |

## b) Aluminum alloys

Metallic substances in which aluminum predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

## CODE

## DESCRIPTION

## 76.01

## Unwrought aluminum

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 7601.10    | E M | -- Aluminum, not alloyed  |
| 7601.10.10 | I S | --- Billets   |
| 7601.10.20 | I S | --- Blocks  |
| 7601.10.30 | I S | --- Ingots  |
| 7601.10.40 | I S | --- Notched bars  |
| 7601.10.50 | I S | --- Pigs  |
| 7601.10.60 | I S | --- Slabs   |
| 7601.10.70 | I S | --- Wire bars   |
| 7601.10.9  | S   | --- Other   |
| 7601.10.91 | I   | --- Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds |
| 7601.10.92 | I   | --- Grain   |
| 7601.10.99 | I   | --- Other   |
| 7601.20    | E M | -- Aluminum alloys  |
| 7601.20.10 | S   | --- Billets   |
| 7601.20.20 | S   | --- Blocks  |
| 7601.20.30 | S   | --- Ingots  |
| 7601.20.40 | S   | --- Notched bars  |
| 7601.20.50 | S   | --- Pigs  |
| 7601.20.60 | S   | --- Slabs   |
| 7601.20.70 | S   | --- Wire bars   |
| 7601.20.9  | S   | --- Other   |
| 7601.20.91 | I   | --- Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds |
| 7601.20.92 | I   | --- Grain   |
| 7601.20.99 | I   | --- Other   |

## 76.02

## Aluminum waste and scrap

|            |     |                              |
|------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 7602.00    | ESM | -- Aluminum waste and scrap  |
| 7602.00.10 | I   | --- Beverage container scrap |
| 7602.00.90 | I   | --- Other                    |

## 76.03

## M

## Aluminum powders and flakes

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 7603.10    | IES | -- Powders of non-lamellar structure     |
| 7603.20    | ES  | -- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes |
| 7603.20.10 | I   | --- Powders                              |
| 7603.20.20 | I   | --- Flakes                               |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |   |   |
|--------------|-----|---|---|
| <b>76.04</b> |     | <b>Aluminum bars, rods and profiles</b> |   |
| 7604.10      | E M | --                                      | Of aluminum, not alloyed  |
| 7604.10.1    |     | ---                                     | Unworked bars and rods  |
| 7604.10.12   | I   | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, having a round cross section                |
| 7604.10.13   | I S | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm (wire rod), having a round cross section |
| 7604.10.14   | I   | ----                                    | Other, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm                                       |
| 7604.10.19   | I S | ----                                    | Other   |
| 7604.10.2    | S   | ---                                     | Worked bars and rods  |
| 7604.10.21   | I   | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, having a round cross section                |
| 7604.10.22   | I   | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm, having a round cross section            |
| 7604.10.23   | I   | ----                                    | Other, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm                                       |
| 7604.10.29   | I   | ----                                    | Other   |
| 7604.10.9    | S   | ---                                     | Other   |
| 7604.10.91   | I   | ----                                    | Angles, unworked  |
| 7604.10.92   | I   | ----                                    | Beams, unworked   |
| 7604.10.93   | I   | ----                                    | Channels, unworked  |
| 7604.10.94   | I   | ----                                    | Tees, unworked  |
| 7604.10.95   | I   | ----                                    | Other profiles, unworked  |
| 7604.10.97   | I   | ----                                    | Worked profiles   |
|              |     | -                                       | Of aluminum alloys  |
| 7604.21      | ESM | --                                      | Hollow profiles   |
| 7604.21.10   | I   | ---                                     | Unworked  |
| 7604.21.20   | I   | ---                                     | Worked  |
| 7604.29      | ESM | --                                      | Other   |
| 7604.29.1    |     | ---                                     | Unworked bars and rods  |
| 7604.29.13   | I   | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, having a round cross-section                |
| 7604.29.14   | I   | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, not having a round cross-section            |
| 7604.29.15   | I   | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm, having a round cross section            |
| 7604.29.16   | I   | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm, not having a round cross-section        |
| 7604.29.2    |     | ---                                     | Profiles, unworked  |
| 7604.29.21   | I   | ----                                    | Angles  |
| 7604.29.22   | I   | ----                                    | Beams   |
| 7604.29.23   | I   | ----                                    | Channels  |
| 7604.29.24   | I   | ----                                    | Tees  |
| 7604.29.29   | I   | ----                                    | Other   |
| 7604.29.3    |     | ---                                     | Worked bars and rods  |
| 7604.29.31   | I   | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, having a round cross-section                |
| 7604.29.32   | I   | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, not having a round cross-section            |
| 7604.29.33   | I   | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm, having a round cross-section            |
| 7604.29.34   | I   | ----                                    | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm, not having a round cross-section        |
| 7604.29.40   | I   | ---                                     | Worked profiles   |
| <b>76.05</b> |     | <b>Aluminum wire</b>                    |   |
|              |     | -                                       | Of aluminum, not alloyed  |
| 7605.11      | E   | --                                      | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm   |
| 7605.11.1    |     | ---                                     | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm  |
| 7605.11.11   | I   | ----                                    | Not coated or covered   |
| 7605.11.12   | I   | ----                                    | Coated or covered   |
| 7605.11.2    |     | ---                                     | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm  |
| 7605.11.21   | I   | ----                                    | Not coated or covered   |
| 7605.11.22   | I   | ----                                    | Coated or covered   |
| 7605.19      | E   | --                                      | Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 7605.19.10 | I   | ---  | Not coated or covered   |
| 7605.19.20 | I   | ---  | Coated or covered   |
|            |     | -    | Of aluminum alloys  |
| 7605.21    | E   | --   | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm   |
| 7605.21.1  |     | ---  | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm  |
| 7605.21.11 | I   | ---- | Not coated or covered   |
| 7605.21.12 | I   | ---- | Coated or covered   |
| 7605.21.2  |     | ---  | Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm  |
| 7605.21.21 | I   | ---- | Not coated or covered   |
| 7605.21.22 | I   | ---- | Coated or covered   |
| 7605.29    | E   | --   | Other   |
| 7605.29.10 | I   | ---  | Not coated or covered   |
| 7605.29.20 | I   | ---  | Coated or covered   |
| 76.06      | SM  |      | <b>Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm</b>   |
|            |     | -    | Rectangular (including square)  |
| 7606.11    | E   | --   | Of aluminum, not alloyed  |
| 7606.11.1  |     | ---  | Unworked  |
| 7606.11.12 | I   | ---- | Not in coils, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm  |
| 7606.11.13 | I   | ---- | Not in coils, of a thickness of 7 mm or more  |
| 7606.11.14 | I   | ---- | In coils, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm  |
| 7606.11.15 | I   | ---- | In coils, of a thickness of 7 mm or more  |
| 7606.11.2  |     | ---  | Worked  |
| 7606.11.24 | I   | ---- | Not in coils, not clad, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm  |
| 7606.11.25 | I   | ---- | Not in coils, not clad, of a thickness of 7 mm or more  |
| 7606.11.26 | I   | ---- | Not in coils, clad  |
| 7606.11.27 | I   | ---- | In coils, not clad, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm  |
| 7606.11.28 | I   | ---- | In coils, not clad, of a thickness of 7 mm or more  |
| 7606.11.29 | I   | ---- | In coils, clad  |
| 7606.12    | E   | --   | Of aluminum alloys  |
| 7606.12.10 | I   | ---  | Unworked  |
| 7606.12.20 | I   | ---  | Worked  |
|            |     | -    | Other   |
| 7606.91    | E   | --   | Of aluminum, not alloyed  |
| 7606.91.10 | I   | ---  | Unworked circles or discs   |
| 7606.91.20 | I   | ---  | Worked circles or discs   |
| 7606.91.90 | I   | ---  | Other   |
| 7606.92    | E   | --   | Of aluminum alloys  |
| 7606.92.1  |     | ---  | Unworked circles or discs   |
| 7606.92.11 | I   | ---- | Of a thickness exceeding 6.3 mm   |
| 7606.92.12 | I   | ---- | Of a thickness not exceeding 6.3 mm   |
| 7606.92.2  |     | ---  | Worked circles or discs   |
| 7606.92.21 | I   | ---- | Of a thickness exceeding 6.3 mm   |
| 7606.92.22 | I   | ---- | Of a thickness not exceeding 6.3 mm   |
| 7606.92.9  |     | ---  | Other   |
| 7606.92.91 | I   | ---- | Of a thickness exceeding 6.3 mm   |
| 7606.92.92 | I   | ---- | Of a thickness not exceeding 6.3 mm   |
| 76.07      |     |      | <b>Aluminum foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm</b> |
|            |     | -    | Not backed  |
| 7607.11    | ESM | --   | Rolled but not further worked   |
| 7607.11.10 | I   | ---  | Of a thickness of less than 0.005 mm  |
| 7607.11.20 | I   | ---  | Of a thickness of 0.005 mm or more but less than 0.127 mm   |
| 7607.11.30 | I   | ---  | Of a thickness of 0.127 mm or more  |
| 7607.19    | ESM | --   | Other   |
| 7607.19.10 | I   | ---  | Of a thickness of less than 0.127 mm, embossed  |
| 7607.19.20 | I   | ---  | Printed   |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 7607.19.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 7607.20    | ESM  | -- Backed  |
| 7607.20.10 | I    | --- Of a thickness of less than 0.127 mm, embossed, not printed  |
| 7607.20.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 7607.20.91 | I    | --- Printed  |
| 7607.20.99 | I    | --- Other  |
| 76.08      | M    | <b>Aluminum tubes and pipes</b>  |
| 7608.10    | ES   | -- Of aluminum, not alloyed  |
| 7608.10.10 | I    | --- Seamless   |
| 7608.10.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 7608.20    | ES   | -- Of aluminum alloys  |
| 7608.20.10 | I    | --- Of a kind used in electronic air cleaners of heading No. 84.21   |
| 7608.20.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 76.09      |      | <b>Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>  |
| 7609.00    | IESM | -- Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)  |
| 76.10      |      | <b>Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures</b> |
| 7610.10    |      | -- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors  |
| 7610.10.1  | IE M | --- Doors and their frames   |
| 7610.10.11 | S    | ---- Residential   |
| 7610.10.12 | S    | ---- Commercial and industrial   |
| 7610.10.13 | S    | ---- Combination screen and storm  |
| 7610.10.14 | S    | ---- Frames  |
| 7610.10.15 | S    | ---- Shower and tub doors  |
| 7610.10.2  | IE M | --- Windows and their frames   |
| 7610.10.21 | S    | ---- Combination screen and storm  |
| 7610.10.22 | S    | ---- Frames  |
| 7610.10.23 | S    | ---- Skylights   |
| 7610.10.29 | S    | ---- Other   |
| 7610.10.30 | IESM | --- Thresholds for doors   |
| 7610.90    | E    | -- Other   |
| 7610.90.10 | I SM | --- Roofing  |
| 7610.90.20 | I S  | --- Siding (including soffits and fascia)  |
| 7610.90.30 | S    | --- Expanded products (excluding lath)   |
| 7610.90.40 | S    | --- Partitions   |
| 7610.90.50 | S    | --- Awnings  |
| 7610.90.6  | I M  | --- Flooring, roof guttering and other drainage equipment  |
| 7610.90.61 | S    | ---- Roof drainage equipment (incl gutterings)   |
| 7610.90.69 | S    | --- Other  |
| 7610.90.70 | I S  | --- Architectural and ornamental work  |
| 7610.90.9  | I M  | --- Other  |
| 7610.90.91 | S    | ---- Security store fronts   |
| 7610.90.92 | S    | ---- Curtain wall  |
| 7610.90.99 | S    | --- Other  |
| 76.11      |      | <b>Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>  |
| 7611.00    | ESM  | -- Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  |
| 7611.00.10 | I    | --- Dairy vats   |
| 7611.00.90 | I    | --- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |   |   |
|--------------|------|---|---|
| <b>76.12</b> |      | <b>Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b> |   |
| 7612.10      | IES  | -- Collapsible tubular containers   |   |
| 7612.90      | E    | -- Other  |   |
| 7612.90.1    |      | --- Cans  |   |
| 7612.90.11   | I SM | --- Food  |   |
| 7612.90.12   | S    | --- Dairy   |   |
| 7612.90.13   | SM   | --- Soft drink  |   |
| 7612.90.14   | SM   | --- Beer  |   |
| 7612.90.15   | SM   | --- Fruit or vegetable juice  |   |
| 7612.90.19   | I SM | --- Other   |   |
| 7612.90.2    | SM   | --- Barrels or drums  |   |
| 7612.90.21   | I    | --- One-trip shippers   |   |
| 7612.90.29   | I    | --- Other   |   |
| 7612.90.30   | SM   | --- Foil containers (including foil pie plates)   |   |
| 7612.90.90   | I SM | --- Other   |   |
| <b>76.13</b> |      | <b>Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas</b>  |   |
| 7613.00      | ESM  | -- Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas  |   |
| 7613.00.10   | I    | --- One-trip shippers   |   |
| 7613.00.20   | I    | --- Repeat shippers   |   |
| 7613.00.90   | I    | --- Other   |   |
| <b>76.14</b> |      | <b>M</b>  | <b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminum, not electrically insulated</b> |
| 7614.10      | IES  | -- With steel core  |   |
| 7614.90      | IES  | -- Other  |   |
| <b>76.15</b> |      | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum</b>   |   |
| 7615.10      | E M  | -- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like   |   |
| 7615.10.10   | I S  | --- Cooking utensils  |   |
| 7615.10.20   | I    | --- Tableware   |   |
| 7615.10.30   | I S  | --- Pie plates, plates for prepared meals and similar semirigid containers  |   |
| 7615.10.90   | I S  | --- Other   |   |
| 7615.20      | ESM  | -- Sanitary ware and parts thereof  |   |
| 7615.20.10   | I    | --- Baths, sinks, washbasins or urinals   |   |
| 7615.20.90   | I    | --- Other   |   |
| <b>76.16</b> |      | <b>Other articles of aluminum</b>   |   |
| 7616.10      | ESM  | -- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles  |   |
| 7616.10.10   | I    | --- Nails   |   |
| 7616.10.20   | I    | --- Tacks   |   |
| 7616.10.3    |      | --- Screws  |   |
| 7616.10.31   | I    | --- Wood  |   |
| 7616.10.32   | I    | --- Cap   |   |
| 7616.10.33   | I    | --- Sems  |   |
| 7616.10.34   | I    | --- Machine   |   |
| 7616.10.39   | I    | --- Other   |   |
| 7616.10.40   | I    | --- Bolts   |   |
| 7616.10.50   | I    | --- Nuts  |   |
| 7616.10.60   | I    | --- Rivets  |   |
| 7616.10.70   | I    | --- Washers   |   |
| 7616.10.90   | I    | --- Other   |   |
| 7616.90      | E    | -- Other  |   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |   |
|------------|-------|---|
| 7616.90.1  |       | --- Castings and forgings   |
| 7616.90.11 | I S   | ---- Forgings   |
| 7616.90.12 | I S M | ---- Die castings   |
| 7616.90.13 | SM    | ---- Sand castings  |
| 7616.90.14 | S     | ---- Investment castings  |
| 7616.90.19 | I S M | ---- Other  |
| 7616.90.30 | I     | --- Chain   |
| 7616.90.40 | I S   | --- Ladders (excluding safety and fire)                                     |
| 7616.90.60 | I S   | --- Venetian blinds and parts thereof                                       |
| 7616.90.7  | SM    | --- Articles of wire  |
| 7616.90.71 | I     | ---- Wire cloth, screening or screen products                               |
| 7616.90.79 | I     | ---- Other  |
| 7616.90.9  | M     | --- Other   |
| 7616.90.91 | I     | ---- Fish egg incubators and parts thereof                                  |
| 7616.90.92 | I     | ---- Hangers and supports for pipes and tubes                               |
| 7616.90.93 | I     | ---- Identification bands for migratory birds; pigeon countermark leg bands |
| 7616.90.94 | S     | ---- Weatherstripping   |
| 7616.90.99 | I S   | ---- Other  |



## Chapter 78

## LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

TABLE - Other elements

| Element                         |          | Limiting content % by weight |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Ag                              | Silver   | 0.02                         |
| As                              | Arsenic  | 0.005                        |
| Bi                              | Bismuth  | 0.05                         |
| Ca                              | Calcium  | 0.002                        |
| Cd                              | Cadmium  | 0.002                        |
| Cu                              | Copper   | 0.08                         |
| Fe                              | Iron     | 0.002                        |
| S                               | Sulphur  | 0.002                        |
| Sb                              | Antimony | 0.005                        |
| Sn                              | Tin      | 0.005                        |
| Zn                              | Zinc     | 0.002                        |
| Other (for example Te),<br>each |          | 0.001                        |

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION                               |  |
|--------------|---|--|
| <b>78.01</b> | <b>Unwrought lead</b>                     |  |
| 7801.10      | ES  | -- Refined lead  |
| 7801.10.10   | I M                                       | --- Pig and block  |
| 7801.10.90   | I M                                       | --- Other  |
|              |   | - Other  |
| 7801.91      | ESM                                       | -- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element                                      |
| 7801.91.10   | I   | --- Lead-antimony-tin alloys   |
| 7801.91.90   | I   | --- Other  |
| 7801.99      | E M                                       | -- Other   |
| 7801.99.10   | S   | --- Lead-bismuth alloys  |
| 7801.99.20   | I   | --- Lead bullion   |
| 7801.99.30   | I   | --- Other, alloys of lead  |
| 7801.99.90   | I S                                       | --- Other  |
| <b>78.02</b> | <b>Lead waste and scrap</b>               |  |
| 7802.00      | IESM                                      | -- Lead waste and scrap  |
| <b>78.03</b> | <b>Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire</b> |  |
| 7803.00      | ES  | -- Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire  |
| 7803.00.10   | I   | --- Bars and rods, not alloyed   |
| 7803.00.20   | I   | --- Bars and rods, of lead-antimony-tin alloys   |
| 7803.00.3    | I   | --- Bars and rods, of other alloys; profiles and wire  |
| 7803.00.31   | M   | ---- Wire  |
| 7803.00.39   | M   | ---- Other   |
| <b>78.04</b> | S   | <b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes</b>                                  |
|              | M   | - Plates, sheets, strip and foil   |
| 7804.11      | E   | -- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm                |
| 7804.11.10   | I   | --- Of lead-tin alloys, whether or not containing antimony   |
| 7804.11.90   | I   | --- Other  |
| 7804.19      | E   | -- Other   |
| 7804.19.10   | I   | --- Not alloyed, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but not exceeding 5 mm and a width exceeding 600 mm |
| 7804.19.20   | I   | --- Of lead-antimony-tin alloys  |
| 7804.19.90   | I   | --- Other  |
| 7804.20      | E M                                       | -- Powders and flakes  |
| 7804.20.10   | I   | --- Powders, not alloyed   |
| 7804.20.20   | I   | --- Alloyed powders; flakes  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |   |
|--------------|------|--|---|
| <b>78.05</b> |      | <b>Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b> |   |
| 7805.00      | IE M | --   | Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) |
| 7805.00.10   | S    | ---  | Pipes and tubes   |
| 7805.00.20   | S    | ---  | Traps and bends   |
| 7805.00.90   | S    | ---  | Other   |
| <b>78.06</b> |      | <b>Other articles of lead</b>  |   |
| 7806.00      | ESM  | --   | Other articles of lead  |
| 7806.00.10   | I    | ---  | Accumulator (battery) plates  |
| 7806.00.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |



## Chapter 79

## ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Zinc, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

b) **Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

## c) Zinc dust

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

| CODE         |      | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|------|--|
| <b>79.01</b> |      | <b>Unwrought zinc</b>  |
|              |      | - Zinc, not alloyed  |
| 7901.11      | IES  | -- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc   |
| 7901.11.10   | M    | --- Ingots and slabs   |
| 7901.11.90   | M    | --- Other  |
| 7901.12      | IES  | -- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc   |
| 7901.12.10   | M    | --- Ingots and slabs   |
| 7901.12.90   | M    | --- Other  |
| 7901.20      | ESM  | -- Zinc alloys   |
| 7901.20.10   | I    | --- Containing by weight 90% or more but less than 97.5% of zinc   |
| 7901.20.20   | I    | --- Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc   |
| <b>79.02</b> |      | <b>Zinc waste and scrap</b>  |
| 7902.00      | IESM | -- Zinc waste and scrap  |
| <b>79.03</b> | M    | <b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes</b>   |
| 7903.10      | IES  | -- Zinc dust   |
| 7903.90      | ES   | -- Other   |
| 7903.90.10   | I    | --- Powders not alloyed  |
| 7903.90.20   | I    | --- Alloyed powders; flakes  |
| <b>79.04</b> |      | <b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>  |
| 7904.00      | ESM  | -- Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire  |
| 7904.00.10   | I    | --- Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc   |
| 7904.00.2    |      | --- Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight less than 90% of zinc; wire   |
| 7904.00.21   | I    | ---- Bars and rods   |
| 7904.00.22   | I    | ---- Profiles  |
| 7904.00.23   | I    | ---- Wire coated or covered  |
| 7904.00.24   | I    | ---- Wire not coated or covered  |
| <b>79.05</b> |      | <b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>   |
| 7905.00      | ESM  | -- Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil   |
| 7905.00.1    |      | --- Containing by weight 90% or more of zinc   |
| 7905.00.11   | I    | --- Of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but less than 4.75 mm, for making offset printing plates; of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but less than 4.75 mm, not polished, coated on one side with acid-resisting material, imported for use by grinders and polishers, to be prepared for use in photoengraving |
| 7905.00.19   | I    | --- Other  |
| 7905.00.20   | I    | --- Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|       |            |      |  |
|-------|------------|------|--|
| 79.06 |            |      | Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)    |
|       | 7906.00    | IESM | -- Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) |
| 79.07 |            |      | Other articles of zinc   |
|       | 7907.10    | ESM  | -- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components       |
|       | 7907.10.10 | I    | --- Grills or air diffusers  |
|       | 7907.10.90 | I    | --- Other  |
|       | 7907.90    | E    | -- Other   |
|       | 7907.90.10 | I    | --- Anodes for electroplating  |
|       | 7907.90.20 | I    | --- Discs or slugs, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc                             |
|       | 7907.90.3  | SM   | --- Castings   |
|       | 7907.90.31 | I    | ---- Not alloyed   |
|       | 7907.90.32 | I    | ---- Alloyed   |
|       | 7907.90.90 | I SM | --- Other  |





## Chapter 80

## TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 80.04 and 80.05 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

TABLE - Other elements

| Element |         | Limiting content % by weight |
|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| Bi      | Bismuth | 0.1                          |
| Cu      | Copper  | 0.4                          |

## b) Tin alloys

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- i) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

| CODE         |           |  | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|-----------|--|---|
| <b>80.01</b> | <b>SM</b> |  | <b>Unwrought tin</b>  |
| 8001.10      | IE        |  | -- Tin, not alloyed   |
| 8001.20      | E         |  | -- Tin alloys   |
| 8001.20.10   | I         |  | --- Tin-antimony alloys   |
| 8001.20.20   | I         |  | --- Tin-lead-antimony alloys  |
| 8001.20.90   | I         |  | --- Other   |
| <b>80.02</b> |           |  | <b>Tin waste and scrap</b>  |
| 8002.00      | IESM      |  | -- Tin waste and scrap  |
| <b>80.03</b> |           |  | <b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>  |
| 8003.00      | ESM       |  | -- Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire  |
| 8003.00.1    |           |  | --- Bars and rods, not alloyed or of tin-antimony alloys  |
| 8003.00.11   | I         |  | ---- Not alloyed  |
| 8003.00.12   | I         |  | ---- Of tin-antimony alloys   |
| 8003.00.20   | I         |  | --- Bars and rods, of tin-lead-antimony alloys  |
| 8003.00.30   | I         |  | --- Bars and rods, of phosphor-tin alloys   |
| 8003.00.40   | I         |  | --- Wire of tin-lead alloys (tinsel), for use in the manufacture of braids, cords, tassels, ribbons or trimmings  |
| 8003.00.50   | I         |  | --- Bars and rods, of other alloys; profiles; other wire  |
| <b>80.04</b> |           |  | <b>Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm</b>  |
| 8004.00      | ESM       |  | -- Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm  |
| 8004.00.10   | I         |  | --- Of tin-lead-antimony alloys   |
| 8004.00.20   | I         |  | --- Of phosphor-tin alloys  |
| 8004.00.9    |           |  | --- Other   |
| 8004.00.91   | I         |  | ---- Not alloyed  |
| 8004.00.92   | I         |  | ---- Of tin-antimony alloys   |
| 8004.00.99   | I         |  | ---- Other  |
| <b>80.05</b> | <b>SM</b> |  | <b>Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes</b> |
| 8005.10      | IE        |  | -- Foil   |
| 8005.20      | E         |  | -- Powders and flakes   |
| 8005.20.10   | I         |  | --- Powders, not alloyed  |
| 8005.20.20   | I         |  | --- Alloyed powders; flakes   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |   |  |
|--------------|------|---|--|
| <b>80.06</b> |      | <b>Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b> |  |
| 8006.00      | IESM | --  | Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) |
| <b>80.07</b> |      | <b>Other articles of tin</b>  |  |
| 8007.00      | E    | --  | Other articles of tin  |
| 8007.00.10   | I    | ---   | Anodes for electroplating  |
| 8007.00.20   | I    | ---   | Cooking utensils   |
| 8007.00.30   | I SM | ---   | Collapsible tubes  |
| 8007.00.90   | I SM | ---   | Other  |





## Chapter 81

## OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

## Subheading Note.

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| <b>81.01</b> | <b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b> |   |
| 8101.10      | ESM   | -- Powders  |
| 8101.10.10   | I   | --- Not alloyed   |
| 8101.10.20   | I   | --- Alloyed   |
|              | S   | - Other   |
| 8101.91      | E M   | -- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap              |
| 8101.91.10   | I   | --- Sintered bars and rods, not alloyed   |
| 8101.91.20   | I   | --- Other unwrought tungsten, not alloyed   |
| 8101.91.30   | I   | --- Other unwrought tungsten, alloyed   |
| 8101.91.40   | I   | --- Waste and scrap   |
| 8101.92      | E M   | -- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil |
| 8101.92.10   | I   | --- Bars and rods, not alloyed  |
| 8101.92.2    |   | --- Bars and rods alloyed; profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil                                       |
| 8101.92.21   | I   | ---- Not alloyed  |
| 8101.92.22   | I   | ---- Alloyed  |
| 8101.93      | E M   | -- Wire   |
| 8101.93.10   | I   | --- Not alloyed   |
| 8101.93.2    |   | --- Alloyed   |
| 8101.93.21   | I   | ---- Not coated or covered  |
| 8101.93.22   | I   | ---- Coated or covered  |
| 8101.99      | IE M  | -- Other  |
| <b>81.02</b> | <b>SM</b>   | <b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>   |
| 8102.10      | E   | -- Powders  |
| 8102.10.10   | I   | --- Not alloyed   |
| 8102.10.20   | I   | --- Alloyed   |
|              |   | - Other   |
| 8102.91      | E   | -- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap            |
| 8102.91.10   | I   | --- Unwrought molybdenum, not alloyed   |
| 8102.91.20   | I   | --- Unwrought molybdenum, alloyed   |
| 8102.91.30   | I   | --- Waste and scrap   |
| 8102.92      | IE  | -- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil |
| 8102.93      | E   | -- Wire   |
| 8102.93.10   | I   | --- Not coated or covered   |
| 8102.93.20   | I   | --- Coated or covered   |
| 8102.99      | IE  | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
| <b>81.03</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>   |
| 8103.10      | E         | -- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders                             |
| 8103.10.10   | I         | --- Unwrought tantalum or powders, not alloyed  |
| 8103.10.20   | I         | --- Unwrought tantalum or powders, alloyed  |
| 8103.10.30   | I         | --- Waste and scrap   |
| 8103.90      | IE        | -- Other  |
| <b>81.04</b> |           | <b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>  |
|              | M         | - Unwrought magnesium   |
| 8104.11      | IES       | -- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium   |
| 8104.19      | IES       | -- Other  |
| 8104.20      | IES       | -- Waste and scrap  |
| 8104.30      | ESM       | -- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders  |
| 8104.30.10   | I         | --- Rasplings, turnings or granules; powders, alloyed   |
| 8104.30.20   | I         | --- Powders, not alloyed  |
| 8104.90      | E M       | -- Other  |
| 8104.90.10   | I         | --- Alloyed bars and rods   |
| 8104.90.20   | I         | --- Alloyed plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes  |
| 8104.90.30   | S         | --- Magnesium castings  |
| 8104.90.40   | I         | --- Structural shapes   |
| 8104.90.90   | I S       | --- Other   |
| <b>81.05</b> | <b>M</b>  | <b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b> |
| 8105.10      | E         | -- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders                 |
| 8105.10.10   | I S       | --- Alloyed unwrought cobalt; alloyed powders; mattes and other intermediate products   |
| 8105.10.20   | I S       | --- Unwrought cobalt, not alloyed   |
| 8105.10.9    | S         | --- Other   |
| 8105.10.91   | I         | --- Powders, not alloyed  |
| 8105.10.92   | I         | --- Waste and scrap   |
| 8105.90      | ES        | -- Other  |
| 8105.90.10   | I         | --- Bars and rods, not alloyed  |
| 8105.90.90   | I         | --- Other   |
| <b>81.06</b> |           | <b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>  |
| 8106.00      | ESM       | -- Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  |
| 8106.00.10   | I         | --- Unwrought bismuth or powders, not alloyed   |
| 8106.00.20   | I         | --- Unwrought bismuth or powders, alloyed; articles of bismuth  |
| 8106.00.30   | I         | --- Waste and scrap   |
| <b>81.07</b> | <b>M</b>  | <b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>  |
| 8107.10      | E         | -- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders  |
| 8107.10.10   | I S       | --- Unwrought cadmium or powders, not alloyed   |
| 8107.10.20   | I S       | --- Unwrought cadmium or powders, alloyed   |
| 8107.10.30   | I S       | --- Waste and scrap   |
| 8107.90      | IES       | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 81.08

## Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 8108.10    | ESM | -- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders |
| 8108.10.1  |     | --- Unwrought titanium, not alloyed             |
| 8108.10.11 | I   | ---- Sponge                                     |
| 8108.10.12 | I   | ---- Ingots                                     |
| 8108.10.13 | I   | ---- Billets                                    |
| 8108.10.14 | I   | ---- Blooms, sheet bars and slabs               |
| 8108.10.19 | I   | ---- Other                                      |
| 8108.10.20 | I   | --- Powders, not alloyed                        |
| 8108.10.3  |     | --- Unwrought titanium, alloyed                 |
| 8108.10.31 | I   | ---- Sponge                                     |
| 8108.10.32 | I   | ---- Ingots                                     |
| 8108.10.33 | I   | ---- Billets                                    |
| 8108.10.34 | I   | ---- Blooms, sheet bars and slabs               |
| 8108.10.39 | I   | ---- Other                                      |
| 8108.10.40 | I   | --- Waste and scrap                             |
| 8108.10.50 | I   | --- Powders, alloyed                            |
| 8108.90    | ESM | --- Other                                       |
| 8108.90.10 | I   | --- Bars and rods, not alloyed                  |
| 8108.90.20 | I   | --- Plates, sheets, strip and foil, not alloyed |
| 8108.90.30 | I   | --- Anodes                                      |
| 8108.90.40 | I   | --- Tubes and pipes, not alloyed                |
| 8108.90.50 | I   | --- Castings                                    |
| 8108.90.60 | I   | --- Bars and rods, alloyed                      |
| 8108.90.70 | I   | --- Profiles and wire                           |
| 8108.90.90 | I   | --- Other                                       |

## 81.09

## S

## Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 8109.10    | E M | -- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders |
| 8109.10.10 | I   | --- Unwrought zirconium or powders, not alloyed  |
| 8109.10.20 | I   | --- Alloyed unwrought zirconium                  |
| 8109.10.30 | I   | --- Waste and scrap                              |
| 8109.10.40 | I   | --- Alloyed powders                              |
| 8109.90    | E M | --- Other  |
| 8109.90.10 | I   | --- Alloyed bars and rods                        |
| 8109.90.20 | I   | --- Alloyed plates, sheets, strip and foil       |
| 8109.90.30 | I   | --- Alloyed tubes and pipes                      |
| 8109.90.90 | I   | --- Other  |

## 81.10

## Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 8110.00    | ESM | -- Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap                       |
| 8110.00.10 | I   | --- Unwrought antimony or powders, not alloyed                                    |
| 8110.00.40 | I   | --- Unwrought antimony or powders, alloyed; waste and scrap; articles of antimony |

## 81.11

## S

## Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap

|            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| 8111.00    | E | -- Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap |
| 8111.00.1  | M | --- Unwrought  |
| 8111.00.11 | I | ---- Not alloyed   |
| 8111.00.12 | I | ---- Alloyed   |
| 8111.00.30 | I | --- Powders, not alloyed                                     |
| 8111.00.9  | M | --- Other  |
| 8111.00.92 | I | --- Articles   |
| 8111.00.99 | I | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 81.12      | SM   | Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap |
|            |      | - Beryllium  |
| 8112.11    | E    | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders   |
| 8112.11.10 | I    | --- Unwrought beryllium or powders, not alloyed  |
| 8112.11.20 | I    | --- Unwrought beryllium or powders, alloyed  |
| 8112.11.30 | I    | --- Waste and scrap  |
| 8112.19    | IE   | -- Other   |
| 8112.20    | E    | -- Chromium  |
| 8112.20.10 | I    | --- Unwrought chromium or powders, not alloyed   |
| 8112.20.20 | I    | --- Unwrought chromium or powders, alloyed; articles of chromium   |
| 8112.20.30 | I    | --- Waste and scrap  |
| 8112.30    | E    | -- Germanium   |
| 8112.30.10 | I    | --- Unwrought germanium or powders, not alloyed  |
| 8112.30.20 | I    | --- Unwrought germanium or powders alloyed; articles of germanium  |
| 8112.30.30 | I    | --- Waste and scrap  |
| 8112.40    | E    | -- Vanadium  |
| 8112.40.10 | I    | --- Unwrought vanadium or powders, not alloyed   |
| 8112.40.20 | I    | --- Unwrought vanadium or powders, alloyed; articles of vanadium   |
| 8112.40.30 | I    | --- Waste and scrap  |
|            |      | - Other  |
| 8112.91    | E    | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders   |
| 8112.91.1  |      | --- Unwrought metal or powders, not alloyed  |
| 8112.91.11 | I    | ---- Gallium   |
| 8112.91.12 | I    | ---- Hafnium   |
| 8112.91.13 | I    | ---- Indium  |
| 8112.91.14 | I    | ---- Niobium (Columbium)   |
| 8112.91.15 | I    | ---- Rhenium   |
| 8112.91.16 | I    | ---- Thallium  |
| 8112.91.2  |      | --- Unwrought metal or powders, alloyed  |
| 8112.91.21 | I    | ---- Gallium   |
| 8112.91.22 | I    | ---- Hafnium   |
| 8112.91.23 | I    | ---- Indium  |
| 8112.91.24 | I    | ---- Niobium (Columbium)   |
| 8112.91.25 | I    | ---- Rhenium   |
| 8112.91.26 | I    | ---- Thallium  |
| 8112.91.30 | I    | --- Waste and scrap  |
| 8112.99    | E    | -- Other   |
| 8112.99.10 | I    | --- Wire, not coated or covered  |
| 8112.99.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 8112.99.91 | I    | ---- Gallium   |
| 8112.99.92 | I    | ---- Hafnium   |
| 8112.99.93 | I    | ---- Indium  |
| 8112.99.94 | I    | ---- Niobium (Columbium)   |
| 8112.99.95 | I    | ---- Rhenium   |
| 8112.99.96 | I    | ---- Thallium  |
| 81.13      |      | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap  |
| 8113.00    | IESM | -- Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap   |

## Chapter 82

**TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS  
AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF  
OF BASE METAL**

**Notes.**

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading No. 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - a) Base metal;
  - b) Metal carbides or cermets;
  - c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading No. 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
 

Heads, blades or cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading No. 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading No. 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading No. 82.15 are to be classified in heading No. 82.15.

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| <b>82.01</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry</b> |
| 8201.10      | ES       | -- Spades and shovels  |
| 8201.10.10   | I        | --- Spades and shovels   |
| 8201.10.90   | I        | --- Parts  |
| 8201.20      | ES       | -- Forks   |
| 8201.20.10   | I        | --- Forks  |
| 8201.20.90   | I        | --- Parts  |
| 8201.30      | E        | -- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes   |
| 8201.30.40   | I S      | --- Mattocks or picks  |
| 8201.30.50   | I S      | --- Hoes   |
| 8201.30.60   | I S      | --- Rakes  |
| 8201.30.90   | I S      | --- Parts  |
| 8201.40      | ES       | -- Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools  |
| 8201.40.30   | I        | --- Axes   |
| 8201.40.40   | I        | --- Hatchets   |
| 8201.40.80   | I        | --- Parts  |
| 8201.40.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8201.50      | IES      | -- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)  |
| 8201.60      | ES       | -- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears   |
| 8201.60.10   | I        | --- Pruning shears   |
| 8201.60.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8201.90      | ES       | -- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry  |
| 8201.90.10   | I        | --- Pruning hooks; posthole diggers  |
| 8201.90.90   | I        | --- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |     |  |
|------------|---|-----|--|
| 82.02      |   | M   | <b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)</b>  |
| 8202.10    |   | ES  | -- Hand saws   |
| 8202.10.10 | I |     | --- Bow or web saws  |
| 8202.10.20 | I |     | --- Coping saws  |
| 8202.10.30 | I |     | --- Keyhole saws   |
| 8202.10.40 | I |     | --- Hack saws  |
| 8202.10.90 | I |     | --- Other  |
| 8202.20    |   | E   | -- Band saw blades   |
| 8202.20.1  | S |     | --- Metal-working  |
| 8202.20.11 | I |     | ---- Cut to length   |
| 8202.20.12 | I |     | ---- Not cut to length   |
| 8202.20.9  | S |     | --- Other  |
| 8202.20.91 | I |     | ---- Cut to length   |
| 8202.20.92 | I |     | ---- Not cut to length   |
|            |   |     | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)  |
| 8202.31    |   | IES | -- With working part of steel  |
| 8202.32    |   | IES | -- With working part of other materials  |
| 8202.40    |   | IES | -- Chain saw blades  |
|            |   |     | - Other saw blades   |
| 8202.91    |   | ES  | -- Straight saw blades, for working metal  |
| 8202.91.10 | I |     | --- Blanks   |
| 8202.91.2  |   |     | --- Blades   |
| 8202.91.21 | I |     | ---- For jig or sabre saws   |
| 8202.91.29 | I |     | ---- Other   |
| 8202.99    |   | ES  | -- Other   |
| 8202.99.1  |   |     | --- Blanks, for the goods of subheading 8202.10  |
| 8202.99.11 | I |     | ---- Blades for bow or web saws  |
| 8202.99.18 | I |     | ---- Parts   |
| 8202.99.19 | I |     | ---- Other   |
| 8202.99.2  |   |     | --- Blades   |
| 8202.99.21 | I |     | ---- For jig or sabre saws for woodworking   |
| 8202.99.28 | I |     | ---- Parts   |
| 8202.99.29 | I |     | ---- Other   |
| 82.03      |   | M   | <b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools</b> |
| 8203.10    |   | ES  | -- Files, rasps and similar tools  |
| 8203.10.10 | I |     | --- Files, rasps and similar tools   |
| 8203.10.90 | I |     | --- Parts  |
| 8203.20    |   | ES  | -- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools  |
| 8203.20.20 | I |     | --- Pliers   |
| 8203.20.80 | I |     | --- Parts  |
| 8203.20.90 | I |     | --- Other  |
| 8203.30    |   | ES  | -- Metal cutting shears and similar tools  |
| 8203.30.10 | I |     | --- Shears   |
| 8203.30.90 | I |     | --- Other  |
| 8203.40    |   | ES  | -- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools  |
| 8203.40.10 | I |     | --- Pipe cutters   |
| 8203.40.20 | I |     | --- Perforating punches  |
| 8203.40.30 | I |     | --- Bolt croppers and similar tools  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |   |   |
|---------|------------|---|---|
| 82.04   | M          |   | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles  |
|         | S          |   | - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches   |
| 8204.11 | E          |   | -- Non-adjustable   |
|         | 8204.11.10 | I | --- Open end  |
|         | 8204.11.20 | I | --- Box end   |
|         | 8204.11.30 | I | --- Combination open end and box end  |
|         | 8204.11.40 | I | --- Torque  |
|         | 8204.11.90 | I | --- Other   |
| 8204.12 | E          |   | -- Adjustable   |
|         | 8204.12.10 | I | --- Pipe wrench   |
|         | 8204.12.90 | I | --- Other   |
| 8204.20 | ES         |   | -- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles   |
|         | 8204.20.10 | I | --- With handles  |
|         | 8204.20.20 | I | --- Without handles   |
| 82.05   | M          |   | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks |
|         | ES         |   | -- Drilling, threading or tapping tools   |
| 8205.10 | 8205.10.10 | I | --- Diestocks   |
|         | 8205.10.9  |   | --- Other   |
|         | 8205.10.91 | I | ---- Drills   |
|         | 8205.10.99 | I | ---- Other  |
|         | ES         |   | -- Hammers and sledge hammers   |
| 8205.20 | 8205.20.10 | I | --- Claw hammers  |
|         | 8205.20.20 | I | --- Ball-peen hammers   |
|         | 8205.20.30 | I | --- Sledge hammers  |
|         | 8205.20.80 | I | --- Parts   |
|         | 8205.20.90 | I | --- Other   |
|         | ES         |   | -- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood   |
| 8205.30 | 8205.30.10 | I | --- Planes  |
|         | 8205.30.20 | I | --- Chisels   |
|         | 8205.30.30 | I | --- Gouges and similar cutting tools  |
|         | IES        |   | -- Screwdrivers   |
| 8205.40 | S          |   | - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)   |
|         | E          |   | -- Household tools  |
|         | 8205.51.10 | I | --- Can openers   |
| 8205.51 | 8205.51.90 | I | --- Other   |
|         | E          |   | -- Other  |
| 8205.59 | 8205.59.20 | I | --- Stapling or tacking guns  |
|         | 8205.59.30 | I | --- Crowbars, track tools, wood-working augers, tools for loading firearm cartridges and palette knives   |
|         | 8205.59.40 | I | --- Hand tools operated by means of an explosive charge   |
|         | 8205.59.8  |   | --- Parts   |
|         | 8205.59.81 | I | ---- Parts of stapling and tacking guns   |
|         | 8205.59.82 | I | ---- Parts of crowbars, track tools, wood-working augers, tools for loading firearm cartridges and palette knives   |
|         | 8205.59.89 | I | ---- Other  |
|         | 8205.59.9  |   | --- Other   |
|         | 8205.59.91 | I | ---- Pipe tools, not elsewhere specified or included  |
|         | 8205.59.92 | I | ---- Branding irons for livestock   |
|         | 8205.59.99 | I | ---- Other  |
|         | ES         |   | -- Blow lamps   |
|         | 8205.60.10 | I | --- Butane or propane type  |
|         | 8205.60.90 | I | --- Other   |
| 8205.70 | ES         |   | -- Vices, clamps and the like   |
|         | 8205.70.10 | I | --- Clamps and vices, precision, for toolmakers, machinists or metalworkers   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |
|--------------|------|--|
| 8205.70.90   | I    | --- Other  |
| 8205.80      | IES  | -- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks   |
| 8205.90      | IES  | -- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings  |
| <b>82.06</b> |      | <b>Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale</b>  |
| 8206.00      | IESM | -- Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale  |
| <b>82.07</b> |      | <b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools</b> |
|              | M    | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools  |
| 8207.11      | E    | -- With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets  |
| 8207.11.20   | I S  | --- Rotary rock drill bits   |
| 8207.11.30   | S    | --- Percussion rock drill bits   |
| 8207.11.40   | I    | --- Augers (exc those used in the exploration or drilling for water)   |
| 8207.11.8    | S    | --- Parts  |
| 8207.11.81   | I    | ---- Parts for rotary rock drill bits; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water  |
| 8207.11.89   | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8207.11.90   | I S  | --- Other  |
| 8207.12      | E    | -- With working part of other material   |
| 8207.12.20   | I S  | --- Rotary rock drill bits   |
| 8207.12.3    | S    | --- Non-diamond type core drill bits of a kind used in the exploration or drilling for water, oil or natural gas; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water   |
| 8207.12.31   | I    | ---- Non-diamond type core drill bits  |
| 8207.12.32   | I    | ---- Augers  |
| 8207.12.40   | I    | --- Percussion rock drill bits   |
| 8207.12.50   | I S  | --- Diamond type core drill bits   |
| 8207.12.8    | S    | --- Parts  |
| 8207.12.81   | I    | ---- Parts for rotary rock drill bits; non-diamond type core drill bits of a kind used in the exploration or drilling for water, oil or natural gas; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water  |
| 8207.12.89   | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8207.12.90   | I S  | --- Other  |
| 8207.20      | E M  | -- Dies for drawing or extruding metal   |
| 8207.20.30   | I S  | --- Dies, in the rough for drawing wire  |
| 8207.20.40   | S    | --- Dies for extruding metal   |
| 8207.20.8    | S    | --- Parts  |
| 8207.20.81   | I    | ---- Parts for dies in the rough for drawing wire  |
| 8207.20.89   | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8207.20.90   | I S  | --- Other  |
| 8207.30      | ESM  | -- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching  |
| 8207.30.10   | I    | --- Suitable for cutting metal   |
| 8207.30.80   | I    | --- Parts  |
| 8207.30.9    |      | --- Other  |
| 8207.30.91   | I    | ---- Stamping dies   |
| 8207.30.92   | I    | ---- Dies for cutting cloth, leather or paper  |
| 8207.30.99   | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8207.40      | ESM  | -- Tools for tapping or threading  |
| 8207.40.30   | I    | --- For tapping  |
| 8207.40.40   | I    | --- For threading  |
| 8207.40.90   | I    | --- Parts  |
| 8207.50      | ESM  | -- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling  |
| 8207.50.3    |      | --- Drill bits for metal working   |
| 8207.50.31   | I    | ---- Tungsten carbide tipped   |
| 8207.50.39   | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8207.50.40   | I    | --- Drill bits for woodworking   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |          |   |
|--------------|------------|----------|---|
|              | 8207.50.80 | I        | --- Parts   |
|              | 8207.50.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| 8207.60      |            | ESM      | -- Tools for boring or broaching  |
|              | 8207.60.20 | I        | --- Tungsten carbide tipped   |
|              | 8207.60.80 | I        | --- Parts   |
|              | 8207.60.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| 8207.70      |            | ESM      | -- Tools for milling  |
|              | 8207.70.3  |          | --- Milling cutters   |
|              | 8207.70.31 | I        | ---- Tungsten carbide tipped  |
|              | 8207.70.39 | I        | ---- Other  |
|              | 8207.70.80 | I        | --- Parts   |
|              | 8207.70.9  |          | --- Other   |
|              | 8207.70.91 | I        | ---- Tungsten carbide tipped  |
|              | 8207.70.99 | I        | ---- Other  |
| 8207.80      |            | ESM      | -- Tools for turning  |
|              | 8207.80.10 | I        | --- Tungsten carbide tipped   |
|              | 8207.80.20 | I        | --- Diamond point   |
|              | 8207.80.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| 8207.90      |            | ESM      | -- Other interchangeable tools  |
|              | 8207.90.50 | I        | --- Cast alloy slugs, with diamonds or diamond chips embedded therein, in condition as from the mould, for use in Canadian manufactures       |
|              | 8207.90.6  |          | --- Gear cutting  |
|              | 8207.90.61 | I        | --- Hob   |
|              | 8207.90.69 | I        | --- Other   |
|              | 8207.90.7  |          | --- Rotary files and rotary burrs   |
|              | 8207.90.71 | I        | --- Rotary files, tungsten carbide tipped   |
|              | 8207.90.72 | I        | --- Other rotary files  |
|              | 8207.90.73 | I        | --- Rotary burrs, tungsten carbide tipped   |
|              | 8207.90.74 | I        | --- Other rotary burrs  |
|              | 8207.90.80 | I        | --- Parts   |
|              | 8207.90.9  |          | --- Other   |
|              | 8207.90.91 | I        | --- Files and rasps   |
|              | 8207.90.92 | I        | --- Dies, tungsten carbide tipped   |
|              | 8207.90.93 | I        | --- Other dies  |
|              | 8207.90.99 | I        | --- Other   |
| <b>82.08</b> |            | <b>M</b> | <b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances</b>   |
| 8208.10      |            | ES       | -- For metal working  |
|              | 8208.10.20 | I        | --- Guillotine knives   |
|              | 8208.10.80 | I        | --- Parts   |
|              | 8208.10.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| 8208.20      |            | ES       | -- For wood working   |
|              | 8208.20.10 | I        | --- Planing blade   |
|              | 8208.20.20 | I        | --- Veneer cutting blade  |
|              | 8208.20.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| 8208.30      |            | IES      | -- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry   |
| 8208.40      |            | ES       | -- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines   |
|              | 8208.40.10 | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8433.20.10, 8433.30, 8433.40, 8433.51, 8433.52, 8433.53, 8433.59, 8433.90.9, 8436.10, 8436.80.10 or 8436.99.20 |
|              | 8208.40.20 | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8433.11 or 8433.19   |
|              | 8208.40.90 | I        | --- Other   |
| 8208.90      |            | IES      | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |     |  |
|------------|------|-----|--|
| 82.09      |      |     | <b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets</b>                                       |
| 8209.00    | E    | --  | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets  |
| 8209.00.10 | I SM | --- | Tungsten carbide inserts for attachment to rock or coal drilling bits  |
| 8209.00.90 | I SM | --- | Other  |
| 82.10      |      |     | <b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>      |
| 8210.00    | ESM  | --  | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink             |
| 8210.00.10 | I    | --- | Appliances which chop, cut, slice, mince or shred food   |
| 8210.00.20 | I    | --- | Can openers  |
| 8210.00.30 | I    | --- | Mixers   |
| 8210.00.90 | I    | --- | Other  |
| 82.11      | M    |     | <b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08, and blades therefor</b> |
| 8211.10    | ES   | --  | Sets of assorted articles  |
| 8211.10.10 | I    | --- | Table cutlery  |
| 8211.10.90 | I    | --- | Other  |
|            |      | -   | Other  |
| 8211.91    | ES   | --  | Table knives having fixed blades   |
| 8211.91.10 | I    | --- | Carving knives   |
| 8211.91.3  |      | --- | Hollow stainless steel handles further manufactured than welded  |
| 8211.91.31 | I    | --- | Steak knives   |
| 8211.91.39 | I    | --- | Other  |
| 8211.91.9  |      | --- | Other  |
| 8211.91.91 | I    | --- | Steak knives   |
| 8211.91.99 | I    | --- | Other  |
| 8211.92    | ES   | --  | Other knives having fixed blades   |
| 8211.92.10 | I    | --- | Hunting knives   |
| 8211.92.20 | I    | --- | Butcher knives   |
| 8211.92.30 | I    | --- | Paring knives  |
| 8211.92.90 | I    | --- | Other  |
| 8211.93    | IES  | --  | Knives having other than fixed blades  |
| 8211.94    | IES  | --  | Blades   |
| 82.12      | M    |     | <b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)</b>  |
| 8212.10    | IES  | --  | Razors   |
| 8212.20    | IES  | --  | Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips  |
| 8212.90    | IES  | --  | Other parts  |
| 82.13      |      |     | <b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor</b>   |
| 8213.00    | ESM  | --  | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor  |
| 8213.00.30 | I    | --- | Blanks   |
| 8213.00.40 | I    | --- | Blades   |
| 8213.00.5  |      | --- | Scissors and shears with blade length not exceeding 150 mm   |
| 8213.00.51 | I    | --- | Manicure   |
| 8213.00.59 | I    | --- | Other  |
| 8213.00.60 | I    | --- | Scissors and shears with blade length exceeding 150 mm   |
| 8213.00.80 | I    | --- | Parts  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |    |  |
|---------|------------|----|--|
| 82.14   |            | SM | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) |
| 8214.10 |            | E  | -- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor   |
|         | 8214.10.10 | I  | --- Pencil sharpeners  |
|         | 8214.10.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 8214.20 |            | IE | -- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)  |
| 8214.90 |            | E  | -- Other   |
|         | 8214.90.10 | I  | --- Clippers for animals, for use on the farm  |
|         | 8214.90.9  |    | --- Other  |
|         | 8214.90.91 | I  | ---- Cleavers  |
|         | 8214.90.99 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 82.15   |            | M  | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware  |
| 8215.10 |            | ES | -- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal  |
|         | 8215.10.10 | I  | --- Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table   |
|         | 8215.10.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 8215.20 |            | ES | -- Other sets of assorted articles   |
|         | 8215.20.1  |    | --- Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table   |
|         | 8215.20.11 | I  | ---- Stainless steel   |
|         | 8215.20.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
|         | 8215.20.20 | I  | --- Sets containing a carving knife, a fork and a steel  |
|         | 8215.20.30 | I  | --- Sets containing a ladle, a masher, a large fork, a spatula and similar articles  |
|         | 8215.20.90 | I  | --- Other  |
|         |            |    | - Other  |
| 8215.91 |            | ES | -- Plated with precious metal  |
|         | 8215.91.10 | I  | --- Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table   |
|         | 8215.91.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 8215.99 |            | ES | -- Other   |
|         | 8215.99.1  |    | --- Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table   |
|         | 8215.99.11 | I  | ---- Stainless steel   |
|         | 8215.99.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
|         | 8215.99.20 | I  | --- Spoon blanks and table forks in the rough  |
|         | 8215.99.9  |    | --- Other  |
|         | 8215.99.91 | I  | ---- Carving forks   |
|         | 8215.99.99 | I  | ---- Other   |



## Chapter 83

## MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

## Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading No. 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading No. 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tire fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|------------|--|--|
| 83.01      | <b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal</b>   |  |
| 8301.10    | IES  | -- Padlocks  |
| 8301.20    | IESM   | -- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles                                 |
| 8301.30    | ESM  | -- Locks of a kind used for furniture                                      |
| 8301.30.10 | I  | --- Of iron or steel   |
| 8301.30.90 | I  | --- Other  |
| 8301.40    | ES   | -- Other locks   |
| 8301.40.10 | I  | --- For use in the manufacture of portfolios, luggage or tackle boxes      |
| 8301.40.2  |  | --- Dead bolt locks  |
| 8301.40.21 | I  | ---- Of brass or brass-plated  |
| 8301.40.22 | I  | ---- Of iron or steel  |
| 8301.40.29 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 8301.40.3  | M  | --- Lock sets  |
| 8301.40.31 | I  | ---- Of brass or brass-plated  |
| 8301.40.32 | I  | ---- Of iron or steel  |
| 8301.40.39 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 8301.40.40 | I  | --- Cylinder locks   |
| 8301.40.50 | I  | --- Combination locks  |
| 8301.40.9  | M  | --- Other  |
| 8301.40.91 | I  | ---- Of brass or brass-plated  |
| 8301.40.92 | I  | ---- Of iron or steel  |
| 8301.40.99 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 8301.50    | IESM   | -- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks                      |
| 8301.60    | IESM   | -- Parts   |
| 8301.70    | ESM  | -- Keys presented separately   |
| 8301.70.10 | I  | --- Of brass or brass-plated   |
| 8301.70.20 | I  | --- Of iron or steel   |
| 8301.70.90 | I  | --- Other (including blanks)   |
| 83.02      | <b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal</b> |  |
| 8302.10    | E  | -- Hinges  |
| 8302.10.10 | I  | --- For furniture  |
| 8302.10.20 | I SM   | --- For motor vehicles   |
| 8302.10.30 | I  | --- For interior or exterior doors (exc garage, overhead or sliding doors) |
| 8302.10.90 | I SM   | --- Other  |
| 8302.20    | E M  | -- Castors   |
| 8302.20.10 | I S  | --- For furniture  |
| 8302.20.20 | S  | --- Industrial or truck  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 8302.20.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 8302.30    | ESM  | -- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles   |
| 8302.30.10 | I    | --- Moulding or wiring clips  |
| 8302.30.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|            |      | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles  |
| 8302.41    | E M  | -- Suitable for buildings   |
| 8302.41.1  |      | --- For doors (excluding closers)   |
| 8302.41.11 | I    | ---- Automatic activators   |
| 8302.41.12 | I S  | ---- Garage door hardware   |
| 8302.41.13 | S    | ---- Latch sets   |
| 8302.41.14 | S    | ---- Panic hardware   |
| 8302.41.19 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 8302.41.20 | I S  | --- Window hardware   |
| 8302.41.30 | I    | --- Rotary gear window operators; bar or rod type door exit devices, of a kind used for commercial, institutional or industrial applications  |
| 8302.41.40 | I    | --- Doors closers, excluding automatic  |
| 8302.41.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 8302.42    | ESM  | -- Other, suitable for furniture  |
| 8302.42.10 | I    | --- Catches, knobs or pulls   |
| 8302.42.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8302.49    | E    | -- Other  |
| 8302.49.10 | I SM | --- Fittings for coffins  |
| 8302.49.20 | I SM | --- For appliances  |
| 8302.49.3  | SM   | --- Drapery accessories   |
| 8302.49.31 | I    | ---- Poles, rods or track   |
| 8302.49.39 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 8302.49.40 | I SM | --- Marine hardware   |
| 8302.49.50 | I    | --- For other than motor vehicles and spacecraft  |
| 8302.49.90 | I SM | --- Other   |
| 8302.50    | ESM  | -- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures   |
| 8302.50.10 | I    | --- Brackets  |
| 8302.50.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8302.60    | ESM  | -- Automatic door closers   |
| 8302.60.10 | I    | --- Pneumatic   |
| 8302.60.20 | I    | --- Hydraulic   |
| 8302.60.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 83.03      |      | <b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal</b>   |
| 8303.00    | IESM | -- Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal   |
| 83.04      |      | <b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03</b> |
| 8304.00    | ESM  | -- Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03     |
| 8304.00.10 | I    | --- Filing cabinets or card-index cabinets  |
| 8304.00.90 | I    | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |  |      |  |
|------------|--|------|--|
| 83.05      |  | S    | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal  |
| 8305.10    |  | IE M | -- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files  |
| 8305.20    |  | IE M | -- Staples in strips   |
| 8305.90    |  | E M  | -- Other, including parts  |
| 8305.90.10 |  | I    | --- Indexing tags  |
| 8305.90.20 |  | I    | --- Paper clips  |
| 8305.90.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 83.06      |  | M    | Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal   |
| 8306.10    |  | ES   | -- Bells, gongs and the like   |
| 8306.10.10 |  | I    | --- Church bells   |
| 8306.10.20 |  | I    | --- Other bells  |
| 8306.10.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
|            |  |      | - Statuettes and other ornaments   |
| 8306.21    |  | IES  | -- Plated with precious metal  |
| 8306.29    |  | IES  | -- Other   |
| 8306.30    |  | ES   | -- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors  |
| 8306.30.10 |  | I    | --- Picture or photograph frames   |
| 8306.30.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 83.07      |  | SM   | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings  |
| 8307.10    |  | IE   | -- Of iron or steel  |
| 8307.90    |  | IE   | -- Of other base metal   |
| 83.08      |  |      | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal |
| 8308.10    |  | ESM  | -- Hooks, eyes and eyelets   |
| 8308.10.10 |  | I    | --- Shoe eyelet hooks; shoe or corset eyelets  |
| 8308.10.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 8308.20    |  | ESM  | -- Tubular or bifurcated rivets  |
| 8308.20.10 |  | I    | --- Corset rivets  |
| 8308.20.90 |  | I    | --- Other  |
| 8308.90    |  | E    | -- Other, including parts  |
| 8308.90.10 |  | I S  | --- Buckles  |
| 8308.90.20 |  | I S  | --- Clasps   |
| 8308.90.30 |  | SM   | --- Other boot or shoe findings  |
| 8308.90.90 |  | I SM | --- Other  |
| 83.09      |  |      | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal  |
| 8309.10    |  | IESM | -- Crown corks   |
| 8309.90    |  | E    | -- Other   |
| 8309.90.1  |  | I M  | --- Bottle caps  |
| 8309.90.11 |  | S    | ---- Beverage crowns   |
| 8309.90.19 |  | S    | ---- Other   |
| 8309.90.20 |  | I SM | --- Stoppers, caps and lids  |
| 8309.90.90 |  | I SM | --- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |     |  |
|------------|------|-----|--|
| 83.10      |      |     | <b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05</b>  |
| 8310.00    | E M  | --  | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05   |
| 8310.00.10 | I    | --- | Symbols for motor vehicles   |
| 8310.00.20 | I S  | --- | Letters and numbers  |
| 8310.00.30 | S    | --- | License plates   |
| 8310.00.40 | S    | --- | Name plates, desk type   |
| 8310.00.90 | I S  | --- | Other  |
| 83.11      |      |     | <b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying</b> |
| 8311.10    | ESM  | --  | Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding  |
| 8311.10.10 | I    | --- | Of stainless steel   |
| 8311.10.20 | I    | --- | Of iron or other steel   |
| 8311.10.30 | I    | --- | Of nickel or nickel alloys   |
| 8311.10.40 | I    | --- | Of tungsten  |
| 8311.10.90 | I    | --- | Other  |
| 8311.20    | ESM  | --  | Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding   |
| 8311.20.10 | I    | --- | Of stainless steel   |
| 8311.20.20 | I    | --- | Of iron or other steel   |
| 8311.20.30 | I    | --- | Of copper or copper alloys   |
| 8311.20.90 | I    | --- | Other  |
| 8311.30    | E    | --  | Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame  |
| 8311.30.10 | I    | --- | Of stainless steel   |
| 8311.30.20 | I    | --- | Of iron or other steel   |
| 8311.30.30 | I SM | --- | Of other base metals, for soldering  |
| 8311.30.90 | I SM | --- | Other  |
| 8311.90    | IESM | --  | Other, including parts   |

## Section XVI

\*\*\*\*\*

**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;  
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF;  
SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE  
AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS  
AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**Notes.**

1. This Section does not cover:
  - a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading No. 40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16);
  - b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of furskin (heading No. 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
  - e) Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading No. 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading No. 59.11);
  - f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings Nos. 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading No. 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);
  - g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - h) Drill pipe (heading No. 73.04);
  - ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - l) Articles of Section XVII;
  - m) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - o) Interchangeable tools of heading No. 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines of heading No. 96.03; similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading No. 68.04 or 69.09); or
  - p) Articles of Chapter 95.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading No. 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than headings Nos. 84.85 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading No. 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings Nos. 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading No. 85.17;
  - c) All other parts are to be classified in headings No. 84.85 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.
-

## Chapter 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY  
AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
- b) Appliances or machinery (for example, pumps) or parts thereof, of ceramic material (Chapter 69);
- c) Laboratory glassware (heading No. 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading No. 70.19 or 70.20);
- d) Articles of heading No. 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
- e) Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, of heading No. 85.08 or electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading No. 85.09; or
- f) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading No. 96.03).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings Nos. 84.01 to 84.24 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

Heading No. 84.19 does not, however, cover:

- a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading No. 84.36);
- b) Grain dampening machines (heading No. 84.37);
- c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading No. 84.38);
- d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading No. 84.51); or
- e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading No. 84.22 does not cover:

- a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading No. 84.52); or
- b) Office machinery of heading No. 84.72.

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading No. 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading No. 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading No. 84.56.

4. Heading No. 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal (other than lathes) which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

- a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
- b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
- c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. A) For the purposes of heading No. 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:

- a) Digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and, (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
- b) Analog machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analog elements, control elements and programming elements;
- c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analog elements or an analog machine with digital elements.

B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separately-housed units. A unit is to be regarded as being a part of the complete system if it meets all the following conditions:



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

- a) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units;
- b) it is specifically designed as part of such a system (it must, in particular, unless it is a power supply unit, be able to accept or deliver data in a form (code or signals) which can be used by the system).

Such units presented separately are also to be classified in heading No. 84.71.

Heading No. 84.71 does not cover machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function. Such machines are classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

- 6. Heading No. 84.82 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading No. 73.26.
- 7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading No. 84.79. Heading No. 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

## Subheading Note.

- 1. Subheading No. 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| <b>84.01</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation</b>                              |
| 8401.10      | IES      | -- Nuclear reactors   |
| 8401.20      | ES       | -- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof   |
| 8401.20.10   | I        | --- Mechanically operated   |
| 8401.20.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 8401.30      | IES      | -- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated   |
| 8401.40      | IES      | -- Parts of nuclear reactors  |
| <b>84.02</b> |          | <b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers</b> |
|              |          | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers  |
| 8402.11      | IESM     | -- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour  |
| 8402.12      | IES      | -- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour  |
| 8402.19      | IE M     | -- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers  |
| 8402.19.10   | S        | --- Firetube boilers  |
| 8402.19.90   | S        | --- Other   |
| 8402.20      | IESM     | -- Super-heated water boilers   |
| 8402.90      | ESM      | -- Parts  |
| 8402.90.10   | I        | --- Heat exchangers   |
| 8402.90.90   | I        | --- Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |  |
|------------|------|--|--|
| 84.03      | M    | <b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02</b>   |  |
| 8403.10    | ES   | -- Boilers   |  |
| 8403.10.10 | I    | --- Of a kind used for heating buildings (excluding domestic)  |  |
| 8403.10.9  | I    | --- Other  |  |
| 8403.10.91 | C    | ---- Solid fuel  |  |
| 8403.10.92 | C    | ---- Combination, with solid fuel  |  |
| 8403.10.99 | C    | ---- Other   |  |
| 8403.90    | IES  | -- Parts   |  |
| 84.04      |      | <b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units</b> |  |
| 8404.10    | E M  | -- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03  |  |
| 8404.10.10 | I    | --- Mechanically operated  |  |
| 8404.10.9  | I    | --- Other  |  |
| 8404.10.91 | S    | ---- Superheaters  |  |
| 8404.10.92 | S    | ---- Feed water heaters  |  |
| 8404.10.99 | S    | ---- Other   |  |
| 8404.20    | ESM  | -- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units  |  |
| 8404.20.10 | I    | --- Mechanically operated  |  |
| 8404.20.90 | I    | --- Other  |  |
| 8404.90    | ESM  | -- Parts   |  |
| 8404.90.10 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8404.10.10 or 8404.20.10  |  |
| 8404.90.20 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8404.10.9 or 8404.20.90   |  |
| 84.05      | M    | <b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers</b>                     |  |
| 8405.10    | ES   | -- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers                         |  |
| 8405.10.10 | I    | --- Carbon dioxide generators for use in controlling the atmosphere in greenhouses or in storage plants for fresh fruit or fresh vegetables  |  |
| 8405.10.90 | I    | --- Other  |  |
| 8405.90    | ES   | -- Parts   |  |
| 8405.90.10 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8405.10.10  |  |
| 8405.90.20 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8405.10.90  |  |
| 84.06      |      | <b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines</b>  |  |
|            |      | - Turbines   |  |
| 8406.11    | IESM | -- For marine propulsion   |  |
| 8406.19    | SM   | -- Other   |  |
| 8406.19.10 | I    | --- Stationary steam turbines, back pressure type  |  |
| 8406.19.20 | IE   | --- Stationary steam turbines, condensing type   |  |
| 8406.19.90 | IE   | --- Other  |  |
| 8406.90    | ESM  | -- Parts   |  |
| 8406.90.10 | I    | --- Electro-mechanical speed regulators, and parts thereof, for steam turbines   |  |
| 8406.90.20 | I    | --- Parts of the goods of subheading 8406.11   |  |
| 8406.90.30 | I    | --- Parts of the goods of subheading 8406.19   |  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 84.07

## Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 8407.10    | ESM  | -- Aircraft engines   |
| 8407.10.1  |      | --- For civil aircraft  |
| 8407.10.11 | I    | ---- New, not exceeding 372 kW  |
| 8407.10.12 | I    | ---- New, exceeding 372 kW  |
| 8407.10.13 | I    | ---- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8407.10.90 | I    | ---- Other  |
|            |      | - Marine propulsion engines   |
| 8407.21    | IESM | -- Outboard motors  |
| 8407.29    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 8407.29.10 | I    | --- Inboard-outboard engines  |
| 8407.29.20 | I    | --- Inboard engines   |
|            | SM   | - Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87  |
| 8407.31    | IE   | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc   |
| 8407.32    | E    | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc  |
| 8407.32.10 | I    | --- For the tractors of subheading 8701.20 or the vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04   |
| 8407.32.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8407.33    | E    | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc   |
| 8407.33.10 | I    | --- For the tractors of subheading 8701.20 or the vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04   |
| 8407.33.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8407.34    | E    | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc  |
| 8407.34.10 | I    | --- For the tractors of subheading 8701.20 or the vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04   |
| 8407.34.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8407.90    | ESM  | -- Other engines  |
| 8407.90.10 | I    | --- Of a kind used for lawn mowers  |
| 8407.90.20 | I    | --- Of a power not exceeding 56 kW, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas |
| 8407.90.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 8407.90.92 | I    | ---- To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, of a power less than 4,476 W  |
| 8407.90.93 | I    | ---- To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, other   |
| 8407.90.94 | I    | ---- Other, gas, natural or propane, other than gas turbines  |
| 8407.90.95 | I    | ---- Other, of a power less than 4,476 W  |
| 8407.90.99 | I    | ---- Other  |

## 84.08

## Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 8408.10    | ESM | -- Marine propulsion engines   |
| 8408.10.1  |     | --- Semi-diesel engines; diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 74.6 kW per cylinder or of a power exceeding 207.3 kW per cylinder, regardless of cylinder displacement; diesel engines with a displacement of less than 8,193.5 cm <sup>3</sup> per cylinder |
| 8408.10.11 | I   | ---- Of a power not exceeding 149.2 kW   |
| 8408.10.12 | I   | ---- Of a power exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 223.8 kW  |
| 8408.10.13 | I   | ---- Of a power exceeding 223.8 kW but not exceeding 373 kW  |
| 8408.10.14 | I   | ---- Of a power exceeding 373 kW but not exceeding 746 kW  |
| 8408.10.15 | I   | ---- Of a power exceeding 746 kW   |
| 8408.10.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 8408.10.91 | I   | ---- Of a power not exceeding 149.2 kW   |
| 8408.10.92 | I   | ---- Of a power exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 223.8 kW  |
| 8408.10.93 | I   | ---- Of a power exceeding 223.8 kW but not exceeding 373 kW  |
| 8408.10.94 | I   | ---- Of a power exceeding 373 kW but not exceeding 746 kW  |
| 8408.10.95 | I   | ---- Of a power exceeding 746 kW   |
| 8408.20    | ESM | -- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |      |   |
|--------------|------|------|---|
| 8408.20.10   | I    | ---  | For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors)  |
| 8408.20.9    |      | ---  | Other   |
| 8408.20.91   | I    | ---- | For the tractors of subheading 8701.20 or the vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04   |
| 8408.20.99   | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 8408.90      | E    | --   | Other engines   |
| 8408.90.2    | SM   | ---  | Semi-diesel engines; diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 74.6 kW per cylinder or of a power exceeding 207.3 kW per cylinder, regardless of cylinder displacement; diesel engines with a displacement of less than 8,193.5 cm <sup>3</sup> per cylinder; all of the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas |
| 8408.90.21   | I    | ---- | Of a power not exceeding 149.2 kW   |
| 8408.90.22   | I    | ---- | Of a power exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 373 kW  |
| 8408.90.23   | I    | ---- | Of a power exceeding 373 kW but not exceeding 746 kW  |
| 8408.90.24   | I    | ---- | Of a power exceeding 746 kW but not exceeding 1,119 kW  |
| 8408.90.25   | I    | ---- | Of a power exceeding 1,119 kW   |
| 8408.90.30   | I SM | ---  | For locomotives   |
| 8408.90.9    | SM   | ---  | Other   |
| 8408.90.92   | I    | ---- | Of a kind used for agriculture or horticultural machinery or equipment  |
| 8408.90.93   | I    | ---- | Other, of a power not exceeding 149.2 kW  |
| 8408.90.94   | I    | ---- | Other, of a power exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 373 kW   |
| 8408.90.95   | I    | ---- | Other, of a power exceeding 373 kW but not exceeding 746 kW   |
| 8408.90.96   | I    | ---- | Other, of a power exceeding 746 kW but not exceeding 1,119 kW   |
| 8408.90.97   | I    | ---- | Other, of a power exceeding 1,119 kW  |
| <b>84.09</b> |      |      | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08</b>  |
| 8409.10      | ESM  | --   | For aircraft engines  |
| 8409.10.10   | I    | ---  | Civil   |
| 8409.10.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
|              | SM   | -    | Other   |
| 8409.91      | E    | --   | Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines   |
| 8409.91.1    |      | ---  | Piston ring castings  |
| 8409.91.11   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading No. 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04  |
| 8409.91.12   | I    | ---- | Of marine propulsion engines  |
| 8409.91.19   | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 8409.91.2    |      | ---  | Parts (excluding piston ring castings) of the engines of subheading 8407.29.10 or 8407.90.20  |
| 8409.91.21   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of subheading 8407.29.10   |
| 8409.91.22   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of subheading 8407.90.20   |
| 8409.91.30   | I    | ---  | Parts (excluding piston ring castings) of the engines of subheading 8407.90.10  |
| 8409.91.40   | I    | ---  | Parts (excluding piston ring castings) of the engines of subheading 8407.21   |
| 8409.91.9    |      | ---  | Parts (excluding piston ring castings) of the engines of subheading 8407.29.20, 8407.31, 8407.32, 8407.33, 8407.34 or 8407.90.9   |
| 8409.91.91   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of subheading 8407.29.20   |
| 8409.91.93   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of subheading 8407.90.9  |
| 8409.91.94   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of subheadings 8407.32.10, 8407.33.10 or 8407.34.10  |
| 8409.91.95   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of subheadings 8407.32.90, 8407.33.90 or 8407.34.90  |
| 8409.91.96   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of subheading 8407.31  |
| 8409.99      | E    | --   | Other   |
| 8409.99.1    |      | ---  | Piston ring castings; nozzles and parts thereof   |
| 8409.99.11   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading No. 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04   |
| 8409.99.12   | I    | ---- | Of marine propulsion engines  |
| 8409.99.19   | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 8409.99.20   | I    | ---  | Governors, and parts thereof, for diesel locomotive engines   |
| 8409.99.9    |      | ---  | Other   |
| 8409.99.91   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of subheading 8408.10.1  |
| 8409.99.92   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of subheading 8408.20.10   |
| 8409.99.93   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of subheading 8408.90.2  |
| 8409.99.95   | I    | ---- | Of the engines of subheading 8408.10.9 or 8408.90.9   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |      |  |
|--------------|-----------|------|--|
| 8409.99.96   | I         | ---- | Of the engines of subheading 8408.20.91  |
| 8409.99.97   | I         | ---- | Of the engines of subheading 8408.20.99  |
| <b>84.10</b> | <b>M</b>  |      | <b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor</b>   |
|              | <b>S</b>  |      | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels  |
| 8410.11      |           | --   | Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW  |
| 8410.11.10   | IE        | ---  | Hydraulic turbines   |
| 8410.11.20   | IE        | ---  | Water wheels   |
| 8410.12      |           | --   | Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW  |
| 8410.12.10   | IE        | ---  | Francis type turbines  |
| 8410.12.20   | IE        | ---  | Water wheels   |
| 8410.12.90   | IE        | ---  | Other  |
| 8410.13      |           | --   | Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW   |
| 8410.13.10   | IE        | ---  | Francis type turbines  |
| 8410.13.20   | IE        | ---  | Water wheels   |
| 8410.13.90   | IE        | ---  | Other  |
| 8410.90      | ES        | --   | Parts, including regulators  |
| 8410.90.10   | I         | ---  | Electro-mechanical speed regulators, and parts thereof, for hydraulic turbines   |
| 8410.90.20   | I         | ---  | Other parts of hydraulic turbines  |
| 8410.90.30   | I         | ---  | Parts of water wheels  |
| <b>84.11</b> |           |      | <b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines</b>   |
|              | <b>SM</b> |      | - Turbo-jets   |
| 8411.11      | E         | --   | Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN  |
| 8411.11.1    |           | ---  | Aircraft turbines  |
| 8411.11.11   | I         | ---- | For civil aircraft   |
| 8411.11.19   | I         | ---- | Other  |
| 8411.11.90   | I         | ---  | Other  |
| 8411.12      | E         | --   | Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN  |
| 8411.12.1    |           | ---  | Aircraft turbines  |
| 8411.12.11   | I         | ---- | For civil aircraft   |
| 8411.12.19   | I         | ---- | Other  |
| 8411.12.90   | I         | ---  | Other  |
|              | <b>SM</b> |      | - Turbo-propellers   |
| 8411.21      | E         | --   | Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW  |
| 8411.21.1    |           | ---  | Aircraft turbines  |
| 8411.21.11   | I         | ---- | For civil aircraft   |
| 8411.21.19   | I         | ---- | Other  |
| 8411.21.90   | I         | ---  | Other  |
| 8411.22      | E         | --   | Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW  |
| 8411.22.1    |           | ---  | Aircraft turbines  |
| 8411.22.11   | I         | ---- | For civil aircraft   |
| 8411.22.19   | I         | ---- | Other  |
| 8411.22.90   | I         | ---  | Other  |
|              | <b>SM</b> |      | - Other gas turbines   |
| 8411.81      | E         | --   | Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW  |
| 8411.81.10   | I         | ---  | Of a power not exceeding 746 kW, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas |
| 8411.81.9    |           | ---  | Other  |
| 8411.81.91   | I         | ---- | For locomotives  |
| 8411.81.92   | I         | ---- | Aircraft turbines, for civil aircraft  |
| 8411.81.93   | I         | ---- | Aircraft turbines, other   |
| 8411.81.99   | I         | ---- | Other  |
| 8411.82      | E         | --   | Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |     |   |
|--------------|------|-----|---|
| 8411.82.10   | I    | --- | Of a power exceeding 44,742 kW, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas |
| 8411.82.9    |      | --- | Other   |
| 8411.82.91   | I    | --- | For locomotives   |
| 8411.82.92   | I    | --- | For marine propulsion   |
| 8411.82.93   | I    | --- | Aircraft turbines, for civil aircraft   |
| 8411.82.94   | I    | --- | Aircraft turbines, other  |
| 8411.82.99   | I    | --- | Other   |
|              |      | -   | Parts   |
| 8411.91      | ESM  | --  | Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers   |
| 8411.91.10   | I    | --- | For non-aircraft turbines   |
| 8411.91.2    |      | --- | For aircraft turbines   |
| 8411.91.21   | I    | --- | For civil aircraft  |
| 8411.91.29   | I    | --- | Other   |
| 8411.99      | ESM  | --  | Other   |
| 8411.99.10   | I    | --- | Of the gas turbines of subheading 8411.81.10 or 8411.82.10  |
| 8411.99.2    |      | --- | Of the gas turbines of subheading 8411.81.9 or 8411.82.9  |
| 8411.99.21   | I    | --- | For civil aircraft  |
| 8411.99.22   | I    | --- | For other aircraft  |
| 8411.99.29   | I    | --- | Other   |
| <b>84.12</b> |      |     | <b>Other engines and motors</b>   |
| 8412.10      | IESM | --  | Reaction engines other than turbo-jets  |
|              |      | -   | Hydraulic power engines and motors  |
| 8412.21      | ESM  | --  | Linear acting (cylinders)   |
| 8412.21.10   | I    | --- | Tie-rod type  |
| 8412.21.20   | I    | --- | Weld fused type   |
| 8412.21.9    |      | --- | Other   |
| 8412.21.91   | I    | --- | Telescoping   |
| 8412.21.92   | I    | --- | Rodless   |
| 8412.21.99   | I    | --- | Other   |
| 8412.29      | ESM  | --  | Other   |
| 8412.29.10   | I    | --- | To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas                          |
| 8412.29.9    |      | --- | Other   |
| 8412.29.91   | I    | --- | Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion  |
| 8412.29.92   | I    | --- | Other, unlimited rotary acting, gear type   |
| 8412.29.93   | I    | --- | Other, unlimited rotary acting, radial piston type  |
| 8412.29.94   | I    | --- | Other, unlimited rotary acting, axial piston type   |
| 8412.29.95   | I    | --- | Other, unlimited rotary acting  |
| 8412.29.99   | I    | --- | Other   |
|              |      | -   | Pneumatic power engines and motors  |
| 8412.31      | IESM | --  | Linear acting (cylinders)   |
| 8412.39      | ES   | --  | Other   |
| 8412.39.10   | I    | --- | To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas                          |
| 8412.39.90   | I    | --- | Other   |
| 8412.80      | ESM  | --  | Other   |
| 8412.80.10   | I    | --- | Steam or other vapour piston engines, not incorporating boilers, for marine propulsion  |
| 8412.80.20   | I    | --- | Windmills   |
| 8412.80.30   | I    | --- | Spring-operated or weight-operated engines or motors  |
| 8412.80.90   | I    | --- | Other   |
| 8412.90      | I    | --  | Parts   |
| 8412.90.10   | ESM  | --- | Of the hydraulic power engines and motors of subheading 8412.21 or 8412.29  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 8412.90.20   | ESM      | --- Of the pneumatic power engines and motors of subheading 8412.31 or 8412.39                 |
| 8412.90.90   | ESM      | --- Other  |
| <b>84.13</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators</b>      |
|              |          | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device                                |
| 8413.11      | E        | -- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages |
| 8413.11.10   | I S      | --- For gasoline dispensing  |
| 8413.11.90   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 8413.19      | E        | -- Other   |
| 8413.19.10   | I S      | --- For fuel oil dispensing  |
| 8413.19.9    | S        | --- Other  |
| 8413.19.91   | I        | ---- Automatic dosage pumps (infusion pumps) of a kind used for administering medicine         |
| 8413.19.99   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 8413.20      | ES       | -- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19                           |
| 8413.20.10   | I        | --- Domestic water pumps   |
| 8413.20.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8413.30      | S        | -- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines            |
| 8413.30.1    | E        | --- Fuel injection pumps for diesel or semi-diesel engines                                     |
| 8413.30.11   | I        | ---- For marine engines  |
| 8413.30.12   | I        | ---- For locomotive engines  |
| 8413.30.13   | I        | ---- For aircraft engines  |
| 8413.30.14   | I        | ---- For engines for motor vehicles of Chapter 87  |
| 8413.30.19   | I        | ---- For other engines   |
| 8413.30.2    | E        | --- Other fuel pumps   |
| 8413.30.21   | I        | ---- For marine engines  |
| 8413.30.22   | I        | ---- For locomotive engines  |
| 8413.30.23   | I        | ---- For aircraft engines  |
| 8413.30.24   | I        | ---- For engines for motor vehicles of Chapter 87  |
| 8413.30.29   | I        | ---- For other engines   |
| 8413.30.3    | E        | --- Lubricating pumps  |
| 8413.30.31   | I        | ---- For marine engines  |
| 8413.30.32   | I        | ---- For locomotive engines  |
| 8413.30.33   | I        | ---- For aircraft engines  |
| 8413.30.34   | I        | ---- For engines for motor vehicles of Chapter 87  |
| 8413.30.39   | I        | ---- For other engines   |
| 8413.30.4    | E        | --- Cooling medium pumps   |
| 8413.30.41   | I        | ---- For marine engines  |
| 8413.30.42   | I        | ---- For locomotive engines  |
| 8413.30.43   | I        | ---- For aircraft engines  |
| 8413.30.44   | I        | ---- For engines for motor vehicles of Chapter 87  |
| 8413.30.49   | I        | ---- For other engines   |
| 8413.40      | IES      | -- Concrete pumps  |
| 8413.50      | ES       | -- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps   |
| 8413.50.10   | I        | --- Mud, pumps of a power exceeding 745 kW   |
| 8413.50.9    |          | --- Other  |
| 8413.50.91   | I        | ---- Single-acting pumps   |
| 8413.50.92   | I        | ---- Diaphragm pumps   |
| 8413.50.93   | I        | ---- Other, radial piston type hydraulic fluid power pumps                                     |
| 8413.50.94   | I        | ---- Other hydraulic fluid power pumps   |
| 8413.50.99   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 8413.60      | ES       | -- Other rotary positive displacement pumps  |
| 8413.60.1    |          | --- Vane type  |
| 8413.60.11   | I        | ---- Hydraulic fluid power pumps   |
| 8413.60.12   | I        | ---- Other, oilwell or oilfield pumps  |
| 8413.60.13   | I        | ---- Other, roller pumps   |
| 8413.60.19   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 8413.60.2    |          | --- Gear type  |
| 8413.60.21   | I        | ---- Hydraulic fluid power pumps   |
| 8413.60.22   | I        | ---- Other, oilwell or oilfield pumps  |
| 8413.60.23   | I        | ---- Other, roller pumps   |
| 8413.60.29   | I        | ---- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 8413.60.3  |     | --- Cam type  |
| 8413.60.31 | I   | ---- Hydraulic fluid power pumps  |
| 8413.60.32 | I   | ---- Other, oilwell or oilfield pumps   |
| 8413.60.33 | I   | ---- Other, roller pumps  |
| 8413.60.39 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8413.60.4  |     | --- Helicoidal type   |
| 8413.60.41 | I   | ---- Hydraulic fluid power pumps  |
| 8413.60.42 | I   | ---- Other, oilwell or oilfield pumps   |
| 8413.60.43 | I   | ---- Other, roller pumps  |
| 8413.60.49 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8413.60.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 8413.60.91 | I   | ---- Hydraulic fluid power pumps  |
| 8413.60.92 | I   | ---- Other, oilwell or oilfield pumps   |
| 8413.60.93 | I   | ---- Other, roller pumps  |
| 8413.60.99 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8413.70    | ES  | -- Other centrifugal pumps  |
| 8413.70.1  |     | --- Milk pumps; multi-stage single suction pumps with head over 5516 kPa, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas |
| 8413.70.11 | I   | ---- Milk pumps, single stage, single suction, close coupled with discharge outlet under 5.08 cm in diameter  |
| 8413.70.12 | I   | ---- Milk pumps, single stage, single suction, close coupled with discharge outlet 5.08 cm or over in diameter  |
| 8413.70.13 | I   | ---- Milk pumps, single stage, single suction, frame mounted with discharge outlet under 7.6 cm in diameter   |
| 8413.70.14 | I   | ---- Milk pumps, single stage, single suction, frame mounted with discharge outlet 7.6 cm or over in diameter   |
| 8413.70.15 | I   | ---- Milk pumps, single stage, double suction   |
| 8413.70.16 | I   | ---- Milk pumps, multi-stage, single or double suction  |
| 8413.70.17 | I   | ---- Milk pumps, other  |
| 8413.70.18 | I   | ---- Multi-stage single suction pumps with head over 5,516 kPa, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas    |
| 8413.70.8  |     | --- Other, single stage, single suction type  |
| 8413.70.81 | I   | ---- Close coupled with discharge outlet under 5.08 cm in diameter  |
| 8413.70.82 | I   | ---- Close coupled with discharge outlet 5.08 cm or over in diameter  |
| 8413.70.83 | I   | ---- Frame mounted with discharge outlet under 7.6 cm in diameter   |
| 8413.70.84 | I   | ---- Frame mounted with discharge outlet 7.6 cm or over in diameter   |
| 8413.70.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 8413.70.92 | I   | ---- Multi-stage, single suction type   |
| 8413.70.93 | I   | ---- Multi-stage, double suction type   |
| 8413.70.94 | I   | ---- Stock pumps for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard  |
| 8413.70.95 | I   | ---- Submersible pumps  |
| 8413.70.99 | I   | ---- Other  |
|            |     | - Other pumps; liquid elevators   |
| 8413.81    | E   | -- Pumps  |
| 8413.81.10 | I S | --- Ejector pumps   |
| 8413.81.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 8413.81.91 | I   | ---- Turbine pumps  |
| 8413.81.92 | I S | ---- Self-contained household water system pumps and windmill pumps   |
| 8413.81.99 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 8413.82    | IES | -- Liquid elevators   |
|            |     | - Parts   |
| 8413.91    | E   | -- Of pumps   |
| 8413.91.10 | I S | --- Sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods designed for oilfield related pumps, and parts thereof  |
| 8413.91.21 | I   | ---- Of subheading 8413.30.1  |
| 8413.91.22 | I   | ---- Of subheading 8413.50.10   |
| 8413.91.23 | I   | ---- Of subheading 8413.70.10   |
| 8413.91.24 | I   | ---- Of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19   |
| 8413.91.25 | I   | ---- Of subheading 8413.20  |
| 8413.91.26 | I   | ---- Of subheading 8413.30.2, 8413.30.3 or 8413.30.4  |
| 8413.91.27 | I   | ---- Of subheading 8413.40  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 8413.91.4  | S   | --- Of subheading 8413.50.9   |
| 8413.91.41 | I   | ---- Of hydraulic fluid power pumps   |
| 8413.91.49 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8413.91.5  | S   | --- Of subheading 8413.60   |
| 8413.91.51 | I   | ---- Of hydraulic fluid power pumps   |
| 8413.91.59 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8413.91.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 8413.91.91 | I S | ---- Of subheading 8413.70.8 and 8413.70.9  |
| 8413.91.92 | I S | ---- Of subheading 8413.81  |
| 8413.92    | IES | -- Of liquid elevators  |
| 84.14      |     | <b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters</b>   |
| 8414.10    | ESM | -- Vacuum pumps   |
| 8414.10.10 | I   | --- High vacuum pumps (not exceeding 500 microns)   |
| 8414.10.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 8414.20    | IES | -- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps   |
| 8414.30    | E M | -- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment  |
| 8414.30.1  | S   | --- Semihermetic compressors  |
| 8414.30.11 | I   | ---- Of a power not exceeding 186.5 W   |
| 8414.30.12 | I   | ---- Other screw type of a power not exceeding 149.2 kW   |
| 8414.30.13 | I   | ---- Other screw type of a power exceeding 149.2 kW   |
| 8414.30.14 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type) for all refrigerants except ammonia for automobiles   |
| 8414.30.15 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type), for all refrigerants except ammonia, other than for automobiles of a power exceeding 186.5 W but not exceeding 746.2 W   |
| 8414.30.16 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type), for all refrigerants except ammonia, other than for automobiles of a power exceeding 746.2 W but not exceeding 2.2 kW  |
| 8414.30.17 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type), for all refrigerants except ammonia, other than for automobiles of a power exceeding 2.2 kW but not exceeding 7.46 kW  |
| 8414.30.18 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type), for all refrigerants except ammonia, other than for automobiles of a power exceeding 7.46 kW   |
| 8414.30.19 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type) for ammonia   |
| 8414.30.9  | S   | --- Other   |
| 8414.30.91 | I   | ---- Of a power not exceeding 186.5 W   |
| 8414.30.92 | I   | ---- Other, screw type, of a power not exceeding 149.2 kW   |
| 8414.30.93 | I   | ---- Other, screw type, of a power exceeding 149.2 kW   |
| 8414.30.94 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type), for all refrigerants except ammonia, for automobiles   |
| 8414.30.95 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type), for all refrigerants except ammonia, other than for automobiles, of a power exceeding 186.5 W but not exceeding 746.2 W  |
| 8414.30.96 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type), for all refrigerants except ammonia, other than for automobiles, of a power exceeding 746.2 W but not exceeding 2.2 kW   |
| 8414.30.97 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type), for all refrigerants except ammonia, other than for automobiles, of a power exceeding 2.2 kW but not exceeding 7.46 kW   |
| 8414.30.98 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type), for all refrigerants except ammonia, other than for automobiles, of a power exceeding 7.46 kW  |
| 8414.30.99 | I   | ---- Other (exc screw type) for ammonia   |
| 8414.40    | ESM | -- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing  |
| 8414.40.10 | I   | --- Having a capacity exceeding 0.75 m <sup>3</sup> /s, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas |
| 8414.40.20 | I   | --- Having a capacity not exceeding 0.02 m <sup>3</sup> /s  |
| 8414.40.30 | I   | --- Having a capacity exceeding 0.02 m <sup>3</sup> /s but not exceeding 0.08 m <sup>3</sup> /s   |
| 8414.40.40 | I   | --- Having a capacity exceeding 0.08 m <sup>3</sup> /s but not exceeding 0.2 m <sup>3</sup> /s  |
| 8414.40.50 | I   | --- Having a capacity exceeding 0.2 m <sup>3</sup> /s but not exceeding 0.5 m <sup>3</sup> /s   |
| 8414.40.60 | I   | --- Having a capacity exceeding 0.5 m <sup>3</sup> /s   |
|            |     | - Fans  |
| 8414.51    | ESM | -- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W  |
| 8414.51.10 | I   | --- Floor fans  |
| 8414.51.20 | I   | --- Ceiling or roof fans  |
| 8414.51.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 8414.59    | E   | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |      |   |
|------------|-------|------|---|
| 8414.59.10 | I S M | ---  | Floor fans  |
| 8414.59.20 | I     | ---  | Ceiling or roof fans  |
| 8414.59.30 | I     | ---  | Other fans, suitable for use with motor vehicles  |
| 8414.59.9  | M     | ---  | Other fans (blowers)  |
| 8414.59.91 | I S   | ---- | Axial type  |
| 8414.59.92 | I S   | ---- | Centrifugal type  |
| 8414.59.93 | I S   | ---- | Lobe type   |
| 8414.59.99 | I S   | ---- | Other   |
| 8414.60    | IE M  | --   | Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm   |
| 8414.60.10 | S     | ---  | Fans, range hood, exhaust   |
| 8414.60.20 | S     | ---  | Range hoods, complete   |
| 8414.60.90 | S     | ---  | Other   |
| 8414.80    | M     | --   | Other   |
| 8414.80.1  | ES    | ---  | Air compressors   |
| 8414.80.11 | I     | ---- | Liquid-cooled, reciprocating, of a power not exceeding 7 kW   |
| 8414.80.12 | I     | ---- | Liquid-cooled, reciprocating, of a power exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 112 kW  |
| 8414.80.13 | I     | ---- | Liquid-cooled, reciprocating, of a power exceeding 112 kW   |
| 8414.80.14 | I     | ---- | Air-cooled, reciprocating, of a power not exceeding 7 kW  |
| 8414.80.15 | I     | ---- | Air-cooled, reciprocating, of a power exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 112 kW   |
| 8414.80.16 | I     | ---- | Air-cooled, reciprocating, of a power exceeding 112 kW  |
| 8414.80.17 | I     | ---- | Rotary compressors, vane or screw type  |
| 8414.80.18 | I     | ---- | Rotary compressors, centrifugal type  |
| 8414.80.19 | I     | ---- | Rotary compressors, other   |
| 8414.80.2  | ES    | ---  | Gas compressors   |
| 8414.80.21 | I     | ---- | Reciprocating, of a power not exceeding 186 kW  |
| 8414.80.22 | I     | ---- | Reciprocating, of a power exceeding 186 kW but not exceeding 746 kW   |
| 8414.80.23 | I     | ---- | Reciprocating, of a power exceeding 746 kW  |
| 8414.80.24 | I     | ---- | Centrifugal type  |
| 8414.80.25 | I     | ---- | Diaphragm type  |
| 8414.80.29 | I     | ---- | Other   |
| 8414.80.90 | IES   | ---  | Other   |
| 8414.90    | S     | --   | Parts   |
| 8414.90.10 | IE M  | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8414.10  |
| 8414.90.20 | IE M  | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8414.30  |
| 8414.90.30 | IE M  | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8414.40  |
| 8414.90.40 | IE M  | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8414.51  |
| 8414.90.50 | IE M  | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8414.59  |
| 8414.90.60 | IE M  | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8414.20, 8414.60 or 8414.80  |
| 84.15      |       |      | <b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated</b> |
| 8415.10    | ESM   | --   | Window or wall types, self-contained  |
| 8415.10.1  |       | ---  | Domestic type   |
| 8415.10.11 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity not exceeding 8,400 kJ   |
| 8415.10.14 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity exceeding 8,400 kJ but not exceeding 9,477 kJ  |
| 8415.10.15 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity exceeding 9,477 kJ but not exceeding 12,700 kJ   |
| 8415.10.16 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity exceeding 12,700 kJ but not exceeding 16,112 kJ  |
| 8415.10.17 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity exceeding 16,112 kJ  |
| 8415.10.2  |       | ---  | Other   |
| 8415.10.21 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity not exceeding 8,400 kJ   |
| 8415.10.25 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity exceeding 8,400 kJ but not exceeding 9,477 kJ  |
| 8415.10.26 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity exceeding 9,477 kJ but not exceeding 16,112 kJ   |
| 8415.10.27 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity exceeding 16,112 kJ but not exceeding 16,900 kJ  |
| 8415.10.28 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity exceeding 16,900 kJ but not exceeding 31,700 kJ  |
| 8415.10.29 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity exceeding 31,700 kJ  |
|            |       | -    | Other   |
| 8415.81    | ESM   | --   | Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle   |
| 8415.81.1  |       | ---  | Self-contained  |
| 8415.81.11 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity not exceeding 56,868 kJ  |
| 8415.81.12 | I     | ---- | Of a heat capacity exceeding 56,868 kJ  |
| 8415.81.90 | I     | ---  | Other   |
| 8415.82    | E     | --   | Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 8415.82.10   | I SM     | --- Automobile type, presented in complete kits  |
| 8415.82.20   | I        | --- Portable type, of a weight not exceeding 25 kg and of a heat capacity not exceeding 6,330 kJ   |
| 8415.82.30   | SM       | --- For railway cars   |
| 8415.82.50   | S        | --- Unitary air conditioners, for buildings under 126,500 kJ   |
| 8415.82.60   | S        | --- Unitary air conditioners, for buildings, 126,500 kJ or more  |
| 8415.82.9    | SM       | --- Other  |
| 8415.82.91   | I        | ---- Dehumidifiers incorporating a refrigeration unit  |
| 8415.82.99   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 8415.83      | ESM      | -- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit  |
| 8415.83.30   | I        | --- Automotive air conditioners  |
| 8415.83.9    |          | --- Other  |
| 8415.83.91   | I        | ---- Condensing units of a heat capacity exceeding 56,868 kJ   |
| 8415.83.92   | I        | ---- Condensing units of a heat capacity not exceeding 56,868 kJ   |
| 8415.83.93   | I        | ---- Heat exchangers   |
| 8415.83.99   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 8415.90      | ESM      | -- Parts   |
| 8415.90.10   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8415.10.1   |
| 8415.90.20   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8415.82.10 or 8415.82.20  |
| 8415.90.3    |          | --- Of the goods of subheading 8415.10.2, 8415.81, 8415.82.9 or 8415.83  |
| 8415.90.31   | I        | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8415.82.9 or 8415.83   |
| 8415.90.32   | I        | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8415.10.2 or 8415.81   |
| <b>84.16</b> |          | <b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances</b> |
| 8416.10      | E M      | -- Furnace burners for liquid fuel   |
| 8416.10.10   | I S      | --- For domestic type furnaces   |
| 8416.10.9    |          | --- Other  |
| 8416.10.91   | I S      | ---- For heating buildings   |
| 8416.10.99   | I S      | ---- Other   |
| 8416.20      | E M      | -- Other furnace burners, including combination burners  |
| 8416.20.1    | I        | --- For domestic furnaces  |
| 8416.20.11   | S        | ---- Gas burners   |
| 8416.20.19   | S        | ---- Other   |
| 8416.20.20   | I        | --- For other furnaces for heating buildings   |
| 8416.20.9    |          | --- Other  |
| 8416.20.91   | I        | ---- Combination burners   |
| 8416.20.92   | I S      | ---- Gas burners   |
| 8416.20.99   | I S      | ---- Other burners   |
| 8416.30      | ESM      | -- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances  |
| 8416.30.10   | I        | --- For domestic type furnaces   |
| 8416.30.20   | I        | --- For other furnaces for heating buildings   |
| 8416.30.9    |          | --- Other  |
| 8416.30.92   | I        | ---- Mechanical grates for plant   |
| 8416.30.99   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 8416.90      | ESM      | -- Parts   |
| 8416.90.10   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8416.10.99, 8416.20.9 or 8416.30.9  |
| 8416.90.20   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8416.10.10, 8416.10.91, 8416.20.1, 8416.20.20, 8416.30.10 or 8416.30.20   |
| <b>84.17</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric</b>   |
| 8417.10      | ES       | -- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals  |
| 8417.10.10   | I        | --- Rotary open-hearth furnaces; amalgam cleaners  |
| 8417.10.20   | I        | --- Furnaces and ovens for sintering iron ore or flue dust   |
| 8417.10.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8417.20      | IES      | -- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens   |
| 8417.80      | ES       | -- Other   |
| 8417.80.10   | I        | --- Toasting ovens and puffing ovens, of a kind used for the preparation of processed breakfast cereal foods   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |     |  |
|--------------|------|-----|--|
| 8417.80.9    |      | --- | Other  |
| 8417.80.91   | I    | --- | For cement plant   |
| 8417.80.92   | I    | --- | For glass plant  |
| 8417.80.93   | I    | --- | For wood carbonization   |
| 8417.80.94   | I    | --- | For enamel baking  |
| 8417.80.95   | I    | --- | For radio-active materials   |
| 8417.80.99   | I    | --- | Other  |
| 8417.90      | ES   | --  | Parts  |
| 8417.90.10   | I    | --- | Retorts for the goods of subheading 8417.10  |
| 8417.90.9    |      | --- | Other  |
| 8417.90.91   | I    | --- | Of the goods of subheading 8417.10.20 or 8417.80.10  |
| 8417.90.92   | I    | --- | Of the goods of subheading 8417.10.10  |
| 8417.90.93   | I    | --- | Of the goods of subheading 8417.20   |
| 8417.90.94   | I    | --- | Of the goods of subheading 8417.10.90  |
| 8417.90.95   | I    | --- | Of the goods of subheading 8417.80.9   |
| <b>84.18</b> |      |     | <b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15</b>  |
| 8418.10      | ESM  | --  | Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors  |
| 8418.10.1    |      | --- | Electric, having a refrigerator capacity, by volume, of 380 l or more  |
| 8418.10.11   | I    | --- | Having a refrigeration capacity, by volume of 380 litres but not exceeding 524 litres  |
| 8418.10.12   | I    | --- | Having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, exceeding 524 litres   |
| 8418.10.9    |      | --- | Other  |
| 8418.10.92   | I    | --- | Compression-type, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, not exceeding 183 litres   |
| 8418.10.93   | I    | --- | Compression-type, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, exceeding 183 litres but not exceeding 268 litres  |
| 8418.10.94   | I    | --- | Compression-type, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, exceeding 268 litres but not exceeding 381 litres  |
| 8418.10.95   | I    | --- | Compression-type, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, exceeding 381 litres   |
| 8418.10.99   | I    | --- | Other  |
|              |      | -   | Refrigerators, household type  |
| 8418.21      | ESM  | --  | Compression-type   |
| 8418.21.10   | I    | --- | Electric, having a refrigerator capacity, by volume, of 380 l or more  |
| 8418.21.9    |      | --- | Other  |
| 8418.21.91   | I    | --- | Having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, not exceeding 184 litres   |
| 8418.21.92   | I    | --- | Having a refrigeration capacity, by volume exceeding 184 litres but not exceeding 266 litres   |
| 8418.21.93   | I    | --- | Having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, exceeding 266 litres, but less than 380 litres   |
| 8418.22      | ESM  | --  | Absorption-type, electrical  |
| 8418.22.10   | I    | --- | Having a refrigerator capacity, by volume, of 380 l or more  |
| 8418.22.9    |      | --- | Other  |
| 8418.22.91   | I    | --- | Absorption type, combination gas-electric  |
| 8418.22.99   | I    | --- | Other  |
| 8418.29      | IESM | --  | Other  |
| 8418.30      | IESM | --  | Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity   |
| 8418.40      | IESM | --  | Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity   |
| 8418.50      | E M  | --  | Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture   |
| 8418.50.10   | I S  | --- | Refrigerating or refrigerating-freezing type   |
| 8418.50.20   | I S  | --- | Freezing type  |
|              |      | -   | Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps  |
| 8418.61      | E    | --  | Compression-type units whose condensers are heat exchangers  |
| 8418.61.1    | SM   | --- | Combination makers and dispensers of ice cubes, slush drinks or soft ice-cream; water coolers (office-type drinking fountains with integrally incorporated refrigeration units); ice-cream mixers or milk coolers for dairy purposes; egg cooling cabinets or milk coolers for use on the farm |
| 8418.61.11   | I    | --- | Ice-cube makers and dispensers   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 8418.61.12 | I    | ---- | Soft ice-cream makers and dispensers   |
| 8418.61.13 | I    | ---- | Water coolers  |
| 8418.61.14 | I    | ---- | Milk coolers   |
| 8418.61.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 8418.61.20 | I    | ---- | Commercial refrigerating installations (store type)  |
| 8418.61.3  | SM   | ---- | Refrigeration condensing units   |
| 8418.61.32 | I    | ---- | Of a power not exceeding 746 W   |
| 8418.61.33 | I    | ---- | Of a power exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 2.2 kW  |
| 8418.61.34 | I    | ---- | Of a power exceeding 2.2 kW but not exceeding 7.5 kW   |
| 8418.61.35 | I    | ---- | Of a power exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22.3 kW  |
| 8418.61.36 | I    | ---- | Of a power exceeding 22.3 kW   |
| 8418.61.4  | SM   | ---- | Liquid chillers  |
| 8418.61.41 | I    | ---- | Centrifugal liquid chilling refrigeration unit, open type  |
| 8418.61.42 | I    | ---- | Centrifugal liquid chilling refrigeration unit, hermetic type  |
| 8418.61.43 | I    | ---- | Absorption liquid chilling unit  |
| 8418.61.44 | I    | ---- | Reciprocating liquid chilling refrigerating unit   |
| 8418.61.9  |      | ---- | Other  |
| 8418.61.91 | I S  | ---- | Refrigeration units, of a kind used for lorries (trucks), trailers or vans   |
| 8418.61.99 | I S  | ---- | Other  |
| 8418.69    | IE M | --   | Other  |
| 8418.69.10 | S    | ---- | Refrigeration condensing units, absorption   |
| 8418.69.90 | S    | ---- | Other  |
|            | M    | -    | Parts  |
| 8418.91    | ES   | --   | Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment  |
| 8418.91.10 | I    | ---- | For the goods of subheading 8418.10.1, 8418.10.9, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90, 8418.22, 8418.29, 8418.50.10 or 8418.61.20   |
| 8418.91.20 | I    | ---- | For the goods of subheading 8418.30 or 8418.40   |
| 8418.91.30 | I    | ---- | For the goods of subheading 8418.61.1  |
| 8418.91.40 | I    | ---- | For the goods of subheading 8418.50.20, 8418.61.3, 8418.61.4, 8418.61.9 or 8418.69   |
| 8418.99    | ES   | --   | Other  |
| 8418.99.1  |      | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8418.10.1, 8418.10.9, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90, 8418.22, 8418.29, 8418.50.10 or 8418.61.20  |
| 8418.99.11 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8418.10.1, 8418.10.9, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90 or 8418.29   |
| 8418.99.12 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8418.50.10 or 8418.61.20  |
| 8418.99.13 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8418.22   |
| 8418.99.20 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8418.30 or 8418.40  |
| 8418.99.30 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8418.61.1   |
| 8418.99.40 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8418.50.20, 8418.61.3, 8418.61.4, 8418.61.9 or 8418.69  |
| 84.19      |      |      | <b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric</b> |
|            |      |      | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric   |
| 8419.11    | ESM  | --   | Instantaneous gas water heaters  |
| 8419.11.10 | I    | ---- | For domestic use   |
| 8419.11.90 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 8419.19    | ESM  | --   | Other  |
| 8419.19.10 | I    | ---- | For domestic use   |
| 8419.19.90 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 8419.20    | ESM  | --   | Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers  |
| 8419.20.10 | I    | ---- | Medical or surgical sterilizers  |
| 8419.20.20 | I    | ---- | Laboratory sterilizers   |
|            |      | -    | Dryers   |
| 8419.31    | E M  | --   | For agricultural products  |
| 8419.31.10 | I S  | ---- | Grain or hay dryers  |
| 8419.31.20 | I    | ---- | Milk dryers  |
| 8419.31.90 | I S  | ---- | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 8419.32    | ESM  | -- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard  |
| 8419.32.10 | I    | --- Veneer dryers   |
| 8419.32.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 8419.32.91 | I    | ---- For wood or paper pulp   |
| 8419.32.92 | I    | ---- For paper or paperboard  |
| 8419.39    | ESM  | -- Other  |
| 8419.39.10 | I    | --- Of a kind used for the preparation of pasta (including macaroni) or tobacco; louvre dryers for preparing processed breakfast cereal foods   |
| 8419.39.20 | I    | --- Of a kind used for drying coal  |
| 8419.39.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8419.40    | IESM | -- Distilling or rectifying plant   |
| 8419.50    | E M  | -- Heat exchange units  |
| 8419.50.10 | I    | --- Braised aluminum heat exchangers for cryogenic services in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas |
| 8419.50.20 | S    | --- Cooling towers  |
| 8419.50.30 | I    | --- Pasteurizers for dairy purposes   |
| 8419.50.9  | S    | --- Other   |
| 8419.50.91 | I    | ---- Mechanically operated  |
| 8419.50.99 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 8419.60    | IESM | -- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases  |
|            | M    | - Other machinery, plant and equipment  |
| 8419.81    | E    | -- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food   |
| 8419.81.10 | I    | --- Of a kind used for the preparation of cheese (excluding cheese vats), pasta (including macaroni), chewing gum or cotton candy; cooker-extruders or puffing guns, for making processed breakfast cereal foods; mechanically operated popcorn cookers                           |
| 8419.81.2  |      | --- Coffee roasters; machines for making hot drinks   |
| 8419.81.21 | I    | --- Coffee roasters   |
| 8419.81.22 | S    | --- Coffee makers (excluding household), electric   |
| 8419.81.23 | I    | --- Machines for making hot drinks  |
| 8419.81.24 | I    | --- Continuous pressure preheaters or cookers or atmospheric preheaters or cookers, for sterilizing or cooking or for both sterilizing and cooking food products in hermetically sealed containers  |
| 8419.81.30 | I S  | --- Food fryers, equipped with automatic conveyors  |
| 8419.81.4  |      | --- Electrically heated (exc microwave ovens)   |
| 8419.81.41 | I    | --- Toasters  |
| 8419.81.49 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8419.81.50 | I    | --- Microwave ovens (exc household)   |
| 8419.81.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 8419.89    | ES   | -- Other  |
| 8419.89.10 | I    | --- Pasteurizers for dairy purposes; sanitary milk or cream vats (excluding those of subheading 8434.20.10); apparatus of a kind used for sterilizing bulbs; power bottle sterilizers for dairy purposes  |
| 8419.89.20 | I    | --- Apparatus for the heating of hot packs for use in the treatment of poliomyelitis  |
| 8419.89.30 | I    | --- Milk evaporators  |
| 8419.89.4  |      | --- Mechanically operated   |
| 8419.89.41 | I    | --- For making paper pulp, paper or paperboard  |
| 8419.89.42 | I    | --- Designed for cooling, for food or beverages   |
| 8419.89.43 | I    | --- Designed for cooling, other   |
| 8419.89.44 | I    | --- Other, for food or beverages  |
| 8419.89.45 | I    | --- Other, for rubber or plastics   |
| 8419.89.49 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8419.89.50 | I    | --- Other, for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard   |
| 8419.89.6  |      | --- Other, designed for cooling   |
| 8419.89.61 | I    | --- For food or beverages   |
| 8419.89.69 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8419.89.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 8419.89.91 | I    | --- For food or beverages   |
| 8419.89.92 | I    | --- For rubber or plastics  |
| 8419.89.99 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8419.90    | ESM  | -- Parts  |
| 8419.90.1  |      | --- Of the goods of subheading 8419.81.4, 8419.81.50 and 8419.81.90   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |      |  |
|------------|---|------|--|
| 8419.90.11 | I | ---- | Of apparatus of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations  |
| 8419.90.19 | I | ---- | Other  |
| 8419.90.20 | I | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8419.31.20 or 8419.89.30  |
| 8419.90.30 | I | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8419.11.10 or 8419.19.1   |
| 8419.90.4  |   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8419.11.90, 8419.19.90, 8419.50.99, 8419.89.50, 8419.89.6 or 8419.89.9                              |
| 8419.90.41 | I | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8419.11.90 and 8419.19.90   |
| 8419.90.42 | I | ---- | Other of machinery and plant for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard  |
| 8419.90.43 | I | ---- | Other of apparatus of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations  |
| 8419.90.49 | I | ---- | Other  |
| 8419.90.5  |   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8419.20.10, 8419.31.10, 8419.32.10, 8419.39.10, 8419.81.10, 8419.89.10 or 8419.89.20                |
| 8419.90.51 | I | ---- | Of machinery and plant for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard  |
| 8419.90.52 | I | ---- | Of apparatus of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations  |
| 8419.90.53 | I | ---- | Of medical or surgical sterilizers   |
| 8419.90.59 | I | ---- | Other  |
| 8419.90.6  |   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8419.81.30  |
| 8419.90.61 | I | ---- | Of apparatus of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations  |
| 8419.90.69 | I | ---- | Other  |
| 8419.90.7  |   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8419.20.20, 8419.31.90, 8419.32.9, 8419.39.90, 8419.40, 8419.50.91, 8419.60, 8419.81.2 or 8419.89.4 |
| 8419.90.71 | I | ---- | Of machinery and plant for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard  |
| 8419.90.72 | I | ---- | Of apparatus of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations  |
| 8419.90.74 | I | ---- | Of laboratory sterilizers  |
| 8419.90.79 | I | ---- | Other  |
| 8419.90.80 | I | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8419.39.20, 8419.50.10 or 8419.50.30  |

## 84.20

## Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 8420.10    | ESM | --   | Calendering or other rolling machines  |
| 8420.10.1  |     | ---  | Of a kind used for the preparation of cheese, pasta (including macaroni) or tobacco; flaking rolls or shredding rolls for making processed breakfast cereal foods; roller milling machines for refining sugar; commercial laundry flatwork ironers |
| 8420.10.11 | I   | ---- | For cheese   |
| 8420.10.12 | I   | ---- | For pasta (including macaroni)   |
| 8420.10.13 | I   | ---- | For tobacco  |
| 8420.10.14 | I   | ---- | For breakfast cereal foods   |
| 8420.10.15 | I   | ---- | For sugar  |
| 8420.10.16 | I   | ---- | Flatwork ironers for commercial laundries  |
| 8420.10.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 8420.10.91 | I   | ---- | For the food industry  |
| 8420.10.92 | I   | ---- | For the paper industry   |
| 8420.10.93 | I   | ---- | For the rubber industry  |
| 8420.10.94 | I   | ---- | For the textile industry   |
| 8420.10.99 | I   | ---- | Other  |
|            | SM  | -    | Parts  |
| 8420.91    | E   | --   | Cylinders  |
| 8420.91.10 | I   | ---  | Supercalender rolls consisting of a steel core filled with discs of paper or textile fabrics, of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines  |
| 8420.91.20 | I   | ---  | Sand cast rolls or chilled cast iron rolls, of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines  |
| 8420.91.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 8420.91.91 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8420.10.1   |
| 8420.91.92 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8420.10.9   |
| 8420.99    | E   | --   | Other  |
| 8420.99.10 | I   | ---  | Centrifugally cast paper machine roll shells   |
| 8420.99.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 8420.99.91 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8420.10.1   |
| 8420.99.92 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8420.10.9   |



|            |      |  |  |
|------------|------|--|--|
| 84.21      |      | <b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases</b>                           |  |
|            | SM   | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers  |  |
| 8421.11    | IE   | -- Cream separators  |  |
| 8421.12    | IE   | -- Clothes-dryers  |  |
| 8421.19    | E    | -- Other   |  |
| 8421.19.10 | I    | --- Power-driven, of the bowl or tube type, for fish oil extraction or refining  |  |
| 8421.19.20 | I    | --- For testing butterfat, milk or cream   |  |
| 8421.19.30 | I    | --- Laboratory centrifuges, for use by industries which process, smelt or refine minerals, ores or metals  |  |
| 8421.19.9  |      | --- Other  |  |
| 8421.19.91 | I    | --- For laboratories   |  |
| 8421.19.99 | I    | --- Other  |  |
|            |      | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids   |  |
| 8421.21    | ESM  | -- For filtering or purifying water  |  |
| 8421.21.10 | I    | --- Domestic filtering machinery and apparatus   |  |
| 8421.21.20 | I    | --- Domestic purifying machinery and apparatus (including softeners)   |  |
| 8421.21.30 | I    | --- Industrial filtering machinery and apparatus   |  |
| 8421.21.40 | I    | --- Industrial purifying machinery and apparatus (including softeners)   |  |
| 8421.22    | ES   | -- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water   |  |
| 8421.22.10 | I    | --- For alcoholic beverages  |  |
| 8421.22.90 | I    | --- Other  |  |
| 8421.23    | E    | -- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines   |  |
| 8421.23.10 | I SM | --- Oil filters for motor vehicles of Chapter 87   |  |
| 8421.23.20 | I SM | --- Fuel filters for motor vehicles of Chapter 87  |  |
| 8421.23.90 | I S  | --- Other  |  |
| 8421.29    | E M  | -- Other   |  |
| 8421.29.10 | I S  | --- Filter presses for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells |  |
| 8421.29.9  |      | --- Other  |  |
| 8421.29.91 | I S  | --- For sewage treatment   |  |
| 8421.29.92 | I S  | --- For industrial waste treatment   |  |
| 8421.29.93 | I    | --- For the preparation of foodstuffs  |  |
| 8421.29.94 | I    | --- Hydraulic fluid power filters rated at 1,000 kPa or greater  |  |
| 8421.29.99 | I S  | --- Other  |  |
|            |      | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases   |  |
| 8421.31    | ESM  | -- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines  |  |
| 8421.31.10 | I    | --- Air filters for motor vehicles of Chapter 87   |  |
| 8421.31.20 | I    | --- Air cleaners for use in the manufacture of skid-steer loaders of heading No. 84.29   |  |
| 8421.31.90 | I    | --- Other  |  |
| 8421.39    | E    | -- Other   |  |
| 8421.39.10 | I    | --- Air separators, of a kind for use in the processing, smelting or refining of minerals, ores or metals  |  |
| 8421.39.20 | SM   | --- Catalytic converters   |  |
| 8421.39.9  | SM   | --- Other  |  |
| 8421.39.91 | I    | --- Dust extractors or smoke filters   |  |
| 8421.39.92 | I    | --- Cyclones   |  |
| 8421.39.93 | I    | --- Electrostatic filters (precipitators)  |  |
| 8421.39.94 | I    | --- Other, industrial gas cleaning equipment   |  |
| 8421.39.95 | I    | --- Other, gas separation equipment  |  |
| 8421.39.96 | I    | --- Other, pneumatic fluid power filters rated at 550 kPa or greater   |  |
| 8421.39.99 | I    | --- Other  |  |
|            |      | - Parts  |  |
| 8421.91    | ESM  | -- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers  |  |
| 8421.91.10 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8421.11, 8421.12 or 8421.19.20  |  |
| 8421.91.20 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8421.19.10 or 8421.19.9   |  |
| 8421.91.30 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8421.19.30  |  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |   |
|--------------|-----|---|
| 8421.99      | ESM | -- Other  |
| 8421.99.10   | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8421.29.10 or 8421.39.10   |
| 8421.99.20   | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8421.23 or 8421.31   |
| 8421.99.3    |     | --- Of the goods of subheading 8421.21 or 8421.22   |
| 8421.99.31   | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8421.21   |
| 8421.99.32   | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8421.22   |
| 8421.99.40   | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8421.29.9  |
| 8421.99.50   | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8421.39.9  |
| <b>84.22</b> |     |   |
|              |     | <b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages</b>   |
|              | M   | - Dish washing machines   |
| 8422.11      | E   | -- Of the household type  |
| 8422.11.10   | I S | --- Counter-top, electric dish washing machines   |
| 8422.11.9    |     | --- Other   |
| 8422.11.91   | I S | ---- Portable, electric dish washing machines   |
| 8422.11.99   | I S | ---- Other  |
| 8422.19      | IES | -- Other  |
| 8422.20      | ESM | -- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers   |
| 8422.20.10   | I   | --- Machinery for cleaning bottles, of a kind used by the beverage industry; machinery for cleaning milk bottles or milk cans   |
| 8422.20.90   | I   | --- Other   |
| 8422.30      | ES  | -- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages   |
| 8422.30.1    |     | --- Machinery for filling or capping bottles, of a kind used in the beverage industry; machinery for stapling, stitching or tacking, of a kind used for closing or sealing containers; machinery for power filling or closing, of a kind used in the dairy industry; machinery for packaging tobacco, cigars or cigarettes; machinery for packaging, of a kind used in poultry processing; combination machinery for bagging or boxing and weighing, or machinery for filling, for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables; machinery of a kind used in packing fresh fruit or fresh vegetables from the dumper, feed table, bin or hopper stage to the box or bag closing stage |
| 8422.30.11   | I   | ---- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or capsuling bottles, of a kind used in the beverage industry  |
| 8422.30.12   | I   | ---- Stapling, stitching or tacking machinery   |
| 8422.30.13   | I   | ---- Cigar or cigarette packaging machinery   |
| 8422.30.14   | I   | ---- Tobacco packaging machinery  |
| 8422.30.15   | I   | ---- Poultry packaging machinery  |
| 8422.30.19   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8422.30.9    |     | --- Other   |
| 8422.30.91   | I   | ---- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or capsuling bottles   |
| 8422.30.93   | I   | ---- For labelling (including code marking)   |
| 8422.30.94   | I   | ---- Machinery for aerating beverages   |
| 8422.30.95   | I   | ---- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or capsulating boxes, bags and similar containers  |
| 8422.30.96   | I   | ---- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or capsuling other containers  |
| 8422.40      | ESM | -- Other packing or wrapping machinery  |
| 8422.40.10   | I   | --- Machinery used for bunching or tying cut flowers, vegetables or nursery stock   |
| 8422.40.2    |     | --- Wrapping machinery  |
| 8422.40.21   | I   | ---- Plastic film wrapping machinery  |
| 8422.40.29   | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8422.40.30   | I   | --- Machinery for baling or banding   |
| 8422.40.90   | I   | --- Other (including cartoning machinery)   |
| 8422.90      | SM  | -- Parts  |
| 8422.90.10   | IE  | --- Of the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11 or 8422.19  |
| 8422.90.20   | IE  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8422.20  |
| 8422.90.30   | IE  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8422.30 or 8422.40   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 84.23

**Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds**

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 8423.10    | E M  | -- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales   |
| 8423.10.1  | S    | --- Personal weighing machines   |
| 8423.10.11 | I    | ---- Baby scales   |
| 8423.10.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8423.10.20 | I S  | --- Household scales   |
| 8423.20    | IES  | -- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors  |
| 8423.30    | IES  | -- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales |
|            |      | - Other weighing machinery   |
| 8423.81    | ES   | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg  |
| 8423.81.1  |      | --- Digital electronic type  |
| 8423.81.11 | I    | ---- Counting scales   |
| 8423.81.12 | I    | ---- Retail scales, non-computing  |
| 8423.81.13 | I    | ---- Retail scales, computing  |
| 8423.81.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8423.81.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 8423.82    | IES  | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg   |
| 8423.89    | IESM | -- Other   |
| 8423.90    | ESM  | -- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery  |
| 8423.90.10 | I    | --- Digital weight indicators  |
| 8423.90.90 | I    | --- Other  |

## 84.24

## M

**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines**

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 8424.10    | ES  | -- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged                                |
| 8424.10.10 | I   | --- Manually operated  |
| 8424.10.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 8424.20    | ES  | -- Spray guns and similar appliances   |
| 8424.20.10 | I   | --- For distributing stone dust in mines                                     |
| 8424.20.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 8424.20.91 | I   | ---- For paints and varnishes  |
| 8424.20.92 | I   | ---- For insulating materials  |
| 8424.20.93 | I   | ---- For metallic powders  |
| 8424.20.99 | I   | --- Other  |
| 8424.30    | ES  | -- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines       |
| 8424.30.1  |     | --- Sandblasting machines  |
| 8424.30.11 | I   | ---- For descaling or cleaning metal   |
| 8424.30.19 | I   | --- Other  |
| 8424.30.20 | I   | --- Steam blasting machines  |
| 8424.30.90 | I   | --- Other  |
|            |     | - Other appliances   |
| 8424.81    | E   | -- Agricultural or horticultural   |
| 8424.81.1  | S   | --- For powders  |
| 8424.81.11 | I   | ---- Sprayers (exc self contained having a capacity not exceeding 20 litres) |
| 8424.81.19 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 8424.81.20 | S   | --- Field sprayers, trailer type   |
| 8424.81.30 | S   | --- Field sprayers, mounted  |
| 8424.81.40 | S   | --- Orchard sprayers   |
| 8424.81.9  | I   | --- Other (including mechanical appliances for irrigation)                   |
| 8424.81.91 | S   | ---- Farm irrigation systems   |
| 8424.81.99 | S   | --- Other  |
| 8424.89    | E   | -- Other   |
| 8424.89.10 | I   | --- Water sprinkler system (extinguishers)                                   |
| 8424.89.20 | I S | --- Lawn sprinklers  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| 8424.89.30  | I    | --- Spraying appliances designed for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers   |
| 8424.89.90  | I S  | --- Other  |
| 8424.90   | ES   | -- Parts   |
| 8424.90.10  | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8424.10   |
| 8424.90.20  | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8424.20.10  |
| 8424.90.30  | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8424.81   |
| 8424.90.40  | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8424.20.9   |
| 8424.90.5   |      | --- Of the goods of subheading 8424.30   |
| 8424.90.51  | I    | ---- Of sand blasting machines   |
| 8424.90.52  | I    | ---- Of steam and similar jet projecting machines  |
| 8424.90.60  | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8424.89   |
| <b>84.25</b>  |      |  |
| <b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks</b> |      |  |
|   | M    | - Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles  |
| 8425.11   | E    | -- Powered by electric motor   |
| 8425.11.10  | I    | --- Chain hoists   |
| 8425.11.20  | I    | --- Cable hoists   |
| 8425.11.30  | S    | --- Monorail electric hoists   |
| 8425.11.90  | I S  | --- Other  |
| 8425.19   | E    | -- Other   |
| 8425.19.10  | I    | --- Chain hoists, manually operated  |
| 8425.19.20  | I    | --- Cable hoists, manually operated  |
| 8425.19.30  | I    | --- Chain hoists, pneumatic  |
| 8425.19.40  | I    | --- Cable hoists, pneumatic  |
| 8425.19.50  | S    | --- Monorail systems   |
| 8425.19.90  | I S  | --- Other  |
| 8425.20   | ESM  | -- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground   |
| 8425.20.10  | I    | --- Pit-head winding gear  |
| 8425.20.20  | I    | --- Winches specially designed for use underground   |
|   |      | - Other winches; capstans  |
| 8425.31   | ESM  | -- Powered by electric motor   |
| 8425.31.1   |      | --- Winches  |
| 8425.31.11  | I    | ---- Marine winches  |
| 8425.31.19  | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8425.31.20  | I    | --- Capstans   |
| 8425.39   | ESM  | -- Other   |
| 8425.39.10  | I    | --- Automotive winches; hydraulically operated winches or well logging winches having a capacity exceeding 27,216 kg; all of the foregoing for use with the tractors of subheading 8701.30.1 or tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors) |
| 8425.39.2   |      | --- Other winches  |
| 8425.39.21  | I    | ---- Marine winches  |
| 8425.39.22  | I    | ---- Boat trailer winches  |
| 8425.39.29  | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8425.39.30  | I    | --- Capstans   |
|   |      | - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles  |
| 8425.41   | IES  | -- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages  |
| 8425.42   | IES  | -- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic   |
| 8425.49   | IESM | -- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |     |   |
|------------|-----|-----|---|
| 84.26      |     | M   | <b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane</b> |
|            |     |     | - Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers           |
| 8426.11    |     | IES | -- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support  |
| 8426.12    |     | ES  | -- Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers   |
| 8426.12.10 | I   |     | --- Mobile lifting frames on tires  |
| 8426.12.20 | I   |     | --- Straddle carriers   |
| 8426.19    |     | IES | -- Other  |
| 8426.20    |     | IES | -- Tower cranes   |
| 8426.30    |     | IES | -- Portal or pedestal jib cranes  |
|            |     |     | - Other machinery, self-propelled   |
| 8426.41    |     | ES  | -- On tires   |
| 8426.41.10 | I   |     | --- Cable operated  |
| 8426.41.9  |     |     | --- Other   |
| 8426.41.91 | I   |     | ---- Work trucks fitted with a crane  |
| 8426.41.99 | I   |     | ---- Other  |
| 8426.49    |     | ES  | -- Other  |
| 8426.49.10 | I   |     | --- Cable operated  |
| 8426.49.90 | I   |     | --- Other   |
|            |     |     | - Other machinery   |
| 8426.91    |     | IES | -- Designed for mounting on road vehicles   |
| 8426.99    |     | IES | -- Other  |
| 84.27      |     | M   | <b>Fork-lift trucks; other work trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment</b>  |
| 8427.10    |     | ES  | -- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor   |
| 8427.10.10 | I   |     | --- Fork-lift trucks  |
| 8427.10.9  |     |     | --- Other   |
| 8427.10.91 | I   |     | ---- Operator riding  |
| 8427.10.92 | I   |     | ---- Automated guided vehicles (AGV)  |
| 8427.10.99 | I   |     | ---- Other (inc operator walking)   |
| 8427.20    |     | ES  | -- Other self-propelled trucks  |
| 8427.20.10 | I   |     | --- Fork-lift trucks for factories or warehouses, powered by liquefied petroleum gas  |
| 8427.20.9  |     |     | --- Other   |
| 8427.20.91 | I   |     | ---- Fork-lift trucks   |
| 8427.20.99 | I   |     | ---- Other  |
| 8427.90    |     | IES | -- Other trucks   |
| 84.28      |     | M   | <b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)</b>                |
| 8428.10    |     | E   | -- Lifts and skip hoists  |
| 8428.10.10 | I S |     | --- Passenger elevators   |
| 8428.10.20 | I S |     | --- Freight elevators   |
| 8428.10.30 | I S |     | --- Skip hoists   |
| 8428.10.90 | I S |     | --- Other   |
| 8428.20    |     | E   | -- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors  |
| 8428.20.10 | I S |     | --- Agricultural or horticultural type  |
| 8428.20.90 | I S |     | --- Other   |
|            |     |     | - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials   |
| 8428.31    |     | IES | -- Specially designed for underground use   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 8428.32    | E   | -- Other, bucket type  |
| 8428.32.10 | I S | --- Agricultural or horticultural type   |
| 8428.32.20 | S   | --- Bulk conveyors, powered, bucket elevator, chain and belt   |
| 8428.32.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 8428.33    | E   | -- Other, belt type  |
| 8428.33.10 | I S | --- Agricultural or horticultural type; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers or unreelers                                 |
| 8428.33.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 8428.39    | E   | -- Other   |
| 8428.39.10 | I S | --- Agricultural or horticultural type; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers or unreelers                                 |
| 8428.39.20 | I   | --- Feeders  |
| 8428.39.3  |     | --- Bulk conveyors   |
| 8428.39.31 | I S | ---- Chain type  |
| 8428.39.32 | I S | ---- Vibratory type  |
| 8428.39.33 | I S | ---- Screw type  |
| 8428.39.34 | I   | ---- Apron or pan type   |
| 8428.39.35 | I   | ---- Travelling stacker type   |
| 8428.39.39 | I S | ---- Other   |
| 8428.39.40 | S   | --- Gravity conveyors (including straight and spiral chutes)   |
| 8428.39.80 | I S | --- Other conveyors  |
| 8428.39.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 8428.40    | IES | -- Escalators and moving walkways  |
| 8428.50    | E   | -- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment  |
| 8428.50.10 | I S | --- Of a kind used in mining   |
| 8428.50.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 8428.60    | IE  | -- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars  |
| 8428.60.10 | S   | --- Teleferics and chair lifts   |
| 8428.60.20 | S   | --- Ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars  |
| 8428.90    |     | -- Other machinery   |
| 8428.90.10 | IES | --- Of a kind used in charging or discharging furnaces   |
| 8428.90.20 | IE  | --- Of a kind used for radio-active materials  |
| 8428.90.3  | IE  | --- Woodland log handling equipment (excluding skidders)   |
| 8428.90.31 | S   | ---- Prehaulers, woodland log handling equipment   |
| 8428.90.32 | S   | ---- Log loaders, hydraulic  |
| 8428.90.39 | S   | ---- Other   |
| 8428.90.40 | I   | --- Well-drilling derricks   |
| 8428.90.50 | I   | --- Well-servicing rigs  |
| 8428.90.60 | I   | --- Self-propelled crawler mounted pipelayers  |
| 8428.90.70 | I   | --- Hydraulic hoists, for unloading vehicles, for use on the farm  |
| 8428.90.9  | ES  | --- Other  |
| 8428.90.91 | I   | ---- Industrial robots   |
| 8428.90.92 | I   | ---- Sidebooms and pipehandlers  |
| 8428.90.93 | I   | ---- Loaders, of a kind used in underground mining   |
| 8428.90.99 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 84.29      | M   | <b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers</b> |
|            | S   | - Bulldozers and angledozers   |
| 8429.11    | E   | -- Track laying  |
| 8429.11.10 | I   | --- New  |
| 8429.11.20 | I   | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8429.19    | E   | -- Other   |
| 8429.19.10 | I   | --- New  |
| 8429.19.90 | I   | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8429.20    | ES  | -- Graders and levellers   |
| 8429.20.10 | I   | --- Levellers, for use on the farm   |
| 8429.20.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 8429.30    | ES  | -- Scrapers  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 8429.30.1  |     | --- Combination excavating and transporting scrapers   |
| 8429.30.11 | I   | --- New, of a capacity not exceeding 13.7 m <sup>3</sup>   |
| 8429.30.12 | I   | --- New, of a capacity exceeding 13.7 m <sup>3</sup>   |
| 8429.30.13 | I   | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8429.30.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 8429.30.91 | I   | --- New, of a capacity not exceeding 13.7 m <sup>3</sup>   |
| 8429.30.92 | I   | --- New, of a capacity exceeding 13.7 m <sup>3</sup>   |
| 8429.30.93 | I   | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8429.40    | ES  | -- Tamping machines and road rollers   |
| 8429.40.1  |     | --- Tamping machines   |
| 8429.40.11 | I   | --- Vibratory, new   |
| 8429.40.12 | I   | --- Non vibratory, new   |
| 8429.40.13 | I   | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8429.40.2  |     | --- Roadrollers  |
| 8429.40.21 | I   | --- New  |
| 8429.40.22 | I   | --- Used or rebuilt  |
|            |     | - Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders  |
| 8429.51    | ES  | -- Front-end shovel loaders  |
| 8429.51.1  |     | --- Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity, for general purpose use, exceeding 12.3 m <sup>3</sup>          |
| 8429.51.11 | I   | --- New, 2 wheel drive, rear engine mounted  |
| 8429.51.12 | I   | --- New, 4 wheel drive, rear engine mounted  |
| 8429.51.13 | I   | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8429.51.19 | I   | --- Other  |
| 8429.51.2  |     | --- Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity, for general purpose use, not exceeding 12.3 m <sup>3</sup>      |
| 8429.51.21 | I   | --- New, 2 wheel drive, rear engine mounted  |
| 8429.51.22 | I   | --- New, 4 wheel drive, rear engine mounted, with a bucket capacity of less than 1.5 m <sup>3</sup>  |
| 8429.51.23 | I   | --- New, 4 wheel drive, rear engine mounted, with a bucket capacity of 1.5 m <sup>3</sup> or more but less than 2.2 m <sup>3</sup>                   |
| 8429.51.24 | I   | --- New, 4 wheel drive, rear engine mounted, with a bucket capacity of 2.2 m <sup>3</sup> or more but less than 2.9 m <sup>3</sup>                   |
| 8429.51.25 | I   | --- New, 4 wheel drive, rear engine mounted, with a bucket capacity of 2.9 m <sup>3</sup> or more but less than 3.8 m <sup>3</sup>                   |
| 8429.51.26 | I   | --- New, 4 wheel drive, rear engine mounted, with a bucket capacity of 3.8 m <sup>3</sup> or more but less than 5.2 m <sup>3</sup>                   |
| 8429.51.27 | I   | --- New, 4 wheel drive, rear engine mounted, with a bucket capacity of 5.2 m <sup>3</sup> or more but less than 7.6 m <sup>3</sup>                   |
| 8429.51.28 | I   | --- New, 4 wheel drive, rear engine mounted, with a bucket capacity of 7.6 m <sup>3</sup> or more but less than 11.4 m <sup>3</sup>                  |
| 8429.51.4  |     | --- Other wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity for general purpose use, not exceeding 12.3 m <sup>3</sup> |
| 8429.51.41 | I   | --- New, 4 wheel drive, rear engine mounted, with a bucket capacity of 11.4 m <sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 12.3 m <sup>3</sup>             |
| 8429.51.42 | I   | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8429.51.49 | I   | --- Other  |
| 8429.51.5  |     | --- Track-laying front-end loaders   |
| 8429.51.51 | I   | --- New, with an engine of a power of less than 44.7 kW  |
| 8429.51.52 | I   | --- New, with an engine of a power of 44.7 kW or more but less than 67.1 kW  |
| 8429.51.53 | I   | --- New, with an engine of a power of 67.1 kW or more but less than 93.2 kW  |
| 8429.51.54 | I   | --- New, with an engine of a power of 93.2 kW or more but less than 119.3 kW   |
| 8429.51.55 | I   | --- New, with an engine of a power of 119.3 kW or more   |
| 8429.51.56 | I   | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8429.52    | E   | -- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure  |
| 8429.52.10 | I S | --- Electrically operated walking draglines, of a kind used in open-pit mining   |
| 8429.52.2  |     | --- Powered excavator-type cranes and shovels (exc draglines)  |
| 8429.52.21 | I   | --- Crawler mounted backhoes, shovels and clamshells, new, hydraulic   |
| 8429.52.22 | I   | --- Crawler mounted backhoes, shovels and clamshells, new, other than hydraulic  |
| 8429.52.23 | I   | --- Other backhoes, shovels and clamshells, new hydraulic  |
| 8429.52.24 | I   | --- Other backhoes, shovels and clamshells, new, other than hydraulic  |
| 8429.52.25 | I   | --- Used or rebuilt backhoes, shovels and clamshells   |
| 8429.52.9  | S   | --- Other  |
| 8429.52.91 | I   | --- Draglines for mining or quarrying  |
| 8429.52.97 | I   | --- Other, new   |
| 8429.52.98 | I   | --- Other, used or rebuilt   |
| 8429.59    | E   | -- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 8429.59.1  |     | ---  | For mining or quarrying   |
| 8429.59.11 | I   | ---- | Shovels, clamshells and draglines, new  |
| 8429.59.12 | I   | ---- | Shovels, clamshells and draglines, used or rebuilt  |
| 8429.59.13 | I   | ---- | Other, for mining or quarrying, new   |
| 8429.59.14 | I   | ---- | Other, for mining or quarrying, used or rebuilt   |
| 8429.59.20 | S   | ---  | Self-propelled bucket and belt loaders  |
| 8429.59.9  | S   | ---  | Other   |
| 8429.59.91 | I   | ---- | Backhoes, new   |
| 8429.59.92 | I   | ---- | Backhoes, used or rebuilt   |
| 8429.59.93 | I   | ---- | Ditchers and trenchers, new, ladder type  |
| 8429.59.94 | I   | ---- | Ditchers and trenchers, new, other  |
| 8429.59.95 | I   | ---- | Ditchers and trenchers, used  |
| 8429.59.96 | I   | ---- | Other, new  |
| 8429.59.97 | I   | ---- | Other, used or rebuilt  |
| 84.30      | M   |      | <b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers</b>  |
| 8430.10    | IES | --   | Pile-drivers and pile-extractors  |
| 8430.20    | E   | --   | Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers   |
| 8430.20.10 | I S | ---  | Snowploughs   |
| 8430.20.2  |     | ---  | Snowblowers   |
| 8430.20.21 | I S | ---- | Attachment type   |
| 8430.20.29 | I S | ---- | Other   |
|            |     | -    | Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery   |
| 8430.31    | E   | --   | Self-propelled  |
| 8430.31.10 | I S | ---  | Coal cutters  |
| 8430.31.2  | I   | ---  | Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery   |
| 8430.31.21 | S   | ---- | Diamond rock drills   |
| 8430.31.29 | S   | ---- | Other   |
| 8430.39    | ES  | --   | Other   |
| 8430.39.10 | I   | ---  | Coal cutters  |
| 8430.39.20 | I   | ---  | Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery   |
|            |     | -    | Other boring or sinking machinery   |
| 8430.41    | ES  | --   | Self-propelled  |
| 8430.41.10 | I   | ---  | Posthole diggers  |
| 8430.41.20 | I   | ---  | Pneumatic mounted percussion type rock drills for underground use, and stoper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8.25 cm, for use in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water; pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling water wells, capable of drilling in excess of 381 m |
| 8430.41.30 | I   | ---  | Coal drilling machinery   |
| 8430.41.40 | I   | ---  | Rotary blasthole drills, for use in open-pit mining   |
| 8430.41.50 | I   | ---  | Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits   |
| 8430.41.90 | I   | ---  | Other   |
| 8430.49    | E   | --   | Other   |
| 8430.49.10 | I S | ---  | Posthole diggers  |
| 8430.49.20 | I   | ---  | Pneumatic mounted percussion type rock drills for underground use, and stoper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8.25 cm, for use in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water; pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling water wells, capable of drilling in excess of 381 m |
| 8430.49.30 | I   | ---  | Coal drilling machinery   |
| 8430.49.40 | I   | ---  | Rotary blasthole drills for use in open-pit mining  |
| 8430.49.5  | S   | ---  | Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits   |
| 8430.49.51 | I   | ---- | Oil and gas field drilling, rotary  |
| 8430.49.52 | I   | ---- | Oil and gas field drilling, other   |
| 8430.49.59 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8430.49.60 | I   | ---  | Fixed platforms for the discovery or exploitation of off-shore deposits of oil or   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |      |  |
|--------------|------------|------|--|
|              |            |      | natural gas  |
|              | 8430.49.9  | S    | --- Other  |
|              | 8430.49.92 | I    | ---- For well drilling, rotary   |
|              | 8430.49.93 | I    | ---- For well drilling, other  |
|              | 8430.49.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8430.50      |            | ES   | -- Other machinery, self-propelled   |
|              | 8430.50.10 | I    | --- Traction ditching machines (excluding ploughs)   |
|              | 8430.50.90 | I    | --- Other  |
|              |            |      | - Other machinery, not self-propelled  |
| 8430.61      |            | IES  | -- Tamping or compacting machinery   |
| 8430.62      |            | ES   | -- Scrapers  |
|              | 8430.62.10 | I    | --- Combination excavating and transporting scrapers   |
|              | 8430.62.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 8430.69      |            | ES   | -- Other   |
|              | 8430.69.10 | I    | --- Traction ditching machines (excluding ploughs)   |
|              | 8430.69.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| <b>84.31</b> |            |      | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.30</b>   |
| 8431.10      |            | ESM  | -- Of machinery of heading No. 84.25   |
|              | 8431.10.10 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8425.20.20 or 8425.39.10  |
|              | 8431.10.20 | I    | --- Of the pulley tackle and hoists of subheading 8425.11 or 8425.19   |
|              | 8431.10.30 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8425.20.10  |
|              | 8431.10.40 | I    | --- Of the winches or capstans of subheading 8425.31, 8425.39.2 or 8425.39.30  |
|              | 8431.10.50 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8425.41 or 8425.42  |
|              | 8431.10.60 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8425.49   |
| 8431.20      |            | IESM | -- Of machinery of heading No. 84.27   |
|              |            |      | - Of machinery of heading No. 84.28  |
| 8431.31      |            | M    | -- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators   |
|              | 8431.31.10 | IES  | --- Of the lifts of subheading 8428.10   |
|              | 8431.31.20 | IES  | --- Of the skip hoists of subheading 8428.10   |
|              | 8431.31.30 | IES  | --- Of the escalators of subheading 8428.40  |
| 8431.39      |            | I    | -- Other   |
|              | 8431.39.10 | ESM  | --- Of the woodland logging equipment of subheading 8428.90.3  |
|              | 8431.39.20 | SM   | --- Of other continuous-action elevators and conveyors of goods or materials   |
|              | 8431.39.90 | ESM  | --- Other  |
|              |            |      | - Of machinery of heading No. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30  |
| 8431.41      |            | E M  | -- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips   |
|              | 8431.41.10 | I S  | --- For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine and for use on the farm; for the goods of subheading 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10                            |
|              | 8431.41.20 | I    | --- For the goods of subheading 8429.52.10   |
|              | 8431.41.9  | S    | --- Other  |
|              | 8431.41.91 | I    | ---- Shovel attachments  |
|              | 8431.41.92 | I    | ---- Clamshell (grapple) attachments   |
|              | 8431.41.93 | I    | ---- Dragline buckets  |
|              | 8431.41.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8431.42      |            | ESM  | -- Bulldozer or angledozer blades  |
|              | 8431.42.10 | I    | --- For use with the tractors of subheading 8701.10.10, 8701.30.1, 8701.90.2 or 8701.90.30, or for use on the farm   |
|              | 8431.42.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 8431.43      |            | E M  | -- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49   |
|              | 8431.43.1  | S    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.10, 8430.41.40, 8430.49.10 or 8430.49.40 (including rotary tables, power turntables, swivels, elevators and elevator links) |
|              | 8431.43.11 | I    | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.10, 8430.41.40, 8430.49.10 or 8430.49.40   |
|              | 8431.43.12 | I    | ---- Rotary tables, power turntables, swivels, elevators and elevator links, for offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms                    |
|              | 8431.43.13 | I    | ---- Rotary tables, power turntables, swivels, elevators and elevator links, for oil and   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
|            |     |      | gas field machinery  |
| 8431.43.2  | S   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.20 or 8430.41.10, 8430.49.20 or 8430.49.30  |
| 8431.43.21 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.20 or 8430.49.20, for offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms  |
| 8431.43.22 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.20 or 8430.49.20, for oil and gas field machinery   |
| 8431.43.23 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.20 or 8430.49.20, for other boring or sinking machinery   |
| 8431.43.24 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.30 or 8430.49.30  |
| 8431.43.3  | S   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.50, 8430.41.9, 8430.49.50 or 8430.49.9  |
| 8431.43.31 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.50 or 8430.49.50, for offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platform   |
| 8431.43.32 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.50 or 8430.49.50, for oil and gas field machinery   |
| 8431.43.33 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.50 or 8430.49.50, for other boring or sinking machinery   |
| 8431.43.34 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8430.41.9 or 8430.49.9  |
| 8431.49    | E M | --   | Other  |
| 8431.49.10 | I S | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8429.11, 8429.30.10, 8429.51.30, 8429.52.10 or 8430.62.10 (excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, end bits, pipelayer attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof); of the goods of subheading 8429.20.10, 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10 |
| 8431.49.20 | I   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8429.51.10, 8429.52.91, 8429.59.10, 8430.31.10 or 8430.39.10 (excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, end bits, pipelayer attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices and parts thereof)  |
| 8431.49.30 | I   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8429.20.90, 8429.30.90 or 8430.62.90  |
| 8431.49.4  |     | ---  | Of machinery of heading No. 84.26  |
| 8431.49.41 | I   | ---- | Of machinery of subheading 8426.11, 8426.19 or 8426.30   |
| 8431.49.42 | I   | ---- | Of mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and work trucks fitted with a crane  |
| 8431.49.49 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 8431.49.5  |     | ---- | Other, attachments for mounting on machinery   |
| 8431.49.51 | I   | ---- | Backhoe attachments  |
| 8431.49.52 | I   | ---- | Front-end loader attachments   |
| 8431.49.53 | I   | ---- | Rippers and rooters  |
| 8431.49.59 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 8431.49.9  | S   | ---  | Other  |
| 8431.49.91 | I   | ---- | Of coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery  |
| 8431.49.92 | I   | ---- | Of backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines   |
| 8431.49.93 | I   | ---- | Scraper bowls for scrapers   |
| 8431.49.99 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 84.32      |     |      | <b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers</b>  |
| 8432.10    | E M | --   | Ploughs  |
| 8432.10.10 | I S | ---  | Disc ploughs   |
| 8432.10.20 | I S | ---  | Mouldboard ploughs   |
| 8432.10.30 | S   | ---  | Chisel ploughs   |
| 8432.10.90 | I S | ---  | Other ploughs  |
|            | M   | -    | Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes   |
| 8432.21    | IES | --   | Disc harrows   |
| 8432.29    | E   | --   | Other  |
| 8432.29.1  |     | ---  | Other harrows, cultivators, weeders and hoes; scarifiers for use with the tractors of subheadings 8701.10.10, 8701.30.1, 8701.90.2 or 8701.90.3 or for use on the farm   |
| 8432.29.11 | I S | ---- | Cultivators and weeders  |
| 8432.29.12 | I S | ---- | Scarifiers, hoes and other harrows   |
| 8432.29.90 | I S | ---- | Other  |
| 8432.30    | E M | --   | Seeders, planters and transplanters  |
| 8432.30.10 | I S | ---  | Manually operated portable seeders   |
| 8432.30.2  | I   | ---  | Other seeders  |
| 8432.30.21 | S   | ---- | Combination grain and fertilizer drills  |
| 8432.30.22 | S   | ---- | Grain press drills, hoe or disc type   |
| 8432.30.29 | S   | ---- | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 8432.30.30 | I S  | --- Planters  |
| 8432.30.40 | I S  | --- Transplanters   |
| 8432.40    | E M  | -- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors   |
| 8432.40.10 | I S  | --- Manually operated portable manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors   |
| 8432.40.20 | S    | --- Manure spreaders, box type, power take-off  |
| 8432.40.30 | S    | --- Manure spreaders, liquid or tank type   |
| 8432.40.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 8432.80    | E M  | -- Other machinery  |
| 8432.80.10 | I S  | --- Forestry type   |
| 8432.80.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 8432.80.91 | I S  | ---- Rotary tillers   |
| 8432.80.92 | S    | ---- Soil packers and land rollers  |
| 8432.80.99 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 8432.90    | E M  | -- Parts  |
| 8432.90.10 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8432.29.90, 8432.30.10, 8432.40.10 or 8432.80.10   |
| 8432.90.20 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8432.10, 8432.21, 8432.29.1, 8432.30.2, 8432.30.30, 8432.30.40, 8432.40.90 or 8432.80.9  |
| 8432.90.30 | S    | --- Wheel-type folding drawbars, for harrows and rotary hoe sections  |
| 8432.90.90 | S    | --- Other   |
| 84.33      |      | <b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 84.37</b> |
|            |      | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds   |
| 8433.11    | E M  | -- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane  |
| 8433.11.1  |      | --- Gasoline engine   |
| 8433.11.11 | I S  | ---- Riding type  |
| 8433.11.19 | S    | ---- Other  |
| 8433.11.20 | I S  | --- Electric mowers   |
| 8433.11.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 8433.19    | IES  | -- Other  |
| 8433.20    | E M  | -- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting   |
| 8433.20.10 | S    | --- Mowers (cutter bar type) power take-off, tractor drawn  |
| 8433.20.20 | I S  | --- Agricultural or horticultural type  |
| 8433.20.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 8433.30    | E M  | -- Other haymaking machinery  |
| 8433.30.1  | I    | --- Swathers or windrowers  |
| 8433.30.11 | S    | ---- Self-propelled   |
| 8433.30.12 | S    | ---- Tractor drawn  |
| 8433.30.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 8433.40    | IESM | -- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers   |
|            | M    | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery   |
| 8433.51    | E    | -- Combine harvester-threshers  |
| 8433.51.10 | I S  | --- Self-propelled  |
| 8433.51.20 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 8433.52    | IES  | -- Other threshing machinery  |
| 8433.53    | ES   | -- Root or tuber harvesting machines  |
| 8433.53.10 | I    | --- For potatoes  |
| 8433.53.20 | I    | --- For beets   |
| 8433.53.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8433.59    | E    | -- Other  |
| 8433.59.10 | I S  | --- Forage harvesters   |
| 8433.59.20 | S    | --- Tobacco harvesting machinery  |
| 8433.59.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 8433.60    | ESM  | -- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce  |
| 8433.60.1  |      | --- Agricultural or horticultural type  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |           |      |  |
|--------------|------------|-----------|------|--|
|              | 8433.60.11 | I         | ---- | For cleaning, sorting or grading eggs  |
|              | 8433.60.19 | I         | ---- | Other  |
|              | 8433.60.9  |           | ---- | Other  |
|              | 8433.60.91 | I         | ---- | For cleaning, sorting or grading eggs  |
|              | 8433.60.99 | I         | ---- | Other  |
| 8433.90      |            | E         | --   | Parts  |
|              | 8433.90.10 | I SM      | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8433.11   |
|              | 8433.90.20 | I M       | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8433.19   |
|              | 8433.90.3  | S         | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8433.20.90 or 8433.60.9   |
|              | 8433.90.31 | I         | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8433.20.90  |
|              | 8433.90.32 | I         | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8433.60.91  |
|              | 8433.90.33 | I         | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8433.60.99  |
|              | 8433.90.9  | I M       | ---  | Other parts  |
|              | 8433.90.91 | S         | ---- | Attachments for combines   |
|              | 8433.90.92 | S         | ---- | Cabs for combines  |
|              | 8433.90.93 | S         | ---- | Attachments for harvesting, threshing and related machinery  |
|              | 8433.90.99 | S         | ---- | Other  |
| <b>84.34</b> |            | <b>SM</b> |      | <b>Milking machines and dairy machinery</b>  |
|              | 8434.10    | IE        | --   | Milking machines   |
|              | 8434.20    | E         | --   | Dairy machinery  |
|              | 8434.20.10 | I         | ---  | Cheese making machines (including cheese dyeing machines but excluding cheese presses and vats); powered cream savers, churns or butter printers; sanitary milk or cream vats (excluding those of subheading 8419.89.10) |
|              | 8434.20.9  |           | ---- | Other  |
|              | 8434.20.91 | I         | ---- | Homogenizers   |
|              | 8434.20.99 | I         | ---- | Other  |
|              | 8434.90    | E         | --   | Parts  |
|              | 8434.90.10 | I         | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8434.10 or 8434.20.10   |
|              | 8434.90.20 | I         | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8434.20.9   |
| <b>84.35</b> |            | <b>SM</b> |      | <b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages</b>   |
|              | 8435.10    |           | --   | Machinery  |
|              | 8435.10.10 | IE        | ---  | Manually operated  |
|              | 8435.10.20 | IE        | ---  | Power-operated   |
|              | 8435.90    | E         | --   | Parts  |
|              | 8435.90.10 | I         | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8435.10.10  |
|              | 8435.90.20 | I         | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8435.10.20  |
| <b>84.36</b> |            |           |      | <b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders</b>                   |
|              | 8436.10    | ESM       | --   | Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs  |
|              | 8436.10.10 | I         | ---  | Cutters, grinders or crushers  |
|              | 8436.10.20 | I         | ---  | Mixers   |
|              | 8436.10.90 | I         | ---  | Other  |
|              |            | M         | -    | Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders   |
|              | 8436.21    | IES       | --   | Poultry incubators and brooders  |
|              | 8436.29    | ES        | --   | Other  |
|              | 8436.29.10 | I         | ---  | Feeders  |
|              | 8436.29.90 | I         | ---  | Other  |
|              | 8436.80    | M         | --   | Other machinery  |
|              | 8436.80.1  | E         | ---  | Agricultural or horticultural type   |
|              | 8436.80.11 | I         | ---- | Crop protection machinery  |
|              | 8436.80.12 | I         | ---- | Automatic feeders or watering troughs, barn and barnyard   |
|              | 8436.80.13 | S         | ---- | Stone and rock pickers, agricultural   |
|              | 8436.80.14 | S         | ---- | Gutter cleaners, power-operated, farm animal   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |   |  |
|--------------|-----------|---|--|
| 8436.80.15   | S         | ----  | Watering cups and bowls, stock   |
| 8436.80.16   | I         | ----  | Barn and barnyard machinery, other   |
| 8436.80.17   | I         | ----  | Crop preparation machinery   |
| 8436.80.19   | I S       | ----  | Other  |
| 8436.80.2    | ES        | ---   | For forestry   |
| 8436.80.21   | I         | ----  | Slashers   |
| 8436.80.22   | I         | ----  | Chippers   |
| 8436.80.23   | I         | ----  | Wood processors  |
| 8436.80.24   | I         | ----  | Tree-felling machines  |
| 8436.80.25   | I         | ----  | Tree-felling attachments for mounting on woodland machinery  |
| 8436.80.29   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 8436.80.30   | IES       | ---   | For bee-keeping  |
| - Parts      |           |   |  |
| 8436.91      | SM        | --  | Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders                                    |
| 8436.91.10   | IE        | ---   | Of poultry incubators and brooders of subheading 8436.21   |
| 8436.91.20   | IE        | ---   | Of poultry-keeping machinery of subheading 8436.29   |
| 8436.99      | SM        | --  | Other  |
| 8436.99.10   | IE        | ---   | Of the goods of subheading 8436.80.2   |
| 8436.99.20   | IE        | ---   | Of the goods of subheading 8436.80.30  |
| 8436.99.30   | IE        | ---   | Of the goods of subheading 8436.10   |
| 8436.99.4    | E         | ---   | Of the goods of subheading 8436.80.1   |
| 8436.99.41   | I         | ----  | Of the goods of subheading 8436.80.17  |
| 8436.99.42   | I         | ----  | Of the goods of subheading 8436.80.12 or 8436.80.16  |
| 8436.99.49   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| <b>84.37</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery</b>        |  |
| 8437.10      | E         | --  | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables               |
| 8437.10.10   | I         | ---   | Agricultural or horticultural type; fanning mills  |
| 8437.10.9    |           | ---   | Other  |
| 8437.10.91   | I         | ---   | For cleaning, sorting or grading seed or grain   |
| 8437.10.92   | I         | ---   | For cleaning, sorting or grading dried leguminous vegetables                                       |
| 8437.80      | E         | --  | Other machinery  |
| 8437.80.1    |           | ---   | For the milling industry   |
| 8437.80.11   | I         | ----  | Sorters or separators  |
| 8437.80.19   | I         | ----  | Other  |
| 8437.80.20   | I         | ---   | For the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables  |
| 8437.90      | E         | --  | Parts  |
| 8437.90.10   | I         | ---   | Of the goods of subheading 8437.10.10  |
| 8437.90.20   | I         | ---   | Of the goods of subheading 8437.10.9 or 8437.80  |
| <b>84.38</b> |           | <b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils</b> |  |
| 8438.10      | M         | --  | Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products      |
| 8438.10.10   | IES       | ---   | Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products                           |
| 8438.10.2    | E         | ---   | Bakery machinery   |
| 8438.10.21   | I         | ----  | Dough or pastry mixers (including kneaders)  |
| 8438.10.22   | I         | ----  | Dough dividers   |
| 8438.10.23   | I         | ----  | Dough moulders   |
| 8438.10.24   | I         | ----  | Slicers  |
| 8438.10.25   | I         | ----  | Cutting, shaping, sawing or filling machines for biscuits, cakes, pies and similar bakery products |
| 8438.10.26   | S         | ----  | Pans, baking, for commercial bakery  |
| 8438.10.29   | I S       | ----  | Other  |
| 8438.20      | ESM       | --  | Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate                                 |
| 8438.20.10   | I         | ---   | Chocolate enrobing, tempering or moulding machinery  |
| 8438.20.30   | I         | ---   | Chewing gum manufacturing machinery  |
| 8438.20.50   | I         | ---   | Candy manufacturing machinery  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 8438.20.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 8438.30    | ESM | -- Machinery for sugar manufacture   |
| 8438.30.10 | I   | --- For processing sugar beets   |
| 8438.30.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 8438.40    | IES | -- Brewery machinery   |
| 8438.50    | ESM | -- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry  |
| 8438.50.10 | I   | --- Plucking, scalding, washing, singeing or eviscerating machinery of a kind used in the preparation of poultry   |
| 8438.50.2  |     | --- Slaughterhouse machinery   |
| 8438.50.21 | I   | ---- Skinning machinery  |
| 8438.50.29 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 8438.50.30 | I   | --- Bacon preparation machinery  |
| 8438.50.40 | I   | --- Wiener or sausage preparation machinery  |
| 8438.50.50 | I   | --- Tenderizing machinery  |
| 8438.50.60 | I   | --- Slicing machinery  |
| 8438.50.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 8438.60    | ESM | -- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables   |
| 8438.60.10 | I   | --- For the preparation of fruit or vegetables   |
| 8438.60.20 | I   | --- For the preparation of nuts  |
| 8438.80    | ESM | -- Other machinery   |
| 8438.80.1  |     | --- Fish skinning, beheading or grinding machines; feed pellet mills; coating drums, extruders or shredders of a kind used in manufacturing processed breakfast cereal foods |
| 8438.80.11 | I   | ---- For the preparation of fish   |
| 8438.80.19 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 8438.80.20 | I   | --- Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fish meal, liquid fish or fish solubles, stock or poultry food from fish or fish waste   |
| 8438.80.9  |     | --- Other  |
| 8438.80.91 | I   | ---- For the manufacture of beverages  |
| 8438.80.99 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 8438.90    | SM  | -- Parts   |
| 8438.90.1  | E   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8438.10   |
| 8438.90.11 | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8438.10.10   |
| 8438.90.12 | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8438.10.2  |
| 8438.90.2  | E   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8438.20   |
| 8438.90.21 | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8438.20.10, 8438.20.20, 8438.20.30, or 8438.20.40  |
| 8438.90.22 | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8438.20.90   |
| 8438.90.3  | E   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8438.50   |
| 8438.90.31 | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8438.50.10   |
| 8438.90.32 | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheadings 8438.50.2, 8438.50.30 to 8438.50.90   |
| 8438.90.4  | E   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8438.80   |
| 8438.90.41 | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8438.80.1  |
| 8438.90.42 | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8438.80.20   |
| 8438.90.44 | I   | ---- Dies and rolls for feed pellet mills  |
| 8438.90.49 | I   | ---- Other, of the goods of subheading 8438.80.9   |
| 8438.90.50 | IE  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8438.30   |
| 8438.90.60 | IE  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8438.40   |
| 8438.90.70 | IE  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8438.60   |
| 84.39      | M   | <b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard</b>   |
| 8439.10    | ES  | -- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material  |
| 8439.10.5  |     | --- New, for the preparation of raw materials  |
| 8439.10.51 | I   | ---- Debarkers   |
| 8439.10.52 | I   | ---- Screens   |
| 8439.10.53 | I   | ---- Pulpers or beaters  |
| 8439.10.59 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 8439.10.6  |     | --- Other new machinery for making pulp  |
| 8439.10.61 | I   | ---- Refiners  |
| 8439.10.62 | I   | ---- Strainers, classifiers, and similar stock preparation machinery   |
| 8439.10.63 | I   | ---- Washers   |
| 8439.10.69 | I   | ---- Other   |
| 8439.10.70 | I   | --- Used or rebuilt  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 8439.20    | ES  | -- Machinery for making paper or paperboard   |
| 8439.20.10 | I   | --- Headbox   |
| 8439.20.2  |     | --- Sections of paper or paperboard making machinery  |
| 8439.20.21 | I   | ---- Forming section  |
| 8439.20.22 | I   | ---- Press section  |
| 8439.20.23 | I   | ---- Coating section  |
| 8439.20.24 | I   | ---- Reel section   |
| 8439.20.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 8439.30    | ES  | -- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard  |
| 8439.30.10 | I   | --- For coating   |
| 8439.30.20 | I   | --- For embossing   |
| 8439.30.30 | I   | --- For gumming   |
| 8439.30.40 | I   | --- For laminating  |
| 8439.30.50 | I   | --- For reeling   |
| 8439.30.90 | I   | --- Other   |
|            |     | - Parts   |
| 8439.91    | IES | -- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material  |
| 8439.99    | ES  | -- Other  |
| 8439.99.70 | I   | --- Centrifugally cast paper machine roll shells  |
| 8439.99.8  |     | --- Of machinery for making paper or paperboard   |
| 8439.99.81 | I   | ---- Suction boxes  |
| 8439.99.82 | I   | ---- Couch rolls  |
| 8439.99.83 | I   | ---- Press rolls  |
| 8439.99.84 | I   | ---- Breast rolls   |
| 8439.99.89 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8439.99.90 | I   | --- Of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard  |
| 84.40      | SM  | <b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines</b>   |
| 8440.10    | IE  | -- Machinery  |
| 8440.90    | IE  | -- Parts  |
| 84.41      | SM  | <b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds</b> |
| 8441.10    | E   | -- Cutting machines   |
| 8441.10.10 | I   | --- Of a kind for use with the goods of heading No. 84.39   |
| 8441.10.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 8441.20    | E   | -- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes   |
| 8441.20.10 | I   | --- For making bags or sacks  |
| 8441.20.20 | I   | --- For making envelopes  |
| 8441.30    | E   | -- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding      |
| 8441.30.10 | I   | --- For making cartons, boxes or cases  |
| 8441.30.20 | I   | --- For making tubes, drums or similar containers   |
| 8441.40    | IE  | -- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard  |
| 8441.80    | E   | -- Other machinery  |
| 8441.80.10 | I   | --- For stapling  |
| 8441.80.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 8441.90    | E   | -- Parts  |
| 8441.90.10 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8441.10.10   |
| 8441.90.90 | I   | --- Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

84.42

Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 8442.10    | IESM | -- Phototype-setting and composing machines   |
| 8442.20    | IESM | -- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device   |
| 8442.30    | IESM | -- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment   |
| 8442.40    | IESM | -- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment   |
| 8442.50    | E M  | -- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) |
| 8442.50.1  | S    | --- Printing type, chases, quoins and slugs   |
| 8442.50.11 | I    | ---- Type   |
| 8442.50.19 | I    | ---- Chases, quoins and slugs   |
| 8442.50.30 | I    | --- Lithographic stones and copper rollers used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper   |
| 8442.50.4  |      | --- Stereotypes, electrotypes and other printing plates made from moulds; copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates  |
| 8442.50.41 | I S  | ---- Stereotypes  |
| 8442.50.42 | I S  | ---- Electrotypes   |
| 8442.50.49 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 8442.50.9  | I    | --- Other   |
| 8442.50.91 | S    | ---- Other printing plates  |
| 8442.50.99 | S    | ---- Other  |

84.43

SM

Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing

- Offset printing machinery

|            |    |  |
|------------|----|--|
| 8443.11    | E  | -- Reel fed  |
| 8443.11.10 | I  | --- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger |
| 8443.11.20 | I  | --- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm <sup>2</sup>    |
| 8443.12    | IE | -- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)      |
| 8443.19    | E  | -- Other   |
| 8443.19.10 | I  | --- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger |
| 8443.19.20 | I  | --- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm <sup>2</sup>    |
|            |    | - Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing    |
| 8443.21    | E  | -- Reel fed  |
| 8443.21.10 | I  | --- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger |
| 8443.21.20 | I  | --- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm <sup>2</sup>    |
| 8443.29    | E  | -- Other   |
| 8443.29.10 | I  | --- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger |
| 8443.29.20 | I  | --- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm <sup>2</sup>    |
| 8443.30    | E  | -- Flexographic printing machinery                                   |
| 8443.30.10 | I  | --- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger |
| 8443.30.20 | I  | --- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm <sup>2</sup>    |
| 8443.40    | E  | -- Gravure printing machinery  |
| 8443.40.10 | I  | --- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger |
| 8443.40.20 | I  | --- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm <sup>2</sup>    |
| 8443.50    | E  | -- Other printing machinery  |
| 8443.50.1  |    | --- With an image or printing area of 2413 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger |
| 8443.50.11 | I  | ---- Textile printing machinery                                      |
| 8443.50.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 8443.50.2  |    | --- With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm <sup>2</sup>    |
| 8443.50.21 | I  | ---- Textile printing machinery                                      |
| 8443.50.29 | I  | ---- Other   |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |  |
|--------------|-----|--|
| 8443.60      | E   | -- Machines for uses ancillary to printing   |
| 8443.60.10   | I   | --- Delivery mechanisms or conveyors, of a kind used with printing machinery with an image or printing area of 2413 cm <sup>2</sup> or larger  |
| 8443.60.90   | I   | --- Other  |
| 8443.90      | E   | -- Parts   |
| 8443.90.1    |     | --- Of the goods of subheading 8443.11.10, 8443.19.10, 8443.21.10, 8443.29.10, 8443.30.10, 8443.40.10, 8443.50.10 or 8443.60.10  |
| 8443.90.11   | I   | ---- For textile printing machinery  |
| 8443.90.19   | I   | ---- Other   |
| 8443.90.2    |     | --- Of the goods of subheading 8443.11.20, 8443.12, 8443.19.20, 8443.21.20, 8443.29.20, 8443.30.20, 8443.40.20 or 8443.50.20   |
| 8443.90.21   | I   | ---- For textile printing machinery  |
| 8443.90.29   | I   | ---- Other   |
| 8443.90.30   | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8443.60.90  |
| <b>84.44</b> |     | <b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>  |
| 8444.00      | ESM | -- Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials  |
| 8444.00.10   | I   | --- For extruding  |
| 8444.00.20   | I   | --- For drawing  |
| 8444.00.30   | I   | --- For texturing  |
| 8444.00.40   | I   | --- For cutting  |
| <b>84.45</b> | SM  | <b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47</b> |
|              |     | - Machines for preparing textile fibres  |
| 8445.11      | IE  | -- Carding machines  |
| 8445.12      | IE  | -- Combing machines  |
| 8445.13      | IE  | -- Drawing or roving machines  |
| 8445.19      | IE  | -- Other   |
| 8445.20      | IE  | -- Textile spinning machines   |
| 8445.30      | IE  | -- Textile doubling or twisting machines   |
| 8445.40      | IE  | -- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines  |
| 8445.90      | IE  | -- Other   |
| <b>84.46</b> | SM  | <b>Weaving machines (looms)</b>  |
| 8446.10      | E   | -- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm  |
| 8446.10.1    |     | --- Textile weaving machines (excluding hand looms)  |
| 8446.10.11   | I   | ---- Dobby looms   |
| 8446.10.19   | I   | ---- Other   |
| 8446.10.9    |     | --- Other  |
| 8446.10.92   | I   | --- For weaving glass yarns  |
| 8446.10.99   | I   | --- Other  |
|              |     | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type   |
| 8446.21      | E   | -- Power looms   |
| 8446.21.1    |     | --- Textile weaving machines   |
| 8446.21.11   | I   | ---- Dobby looms   |
| 8446.21.19   | I   | ---- Other   |
| 8446.21.9    |     | --- Other  |
| 8446.21.91   | I   | ---- For weaving metallic yarns  |
| 8446.21.92   | I   | ---- For weaving glass yarns   |
| 8446.21.99   | I   | ---- Other   |
| 8446.29      | IE  | -- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |  |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| 8446.30      | E         | -- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type  |
| 8446.30.10   | I         | --- Textile weaving machines   |
| 8446.30.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| <b>84.47</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting</b>   |
|              |           | - Circular knitting machines   |
| 8447.11      | E         | -- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm   |
| 8447.11.10   | I         | --- For hosiery  |
| 8447.11.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| 8447.12      | E         | -- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm   |
| 8447.12.10   | I         | --- For hosiery  |
| 8447.12.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| 8447.20      | E         | -- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines   |
| 8447.20.10   | I         | --- Domestic flat knitting machines  |
| 8447.20.2    |           | --- Industrial flat knitting machines  |
| 8447.20.21   | I         | ---- Tricot warp   |
| 8447.20.22   | I         | ---- Raschel warp  |
| 8447.20.29   | I         | ---- Other   |
| 8447.20.30   | I         | --- Stitch-bonding machines  |
| 8447.90      | E         | -- Other   |
| 8447.90.10   | I         | --- Embroidery machines  |
| 8447.90.20   | I         | --- Tufting machines   |
| 8447.90.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| <b>84.48</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)</b> |
|              |           | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47   |
| 8448.11      | IE        | -- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith  |
| 8448.19      | IE        | -- Other   |
| 8448.20      | IE        | -- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery  |
|              |           | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery   |
| 8448.31      | IE        | -- Card clothing   |
| 8448.32      | IE        | -- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing  |
| 8448.33      | IE        | -- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers  |
| 8448.39      | IE        | -- Other   |
|              |           | - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery  |
| 8448.41      | IE        | -- Shuttles  |
| 8448.42      | IE        | -- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames  |
| 8448.49      | E         | -- Other   |
| 8448.49.10   | I         | --- Of the goods of subheading 8446.10.1, 8446.21.1, 8446.30.10 or 8448.11   |
| 8448.49.20   | I         | --- Of the goods of subheading 8446.10.9, 8446.21.9, 8446.29, 8446.30.90 or 8448.19  |
|              |           | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 8448.51      | E        | -- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches   |
| 8448.51.1    |          | --- Needles   |
| 8448.51.11   | I        | ---- Latch  |
| 8448.51.19   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 8448.51.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 8448.59      | E        | -- Other  |
| 8448.59.10   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8447.11, 8447.12, 8447.20.2, 8447.20.30 or 8448.11   |
| 8448.59.20   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8447.20.10, 8447.90 or 8448.19   |
| <b>84.49</b> |          | <b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>  |
| 8449.00      | ESM      | -- Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats  |
| 8449.00.10   | I        | --- Blocks for making hats  |
| 8449.00.20   | I        | --- Machinery for making felt hats and parts thereof  |
| 8449.00.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| <b>84.50</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry</b>   |
|              |          | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg  |
| 8450.11      | ES       | -- Fully-automatic machines   |
| 8450.11.2    |          | --- Household type  |
| 8450.11.21   | I        | ---- Combination units (pairs)  |
| 8450.11.29   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 8450.11.3    |          | --- Laundry type  |
| 8450.11.31   | I        | ---- Coin-operated  |
| 8450.11.39   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 8450.12      | IES      | -- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier  |
| 8450.19      | IE       | -- Other  |
| 8450.19.10   | S        | --- Conventional  |
| 8450.19.90   | S        | --- Other   |
| 8450.20      | ES       | -- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg   |
| 8450.20.10   | I        | --- Commercial laundry washer-extractors  |
| 8450.20.9    |          | --- Other   |
| 8450.20.91   | I        | ---- Coin operated  |
| 8450.20.99   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 8450.90      | ES       | -- Parts  |
| 8450.90.1    |          | --- Of the goods of subheading 8450.11, 8450.12 or 8450.19  |
| 8450.90.11   | I        | ---- Of the goods of 8450.11.2 and subheading 8450.12 and 8450.19   |
| 8450.90.12   | I        | ---- Of the goods of 8450.11.3  |
| 8450.90.20   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8450.20.10   |
| 8450.90.30   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8450.20.9  |
| <b>84.51</b> |          | <b>Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics</b> |
| 8451.10      | IESM     | -- Dry-cleaning machines  |
|              |          | - Drying machines   |
| 8451.21      | E M      | -- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg   |
| 8451.21.10   | S        | --- Clothes dryers, household, electric   |
| 8451.21.20   | I S      | --- Clothes dryers, household, gas  |
| 8451.21.90   | I S      | --- Other   |
| 8451.29      | ESM      | -- Other  |
| 8451.29.10   | I        | --- Textile industry drying machines  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 8451.29.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8451.30      | IES      | -- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)   |
| 8451.40      | ESM      | -- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines   |
| 8451.40.10   | I        | --- For bleaching or dyeing, of a kind used in the textile industry  |
| 8451.40.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8451.50      | ESM      | -- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics  |
| 8451.50.10   | I        | --- For folding  |
| 8451.50.20   | I        | --- For cutting or pinking   |
| 8451.50.30   | I        | --- For reeling or unreeling   |
| 8451.80      | ESM      | -- Other machinery   |
| 8451.80.10   | I        | --- Domestic clothes wringers  |
| 8451.80.20   | I        | --- Napping machines, for textile finishing  |
| 8451.80.30   | I        | --- Brushing machines, for textile finishing   |
| 8451.80.40   | I        | --- Shearing machines, for textile finishing   |
| 8451.80.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8451.90      | ESM      | -- Parts   |
| 8451.90.10   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8451.29.10, 8451.40.10, 8451.80.20, 8451.80.30 or 8451.80.40  |
| 8451.90.20   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.80.10   |
| 8451.90.30   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8451.10, 8451.29.90, 8451.30, 8451.40.90, 8451.50 or 8451.80.90   |
| <b>84.52</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles</b>   |
| 8452.10      | IES      | -- Sewing machines of the household type   |
|              |          | - Other sewing machines  |
| 8452.21      | ES       | -- Automatic units   |
| 8452.21.10   | I        | --- For shoemaking industries  |
| 8452.21.20   | I        | --- For textile industries   |
| 8452.21.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8452.29      | ES       | -- Other   |
| 8452.29.10   | I        | --- For shoemaking industries  |
| 8452.29.20   | I        | --- For textile industries   |
| 8452.29.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8452.30      | IE       | -- Sewing machine needles  |
| 8452.30.10   | S        | --- Industrial   |
| 8452.30.90   | S        | --- Other  |
| 8452.40      | E        | -- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof   |
| 8452.40.1    | I        | --- For domestic sewing machines   |
| 8452.40.11   | S        | ---- Cabinets and cases  |
| 8452.40.19   | S        | ---- Other   |
| 8452.40.20   | I        | --- For machines used in the shoemaking or textile industries  |
| 8452.40.90   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 8452.90      | ES       | -- Other parts of sewing machines  |
| 8452.90.10   | I        | --- Arm and bed, zigzag mechanism assemblies, and parts thereof, of a kind used in the manufacture of sewing machine heads; attachments; parts of the sewing machines of subheading 8452.21.10, 8452.21.20, 8452.29.10 or 8452.29.20 |
| 8452.90.20   | I        | --- Of domestic sewing machines  |
| 8452.90.90   | I        | --- Other  |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |          |   |
|--------------|------|----------|---|
| <b>84.53</b> |      | <b>M</b> | <b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines</b>   |
| 8453.10      |      | ES       | -- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather  |
| 8453.10.10   | I    |          | --- Of a kind used in tanning or embossing leather (excluding hide mixing machinery, soak drums or tanks, tanning or retanning drums or vessels, or dry milling machinery)  |
| 8453.10.90   | I    |          | --- Other   |
| 8453.20      |      | ES       | -- Machinery for making or repairing footwear   |
| 8453.20.10   | I    |          | --- Machinery for making footwear   |
| 8453.20.20   | I    |          | --- Machinery for repairing footwear  |
| 8453.80      |      | IES      | -- Other machinery  |
| 8453.90      |      | ES       | -- Parts  |
| 8453.90.10   | I    |          | --- Of the goods of subheading 8453.10.10 or 8453.20.10   |
| 8453.90.20   | I    |          | --- Of the goods of subheading 8453.10.90, 8453.20.20 or 8453.80  |
| <b>84.54</b> |      |          | <b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries</b>  |
| 8454.10      |      | ESM      | -- Converters   |
| 8454.10.10   | I    |          | --- Foundry converters  |
| 8454.10.90   | I    |          | --- Other   |
| 8454.20      |      |          | -- Ingot moulds and ladles  |
| 8454.20.1    | E M  |          | --- Ingot moulds  |
| 8454.20.11   | I S  |          | ---- For the production of steel  |
| 8454.20.19   | I S  |          | ---- Other  |
| 8454.20.20   | IESM |          | --- Ladles  |
| 8454.30      |      | SM       | -- Casting machines   |
| 8454.30.10   | IE   |          | --- Die casting machines  |
| 8454.30.9    | E    |          | --- Other   |
| 8454.30.91   | I    |          | ---- Pressure type  |
| 8454.30.92   | I    |          | ---- Continuous type  |
| 8454.30.99   | I    |          | ---- Other  |
| 8454.90      |      | SM       | -- Parts  |
| 8454.90.10   | E    |          | --- For converters  |
| 8454.90.20   | E    |          | --- For ingot moulds  |
| 8454.90.30   | E    |          | --- For ladles  |
| 8454.90.40   | E    |          | --- For casting machines  |
| 8454.90.50   | I    |          | --- Of the goods of subheading 8454.10.10 or 8454.30.9  |
| 8454.90.60   | I    |          | --- Of the goods of subheading 8454.10.90 (excluding ingot stools)  |
| 8454.90.70   | I    |          | --- Of the goods of subheading 8454.30.10   |
| 8454.90.90   | I    |          | --- Other   |
| <b>84.55</b> |      | <b>S</b> | <b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor</b>   |
| 8455.10      |      | IE M     | -- Tube mills   |
|              |      | M        | - Other rolling mills   |
| 8455.21      |      | IE       | -- Hot or combination hot and cold  |
| 8455.22      |      | IE       | -- Cold   |
| 8455.30      |      | E M      | -- Rolls for rolling mills  |
| 8455.30.1    |      |          | --- Sand cast rolls and chilled cast iron rolls   |
| 8455.30.11   | I    |          | ---- Cast iron  |
| 8455.30.12   | I    |          | ---- Cast steel   |
| 8455.30.2    |      |          | --- Forged steel rolls, hardened and ground; solid tungsten carbide rolls; steel rolls faced with tungsten carbide on the rolling surface; all other rolls of iron or steel, consisting of a forged or cast mandrel and a forged sleeve |
| 8455.30.21   | I    |          | ---- Cast iron  |
| 8455.30.22   | I    |          | ---- Cast steel   |
| 8455.30.29   | I    |          | ---- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 8455.30.9  |      | ---  | Other  |
| 8455.30.91 | I    | ---- | Of cast iron   |
| 8455.30.92 | I    | ---- | Of cast steel  |
| 8455.30.99 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 8455.90    | IE M | --   | Other parts  |
| 84.56      | SM   |      | <b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes</b> |
| 8456.10    |      | --   | Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes  |
| 8456.10.1  | E    | ---  | For metalworking   |
| 8456.10.11 | I    | ---- | Numerically controlled   |
| 8456.10.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 8456.10.90 | IE   | ---  | Other  |
| 8456.20    |      | --   | Operated by ultrasonic processes   |
| 8456.20.1  | E    | ---  | For metalworking   |
| 8456.20.11 | I    | ---- | Numerically controlled   |
| 8456.20.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 8456.20.90 | IE   | ---  | Other  |
| 8456.30    |      | --   | Operated by electro-discharge processes  |
| 8456.30.1  | E    | ---  | Of a kind used for cutting metal   |
| 8456.30.11 | I    | ---- | Numerically controlled   |
| 8456.30.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 8456.30.90 | IE   | ---  | Other  |
| 8456.90    |      | --   | Other  |
| 8456.90.1  | E    | ---  | Of a kind used for cutting metal by an electrochemical process   |
| 8456.90.11 | I    | ---- | Numerically controlled   |
| 8456.90.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 8456.90.9  | E    | ---  | Other  |
| 8456.90.91 | I    | ---- | Numerically controlled, focused ionic-beam milling machine-tools for producing or repairing masks and reticles of semiconductor device designs   |
| 8456.90.92 | I    | ---- | Numerically controlled, other, for working metal   |
| 8456.90.93 | I    | ---- | Numerically controlled, other  |
| 8456.90.94 | I    | ---- | Other, dry etching (inc plasma) machine-tools for processing semiconductor wafers  |
| 8456.90.99 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 84.57      | SM   |      | <b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal</b>   |
| 8457.10    | E    | --   | Machining centres  |
| 8457.10.1  |      | ---  | Numerically controlled   |
| 8457.10.11 | I    | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8457.10.12 | I    | ---- | New vertical spindle machines with automatic tool changers and a Y-axis travel not exceeding 660 mm  |
| 8457.10.13 | I    | ---- | New vertical spindle machines with automatic tool changers and a Y-axis travel exceeding 660 mm  |
| 8457.10.14 | I    | ---- | New, with automatic tool changers, other than vertical spindle machines  |
| 8457.10.15 | I    | ---- | New, other than with automatic tool changers   |
| 8457.10.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 8457.20    | IE   | --   | Unit construction machines (single station)  |
| 8457.30    | E    | --   | Multi-station transfer machines  |
| 8457.30.1  |      | ---  | Numerically controlled   |
| 8457.30.11 | I    | ---- | Rotary   |
| 8457.30.12 | I    | ---- | Linear   |
| 8457.30.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 84.58      | SM | Lathes for removing metal   |
|------------|----|---|
|            |    | - Horizontal lathes   |
| 8458.11    | E  | -- Numerically controlled   |
| 8458.11.1  |    | --- Chucking lathes (excluding disc and drum brake lathes)                        |
| 8458.11.13 | I  | ---- Single spindle, used or rebuilt  |
| 8458.11.14 | I  | ---- Single spindle, new, of a power not exceeding 18.64 kW                       |
| 8458.11.15 | I  | ---- Single spindle, new, of a power exceeding 18.64 kW but not exceeding 37.3 kW |
| 8458.11.16 | I  | ---- Single spindle, new, of a power exceeding 37.3 kW                            |
| 8458.11.17 | I  | ---- Multiple spindle, used or rebuilt  |
| 8458.11.18 | I  | ---- Multiple spindle, new  |
| 8458.11.2  |    | --- Other, having a swing of less than 25 cm                                      |
| 8458.11.21 | I  | ---- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8458.11.22 | I  | ---- New, of a power not exceeding 18.64 kW                                       |
| 8458.11.23 | I  | ---- New, of a power exceeding 18.64 kW but not exceeding 37.3 kW                 |
| 8458.11.24 | I  | ---- New, of a power exceeding 37.3 kW  |
| 8458.11.3  |    | --- Other, having a swing of 25 cm or more but less than 43 cm                    |
| 8458.11.31 | I  | ---- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8458.11.32 | I  | ---- New, of a power not exceeding 18.64 kW                                       |
| 8458.11.33 | I  | ---- New, of a power exceeding 18.64 kW but not exceeding 37.3 kW                 |
| 8458.11.34 | I  | ---- New, of a power exceeding 37.3 kW  |
| 8458.11.4  |    | --- Other, having a swing of 43 cm or more  |
| 8458.11.41 | I  | ---- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8458.11.42 | I  | ---- New, of a power not exceeding 18.64 kW                                       |
| 8458.11.43 | I  | ---- New, of a power exceeding 18.64 kW but not exceeding 37.3 kW                 |
| 8458.11.44 | I  | ---- New, of a power exceeding 37.3 kW  |
| 8458.19    | E  | -- Other  |
| 8458.19.1  |    | --- Having a swing of less than 25 cm   |
| 8458.19.11 | I  | ---- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8458.19.12 | I  | ---- New, engine or toolroom lathes   |
| 8458.19.13 | I  | ---- New, single spindle automatic bar and/or chucking machines                   |
| 8458.19.14 | I  | ---- New, multiple spindle automatic bar and/or chucking machines                 |
| 8458.19.19 | I  | ---- Other, new   |
| 8458.19.2  |    | --- Having a swing of 25 cm or more but less than 61 cm                           |
| 8458.19.21 | I  | ---- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8458.19.22 | I  | ---- New, engine or toolroom lathes   |
| 8458.19.23 | I  | ---- New, single spindle automatic bar and/or chucking machines                   |
| 8458.19.24 | I  | ---- New, multiple spindle automatic bar and/or chucking machines                 |
| 8458.19.29 | I  | ---- Other, new   |
| 8458.19.30 | I  | --- Having a swing of 61 cm or more   |
|            |    | - Other lathes  |
| 8458.91    | E  | -- Numerically controlled   |
| 8458.91.1  |    | --- Vertical turret lathes  |
| 8458.91.11 | I  | ---- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8458.91.12 | I  | ---- New, multiple spindle  |
| 8458.91.19 | I  | ---- New, other than multiple spindle   |
| 8458.91.9  |    | --- Other   |
| 8458.91.91 | I  | ---- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8458.91.92 | I  | ---- New, multiple spindle  |
| 8458.91.99 | I  | ---- New, other than multiple spindle   |
| 8458.99    | E  | -- Other  |
| 8458.99.1  |    | --- Vertical turret lathes  |
| 8458.99.11 | I  | ---- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8458.99.12 | I  | ---- New  |
| 8458.99.9  |    | --- Other   |
| 8458.99.91 | I  | ---- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8458.99.92 | I  | ---- New  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 84.59      | SM | Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58 |
|------------|----|---|
| 8459.10    | IE | -- Way-type unit head machines<br>- Other drilling machines   |
| 8459.21    | E  | -- Numerically controlled   |
| 8459.21.10 | I  | --- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8459.21.20 | I  | --- New   |
| 8459.29    | E  | -- Other  |
| 8459.29.1  |    | --- Machines for countersinking   |
| 8459.29.11 | I  | ---- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8459.29.12 | I  | ---- New  |
| 8459.29.9  |    | --- Other   |
| 8459.29.91 | I  | ---- Radial machines  |
| 8459.29.92 | I  | ---- Vertical machines  |
| 8459.29.93 | I  | ---- Bench machines   |
| 8459.29.94 | I  | ---- Other, multiple spindle  |
| 8459.29.99 | I  | ---- Other  |
|            |    | - Other boring-milling machines   |
| 8459.31    | E  | -- Numerically controlled   |
| 8459.31.10 | I  | --- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8459.31.2  |    | --- New   |
| 8459.31.21 | I  | ---- Table type horizontal spindle (exc planer type)  |
| 8459.31.22 | I  | ---- Other horizontal spindle   |
| 8459.31.29 | I  | ---- Other than horizontal spindle  |
| 8459.39    | E  | -- Other  |
| 8459.39.10 | I  | --- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8459.39.2  |    | --- New   |
| 8459.39.21 | I  | ---- Horizontal spindle   |
| 8459.39.29 | I  | ---- Other  |
| 8459.40    | E  | -- Other boring machines  |
| 8459.40.2  |    | --- Numerically controlled, used or rebuilt   |
| 8459.40.21 | I  | ---- Horizontal machines  |
| 8459.40.22 | I  | ---- Vertical machines  |
| 8459.40.29 | I  | ---- Other  |
| 8459.40.3  |    | --- Numerically controlled, new   |
| 8459.40.31 | I  | ---- Horizontal machines  |
| 8459.40.32 | I  | ---- Vertical machines  |
| 8459.40.39 | I  | ---- Other  |
| 8459.40.8  |    | --- Other, used or rebuilt  |
| 8459.40.81 | I  | ---- Horizontal machines  |
| 8459.40.82 | I  | ---- Vertical machines  |
| 8459.40.89 | I  | ---- Other  |
| 8459.40.9  |    | --- Other, new  |
| 8459.40.91 | I  | ---- Horizontal   |
| 8459.40.92 | I  | ---- Vertical   |
| 8459.40.99 | I  | ---- Other  |
|            |    | - Milling machines, knee-type   |
| 8459.51    | E  | -- Numerically controlled   |
| 8459.51.10 | I  | --- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8459.51.20 | I  | --- New   |
| 8459.59    | E  | -- Other  |
| 8459.59.10 | I  | --- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8459.59.20 | I  | --- New   |
|            |    | - Other milling machines  |
| 8459.61    | E  | -- Numerically controlled   |
| 8459.61.10 | I  | --- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8459.61.20 | I  | --- New   |
| 8459.69    | E  | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |     |  |
|------------|----|-----|--|
| 8459.69.1  |    | --- | Machines for pointing or routing; pantograph machines  |
| 8459.69.11 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8459.69.12 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8459.69.2  |    | --- | Other, bed machines  |
| 8459.69.21 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8459.69.22 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8459.69.3  |    | --- | Other, duplicating machines  |
| 8459.69.31 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8459.69.32 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8459.69.4  |    | --- | Other, engraving machines  |
| 8459.69.41 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8459.69.42 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8459.69.5  |    | --- | Other, profiling machines  |
| 8459.69.51 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8459.69.52 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8459.69.9  |    | --- | Other  |
| 8459.69.95 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8459.69.96 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8459.70    | E  | --  | Other threading or tapping machines  |
| 8459.70.1  |    | --- | For pipe threading   |
| 8459.70.11 | I  | --- | Numerically controlled   |
| 8459.70.12 | I  | --- | Other, used or rebuilt   |
| 8459.70.19 | I  | --- | Other, new   |
| 8459.70.9  |    | --- | Other  |
| 8459.70.91 | I  | --- | Numerically controlled   |
| 8459.70.92 | I  | --- | Other, used or rebuilt   |
| 8459.70.99 | I  | --- | Other, new   |
| 84.60      | SM |     | <b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61</b> |
|            |    | -   | Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm  |
| 8460.11    | E  | --  | Numerically controlled   |
| 8460.11.10 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8460.11.20 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8460.19    | E  | --  | Other  |
| 8460.19.1  |    | --- | Reciprocating table type   |
| 8460.19.11 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8460.19.12 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8460.19.2  |    | --- | Multispindle   |
| 8460.19.21 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8460.19.22 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8460.19.9  |    | --- | Other  |
| 8460.19.91 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8460.19.92 | I  | --- | New  |
|            |    | -   | Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm   |
| 8460.21    | E  | --  | Numerically controlled   |
| 8460.21.1  |    | --- | Bench or pedestal type   |
| 8460.21.11 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8460.21.12 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8460.21.9  |    | --- | Other  |
| 8460.21.91 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8460.21.92 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8460.29    | E  | --  | Other  |
| 8460.29.1  |    | --- | Bench or pedestal type   |
| 8460.29.11 | I  | --- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8460.29.12 | I  | --- | New  |
| 8460.29.9  |    | --- | Other  |
| 8460.29.93 | I  | --- | External cylindrical, used or rebuilt  |
| 8460.29.94 | I  | --- | External cylindrical, new  |
| 8460.29.95 | I  | --- | Internal cylindrical, used or rebuilt  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |      |   |
|------------|----|------|---|
| 8460.29.96 | I  | ---- | Internal cylindrical, new   |
| 8460.29.97 | I  | ---- | Other, used or rebuilt  |
| 8460.29.98 | I  | ---- | Other, new  |
|            |    |      | - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines   |
| 8460.31    | E  | --   | Numerically controlled  |
| 8460.31.10 | I  | ---  | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8460.31.20 | I  | ---  | New   |
| 8460.39    | E  | --   | Other   |
| 8460.39.10 | I  | ---  | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8460.39.20 | I  | ---  | New   |
| 8460.40    | E  | --   | Honing or lapping machines  |
| 8460.40.10 | I  | ---  | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8460.40.2  |    | ---  | New   |
| 8460.40.21 | I  | ---- | Numerically controlled  |
| 8460.40.29 | I  | ---- | Other   |
| 8460.90    | E  | --   | Other   |
| 8460.90.1  |    | ---  | Polishing machines of a power exceeding 7.5 kW; engraving machines other than those of subheading 8459.69.2, 8459.69.3, 8459.69.4, 8459.69.5, 8459.69.9 or 8461.90.1  |
| 8460.90.11 | I  | ---- | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8460.90.12 | I  | ---- | Numerically controlled, new   |
| 8460.90.19 | I  | ---- | Other, new  |
| 8460.90.9  |    | ---  | Other   |
| 8460.90.91 | I  | ---- | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8460.90.92 | I  | ---- | Other, numerically controlled, new  |
| 8460.90.98 | I  | ---- | Other, new  |
| 84.61      | SM |      | <b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |
| 8461.10    | E  | --   | Planing machines  |
| 8461.10.10 | I  | ---  | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8461.10.2  |    | ---  | New   |
| 8461.10.21 | I  | ---- | Numerically controlled  |
| 8461.10.29 | I  | ---- | Other   |
| 8461.20    | E  | --   | Shaping or slotting machines  |
| 8461.20.1  |    | ---  | Shaping machines  |
| 8461.20.11 | I  | ---- | Numerically controlled  |
| 8461.20.12 | I  | ---- | Other, used or rebuilt  |
| 8461.20.19 | I  | ---- | Other   |
| 8461.20.2  |    | ---  | Slotting machines   |
| 8461.20.21 | I  | ---- | Numerically controlled  |
| 8461.20.22 | I  | ---- | Other, used or rebuilt  |
| 8461.20.29 | I  | ---- | Other   |
| 8461.30    | E  | --   | Broaching machines  |
| 8461.30.10 | I  | ---  | Numerically controlled  |
| 8461.30.9  |    | ---  | Other   |
| 8461.30.91 | I  | ---- | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8461.30.98 | I  | ---- | Other, new  |
| 8461.40    | E  | --   | Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines  |
| 8461.40.2  |    | ---  | Numerically controlled  |
| 8461.40.21 | I  | ---- | Gear cutting machines, used or rebuilt  |
| 8461.40.22 | I  | ---- | Gear grinding machines, used or rebuilt   |
| 8461.40.23 | I  | ---- | Gear finishing machines, used or rebuilt  |
| 8461.40.24 | I  | ---- | Gear hobbors  |
| 8461.40.25 | I  | ---- | Gear shapers  |
| 8461.40.26 | I  | ---- | Other gear cutting machines   |
| 8461.40.27 | I  | ---- | Other gear grinding machines  |
| 8461.40.28 | I  | ---- | Other gear finishing machines   |
| 8461.40.8  |    | ---  | Other, used or rebuilt  |
| 8461.40.81 | I  | ---- | Gear cutting machines   |
| 8461.40.82 | I  | ---- | Gear grinding machines  |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |    |  |   |
|------------|----|--|---|
| 8461.40.83 | I  | ----   | Gear finishing machines   |
| 8461.40.9  |    | ---  | Other   |
| 8461.40.94 | I  | ----   | Gear hobbbers   |
| 8461.40.95 | I  | ----   | Gear shapers  |
| 8461.40.96 | I  | ----   | Gear cutting machines   |
| 8461.40.97 | I  | ----   | Gear grinding machines  |
| 8461.40.98 | I  | ----   | Gear finishing machines   |
| 8461.50    | E  | --   | Sawing or cutting-off machines  |
| 8461.50.1  |    | ---  | Numerically controlled  |
| 8461.50.13 | I  | ----   | Sawing machines, used or rebuilt  |
| 8461.50.14 | I  | ----   | Cutting-off machines, used or rebuilt   |
| 8461.50.15 | I  | ----   | Sawing machines, new  |
| 8461.50.16 | I  | ----   | Cutting-off machines, new   |
| 8461.50.9  |    | ---  | Other   |
| 8461.50.91 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8461.50.99 | I  | ----   | Other   |
| 8461.90    | E  | --   | Other   |
| 8461.90.1  |    | ---  | Machines for engraving (exc those of subheading 8459.69.2, 8459.69.3, 8459.69.4, 8459.69.5, 8459.69.9 or 8460.90.1) |
| 8461.90.11 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8461.90.12 | I  | ----   | Other, numerically controlled   |
| 8461.90.19 | I  | ----   | Other   |
| 8461.90.9  |    | ---  | Other   |
| 8461.90.92 | I  | ----   | Numerically controlled, used or rebuilt   |
| 8461.90.93 | I  | ----   | Numerically controlled, new   |
| 8461.90.94 | I  | ----   | Other, used or rebuilt  |
| 8461.90.99 | I  | ----   | Other   |
| 84.62      | SM | <b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above</b> |   |
| 8462.10    | E  | --   | Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers  |
| 8462.10.1  |    | ---  | Forging machines  |
| 8462.10.11 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8462.10.12 | I  | ----   | New   |
| 8462.10.2  |    | ---  | Die-stamping machines   |
| 8462.10.21 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8462.10.22 | I  | ----   | New   |
| 8462.10.3  |    | ---  | Headers or upsetters (including cold headers)   |
| 8462.10.31 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8462.10.32 | I  | ----   | New   |
| 8462.10.9  |    | ---  | Other   |
| 8462.10.91 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8462.10.92 | I  | ----   | New   |
|            |    | -  | Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses)  |
| 8462.21    | E  | --   | Numerically controlled  |
| 8462.21.1  |    | ---  | Conduit bending machines  |
| 8462.21.11 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8462.21.12 | I  | ----   | New   |
| 8462.21.2  |    | ---  | Can-making machines   |
| 8462.21.21 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8462.21.22 | I  | ----   | New   |
| 8462.21.3  |    | ---  | Press brakes  |
| 8462.21.31 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8462.21.32 | I  | ----   | New   |
| 8462.21.9  |    | ---  | Other   |
| 8462.21.91 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8462.21.92 | I  | ----   | New   |
| 8462.29    | E  | --   | Other   |
| 8462.29.1  |    | ---  | Conduit bending machines  |
| 8462.29.11 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |
| 8462.29.12 | I  | ----   | New   |
| 8462.29.2  |    | ---  | Can-making machines   |
| 8462.29.21 | I  | ----   | Used or rebuilt   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |      |  |
|------------|---|------|--|
| 8462.29.22 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.29.3  |   | ---  | Press brakes   |
| 8462.29.31 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.29.32 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.29.4  |   | ---  | Bending rolls  |
| 8462.29.41 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.29.42 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.29.9  |   | ---  | Other  |
| 8462.29.91 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.29.92 | I | ---- | New  |
|            |   | -    | Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines            |
| 8462.31    | E | --   | Numerically controlled   |
| 8462.31.1  |   | ---  | Mechanical shearing machines   |
| 8462.31.11 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.31.12 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.31.20 | I | ---  | Hydraulic shearing machines  |
| 8462.31.90 | I | ---  | Other  |
| 8462.39    | E | --   | Other  |
| 8462.39.1  |   | ---  | Mechanical shearing machines   |
| 8462.39.11 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.39.12 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.39.2  |   | ---  | Hydraulic shearing machines  |
| 8462.39.21 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.39.22 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.39.9  |   | ---  | Other  |
| 8462.39.91 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.39.92 | I | ---- | New  |
|            |   | -    | Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines |
| 8462.41    | E | --   | Numerically controlled   |
| 8462.41.1  |   | ---  | Punching machines  |
| 8462.41.11 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.41.12 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.41.2  |   | ---  | Notching machines  |
| 8462.41.21 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.41.22 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.41.3  |   | ---  | Combined punching and shearing machines  |
| 8462.41.31 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.41.32 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.49    | E | --   | Other  |
| 8462.49.1  |   | ---  | Punching machines  |
| 8462.49.11 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.49.12 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.49.2  |   | ---  | Notching machines  |
| 8462.49.21 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.49.22 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.49.3  |   | ---  | Combined punching and shearing machines  |
| 8462.49.31 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.49.32 | I | ---- | New  |
|            |   | -    | Other  |
| 8462.91    | E | --   | Hydraulic presses  |
| 8462.91.1  |   | ---  | Numerically controlled   |
| 8462.91.11 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.91.12 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.91.9  |   | ---  | Other  |
| 8462.91.91 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.91.92 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.99    | E | --   | Other  |
| 8462.99.1  |   | ---  | Numerically controlled   |
| 8462.99.11 | I | ---- | Used or rebuilt  |
| 8462.99.12 | I | ---- | New  |
| 8462.99.9  |   | ---  | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |                     |
|------------|---|---------------------|
| 8462.99.91 | I | --- Used or rebuilt |
| 8462.99.92 | I | --- New, mechanical |
| 8462.99.93 | I | --- Other, new      |

|              |           |  |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| <b>84.63</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material</b>  |
| 8463.10      | E         | -- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like  |
| 8463.10.10   | I         | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8463.10.20   | I         | --- New  |
| 8463.20      | E         | -- Thread rolling machines   |
| 8463.20.10   | I         | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8463.20.20   | I         | --- New  |
| 8463.30      | E         | -- Machines for working wire   |
| 8463.30.1    |           | --- For making springs   |
| 8463.30.11   | I         | ---- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8463.30.12   | I         | ---- New   |
| 8463.30.20   | I         | --- For making barbed wire   |
| 8463.30.3    |           | --- For making pins, nails, staples and similar goods  |
| 8463.30.31   | I         | ---- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8463.30.32   | I         | ---- New   |
| 8463.30.9    |           | --- Other  |
| 8463.30.91   | I         | ---- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8463.30.92   | I         | ---- New   |
| 8463.90      | E         | -- Other   |
| 8463.90.1    |           | --- Riveting machines  |
| 8463.90.11   | I         | ---- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8463.90.12   | I         | ---- New   |
| 8463.90.2    |           | --- Swaging machines   |
| 8463.90.21   | I         | ---- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8463.90.22   | I         | ---- New   |
| 8463.90.9    |           | --- Other  |
| 8463.90.91   | I         | ---- Used or rebuilt   |
| 8463.90.92   | I         | ---- New   |
| <b>84.64</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass</b>                        |
| 8464.10      | E         | -- Sawing machines   |
| 8464.10.10   | I         | --- For working stone  |
| 8464.10.20   | I         | --- For working concrete   |
| 8464.10.40   | I         | --- For cold-working glass   |
| 8464.10.50   | I         | --- For sawing (slicing) blank semiconductor wafers from crystal boules of semiconductor grade materials   |
| 8464.10.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| 8464.20      | E         | -- Grinding or polishing machines  |
| 8464.20.10   | I         | --- For working stone  |
| 8464.20.20   | I         | --- For working concrete   |
| 8464.20.30   | I         | --- For cold-working glass   |
| 8464.20.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| 8464.90      | E         | -- Other   |
| 8464.90.10   | I         | --- For working stone  |
| 8464.90.20   | I         | --- For working concrete   |
| 8464.90.30   | I         | --- For cold-working glass   |
| 8464.90.50   | I         | --- For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers into finished chips or dies; wet chemical etching machines for the processing of semiconductor wafers |
| 8464.90.90   | I         | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |  |
|------------|-----|--|--|
| 84.65      | M   | Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials |  |
| 8465.10    | ES  | -- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations  |  |
| 8465.10.10 | I   | --- For working wood   |  |
| 8465.10.20 | I   | --- For working hard rubber  |  |
| 8465.10.30 | I   | --- For working hard plastics  |  |
| 8465.10.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
|            |     | - Other  |  |
| 8465.91    | E   | -- Sawing machines   |  |
| 8465.91.10 | I   | --- Cylinder stave saws  |  |
| 8465.91.20 | I   | --- Sash type gang saws  |  |
| 8465.91.3  |     | --- Of a kind used in sawmills   |  |
| 8465.91.31 | I   | ---- Blade type  |  |
| 8465.91.32 | I S | ---- Bandsaw type  |  |
| 8465.91.39 | I   | ---- Other   |  |
| 8465.91.4  |     | --- Other, for working wood  |  |
| 8465.91.41 | I   | ---- Band type   |  |
| 8465.91.42 | I   | ---- Circular type   |  |
| 8465.91.43 | I   | ---- Radial arm type   |  |
| 8465.91.44 | I   | ---- Table type  |  |
| 8465.91.49 | I   | ---- Other   |  |
| 8465.91.50 | I   | --- Other, for working hard rubber   |  |
| 8465.91.60 | I   | --- Other, for working hard plastics   |  |
| 8465.91.90 | I S | --- Other  |  |
| 8465.92    | ES  | -- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines  |  |
| 8465.92.10 | I   | --- For planing wood   |  |
| 8465.92.20 | I   | --- For milling or moulding wood   |  |
| 8465.92.30 | I   | --- For working hard rubber  |  |
| 8465.92.40 | I   | --- For working hard plastics  |  |
| 8465.92.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 8465.93    | ES  | -- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines   |  |
| 8465.93.1  |     | --- For sanding wood   |  |
| 8465.93.11 | I   | ---- Belt type   |  |
| 8465.93.19 | I   | ---- Other   |  |
| 8465.93.20 | I   | --- For working wood   |  |
| 8465.93.30 | I   | --- For working hard rubber  |  |
| 8465.93.40 | I   | --- For working hard plastics  |  |
| 8465.93.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 8465.94    | ES  | -- Bending or assembling machines  |  |
| 8465.94.20 | I   | --- For working hard plastics  |  |
| 8465.94.30 | I   | --- For working wood   |  |
| 8465.94.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 8465.95    | ES  | -- Drilling or morticing machines  |  |
| 8465.95.10 | I   | --- For drilling wood  |  |
| 8465.95.20 | I   | --- For morticing wood   |  |
| 8465.95.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 8465.96    | ES  | -- Splitting, slicing or paring machines   |  |
| 8465.96.10 | I   | --- Veneer lathes, veneer clippers or veneer clipper jointers of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods   |  |
| 8465.96.9  |     | --- Other  |  |
| 8465.96.91 | I   | ---- For working wood  |  |
| 8465.96.92 | I   | ---- For working hard rubber   |  |
| 8465.96.93 | I   | ---- For working hard plastics   |  |
| 8465.96.99 | I   | ---- Other   |  |
| 8465.99    | ES  | -- Other   |  |
| 8465.99.10 | I   | --- Wheel type stave jointers; crozing or chamfering machines  |  |
| 8465.99.2  |     | --- Machines of a kind used for bone working, for button making, for wood nailing, for stapling or tacking, or for shoemaking  |  |
| 8465.99.22 | I   | ---- For button making   |  |
| 8465.99.23 | I   | ---- For stapling, tacking or wood nailing   |  |
| 8465.99.29 | I   | ---- Other   |  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 8465.99.30 | I   | ---  | Glue spreaders, jointers, automatic reelers with supporting trays and hoists, automatic unreelers or taping machines of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods  |
| 8465.99.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 8465.99.92 | I   | ---- | For working hard rubber  |
| 8465.99.93 | I   | ---- | For working hard plastics  |
| 8465.99.94 | I   | ---- | For working wood, lathes   |
| 8465.99.95 | I   | ---- | For working wood, other  |
| 8465.99.99 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 84.66      | S   |      | <b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand</b>  |
| 8466.10    | E M | --   | Tool holders and self-opening dieheads   |
| 8466.10.10 | I   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8456.20.1, 8456.30.1, 8456.90.1, 8457.10, 8458.11.1, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70, 8460.11, 8460.19, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.9, 8460.31, 8460.39, 8460.90.10, 8461.10, 8461.20.1, 8461.30, 8461.40, 8461.90.10, 8462.10, 8462.21.10, 8462.21.20, 8462.29.10, 8462.29.20, 8462.41.10, 8462.41.20, 8462.49.10, 8462.49.20, 8463.20, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.2 or 8465.99.30  |
| 8466.10.20 | I   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10  |
| 8466.10.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 8466.20    | E M | --   | Work holders   |
| 8466.20.10 | I   | ---  | Universal type for metal-working machines and parts thereof; of the goods of subheading 8456.20.1, 8456.30.1, 8456.90.1, 8457.10, 8458.11.1, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70, 8460.11, 8460.19, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.9, 8460.31, 8460.39, 8460.90.10, 8461.10, 8461.20.1, 8461.30, 8461.40, 8461.90.10, 8462.10, 8462.21.10, 8462.21.20, 8462.29.10, 8462.29.20, 8462.41.10, 8462.41.20, 8462.49.10, 8462.49.20, 8463.20, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.2 or 8465.99.30   |
| 8466.20.20 | I   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10  |
| 8466.20.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 8466.30    | E M | --   | Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools   |
| 8466.30.2  |     | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10  |
| 8466.30.21 | I   | ---  | Special attachments, machine type  |
| 8466.30.29 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 8466.30.4  |     | ---  | Dividing heads for metal-working machines; feed or slide tables, universal type, for metal-working machines; rotary tables and indexing centres for metal-working machines; parts of all the foregoing; of the goods of subheading 8456.20.1, 8456.30.1, 8456.90.1, 8457.10, 8458.11.1, 8459.29.1, 8459.69.1, 8459.70, 8460.11, 8460.19, 8460.21.9, 8460.29.9, 8460.31, 8460.39, 8460.90.1, 8461.10, 8461.20.1, 8461.30, 8461.40, 8461.90.1, 8462.10, 8462.21.1, 8462.21.2, 8462.29.1, 8462.29.2, 8462.41.1, 8462.41.2, 8462.49.1, 8462.49.2, 8463.20, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.2 or 8465.99.30 |
| 8466.30.41 | I   | ---- | Dividing heads   |
| 8466.30.42 | I   | ---- | Other, special attachments   |
| 8466.30.49 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 8466.30.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 8466.30.91 | I   | ---- | Special attachments, machine type  |
| 8466.30.99 | I   | ---- | Other  |
|            |     | -    | Other  |
| 8466.91    | E M | --   | For machines of heading No. 84.64  |
| 8466.91.10 | I   | ---  | For the machines of subheading 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10 or 8464.90.10  |
| 8466.91.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 8466.92    | E M | --   | For machines of heading No. 84.65  |
| 8466.92.10 | I   | ---  | For the machines of subheading 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10  |
| 8466.92.20 | I   | ---  | For the machines of subheading 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.2 or 8465.99.30   |
| 8466.92.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 8466.93    | E M | --   | For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61   |
| 8466.93.1  |     | ---  | For the machines of subheading 8456.20.1, 8456.30.1, 8456.90.1, 8457.10, 8458.11.1, 8459.29.1, 8459.69.1, 8459.70, 8460.11, 8460.19, 8460.21.9, 8460.29.9, 8460.31, 8460.39, 8460.90.1, 8461.10, 8461.20.1, 8461.30, 8461.40 or 8461.90.1  |
| 8466.93.11 | I   | ---- | For the machines of subheading 8461.40.11 or 8461.40.91  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 8466.93.19   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8466.93.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8466.94      | E.M      | -- For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63  |
| 8466.94.10   | I        | --- For the machines of subheading 8462.10, 8462.21.10, 8462.21.20, 8462.29.10, 8462.29.20, 8462.41.10, 8462.41.20, 8462.49.10, 8462.49.20 or 8463.20  |
| 8466.94.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| <b>84.67</b> |          | <b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor</b>  |
|              |          | - Pneumatic  |
| 8467.11      | ESM      | -- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)  |
| 8467.11.10   | I        | --- Rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills   |
| 8467.11.20   | I        | --- Wrenches   |
| 8467.11.3    |          | --- Suitable for metalworking  |
| 8467.11.31   | I        | ---- Grinders, polishers and sanders   |
| 8467.11.39   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 8467.11.40   | I        | --- Other drills, screwdrivers and nut runners   |
| 8467.11.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8467.19      | ESM      | -- Other   |
| 8467.19.10   | I        | --- Rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spaders or diggers  |
| 8467.19.20   | I        | --- Other, suitable for metal-working  |
| 8467.19.9    |          | --- Other  |
| 8467.19.91   | I        | ---- Pneumatic hand-held force feed lubricating equipment  |
| 8467.19.92   | I        | ---- Designed for use in construction or mining  |
| 8467.19.99   | I        | ---- Other   |
|              |          | - Other tools  |
| 8467.81      | IES      | -- Chain saws  |
| 8467.89      | ESM      | -- Other   |
| 8467.89.10   | I        | --- Hydraulic powered tools (excluding rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spaders or diggers)  |
| 8467.89.30   | I        | --- Suitable for metal-working   |
| 8467.89.4    |          | --- Gasoline powered grass and weed trimmers and brush cutters   |
| 8467.89.41   | I        | ---- Powered by an engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 30 cc   |
| 8467.89.42   | I        | ---- Powered by an engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 30 cc   |
| 8467.89.50   | I        | --- Other, designed for use in agriculture or horticulture   |
| 8467.89.90   | I        | --- Other  |
|              |          | - Parts  |
| 8467.91      | IESM     | -- Of chain saws   |
| 8467.92      | ESM      | -- Of pneumatic tools  |
| 8467.92.1    |          | --- Of the goods of subheading 8467.11.20, 8467.11.3, 8467.11.40, 8467.11.90, 8467.19.20 or 8467.19.9  |
| 8467.92.11   | I        | ---- Of pneumatic hand-held force feed lubricating equipment   |
| 8467.92.19   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 8467.92.20   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8467.11.10 or 8467.19.10  |
| 8467.99      | ESM      | -- Other   |
| 8467.99.10   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8467.89.10  |
| 8467.99.20   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8467.89.30, 8467.89.4, 8467.89.50 or 8467.89.90   |
| <b>84.68</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances</b> |
| 8468.10      | IES      | -- Hand-held blow pipes  |
| 8468.20      | ES       | -- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus  |
| 8468.20.10   | I        | --- Mechanically operated machinery and apparatus designed for cutting or welding  |
| 8468.20.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8468.80      | IES      | -- Other machinery and apparatus   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 8468.90      | ES       | -- Parts  |
| 8468.90.10   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8468.20.10   |
| 8468.90.30   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8468.80  |
| 8468.90.40   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8468.10  |
| 8468.90.50   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8468.20.90   |
| <b>84.69</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Typewriters and word-processing machines</b>   |
| 8469.10      | E        | -- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines   |
| 8469.10.10   | I S      | --- Automatic typewriters   |
| 8469.10.2    | I        | --- Word-processing machines  |
| 8469.10.21   | S        | ---- Stand alone  |
| 8469.10.22   | S        | ---- Communicating  |
|              |          | - Other typewriters, electric   |
| 8469.21      | IES      | -- Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case   |
| 8469.29      | ES       | -- Other  |
| 8469.29.10   | I        | --- Machines for typing or branding identifying characters on to insulated tubing for electrical wiring   |
| 8469.29.90   | I        | --- Other   |
|              |          | - Other typewriters, non-electric   |
| 8469.31      | IES      | -- Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case   |
| 8469.39      | IES      | -- Other  |
| <b>84.70</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Calculating machines; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers</b>   |
| 8470.10      | IES      | -- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power  |
|              |          | - Other electronic calculating machines   |
| 8470.21      | IES      | -- Incorporating a printing device  |
| 8470.29      | IES      | -- Other  |
| 8470.30      | IES      | -- Other calculating machines   |
| 8470.40      | IES      | -- Accounting machines  |
| 8470.50      | ES       | -- Cash registers   |
| 8470.50.10   | I        | --- Point-of-sale terminals   |
| 8470.50.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 8470.90      | E        | -- Other  |
| 8470.90.10   | I S      | --- Postage-franking machines   |
| 8470.90.20   | I S      | --- Ticket-issuing machines   |
| 8470.90.90   | I S      | --- Other   |
| <b>84.71</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</b> |
| 8471.10      | IES      | -- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines  |
| 8471.20      | ES       | -- Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined  |
| 8471.20.1    |          | --- With cathode-ray tube (CRT)   |
| 8471.20.11   | I        | ---- Colour   |
| 8471.20.19   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 8471.20.90   | I        | --- Other   |
|              |          | - Other   |
| 8471.91      | ES       | -- Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |   |
|------------|-----|--|---|
|            |     |  | may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of units:<br>storage units, input units, output units   |
| 8471.91.1  |     |  | --- With cathode-ray tube (CRT)   |
| 8471.91.11 | I   |  | ---- Colour   |
| 8471.91.19 | I   |  | ---- Other  |
| 8471.91.90 | I   |  | ---- Other  |
| 8471.92    | E   |  | -- Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing  |
| 8471.92.1  |     |  | --- Card readers; badge readers; paper tape readers; printers other than those incorporating keyboards  |
| 8471.92.11 | I S |  | ---- Printers   |
| 8471.92.12 | I   |  | ---- Magnetic media entry devices   |
| 8471.92.19 | I S |  | ---- Other  |
| 8471.92.2  | I   |  | --- Video display units, whether or not with keyboards  |
| 8471.92.21 | S   |  | ---- Dumb   |
| 8471.92.22 | S   |  | ---- Intelligent  |
| 8471.92.23 | S   |  | ---- User programmable  |
| 8471.92.29 | S   |  | ---- Other  |
| 8471.92.30 | I   |  | --- Keyboards   |
| 8471.92.4  |     |  | --- Combined input/output units   |
| 8471.92.41 | I   |  | ---- With colour cathode-ray tube (CRT)   |
| 8471.92.42 | I   |  | ---- With monochrome cathode-ray tube (CRT)   |
| 8471.92.49 | I   |  | ---- Other  |
| 8471.92.9  | S   |  | ---- Other  |
| 8471.92.91 | I   |  | ---- Card key and magnetic media and entry devices  |
| 8471.92.92 | I   |  | ---- Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices  |
| 8471.92.98 | I   |  | ---- Output devices   |
| 8471.92.99 | I   |  | ---- Other  |
| 8471.93    | E   |  | -- Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system  |
| 8471.93.1  | S   |  | --- Disc drives   |
| 8471.93.11 | I   |  | ---- Magnetic disc drives for discs of a diameter exceeding 21 cm   |
| 8471.93.12 | I   |  | ---- Magnetic disc drives for other flexible (floppy) magnetic discs  |
| 8471.93.13 | I   |  | ---- Magnetic disc drives for other hard magnetic discs   |
| 8471.93.14 | I   |  | ---- Magnetic disc drives, other  |
| 8471.93.19 | I   |  | ---- Other  |
| 8471.93.20 | I S |  | --- Drum storage memories   |
| 8471.93.30 | I S |  | --- Magnetic tape drives  |
| 8471.93.90 | I S |  | --- Other   |
| 8471.99    | E   |  | -- Other  |
| 8471.99.10 | I   |  | --- Disc cartridge cleaners; punches or reader/punches (excluding those of subheading 8471.92.1); document transport mechanisms; tape to card punches; badge punches; reproducing punches; card or paper tape verifiers; collators; card sorters; card conditioning equipment |
| 8471.99.20 | S   |  | --- Communication interface equipment   |
| 8471.99.30 | S   |  | --- Digital computer block multiplexer channels   |
| 8471.99.40 | S   |  | --- Digital computer unit record channels   |
| 8471.99.9  | S   |  | --- Other   |
| 8471.99.91 | I   |  | ---- Control or adaptor units   |
| 8471.99.92 | I   |  | ---- Power supplies   |
| 8471.99.99 | I   |  | ---- Other  |
| 84.72      | M   |  | <b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)</b>           |
| 8472.10    | IES |  | -- Duplicating machines   |
| 8472.20    | IES |  | -- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines   |
| 8472.30    | IES |  | -- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps   |
| 8472.90    | ES  |  | -- Other  |
| 8472.90.10 | I   |  | --- Machinery for stitching or stapling, of a kind using wire   |
| 8472.90.20 | I   |  | --- Automatic banknote dispensers   |
| 8472.90.30 | I   |  | --- Telegraph perforating machines  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| 8472.90.40 | I | --- Check-writing or check-signing machines |
| 8472.90.50 | I | --- Coin or currency handling machines      |
| 8472.90.60 | I | --- Ticket-issuing machines                 |
| 8472.90.70 | I | --- Office type paper shredders             |
| 8472.90.90 | I | --- Other                                   |

## 84.73 **Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos 84.69 to 84.72**

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 8473.10    | ESM | -- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69   |
| 8473.10.10 | I   | --- Accessories (including stands) and parts thereof  |
| 8473.10.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 8473.10.91 | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8469.10.2   |
| 8473.10.92 | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8469.29.10  |
| 8473.10.93 | I   | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8469.10.10, 8469.21, 8469.29.90, 8469.31 or 8469.39                                   |
|            | M   | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70  |
| 8473.21    | IES | -- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29                               |
| 8473.29    | ES  | -- Other  |
| 8473.29.10 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8470.30, 8470.40 or 8470.50  |
| 8473.29.20 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8470.90  |
| 8473.30    | E M | -- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71   |
| 8473.30.10 | I S | --- Of the goods of subheading 8471.92.1, 8471.93.10 or 8471.99.10  |
| 8473.30.20 | I S | --- Of the goods of subheading 8471.10, 8471.20, 8471.91, 8471.92.2, 8471.92.90, 8471.93.30, 8471.93.90 or 8471.99.90 |
| 8473.30.30 | S   | --- Disk packs  |
| 8473.30.40 | S   | --- Video display sub-assemblies  |
| 8473.30.50 | S   | --- Control units   |
| 8473.30.90 | S   | --- Other   |
| 8473.40    | ESM | -- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72   |
| 8473.40.10 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8472.10  |
| 8473.40.20 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8472.90.10   |
| 8473.40.30 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8472.20, 8472.30, 8472.90.40, 8472.90.50, 8472.90.60, 8472.90.70 or 8472.90.90         |
| 8473.40.40 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8472.90.20   |
| 8473.40.50 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8472.90.30   |

## 84.74 **Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand**

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 8474.10    | ESM | -- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines                         |
| 8474.10.1  |     | --- Slime or concentrating tables   |
| 8474.10.11 | I   | ---- Portable   |
| 8474.10.12 | I   | ---- Stationary   |
| 8474.10.2  |     | --- Machinery of a kind for use in washing or screening coal                  |
| 8474.10.21 | I   | ---- Portable   |
| 8474.10.22 | I   | ---- Stationary   |
| 8474.10.8  |     | --- Other, portable   |
| 8474.10.81 | I   | ---- Sorting machines   |
| 8474.10.82 | I   | ---- Screening machines   |
| 8474.10.83 | I   | ---- Separating machines  |
| 8474.10.84 | I   | ---- Washing machines   |
| 8474.10.89 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8474.10.9  |     | --- Other, stationary   |
| 8474.10.95 | I   | ---- Sorting machines   |
| 8474.10.96 | I   | ---- Screening machines   |
| 8474.10.97 | I   | ---- Separating machines  |
| 8474.10.98 | I   | ---- Washing machines   |
| 8474.10.99 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8474.20    | ESM | -- Crushing or grinding machines  |
| 8474.20.10 | I   | --- Wet or dry pans, clay disintegrators or ball mills of a kind used for the |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |  |
|------------|-----|--|--|
|            |     |  | manufacture of clay products   |
| 8474.20.9  |     |  | --- Other  |
| 8474.20.91 | I   |  | ---- Stationary  |
| 8474.20.92 | I   |  | ---- Portable  |
|            | M   |  | - Mixing or kneading machines  |
| 8474.31    | ES  |  | -- Concrete or mortar mixers   |
| 8474.31.10 | I   |  | --- Stationary   |
| 8474.31.20 | I   |  | --- Portable   |
| 8474.32    | ES  |  | -- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen   |
| 8474.32.10 | I   |  | --- Stationary   |
| 8474.32.20 | I   |  | --- Portable   |
| 8474.39    | ES  |  | -- Other   |
| 8474.39.10 | I   |  | --- Lime slaker machines   |
| 8474.39.20 | I   |  | --- Blungers of a kind used for the manufacture of clay products   |
| 8474.39.90 | I   |  | --- Other  |
| 8474.80    | M   |  | -- Other machinery   |
| 8474.80.10 | IES |  | --- Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand  |
| 8474.80.2  | I S |  | --- For agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form    |
| 8474.80.21 | E   |  | ---- Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels or other mineral products in powder or paste form  |
| 8474.80.22 | E   |  | ---- Designed for use with ceramic paste, unhardened cements and plastering materials  |
| 8474.80.9  | ES  |  | --- Other  |
| 8474.80.91 | I   |  | ---- Pull-downs, pugging machines or batting-out machines of a kind for the manufacture of clay products   |
| 8474.80.92 | I   |  | ---- Pencil lead extruding machines; machines for pelletizing iron ore or flue dust  |
| 8474.90    |     |  | -- Parts   |
| 8474.90.1  | ESM |  | --- Parts of sorting, screening, separating or washing machines  |
| 8474.90.11 | I   |  | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8474.10.2  |
| 8474.90.12 | I   |  | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8474.10.1, 8474.10.8 or 8474.10.9  |
| 8474.90.2  | ESM |  | --- Parts of crushing or grinding machines   |
| 8474.90.21 | I   |  | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8474.20.10   |
| 8474.90.22 | I   |  | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8474.20.9  |
| 8474.90.3  | ESM |  | --- Parts of mixing or kneading machines   |
| 8474.90.31 | I   |  | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8474.31, 8474.32 or 8474.39.90   |
| 8474.90.32 | I   |  | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8474.39.10   |
| 8474.90.33 | I   |  | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8474.39.20   |
| 8474.90.9  | ESM |  | --- Other parts of heading No. 84.74   |
| 8474.90.91 | I   |  | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8474.80.10 or 8474.80.2  |
| 8474.90.92 | I   |  | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8474.80.91   |
| 8474.90.93 | I   |  | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8474.80.92   |
| 84.75      | SM  |  | <b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware</b> |
| 8475.10    | IE  |  | -- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes   |
| 8475.20    | IE  |  | -- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware  |
| 8475.90    | IE  |  | -- Parts   |
| 84.76      |     |  | <b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines</b>                                |
|            | M   |  | - Machines   |
| 8476.11    | E   |  | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices  |
| 8476.11.1  |     |  | --- For dispensing hot or cold beverages; for dispensing ice cream   |
| 8476.11.11 | I S |  | ---- Incorporating refrigerating devices   |
| 8476.11.19 | I S |  | ---- Other   |
| 8476.11.90 | I S |  | --- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |  |   |
|--------------|--|---|
| 8476.19      | ES   | -- Other  |
| 8476.19.10   | I  | --- For dispensing cigarettes   |
| 8476.19.20   | I  | --- For dispensing candy  |
| 8476.19.90   | I  | --- Other   |
| 8476.90      | IESM   | -- Parts  |
| <b>84.77</b> | <b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b> |   |
| 8477.10      | E M  | -- Injection-moulding machines  |
| 8477.10.1    | S  | --- For injection-moulding rubber   |
| 8477.10.11   | I  | ---- Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing  |
| 8477.10.19   | I  | ---- Other  |
| 8477.10.20   | I S  | --- For injection-moulding plastics   |
| 8477.20      | E M  | -- Extruders  |
| 8477.20.1    | S  | --- For rubber  |
| 8477.20.12   | I  | ---- Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing, single screw  |
| 8477.20.13   | I  | ---- Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing, other   |
| 8477.20.14   | I  | ---- Other, single screw  |
| 8477.20.19   | I  | ---- Other  |
| 8477.20.2    | S  | --- For plastics  |
| 8477.20.22   | I  | ---- Of a kind used for processing thermoplastics, single screw   |
| 8477.20.23   | I  | ---- Of a kind used for processing thermoplastics, other  |
| 8477.20.24   | I  | ---- Other, single screw  |
| 8477.20.29   | I  | ---- Other  |
| 8477.30      | E M  | -- Blow moulding machines   |
| 8477.30.1    | S  | --- For blow moulding rubber  |
| 8477.30.11   | I  | ---- Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing  |
| 8477.30.19   | I  | ---- Other  |
| 8477.30.20   | I S  | --- For blow moulding plastics  |
| 8477.40      | E M  | -- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines  |
| 8477.40.1    | S  | --- For rubber  |
| 8477.40.11   | I  | ---- Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing  |
| 8477.40.19   | I  | ---- Other  |
| 8477.40.20   | I S  | --- For plastics  |
|              |  | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming   |
| 8477.51      | ESM  | -- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes  |
| 8477.51.10   | I  | --- For moulding pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes   |
| 8477.51.20   | I  | --- For retreading pneumatic tires  |
| 8477.59      | E M  | -- Other  |
| 8477.59.10   | I S  | --- For moulding or otherwise forming rubber  |
| 8477.59.20   | I S  | --- For moulding or otherwise forming plastics  |
| 8477.80      | E M  | -- Other machinery  |
| 8477.80.10   | I S  | --- Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing machines  |
| 8477.80.9    |  | --- Other   |
| 8477.80.91   | I S  | ---- For rubber   |
| 8477.80.92   | I S  | ---- For plastics   |
| 8477.90      | ESM  | -- Parts  |
| 8477.90.1    |  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8477.10.11, 8477.10.20, 8477.20.11, 8477.30.11, 8477.30.20, 8477.40.11, 8477.40.20, 8477.51.10, 8477.59.20 or 8477.80.10 |
| 8477.90.11   | I  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8477.10.11 or 8477.10.20   |
| 8477.90.12   | I  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8477.20.11   |
| 8477.90.13   | I  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8477.30.11 or 8477.30.20   |
| 8477.90.14   | I  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8477.51.10   |
| 8477.90.19   | I  | --- Other   |
| 8477.90.2    |  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8477.10.19, 8477.20.19, 8477.20.20, 8477.30.19, 8477.40.19, 8477.51.20, 8477.59.10 or 8477.80.9                          |
| 8477.90.21   | I  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8477.10.19   |
| 8477.90.22   | I  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8477.20.19 or 8477.20.20   |
| 8477.90.23   | I  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8477.30.19   |
| 8477.90.29   | I  | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |  |       |   |
|------------|--|-------|---|
| 84.78      |  | M     | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter   |
| 8478.10    |  | S     | -- Machinery  |
| 8478.10.10 |  | IE    | --- Cigarette-making machines   |
| 8478.10.90 |  | IE    | --- Other   |
| 8478.90    |  | IES   | -- Parts  |
| 84.79      |  |       | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter   |
| 8479.10    |  | E M   | -- Machinery for public works, building or the like   |
| 8479.10.10 |  | I     | --- Concrete spreaders, pavers, finishers, profilers or fine-graders  |
| 8479.10.20 |  | I S   | --- Bituminous spreaders, pavers, finishers, profilers or fine-graders  |
| 8479.10.90 |  | I S   | --- Other   |
| 8479.20    |  | ESM   | -- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils  |
| 8479.20.10 |  | I     | --- For animal fats or oils   |
| 8479.20.20 |  | I     | --- For fixed vegetable fats or oils  |
| 8479.30    |  | IES   | -- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork  |
| 8479.40    |  | IES   | -- Rope or cable-making machines  |
|            |  |       | - Other machines and mechanical appliances  |
| 8479.81    |  | ESM   | -- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders   |
| 8479.81.10 |  | I     | --- Mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners   |
| 8479.81.90 |  | I     | --- Other   |
| 8479.82    |  | IES   | -- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines   |
| 8479.89    |  | E M   | -- Other  |
| 8479.89.1  |  | S     | --- Machines of a kind used for making slide fasteners, toothbrushes or Venetian blinds; tape embossing machines; mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners (excluding those for washing cases); box dumpers for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables |
| 8479.89.11 |  | I     | ---- Ultrasonic cleaners  |
| 8479.89.19 |  | I     | ---- Other  |
| 8479.89.2  |  |       | --- Electric motor-driven household air humidifiers or air dehumidifiers (excluding the appliances of heading No. 84.15 or 84.24)   |
| 8479.89.21 |  | I S C | ---- Humidifiers  |
| 8479.89.22 |  | I S C | ---- Dehumidifiers  |
| 8479.89.30 |  | I     | --- Carpet sweepers   |
| 8479.89.40 |  | I S   | --- Industrial vacuum cleaners  |
| 8479.89.61 |  | I     | ---- Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fertilizers from fish and fish waste   |
| 8479.89.62 |  | I     | ---- Mechanical devices for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food or beverage industries or in hospitals   |
| 8479.89.63 |  | I     | ---- Coin control devices, of iron or steel, for apparatus (excluding telephones), which vends merchandise, services or tickets   |
| 8479.89.70 |  | S     | --- Volumetric feeders  |
| 8479.89.8  |  | S     | --- Industrial robots for multiple use  |
| 8479.89.81 |  | I     | ---- For foundries  |
| 8479.89.82 |  | I     | ---- For the chemical or pharmaceutical industry  |
| 8479.89.83 |  | I     | ---- For the electric or electronic industry  |
| 8479.89.84 |  | I     | ---- For automotive assembly lines  |
| 8479.89.85 |  | I     | ---- For the production of petroleum or gas   |
| 8479.89.89 |  | I     | ---- Other  |
| 8479.89.9  |  |       | --- Other   |
| 8479.89.91 |  | I     | ---- For foundries  |
| 8479.89.92 |  | I     | ---- For the chemical or pharmaceutical industry  |
| 8479.89.93 |  | I     | ---- For the electric or electronic industry  |
| 8479.89.94 |  | I     | ---- For automotive assembly lines  |
| 8479.89.95 |  | I     | ---- For the production of petroleum or gas   |
| 8479.89.96 |  | I     | ---- For the commercial fishing industry  |
| 8479.89.97 |  | I S   | ---- For motor vehicle maintenance  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 8479.89.98 | I S  | ---- | For aircraft maintenance  |
| 8479.89.99 | I S  | ---- | Other   |
| 8479.90    | E    | --   | Parts   |
| 8479.90.10 | I SM | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.89.2  |
| 8479.90.20 | I SM | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.81.10 or 8479.89.10   |
| 8479.90.30 | I SM | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.89.30 or 8479.89.40   |
| 8479.90.40 | I SM | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.89.51 or 8479.89.59   |
| 8479.90.50 | I SM | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.89.61   |
| 8479.90.6  | SM   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.10, 8479.20, 8479.30, 8479.40, 8479.81.90, 8479.82, 8479.89.8 or 8479.89.9  |
| 8479.90.61 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheadings 8479.89.81, 8479.89.82, 8479.89.83, 8479.89.84, 8479.89.85 or 8479.89.89  |
| 8479.90.62 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.10  |
| 8479.90.63 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.30  |
| 8479.90.64 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.81.90   |
| 8479.90.65 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.89.93   |
| 8479.90.69 | I    | ---- | Other   |
| 8479.90.70 | I SM | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.89.62   |
| 8479.90.80 | I SM | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8479.89.63   |
| 84.80      |      |      | <b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics</b>   |
| 8480.10    | IESM | --   | Moulding boxes for metal foundry  |
| 8480.20    | IESM | --   | Mould bases   |
| 8480.30    | IESM | --   | Moulding patterns   |
|            | SM   | -    | Moulds for metal or metal carbides  |
| 8480.41    | IE   | --   | Injection or compression types  |
| 8480.49    | IE   | --   | Other   |
| 8480.50    | IESM | --   | Moulds for glass  |
| 8480.60    | ESM  | --   | Moulds for mineral materials  |
| 8480.60.10 | I    | ---- | For concrete or clay products   |
| 8480.60.90 | I    | ---- | Other   |
|            |      | -    | Moulds for rubber or plastics   |
| 8480.71    | E    | --   | Injection or compression types  |
| 8480.71.1  | SM   | ---- | For rubber  |
| 8480.71.11 | I    | ---- | For machinery for making rubber shoes   |
| 8480.71.12 | I    | ---- | Other, rubber injection type  |
| 8480.71.13 | I    | ---- | Other, rubber compression type  |
| 8480.71.2  | SM   | ---- | For plastics  |
| 8480.71.21 | I    | ---- | For machinery for making plastic shoes  |
| 8480.71.22 | I    | ---- | Other, plastic injection type   |
| 8480.71.23 | I    | ---- | Other, plastic compression type   |
| 8480.79    | ESM  | --   | Other   |
| 8480.79.10 | I    | ---- | For rubber  |
| 8480.79.20 | I    | ---- | For plastics  |
| 84.81      |      |      | <b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves</b>  |
| 8481.10    | ESM  | --   | Pressure-reducing valves  |
| 8481.10.10 | I    | ---- | For gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration (including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device) |
| 8481.10.30 | I    | ---- | Hand operated or hand activated (excluding multiple gear, pulley or chain valves, and connective couplings equipped with valves)  |
| 8481.10.4  |      | ---- | Other pneumatic-fluid power type  |
| 8481.10.41 | I    | ---- | Filter-regulators and filter regulator-lubricators  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 8481.10.42 | I   | ---- | Other, hydraulically controlled   |
| 8481.10.43 | I   | ---- | Other, pneumatically controlled   |
| 8481.10.44 | I   | ---- | Other, electrically controlled  |
| 8481.10.45 | I   | ---- | Other, explosively controlled   |
| 8481.10.49 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8481.10.5  |     | ---  | Other hydraulic-fluid power type  |
| 8481.10.51 | I   | ---- | Hydraulically controlled  |
| 8481.10.52 | I   | ---- | Pneumatically controlled  |
| 8481.10.53 | I   | ---- | Electrically controlled   |
| 8481.10.54 | I   | ---- | Explosively controlled  |
| 8481.10.59 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8481.10.9  |     | ---  | Other   |
| 8481.10.91 | I   | ---- | Hydraulically controlled  |
| 8481.10.92 | I   | ---- | Pneumatically controlled  |
| 8481.10.93 | I   | ---- | Electrically controlled   |
| 8481.10.94 | I   | ---- | Explosively controlled  |
| 8481.10.99 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8481.20    | ESM | --   | Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions   |
| 8481.20.1  |     | ---  | Oleohydraulic   |
| 8481.20.11 | I   | ---- | Oleohydraulic valves, directional control, manual   |
| 8481.20.12 | I   | ---- | Oleohydraulic valves, directional control, solenoid   |
| 8481.20.13 | I   | ---- | Other oleohydraulic valves, directional control   |
| 8481.20.14 | I   | ---- | Oleohydraulic valves, flow control  |
| 8481.20.19 | I   | ---- | Other oleohydraulic valves  |
| 8481.20.2  |     | ---  | Pneumatic   |
| 8481.20.21 | I   | ---- | Pneumatic valves, directional control, solenoid   |
| 8481.20.22 | I   | ---- | Other pneumatic valves, directional control   |
| 8481.20.29 | I   | ---- | Other pneumatic valves  |
| 8481.30    | ESM | --   | Check valves  |
| 8481.30.3  |     | ---  | Hand operated or hand activated (excluding multiple gear, pulley or chain valves, and connective couplings equipped with valves)  |
| 8481.30.31 | I   | ---- | Of iron   |
| 8481.30.32 | I   | ---- | Of steel  |
| 8481.30.33 | I   | ---- | Of brass or bronze, forged  |
| 8481.30.34 | I   | ---- | Of brass or bronze, cast  |
| 8481.30.39 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8481.30.90 | I   | ---  | Other   |
| 8481.40    | ESM | --   | Safety or relief valves   |
| 8481.40.10 | I   | ---- | Blow-out preventers for oil or natural gas wells  |
| 8481.40.20 | I   | ---- | Hydrostatically operated safety or relief valves, for use in the manufacture of gas water heaters   |
| 8481.40.50 | I   | ---  | Hand operated or hand activated (excluding multiple gear, pulley or chain valves, and connective couplings equipped with valves)  |
| 8481.40.9  |     | ---  | Other   |
| 8481.40.91 | I   | ---- | Hydraulically controlled  |
| 8481.40.92 | I   | ---- | Pneumatically controlled  |
| 8481.40.93 | I   | ---- | Electrically controlled   |
| 8481.40.99 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8481.80    | E   | --   | Other appliances  |
| 8481.80.01 | I M | ---- | Valves exceeding 19 mm internal pipe size for gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heated buildings or water, or for refrigeration (including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device)  |
| 8481.80.02 | I   | ---- | Wellhead valves not less than 5.08 cm nor exceeding 7.62 cm nominal size, rated for service in working pressures not exceeding 13,790 kPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas) (excluding check valves and needle valves), to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells |
| 8481.80.03 | I   | ---- | Other power-operated  |
| 8481.80.04 | S   | ---- | Automatic regulating, iron and steel  |
| 8481.80.05 | S   | ---- | Automatic regulating, brass and bronze  |
| 8481.80.09 | S   | ---- | Other automatic regulating  |
| 8481.80.1  | SM  | ---  | Other manually operated, gate type  |
| 8481.80.11 | I   | ---- | Of iron   |
| 8481.80.12 | I   | ---- | Of steel  |
| 8481.80.13 | I   | ---- | Of brass or bronze, forged  |
| 8481.80.14 | I   | ---- | Of brass or bronze, cast  |
| 8481.80.19 | I   | ---- | Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 8481.80.2  | SM  | --- Other manually operated, angle type   |
| 8481.80.21 | I   | ---- Of iron  |
| 8481.80.22 | I   | ---- Of steel   |
| 8481.80.23 | I   | ---- Of brass or bronze, forged   |
| 8481.80.24 | I   | ---- Of brass or bronze, cast   |
| 8481.80.29 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8481.80.3  | SM  | --- Other manually operated, globe type   |
| 8481.80.31 | I   | ---- Of iron  |
| 8481.80.32 | I   | ---- Of steel   |
| 8481.80.33 | I   | ---- Of brass or bronze, forged   |
| 8481.80.34 | I   | ---- Of brass or bronze, cast   |
| 8481.80.39 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8481.80.4  | SM  | --- Other manually operated, butterfly type   |
| 8481.80.41 | I   | ---- Of iron  |
| 8481.80.42 | I   | ---- Of steel   |
| 8481.80.43 | I   | ---- Of brass or bronze, forged   |
| 8481.80.44 | I   | ---- Of brass or bronze, cast   |
| 8481.80.49 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8481.80.5  | SM  | --- Other manually operated, needle type  |
| 8481.80.55 | I   | ---- For pressure spray cans  |
| 8481.80.56 | I   | ---- Other, of iron   |
| 8481.80.57 | I   | ---- Other, of steel  |
| 8481.80.58 | I   | ---- Other, of brass or bronze  |
| 8481.80.59 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8481.80.6  | SM  | --- Other manually operated, ball type  |
| 8481.80.61 | I   | ---- Of iron  |
| 8481.80.62 | I   | ---- Of steel   |
| 8481.80.63 | I   | ---- Of brass or bronze, forged   |
| 8481.80.64 | I   | ---- Of brass or bronze, cast   |
| 8481.80.69 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8481.80.7  | SM  | --- Other manually operated, plug type  |
| 8481.80.71 | I   | ---- Of iron  |
| 8481.80.72 | I   | ---- Of steel   |
| 8481.80.73 | I   | ---- Of brass or bronze, forged   |
| 8481.80.74 | I   | ---- Of brass or bronze, cast   |
| 8481.80.79 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8481.80.8  | S   | --- Faucets and flush valves, manually operated   |
| 8481.80.81 | I   | ---- Faucets, plated, single control  |
| 8481.80.82 | I   | ---- Faucets, plated, dual control  |
| 8481.80.83 | I   | ---- Faucets, unplated  |
| 8481.80.84 | I   | ---- Flush valves, chrome plated  |
| 8481.80.85 | M   | --- Toilet tank mechanisms incorporating a flush valve  |
| 8481.80.89 | I M | ---- Other  |
| 8481.80.9  | M   | --- Other, manually operated  |
| 8481.80.91 | I S | ---- Of iron  |
| 8481.80.92 | I S | ---- Of steel   |
| 8481.80.93 | I S | ---- Of brass or bronze, forged   |
| 8481.80.94 | I S | ---- Of brass or bronze, cast   |
| 8481.80.95 | S   | --- Corporation brass   |
| 8481.80.99 | I S | ---- Other  |
| 8481.90    | ESM | -- Parts  |
| 8481.90.5  |     | --- Of the goods of subheading 8481.10.9, 8481.20, 8481.30.90, 8481.40.9, 8481.80.02 or 8481.80.03  |
| 8481.90.51 | I   | ---- Of subheading 8481.20  |
| 8481.90.52 | I   | ---- Of power-operated check valves   |
| 8481.90.59 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8481.90.60 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8481.40.10, 8481.40.20 or 8481.80.01   |
| 8481.90.70 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8481.10.10   |
| 8481.90.80 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8481.10.30, 8481.30.3, 8481.40.50, 8481.80.1, 8481.80.2, 8481.80.3, 8481.80.4, 8481.80.5, 8481.80.6, 8481.80.7, 8481.80.8 or 8481.80.9 |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 84.82      | SM | Ball or roller bearings  |
|------------|----|--|
| 8482.10    | E  | -- Ball bearings   |
| 8482.10.1  |    | --- Front wheel, double row, angular contact type, of an external diameter not exceeding 76 mm   |
| 8482.10.11 | I  | ---- Flanged   |
| 8482.10.19 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 8482.10.2  |    | --- Single row, radial type  |
| 8482.10.21 | I  | ---- With unground raceways, of an external diameter not exceeding 60.325 mm   |
| 8482.10.24 | I  | ---- Miniature or small type, of an external diameter not exceeding 9 mm   |
| 8482.10.25 | I  | ---- Miniature or small type, of an external diameter exceeding 9 mm but not exceeding 12.7 mm   |
| 8482.10.26 | I  | ---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 30 mm (exc maximum capacity or maximum type or cartridge type)  |
| 8482.10.27 | I  | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 30 mm but not exceeding 52 mm (exc maximum capacity or maximum type or cartridge type)                    |
| 8482.10.28 | I  | ---- Of an external diameter exceeding 52 mm but not exceeding 90 mm (exc maximum capacity or maximum type or cartridge type)                    |
| 8482.10.30 | I  | --- Water pump type  |
| 8482.10.40 | I  | --- Strut thrust type  |
| 8482.10.5  |    | --- Other, single row radial type  |
| 8482.10.51 | I  | ---- Single row radial maximum capacity or maximum type  |
| 8482.10.52 | I  | ---- Other of an external diameter exceeding 90 mm but not exceeding 100 mm  |
| 8482.10.53 | I  | ---- Other of an external diameter exceeding 100 mm  |
| 8482.10.6  |    | --- Singular row angular contact; double row angular contact   |
| 8482.10.61 | I  | ---- Single row angular contact, flanged wheel hub bearing units   |
| 8482.10.62 | I  | ---- Single row angular contact, other wheel hub bearing units   |
| 8482.10.63 | I  | ---- Single row angular contact, other   |
| 8482.10.64 | I  | ---- Double row angular contact for motor vehicles of chapter 87, flanged wheel hub bearing units  |
| 8482.10.65 | I  | ---- Double row angular contact for motor vehicles of chapter 87, other wheel hub bearing units  |
| 8482.10.66 | I  | ---- Double row angular contact for motor vehicles of chapter 87, other  |
| 8482.10.67 | I  | ---- Other double row angular contact, flanged wheel hub bearing units   |
| 8482.10.68 | I  | ---- Other double row angular contact, other wheel hub bearing units   |
| 8482.10.69 | I  | ---- Other double row angular contact, other   |
| 8482.10.7  |    | --- Double row, self-aligning  |
| 8482.10.71 | I  | ---- Radial  |
| 8482.10.72 | I  | ---- Thrust  |
| 8482.10.79 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 8482.10.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 8482.10.96 | I  | ---- Thrust  |
| 8482.10.97 | I  | ---- Radial  |
| 8482.10.99 | I  | ---- Other   |
| 8482.20    | E  | -- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies   |
| 8482.20.1  |    | --- Single row, tapered roller bearings (including cone and tapered roller assemblies therefor) of an external diameter not exceeding 168.275 mm |
| 8482.20.11 | I  | ---- Cup and cone assemblies entered as a set, flanged wheel hub units   |
| 8482.20.12 | I  | ---- Cup and cone assemblies entered as a set, other wheel hub units   |
| 8482.20.13 | I  | ---- Cup and cone assemblies entered as a set, other, with cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm                                  |
| 8482.20.14 | I  | ---- Cup and cone assemblies entered as a set, other, with cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm                                      |
| 8482.20.15 | I  | ---- Cone assemblies entered separately, for cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm  |
| 8482.20.16 | I  | ---- Cone assemblies entered separately, for cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm  |
| 8482.20.9  |    | --- Other  |
| 8482.20.91 | I  | ---- Cup and cone assemblies entered as a set, flanged wheel hub units   |
| 8482.20.92 | I  | ---- Cup and cone assemblies entered as a set, other wheel hub units   |
| 8482.20.93 | I  | ---- Cup and cone assemblies entered as a set, other, with cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm                                  |
| 8482.20.94 | I  | ---- Cup and cone assemblies entered as a set, other, with cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm                                      |
| 8482.20.95 | I  | ---- Cone assemblies entered separately, for cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm  |
| 8482.20.96 | I  | ---- Cone assemblies entered separately, for cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm  |
| 8482.30    | E  | -- Spherical roller bearings   |
| 8482.30.10 | I  | --- Single row   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| 8482.30.20 | I | --- Double row  |
| 8482.30.30 | I | --- Thrust  |
| 8482.30.90 | I | --- Other   |
| 8482.40    | E | -- Needle roller bearings   |
| 8482.40.10 | I | --- Thrust  |
| 8482.40.90 | I | --- Other   |
| 8482.50    | E | -- Other cylindrical roller bearings  |
| 8482.50.10 | I | --- Single row  |
| 8482.50.20 | I | --- Double row  |
| 8482.50.30 | I | --- Thrust  |
| 8482.50.90 | I | --- Other   |
| 8482.80    | E | -- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.1  |   | --- Water pump type, of a kind used with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87   |
| 8482.80.11 | I | --- Combined ball and spherical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.12 | I | --- Combined ball and needle roller bearings  |
| 8482.80.13 | I | --- Combined ball and other cylindrical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.19 | I | --- Other   |
| 8482.80.2  |   | --- Other, slewing  |
| 8482.80.21 | I | --- Combined ball and spherical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.22 | I | --- Combined ball and needle roller bearings  |
| 8482.80.23 | I | --- Combined ball and other cylindrical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.29 | I | --- Other   |
| 8482.80.3  |   | --- Other, linear   |
| 8482.80.31 | I | --- Combined ball and spherical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.32 | I | --- Combined ball and needle roller bearings  |
| 8482.80.33 | I | --- Combined ball and other cylindrical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.39 | I | --- Other   |
| 8482.80.4  |   | --- Other, track roller or cam follower   |
| 8482.80.41 | I | --- Combined ball and spherical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.42 | I | --- Combined ball and needle roller bearings  |
| 8482.80.43 | I | --- Combined ball and other cylindrical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.49 | I | --- Other   |
| 8482.80.5  |   | --- Other, rolling element rod end  |
| 8482.80.51 | I | --- Combined ball and spherical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.52 | I | --- Combined ball and needle roller bearings  |
| 8482.80.53 | I | --- Combined ball and other cylindrical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.59 | I | --- Other   |
| 8482.80.9  |   | --- Other   |
| 8482.80.95 | I | --- Combined ball and spherical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.96 | I | --- Combined ball and needle roller bearings  |
| 8482.80.97 | I | --- Combined ball and other cylindrical roller bearings   |
| 8482.80.99 | I | --- Other   |
|            |   | - Parts   |
| 8482.91    | E | -- Balls, needles and rollers   |
| 8482.91.10 | I | --- Cylindrical needle rollers, of a diameter not exceeding 6.35 mm and a length not less than three times the diameter, for the goods of subheading No. 8482.10.10 or 8482.20.10 |
| 8482.91.2  |   | --- Other, of steel   |
| 8482.91.21 | I | --- Balls   |
| 8482.91.22 | I | --- Needle rollers  |
| 8482.91.24 | I | --- Tapered rollers   |
| 8482.91.25 | I | --- Spherical rollers   |
| 8482.91.26 | I | --- Other cylindrical rollers   |
| 8482.91.29 | I | --- Other   |
| 8482.91.9  |   | --- Other   |
| 8482.91.91 | I | --- Tapered rollers   |
| 8482.91.92 | I | --- Spherical rollers   |
| 8482.91.93 | I | --- Other cylindrical rollers   |
| 8482.91.99 | I | --- Other   |
| 8482.99    | E | -- Other  |
| 8482.99.1  |   | --- For the goods of subheading No. 8482.10.10 or 8482.20.10  |
| 8482.99.12 | I | --- Of the goods of subheading 8482.10.10, inner and outer races  |
| 8482.99.13 | I | --- Of the goods of subheading 8482.10.10, other  |
| 8482.99.14 | I | --- Of the goods of subheading 8482.20.10, cups   |
| 8482.99.19 | I | --- Other   |
| 8482.99.9  |   | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 8482.99.91 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8482.10.9, inner and outer races   |
| 8482.99.92 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8482.10.9, other   |
| 8482.99.93 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8482.20.90, cups   |
| 8482.99.94 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8482.20.90, other  |
| 8482.99.95 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8482.30  |
| 8482.99.99 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 84.83      | M   |      | <b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)</b> |
| 8483.10    | ES  | --   | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks  |
| 8483.10.1  |     | ---  | Transmission shafts (exc camshafts and main shafts or driving shafts) for use with tractors powered by an internal combustion engine not including log skidders, road tractors or works tractors  |
| 8483.10.11 | I   | ---- | Crankshafts   |
| 8483.10.19 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8483.10.4  |     | ---  | Camshafts and other crankshafts   |
| 8483.10.41 | I   | ---- | Designed for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines or rotary engines of other vehicles of Chapter 87   |
| 8483.10.42 | I   | ---- | Designed for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines or rotary engines of vehicles of other chapters   |
| 8483.10.43 | I   | ---- | Other, for other vehicles of Chapter 87   |
| 8483.10.49 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8483.10.90 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8483.20    | ES  | --   | Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings   |
| 8483.20.10 | I   | ---  | Incorporating ball bearings   |
| 8483.20.20 | I   | ---  | Incorporating roller bearings   |
| 8483.30    | ES  | --   | Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings   |
| 8483.30.2  |     | ---  | Plain shaft bearing   |
| 8483.30.23 | I   | ---- | Spherical with housing  |
| 8483.30.24 | I   | ---- | Spherical without housing   |
| 8483.30.25 | I   | ---- | Motor vehicle crankshaft with housing   |
| 8483.30.26 | I   | ---- | Motor vehicle crankshaft without housing  |
| 8483.30.28 | I   | ---- | Other, with housing   |
| 8483.30.29 | I   | ---- | Other, without housing  |
| 8483.30.3  |     | ---  | Bearing housings  |
| 8483.30.31 | I   | ---- | Split pillow block or split flanged housing   |
| 8483.30.32 | I   | ---- | Ball or roller bearing type   |
| 8483.30.39 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8483.40    | ES  | --   | Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters   |
| 8483.40.10 | I   | ---  | Ball and roller screw assemblies  |
| 8483.40.20 | I   | ---  | Torque converters   |
| 8483.40.3  |     | ---  | Gear boxes and other speed changers   |
| 8483.40.31 | I   | ---- | Fixed ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation   |
| 8483.40.32 | I   | ---- | Multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation   |
| 8483.40.39 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8483.40.90 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 8483.50    | E   | --   | Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks  |
| 8483.50.10 | I   | ---  | Crown blocks or travelling blocks, for use on machinery used in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or on drilling machinery used in exploring, discovering, developing or operating potash or rock salt deposits                                      |
| 8483.50.20 | S   | ---  | Pulleys, power transmission   |
| 8483.50.90 | I S | ---  | Other   |
| 8483.60    | ES  | --   | Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)   |
| 8483.60.10 | I   | ---  | Air-actuated dry clutches and mechanically actuated clutches for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits  |
| 8483.60.20 | I   | ---  | Hydraulic couplings for power transmission, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |      |  |
|--------------|----------|------|--|
|              |          |      | products from natural gas  |
| 8483.60.40   | I        | ---  | Other clutches; couplings, mounting plates or universal joints for use in the manufacture of skid-steer loaders of heading No. 84.29   |
| 8483.60.9    |          | ---  | Other  |
| 8483.60.91   | I        | ---- | Universal joints   |
| 8483.60.99   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 8483.90      | ES       | --   | Parts  |
| 8483.90.1    |          | ---  | Of goods of subheading 8483.10.4, 8483.10.90, 8483.40, 8483.50.90 or 8483.60.30  |
| 8483.90.11   | I        | ---- | Chain sprockets and parts thereof  |
| 8483.90.12   | I        | ---- | Of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers  |
| 8483.90.19   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 8483.90.20   | I        | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8483.10.10, 8483.50.10 or 8483.60.10  |
| 8483.90.30   | I        | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8483.60.20  |
| 8483.90.40   | I        | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8483.60.90  |
| 8483.90.50   | I        | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8483.20 or 8483.30  |
| <b>84.84</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings</b> |
| 8484.10      | ES       | --   | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal  |
| 8484.10.10   | I        | ---  | Of metal sheeting combined with other material   |
| 8484.10.20   | I        | ---  | Of two or more layers of metal   |
| 8484.90      | IES      | --   | Other  |
| <b>84.85</b> |          |      | <b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>  |
| 8485.10      | IESM     | --   | Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor  |
| 8485.90      | ESM      | --   | Other  |
| 8485.90.20   | I        | ---  | Rotating unions; mechanically operated brakes  |
| 8485.90.30   | I        | ---  | Wheel rims for use in the manufacture of skid-steer loaders of heading No. 84.29   |
| 8485.90.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |





## Chapter 85

**ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF;  
SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,  
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
- b) Articles of glass of heading No. 70.11; or
- c) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Headings Nos. 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading No. 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading No. 85.04.

3. Heading No. 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

- a) Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
- b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading No. 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading No. 84.21), dish washing machines (heading No. 84.22), household washing machines (heading No. 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading No. 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading No. 84.52), electric scissors (heading No. 85.08) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading No. 85.16).

4. For the purposes of heading No. 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The term "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading No. 85.42.

5. For the purposes of headings Nos. 85.41 and 85.42:

A) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;

B) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:

- a) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
- b) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.) obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
- c) Microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings Nos. 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Classification which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading No. 85.23 or 85.24 remain classified in those headings, whether or not they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION  |   |
|------------|--|---|
| 85.01      | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) |   |
| 8501.10    | ESM  | -- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W   |
| 8501.10.1  |  | --- Gear motors   |
| 8501.10.11 | I  | --- AC of an output of less than 18.65 W  |
| 8501.10.12 | I  | --- DC brushless of an output of less than 18.65 W  |
| 8501.10.13 | I  | --- Other DC of an output of less than 18.65 W  |
| 8501.10.14 | I  | --- Other of an output of less than 18.65 W   |
| 8501.10.15 | I  | --- AC of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W   |
| 8501.10.16 | I  | --- DC brushless of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W   |
| 8501.10.17 | I  | --- Other DC of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W   |
| 8501.10.18 | I  | --- Other of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W  |
| 8501.10.9  |  | --- Other   |
| 8501.10.91 | I  | --- AC of an output of less than 18.65 W  |
| 8501.10.92 | I  | --- DC brushless of an output of less than 18.65 W  |
| 8501.10.93 | I  | --- Other DC of an output of less than 18.65 W  |
| 8501.10.94 | I  | --- Other of an output of less than 18.65 W   |
| 8501.10.95 | I  | --- AC of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W   |
| 8501.10.96 | I  | --- DC brushless of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W   |
| 8501.10.97 | I  | --- Other DC of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W   |
| 8501.10.98 | I  | --- Other of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W  |
| 8501.20    | ESM  | -- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W   |
| 8501.20.1  |  | --- Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 750 W   |
| 8501.20.11 | I  | --- Gear motors   |
| 8501.20.19 | I  | --- Other   |
| 8501.20.2  |  | --- Of an output exceeding 750 W  |
| 8501.20.21 | I  | --- Gear motors   |
| 8501.20.29 | I  | --- Other   |
|            |  | - Other DC motors; DC generators  |
| 8501.31    | ESM  | -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W   |
| 8501.31.20 | I  | --- DC generators   |
| 8501.31.3  |  | --- DC motors   |
| 8501.31.31 | I  | --- Gear motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 75 W  |
| 8501.31.32 | I  | --- Other motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 75 W   |
| 8501.31.33 | I  | --- Gear motors of an output exceeding 75 W but less than 746 W   |
| 8501.31.34 | I  | --- Other motors of an output exceeding 75 W but less than 746 W  |
| 8501.31.35 | I  | --- Gear motors of an output of 746 W or more but not exceeding 750 W   |
| 8501.31.36 | I  | --- Other motors of an output of 746 W or more but not exceeding 750 W  |
| 8501.32    | ESM  | -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW   |
| 8501.32.1  |  | --- DC motors   |
| 8501.32.11 | I  | --- Gear motors   |
| 8501.32.19 | I  | --- Other   |
| 8501.32.20 | I  | --- DC generators   |
| 8501.33    | ESM  | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW  |
| 8501.33.1  |  | --- DC motors   |
| 8501.33.11 | I  | --- Gear motors of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 149 kW   |
| 8501.33.12 | I  | --- Other motors of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 149 kW  |
| 8501.33.13 | I  | --- Gear motors of an output exceeding 149 kW but not exceeding 375 kW  |
| 8501.33.14 | I  | --- Other motors of an output exceeding 149 kW but not exceeding 375 kW   |
| 8501.33.2  |  | --- DC generators   |
| 8501.33.21 | I  | --- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 149 kW   |
| 8501.33.22 | I  | --- Of an output exceeding 149 kW but not exceeding 375 kW  |
| 8501.34    | ESM  | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kW  |
| 8501.34.1  |  | --- DC motors   |
| 8501.34.11 | I  | --- Gear motors   |
| 8501.34.19 | I  | --- Other   |
| 8501.34.20 | I  | --- DC generators   |
| 8501.40    | ESM  | -- Other AC motors, single-phase  |
| 8501.40.1  |  | --- Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 750 W   |
| 8501.40.12 | I  | --- Gear motors; other motors which incorporate an oscillating mechanism of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 75 W |
| 8501.40.13 | I  | --- Gear motors; other motors which incorporate an oscillating mechanism of an  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |     |  |
|------------|------|-----|--|
|            |      |     | output exceeding 75 W but not exceeding 750 W  |
| 8501.40.14 | I    | --- | Clutch motors and needle positioning motors, of a kind used with industrial sewing machines of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 75 W |
| 8501.40.15 | I    | --- | Clutch motors and needle positioning motors, of a kind used with industrial sewing machines of an output exceeding 75 W but not exceeding 750 W  |
| 8501.40.16 | I    | --- | Other motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 75 W  |
| 8501.40.17 | I    | --- | Other motors of an output exceeding 75 W but not exceeding 750 W   |
| 8501.40.4  |      | --- | Of an output exceeding 750 W   |
| 8501.40.41 | I    | --- | Gear motors  |
| 8501.40.42 | I    | --- | Other motors of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 3,730 W  |
| 8501.40.49 | I    | --- | Other  |
|            |      |     | - Other AC motors, multi-phase   |
| 8501.51    | ESM  | --  | Of an output not exceeding 750 W   |
| 8501.51.10 | I    | --- | Gear motors  |
| 8501.51.20 | I    | --- | Clutch motors and needle positioning motors, of a kind used with industrial sewing machines  |
| 8501.51.90 | I    | --- | Other  |
| 8501.52    | IE M | --  | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW   |
| 8501.52.10 | S    | --- | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 3730 W  |
| 8501.52.20 | S    | --- | Of an output exceeding 3730 W but not exceeding 75 kW  |
| 8501.53    | E M  | --  | Of an output exceeding 75 kW   |
| 8501.53.60 | I S  | --- | Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 149 kW  |
| 8501.53.7  | I    | --- | Of an output exceeding 149 kW  |
| 8501.53.71 | S    | --- | Of an output exceeding 149 kW but not exceeding 375 kW   |
| 8501.53.72 | S    | --- | Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW   |
| 8501.53.73 | S    | --- | Of an output exceeding 750 kW but not exceeding 1875 kW  |
| 8501.53.74 | S    | --- | Of an output exceeding 1875 kW   |
|            |      |     | - AC generators (alternators)  |
| 8501.61    | IES  | --  | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA  |
| 8501.62    | ESM  | --  | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA  |
| 8501.62.10 | I    | --- | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but less than 150 kVA  |
| 8501.62.20 | I    | --- | Of an output of 150 kVA or more but not exceeding 375 kVA  |
| 8501.63    | IES  | --  | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA   |
| 8501.64    | IE M | --  | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA   |
| 8501.64.10 | S    | --- | Hydraulic type   |
| 8501.64.20 | S    | --- | Steam or gas type  |
| 8501.64.90 | S    | --- | Other  |

## 85.02

## Electric generating sets and rotary converters

- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)

|            |      |     |  |
|------------|------|-----|--|
| 8502.11    | IESM | --  | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                                      |
| 8502.12    | IES  | --  | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA                |
| 8502.13    | IES  | --  | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA   |
| 8502.20    | IES  | --  | Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines |
| 8502.30    | IE M | --  | Other generating sets  |
| 8502.30.10 | S    | --- | Self-contained sets and lighting units                                 |
| 8502.30.20 | S    | --- | Steam or gas turbo-driven  |
| 8502.30.90 | S    | --- | Other  |
| 8502.40    | IESM | --  | Electric rotary converters   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 85.03      |      | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02 |   |
|------------|------|--|---|
| 8503.00    | ES   | --   | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02                                  |
| 8503.00.10 | I M  | ---  | Of the machines of heading No. 85.01  |
| 8503.00.20 | I M  | ---  | Of the machines of heading No. 85.02  |
| 85.04      |      | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors           |   |
| 8504.10    | IE M | --   | Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes   |
| 8504.10.10 | S    | ---  | Ballasts, luminous tube, fluorescent  |
| 8504.10.20 | S    | ---  | Other   |
|            |      | -  | Liquid dielectric transformers  |
| 8504.21    | E M  | --   | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA  |
| 8504.21.1  | I    | ---  | Having a power handling capacity of less than 500 kVA   |
| 8504.21.11 | S    | ----   | Instrument transformers, current  |
| 8504.21.12 | S    | ----   | Instrument transformers, potential  |
| 8504.21.13 | S    | ----   | Metering outfits (combination current and potential)  |
| 8504.21.14 | S    | ----   | Having a power handling capacity of less than 225 kVA (excluding instrument transformers)                                     |
| 8504.21.15 | S    | ----   | Having a power handling capacity of 225 kVA or more but less than 500 kVA   |
| 8504.21.20 | I S  | ---  | Having a power handling capacity of 500 kVA or more but not exceeding 650 kVA   |
| 8504.22    | E M  | --   | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA   |
| 8504.22.10 | I S  | ---  | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 2,500 kVA  |
| 8504.22.2  | I    | ---  | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA   |
| 8504.22.21 | S    | ----   | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 7,500 kVA  |
| 8504.22.22 | S    | ----   | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA   |
| 8504.23    | IE M | --   | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA   |
| 8504.23.10 | S    | ---  | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA but not exceeding 50,000 kVA  |
| 8504.23.20 | S    | ---  | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 50,000 kVA   |
|            |      | -  | Other transformers  |
| 8504.31    | IE   | --   | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA  |
| 8504.31.1  | M    | ---  | Instrument transformers   |
| 8504.31.11 | S    | ----   | Current   |
| 8504.31.12 | S    | ----   | Potential   |
| 8504.31.13 | S    | ----   | Metering outfits (combination current and potential)  |
| 8504.31.90 | SM   | ---  | Other   |
| 8504.32    | IESM | --   | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA   |
| 8504.33    | IE M | --   | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA   |
| 8504.33.10 | S    | ---  | Distribution, three phase, not exceeding 225 kVA  |
| 8504.33.90 | S    | ---  | Other   |
| 8504.34    | IESM | --   | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA  |
| 8504.40    | E M  | --   | Static converters   |
| 8504.40.10 | I    | ---  | For miners' safety lamps  |
| 8504.40.2  | S    | ---  | Battery chargers  |
| 8504.40.22 | I    | ----   | For recharging electric accumulators (batteries) employed in artificial limbs   |
| 8504.40.23 | I    | ----   | Other, commercial   |
| 8504.40.29 | I    | ----   | Other   |
| 8504.40.30 | S    | ---  | Uninterrupted power supplies  |
| 8504.40.4  | S    | ---  | Semiconductor converters wherein the devices employed in the converting element have a current rating exceeding 100 A average |
| 8504.40.41 | I    | ----   | Rectifiers  |
| 8504.40.42 | I    | ----   | Inverters   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 8504.40.43 | I    | --- AC converters and cycle converters  |
| 8504.40.44 | I    | --- DC converters   |
| 8504.40.45 | I    | --- Power supplies  |
| 8504.40.49 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8504.40.9  | S    | --- Other   |
| 8504.40.91 | I    | --- Power supplies  |
| 8504.40.99 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8504.50    | ESM  | -- Other inductors  |
| 8504.50.10 | I    | --- For use in the manufacture of electron tubes or radio-frequency coils   |
| 8504.50.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8504.90    | ESM  | -- Parts  |
| 8504.90.10 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8504.21.20, 8504.22, 8504.23 or 8504.34  |
| 8504.90.20 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8504.40.10 or 8504.50.10   |
| 8504.90.3  |      | --- Of the goods of subheading 8504.10, 8504.21.1, 8504.31, 8504.32, 8504.33, 8504.40.2, 8504.40.90 or 8504.50.90   |
| 8504.90.31 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8504.10, 8504.21.1, 8504.31, 8504.32 or 8504.33  |
| 8504.90.32 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8504.40.2, 8504.40.9 or 8504.50.90   |
| 8504.90.40 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8504.40.4  |
| 85.05      | S    | <b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads</b> |
|            | M    | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation   |
| 8505.11    | IE   | -- Of metal   |
| 8505.19    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 8505.20    | IE   | -- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes  |
| 8505.30    | IE   | -- Electro-magnetic lifting heads   |
| 8505.90    | IE M | -- Other, including parts   |
| 85.06      |      | <b>Primary cells and primary batteries</b>  |
|            | SM   | - Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>   |
| 8506.11    | IE   | -- Manganese dioxide  |
| 8506.12    | IE   | -- Mercuric oxide   |
| 8506.13    | IE   | -- Silver oxide   |
| 8506.19    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 8506.20    | IESM | -- Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>  |
| 8506.90    | ES   | -- Parts  |
| 8506.90.10 | M    | --- Battery containers, of plastic  |
| 8506.90.20 | I    | --- Metal caps  |
| 8506.90.90 | I M  | --- Other   |
| 85.07      |      | <b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)</b>  |
| 8507.10    | IE M | -- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines  |
| 8507.10.1  |      | --- For initial installation  |
| 8507.10.11 | S C  | --- Automotive  |
| 8507.10.12 | S C  | --- Heavy duty commercial   |
| 8507.10.19 | S C  | --- Other (including marine and recreational vehicles)  |
| 8507.10.2  |      | --- For replacement purposes  |
| 8507.10.21 | S C  | --- Automotive  |
| 8507.10.22 | S C  | --- Heavy duty commercial   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |      |   |
|--------------|----------|------|---|
| 8507.10.29   | S C      | ---- | Other (including marine and recreational vehicles)  |
| 8507.20      | I SM     | --   | Other lead-acid accumulators  |
| 8507.20.1    |          | ---  | For direct motive power   |
| 8507.20.11   | C        | ---- | Large cells (including railroad)  |
| 8507.20.12   | C        | ---- | Light industrial batteries (including golf cart, wheelchair and sweepers)                   |
| 8507.20.20   | E        | ---  | Used accumulators   |
| 8507.20.90   | E C      | ---  | Other (including uninterrupted power supplies, telecommunications and switchgear)           |
| 8507.30      | IES C    | --   | Nickel-cadmium  |
| 8507.40      | IES C    | --   | Nickel-iron   |
| 8507.80      | IESMC    | --   | Other accumulators  |
| 8507.90      | ES C     | --   | Parts   |
| 8507.90.1    | M        | ---  | For use in the manufacture of electric accumulators   |
| 8507.90.11   | I        | ---- | Metal caps  |
| 8507.90.12   | I        | ---- | Jars of glass; parts of hard rubber   |
| 8507.90.19   | I        | ---- | Other parts, of iron, steel or nickel   |
| 8507.90.20   | M        | ---  | Battery separators, of plastic  |
| 8507.90.90   | I M      | ---  | Other   |
| <b>85.08</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor</b> |
| 8508.10      | ES       | --   | Drills of all kinds   |
| 8508.10.1    |          | ---  | Rotary  |
| 8508.10.11   | I        | ---- | Battery powered   |
| 8508.10.12   | I        | ---- | Other than battery powered, with a chuck capacity of less than 12.7 mm                      |
| 8508.10.19   | I        | ---- | Other   |
| 8508.10.90   | I        | ---  | Other, including hammer drills  |
| 8508.20      | E        | --   | Saws  |
| 8508.20.10   | I S      | ---  | Chain saws  |
| 8508.20.20   | I        | ---  | Reciprocating and jig saws (including saber saws)   |
| 8508.20.30   | I S      | ---  | Circular saws   |
| 8508.20.90   | I S      | ---  | Other   |
| 8508.80      | ES       | --   | Other tools   |
| 8508.80.30   | I        | ---  | Routers   |
| 8508.80.5    |          | ---  | Screwdrivers, nut-runners, impact wrenches, planers and electric scissors                   |
| 8508.80.51   | I        | ---- | Screwdrivers, nut-runners and impact wrenches   |
| 8508.80.52   | I        | ---- | Planers   |
| 8508.80.53   | I        | ---- | Electric scissors   |
| 8508.80.6    |          | ---  | Hedge, grass and weed trimmers  |
| 8508.80.61   | I        | ---- | Hedge trimmers  |
| 8508.80.62   | I        | ---- | Grass and weed trimmers (edgers)  |
| 8508.80.7    |          | ---  | Grinders, polishers and sanders   |
| 8508.80.71   | I        | ---- | Angle grinders, sanders and polishers   |
| 8508.80.72   | I        | ---- | Orbital and straight-line sanders   |
| 8508.80.79   | I        | ---- | Other   |
| 8508.80.90   | I        | ---  | Other   |
| 8508.90      | ES       | --   | Parts   |
| 8508.90.10   | I        | ---  | Of chain saws   |
| 8508.90.90   | I        | ---  | Other   |
| <b>85.09</b> |          |      | <b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor</b>           |
| 8509.10      | E M      | --   | Vacuum cleaners   |
| 8509.10.10   | I S C    | ---  | Hand-held models  |
| 8509.10.20   | I S C    | ---  | Upright   |
| 8509.10.30   | I S C    | ---  | Canister  |
| 8509.10.40   | S C      | ---  | Central   |
| 8509.10.90   | I S C    | ---  | Other   |
| 8509.20      | IES      | --   | Floor polishers   |
| 8509.30      | IES      | --   | Kitchen waste disposers   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |   |
|------------|-------|---|
| 8509.40    | E M   | -- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors  |
| 8509.40.1  | C     | --- Food grinders and mixers  |
| 8509.40.11 | S     | ---- Food grinders  |
| 8509.40.12 | S     | ---- Food mixers  |
| 8509.40.13 | S     | ---- Food blenders  |
| 8509.40.14 | S     | ---- Food processors  |
| 8509.40.15 | I     | ---- Flour mills  |
| 8509.40.19 | I S   | ---- Other  |
| 8509.40.20 | I S   | --- Fruit or vegetable juice extractors   |
| 8509.80    | E M   | -- Other appliances   |
| 8509.80.10 | I S   | --- For food preparation  |
| 8509.80.20 | I S C | --- Can openers   |
| 8509.80.30 | I     | --- For floor and carpet cleaning   |
| 8509.80.40 | I     | --- Garbage compactors  |
| 8509.80.90 | I S   | --- Other   |
| 8509.90    | ESM   | -- Parts  |
| 8509.90.10 | I     | --- Of the vacuum cleaners of subheading 8509.10  |
| 8509.90.2  |       | --- Of the goods of subheading 8509.20, 8509.30, 8509.40 or 8509.80   |
| 8509.90.21 | I     | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8509.20   |
| 8509.90.22 | I     | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8509.30   |
| 8509.90.23 | I     | ---- Of the goods of subheadings 8509.40 and 8509.80  |
| 85.10      | M     | <b>Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor</b>  |
| 8510.10    | IES   | -- Shavers  |
| 8510.20    | ES    | -- Hair clippers  |
| 8510.20.10 | I     | --- Clippers for animals, for use on the farm   |
| 8510.20.90 | I     | --- Other   |
| 8510.90    | ES    | -- Parts  |
| 8510.90.10 | I     | --- Of the goods of subheading 8510.10 or 8510.20.10  |
| 8510.90.20 | I     | --- Of the goods of subheading 8510.20.90   |
| 85.11      |       | <b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cutouts of a kind used in conjunction with such engines</b> |
| 8511.10    | IESM  | -- Sparking plugs   |
| 8511.20    | ESM   | -- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels   |
| 8511.20.10 | I     | --- Magnetos, for use in the manufacture of internal combustion engines   |
| 8511.20.90 | I     | --- Other   |
| 8511.30    | ESM   | -- Distributors; ignition coils   |
| 8511.30.10 | I     | --- Distributors  |
| 8511.30.20 | I     | --- Ignition coils  |
| 8511.40    | IESM  | -- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators   |
| 8511.50    | IESM  | -- Other generators   |
| 8511.80    | ESM   | -- Other equipment  |
| 8511.80.1  |       | --- Voltage or voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays   |
| 8511.80.11 | I     | ---- Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems  |
| 8511.80.19 | I     | ---- Other  |
| 8511.80.90 | I     | --- Other   |
| 8511.90    | ESM   | -- Parts  |
| 8511.90.10 | I     | --- Of the goods of subheading 8511.20.10   |
| 8511.90.2  |       | --- Of the goods of subheading 8511.10, 8511.20.90, 8511.30, 8511.40, 8511.50 or 8511.80  |
| 8511.90.21 | I     | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8511.30   |
| 8511.90.29 | I     | ---- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| 85.12      |  |      | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles     |
|------------|--|------|---|
| 8512.10    |  | IESM | -- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles   |
| 8512.20    |  | ESM  | -- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment  |
| 8512.20.10 |  | I    | --- Lighting equipment (including interior lights)  |
| 8512.20.20 |  | I    | --- Visual signalling equipment (including braking lights and turning signal lights)  |
| 8512.30    |  | IESM | -- Sound signalling equipment   |
| 8512.40    |  | IESM | -- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters  |
| 8512.90    |  | IE M | -- Parts  |
| 8512.90.10 |  | S    | --- Lenses and housings of plastic for lighting or visual signalling equipment used on motor vehicles   |
| 8512.90.90 |  | S    | --- Other   |
| 85.13      |  |      | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12 |
| 8513.10    |  | ES   | -- Lamps  |
| 8513.10.10 |  | I    | --- Flashlights   |
| 8513.10.20 |  | I    | --- Miners' safety lamps  |
| 8513.10.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 8513.90    |  | ES   | -- Parts  |
| 8513.90.10 |  | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8513.10.10 or 8513.10.20   |
| 8513.90.20 |  | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8513.10.90   |
| 85.14      |  |      | Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment                  |
| 8514.10    |  | ES   | -- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens   |
| 8514.10.10 |  | I    | --- Mechanically operated (excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings)   |
| 8514.10.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 8514.20    |  | ES   | -- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens   |
| 8514.20.10 |  | I    | --- Mechanically operated   |
| 8514.20.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 8514.30    |  | ES   | -- Other furnaces and ovens   |
| 8514.30.1  |  |      | --- Mechanically operated (excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings)   |
| 8514.30.11 |  | I    | ---- Of a kind used for diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers   |
| 8514.30.19 |  | I    | ---- Other  |
| 8514.30.20 |  | I    | --- Commercial microwave ovens  |
| 8514.30.9  |  |      | --- Other   |
| 8514.30.91 |  | I    | ---- Of a kind used for diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers   |
| 8514.30.99 |  | I    | ---- Other  |
| 8514.40    |  | ES   | -- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment  |
| 8514.40.10 |  | I    | --- Mechanically operated   |
| 8514.40.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 8514.90    |  | ES   | -- Parts  |
| 8514.90.10 |  | I    | --- Retorts, of a kind used in processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals   |
| 8514.90.9  |  |      | --- Other   |
| 8514.90.91 |  | I    | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8514.10.10, 8514.20.10, 8514.30.10 or 8514.40.10  |
| 8514.90.92 |  | I    | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8514.10.90, 8514.20.90, 8514.30.90 or 8514.40.90  |
| 8514.90.93 |  | I    | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8514.30.20  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 85.15      | M    | Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides  |
|            |      | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus  |
| 8515.11    | IES  | -- Soldering irons and guns  |
| 8515.19    | IES  | -- Other   |
|            |      | - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal   |
| 8515.21    | ES   | -- Fully or partly automatic   |
| 8515.21.10 | I    | --- High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus   |
| 8515.21.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 8515.29    | ES   | -- Other   |
| 8515.29.10 | I    | --- High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus   |
| 8515.29.90 | I    | --- Other  |
|            |      | - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals  |
| 8515.31    | ES   | -- Fully or partly automatic   |
| 8515.31.10 | I    | --- Plasma arc welders   |
| 8515.31.20 | I    | --- Submerged arc welders  |
| 8515.31.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 8515.31.91 | I    | ---- DC or AC/DC arc welders   |
| 8515.31.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8515.39    | ES   | -- Other   |
| 8515.39.3  |      | --- Non-rotating type  |
| 8515.39.31 | I    | ---- AC transformer type   |
| 8515.39.39 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8515.39.40 | I    | --- Rotating type  |
| 8515.80    | IES  | -- Other machines and apparatus  |
| 8515.90    | ES   | -- Parts   |
| 8515.90.10 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8515.19   |
| 8515.90.20 | I    | --- Of DC or AC/DC arc welders   |
| 8515.90.30 | I    | --- Of AC arc welders  |
| 8515.90.9  |      | --- Other  |
| 8515.90.91 | I    | ---- Of welding machines and apparatus   |
| 8515.90.99 | I    | ---- Other parts   |
| 85.16      |      | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45 |
| 8516.10    | E    | -- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters   |
| 8516.10.10 | I SM | --- Immersion heaters, designed for automotive installation  |
| 8516.10.2  | I M  | --- Electric water heaters, of a kind used for domestic purposes   |
| 8516.10.21 | S    | ---- Automatic storage tank type   |
| 8516.10.29 | S    | ---- Other   |
| 8516.10.30 | I    | --- Immersion heaters for photographic solutions   |
| 8516.10.90 | I SM | --- Other  |
|            | M    | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus   |
| 8516.21    | IES  | -- Storage heating radiators   |
| 8516.29    | E    | -- Other   |
| 8516.29.10 | I S  | --- Soil heating apparatus   |
| 8516.29.2  | I    | --- Domestic space heating apparatus   |
| 8516.29.21 | S C  | ---- Portable  |
| 8516.29.22 | S C  | ---- Furnaces  |
| 8516.29.23 | S    | ---- Duct heaters  |
| 8516.29.24 | S    | ---- Baseboard heaters (excluding portable)  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |      |  |
|------------|-------|------|--|
| 8516.29.29 | S     | ---- | Other  |
| 8516.29.9  |       | ---  | Other space heating apparatus  |
| 8516.29.91 | I S   | ---- | Forced air type with built-in fan  |
| 8516.29.92 | I S   | ---- | Infrared type  |
| 8516.29.99 | I S   | ---- | Other  |
|            | M     | -    | Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus   |
| 8516.31    | ES    | --   | Hair dryers  |
| 8516.31.10 | I C   | ---  | Domestic hair dryers   |
| 8516.31.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |
| 8516.32    | IES   | --   | Other hair-dressing apparatus  |
| 8516.33    | IES   | --   | Hand-drying apparatus  |
| 8516.40    | IESM  | --   | Electric smoothing irons   |
| 8516.40.10 | C     | ---  | Domestic, steam (including spray)  |
| 8516.40.90 | C     | ---  | Other  |
| 8516.50    | IESM  | --   | Microwave ovens  |
| 8516.60    | E M   | --   | Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters                                       |
| 8516.60.1  | I     | ---  | Cooking stoves and ranges, freestanding  |
| 8516.60.11 | S     | ---- | Cooking stoves and ranges, freestanding, under 71 cm   |
| 8516.60.12 | S     | ---- | Cooking stoves and ranges, freestanding, 71 cm and over  |
| 8516.60.20 | I S   | ---  | Cooking top mountings  |
| 8516.60.30 | S     | ---  | Cooking plates and grills  |
| 8516.60.40 | S     | ---  | Fry pans   |
| 8516.60.50 | S     | ---  | Deep fat fryers (including saucepans)  |
| 8516.60.60 | I S   | ---  | Built-in ovens   |
| 8516.60.90 | I S   | ---  | Other  |
|            | M     | -    | Other electro-thermic appliances   |
| 8516.71    | E C   | --   | Coffee or tea makers   |
| 8516.71.10 | I S   | ---  | Coffee makers  |
| 8516.71.20 | I S   | ---  | Tea makers   |
| 8516.72    | IES C | --   | Toasters   |
| 8516.79    | IE    | --   | Other  |
| 8516.79.10 | S C   | ---  | Kettles  |
| 8516.79.20 | S     | ---  | Steamers and vaporizers  |
| 8516.79.90 | S     | ---  | Other  |
| 8516.80    | E     | --   | Electric heating resistors   |
| 8516.80.1  | SM    | ---  | Designed for cooking   |
| 8516.80.12 | I     | ---- | Of a kind used for domestic popcorn cookers  |
| 8516.80.13 | I     | ---- | Of a kind used for other domestic purposes   |
| 8516.80.19 | I     | ---- | Other  |
| 8516.80.9  | SM    | ---  | Other  |
| 8516.80.91 | I     | ---- | Nonmetallic heating resistors of a kind used in the processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals |
| 8516.80.92 | I     | ---- | Of a kind used in plastic processing machines  |
| 8516.80.99 | I     | ---- | Other  |
| 8516.90    | ESM   | --   | Parts  |
| 8516.90.1  |       | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8516.31 or 8516.33  |
| 8516.90.11 | I     | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8516.31   |
| 8516.90.12 | I     | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 8516.33   |
| 8516.90.30 | I     | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8516.32, 8516.40 or 8516.71   |
| 8516.90.4  |       | ---  | Of other apparatus, of a kind used for domestic purposes   |
| 8516.90.41 | I     | ---- | Of popcorn cookers   |
| 8516.90.42 | I     | ---- | Of cooking stoves, ranges and ovens  |
| 8516.90.49 | I     | ---- | Other  |
| 8516.90.50 | I     | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 8516.80.92  |
| 8516.90.90 | I     | ---  | Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| <b>85.17</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems</b>   |
| 8517.10      | ES       | -- Telephone sets  |
| 8517.10.1    |          | --- Cordless   |
| 8517.10.11   | I        | ---- With answering machine  |
| 8517.10.12   | I        | ---- Without answering machine   |
| 8517.10.2    |          | --- Corded   |
| 8517.10.21   | I        | ---- With answering machine  |
| 8517.10.22   | I        | ---- Without answering machine   |
| 8517.20      | IES      | -- Teleprinters  |
| 8517.30      | E        | -- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus   |
| 8517.30.1    |          | --- Telephonic   |
| 8517.30.13   | I S      | ---- Customer (including pbx and pabx)   |
| 8517.30.14   | I S      | ---- Central office  |
| 8517.30.15   | I        | ---- Electronic key telephone systems  |
| 8517.30.19   | I S      | ---- Other   |
| 8517.30.20   | I S      | --- Telegraphic  |
| 8517.40      | E        | -- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems   |
| 8517.40.10   | I S      | --- Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading No. 84.71  |
| 8517.40.20   | S        | --- Multiplex equipment  |
| 8517.40.9    | S        | --- Other  |
| 8517.40.92   | I        | ---- Telephonic  |
| 8517.40.93   | I        | ---- Telegraphic   |
|              |          | - Other apparatus  |
| 8517.81      | IE       | -- Telephonic  |
| 8517.81.10   | S        | --- Intercom systems   |
| 8517.81.90   | S        | --- Other  |
| 8517.82      | ES       | -- Telegraphic   |
| 8517.82.30   | I        | --- Facsimile apparatus  |
| 8517.82.40   | I        | --- Stock ticker terminals   |
| 8517.82.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8517.90      | E        | -- Parts   |
| 8517.90.10   | I S      | --- Of the goods of subheading 8517.40.10  |
| 8517.90.2    | S        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8517.10, 8517.30.1, 8517.40.9 or 8517.81  |
| 8517.90.21   | I        | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8517.10 or 8517.30.1   |
| 8517.90.22   | I        | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8517.40.9 or 8517.81   |
| 8517.90.9    | S        | --- Other  |
| 8517.90.91   | I        | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8517.82.10   |
| 8517.90.99   | I        | ---- Of the goods of subheading 8517.20, 8517.30.20, 8517.82.20 or 8517.82.90  |
| <b>85.18</b> |          | <b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets</b> |
| 8518.10      | IESM     | -- Microphones and stands therefor   |
|              | SM       | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures   |
| 8518.21      | IE       | -- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures  |
| 8518.22      | IE       | -- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure  |
| 8518.29      | IE       | -- Other   |
| 8518.30      | ESM      | -- Headphones, earphones and combined microphones/speaker sets   |
| 8518.30.10   | I        | --- Telephone handsets   |
| 8518.30.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8518.40      | ES       | -- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers   |
| 8518.40.10   | I        | --- For use as repeaters in live telephony   |
| 8518.40.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8518.50      | IESM     | -- Electric sound amplifier sets   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |  |           |  |
|--------------|--|-----------|--|
| 8518.90      |  | E M       | -- Parts   |
| 8518.90.10   |  | S         | --- Wooden cabinets for the loudspeakers of subheadings 8518.21, 8518.22 and 8518.29   |
| 8518.90.9    |  | S         | --- Other  |
| 8518.90.91   |  | I         | ---- Of microphones or stands of subheading 8518.10  |
| 8518.90.92   |  | I         | ---- Of audio-frequency electric amplifiers of subheading 8518.40  |
| 8518.90.95   |  | I         | ---- Of the goods of subheadings 8518.30 or 8518.50  |
| 8518.90.96   |  | I         | ---- Of loudspeakers of subheading 8518.21, 8518.22 and 8518.29  |
| <b>85.19</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device</b> |
| 8519.10      |  | IE        | -- Coin- or disc-operated record-players   |
|              |  |           | - Other record-players   |
| 8519.21      |  | IE        | -- Without loudspeaker   |
| 8519.29      |  | IE        | -- Other   |
|              |  |           | - Turntables (record-decks)  |
| 8519.31      |  | IE        | -- With automatic record changing mechanism  |
| 8519.39      |  | IE        | -- Other   |
| 8519.40      |  | E         | -- Transcribing machines   |
| 8519.40.10   |  | I         | --- Using magnetic tape  |
| 8519.40.90   |  | I         | --- Other  |
|              |  |           | - Other sound reproducing apparatus  |
| 8519.91      |  | E         | -- Cassette-type   |
| 8519.91.10   |  | I         | --- For automotive installation  |
| 8519.91.90   |  | I         | --- Other  |
| 8519.99      |  | E         | -- Other   |
| 8519.99.10   |  | I         | --- Compact disc-players   |
| 8519.99.90   |  | I         | --- Other  |
| <b>85.20</b> |  | <b>M</b>  | <b>Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device</b>                          |
| 8520.10      |  | ES        | -- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power   |
| 8520.10.10   |  | I         | --- Using magnetic tape  |
| 8520.10.90   |  | I         | --- Other  |
| 8520.20      |  | IES       | -- Telephone answering machines  |
|              |  | S         | - Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus  |
| 8520.31      |  | IE        | -- Cassette-type   |
| 8520.39      |  | IE        | -- Other   |
| 8520.90      |  | IES       | -- Other   |
| <b>85.21</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner</b>  |
| 8521.10      |  | IE        | -- Magnetic tape-type  |
| 8521.90      |  | IE        | -- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |   |
|--------------|------|--|---|
| <b>85.22</b> |      | <b>Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21</b>  |   |
| 8522.10      | IESM | --   | Pick-up cartridges  |
| 8522.90      | E    | --   | Other   |
| 8522.90.10   | I    | ---  | Tape transport mechanisms and their parts; tone arms; parts of turntables (record-decks) or record-players (excluding styli); parts of dictating or transcribing machines (excluding machines using magnetic tape); parts of the goods of subheading 8519.99.10, 8520.31 or 8520.39 |
| 8522.90.20   | I    | ---  | Styli (needles for turntables (record-decks) or record-players)   |
| 8522.90.30   | I    | ---  | Of telephone answering machines   |
| 8522.90.40   | I SM | ---  | Of recording, reproducing, dictating or transcribing equipment, using magnetic tape (excluding parts of subheading 8522.90.10)  |
| 8522.90.50   | I    | ---  | Of video recording or reproducing apparatus of heading No. 8521.90  |
| 8522.90.90   | I SM | ---  | Other   |
| <b>85.23</b> |      | <b>Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37</b>  |   |
|              |      | -  | Magnetic tapes  |
| 8523.11      | IESM | --   | Of a width not exceeding 4 mm   |
| 8523.12      | ESM  | --   | Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm  |
| 8523.12.10   | I    | ---  | Suitable for video recording  |
| 8523.12.2    |      | ---  | Suitable for audio recording  |
| 8523.12.21   | I    | ---  | In cartridges   |
| 8523.12.29   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8523.12.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8523.13      | ESM  | --   | Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm   |
| 8523.13.1    |      | ---  | Suitable for video recording  |
| 8523.13.11   | I    | ---  | In cassettes  |
| 8523.13.19   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8523.13.20   | I    | ---  | Suitable for audio recording  |
| 8523.13.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8523.20      | IES  | --   | Magnetic discs  |
| 8523.90      | IESM | --   | Other   |
| <b>85.24</b> |      | <b>M</b>   |   |
|              |      | <b>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37</b> |   |
| 8524.10      | IE   | --   | Gramophone records  |
| 8524.10.10   | S    | ---  | 18 cm size (all speeds)   |
| 8524.10.20   | S    | ---  | 30 cm size (all speeds)   |
| 8524.10.90   | S    | ---  | Other   |
|              |      | -  | Magnetic tapes  |
| 8524.21      | ES   | --   | Of a width not exceeding 4 mm   |
| 8524.21.10   | I    | ---  | Software  |
| 8524.21.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8524.22      | ES   | --   | Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm  |
| 8524.22.10   | I    | ---  | Software  |
| 8524.22.2    |      | ---  | Video tape recordings   |
| 8524.22.21   | I    | ---  | In cassettes  |
| 8524.22.29   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8524.22.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8524.23      | ES   | --   | Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm   |
| 8524.23.20   | I    | ---  | Software  |
| 8524.23.3    |      | ---  | Video tape recordings   |
| 8524.23.31   | I    | ---  | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm, in cassettes  |
| 8524.23.39   | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8524.23.90   | I    | ---  | Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 8524.90      | E        | -- Other  |
| 8524.90.10   | I        | --- Matrices and masters for the production of gramophone records   |
| 8524.90.2    | S        | --- Magnetic discs  |
| 8524.90.21   | I        | ---- Software   |
| 8524.90.29   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 8524.90.30   | I S      | --- Compact discs   |
| 8524.90.40   | I        | --- Other software  |
| 8524.90.50   | I        | --- Video discs   |
| 8524.90.90   | I S      | --- Other   |
| <b>85.25</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras</b> |
| 8525.10      | E        | -- Transmission apparatus   |
| 8525.10.1    | I        | --- For television  |
| 8525.10.11   | S        | ---- Cable television equipment (CATV)  |
| 8525.10.19   | S        | ---- Other  |
| 8525.10.20   | S        | --- For AM and FM radio (including antenna)   |
| 8525.10.30   | S        | --- Microwave equipment   |
| 8525.10.40   | I        | --- Facsimile apparatus   |
| 8525.10.90   | I S      | --- Other   |
| 8525.20      | E        | -- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus   |
| 8525.20.10   | I S      | --- Designed for use on the amateur bands of the radio frequency as defined by regulations made pursuant to the Radio Act   |
| 8525.20.2    |          | --- For automotive installation (excluding for use on the amateur band frequencies)   |
| 8525.20.21   | S        | ---- Civilian application, land mobile  |
| 8525.20.22   | S        | ---- Defence application, land mobile   |
| 8525.20.30   | I        | --- Portable (excluding for use on the amateur band frequencies)  |
| 8525.20.40   | I        | --- Facsimile apparatus   |
| 8525.20.9    | I        | --- Other (excluding for use on the amateur band frequencies)   |
| 8525.20.91   | S        | ---- Civilian application, aviation   |
| 8525.20.92   | S        | ---- Civilian application, marine   |
| 8525.20.93   | S        | ---- Civilian application, point-to-point   |
| 8525.20.94   | S        | ---- Civilian application, other  |
| 8525.20.95   | S        | ---- Defence application, aviation  |
| 8525.20.96   | S        | ---- Defence application, marine  |
| 8525.20.97   | S        | ---- Defence application, point-to-point  |
| 8525.20.98   | S        | ---- Defence application, other   |
| 8525.30      | ES       | -- Television cameras   |
| 8525.30.10   | I        | --- Colour  |
| 8525.30.20   | I        | --- Black and white or other monochrome   |
| <b>85.26</b> |          | <b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus</b>   |
| 8526.10      | E        | -- Radar apparatus  |
| 8526.10.1    | SM       | --- For aircraft  |
| 8526.10.11   | I        | ---- Civil  |
| 8526.10.19   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 8526.10.20   | I SM     | --- For boats or ships  |
| 8526.10.90   | I SM     | --- Other   |
|              |          | - Other   |
| 8526.91      | IE       | -- Radio navigational aid apparatus   |
| 8526.91.1    |          | --- For defence purposes  |
| 8526.91.11   | SM       | ---- Aviation   |
| 8526.91.12   | SM       | ---- Marine   |
| 8526.91.2    |          | --- For civilian purposes   |
| 8526.91.21   | SM       | ---- Aviation   |
| 8526.91.22   | SM       | ---- Marine   |
| 8526.92      | IESM     | -- Radio remote control apparatus   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |   |  |
|--------------|-----|---|--|
| <b>85.27</b> |     | <b>Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock</b>                |  |
|              | SM  | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy                                       |  |
| 8527.11      | E   | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus   |  |
| 8527.11.10   | I   | --- Domestic  |  |
| 8527.11.90   | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 8527.19      | IE  | -- Other  |  |
|              | M   | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy |  |
| 8527.21      | IES | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus   |  |
| 8527.29      | IES | -- Other  |  |
|              | SM  | - Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy  |  |
| 8527.31      | E   | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus   |  |
| 8527.31.10   | I   | --- Domestic  |  |
| 8527.31.90   | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 8527.32      | E   | -- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock   |  |
| 8527.32.10   | I   | --- Domestic  |  |
| 8527.32.90   | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 8527.39      | E   | -- Other  |  |
| 8527.39.10   | I   | --- Domestic radio receivers  |  |
| 8527.39.90   | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 8527.90      | ESM | -- Other apparatus  |  |
| 8527.90.10   | I   | --- Radio paging receivers  |  |
| 8527.90.20   | I   | --- Facsimile apparatus   |  |
| 8527.90.30   | I   | --- Radiotelephonic or radiotelegraphic receivers for civil aircraft  |  |
| 8527.90.9    |     | --- Other radiotelephonic or radiotelegraphic apparatus capable of receiving signals on frequencies   |  |
| 8527.90.91   | I   | ---- Not exceeding 30 MHz   |  |
| 8527.90.92   | I   | ---- Exceeding 30 MHz but not exceeding 400 MHz   |  |
| 8527.90.93   | I   | ---- Exceeding 400 MHz but not exceeding 1000 MHz   |  |
| 8527.90.94   | I   | ---- Exceeding 1000 MHz   |  |
| <b>85.28</b> |     | <b>M</b>  |  |
|              |     | <b>Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus</b>                      |  |
| 8528.10      | E   | -- Colour   |  |
| 8528.10.10   | I S | --- Television receivers combined in the same housing with video recording or reproducing apparatus (VCR's)   |  |
| 8528.10.2    | S   | --- Domestic television receivers having a screen size of 48.26 cm  |  |
| 8528.10.21   | I   | ---- Not having a picture tube  |  |
| 8528.10.22   | I   | --- Combined with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus  |  |
| 8528.10.29   | I   | ---- Other  |  |
| 8528.10.4    | S   | --- Domestic television receivers having a viewing screen size of less than 48.26 cm  |  |
| 8528.10.41   | I   | ---- Not having a picture tube  |  |
| 8528.10.42   | I   | --- Combined with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus  |  |
| 8528.10.49   | I   | ---- Other  |  |
| 8528.10.5    | S   | --- Domestic television receivers having a viewing screen exceeding 48.26 cm  |  |
| 8528.10.51   | I   | ---- Not having a picture tube  |  |
| 8528.10.52   | I   | --- Combined with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus  |  |
| 8528.10.53   | I   | --- Projection-type television receivers  |  |
| 8528.10.59   | I   | --- Other   |  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |      |  |
|--------------|------------|------|--|
|              | 8528.10.90 | S    | --- Other  |
|              | 8528.10.91 | I    | ---- Video monitors  |
|              | 8528.10.93 | I    | ---- Apparatus for the reception of television signals relayed by television satellite   |
|              | 8528.10.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 8528.20      |            | ES   | -- Black and white or other monochrome   |
|              | 8528.20.1  |      | --- Domestic television receivers  |
|              | 8528.20.11 | I    | ---- Combined, in the same housing, with radiobroadcast receivers, or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus  |
|              | 8528.20.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
|              | 8528.20.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| <b>85.29</b> |            |      | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28</b>   |
| 8529.10      |            | E    | -- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith  |
|              | 8529.10.1  | SM   | --- Radio or television signal receiving antennae, household type (excluding amateur service radio and general radio service)  |
|              | 8529.10.11 | I    | ---- Radio   |
|              | 8529.10.12 | I    | ---- Television  |
|              | 8529.10.20 | SM   | --- Television signal receiving antennae, commercial type  |
|              | 8529.10.30 | I    | --- Rotor (rotators) systems for radio-broadcast or television-broadcast receiving aerials; parts suitable for use therewith   |
|              | 8529.10.9  | SM   | --- Other  |
|              | 8529.10.91 | I    | ---- Television antennae other than receiving antennae   |
|              | 8529.10.92 | I    | ---- Other television antennae   |
|              | 8529.10.93 | I    | --- Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control   |
|              | 8529.10.99 | I    | --- Other  |
| 8529.90      |            | IE   | -- Other   |
|              | 8529.90.10 | SM   | --- Cabinets   |
|              | 8529.90.90 | SM   | --- Other  |
| <b>85.30</b> |            |      | <b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 86.08)</b> |
| 8530.10      |            | IESM | -- Equipment for railways or tramways  |
| 8530.80      |            | IE M | -- Other equipment   |
|              | 8530.80.20 | S    | --- Street traffic signal systems  |
|              | 8530.80.90 | S    | --- Other  |
| 8530.90      |            | ES   | -- Parts   |
|              | 8530.90.10 | I M  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8530.10   |
|              | 8530.90.20 | I M  | --- Of the goods of subheading 8530.80   |
| <b>85.31</b> |            |      | <b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30</b>                                    |
| 8531.10      |            | E M  | -- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus  |
|              | 8531.10.1  | S    | --- Smoke detecting fire alarms (excluding those containing a radioactive substance)   |
|              | 8531.10.11 | I    | ---- Battery-operated  |
|              | 8531.10.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
|              | 8531.10.20 | I S  | --- Burglar alarms   |
|              | 8531.10.90 | I S  | --- Other  |
| 8531.20      |            | ESM  | -- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)  |
|              | 8531.20.10 | I    | --- Incorporating LCD's  |
|              | 8531.20.90 | I    | --- Other  |
| 8531.80      |            | E M  | -- Other apparatus   |
|              | 8531.80.10 | I    | --- Indicating or automatic alarm equipment, for detecting or indicating noxious gases or noxious vapours in the atmosphere  |
|              | 8531.80.20 | I    | --- Electrical bird-scaring devices which produce sounds simulating natural alarm cries of birds (excluding recorders or reproducers using magnetic tape)  |
|              | 8531.80.30 | S    | --- Interior signal and clock systems  |
|              | 8531.80.90 | I S  | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |  |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| 8531.90      | ESM       | -- Parts   |
| 8531.90.10   | I         | --- Of the goods of subheading 8531.10.10, 8531.80.10 or 8531.80.20  |
| 8531.90.20   | I         | --- Of the goods of subheading 8531.10.20, 8531.10.90, 8531.20 or 8531.80.90   |
| <b>85.32</b> |           | <b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)</b>  |
| 8532.10      | IE M      | -- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) |
| 8532.10.10   | S         | --- Units  |
| 8532.10.2    |           | --- Assemblies   |
| 8532.10.21   | S         | ---- 600 V or less   |
| 8532.10.22   | S         | ---- Over 600 V  |
|              | M         | - Other fixed capacitors   |
| 8532.21      | ES        | -- Tantalum  |
| 8532.21.10   | I         | --- Metal case   |
| 8532.21.9    |           | --- Other  |
| 8532.21.91   | I         | ---- Dipped  |
| 8532.21.92   | I         | ---- Designed for surface mounting (chips)   |
| 8532.21.99   | I         | ---- Other   |
| 8532.22      | IES       | -- Aluminum electrolytic   |
| 8532.23      | IES       | -- Ceramic dielectric, single layer  |
| 8532.24      | ES        | -- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer  |
| 8532.24.10   | I         | --- Chips  |
| 8532.24.9    |           | --- Other  |
| 8532.24.91   | I         | ---- Axial leads   |
| 8532.24.92   | I         | ---- Radial leads  |
| 8532.25      | IES       | -- Dielectric of paper or plastics   |
| 8532.29      | IES       | -- Other   |
| 8532.30      | IESM      | -- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors   |
| 8532.90      | IESM      | -- Parts   |
| <b>85.33</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors</b>   |
| 8533.10      | IE        | -- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types   |
|              |           | - Other fixed resistors  |
| 8533.21      | IE        | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W  |
| 8533.29      | IE        | -- Other   |
|              |           | - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers   |
| 8533.31      | IE        | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W  |
| 8533.39      | IE        | -- Other   |
| 8533.40      | IE        | -- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers  |
| 8533.90      | IE        | -- Parts   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 85.34

## Printed circuits

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 8534.00    | ESM | -- Printed circuits   |
| 8534.00.2  |     | --- Plastic impregnated, not flexible type                                |
| 8534.00.21 | I   | ---- Having a glass base, with 3 or more layers of conducting materials   |
| 8534.00.22 | I   | ---- Having a glass base, with less than 3 layers of conducting materials |
| 8534.00.23 | I   | ---- Having a paper base  |
| 8534.00.29 | I   | ---- Having a base of other material                                      |
| 8534.00.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 8534.00.91 | I   | ---- Flexible   |
| 8534.00.99 | I   | ---- Other  |

## 85.35

## M

Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 8535.10    | IE  | -- Fuses  |
| 8535.10.10 | S   | --- Cartridge   |
| 8535.10.20 | S   | --- Plug  |
| 8535.10.90 | S   | --- Other   |
|            |     | - Automatic circuit breakers                                    |
| 8535.21    | ES  | -- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV                           |
| 8535.21.10 | I   | --- Oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers              |
| 8535.21.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 8535.29    | ES  | -- Other  |
| 8535.29.10 | I   | --- Oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers              |
| 8535.29.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 8535.30    | E   | -- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches               |
| 8535.30.1  | S   | --- Industrial control-type switches                            |
| 8535.30.11 | I   | ---- Knife  |
| 8535.30.19 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8535.30.9  | S   | --- Other   |
| 8535.30.91 | I   | ---- Knife  |
| 8535.30.99 | I   | ---- Other  |
| 8535.40    | IES | -- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors  |
| 8535.90    | ES  | -- Other  |
| 8535.90.10 | I   | --- Receptacle boxes of metal; industrial control-type switches |
| 8535.90.20 | I   | --- Junction boxes  |
| 8535.90.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 8535.90.91 | I   | ---- Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings     |
| 8535.90.92 | I   | ---- Other connectors   |
| 8535.90.99 | I   | ---- Other  |

## 85.36

Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 8536.10    | IES | -- Fuses  |
| 8536.20    | ESM | -- Automatic circuit breakers   |
| 8536.20.10 | I   | --- Molded case   |
| 8536.20.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 8536.30    | E M | -- Other apparatus for protecting electric circuits   |
| 8536.30.10 | S   | --- Power connectors, for generating and substations  |
| 8536.30.20 | I   | --- Overloads for use in the manufacture of residential or commercial air conditioning machines |
| 8536.30.90 | I S | --- Other   |
|            | M   | - Relays  |
| 8536.41    | ES  | -- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |     |   |
|------------|------|-----|---|
| 8536.41.1  |      | --- | With contacts rated at less than 10 A   |
| 8536.41.12 | I    | --- | Microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave/passive infrared relays, electro-mechanical               |
| 8536.41.13 | I    | --- | Microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave/passive infrared relays, other than electro-mechanical    |
| 8536.41.14 | I    | --- | Other electro-mechanical  |
| 8536.41.19 | I    | --- | Other   |
| 8536.41.9  |      | --- | Other   |
| 8536.41.93 | I    | --- | Microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave/passive infrared relays, contactors                       |
| 8536.41.94 | I    | --- | Microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave/passive infrared relays, other electro-mechanical         |
| 8536.41.95 | I    | --- | Microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave/passive infrared relays, other                            |
| 8536.41.96 | I    | --- | Other contactors  |
| 8536.41.97 | I    | --- | Other electro-mechanical  |
| 8536.41.99 | I    | --- | Other   |
| 8536.49    | ES   | --  | Other   |
| 8536.49.1  |      | --- | With contacts rated at less than 10 A   |
| 8536.49.11 | I    | --- | Electro-mechanical  |
| 8536.49.19 | I    | --- | Other   |
| 8536.49.9  |      | --- | Other   |
| 8536.49.91 | I    | --- | Contactors  |
| 8536.49.92 | I    | --- | Other electro-mechanical  |
| 8536.49.99 | I    | --- | Other   |
| 8536.50    | IE M | --  | Other switches  |
| 8536.50.10 | S    | --  | DC starters and control equipment   |
| 8536.50.20 | S    | --  | Disconnecting switches, indoor  |
| 8536.50.30 | S    | --  | Outlet box mounting   |
| 8536.50.90 | S    | --  | Other   |
|            |      | -   | Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets   |
| 8536.61    | IE M | --  | Lamp-holders  |
| 8536.61.10 | S    | --  | Fluorescent   |
| 8536.61.2  |      | --  | Incandescent  |
| 8536.61.21 | S    | --- | Socket, metal shell   |
| 8536.61.22 | S    | --- | Socket, other than metal shell  |
| 8536.61.23 | S    | --- | Outlet box mounting, plastic and porcelain  |
| 8536.61.90 | S    | --- | Other   |
| 8536.69    | IE   | --  | Other   |
| 8536.69.1  | M    | --  | Attachment plugs, caps, taps and connectors   |
| 8536.69.11 | S    | --- | Grounding   |
| 8536.69.12 | S    | --- | Nongrounding  |
| 8536.69.90 | SM   | --- | Other   |
| 8536.90    | E M  | --  | Other apparatus   |
| 8536.90.10 | I    | --- | Receptacle boxes of metal   |
| 8536.90.20 | I    | --- | Junction boxes  |
| 8536.90.30 | S    | --- | Bus duct-feeder, plug-in (including top-off units) and trolley duct-feeders                                     |
| 8536.90.4  |      | --- | Receptacles   |
| 8536.90.41 | S    | --- | Grounding   |
| 8536.90.42 | S    | --- | Nongrounding  |
| 8536.90.50 | I    | --- | Terminal blocks and terminals for use in the manufacture of residential or commercial air conditioning machines |
| 8536.90.9  | S    | --- | Other   |
| 8536.90.91 | I    | --- | Electrical distribution ducts   |
| 8536.90.92 | I    | --- | Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings  |
| 8536.90.99 | I    | --- | Other   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |  |          |  |
|--------------|--|----------|--|
| <b>85.37</b> |  | <b>M</b> | <b>Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17</b> |
| 8537.10      |  | IE       | -- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V   |
| 8537.10.1    |  |          | --- Low voltage switchboards   |
| 8537.10.11   |  | S        | ---- Circuit breaker   |
| 8537.10.12   |  | S        | ---- Fused   |
| 8537.10.90   |  | S        | --- Other  |
| 8537.20      |  | IE       | -- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V   |
| 8537.20.10   |  | S        | --- Industrial and residential enclosed protective equipment   |
| 8537.20.20   |  | S        | --- Electric power panels  |
| 8537.20.90   |  | S        | --- Other  |
| <b>85.38</b> |  |          | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37</b>  |
| 8538.10      |  | IESM     | -- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus   |
| 8538.90      |  | ESM      | -- Other   |
| 8538.90.10   |  | I        | --- Parts of automatic circuit breakers  |
| 8538.90.90   |  | I        | --- Other  |
| <b>85.39</b> |  |          | <b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps</b>   |
| 8539.10      |  | ESM      | -- Sealed beam lamp units  |
| 8539.10.1    |  |          | --- For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87  |
| 8539.10.12   |  | I        | ---- Halogen headlamps, of a dimension less than 15.24 cm  |
| 8539.10.13   |  | I        | ---- Halogen headlamps, of a dimension 15.24 cm or more  |
| 8539.10.14   |  | I        | ---- Other, of a dimension less than 15.24 cm  |
| 8539.10.15   |  | I        | ---- Other, of a dimension 15.24 cm or more  |
| 8539.10.9    |  |          | --- Other  |
| 8539.10.91   |  | I        | ---- Of a dimension less than 15.24 cm   |
| 8539.10.92   |  | I        | ---- Of a dimension 15.24 cm or more   |
|              |  | <b>M</b> | <b>- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps</b>   |
| 8539.21      |  | ES       | -- Tungsten halogen  |
| 8539.21.1    |  |          | --- With quartz containers   |
| 8539.21.11   |  | I        | ---- For a voltage not exceeding 31 V  |
| 8539.21.12   |  | I        | ---- For a voltage exceeding 31 V but not exceeding 100 V  |
| 8539.21.14   |  | I        | ---- For a voltage exceeding 100 V and of a power not exceeding 500 W  |
| 8539.21.15   |  | I        | ---- For a voltage exceeding 100 V and of a power exceeding 500 W  |
| 8539.21.9    |  |          | --- Other  |
| 8539.21.91   |  | I        | ---- For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87   |
| 8539.21.92   |  | I        | ---- Other, for a voltage not exceeding 100 V  |
| 8539.21.94   |  | I        | ---- For a voltage exceeding 100 V and of a power not exceeding 500 W  |
| 8539.21.95   |  | I        | ---- For a voltage exceeding 100 V and of a power exceeding 500 W  |
| 8539.22      |  | E        | -- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V   |
| 8539.22.10   |  | I S      | --- Standard household (40 to 100 W)   |
| 8539.22.20   |  | I S      | --- Christmas tree   |
| 8539.22.30   |  | I S      | --- Reflector  |
| 8539.22.40   |  | I S      | --- Globe  |
| 8539.22.50   |  | I S      | --- Chandelier type  |
| 8539.22.90   |  | I S      | --- Other  |
| 8539.29      |  | ES       | -- Other   |
| 8539.29.10   |  | I        | --- For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87  |
| 8539.29.20   |  | I        | --- Other for a voltage not exceeding 31 V   |
| 8539.29.30   |  | I        | --- For a voltage exceeding 31 V but not exceeding 100 V   |
| 8539.29.40   |  | I        | --- For a voltage exceeding 100 V  |
|              |  | <b>M</b> | <b>- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps</b>  |
| 8539.31      |  | ES       | -- Fluorescent, hot cathode  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |      |   |
|---------|------------|------|---|
|         | 8539.31.10 | I    | --- Circular  |
|         | 8539.31.20 | I    | --- Single end connection tubes (including compact)   |
|         | 8539.31.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8539.39 |            | E    | -- Other  |
|         | 8539.39.10 | I S  | --- Photographic flash lamps  |
|         | 8539.39.20 | I S  | --- High pressure sodium  |
|         | 8539.39.30 | I S  | --- Mercury   |
|         | 8539.39.40 | I S  | --- Metal halide  |
|         | 8539.39.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 8539.40 |            | ESM  | -- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps   |
|         | 8539.40.10 | I    | --- Ultraviolet lamps designed for detecting scheelite ore  |
|         | 8539.40.20 | I    | --- Infrared  |
|         | 8539.40.30 | I    | --- Arc lamps   |
|         | 8539.40.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8539.90 |            | ESM  | -- Parts  |
|         | 8539.90.10 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 8539.39.10 or 8539.40.10   |
|         | 8539.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 85.40   |            |      | <b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)</b> |
|         |            |      | - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes   |
| 8540.11 |            | ESM  | -- Colour   |
|         | 8540.11.10 | I    | --- Having a video display not exceeding 50 cm diagonal   |
|         | 8540.11.2  |      | --- Having a video display exceeding 50 cm diagonal   |
|         | 8540.11.21 | I    | ---- Having a video display exceeding 50 cm diagonal but not exceeding 67 cm diagonal   |
|         | 8540.11.22 | I    | ---- Having a video display exceeding 67 cm diagonal  |
| 8540.12 |            | IESM | -- Black and white or other monochrome  |
| 8540.20 |            | IES  | -- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes  |
| 8540.30 |            | ESM  | -- Other cathode-ray tubes  |
|         | 8540.30.10 | I    | --- Colour, having a video display not exceeding 36 cm diagonal   |
|         | 8540.30.20 | I    | --- Colour, having a video display exceeding 36 cm diagonal   |
|         | 8540.30.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|         |            | SM   | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes  |
| 8540.41 |            | IE   | -- Magnetrons   |
| 8540.42 |            | IE   | -- Klystrons  |
| 8540.49 |            | IE   | -- Other  |
|         |            | S    | - Other valves and tubes  |
| 8540.81 |            | IE M | -- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes   |
| 8540.89 |            | IE M | -- Other  |
|         |            | SM   | - Parts   |
| 8540.91 |            | IE   | -- Of cathode-ray tubes   |
| 8540.99 |            | IE   | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

## 85.41

Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals

|            |   |      |   |
|------------|---|------|---|
| 8541.10    |   | ESM  | -- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes   |
| 8541.10.10 | I | ---  | Diodes of an average current rating exceeding 510 A; diodes of a current rating not exceeding 1 A and for a voltage exceeding 1 kV                      |
| 8541.10.20 | I | ---  | Unmounted chips, dice or wafers   |
| 8541.10.9  |   | ---  | Other   |
| 8541.10.91 | I | ---- | Zener   |
| 8541.10.92 | I | ---- | Microwave   |
| 8541.10.93 | I | ---- | Other, with a maximum current not exceeding 0.5 A   |
| 8541.10.99 | I | ---- | Other   |
|            |   | M    | - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors  |
| 8541.21    |   | ES   | -- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W   |
| 8541.21.10 | I | ---  | Unmounted chips, dice or wafers   |
| 8541.21.90 | I | ---  | Other   |
| 8541.29    |   | ES   | -- Other  |
| 8541.29.10 | I | ---  | Unmounted chips, dice or wafers   |
| 8541.29.90 | I | ---  | Other   |
| 8541.30    |   | ES   | -- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices  |
| 8541.30.1  |   | ---  | Thyristors  |
| 8541.30.11 | I | ---- | With a current rating exceeding 510 A average   |
| 8541.30.19 | I | ---- | Other   |
| 8541.30.20 | I | ---  | Diacs and triacs  |
| 8541.40    |   | ES   | -- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes |
| 8541.40.10 | I | ---  | Light emitting diodes (LED's)   |
| 8541.40.2  |   | ---  | Other diodes  |
| 8541.40.21 | I | ---- | Unmounted chips, dice or wafers   |
| 8541.40.22 | I | ---- | Solar cells assembled into modules or made up into panels   |
| 8541.40.23 | I | ---- | Other solar cells   |
| 8541.40.29 | I | ---- | Other   |
| 8541.40.3  |   | ---  | Transistors   |
| 8541.40.31 | I | ---- | Unmounted chips, dice or wafers   |
| 8541.40.39 | I | ---- | Other   |
| 8541.40.9  |   | ---  | Other   |
| 8541.40.91 | I | ---- | Optical coupled isolators   |
| 8541.40.99 | I | ---- | Other   |
| 8541.50    |   | IESM | -- Other semiconductor devices  |
| 8541.60    |   | ESM  | -- Mounted piezo-electric crystals  |
| 8541.60.10 | I | ---  | Quartz, designed for operating frequencies not exceeding 20 MHz   |
| 8541.60.20 | I | ---  | Quartz, designed for operating frequencies exceeding 20 MHz   |
| 8541.60.90 | I | ---  | Other   |
| 8541.90    |   | IESM | -- Parts  |

## 85.42

## S

Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies

## M

- Monolithic integrated circuits

## 8542.11

## E

-- Digital

|            |   |      |   |
|------------|---|------|---|
| 8542.11.1  |   | ---  | Unmounted chips, dice or wafers   |
| 8542.11.11 | I | ---- | Silicon   |
| 8542.11.19 | I | ---- | Other   |
| 8542.11.2  |   | ---  | Mounted, silicon, bipolar transistors   |
| 8542.11.24 | I | ---- | Static read-write random access memory (SRAM)                                   |
| 8542.11.25 | I | ---- | Other memory  |
| 8542.11.26 | I | ---- | Other than memory, transistor-transistor logic (TTL)                            |
| 8542.11.27 | I | ---- | Other than memory, emitter coupled logic (ECL)                                  |
| 8542.11.29 | I | ---- | Other   |
| 8542.11.7  |   | ---  | Mounted, silicon metal oxide semiconductor (MOS) field effect transistors       |
| 8542.11.71 | I | ---- | Volatile memory, dynamic read-write random access (DRAM), not over 300,000 bits |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 8542.11.72   | I        | --- Volatile memory, dynamic read-write random access (DRAM), over 300,000 bits  |
| 8542.11.73   | I        | --- Volatile memory, static read-write random access (SRAM), not over 300,000 bits   |
| 8542.11.74   | I        | --- Volatile memory, static read-write random access (SRAM), over 300,000 bits   |
| 8542.11.75   | I        | --- Non volatile memory, electrically erasable programmable read only memory (EEPROM)  |
| 8542.11.76   | I        | --- Non volatile memory, erasable (exc electrically) programmable read only memory (EPROM)   |
| 8542.11.77   | I        | --- Other, non volatile memory   |
| 8542.11.78   | I        | --- Microprocessors having an internal data bus of 8 bits or less, other than memory   |
| 8542.11.79   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8542.11.8    |          | --- Mounted, silicon, other than bipolar transistors or metal oxide semiconductor (MOS) field effect transistors   |
| 8542.11.81   | I        | --- Complementary BiMos (BiCMOS), memory   |
| 8542.11.82   | I        | --- Complementary BiMos (BiCMOS), other than memory  |
| 8542.11.89   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8542.11.9    |          | --- Other  |
| 8542.11.91   | I        | --- Mounted, other than silicon, memory  |
| 8542.11.92   | I        | --- Mounted, other than silicon, other than memory   |
| 8542.11.99   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8542.19      | E        | -- Other   |
| 8542.19.10   | I        | --- Unmounted chips, dice or wafers  |
| 8542.19.9    |          | --- Other  |
| 8542.19.91   | I        | --- Analog   |
| 8542.19.99   | I        | --- Other, including mixed signal (analog/digital)   |
| 8542.20      | E M      | -- Hybrid integrated circuits  |
| 8542.20.10   | I        | --- Unmounted chips, dice or wafers  |
| 8542.20.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8542.80      | IE M     | -- Other   |
| 8542.90      | IE M     | -- Parts   |
| <b>85.43</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>   |
| 8543.10      | ES       | -- Particle accelerators   |
| 8543.10.10   | I        | --- Ion implanters designed for doping semiconductor wafers  |
| 8543.10.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8543.20      | IES      | -- Signal generators   |
| 8543.30      | ES       | -- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis  |
| 8543.30.10   | I        | --- Mechanically operated  |
| 8543.30.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8543.80      | E        | -- Other machines and apparatus  |
| 8543.80.10   | I        | --- Digital or analog mixing consoles incorporating microprocessor or microcomputer control systems, to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings |
| 8543.80.20   | I        | --- Electroshocking apparatus, of a kind used in the sampling or the determination of fish populations   |
| 8543.80.30   | I        | --- Ozone generators or ozone airifiers, having a capacity not exceeding 11.34 kg per day  |
| 8543.80.40   | S        | --- Garage door operators, electric  |
| 8543.80.50   | I        | --- Other electrical machines, mechanically operated   |
| 8543.80.9    | S        | --- Other  |
| 8543.80.91   | I        | --- Resistor/capacitor networks  |
| 8543.80.92   | I        | --- Electric fence controllers   |
| 8543.80.93   | I        | --- Amplifiers   |
| 8543.80.94   | I        | --- Branding irons for livestock   |
| 8543.80.99   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8543.90      | ES       | -- Parts   |
| 8543.90.10   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8543.80.10  |
| 8543.90.20   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8543.80.30  |
| 8543.90.30   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8543.30.10 or 8543.80.50  |
| 8543.90.4    |          | --- Of the goods of subheading 8543.10, 8543.20, 8543.30.90, 8543.80.20 or 8543.80.90  |
| 8543.90.41   | I        | --- Of the goods of subheading 8543.10   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 8543.90.49 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 85.44      |      |      | <b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors</b> |
|            |      |      | - Winding wire   |
| 8544.11    | IESM | --   | Of copper  |
| 8544.19    | IESM | --   | Other  |
| 8544.20    | IESM | --   | Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors  |
| 8544.30    | IE   | --   | Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships   |
| 8544.30.10 | SM   | ---  | Wire assemblies (harnesses), for internal combustion engines   |
| 8544.30.90 | SM   | ---  | Other  |
|            | M    | -    | Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V  |
| 8544.41    | IES  | --   | Fitted with connectors   |
| 8544.49    | IES  | --   | Other  |
|            | M    | -    | Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V  |
| 8544.51    | IES  | --   | Fitted with connectors   |
| 8544.59    | ES   | --   | Other  |
| 8544.59.1  |      | ---  | Of Copper  |
| 8544.59.11 | I    | ---  | For a voltage exceeding 600 V  |
| 8544.59.19 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 8544.59.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 8544.60    | IESM | --   | Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V   |
| 8544.70    | IESM | --   | Optical fibre cables   |
| 85.45      |      |      | <b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes</b>  |
|            | S    | -    | Electrodes   |
| 8545.11    | E M  | --   | Of a kind used for furnaces  |
| 8545.11.1  |      | ---  | Not exceeding 88.9 cm in outside circumference   |
| 8545.11.11 | I    | ---  | Of carbon  |
| 8545.11.12 | I    | ---  | Of graphite  |
| 8545.11.2  |      | ---  | Exceeding 88.9 cm in outside circumference   |
| 8545.11.21 | I    | ---  | Of carbon  |
| 8545.11.22 | I    | ---  | Of graphite  |
| 8545.19    | E M  | --   | Other  |
| 8545.19.10 | I    | ---  | Not exceeding 7.62 cm in outside circumference   |
| 8545.19.2  |      | ---  | Exceeding 7.62 cm but not exceeding 88.9 cm in outside circumference   |
| 8545.19.21 | I    | ---  | Of carbon  |
| 8545.19.22 | I    | ---  | Of graphite  |
| 8545.19.3  |      | ---  | Exceeding 88.9 cm in outside circumference   |
| 8545.19.31 | I    | ---  | Of carbon  |
| 8545.19.32 | I    | ---  | Of graphite  |
| 8545.20    | ESM  | --   | Brushes  |
| 8545.20.10 | I    | ---  | Of carbon  |
| 8545.20.20 | I    | ---  | Of graphite  |
| 8545.90    | ESM  | --   | Other  |
| 8545.90.10 | I    | ---  | Electric light carbons, arc carbons and contact carbons  |
| 8545.90.9  |      | ---  | Other  |
| 8545.90.91 | I    | ---  | Of carbon  |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |      |  |
|--------------|----------|------|--|
| 8545.90.92   | I        | ---- | Of graphite  |
| <b>85.46</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Electrical insulators of any material</b>   |
| 8546.10      | ES       | --   | Of glass   |
| 8546.10.10   | I        | ---  | Of the type used for the transmission of electrical energy   |
| 8546.10.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| 8546.20      | E        | --   | Of ceramics  |
| 8546.20.10   | I S      | ---  | Of the type used for the transmission of electrical energy   |
| 8546.20.90   | I S      | ---  | Other  |
| 8546.90      | ES       | --   | Other  |
| 8546.90.10   | I        | ---  | Of the type used for the transmission of electrical energy   |
| 8546.90.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| <b>85.47</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material</b> |
| 8547.10      | ES       | --   | Insulating fittings of ceramics  |
| 8547.10.10   | I        | ---  | Ceramic insulator spark plug cores not further manufactured than burned or glazed  |
| 8547.10.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| 8547.20      | IES      | --   | Insulating fittings of plastics  |
| 8547.90      | ES       | --   | Other  |
| 8547.90.1    |          | ---  | Tubing and joints therefor of alloy steel having an interior lining of insulating material for protection and insulation of electrical wiring  |
| 8547.90.11   | I        | ---  | Conduit tubing   |
| 8547.90.2    |          | ---  | Joints   |
| 8547.90.21   | I        | ---  | Threaded   |
| 8547.90.29   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| 8547.90.90   | I        | ---  | Other  |
| <b>85.48</b> |          |      | <b>Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>   |
| 8548.00      | IE       | --   | Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter  |
| 8548.00.10   | SM       | ---  | Accessory material for telephone cables  |
| 8548.00.90   | SM       | ---  | Other  |





Section XVII

\*\*\*\*\*

**VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS  
AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**

**Notes.**

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading No. 95.01, 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading No. 95.06.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading No. 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16);
  - b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - d) Articles of heading No. 83.06;
  - e) Machines or apparatus of headings Nos. 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; articles of heading No. 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading No. 84.83;
  - f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - g) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - h) Articles of Chapter 91;
  - ij) Arms (Chapter 93);
  - k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading No. 94.05; or
  - l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading No. 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified as aircraft.

Amphibious motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicles.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

---



## Chapter 86

**RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES,  
ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF;  
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS  
AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL)  
TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading No. 44.06 or 68.10);
  - b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading No. 73.02; or
  - c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading No. 85.30.
2. Heading No. 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tires, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - b) Frames, underframes, truck assemblies;
  - c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
  - d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

| CODE       |     | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 86.01      | SM  | <b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators</b>              |
| 8601.10    | IE  | -- Powered from an external source of electricity   |
| 8601.20    | IE  | -- Powered by electric accumulators   |
| 86.02      | M   | <b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders</b>   |
| 8602.10    | IES | -- Diesel-electric locomotives  |
| 8602.90    | IES | -- Other  |
| 86.03      | M   | <b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (cars), other than those of heading No. 86.04</b> |
| 8603.10    | IE  | -- Powered from an external source of electricity   |
| 8603.10.10 | S   | --- Self-propelled railway cars   |
| 8603.10.90 | S   | --- Other   |
| 8603.90    | IES | -- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |  |
|------------|-----|--|--|
| 86.04      | M   | <b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</b>             |  |
| 8604.00    | ES  | -- Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)                 |  |
| 8604.00.10 | I   | --- Railway cranes and derricks, of a kind designed for lifting locomotives  |  |
| 8604.00.20 | I   | --- Ballast tampers  |  |
| 8604.00.30 | I   | --- Trackliners  |  |
| 8604.00.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 86.05      | M   | <b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04)</b> |  |
| 8605.00    | ES  | -- Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04)     |  |
| 8605.00.10 | I   | --- Passenger coaches  |  |
| 8605.00.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 86.06      | M   | <b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons (freight cars), not self-propelled</b>   |  |
| 8606.10    | ES  | -- Tank wagons (cars) and the like   |  |
| 8606.10.10 | I   | --- Insulated  |  |
| 8606.10.20 | I   | --- Not insulated  |  |
| 8606.20    | IES | -- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading 8606.10  |  |
| 8606.30    | IE  | -- Self-discharging vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20  |  |
| 8606.30.10 | S   | --- Hopper cars  |  |
| 8606.30.20 | S   | --- Industrial and mine railway cars   |  |
| 8606.30.90 | S   | --- Other  |  |
|            |     | - Other  |  |
| 8606.91    | IE  | -- Covered and closed  |  |
| 8606.91.1  |     | --- Box  |  |
| 8606.91.11 | S   | ---- For vehicle parts   |  |
| 8606.91.12 | S   | ---- For newsprint   |  |
| 8606.91.19 | S   | ---- Other   |  |
| 8606.91.90 | S   | --- Other  |  |
| 8606.92    | IES | -- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm  |  |
| 8606.99    | IE  | -- Other   |  |
| 8606.99.10 | S   | --- Auto transport   |  |
| 8606.99.2  |     | --- Flats  |  |
| 8606.99.21 | S   | ---- General purpose   |  |
| 8606.99.22 | S   | ---- Inter model (piggy back)  |  |
| 8606.99.23 | S   | ---- Container transport   |  |
| 8606.99.24 | S   | ---- Hi-beam   |  |
| 8606.99.29 | S   | ---- Other   |  |
| 8606.99.90 | S   | --- Other  |  |
| 86.07      |     | <b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock</b>  |  |
|            |     | - Bogies, bissel-bogies (truck assemblies), axles and wheels, and parts thereof  |  |
| 8607.11    | ESM | -- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)   |  |
| 8607.11.10 | I   | --- Of locomotives   |  |
| 8607.11.20 | I   | --- Of self-propelled rolling stock  |  |
| 8607.12    | ESM | -- Other bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)   |  |
| 8607.12.10 | I   | --- Of locomotives   |  |
| 8607.12.20 | I   | --- Of self-propelled rolling stock  |  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 8607.12.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8607.19    | ESM  | -- Other, including parts   |
| 8607.19.30 | I    | --- Tires of steel, in the rough, not machined or drilled   |
| 8607.19.7  |      | --- Axles and wheels  |
| 8607.19.71 | I    | --- Axles   |
| 8607.19.72 | I    | --- Wheels; combinations of axles and wheels  |
| 8607.19.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 8607.19.91 | I    | --- Other parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for locomotives  |
| 8607.19.92 | I    | --- Other parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for other self-propelled rolling stock   |
| 8607.19.93 | I    | --- Other parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for non self-propelled rolling stock   |
|            |      | - Brakes and parts thereof  |
| 8607.21    | ESM  | -- Air brakes and parts thereof   |
| 8607.21.10 | I    | --- For the vehicles of heading No. 86.05 or 86.06  |
| 8607.21.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8607.29    | IESM | -- Other  |
| 8607.30    | IESM | -- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof   |
|            |      | - Other   |
| 8607.91    | IESM | -- Of locomotives   |
| 8607.99    | E M  | -- Other  |
| 8607.99.1  | S    | --- Of self-propelled rolling-stock   |
| 8607.99.11 | I    | --- Of the vehicles of subheading 8604.00.10  |
| 8607.99.12 | I    | --- Of the vehicles of subheading 8604.00.20, 8604.00.30 and 8604.00.90   |
| 8607.99.19 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8607.99.2  | I    | --- Of non self-propelled rolling-stock   |
| 8607.99.21 | S    | --- Center plates   |
| 8607.99.29 | S    | --- Other   |
| 86.08      |      | <b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing</b> |
| 8608.00    | ESM  | -- Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing     |
| 8608.00.1  |      | --- Signalling equipment for railways and parts thereof   |
| 8608.00.11 | I    | --- Insulated switch rods, flashing light crossarms and semaphore train order signals   |
| 8608.00.19 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8608.00.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 86.09      | M    | <b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</b>   |
| 8609.00    | E    | -- Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport   |
| 8609.00.1  | I    | --- Of metal  |
| 8609.00.11 | S    | --- Cargo containers (cargotainers)   |
| 8609.00.19 | S    | --- Other   |
| 8609.00.20 | I    | --- Of plastic  |
| 8609.00.90 | I S  | --- Other   |



## Chapter 87

**VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY  
OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK,  
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings Nos. 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading No. 87.06.
4. Heading No. 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading No. 95.01.

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| <b>87.01</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09)</b>   |
| 8701.10      | ES       | -- Pedestrian controlled tractors  |
| 8701.10.10   | I        | --- Powered by an internal combustion engine   |
| 8701.10.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8701.20      | ES       | -- Road tractors for semi-trailers   |
| 8701.20.1    |          | --- New  |
| 8701.20.14   | I        | --- g.v.w. not exceeding 36 tonnes   |
| 8701.20.15   | I        | --- g.v.w. exceeding 36 tonnes   |
| 8701.20.20   | I        | --- Used   |
| 8701.30      | ES       | -- Track-laying tractors   |
| 8701.30.1    |          | --- Powered by an internal combustion engine   |
| 8701.30.12   | I        | --- Used   |
| 8701.30.13   | I        | --- New with a net engine power of less than 93.3 kW   |
| 8701.30.14   | I        | --- New with a net engine power of 93.3 kW or more but less than 119.4 kW  |
| 8701.30.15   | I        | --- New with a net engine power of 119.4 kW or more but less than 194 kW   |
| 8701.30.16   | I        | --- New with a net engine power of 194 kW or more but less than 257.4 kW   |
| 8701.30.17   | I        | --- New with a net engine power of 257.4 kW or more  |
| 8701.30.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8701.90      | I S      | -- Other   |
| 8701.90.40   | E        | --- New  |
| 8701.90.50   | E        | --- Used   |
| <b>87.02</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver</b>   |
| 8702.10      | IES      | -- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)   |
| 8702.90      | IE       | -- Other   |
| 8702.90.10   | S        | --- Buses  |
| 8702.90.90   | S        | --- Other (including vans of a seating capacity of 10 or more persons)   |
| <b>87.03</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars</b> |
| 8703.10      | E        | -- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars (carts) and similar vehicles  |
| 8703.10.10   | I S      | --- Snowmobiles  |
| 8703.10.2    | S        | --- Golf carts   |
| 8703.10.21   | I        | --- Powered by an electric motor   |
| 8703.10.29   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8703.10.9    | S        | --- Other  |
| 8703.10.91   | I        | --- Powered by an electric motor   |
| 8703.10.99   | I        | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |     |   |
|---------|------------|-----|---|
|         |            |     | - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine                 |
| 8703.21 |            | IE  | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc  |
|         | 8703.21.10 | S   | --- All-terrain vehicles  |
|         | 8703.21.90 | S   | --- Other   |
| 8703.22 |            | S   | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc                               |
|         | 8703.22.10 | IE  | --- Racing cars   |
|         | 8703.22.25 | IE  | --- Other used motor vehicles   |
|         | 8703.22.9  |     | --- Other   |
|         | 8703.22.91 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4 m <sup>3</sup>   |
|         | 8703.22.92 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2.8 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.22.93 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3.1 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.22.94 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3.4 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.22.95 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m <sup>3</sup>   |
| 8703.23 |            |     | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc                               |
|         | 8703.23.10 | IES | --- Motor homes   |
|         | 8703.23.20 | IE  | --- Racing cars   |
|         | 8703.23.35 | IE  | --- Other used motor vehicles   |
|         | 8703.23.9  | S   | --- Other   |
|         | 8703.23.91 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4 m <sup>3</sup>   |
|         | 8703.23.92 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2.8 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.23.93 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3.1 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.23.94 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3.4 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.23.95 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m <sup>3</sup>   |
| 8703.24 |            |     | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc  |
|         | 8703.24.10 | IE  | --- Ambulances, hearses and prison vans   |
|         | 8703.24.20 | IES | --- Motor homes   |
|         | 8703.24.30 | IE  | --- Racing cars   |
|         | 8703.24.45 | IE  | --- Other used motor vehicles   |
|         | 8703.24.9  | S   | --- Other   |
|         | 8703.24.91 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4 m <sup>3</sup>   |
|         | 8703.24.92 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2.8 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.24.93 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3.1 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.24.94 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3.4 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.24.95 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m <sup>3</sup>   |
|         |            |     | - Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) |
| 8703.31 |            | IES | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc  |
| 8703.32 |            |     | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc                               |
|         | 8703.32.10 | IES | --- Motor homes   |
|         | 8703.32.25 | IE  | --- Other used motor vehicles   |
|         | 8703.32.9  | S   | --- Other   |
|         | 8703.32.91 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4 m <sup>3</sup>   |
|         | 8703.32.92 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2.8 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.32.93 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3.1 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.32.94 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3.4 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.32.95 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m <sup>3</sup>   |
| 8703.33 |            |     | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc  |
|         | 8703.33.10 | IE  | --- Ambulances, hearses and prison vans   |
|         | 8703.33.20 | IES | --- Motor homes   |
|         | 8703.33.35 | IE  | --- Other used motor vehicles   |
|         | 8703.33.9  | S   | --- Other   |
|         | 8703.33.91 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4 m <sup>3</sup>   |
|         | 8703.33.92 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2.8 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.33.93 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3.1 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.33.94 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1 m <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3.4 m <sup>3</sup>          |
|         | 8703.33.95 | IE  | ---- Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4 m <sup>3</sup>   |
| 8703.90 |            | E   | -- Other  |
|         | 8703.90.10 | I S | --- Powered by an electric motor  |
|         | 8703.90.90 | I S | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| <b>87.04</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods</b>  |
| 8704.10      | ES       | -- Dumpers designed for off-highway use   |
| 8704.10.10   | I        | --- Cab chassis   |
| 8704.10.2    |          | --- Other rear dump   |
| 8704.10.21   | I        | ---- With a capacity not exceeding 40.8 metric tonnes   |
| 8704.10.22   | I        | ---- With a capacity exceeding 40.8 metric tonnes but not exceeding 63.5 metric tonnes  |
| 8704.10.23   | I        | ---- With a capacity exceeding 63.5 metric tonnes but not exceeding 90.7 metric tonnes  |
| 8704.10.24   | I        | ---- With a capacity exceeding 90.7 metric tonnes   |
| 8704.10.90   | I        | --- Other (inc side and bottom dump)  |
|              |          | - Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)  |
| 8704.21      | ES       | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes  |
| 8704.21.10   | I        | --- g.v.w. not exceeding 2 tonnes   |
| 8704.21.20   | I        | --- g.v.w. exceeding 2 tonnes but not exceeding 3 tonnes  |
| 8704.21.30   | I        | --- g.v.w. exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes  |
| 8704.22      | ES       | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes  |
| 8704.22.10   | I        | --- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes   |
| 8704.22.2    |          | --- g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 15 tonnes  |
| 8704.22.21   | I        | ---- g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 12 tonnes   |
| 8704.22.22   | I        | ---- g.v.w. exceeding 12 tonnes but not exceeding 15 tonnes   |
| 8704.22.30   | I        | --- g.v.w. exceeding 15 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes  |
| 8704.23      | IES      | -- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes   |
|              |          | - Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine  |
| 8704.31      | ES       | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes  |
| 8704.31.40   | I        | --- g.v.w. not exceeding 2.5 tonnes   |
| 8704.31.50   | I        | --- g.v.w. exceeding 2.5 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes  |
| 8704.32      | ES       | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes  |
| 8704.32.10   | I        | --- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes   |
| 8704.32.2    |          | --- g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 15 tonnes  |
| 8704.32.21   | I        | ---- g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 12 tonnes   |
| 8704.32.22   | I        | ---- g.v.w. exceeding 12 tonnes but not exceeding 15 tonnes   |
| 8704.32.30   | I        | --- g.v.w. exceeding 15 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes  |
| 8704.32.40   | I        | --- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes  |
| 8704.90      | IES      | -- Other  |
| <b>87.05</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, wreckers, mobile cranes, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixers, road sweepers, spraying vehicles, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)</b> |
| 8705.10      | ES       | -- Mobile cranes  |
| 8705.10.1    |          | --- For underground mining  |
| 8705.10.11   | I        | ---- Cable operated   |
| 8705.10.19   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 8705.10.9    |          | --- Other   |
| 8705.10.91   | I        | ---- Cable operated   |
| 8705.10.99   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 8705.20      | ES       | -- Mobile drilling derricks   |
| 8705.20.10   | I        | --- For drilling oil or natural gas wells   |
| 8705.20.20   | I        | --- For drilling water wells  |
| 8705.20.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 8705.30      | IES      | -- Fire fighting vehicles   |
| 8705.40      | IES      | -- Concrete-mixers  |
| 8705.90      | E        | -- Other  |
| 8705.90.10   | S        | --- Snow-blowers (special purpose vehicles)   |
| 8705.90.20   | I        | --- Spraying vehicles for spreading dry or liquid fertilizer or sludge for agricultural use   |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |   |
|--------------|------|---|
| 8705.90.30   | S    | --- Sweepers, road and warehouse  |
| 8705.90.90   | I S  | --- Other   |
| <b>87.06</b> |      | <b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05</b>                          |
| 8706.00      | E    | -- Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05                              |
| 8706.00.10   | I    | --- For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc logskidders, road tractors and works tractors)       |
| 8706.00.20   | I SM | --- For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02   |
| 8706.00.9    | SM   | --- Other   |
| 8706.00.91   | I    | ---- For the tractors of subheading 8701.20   |
| 8706.00.92   | I    | ---- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.04  |
| 8706.00.93   | I    | ---- For the motor cars of heading No. 87.03  |
| 8706.00.94   | I    | ---- For the vehicles (except motor cars) of heading No. 87.03  |
| 8706.00.95   | I    | ---- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.05  |
| 8706.00.99   | I    | ---- Other  |
| <b>87.07</b> |      | <b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05</b>                              |
| 8707.10      | E M  | -- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03  |
| 8707.10.1    | I    | --- For camper vehicles   |
| 8707.10.11   | S    | ---- Of metal   |
| 8707.10.12   | S    | ---- Of plastic   |
| 8707.10.20   | I    | --- For motor cars  |
| 8707.10.9    | I    | --- Other   |
| 8707.10.91   | S    | ---- Of metal   |
| 8707.10.92   | S    | ---- Of plastic   |
| 8707.90      | E M  | -- Other  |
| 8707.90.1    |      | --- Bus bodies  |
| 8707.90.11   | S    | ---- Of metal   |
| 8707.90.12   | S    | ---- Of plastic   |
| 8707.90.2    |      | --- Tank bodies, truck  |
| 8707.90.21   | S    | ---- Of metal   |
| 8707.90.22   | S    | ---- Of plastic   |
| 8707.90.3    |      | --- Van bodies  |
| 8707.90.31   | S    | ---- Of metal   |
| 8707.90.32   | S    | ---- Of plastic   |
| 8707.90.40   | S    | --- Dump truck bodies   |
| 8707.90.50   | S    | --- Stake bodies  |
| 8707.90.70   | I    | --- Cabs for tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors) |
| 8707.90.9    | S    | --- Other   |
| 8707.90.91   | I    | ---- For the tractors of subheading 8701.20   |
| 8707.90.99   | I    | ---- Other  |
| <b>87.08</b> |      | <b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05</b>                                  |
| 8708.10      | IE M | -- Bumpers and parts thereof  |
| 8708.10.1    |      | --- Bumpers   |
| 8708.10.11   | S    | ---- Of metal   |
| 8708.10.12   | S    | ---- Of plastic   |
| 8708.10.2    |      | --- Bumper parts  |
| 8708.10.21   | S    | ---- Of metal   |
| 8708.10.22   | S    | ---- Bumper guards and strips, motor vehicle, hard plastic  |
| 8708.10.25   | S    | ---- Other, of plastic  |
|              |      | - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)  |
| 8708.21      | IESM | -- Safety seat belts  |
| 8708.29      | E    | -- Other  |
| 8708.29.1    | SM   | --- For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors)      |
| 8708.29.11   | I    | ---- Stampings  |
| 8708.29.19   | I    | ---- Other  |
| 8708.29.20   | I SM | --- Truck caps  |
| 8708.29.3    |      | --- Covers  |
| 8708.29.31   | SM   | ---- Arm rest   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 8708.29.32 | SM   | --- Head rest   |
| 8708.29.33 | SM   | --- Sun visor   |
| 8708.29.34 | I SM | --- Seat covers of plastics   |
| 8708.29.35 | I SM | --- Seat covers of textile materials  |
| 8708.29.39 | SM   | --- Other   |
| 8708.29.4  |      | --- Trim, interior  |
| 8708.29.41 | SM   | --- Headlinings   |
| 8708.29.42 | SM   | --- Padded dash panels  |
| 8708.29.43 | SM   | --- Seat cushions and backs   |
| 8708.29.44 | SM   | --- Door panels (trim)  |
| 8708.29.45 | SM   | --- Trim sets   |
| 8708.29.46 | SM   | --- Other metal   |
| 8708.29.47 | SM   | --- Other plastics  |
| 8708.29.48 | I SM | --- Floor mats of plastic   |
| 8708.29.49 | SM   | --- Other   |
| 8708.29.5  |      | --- Trim, exterior  |
| 8708.29.51 | SM   | --- Of metal  |
| 8708.29.52 | SM   | --- Of plastic  |
| 8708.29.60 | SM   | --- Grilles of plastic  |
| 8708.29.80 | SM   | --- Windows (side, vent, bus)   |
| 8708.29.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 8708.29.91 | I SM | --- Stampings for fenders, doors, hoods   |
| 8708.29.99 | I SM | --- Other   |
|            |      | - Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof   |
| 8708.31    | ESM  | -- Mounted brake linings  |
| 8708.31.10 | I    | --- For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03   |
| 8708.31.20 | I    | --- For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc. log skidders, road tractors and works tractors) |
| 8708.31.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8708.39    | E    | -- Other  |
| 8708.39.10 | I SM | --- For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors)  |
| 8708.39.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 8708.39.91 | I SM | --- Brake cylinders   |
| 8708.39.92 | I SM | --- Disc brake caliper assemblies   |
| 8708.39.93 | I SM | --- Brake drums   |
| 8708.39.94 | SM   | --- Wheel hub and brake drum assemblies   |
| 8708.39.99 | I SM | --- Other   |
| 8708.40    | ESM  | -- Gear boxes (transmissions)   |
| 8708.40.10 | I    | --- For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03   |
| 8708.40.20 | I    | --- For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors)  |
| 8708.40.30 | I    | --- For the tractors of subheading 8701.20 or the vehicles of heading No. 87.02 or 87.04                        |
| 8708.40.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8708.50    | ESM  | -- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components                    |
| 8708.50.10 | I    | --- For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03   |
| 8708.50.20 | I    | --- For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors)  |
| 8708.50.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8708.60    | ESM  | -- Non-driving axles and parts thereof  |
| 8708.60.1  |      | --- For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03   |
| 8708.60.11 | I    | --- Double flanged wheel hub units  |
| 8708.60.19 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8708.60.20 | I    | --- For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors)  |
| 8708.60.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 8708.60.91 | I    | --- Double flanged wheel hub units  |
| 8708.60.99 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8708.70    | E    | -- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof  |
| 8708.70.10 | I SM | --- For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors)  |
| 8708.70.2  | I    | --- Hubcaps   |
| 8708.70.21 | SM   | --- Of metal  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |   |
|------------|------|------|---|
| 8708.70.22 | SM   | ---- | Of plastic  |
| 8708.70.90 | I SM | ---  | Other   |
| 8708.80    | ESM  | --   | Suspension shock-absorbers  |
| 8708.80.10 | I    | ---  | For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03   |
| 8708.80.20 | I    | ---  | For tractors of a kind for agricultural use   |
| 8708.80.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
|            |      | -    | Other parts and accessories   |
| 8708.91    | ESM  | --   | Radiators   |
| 8708.91.10 | I    | ---  | For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors)  |
| 8708.91.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8708.92    | E    | --   | Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes  |
| 8708.92.10 | I SM | ---  | For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors)  |
| 8708.92.9  |      | ---  | Other   |
| 8708.92.91 | I SM | ---- | Silencers (mufflers)  |
| 8708.92.92 | I SM | ---- | Exhaust pipes   |
| 8708.93    | ESM  | --   | Clutches and parts thereof  |
| 8708.93.10 | I    | ---  | For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors)  |
| 8708.93.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8708.94    | ESM  | --   | Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes  |
| 8708.94.10 | I    | ---  | For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors, and works tractors) |
| 8708.94.90 | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8708.99    | E    | --   | Other   |
| 8708.99.10 | I    | ---  | For tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc. log skidders, road tractors and works tractors) |
| 8708.99.2  |      | ---  | For the power train   |
| 8708.99.21 | I SM | ---  | Half-shafts and drive shafts  |
| 8708.99.22 | SM   | ---  | Differentials (including axle housings)   |
| 8708.99.23 | I SM | ---  | Universal joints  |
| 8708.99.24 | I    | ---  | Double flanged wheel hub units  |
| 8708.99.29 | I SM | ---  | Other   |
| 8708.99.3  |      | ---  | For the suspension and the cooling system   |
| 8708.99.31 | I SM | ---  | For the suspension  |
| 8708.99.32 | I SM | ---  | For the cooling system  |
| 8708.99.4  |      | ---  | For the steering system   |
| 8708.99.41 | I SM | ---  | Tie rod assemblies  |
| 8708.99.42 | I SM | ---  | Idler arms  |
| 8708.99.49 | I SM | ---  | Other   |
| 8708.99.5  | S    | ---  | Frames and frame components   |
| 8708.99.51 | I M  | ---  | Frames  |
| 8708.99.52 | I    | ---  | Frame components  |
| 8708.99.63 | SM   | ---  | Air cleaners, engine, of metal  |
| 8708.99.64 | SM   | ---  | Air cleaners, engine, of plastic  |
| 8708.99.65 | SM   | ---  | Fan hubs and pulleys, engine, of metal  |
| 8708.99.66 | SM   | ---  | Fan hubs and pulleys, engine, of plastic  |
| 8708.99.67 | SM   | ---  | Carburetor parts, of metal  |
| 8708.99.68 | SM   | ---  | Carburetor parts, of plastic  |
| 8708.99.71 | SM   | ---  | Fuel tanks, metal (including stampings)   |
| 8708.99.72 | SM   | ---  | Fuel tanks, plastic   |
| 8708.99.76 | SM   | ---  | Fuel pumps  |
| 8708.99.77 | SM   | ---  | Fuel injection systems  |
| 8708.99.78 | SM   | ---  | Other hard rubber accessories and parts   |
| 8708.99.82 | SM   | ---  | Hydraulic hoists, truck   |
| 8708.99.83 | SM   | ---  | Tailgate loaders, truck   |
| 8708.99.84 | SM   | ---  | Other external parts of engine  |
| 8708.99.9  | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 8708.99.91 | SM   | ---  | Of metal  |
| 8708.99.92 | SM   | ---  | Of plastic  |
| 8708.99.99 | SM   | ---- | Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |  |
|------------|-----|--|--|
| 87.09      | M   | <b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles</b> |  |
|            |     | - Vehicles   |  |
| 8709.11    | ES  | -- Electrical  |  |
| 8709.11.10 | I   | --- Tractors   |  |
| 8709.11.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 8709.19    | ES  | -- Other   |  |
| 8709.19.1  |     | --- Tractors (excluding those of heading No. 87.01)  |  |
| 8709.19.11 | I   | ---- Yard shunting tractors (terminal tractors)  |  |
| 8709.19.19 | I   | ---- Other   |  |
| 8709.19.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 8709.90    | ES  | -- Parts   |  |
| 8709.90.10 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8709.19.19  |  |
| 8709.90.20 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 8709.19.11 or 8709.19.90  |  |
| 8709.90.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 87.10      | S   | <b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>   |  |
| 8710.00    | E   | -- Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles   |  |
| 8710.00.1  | M   | --- Vehicles   |  |
| 8710.00.11 | I   | ---- Tracked (including half-tracked)  |  |
| 8710.00.19 | I   | ---- Other   |  |
| 8710.00.90 | I M | --- Parts  |  |
| 87.11      | SM  | <b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars</b>  |  |
| 8711.10    | IE  | -- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc   |  |
| 8711.20    | E   | -- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc  |  |
| 8711.20.10 | I   | --- All-terrain cycles   |  |
| 8711.20.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 8711.30    | E   | -- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc   |  |
| 8711.30.10 | I   | --- All-terrain cycles   |  |
| 8711.30.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |
| 8711.40    | IE  | -- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc   |  |
| 8711.50    | IE  | -- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc  |  |
| 8711.90    | IE  | -- Other   |  |
| 87.12      |     | <b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</b>   |  |
| 8712.00    | ESM | -- Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised   |  |
| 8712.00.10 | I   | --- Bicycles with both wheels having a diameter not exceeding 48 cm  |  |
| 8712.00.20 | I   | --- Bicycles with both wheels having a diameter exceeding 48 cm but not exceeding 58 cm  |  |
| 8712.00.30 | I   | --- Bicycles with both wheels having a diameter exceeding 58 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm  |  |
| 8712.00.40 | I   | --- Bicycles with both wheels having a diameter exceeding 63.5 cm but not exceeding 68 cm  |  |
| 8712.00.50 | I   | --- Bicycles with both wheels having a diameter exceeding 68 cm  |  |
| 8712.00.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |  |           |  |
|--------------|--|-----------|--|
| <b>87.13</b> |  | <b>SM</b> | <b>Wheelchairs, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled</b>             |
| 8713.10      |  | IE        | -- Not mechanically propelled  |
| 8713.90      |  | IE        | -- Other   |
| <b>87.14</b> |  |           | <b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13</b>                     |
|              |  | <b>M</b>  | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds)  |
| 8714.11      |  | IES       | -- Saddles   |
| 8714.19      |  | IES       | -- Other   |
| 8714.20      |  | IESM      | -- Of wheelchairs  |
|              |  | <b>SM</b> | - Other  |
| 8714.91      |  | IE        | -- Frames and forks, and parts thereof   |
| 8714.92      |  | IE        | -- Wheel rims and spokes   |
| 8714.93      |  | IE        | -- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels      |
| 8714.94      |  | IE        | -- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof                  |
| 8714.95      |  | IE        | -- Saddles   |
| 8714.96      |  | IE        | -- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof  |
| 8714.99      |  | E         | -- Other   |
| 8714.99.10   |  | I         | --- Of sidecars  |
| 8714.99.20   |  | I         | --- Of bicycles or other cycles  |
| <b>87.15</b> |  | <b>M</b>  | <b>Baby carriages and parts thereof</b>  |
| 8715.00      |  | E         | -- Baby carriages and parts thereof  |
| 8715.00.10   |  | I S       | --- Baby carriages   |
| 8715.00.20   |  | S         | --- Baby walkers   |
| 8715.00.30   |  | S         | --- Baby strollers   |
| 8715.00.90   |  | I S       | --- Parts  |
| <b>87.16</b> |  |           | <b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof</b> |
| 8716.10      |  | E M       | -- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping                    |
| 8716.10.1    |  | I         | --- For housing (mobile homes)   |
| 8716.10.11   |  | S         | ---- Single width  |
| 8716.10.12   |  | S         | ---- Double width  |
| 8716.10.2    |  |           | --- For camping  |
| 8716.10.21   |  | I S       | ---- Travel trailers   |
| 8716.10.22   |  | I S       | ---- Tent trailers   |
| 8716.10.29   |  | I S       | ---- Other   |
| 8716.20      |  | ESM       | -- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes       |
| 8716.20.3    |  |           | --- Automatic bale stacking wagons, grain carts and silage wagons                            |
| 8716.20.31   |  | I         | ---- Bale stacking wagons  |
| 8716.20.32   |  | I         | ---- Grain carts   |
| 8716.20.33   |  | I         | ---- Silage wagons   |
| 8716.20.90   |  | I         | --- Other  |
|              |  |           | - Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods                                |
| 8716.31      |  | IE M      | -- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers  |
| 8716.31.10   |  | S         | --- Aluminum   |
| 8716.31.20   |  | S         | --- Stainless steel  |
| 8716.31.30   |  | S         | --- Other steel  |
| 8716.31.90   |  | S         | --- Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 8716.39    | E M  | -- Other  |
| 8716.39.10 | I    | --- Aluminum construction drop-centre livestock trailers having a g.v.w. of 11.778 tonnes or more and a length exceeding 12 m   |
| 8716.39.2  | S    | --- Farm, logging or freight wagons   |
| 8716.39.22 | I    | ---- Farm   |
| 8716.39.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 8716.39.3  |      | --- Noncommercial snowmobile, utility, boat or horse trailers and trailers for use as permanent mountings for machinery or equipment  |
| 8716.39.31 | I S  | ---- For boats  |
| 8716.39.39 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 8716.39.4  | I    | --- Van type, for the tractors of subheading 8701.20 and for the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.04  |
| 8716.39.41 | S    | ---- Fibreglass reinforced plastic, insulated   |
| 8716.39.42 | S    | ---- Fiberglass reinforced plastic, not insulated   |
| 8716.39.43 | S    | ---- Other, insulated   |
| 8716.39.44 | S    | ---- Other, not insulated   |
| 8716.39.50 | I S  | --- Lowbed, for the tractors of subheading 8701.20 or for the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.04   |
| 8716.39.6  |      | --- Other trailers and semi-trailers for tractors of subheading 8701.20 or for motor vehicles of heading No. 87.04  |
| 8716.39.61 | S    | ---- Dump type, steel   |
| 8716.39.62 | S    | ---- Dump type, aluminum  |
| 8716.39.65 | I S  | --- Platform type   |
| 8716.39.69 | S    | ---- Other  |
| 8716.39.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 8716.39.91 | I S  | ---- For horses   |
| 8716.39.92 | I    | --- Trailers for the vehicles of heading No. 87.09  |
| 8716.39.99 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 8716.40    | IESM | -- Other trailers and semi-trailers   |
| 8716.80    | E M  | -- Other vehicles   |
| 8716.80.10 | I S  | --- For the transport of persons  |
| 8716.80.2  | S    | --- For the transport of goods  |
| 8716.80.21 | I    | --- Industrial hand trucks  |
| 8716.80.29 | I    | --- Other   |
| 8716.90    | E M  | -- Parts  |
| 8716.90.2  | S    | --- For the vehicles of subheading 8716.39.2  |
| 8716.90.21 | I    | ---- Axles and parts  |
| 8716.90.29 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 8716.90.3  | S    | --- For the vehicles of subheading 8716.80.10   |
| 8716.90.31 | I    | ---- Axles and parts  |
| 8716.90.39 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 8716.90.40 | I S  | --- For the wagons of subheading 8716.20.3; hitches and couplings, for farm use; gravity discharge boxes for farm wagons; forage boxes for the trailers of goods of subheading 8716.20.90; for the header or swather transporters of subheading 8716.39.9 |
| 8716.90.9  | S    | --- Other   |
| 8716.90.91 | I    | ---- Axles and parts  |
| 8716.90.99 | I    | ---- Other  |



## Chapter 88

## AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| <b>88.01</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft</b>   |
| 8801.10      | ES       | -- Gliders and hang gliders  |
| 8801.10.10   | I        | --- Gliders  |
| 8801.10.20   | I        | --- Hang gliders   |
| 8801.90      | ES       | -- Other   |
| 8801.90.10   | I        | --- Captive balloons   |
| 8801.90.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| <b>88.02</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles</b>                        |
|              | <b>S</b> | <b>- Helicopters</b>   |
| 8802.11      | E        | -- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg   |
| 8802.11.2    |          | --- New  |
| 8802.11.21   | I        | --- Military   |
| 8802.11.22   | I        | --- Other than military, of an unladen weight not exceeding 998 kg   |
| 8802.11.23   | I        | --- Other than military, of an unladen weight exceeding 998 kg   |
| 8802.11.3    |          | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8802.11.31   | I        | --- Military   |
| 8802.11.39   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8802.12      | E        | -- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg   |
| 8802.12.2    |          | --- New  |
| 8802.12.21   | I        | --- Military   |
| 8802.12.29   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8802.12.3    |          | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8802.12.31   | I        | --- Military   |
| 8802.12.39   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8802.20      | ES       | -- Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg   |
| 8802.20.10   | I        | --- Imported by or for the armed forces  |
| 8802.20.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8802.30      | ES       | -- Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg   |
| 8802.30.2    |          | --- New  |
| 8802.30.21   | I        | --- Military fighter aircraft  |
| 8802.30.22   | I        | --- Other military aircraft  |
| 8802.30.23   | I        | --- Multiple engine airplanes, other than military, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 4,536 kg                               |
| 8802.30.24   | I        | --- Multiple engine airplanes, other than military, of an unladen weight exceeding 4,536 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg, turbofan powered            |
| 8802.30.25   | I        | --- Multiple engine airplanes, other than military, of an unladen weight exceeding 4,536 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg, other than turbofan powered |
| 8802.30.29   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8802.30.3    |          | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8802.30.31   | I        | --- Military   |
| 8802.30.39   | I        | --- Other  |
| 8802.40      | ES       | -- Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg  |
| 8802.40.2    |          | --- New  |
| 8802.40.21   | I        | --- Military fighter aircraft  |
| 8802.40.22   | I        | --- Military cargo transports  |
| 8802.40.23   | I        | --- Other military aircraft  |
| 8802.40.24   | I        | --- Passenger transports, other than military  |
| 8802.40.25   | I        | --- Cargo transports, other than military  |
| 8802.40.29   | I        | --- Other (including passenger/cargo combinations), other than military  |
| 8802.40.3    |          | --- Used or rebuilt  |
| 8802.40.31   | I        | --- Military   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |       |  |
|--------------|------------|-------|--|
|              | 8802.40.39 | I     | ---- Other   |
| 8802.50      |            | E     | -- Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles  |
|              | 8802.50.10 | I S   | --- Satellites   |
|              | 8802.50.90 | I S   | --- Other  |
| <b>88.03</b> |            |       | <b>Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</b>  |
|              | 8803.10    | IESM  | -- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof   |
|              | 8803.20    | IESM  | -- Under-carriages and parts thereof   |
|              | 8803.30    | IESM  | -- Other parts of airoplanes or helicopters  |
|              | 8803.90    | ESM   | -- Other   |
|              | 8803.90.1  |       | --- Of spacecraft  |
|              | 8803.90.11 | I     | ---- Of communications satellites  |
|              | 8803.90.19 | I     | ---- Other   |
|              | 8803.90.20 | I     | --- Of captive balloons  |
|              | 8803.90.90 | I     | --- Other  |
| <b>88.04</b> |            |       | <b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>               |
|              | 8804.00    | ESM   | -- Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto                   |
|              | 8804.00.10 | I     | --- Parachutes and rotochutes  |
|              | 8804.00.90 | I     | --- Parts and accessories  |
| <b>88.05</b> |            |       | <b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles</b> |
|              | 8805.10    | IESM  | -- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof                          |
|              | 8805.20    | E     | -- Ground flying trainers (flight simulators) and parts thereof  |
|              | 8805.20.10 | I S M | --- Ground flying trainers (flight simulators)   |
|              | 8805.20.90 | I S M | --- Parts  |

## Chapter 89

## SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

## Note.

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading No. 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

| CODE       |     | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 89.01      |     | <b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods</b> |
| 8901.10    | IE  | -- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds |
| 8901.10.10 | S   | --- Ferries  |
| 8901.10.90 | S   | --- Other  |
| 8901.20    | IES | -- Tankers   |
| 8901.30    | IES | -- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20  |
| 8901.90    | E   | -- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods                        |
| 8901.90.1  | I   | --- Open vessels   |
| 8901.90.11 | S   | ---- Oil field service vessels   |
| 8901.90.12 | S   | ---- Log barges  |
| 8901.90.19 | S   | ---- Other   |
| 8901.90.20 | S   | --- Bulk cargo vessels (including container vessels)   |
| 8901.90.30 | S   | --- General cargo vessels (including vehicle carriers)   |
| 8901.90.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 89.02      |     | <b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products</b>                            |
| 8902.00    | E   | -- Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products                                |
| 8902.00.1  | I   | --- Of a registered length not exceeding 30.5 m  |
| 8902.00.11 | S   | ---- Trawlers  |
| 8902.00.19 | S   | ---- Other   |
| 8902.00.2  | I   | --- Of a registered length exceeding 30.5 m  |
| 8902.00.21 | S   | ---- Trawlers  |
| 8902.00.29 | S   | ---- Other   |
| 89.03      |     | <b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes</b>  |
| 8903.10    | I S | -- Inflatable  |
| 8903.10.10 | E   | --- Without transom  |
| 8903.10.20 | E   | --- With transom   |
| 8903.10.30 | E   | --- Rigid hull   |
| 8903.10.40 | E   | --- Unsupported fabric   |
|            |     | - Other  |
| 8903.91    |     | -- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor  |
| 8903.91.1  |     | --- With auxiliary motor   |
| 8903.91.11 | IES | ---- Of a length not exceeding 9.2 m   |
| 8903.91.12 | IES | ---- Of a length exceeding 9.2 m   |
| 8903.91.2  |     | --- Without auxiliary motor  |
| 8903.91.21 | IES | ---- Of a length not exceeding 9.2 m   |
| 8903.91.22 | IES | ---- Of a length exceeding 9.2 m   |
| 8903.92    | E   | -- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats  |
| 8903.92.1  |     | --- Cabin cruisers   |
| 8903.92.11 | I S | ---- Of a length not exceeding 9.2 m   |
| 8903.92.12 | I S | ---- Of a length exceeding 9.2 m   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 8903.92.2  | S   | --- Inboard motorboats   |
| 8903.92.21 | I   | ---- Of a length not exceeding 6 m   |
| 8903.92.23 | I   | ---- Of a length exceeding 6 m but not exceeding 8 m   |
| 8903.92.24 | I   | ---- Of a length exceeding 8 m   |
| 8903.92.3  | S   | --- Inboard/outboard motorboats  |
| 8903.92.31 | I   | ---- Of a length not exceeding 6 m   |
| 8903.92.32 | I   | ---- Of a length exceeding 6 m   |
| 8903.92.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 8903.99    |     | -- Other   |
| 8903.99.10 | IES | --- Racing shells  |
| 8903.99.2  | S   | --- Outboard motorboats, metal, of an overall length not exceeding 9.2 m   |
| 8903.99.21 | IE  | ---- Of a length not exceeding 5 m   |
| 8903.99.22 | IE  | ---- Of a length exceeding 5 m   |
| 8903.99.3  | S   | --- Outboard motorboats, of reinforced plastic, of an overall length not exceeding 9.2 m   |
| 8903.99.31 | IE  | ---- Of a length not exceeding 5 m   |
| 8903.99.32 | IE  | ---- Of a length exceeding 5 m   |
| 8903.99.41 | IES | --- Canoes of an overall length not exceeding 9.2 m  |
| 8903.99.42 | I   | --- Rowboats of an overall length not exceeding 9.2 m  |
| 8903.99.50 | IES | --- Other vessels, of an overall length not exceeding 9.2 m  |
| 8903.99.60 | IES | --- Other vessels, of an overall length exceeding 9.2 m  |
| 89.04      |     | <b>Tugs and pusher craft</b>   |
| 8904.00    | IES | -- Tugs and pusher craft   |
| 89.05      |     | <b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms</b> |
| 8905.10    | IES | -- Dredgers  |
| 8905.20    | ES  | -- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms  |
| 8905.20.10 | I   | --- Drilling platforms   |
| 8905.20.20 | I   | --- Production platforms   |
| 8905.90    | ES  | -- Other   |
| 8905.90.10 | I   | --- Drilling ships, drilling barges and floating drilling rigs   |
| 8905.90.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 89.06      |     | <b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats</b>   |
| 8906.00    | E   | -- Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats   |
| 8906.00.1  | I   | --- Open vessels   |
| 8906.00.11 | S   | ---- Lifeboats and whaleboats  |
| 8906.00.19 | S   | ---- Other   |
| 8906.00.20 | S   | --- Warships   |
| 8906.00.30 | S   | --- Icebreakers  |
| 8906.00.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 89.07      |     | <b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)</b>   |
| 8907.10    | IES | -- Inflatable rafts  |
| 8907.90    | ES  | -- Other   |
| 8907.90.10 | I   | --- Buoys and beacons  |
| 8907.90.90 | I   | --- Other  |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

89.08

## Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)

8908.00

ES

-- Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)

8908.00.10

I

--- Stripped of salvageable articles or equipment

8908.00.90

I

--- Other



STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section XVIII

\*\*\*\*\*

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

---

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992



## Chapter 90

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**Notes.**

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of textile material (heading No. 59.11);
- b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
- c) Refractory goods of heading No. 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading No. 69.09;
- d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading No. 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading No. 83.06 or Chapter 71);
- e) Goods of heading No. 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
- f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading No. 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading No. 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading No. 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading No. 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading No. 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading No. 84.81;
- h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading No. 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading No. 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading No. 85.19 or 85.20); sound-heads (heading No. 85.22); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26); sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44;
- ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading No. 94.05;
- k) Articles of Chapter 95;
- l) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
- m) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading No. 39.23 or Section XV).

## 2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

- a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading No. 84.85, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
- b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading No. 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
- c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading No. 90.33.

## 3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

## 4. Heading No. 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading No. 90.13.

## 5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading No. 90.13 and in heading No. 90.31 are to be classified in heading No. 90.31.

## 6. Heading No. 90.32 applies only to:

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

- a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and
- b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|---|
| 90.01      | <b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>                    |
| 9001.10    | IE M -- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables  |
| 9001.10.10 | S --- Cables  |
| 9001.10.90 | S --- Other   |
| 9001.20    | IESM -- Sheets and plates of polarising material  |
| 9001.30    | IESM -- Contact lenses  |
| 9001.40    | ESM -- Spectacle lenses of glass  |
| 9001.40.10 | I --- Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work  |
| 9001.40.90 | I --- Other   |
| 9001.50    | ESM -- Spectacle lenses of other materials  |
| 9001.50.10 | I --- Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work  |
| 9001.50.90 | I --- Other   |
| 9001.90    | ESM -- Other  |
| 9001.90.10 | I --- Colour filters for photographic cameras; halftone or similar printing screens   |
| 9001.90.20 | I --- Diffraction gratings, proof planes and optical flats  |
| 9001.90.30 | I --- Lenses, prisms and mirrors  |
| 9001.90.90 | I --- Other   |
| 90.02      | M <b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>  |
|            | - Objective lenses  |
| 9002.11    | ES -- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers   |
| 9002.11.10 | I --- For instant-print cameras; for cameras making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and a length exceeding 10.5 cm; for enlargers making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10 cm and a length exceeding 12.5 cm; for colour television cameras; for use in the manufacture of projectors or photographic cameras |
| 9002.11.20 | I --- For cinematographic projectors  |
| 9002.11.90 | I --- Other   |
| 9002.19    | ES -- Other   |
| 9002.19.10 | I --- For photogrammetric instruments; for range finders; for microfilm reader-printers; for microscopes; objective lenses of a diameter of at least 6 cm but not exceeding 20.5 cm for astronomical telescopes   |
| 9002.19.90 | I --- Other   |
| 9002.20    | ES -- Filters   |
| 9002.20.10 | I --- Colour filters for photographic cameras; filters for photogrammetric or stereoscopic instruments; polarizing filters for microscopes  |
| 9002.20.90 | I --- Other   |
| 9002.90    | ES -- Other   |
| 9002.90.10 | I --- Lenses, view finders and eyepieces, for the equipment and apparatus specified in subheadings 9002.11.10 and 9002.19.10; halftone or similar printing screens; mirrors and prisms for astronomical telescopes of subheading 9005.80.10   |
| 9002.90.20 | I --- Mirrors for projectors; view finders and additional lenses for cinematographic projectors   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |     |  |
|---------|------------|-----|--|
|         | 9002.90.30 | I   | --- Other mirrors  |
|         | 9002.90.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 90.03   |            |     | <b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof</b>   |
|         |            |     | - Frames and mountings   |
| 9003.11 |            | ESM | -- Of plastics   |
|         | 9003.11.10 | I   | --- For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; for prismatic eyeglasses for reading   |
|         | 9003.11.90 | I   | --- For other spectacles, goggles or the like  |
| 9003.19 |            | ESM | -- Of other materials  |
|         | 9003.19.10 | I   | --- For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; for prismatic eyeglasses for reading   |
|         | 9003.19.90 | I   | --- For other spectacles, goggles or the like  |
| 9003.90 |            | ESM | -- Parts   |
|         | 9003.90.10 | I   | --- Of safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; or prismatic eyeglasses for reading   |
|         | 9003.90.2  |     | --- Of other spectacles, goggles or the like   |
|         | 9003.90.21 | I   | ---- Unfinished  |
|         | 9003.90.22 | I   | ---- Finished  |
| 90.04   |            | M   | <b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other</b>   |
| 9004.10 |            | IE  | -- Sunglasses  |
|         | 9004.10.10 | S   | --- Prescription   |
|         | 9004.10.20 | S   | --- Nonprescription  |
| 9004.90 |            | E   | -- Other   |
|         | 9004.90.10 | I S | --- Safety goggles and safety spectacles, designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; prismatic eyeglasses for reading   |
|         | 9004.90.20 | I S | --- Goggles, of a kind used in sports  |
|         | 9004.90.30 | S   | --- Prescription eyeglasses  |
|         | 9004.90.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 90.05   |            | SM  | <b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</b>          |
| 9005.10 |            | IE  | -- Binoculars  |
| 9005.80 |            | E   | -- Other instruments   |
|         | 9005.80.10 | I   | --- Astronomical telescopes having an objective mirror of a diameter of 7.5 cm or more but not exceeding 51 cm or having an objective lens of a diameter of 6 cm or more but not exceeding 20.5 cm |
|         | 9005.80.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 9005.90 |            | E   | -- Parts and accessories (including mountings)   |
|         | 9005.90.10 | I   | --- Of the telescopes of subheading 9005.80.10   |
|         | 9005.90.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 90.06   |            | M   | <b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39</b>   |
| 9006.10 |            | IES | -- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders   |
| 9006.20 |            | ES  | -- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms   |
|         | 9006.20.10 | I   | --- For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm  |
|         | 9006.20.20 | I   | --- For making negatives or positives of other sizes   |
| 9006.30 |            | ES  | -- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes          |
|         | 9006.30.10 | I   | --- For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |     |   |
|------------|-----|-----|---|
|            |     |     | exceeding 10.5 cm   |
| 9006.30.20 | I   | --- | For making negatives or positives of other sizes  |
| 9006.40    | IES | --  | Instant print cameras   |
|            |     | -   | Other cameras   |
| 9006.51    | IES | --  | With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm   |
| 9006.52    | IES | --  | Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm   |
| 9006.53    | IES | --  | Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm  |
| 9006.59    | ES  | --  | Other   |
| 9006.59.10 | I   | --- | For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm   |
| 9006.59.20 | I   | --- | For making negatives or positives of other sizes  |
|            |     | -   | Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs  |
| 9006.61    | IES | --  | Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus  |
| 9006.62    | IES | --  | Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like   |
| 9006.69    | ES  | --  | Other   |
| 9006.69.10 | I   | --- | Flash guns  |
| 9006.69.90 | I   | --- | Other   |
|            |     | -   | Parts and accessories   |
| 9006.91    | ES  | --  | For cameras   |
| 9006.91.10 | I   | --- | Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lantern slide attachments, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignettters; parts of the foregoing |
| 9006.91.9  |     | --- | Other   |
| 9006.91.91 | I   | --- | Parts of instant-print cameras or of cameras for making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm; parts of the goods of subheading 9006.10            |
| 9006.91.92 | I   | --- | Shutters and parts thereof, for use in the manufacture of cameras; unfinished parts for use in the manufacture of cameras   |
| 9006.91.99 | I   | --- | Other   |
| 9006.99    | ES  | --  | Other   |
| 9006.99.10 | I   | --- | Parts of the goods of subheading 9006.69.10   |
| 9006.99.90 | I   | --- | Other   |
| 90.07      | SM  |     | <b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b>  |
|            |     | -   | Cameras   |
| 9007.11    | IE  | --  | For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film   |
| 9007.19    | IE  | --  | Other   |
|            |     | -   | Projectors  |
| 9007.21    | IE  | --  | For film of less than 16 mm width   |
| 9007.29    | IE  | --  | Other   |
|            |     | -   | Parts and accessories   |
| 9007.91    | E   | --  | For cameras   |
| 9007.91.10 | I   | --- | Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignettters; parts of the foregoing                            |
| 9007.91.90 | I   | --- | Other   |
| 9007.92    | E   | --  | For projectors  |
| 9007.92.1  |     | --- | Parts   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |            |           |      |  |
|--------------|------------|-----------|------|--|
|              | 9007.92.11 | I         | ---- | For use in the manufacture of projectors   |
|              | 9007.92.19 | I         | ---- | Other  |
|              | 9007.92.20 | I         | ---- | Accessories  |
| <b>90.08</b> |            | <b>SM</b> |      | <b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers</b>  |
|              | 9008.10    | IE        | --   | Slide projectors   |
|              | 9008.20    | E         | --   | Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies   |
|              | 9008.20.10 | I         | ---  | Microfilm or microfiche reader-printers  |
|              | 9008.20.90 | I         | ---  | Other  |
|              | 9008.30    | E         | --   | Other image projectors   |
|              | 9008.30.10 | I         | ---  | Overhead projectors  |
|              | 9008.30.90 | I         | ---  | Other  |
|              | 9008.40    | E         | --   | Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers   |
|              | 9008.40.10 | I         | ---  | Enlargers designed to accommodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10 cm and of a length exceeding 12.5 cm  |
|              | 9008.40.90 | I         | ---  | Other  |
|              | 9008.90    | E         | --   | Parts and accessories  |
|              | 9008.90.1  |           | ---  | Parts  |
|              | 9008.90.11 | I         | ---- | Of microfilm or microfiche reader-printers; of enlargers designed to accommodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10 cm and of a length exceeding 12.5 cm   |
|              | 9008.90.12 | I         | ---- | For use in the manufacture of projectors   |
|              | 9008.90.19 | I         | ---- | Other  |
|              | 9008.90.20 | I         | ---- | Accessories  |
| <b>90.09</b> |            | <b>M</b>  |      | <b>Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus</b>   |
|              |            | <b>S</b>  | -    | Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus  |
|              | 9009.11    | IE        | --   | Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)  |
|              | 9009.12    | IE        | --   | Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)   |
|              |            |           | -    | Other photo-copying apparatus  |
|              | 9009.21    | IES       | --   | Incorporating an optical system  |
|              | 9009.22    | IES       | --   | Of the contact type  |
|              | 9009.30    | IES       | --   | Thermo-copying apparatus   |
|              | 9009.90    | IES       | --   | Parts and accessories  |
| <b>90.10</b> |            | <b>SM</b> |      | <b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens</b> |
|              | 9010.10    | IE        | --   | Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper   |
|              | 9010.20    | E         | --   | Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes  |
|              | 9010.20.10 | I         | ---  | For X-ray films  |
|              | 9010.20.9  |           | ---  | Other  |
|              | 9010.20.91 | I         | ---- | Ferrotypes plates; film or paper processors for photofinishing; film or print dryers; mounting presses; negative or sheet film hangers; print straighteners; print washers; tanks and trays for negative and positive processing   |
|              | 9010.20.99 | I         | ---- | Other  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |  |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| 9010.30      | IE        | -- Projection screens  |
| 9010.90      | E         | -- Parts and accessories   |
| 9010.90.10   | I         | --- Of the goods of subheading 9010.10, 9010.20.10 or 9010.20.91   |
| 9010.90.20   | I         | --- Of the goods of subheading 9010.20.99 or 9010.30   |
| <b>90.11</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection</b>   |
| 9011.10      | IE        | -- Stereoscopic microscopes  |
| 9011.20      | IE        | -- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection  |
| 9011.80      | IE        | -- Other microscopes   |
| 9011.90      | IE        | -- Parts and accessories   |
| <b>90.12</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus</b>   |
| 9012.10      | IE        | -- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus  |
| 9012.90      | IE        | -- Parts and accessories   |
| <b>90.13</b> |           | <b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b> |
| 9013.10      | IESM      | -- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI   |
| 9013.20      | IES       | -- Lasers, other than laser diodes   |
| 9013.80      | ESM       | -- Other devices, appliances and instruments   |
| 9013.80.10   | I         | --- Liquid crystal devices   |
| 9013.80.20   | I         | --- Stereoscopes   |
| 9013.80.3    |           | --- Mounted glass mirrors, optically worked, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter   |
| 9013.80.31   | I         | ---- For motor vehicles  |
| 9013.80.39   | I         | ---- Other   |
| 9013.80.90   | I         | ---- Other   |
| 9013.90      | ES        | -- Parts and accessories   |
| 9013.90.10   | I M       | --- Of the goods of subheading 9013.10   |
| 9013.90.20   | I M       | --- Of the goods of subheading 9013.20   |
| 9013.90.30   | I M       | --- Of the goods of subheading 9013.80.10, 9013.80.31, 9013.80.39 or 9013.80.90  |
| <b>90.14</b> | <b>M</b>  | <b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances</b>  |
| 9014.10      | ES        | -- Direction finding compasses   |
| 9014.10.1    |           | --- For marine or aeronautical navigation  |
| 9014.10.11   | I         | ---- Optical, for civil aircraft   |
| 9014.10.12   | I         | ---- Other optical   |
| 9014.10.13   | I         | ---- Gyroscopic compasses (except electrical), for civil aircraft  |
| 9014.10.14   | I         | ---- Other gyroscopic compasses (exc electrical)   |
| 9014.10.15   | I         | ---- Gyroscopic compasses, electrical, for civil aircraft  |
| 9014.10.16   | I         | ---- Other gyroscopic compasses, electrical  |
| 9014.10.17   | I         | ---- Other direction finding compasses, for civil aircraft   |
| 9014.10.18   | I         | ---- Other direction finding compasses for marine or aeronautical navigation   |
| 9014.10.9    |           | --- Other  |
| 9014.10.91   | I         | ---- Optical instruments   |
| 9014.10.92   | I         | ---- Gyroscopic compasses, electrical  |
| 9014.10.93   | I         | ---- Gyroscopic compasses, other than electrical   |
| 9014.10.99   | I         | ---- Other   |
| 9014.20      | ES        | -- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)  |
| 9014.20.10   | I         | --- Optical instruments and appliances   |

# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |     |  |
|---------|------------|-----|--|
|         | 9014.20.9  |     | --- Other  |
|         | 9014.20.91 | I   | --- Automatic pilots   |
|         | 9014.20.92 | I   | --- Other electrical instruments and appliances  |
|         | 9014.20.93 | I   | --- Other than electrical, for civil aircraft  |
|         | 9014.20.99 | I   | --- Other  |
| 9014.80 |            | E   | -- Other instruments and appliances  |
|         | 9014.80.10 | I   | --- Marine automatic pilots  |
|         | 9014.80.20 | I S | --- Sonar and echo sounding equipment  |
|         | 9014.80.30 | I   | --- Sextants   |
|         | 9014.80.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 9014.90 |            | ES  | -- Parts and accessories   |
|         | 9014.90.1  |     | --- Of direction finding compasses   |
|         | 9014.90.11 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9014.10.10  |
|         | 9014.90.12 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9014.10.90  |
|         | 9014.90.20 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9014.20   |
|         | 9014.90.30 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9014.80.10  |
|         | 9014.90.40 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9014.80.20 or 9014.80.30  |
|         | 9014.90.50 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9014.80.90  |
| 90.15   |            |     | <b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders</b> |
| 9015.10 |            | ESM | -- Rangefinders  |
|         | 9015.10.10 | I   | --- For photographic cameras   |
|         | 9015.10.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 9015.20 |            | ESM | -- Theodolites and tacheometers  |
|         | 9015.20.10 | I   | --- Magnetic theodolites   |
|         | 9015.20.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 9015.30 |            | IES | -- Levels  |
| 9015.40 |            | IES | -- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances  |
| 9015.80 |            | E M | -- Other instruments and appliances  |
|         | 9015.80.1  | S   | --- Geophysical instruments (excluding theodolites of subheading 9015.20, magnetometers, gravimeters and geophone stringers)   |
|         | 9015.80.11 | I   | --- Seismometers and seismographs  |
|         | 9015.80.19 | I   | --- Other  |
|         | 9015.80.20 | I   | --- Anemometers and other instruments for measuring wind direction; ceilometers; visibility meters (including transmissometers)  |
|         | 9015.80.30 | I   | --- Oceanographic research instruments and appliances  |
|         | 9015.80.40 | I S | --- Surveying instruments  |
|         | 9015.80.90 | I S | --- Other  |
| 9015.90 |            | ES  | -- Parts and accessories   |
|         | 9015.90.10 | I M | --- Of the goods of subheading 9015.10.10, 9015.20.10, 9015.40, 9015.80.1 or 9015.80.30  |
|         | 9015.90.20 | I M | --- Of the goods of subheading 9015.80.20  |
|         | 9015.90.30 | I M | --- Of the goods of subheading 9015.10.90, 9015.20.90, 9015.30, 9015.80.40 or 9015.80.90   |
| 90.16   |            |     | <b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</b>  |
| 9016.00 |            | ESM | -- Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights  |
|         | 9016.00.10 | I   | --- Balances   |
|         | 9016.00.90 | I   | --- Parts  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 90.17      |     | M    | Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter |
| 9017.10    |     | ES   | -- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic  |
| 9017.10.10 | I   |      | --- Drafting machines  |
| 9017.10.20 | I   |      | --- Drafting tables  |
| 9017.20    |     | ES   | -- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments  |
| 9017.20.10 | I   |      | --- Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments   |
| 9017.20.20 | I   |      | --- Hand operated input devices which transmit position data to computer processors or displays (digitizers)   |
| 9017.20.90 | I   |      | --- Other  |
| 9017.30    |     | ES   | -- Micrometers, callipers and gauges   |
| 9017.30.10 | I   |      | --- Micrometers and callipers  |
| 9017.30.20 | I   |      | --- Gauges   |
| 9017.80    |     | E    | -- Other instruments   |
| 9017.80.1  | I   |      | --- Measuring rules and tapes; rulers of a kind used in schools  |
| 9017.80.11 | S   |      | ---- Rulers, wooden  |
| 9017.80.19 | S   |      | ---- Other   |
| 9017.80.90 | I S |      | --- Other (including map measurers)  |
| 9017.90    |     | ES   | -- Parts and accessories   |
| 9017.90.10 | I   |      | --- Of the goods of subheading 9017.10.20  |
| 9017.90.2  |     |      | --- Of the goods of subheading 9017.10.10, 9017.20, 9017.30, 9017.80.1 or 9017.80.90   |
| 9017.90.21 | I   |      | ---- Of the goods of subheading 9017.10.10   |
| 9017.90.22 | I   |      | ---- Of the goods of subheading 9017.20  |
| 9017.90.23 | I   |      | ---- Of the goods of subheading 9017.30  |
| 9017.90.24 | I   |      | ---- Of the goods of subheading 9017.80.1 or 9017.80.90  |
| 90.18      |     | S    | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments  |
|            |     |      | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)   |
| 9018.11    |     | E M  | -- Electro-cardiographs  |
| 9018.11.10 | I   |      | --- Electro-cardiographs   |
| 9018.11.20 | I   |      | --- Parts and accessories  |
| 9018.19    |     | E M  | -- Other   |
| 9018.19.10 | I   |      | --- Apparatus for functional exploratory examination and parts and accessories thereof   |
| 9018.19.9  |     |      | --- Other  |
| 9018.19.91 | I   |      | ---- Complete patient monitoring systems, incorporating component modules for monitoring such functions as temperature, blood pressure and pulse   |
| 9018.19.92 | I   |      | ---- Basal metabolism and blood pressure apparatus   |
| 9018.19.93 | I   |      | ---- Electroencephalographs (EEG) and electromyographs (EMG)   |
| 9018.19.94 | I   |      | ---- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus   |
| 9018.19.98 | I   |      | --- Parts and accessories  |
| 9018.19.99 | I   |      | --- Other apparatus  |
| 9018.20    |     | IE M | -- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus   |
|            |     |      | - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like  |
| 9018.31    |     | IE M | -- Syringes, with or without needles   |
| 9018.32    |     | E    | -- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures   |
| 9018.32.10 | I M |      | --- Tubular metal needles  |
| 9018.32.20 | I M |      | --- Needles for sutures  |
| 9018.39    |     | E M  | -- Other   |
| 9018.39.10 | I   |      | --- Bougies, catheters, drains and sondes and parts and accessories thereof  |
| 9018.39.90 | I   |      | --- Other  |
|            |     |      | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 9018.41    | IE M | -- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment   |
| 9018.49    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 9018.50    | IE   | -- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances  |
| 9018.90    | E M  | -- Other instruments and appliances   |
| 9018.90.10 | I    | --- Optical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof  |
| 9018.90.20 | I    | --- Anaesthetic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof  |
| 9018.90.30 | I    | --- Percussion hammers, stethoscopes and parts of stethoscopes  |
| 9018.90.40 | I    | --- Sphygmomanometers, tensiometers and oscillometers, and parts and accessories thereof  |
| 9018.90.5  |      | --- Other, electro-medical instruments and appliances, and parts and accessories thereof  |
| 9018.90.51 | I    | ---- Electro-surgical instruments and appliances, and parts and accessories thereof   |
| 9018.90.52 | I    | ---- Dialysis instruments and apparatus   |
| 9018.90.53 | I    | ---- Ultrasonic therapeutic appliances and instruments  |
| 9018.90.54 | I    | ---- Other therapeutic appliances and instruments   |
| 9018.90.55 | I    | ---- Parts and accessories of dialysis instruments and apparatus  |
| 9018.90.59 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 9018.90.90 | I    | ---- Other  |
| 90.19      | M    | <b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus</b>   |
| 9019.10    | E    | -- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus  |
| 9019.10.1  | I    | --- Mechanotherapy appliances; power-operated massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus   |
| 9019.10.11 | S    | ---- Massagers, portable  |
| 9019.10.19 | S    | ---- Other  |
| 9019.10.20 | I S  | --- Manually operated massage apparatus   |
| 9019.20    | IES  | -- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus  |
| 90.20      |      | <b>Other breathing appliances, and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>  |
| 9020.00    | ESM  | -- Other breathing appliances, and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters  |
| 9020.00.10 | I    | --- Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants   |
| 9020.00.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 90.21      |      | <b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability</b> |
|            | M    | - Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances  |
| 9021.11    | IES  | -- Artificial joints  |
| 9021.19    | E    | -- Other  |
| 9021.19.10 | I S  | --- Plaster bandage splints   |
| 9021.19.20 | I S  | --- Surgical trusses and suspensory bandages; orthopaedic abdominal supports  |
| 9021.19.30 | I S  | --- Other orthopaedic or fracture appliances  |
|            | M    | - Artificial teeth and dental fittings  |
| 9021.21    | IES  | -- Artificial teeth   |
| 9021.29    | E    | -- Other  |
| 9021.29.10 | I S  | --- Dental fittings (excluding dental prostheses)   |
| 9021.29.20 | I S  | --- Dental prostheses (including dentures, bridges and crowns)  |
| 9021.30    | IE M | -- Other artificial parts of the body   |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|       |            |      |   |
|-------|------------|------|---|
|       | 9021.30.10 | S    | --- Artificial limbs (including parts)  |
|       | 9021.30.90 | S    | --- Other   |
|       | 9021.40    | IESM | -- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories  |
|       | 9021.50    | IESM | -- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories  |
|       | 9021.90    | IESM | -- Other  |
| 90.22 |            |      | <b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like</b> |
|       |            | SM   | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus  |
|       | 9022.11    | E    | -- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses   |
|       | 9022.11.10 | I    | --- For dental use  |
|       | 9022.11.20 | I    | --- For medical, surgical or veterinary uses  |
|       | 9022.19    | IE   | -- For other uses   |
|       |            |      | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus   |
|       | 9022.21    | IESM | -- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses   |
|       | 9022.29    | ESM  | -- For other uses   |
|       | 9022.29.10 | I    | --- Smoke detectors, ionization type  |
|       | 9022.29.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|       | 9022.30    | IES  | -- X-ray tubes  |
|       | 9022.90    | IESM | -- Other, including parts and accessories   |
| 90.23 |            |      | <b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses</b>   |
|       | 9023.00    | IESM | -- Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses   |
| 90.24 |            | SM   | <b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)</b>   |
|       | 9024.10    | E    | -- Machines and appliances for testing metals   |
|       | 9024.10.10 | I    | --- Electrical testing machines and appliances  |
|       | 9024.10.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|       | 9024.80    | E    | -- Other machines and appliances  |
|       | 9024.80.10 | I    | --- For testing concrete  |
|       | 9024.80.9  |      | --- Other   |
|       | 9024.80.91 | I    | ---- Paper and paperboard testing machines and appliances; electrical testing machines and appliances   |
|       | 9024.80.99 | I    | ---- Other  |
|       | 9024.90    | E    | -- Parts and accessories  |
|       | 9024.90.10 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 9024.80.10   |
|       | 9024.90.20 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 9024.10.10 or 9024.80.91   |
|       | 9024.90.30 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 9024.10.90 or 9024.80.99   |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 90.25      | M   | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments   |
|            |     | - Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments  |
| 9025.11    | ES  | -- Liquid-filled, for direct reading  |
| 9025.11.10 | I   | --- Clinical thermometers   |
| 9025.11.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 9025.19    | E   | -- Other  |
| 9025.19.1  | S   | --- Electrical thermometers   |
| 9025.19.11 | I   | --- Clinical thermometers   |
| 9025.19.19 | I   | --- Other   |
| 9025.19.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 9025.20    | IES | -- Barometers, not combined with other instruments  |
| 9025.80    | ES  | -- Other instruments  |
| 9025.80.10 | I   | --- Pyrometers  |
| 9025.80.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 9025.80.91 | I   | --- Instruments, appliances and machines designed for measuring the moisture content of agricultural produce; other electrical instruments  |
| 9025.80.99 | I   | --- Other   |
| 9025.90    | ES  | -- Parts and accessories  |
| 9025.90.10 | I   | --- Transducers (excluding humidity sensors)  |
| 9025.90.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 9025.90.93 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9025.11.90, 9025.19.90, 9025.20 or 9025.80.99  |
| 9025.90.94 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9025.11.10, 9025.19.11 or 9025.80.91   |
| 9025.90.95 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9025.19.19 or 9025.80.10   |
| 90.26      |     | <b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32</b>  |
| 9026.10    | E M | -- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids   |
| 9026.10.10 | I S | --- Electrical flow meters  |
| 9026.10.9  | S   | --- Other   |
| 9026.10.91 | I   | --- Electrical instruments and apparatus  |
| 9026.10.99 | I   | --- Other   |
| 9026.20    | E M | -- For measuring or checking pressure   |
| 9026.20.10 | I S | --- Electrical instruments and apparatus  |
| 9026.20.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 9026.80    | E M | -- Other instruments or apparatus   |
| 9026.80.10 | I S | --- Electrical heat meters  |
| 9026.80.90 | I S | --- Other   |
| 9026.90    | ESM | -- Parts and accessories  |
| 9026.90.10 | I   | --- Transducers   |
| 9026.90.9  |     | --- Other   |
| 9026.90.91 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9026.10.91, 9026.20.10 or 9026.80.10   |
| 9026.90.92 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9026.10.10   |
| 9026.90.93 | I   | --- Of the goods of subheading 9026.10.99, 9026.20.90 or 9026.80.90   |
| 90.27      |     | <b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes</b> |
| 9027.10    | ESM | -- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus  |
| 9027.10.10 | I   | --- Electrical analyzers  |
| 9027.10.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 9027.20    | ESM | -- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments   |
| 9027.20.1  |     | --- Electrical instruments  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 9027.20.11 | I    | ---- | Gas chromatographs   |
| 9027.20.12 | I    | ---- | Liquid chromatographs  |
| 9027.20.13 | I    | ---- | Electrophoresis instruments  |
| 9027.20.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9027.20.90 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9027.30    | ESM  | --   | Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)   |
| 9027.30.10 | I    | ---  | Interferometric spectrophotometers (Fourier-transform type)  |
| 9027.30.2  |      | ---  | Electrical instruments and apparatus   |
| 9027.30.21 | I    | ---- | Spectrophotometers   |
| 9027.30.29 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9027.30.9  |      | ---  | Other  |
| 9027.30.92 | I    | ---- | Spectroscopes  |
| 9027.30.99 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9027.40    | IESM | --   | Exposure meters  |
| 9027.50    | ESM  | --   | Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)   |
| 9027.50.1  |      | ---  | Densitometers; electrical instruments and apparatus  |
| 9027.50.11 | I    | ---- | Electrochemical instruments and apparatus  |
| 9027.50.12 | I    | ---- | Thermal analysis instruments and apparatus   |
| 9027.50.13 | I    | ---- | Other chemical analysis instruments and apparatus  |
| 9027.50.14 | I    | ---- | Photometers  |
| 9027.50.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9027.50.9  |      | ---  | Other  |
| 9027.50.91 | I    | ---- | Thermal analysis instruments and apparatus   |
| 9027.50.92 | I    | ---- | Other chemical analysis instruments and apparatus  |
| 9027.50.99 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9027.80    | ESM  | --   | Other instruments and apparatus  |
| 9027.80.1  |      | ---  | Vibration, noise or spike energy measuring, analyzing or monitoring instruments; salinometers, titration instruments, rH and pH meters |
| 9027.80.12 | I    | ---- | Physical analysis instruments and apparatus  |
| 9027.80.13 | I    | ---- | Electrochemical instruments and apparatus  |
| 9027.80.14 | I    | ---- | Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus, other   |
| 9027.80.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9027.80.8  |      | ---  | Other electrical instruments and apparatus   |
| 9027.80.81 | I    | ---- | Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments and apparatus (other than those of heading 90.18)   |
| 9027.80.82 | I    | ---- | Mass spectrometers   |
| 9027.80.83 | I    | ---- | Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus  |
| 9027.80.84 | I    | ---- | Physical analysis instruments and apparatus  |
| 9027.80.89 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9027.80.9  |      | ---  | Other  |
| 9027.80.91 | I    | ---- | Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus  |
| 9027.80.92 | I    | ---- | Physical analysis instruments and apparatus  |
| 9027.80.99 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9027.90    | E    | --   | Microtomes; parts and accessories  |
| 9027.90.1  | SM   | ---  | Microtomes (including parts and accessories)   |
| 9027.90.11 | I    | ---- | For medical purposes   |
| 9027.90.19 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9027.90.20 | I    | ---  | Transducers  |
| 9027.90.9  | SM   | ---  | Other parts and accessories  |
| 9027.90.92 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9027.30.10 or 9027.80.1   |
| 9027.90.93 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9027.10.90, 9027.20.90, 9027.30.9, 9027.50.9 or 9027.80.9   |
| 9027.90.94 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9027.30.2   |
| 9027.90.95 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9027.40   |
| 9027.90.96 | I    | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9027.10.10, 9027.20.1, 9027.50.1 or 9027.80.8   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |  |
|--------------|------|--|--|
| <b>90.28</b> |      | <b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor</b>   |  |
| 9028.10      | IESM | --   | Gas meters   |
| 9028.20      | ESM  | --   | Liquid meters  |
| 9028.20.10   | I    | ---  | For fitting to pumps for dispensing fuel of subheading 8413.11   |
| 9028.20.20   | I    | ---  | Electrical meters for recording or measuring water supply  |
| 9028.20.90   | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 9028.30      | IE M | --   | Electricity meters   |
| 9028.30.10   | S    | ---  | Watt hour meters (demand)  |
| 9028.30.20   | S    | ---  | Watt hour meters (excluding demand)  |
| 9028.30.90   | S    | ---  | Other  |
| 9028.90      | ESM  | --   | Parts and accessories  |
| 9028.90.10   | I    | ---  | Transducers  |
| 9028.90.9    |      | ---  | Other  |
| 9028.90.91   | I    | ----   | Of the goods of subheading 9028.20.10  |
| 9028.90.92   | I    | ----   | Of the goods of subheading 9028.10   |
| 9028.90.93   | I    | ----   | Of the goods of subheading 9028.20.90  |
| 9028.90.94   | I    | ----   | Of the goods of subheading 9028.20.20 or 9028.30   |
| <b>90.29</b> |      | <b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes</b>  |  |
| 9029.10      | ESM  | --   | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like                                   |
| 9029.10.20   | I    | ---  | Revolution counters and production counters  |
| 9029.10.30   | I    | ---  | Time counters  |
| 9029.10.90   | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 9029.20      | ES   | --   | Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes   |
| 9029.20.10   | I M  | ---  | Speed indicators and tachometers, for motor vehicles   |
| 9029.20.9    | M    | ---  | Other  |
| 9029.20.91   | I    | ---  | Electrical instruments   |
| 9029.20.99   | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 9029.90      | ESM  | --   | Parts and accessories  |
| 9029.90.10   | I    | ---  | Transducers  |
| 9029.90.9    |      | ---  | Other  |
| 9029.90.91   | I    | ----   | Of the goods of subheading 9029.20.10  |
| 9029.90.92   | I    | ----   | Of the goods of subheading 9029.20.91  |
| 9029.90.94   | I    | ----   | Of the goods of subheading 9029.10.90 or 9029.20.99  |
| 9029.90.95   | I    | ----   | Of the goods of subheading 9029.10.20  |
| <b>90.30</b> |      | <b>M Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations</b> |  |
| 9030.10      | ES   | --   | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations   |
| 9030.10.10   | I    | ---  | Alpha-beta geiger counters; geiger-mueller counters; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting nuclear radiation  |
| 9030.10.9    |      | ---  | Other  |
| 9030.10.91   | I    | ----   | Electrical instruments and apparatus   |
| 9030.10.99   | I    | ----   | Other  |
| 9030.20      | IES  | --   | Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs  |
|              | S    | -  | Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device |
| 9030.31      | E    | --   | Multimeters  |
| 9030.31.10   | I    | ---  | Portable type or panel indicating type   |
| 9030.31.90   | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 9030.39      | E    | --   | Other  |
| 9030.39.1    |      | ---  | Electrical panel indicating instruments (excluding those used on motor vehicles,   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
|            |     |      | aircrafts or ships); portable tachometer testers designed to test automobile tachometers; high voltage capacitance bridges; null detectors; voltmeters, panel type; wattmeters; portable relay test sets of a kind used to test protective relays, circuit breakers or starters in high tension power distribution systems; resistance bridges; instruments for measuring impedance (excluding bridges); instruments for measuring resistivity |
| 9030.39.11 | I   | ---- | For measuring or checking voltage, current or resistance   |
| 9030.39.19 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 9030.39.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 9030.39.91 | I   | ---- | For measuring or checking voltage, current or resistance   |
| 9030.39.99 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 9030.40    | E   | --   | Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)  |
| 9030.40.10 | I S | ---  | Field strength meters; electrical panel indicating instruments   |
| 9030.40.90 | I S | ---  | Other  |
|            |     | -    | Other instruments and apparatus  |
| 9030.81    | ES  | --   | With a recording device  |
| 9030.81.10 | I   | ---  | Chart recorders designed for use with electronic data processing apparatus   |
| 9030.81.20 | I   | ---  | Fault duration monitors designed to monitor or measure power stability or disturbances   |
| 9030.81.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 9030.81.91 | I   | ---- | Strip chart recorders  |
| 9030.81.92 | I   | ---- | Other electrical instruments and apparatus   |
| 9030.81.99 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 9030.89    | E   | --   | Other  |
| 9030.89.10 | I S | ---  | Instruments designed for use with electronic data processing apparatus   |
| 9030.89.20 | I S | ---  | Electrical panel indicating instruments (excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircrafts or ships)   |
| 9030.89.9  | S   | ---  | Other  |
| 9030.89.91 | I   | ---- | Electrical instruments and apparatus   |
| 9030.89.99 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 9030.90    | ES  | --   | Parts and accessories  |
| 9030.90.10 | I   | ---  | Transducers  |
| 9030.90.40 | I   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 9030.10.99  |
| 9030.90.5  |     | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 9030.10.10, 9030.31.10, 9030.39.1, 9030.40.10, 9030.81.20 or 9030.89.20   |
| 9030.90.51 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.10.10  |
| 9030.90.52 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.31.10  |
| 9030.90.53 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.39.1   |
| 9030.90.54 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.40.10  |
| 9030.90.55 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.81.20  |
| 9030.90.56 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.89.20  |
| 9030.90.6  |     | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 9030.10.91, 9030.20, 9030.31.90, 9030.39.9, 9030.40.90, 9030.81.91, 9030.81.92 or 9030.89.91  |
| 9030.90.61 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.10.91  |
| 9030.90.62 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.20   |
| 9030.90.63 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.31.90  |
| 9030.90.64 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.39.9   |
| 9030.90.65 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.40.90  |
| 9030.90.66 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.81.91 or 9030.81.92  |
| 9030.90.67 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.89.91  |
| 9030.90.9  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 9030.90.92 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.81.10 or 9030.89.10  |
| 9030.90.97 | I   | ---- | Of the goods of subheading 9030.81.99 or 9030.89.99  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |  |
|------------|------|---|--|
| 90.31      | M    | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors   |  |
| 9031.10    | ES   | -- Machines for balancing mechanical parts  |  |
| 9031.10.10 | I    | --- Dynamic balancing machines capable of balancing rotors of a weight not exceeding 22,700 kg  |  |
| 9031.10.9  |      | --- Other   |  |
| 9031.10.91 | I    | ---- Electrical   |  |
| 9031.10.99 | I    | ---- Other  |  |
| 9031.20    | ES   | -- Test benches   |  |
| 9031.20.10 | I    | --- Electrical  |  |
| 9031.20.90 | I    | --- Other   |  |
| 9031.30    | IES  | -- Profile projectors   |  |
| 9031.40    | IES  | -- Other optical instruments and appliances   |  |
| 9031.80    | ES   | -- Other instruments, appliances and machines   |  |
| 9031.80.1  |      | --- Electrical panel indicating instruments (excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships); portable electrical instruments, appliances and machines, for testing or regulating vehicle motors; wire spark testers used to indicate faults in the insulated coating of wire as it comes from the extruding machine; holiday detectors designed for high voltage inspection or detection of leakages or defects within pipeline coatings or wrappings; thickness sensors, electrical; load cells (excluding torque cells) |  |
| 9031.80.11 | I    | ---- Equipment for testing the electrical characteristics of vehicle internal combustion engines  |  |
| 9031.80.12 | I    | ---- Equipment for testing other characteristics of vehicle internal combustion engines   |  |
| 9031.80.19 | I    | ---- Other  |  |
| 9031.80.2  |      | --- Gauges not having an adjustable measuring device  |  |
| 9031.80.21 | I    | ---- Equipment for testing the electrical characteristics of internal combustion engines  |  |
| 9031.80.22 | I    | ---- Equipment for testing other characteristics of internal combustion engines   |  |
| 9031.80.29 | I    | ---- Other  |  |
| 9031.80.8  |      | --- Pressure testing apparatus for determining maturity of fruit; other instruments, appliances and machines, electrical  |  |
| 9031.80.81 | I    | ---- Equipment for testing the electrical characteristics of internal combustion engines  |  |
| 9031.80.82 | I    | ---- Equipment for testing other characteristics of internal combustion engines   |  |
| 9031.80.89 | I    | ---- Other  |  |
| 9031.80.9  |      | --- Other   |  |
| 9031.80.92 | I    | ---- Equipment for testing the electrical characteristics of internal combustion engines  |  |
| 9031.80.93 | I    | ---- Equipment for testing other characteristics of internal combustion engines   |  |
| 9031.80.99 | I    | ---- Other  |  |
| 9031.90    | ES   | -- Parts and accessories  |  |
| 9031.90.10 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 9031.80.10   |  |
| 9031.90.20 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 9031.10.91, 9031.20.10 or 9031.80.91   |  |
| 9031.90.30 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 9031.80.20   |  |
| 9031.90.40 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 9031.10.99, 9031.20.90, 9031.30, 9031.40 or 9031.80.99   |  |
| 9031.90.50 | I    | --- Of the goods of subheading 9031.10.10   |  |
| 90.32      |      | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus   |  |
| 9032.10    | IESM | -- Thermostats  |  |
| 9032.20    | IES  | -- Manostats  |  |
|            |      | - Other instruments and apparatus   |  |
| 9032.81    | ESM  | -- Hydraulic or pneumatic   |  |
| 9032.81.10 | I    | --- Industrial process control instruments and apparatus  |  |
| 9032.81.90 | I    | --- Other   |  |
| 9032.89    | E M  | -- Other  |  |
| 9032.89.10 | S    | --- Process control apparatus for use with electronic data processing machines and apparatus  |  |
| 9032.89.20 | S    | --- Flow regulators   |  |
| 9032.89.30 | S    | --- Voltage stabilizing transformers  |  |
| 9032.89.40 | S    | --- Step voltage regulators, three-phase, 750 kVA of regulation or less   |  |
| 9032.89.50 | S    | --- Pressure regulators (including reducing valves)   |  |



# STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 9032.89.61 | S   | ---- | Environmental control systems   |
| 9032.89.7  |     | ---  | Process control apparatus (excluding sensors), converting analog signals from or to digital signals   |
| 9032.89.71 | I   | ---- | Complete system   |
| 9032.89.72 | I   | ---- | Other temperature control instruments   |
| 9032.89.73 | I   | ---- | Other pressure and draft control instruments  |
| 9032.89.74 | I   | ---- | Other flow and liquid level control instruments   |
| 9032.89.75 | I   | ---- | Other humidity control instruments  |
| 9032.89.79 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 9032.89.80 | I   | ---  | Temperature controls for photographic solutions   |
| 9032.89.9  | S   | ---  | Other   |
| 9032.89.91 | I   | ---- | Instruments and apparatus, for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food and beverage industries or in hospitals |
| 9032.89.92 | I   | ---- | Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulator   |
| 9032.89.93 | I   | ---- | Control instruments for air-conditioning, refrigeration or heating systems  |
| 9032.89.99 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 9032.90    | ESM | --   | Parts and accessories   |
| 9032.90.10 | I   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 9032.89.91   |
| 9032.90.20 | I   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 9032.89.7 or 9032.89.80  |
| 9032.90.30 | I   | ---  | Of the goods of subheading 9032.10, 9032.20, 9032.81 or 9032.89.99  |
| 90.33      | M   |      | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90                |
| 9033.00    | IE  | --   | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90                |
| 9033.00.10 | S   | ---  | Control panels  |
| 9033.00.20 | S   | ---  | Diaphragm operated instrument control valves  |
| 9033.00.30 | S   | ---  | Solenoid operated instrument control valves   |
| 9033.00.40 | S   | ---  | Other instrument control valves   |
| 9033.00.90 | S   | ---  | Other   |

## Chapter 91

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - b) Watch chains (heading No. 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
  - c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading No. 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading No. 91.14);
  - d) Bearing balls (heading No. 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - e) Articles of heading No. 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - f) Ball bearings (heading No. 84.82); or
  - g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading No. 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings Nos. 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading No. 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

| CODE       |     | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 91.01      | M   | <b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b> |
|            |     | - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility  |
| 9101.11    | IES | -- With mechanical display only  |
| 9101.12    | IES | -- With opto-electronic display only   |
| 9101.19    | IES | -- Other   |
|            |     | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility  |
| 9101.21    | IES | -- With automatic winding  |
| 9101.29    | IES | -- Other   |
|            |     | - Other  |
| 9101.91    | ES  | -- Battery or accumulator powered  |
| 9101.91.10 | I   | --- Stop-watches   |
| 9101.91.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 9101.99    | IES | -- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |  |      |   |
|------------|--|------|---|
| 91.02      |  | M    | <b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01</b> |
|            |  |      | - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility                   |
| 9102.11    |  | IES  | -- With mechanical display only   |
| 9102.12    |  | IES  | -- With opto-electronic display only  |
| 9102.19    |  | IES  | -- Other  |
|            |  |      | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility   |
| 9102.21    |  | IES  | -- With automatic winding   |
| 9102.29    |  | IES  | -- Other  |
|            |  |      | - Other   |
| 9102.91    |  | E    | -- Battery or accumulator powered   |
| 9102.91.10 |  | I S  | --- Stop-watches  |
| 9102.91.90 |  | I S  | --- Other   |
| 9102.99    |  | IES  | -- Other  |
| 91.03      |  | SM   | <b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04</b>   |
| 9103.10    |  | IE   | -- Battery or accumulator powered   |
| 9103.90    |  | E    | -- Other  |
| 9103.90.10 |  | I    | --- Travel clocks enclosed in a protective case which can be opened to view the clock face                            |
| 9103.90.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 91.04      |  |      | <b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</b>             |
| 9104.00    |  | IESM | -- Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels                 |
| 91.05      |  | M    | <b>Other clocks</b>   |
|            |  |      | - Alarm clocks  |
| 9105.11    |  | IE   | -- Battery, accumulator or mains powered  |
| 9105.11.10 |  | S    | --- Battery or accumulator powered  |
| 9105.11.20 |  | S    | --- Mains powered   |
| 9105.19    |  | ES   | -- Other  |
| 9105.19.10 |  | I    | --- Travel clocks enclosed in a protective case which can be opened to view the clock face                            |
| 9105.19.90 |  | I    | --- Other   |
|            |  |      | - Wall clocks   |
| 9105.21    |  | E    | -- Battery, accumulator or mains powered  |
| 9105.21.10 |  | I S  | --- Clock systems   |
| 9105.21.9  |  | I    | --- Other   |
| 9105.21.91 |  | S    | ---- Battery or accumulator powered   |
| 9105.21.92 |  | S    | ---- Mains powered  |
| 9105.29    |  | IES  | -- Other  |
|            |  |      | - Other   |
| 9105.91    |  | ES   | -- Battery, accumulator or mains powered  |
| 9105.91.10 |  | I    | --- Clock systems   |
| 9105.91.20 |  | I    | --- Chronometers for aircrafts or vessels   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|         |            |      |   |
|---------|------------|------|---|
|         | 9105.91.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 9105.99 |            | ES   | -- Other  |
|         | 9105.99.10 | I    | --- Chronometers for aircrafts or vessels   |
|         | 9105.99.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 91.06   |            | M    | <b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)</b> |
|         | 9106.10    | IES  | -- Time-registers; time-recorders   |
|         | 9106.20    | IES  | -- Parking meters   |
|         | 9106.90    | ES   | -- Other  |
|         | 9106.90.10 | I    | --- Battery, accumulator or mains powered apparatus   |
|         | 9106.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 91.07   |            |      | <b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>   |
|         | 9107.00    | ESM  | -- Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor   |
|         | 9107.00.10 | I    | --- For incorporation into cooking or heating apparatus   |
|         | 9107.00.90 | I    | --- Other   |
| 91.08   |            | SM   | <b>Watch movements, complete and assembled</b>  |
|         |            |      | - Battery or accumulator powered  |
|         | 9108.11    | IE   | -- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated  |
|         | 9108.12    | IE   | -- With opto-electronic display only  |
|         | 9108.19    | IE   | -- Other  |
|         | 9108.20    | IE   | -- With automatic winding   |
|         |            |      | - Other   |
|         | 9108.91    | IE   | -- Measuring 33.8 mm or less  |
|         | 9108.99    | IE   | -- Other  |
| 91.09   |            | S    | <b>Clock movements, complete and assembled</b>  |
|         |            |      | - Battery, accumulator or mains powered   |
|         | 9109.11    | IE M | -- Of alarm clocks  |
|         | 9109.19    | E M  | -- Other  |
|         | 9109.19.10 | I    | --- Of chronometers for aircrafts or vessels  |
|         | 9109.19.90 | I    | --- Other   |
|         | 9109.90    | E M  | -- Other  |
|         | 9109.90.10 | I    | --- Of chronometers for aircrafts or vessels  |
|         | 9109.90.90 | I    | --- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |  |
|------------|-----|---|--|
| 91.10      | S   | <b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements</b> |  |
|            | M   | - Of watches  |  |
| 9110.11    | IE  | -- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)  |  |
| 9110.12    | IE  | -- Incomplete movements, assembled  |  |
| 9110.19    | IE  | -- Rough movements  |  |
| 9110.90    | E M | -- Other  |  |
| 9110.90.10 | I   | --- Of chronometers for aircrafts or vessels  |  |
| 9110.90.90 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 91.11      | M   | <b>Watch cases and parts thereof</b>  |  |
| 9111.10    | IES | -- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal   |  |
| 9111.20    | IES | -- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated   |  |
| 9111.80    | IES | -- Other cases  |  |
| 9111.90    | IES | -- Parts  |  |
| 91.12      | M   | <b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof</b>   |  |
| 9112.10    | IES | -- Cases of metal   |  |
| 9112.80    | IES | -- Other cases  |  |
| 9112.90    | IES | -- Parts  |  |
| 91.13      | M   | <b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof</b>   |  |
| 9113.10    | IES | -- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal   |  |
| 9113.20    | IES | -- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated   |  |
| 9113.90    | E   | -- Other  |  |
| 9113.90.10 | I S | --- Watch straps and bands of leather   |  |
| 9113.90.90 | I S | --- Other   |  |
| 91.14      | SM  | <b>Other clock or watch parts</b>   |  |
| 9114.10    | E   | -- Springs, including hair-springs  |  |
| 9114.10.10 | I   | --- For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircrafts or vessels  |  |
| 9114.10.20 | I   | --- For the goods of subheading 9107.00.10  |  |
| 9114.10.90 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 9114.20    | IE  | -- Jewels   |  |
| 9114.30    | E   | -- Dials  |  |
| 9114.30.10 | I   | --- For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircrafts or vessels  |  |
| 9114.30.20 | I   | --- For the goods of subheading 9107.00.10  |  |
| 9114.30.90 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 9114.40    | E   | -- Plates and bridges   |  |
| 9114.40.10 | I   | --- For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircrafts or vessels  |  |
| 9114.40.20 | I   | --- For the goods of subheading 9107.00.10  |  |
| 9114.40.90 | I   | --- Other   |  |
| 9114.90    | E   | -- Other  |  |



STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| 9114.90.10 | I | --- For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels |
| 9114.90.20 | I | --- For the goods of subheading 9107.00.10  |
| 9114.90.90 | I | --- Other   |



## Chapter 92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
- c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading No. 95.03);
- d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading No. 96.03); or
- e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading No. 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

| CODE       |     | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 92.01      | M   | <b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments</b> |
| 9201.10    | ES  | -- Upright pianos   |
| 9201.10.10 | I   | --- New   |
| 9201.10.20 | I   | --- Used  |
| 9201.20    | IES | -- Grand pianos   |
| 9201.90    | ES  | -- Other  |
| 9201.90.10 | I   | --- Harpsichords and clavichords  |
| 9201.90.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 92.02      | SM  | <b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)</b>                  |
| 9202.10    | IE  | -- Played with a bow  |
| 9202.90    | E   | -- Other  |
| 9202.90.10 | I   | --- Harps (including autoharps)   |
| 9202.90.20 | I   | --- Guitars   |
| 9202.90.30 | I   | --- Mandolins   |
| 9202.90.40 | I   | --- Ukuleles and banjos   |
| 9202.90.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 92.03      |     | <b>Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds</b>  |
| 9203.00    | ESM | -- Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds      |
| 9203.00.10 | I   | --- Keyboard pipe organs  |
| 9203.00.20 | I   | --- Harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds                           |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |           |   |
|--------------|-----|-----------|---|
| <b>92.04</b> |     | <b>SM</b> | <b>Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs</b>   |
| 9204.10      | E   |           | -- Accordions and similar instruments   |
| 9204.10.10   | I   |           | --- Bandonions and concertinas  |
| 9204.10.90   | I   |           | --- Other   |
| 9204.20      | IE  |           | -- Mouth organs   |
| <b>92.05</b> |     | <b>SM</b> | <b>Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)</b>  |
| 9205.10      | IE  |           | -- Brass-wind instruments   |
| 9205.90      | E   |           | -- Other  |
| 9205.90.10   | I   |           | --- Bassoons, clarinets, English horns, fifes, flutes, oboes, piccolos, practice chanter, recorders and saxophones  |
| 9205.90.90   | I   |           | --- Other   |
| <b>92.06</b> |     |           | <b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</b>   |
| 9206.00      | ESM |           | -- Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)   |
| 9206.00.1    |     |           | --- Drums and drum sets, cymbals, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraphones or vibraphones, marimbas, xylophones and tuned handbells  |
| 9206.00.11   | I   |           | ---- Cymbals  |
| 9206.00.19   | I   |           | ---- Other  |
| 9206.00.90   | I   |           | --- Other   |
| <b>92.07</b> |     | <b>M</b>  | <b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)</b>   |
| 9207.10      | E   |           | -- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions  |
| 9207.10.10   | I S |           | --- Electric organs   |
| 9207.10.90   | I S |           | --- Other   |
| 9207.90      | E   |           | -- Other  |
| 9207.90.10   | I S |           | --- Accordions, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraphones or vibraphones, marimbas and xylophones   |
| 9207.90.20   | I S |           | --- Guitars   |
| 9207.90.90   | I S |           | --- Other   |
| <b>92.08</b> |     | <b>SM</b> | <b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments</b> |
| 9208.10      | IE  |           | -- Musical boxes  |
| 9208.90      | E   |           | -- Other  |
| 9208.90.10   | I   |           | --- Fairground organs and mechanical street organs  |
| 9208.90.90   | I   |           | --- Other   |
| <b>92.09</b> |     | <b>S</b>  | <b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds</b>   |
| 9209.10      | IE  |           | -- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes   |
| 9209.20      | IE  |           | -- Mechanisms for musical boxes   |
| 9209.30      | E M |           | -- Musical instrument strings   |
| 9209.30.10   | I   |           | --- For autoharps, clavichords, harpsichords, harps, viols, violas, violins and violoncellos  |
| 9209.30.90   | I   |           | --- Other   |
|              |     |           | - Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |   |
|------------|-----|---|
| 9209.91    | E M | -- Parts and accessories for pianos   |
| 9209.91.10 | I   | --- Agraffes; bass damper parts; bridle leather and bridle straps; damper sockets; damper rods; uncovered hammer heads and hammer head moulding; key bottoms; piano or organ sharps; tuning hitch, bridge, key and centre brass pins; brass flange plates; pressure bars; paper or felt punchings; rail hooks; spruce sounding boards; spoons; back check, bridle, damper, dowel, lifter and hammer wires; piano plates |
| 9209.91.20 | I   | --- Mechanical player piano music   |
| 9209.91.90 | I   | --- Other   |
| 9209.92    | E M | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02   |
| 9209.92.10 | I   | --- For the musical instruments of subheading 9202.10 or 9202.90.10   |
| 9209.92.20 | I   | --- For the musical instruments of subheading 9202.90.20, 9202.90.30, 9202.90.40 or 9202.90.90  |
| 9209.93    | IE  | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03   |
| 9209.94    | IE  | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.07   |
| 9209.99    | E M | -- Other  |
| 9209.99.10 | I   | --- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of subheading 9201.90.10 or 9206.00.10  |
| 9209.99.20 | I   | --- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of subheading 9205.10 or 9205.90.10   |
| 9209.99.30 | I   | --- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of subheading 9204.10.90  |
| 9209.99.90 | I   | --- Other   |





STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section XIX

\*\*\*\*\*

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

---



## Chapter 93

## ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
- b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading No. 87.10);
- d) Telescopic sights and other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
- e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
- f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06).

2. In heading No. 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading No. 85.26.

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| <b>93.01</b> | <b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No. 93.07</b> |  |
| 9301.00      | ES   | -- Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No. 93.07   |
| 9301.00.10   | I  | --- Guns   |
| 9301.00.90   | I  | --- Other  |
| <b>93.02</b> | <b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04</b>             |  |
| 9302.00      | ES   | -- Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04   |
| 9302.00.10   | I  | --- Revolvers  |
| 9302.00.20   | I  | --- Pistols  |
| <b>93.03</b> | S  | <b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)</b> |
| 9303.10      | IE   | -- Muzzle-loading firearms   |
| 9303.20      | E  | -- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles   |
| 9303.20.10   | I  | --- Pump or slide-action shotguns  |
| 9303.20.20   | I  | --- Bolt-action shotguns   |
| 9303.20.30   | I  | --- Semi-automatic shotguns  |
| 9303.20.40   | I  | --- Single-shot shotguns   |
| 9303.20.5    |  | --- Double-barrel, over and under  |
| 9303.20.51   | I  | ---- Combination shotgun-rifles  |
| 9303.20.59   | I  | ---- Other   |
| 9303.20.60   | I  | --- Double-barrel, side-by-side  |
| 9303.30      | E  | -- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles   |
| 9303.30.1    |  | --- Bolt-action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles (excluding target-shooting rifles)  |
| 9303.30.11   | I  | ---- Single-shot bolt-action   |
| 9303.30.12   | I  | ---- Bolt-action repeater  |
| 9303.30.13   | I  | ---- Semi-automatic  |
| 9303.30.2    |  | --- Centrefire rifles  |
| 9303.30.21   | I  | ---- Bolt-action repeater  |
| 9303.30.22   | I  | ---- Lever-action repeater   |
| 9303.30.23   | I  | ---- Pump or slide-action  |
| 9303.30.24   | I  | ---- Semi-automatic  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |     |      |   |
|--------------|-----|------|---|
| 9303.30.25   | I   | ---- | Single-shot   |
| 9303.30.3    |     | ---  | Other rimfire rifles  |
| 9303.30.31   | I   | ---- | Bolt-action repeater  |
| 9303.30.32   | I   | ---- | Lever-action repeater   |
| 9303.30.33   | I   | ---- | Pump or slide-action  |
| 9303.30.34   | I   | ---- | Semi-automatic  |
| 9303.30.35   | I   | ---- | Single-shot   |
| 9303.90      | E   | --   | Other   |
| 9303.90.10   | I   | ---  | Apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals by the discharge of poisonous cartridges; automatic explosive bird-scaring devices   |
| 9303.90.90   | I   | ---  | Other   |
| <b>93.04</b> |     |      | <b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No. 93.07</b>  |
| 9304.00      | ES  | --   | Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No. 93.07   |
| 9304.00.1    |     | ---  | Spring, air or gas guns and pistols   |
| 9304.00.11   | I   | ---- | Air guns  |
| 9304.00.12   | I   | ---- | Pistols   |
| 9304.00.19   | I   | ---- | Other guns  |
| 9304.00.90   | I   | ---  | Other   |
| <b>93.05</b> | S   |      | <b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04</b>  |
| 9305.10      | IE  | --   | Of revolvers or pistols   |
|              |     | -    | Of shotguns or rifles of heading No. 93.03  |
| 9305.21      | IE  | --   | Shotgun barrels   |
| 9305.29      | E   | --   | Other   |
| 9305.29.10   | I   | ---  | Parts and accessories of a kind used for bolt action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles (excluding parts and accessories of target-shooting rifles)   |
| 9305.29.2    |     | ---  | Other parts   |
| 9305.29.21   | I   | ---- | Of rough-shaped wood  |
| 9305.29.22   | I   | ---- | Other shotgun parts   |
| 9305.29.23   | I   | ---- | Other rifle parts   |
| 9305.29.90   | I   | ---  | Other accessories   |
| 9305.90      | E   | --   | Other   |
| 9305.90.10   | I   | ---  | Turrets and parts thereof   |
| 9305.90.20   | I   | ---  | Parts of guns   |
| 9305.90.30   | I   | ---  | Parts of the goods of subheading 9303.90.10   |
| 9305.90.90   | I   | ---  | Other parts and accessories   |
| <b>93.06</b> |     |      | <b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads</b> |
| 9306.10      | IES | --   | Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof   |
|              |     | -    | Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets   |
| 9306.21      | IES | --   | Cartridges  |
| 9306.29      | ES  | --   | Other   |
| 9306.29.10   | I   | ---  | Air gun pellets   |
| 9306.29.2    |     | ---  | Parts   |
| 9306.29.21   | I   | ---- | Cartridge wads  |
| 9306.29.22   | I   | ---- | Shot  |
| 9306.29.23   | I   | ---- | Cartridge cases   |
| 9306.29.29   | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 9306.30      | ES  | --   | Other cartridges and parts thereof  |
| 9306.30.10   | I   | ---  | Poisonous cartridges for apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals; starter cartridges and parts thereof, for diesel or semi-diesel engines  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |   |
|------------|-----|------|---|
| 9306.30.20 | I   | ---  | Cartridges containing tear gas or sickening gas, imported for sale to federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities                |
| 9306.30.30 | I   | ---  | Twin-shot cartridges designed for bird-scaring devices  |
| 9306.30.4  |     | ---  | Other cartridges  |
| 9306.30.41 | I   | ---- | Centrefire  |
| 9306.30.42 | I   | ---- | Rimfire   |
| 9306.30.43 | I   | ---- | Carbon dioxide (CO2)  |
| 9306.30.44 | I   | ---- | Blanks  |
| 9306.30.49 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 9306.30.5  |     | ---  | Parts   |
| 9306.30.51 | I   | ---- | Centrefire cartridge cases  |
| 9306.30.52 | I   | ---- | Rimfire cartridge cases   |
| 9306.30.53 | I   | ---- | Cartridge wads  |
| 9306.30.54 | I   | ---- | Bullets   |
| 9306.30.59 | I   | ---- | Other   |
| 9306.90    | ES  | --   | Other   |
| 9306.90.10 | I   | ---  | Grenades and projectiles, containing tear gas or sickening gas, imported for sale to federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities |
| 9306.90.20 | I   | ---  | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines and missiles and similar munitions of war; other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof                   |
| 9306.90.90 | I   | ---  | Other   |
| 93.07      |     |      | <b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>                                  |
| 9307.00    | IES | --   | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor   |



STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section XX

\*\*\*\*\*

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

---



## Chapter 94

**FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS,  
CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND  
LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED  
OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED  
NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE;  
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading No. 70.09;
  - c) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading No. 83.03;
  - e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading No. 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No. 84.52);
  - f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading No. 85.18 (heading No. 85.18), of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21 (heading No. 85.22) or of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28 (heading No. 85.29);
  - h) Articles of heading No. 87.14;
  - ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading No. 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading No. 90.18);
  - k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
  - l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading No. 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading No. 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading No. 95.05).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.  
  
The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
  - a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
  - b) Seats and beds.
3. a) In headings Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.  
  
b) Goods described in heading No. 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading No. 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading No. 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| CODE       |       | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|-------|---|
| 94.01      |       | <b>Seats (other than those of heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof</b> |
| 9401.10    | IES   | -- Seats of a kind used for aircraft  |
| 9401.20    | ESM   | -- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles  |
| 9401.20.10 | I     | --- Buses, coaches or streetcars  |
| 9401.20.90 | I     | --- Other   |
| 9401.30    | M     | -- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment   |
| 9401.30.10 | IES C | --- Of metal  |
| 9401.30.90 | IES C | --- Other   |
| 9401.40    | IES   | -- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds                                  |
| 9401.50    | IES   | -- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials  |
|            |       | - Other seats, with wooden frames   |
| 9401.61    | M     | -- Upholstered  |
| 9401.61.1  | E     | --- Household   |
| 9401.61.11 | I S   | ---- Chairs   |
| 9401.61.19 | I S   | ---- Other  |
| 9401.61.9  | IE    | --- Other   |
| 9401.61.91 | S C   | ---- Office chairs  |
| 9401.61.99 | S     | ---- Other  |
| 9401.69    | M     | -- Other  |
| 9401.69.1  | IE    | --- Household   |
| 9401.69.11 | S     | ---- Outdoor  |
| 9401.69.19 | S     | ---- Other  |
| 9401.69.20 | I     | --- Church pews   |
| 9401.69.30 | S C   | --- Office chairs   |
| 9401.69.90 | IES   | --- Other   |
|            |       | - Other seats, with metal frames  |
| 9401.71    | M     | -- Upholstered  |
| 9401.71.1  | ES    | --- Household   |
| 9401.71.11 | I     | ---- Chairs   |
| 9401.71.19 | I     | ---- Other  |
| 9401.71.20 | I     | --- For use in the manufacture of skid-steer loaders of heading No. 84.29                                     |
| 9401.71.9  | IE    | --- Other   |
| 9401.71.91 | S C   | ---- Office chairs  |
| 9401.71.99 | S     | ---- Other  |
| 9401.79    | M     | -- Other  |
| 9401.79.1  | IE    | --- Household   |
| 9401.79.11 | S     | ---- Outdoor  |
| 9401.79.19 | S     | ---- Other  |
| 9401.79.20 | S C   | --- Office chairs   |
| 9401.79.90 | IES   | --- Other   |
| 9401.80    | I M   | -- Other seats  |
| 9401.80.1  | E     | --- Household   |
| 9401.80.11 | S     | ---- Outdoor  |
| 9401.80.19 | S     | ---- Other  |
| 9401.80.90 | ES    | --- Other   |
| 9401.90    | ESM   | -- Parts  |
| 9401.90.1  |       | --- Of metal  |
| 9401.90.12 | I     | ---- Frames of a kind used for motor vehicles   |
| 9401.90.13 | I     | ---- Other frames   |
| 9401.90.14 | I     | ---- Other, of a kind used for motor vehicles   |
| 9401.90.19 | I     | ---- Other  |
| 9401.90.2  |       | --- Of wood   |
| 9401.90.21 | I     | ---- Frames   |
| 9401.90.29 | I     | ---- Other  |
| 9401.90.30 | I     | --- Of textile fabrics for seats of subheading 9401.10  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |      |  |
|--------------|----------|------|--|
| 9401.90.9    |          | ---  | Other  |
| 9401.90.91   | I        | ---- | Of a kind used for motor vehicles  |
| 9401.90.99   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| <b>94.02</b> | <b>M</b> |      | <b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles</b> |
| 9402.10      | ES       | --   | Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof  |
| 9402.10.1    |          | ---  | Dental and chiropody chairs and parts  |
| 9402.10.11   | I        | ---- | Chairs   |
| 9402.10.19   | I        | ---- | Parts  |
| 9402.10.9    |          | ---  | Other  |
| 9402.10.91   | I        | ---- | Chairs   |
| 9402.10.99   | I        | ---- | Parts  |
| 9402.90      | E        | --   | Other  |
| 9402.90.10   | I S      | ---  | Operating tables   |
| 9402.90.20   | I S      | ---  | Hospital beds with mechanical fittings   |
| 9402.90.30   | I S      | ---  | Oscillating beds   |
| 9402.90.40   | I        | ---  | Electro-mechanical chiropractic tables   |
| 9402.90.80   | I S      | ---  | Other furniture  |
| 9402.90.9    | S        | ---  | Parts  |
| 9402.90.91   | I        | ---- | Parts of operating and electro-mechanical chiropractic tables and oscillating beds   |
| 9402.90.99   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| <b>94.03</b> |          |      | <b>Other furniture and parts thereof</b>   |
| 9403.10      | E M      | --   | Metal furniture of a kind used in offices  |
| 9403.10.10   | I S C    | ---  | Desks  |
| 9403.10.20   | I S      | ---  | Tables (excluding tracing tables)  |
| 9403.10.3    | I        | ---  | Filing cabinets  |
| 9403.10.31   | S C      | ---  | Vertical filing equipment  |
| 9403.10.32   | S C      | ---  | Lateral filing equipment   |
| 9403.10.40   | I S      | ---  | Lockers  |
| 9403.10.50   | I S      | ---  | Other record-keeping equipment   |
| 9403.10.6    |          | ---  | Office furniture panel systems and components  |
| 9403.10.61   | S C      | ---- | Complete systems and panels  |
| 9403.10.69   | S C      | ---- | Other system components  |
| 9403.10.90   | I S      | ---  | Other  |
| 9403.20      | M        | --   | Other metal furniture  |
| 9403.20.1    | S        | ---  | Beds and cots (excluding for children)   |
| 9403.20.11   | I        | ---- | Beds   |
| 9403.20.12   | I        | ---- | Cots   |
| 9403.20.2    | S        | ---  | Cabinets   |
| 9403.20.21   | I        | ---- | Medicine or vanity   |
| 9403.20.29   | I        | ---- | Other  |
| 9403.20.30   | I S      | ---  | Fireplace screens and wood holders   |
| 9403.20.40   | I S      | ---  | Card tables  |
| 9403.20.50   | I S      | ---  | Outdoor  |
| 9403.20.60   | I S      | ---  | Shelving   |
| 9403.20.70   | S        | ---  | Showcases  |
| 9403.20.80   | I S      | ---  | Indoor, for children   |
| 9403.20.9    |          | ---  | Other  |
| 9403.20.91   | I        | ---- | Living room  |
| 9403.20.92   | I        | ---- | Bedroom  |
| 9403.20.93   | I        | ---- | Dining room  |
| 9403.20.94   | I S      | ---- | Kitchen or dinette   |
| 9403.20.95   | I S      | ---- | School   |
| 9403.20.96   | I S      | ---- | Auditorium or theatre  |
| 9403.20.98   | E        | ---- | Store fixtures   |
| 9403.20.99   | IES      | ---- | Other  |
| 9403.30      | E M      | --   | Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices   |
| 9403.30.10   | I S C    | ---  | Desks  |
| 9403.30.20   | I S      | ---  | Record-keeping equipment   |
| 9403.30.30   | I S      | ---  | Tables (excluding tracing tables)  |
| 9403.30.40   | I S      | ---  | Other tables   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 9403.30.50 | I S  | --- Lockers   |
| 9403.30.6  |      | --- Office furniture panel systems and components                                   |
| 9403.30.61 | S C  | ---- Complete systems and panels  |
| 9403.30.69 | S C  | ---- Other system components  |
| 9403.30.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 9403.40    | E    | -- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen                                   |
| 9403.40.1  | I M  | --- Kitchen cabinets  |
| 9403.40.11 | S    | ---- Assembled, upper units   |
| 9403.40.12 | S    | ---- Assembled, lower units with counter tops                                       |
| 9403.40.13 | S    | ---- Assembled, lower units without counter tops                                    |
| 9403.40.14 | S    | ---- Complete (upper and lower unit), prefinished                                   |
| 9403.40.15 | S    | ---- Complete (upper and lower unit), unfinished                                    |
| 9403.40.16 | S    | ---- Knocked down, upper units  |
| 9403.40.17 | S    | ---- Knocked down, lower units with counter tops                                    |
| 9403.40.18 | S    | ---- Knocked down, lower units without counter tops                                 |
| 9403.40.90 | I SM | --- Other   |
| 9403.50    | E M  | -- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom                                   |
| 9403.50.1  |      | --- Beds  |
| 9403.50.11 | I S  | ---- Crib   |
| 9403.50.12 | I S  | ---- Bunk   |
| 9403.50.19 | S    | ---- Other  |
| 9403.50.20 | S    | --- Bedroom suites, complete  |
| 9403.50.90 | I S  | --- Other   |
| 9403.60    | E M  | -- Other wooden furniture   |
| 9403.60.10 | I S  | --- Desks (excluding children's furniture)  |
| 9403.60.20 | I S  | --- Cedar chests  |
| 9403.60.3  |      | --- Cabinets  |
| 9403.60.31 | I S  | ---- Medicine and vanity cabinets   |
| 9403.60.39 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 9403.60.40 | I S  | --- Children's indoor furniture   |
| 9403.60.50 | I S  | --- Outdoor furniture   |
| 9403.60.60 | I S  | --- Showcases   |
| 9403.60.70 | I S  | --- Shelving  |
| 9403.60.80 | S    | --- Modular storage units, flexible uses and arrangements                           |
| 9403.60.9  |      | --- Other   |
| 9403.60.91 | I S  | ---- Living room  |
| 9403.60.92 | I S  | ---- Dining room  |
| 9403.60.93 | I S  | ---- Church   |
| 9403.60.94 | I S  | ---- School   |
| 9403.60.95 | I S  | ---- Auditorium or theatre  |
| 9403.60.97 | S    | ---- Hotel, motel, restaurant and store furniture                                   |
| 9403.60.98 | S    | ---- Laboratory furniture   |
| 9403.60.99 | I S  | ---- Other  |
| 9403.70    | M    | -- Furniture of plastics  |
| 9403.70.10 | IES  | --- Household   |
| 9403.70.20 | ES   | --- Office  |
| 9403.70.90 | IES  | --- Other   |
| 9403.80    | M    | -- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials |
| 9403.80.10 | IES  | --- Household   |
| 9403.80.20 | S C  | --- Acoustical screens and other office space dividers                              |
| 9403.80.90 | IES  | --- Other   |
| 9403.90    |      | -- Parts  |
| 9403.90.1  | E    | --- Of metal  |
| 9403.90.11 | I SM | ---- Frames (excluding builders' fittings)  |
| 9403.90.19 | I SM | ---- Other  |
| 9403.90.2  | I    | --- Table and counter tops  |
| 9403.90.21 | SM   | ---- Unfinished   |
| 9403.90.22 | SM   | ---- Finished   |
| 9403.90.3  |      | --- Other frames (excluding builders' fittings)                                     |
| 9403.90.31 | I    | ---- Of rubber or plastics  |
| 9403.90.32 | I SM | ---- Of wood  |
| 9403.90.39 | I SM | ---- Other  |
| 9403.90.9  | ESM  | --- Other   |
| 9403.90.93 | I    | ---- Of rubber or plastics  |
| 9403.90.94 | I    | ---- Of wood  |
| 9403.90.99 | I    | ---- Other  |

|            |      |  |   |
|------------|------|--|---|
| 94.04      | M    | <b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered</b>        |   |
| 9404.10    | IE   | --   | Mattress supports   |
| 9404.10.10 | S    | ---  | Spring filled   |
| 9404.10.20 | S    | ---  | Foam  |
| 9404.10.90 | S    | ---  | Other (including pallet boards)   |
|            |      | -  | Mattresses  |
| 9404.21    | IE   | --   | Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered  |
| 9404.21.10 | S    | ---  | Crib  |
| 9404.21.90 | S    | ---  | Other   |
| 9404.29    | IE   | --   | Of other materials  |
| 9404.29.1  |      | ---  | Spring filled   |
| 9404.29.11 | S    | ----   | Crib  |
| 9404.29.19 | S    | ----   | Other   |
| 9404.29.90 | S    | ---  | Other   |
| 9404.30    | IES  | --   | Sleeping bags   |
| 9404.90    | E    | --   | Other   |
| 9404.90.1  |      | ---  | Solely of cotton  |
| 9404.90.11 | I S  | ----   | Quilts and comforters (bedspreads)  |
| 9404.90.12 | I S  | ----   | Cushions  |
| 9404.90.13 | I S  | ----   | Pillows   |
| 9404.90.19 | I S  | ----   | Other   |
| 9404.90.9  |      | ---  | Other   |
| 9404.90.91 | I S  | ----   | Quilts and comforters (bedspreads)  |
| 9404.90.92 | I S  | ----   | Cushions  |
| 9404.90.93 | I S  | ----   | Pillows   |
| 9404.90.94 | I S  | ----   | Mattress pads   |
| 9404.90.99 | I S  | ----   | Other   |
| 94.05      |      | <b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included</b> |   |
| 9405.10    | E M  | --   | Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares |
| 9405.10.1  | S    | ---  | Chandeliers   |
| 9405.10.11 | I    | ----   | Residential   |
| 9405.10.19 | I    | ----   | Other   |
| 9405.10.2  |      | ---  | Other incandescent lighting fittings  |
| 9405.10.21 | S    | ----   | Residential   |
| 9405.10.22 | S    | ----   | Industrial  |
| 9405.10.3  |      | ---  | Fluorescent lighting fittings   |
| 9405.10.31 | I S  | ----   | Residential   |
| 9405.10.32 | I S  | ----   | Industrial  |
| 9405.10.9  | I    | ---  | Other   |
| 9405.10.91 | S    | ----   | High pressure sodium  |
| 9405.10.92 | S    | ----   | Metal halide  |
| 9405.10.93 | S    | ----   | Mercury vapour  |
| 9405.10.99 | S    | ----   | Other   |
| 9405.20    | IE M | --   | Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps   |
| 9405.20.10 | S    | ---  | Incandescent  |
| 9405.20.20 | S    | ---  | Fluorescent   |
| 9405.20.90 | S    | ---  | Other   |
| 9405.30    | IES  | --   | Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees  |
| 9405.40    | E M  | --   | Other electric lamps and lighting fittings  |
| 9405.40.10 | I    | ---  | Motion picture or theatrical spotlights   |
| 9405.40.2  |      | ---  | Area lighting fixtures  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 9405.40.21 | S    | ---- | Fluorescent  |
| 9405.40.22 | S    | ---- | Incandescent   |
| 9405.40.23 | S    | ---- | Mercury vapour   |
| 9405.40.24 | S    | ---- | Metal halide   |
| 9405.40.25 | S    | ---- | High pressure sodium   |
| 9405.40.29 | S    | ---- | Other  |
| 9405.40.3  |      | ---  | Pipe tenon mounted lighting fixtures   |
| 9405.40.31 | S    | ---- | Mercury vapour   |
| 9405.40.32 | S    | ---- | High pressure sodium   |
| 9405.40.39 | S    | ---- | Other  |
| 9405.40.90 | I S  | ---  | Other  |
| 9405.50    | ESM  | --   | Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings   |
| 9405.50.10 | I    | ---  | Candlesticks and candelabras   |
| 9405.50.20 | I    | ---  | Gas lamps and lighting fittings  |
| 9405.50.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 9405.60    | IE M | --   | Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like  |
| 9405.60.1  |      | ---  | Illuminated signs  |
| 9405.60.11 | S    | ---- | Electric signs, neon   |
| 9405.60.12 | S    | ---- | Electric message writing   |
| 9405.60.19 | S    | ---- | Other  |
| 9405.60.20 | S    | ---  | Name plates (excluding office)   |
| 9405.60.90 | S    | ---  | Other  |
|            |      | -    | Parts  |
| 9405.91    | ESM  | --   | Of glass   |
| 9405.91.10 | I    | ---  | Lamp chimneys  |
| 9405.91.20 | I    | ---  | Illuminating glassware (excluding globes or spherical shapes decorated by the application of any material to the surface of the glass after it has been shaped); unstrung pendants |
| 9405.91.90 | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 9405.92    | IESM | --   | Of plastics  |
| 9405.99    | E    | --   | Other  |
| 9405.99.10 | SM   | ---  | Street light brackets  |
| 9405.99.20 | SM   | ---  | Lamp shades  |
| 9405.99.30 | I    | ---  | Of gas lighting fixtures   |
| 9405.99.90 | I SM | ---  | Other  |
| 94.06      | M    |      | <b>Prefabricated buildings</b>   |
| 9406.00    | E    | --   | Prefabricated buildings  |
| 9406.00.10 | S    | ---  | Mobile homes, single width   |
| 9406.00.20 | S    | ---  | Mobile homes, double width   |
| 9406.00.30 | I    | ---  | Silos for storing ensilage   |
| 9406.00.40 | I    | ---  | Air-supported buildings  |
| 9406.00.5  | I    | ---  | Other, of wood   |
| 9406.00.51 | S    | ---- | Component house packages   |
| 9406.00.52 | S    | ---- | Sectional houses (including single complete units)   |
| 9406.00.53 | S    | ---- | Vacation homes   |
| 9406.00.54 | S    | ---- | Schools  |
| 9406.00.55 | S    | ---- | Industrial camps   |
| 9406.00.56 | S    | ---- | Commercial (motels, shops, warehouses)   |
| 9406.00.59 | S    | ---- | Other  |
| 9406.00.6  | I    | ---  | Other, of aluminum   |
| 9406.00.61 | S    | ---- | Industrial and commercial  |
| 9406.00.62 | S    | ---- | Grain storage (farm and commercial types)  |
| 9406.00.63 | S    | ---- | Utility (including tool or garden sheds, cabanas, storage houses)  |
| 9406.00.64 | S    | ---- | Solariums  |
| 9406.00.69 | S    | ---- | Other  |
| 9406.00.7  | I    | ---  | Other, of iron or steel  |
| 9406.00.71 | S    | ---- | Industrial and commercial  |
| 9406.00.72 | S    | ---- | Grain storage (farm and commercial types)  |
| 9406.00.73 | S    | ---- | Utility (including tool or garden sheds, cabanas, storage houses)  |
| 9406.00.79 | S    | ---- | Other  |
| 9406.00.90 | I S  | ---  | Other  |



## Chapter 95

## TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
    - a) Christmas tree candles (heading No. 34.06);
    - b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04;
    - c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut and the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading No. 42.06 or Section XI;
    - d) Sports bags or other containers of heading No. 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
    - e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
    - f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
    - g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
    - h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading No. 66.02), or parts thereof (heading No. 66.03);
    - ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading No. 70.18;
    - k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
    - l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading No. 83.06;
    - m) Electric motors (heading No. 85.01), electric transformers (heading No. 85.04) or radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26);
    - n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
    - o) Children's bicycles (heading No. 87.12);
    - p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
    - q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading No. 90.04);
    - r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading No. 92.08);
    - s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
    - t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading No. 94.05); or
    - u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).
  2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
  3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
-

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

| CODE         |          | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| <b>95.01</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages</b>  |
| 9501.00      | E        | -- Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages  |
| 9501.00.10   | I S      | --- Tricycles   |
| 9501.00.20   | I        | --- Pedal cars  |
| 9501.00.30   | I S      | --- Dolls' carriages  |
| 9501.00.40   | I S      | --- Wagons  |
| 9501.00.80   | I S      | --- Other wheeled toys  |
| 9501.00.9    | S        | --- Parts and accessories   |
| 9501.00.91   | I        | ---- For tricycles  |
| 9501.00.99   | I        | ---- Other  |
| <b>95.02</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Dolls representing only human beings</b>   |
| 9502.10      | IES      | -- Dolls, whether or not dressed  |
|              |          | - Parts and accessories   |
| 9502.91      | IES      | -- Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear   |
| 9502.99      | ES       | -- Other  |
| 9502.99.10   | I        | --- Parts   |
| 9502.99.20   | I        | --- Accessories   |
| <b>95.03</b> |          | <b>Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds</b>  |
| 9503.10      | ESM      | -- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor  |
| 9503.10.1    |          | --- Reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits and parts  |
| 9503.10.11   | I        | ---- Trains   |
| 9503.10.19   | I        | ---- Parts and accessories  |
| 9503.10.2    |          | --- Other trains  |
| 9503.10.21   | I        | ---- Battery powered  |
| 9503.10.29   | I        | ---- Other  |
| 9503.10.90   | I        | --- Parts and accessories   |
| 9503.20      | ESM      | -- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading No. 9503.10   |
| 9503.20.10   | I        | --- Of self-propelled vehicles powered by combustion engines; of radio-controlled self propelled vehicles powered by electric motors; of radio-controlled gliders; parts and accessories for static model assembly kits |
| 9503.20.90   | I        | --- Other   |
| 9503.30      | E M      | -- Other construction sets and constructional toys  |
| 9503.30.10   | I        | --- Of wood   |
| 9503.30.20   | I S      | --- Of plastics   |
| 9503.30.30   | I        | --- Of metal  |
| 9503.30.80   | I S      | --- Of other materials  |
| 9503.30.90   | I S      | --- Parts and accessories   |
|              | <b>M</b> | <b>- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures</b>   |
| 9503.41      | E        | -- Stuffed  |
| 9503.41.10   | I S      | --- Plush-covered   |
| 9503.41.90   | I S      | --- Other   |
| 9503.49      | ES       | -- Other  |
| 9503.49.10   | I        | --- Battery powered   |
| 9503.49.80   | I        | --- Other than battery powered  |
| 9503.49.90   | I        | --- Parts and accessories   |
| 9503.50      | ESM      | -- Toy musical instruments and apparatus  |
| 9503.50.10   | I        | --- Battery powered   |
| 9503.50.80   | I        | --- Other than battery powered  |
| 9503.50.90   | I        | --- Parts and accessories   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |  |
|------------|------|--|
| 9503.60    | IES  | -- Puzzles   |
| 9503.70    | E M  | -- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits   |
| 9503.70.10 | I S  | --- Mechanical train sets  |
| 9503.70.20 | I S  | --- Road race sets, electrically powered   |
| 9503.70.30 | I    | --- Vehicle sets   |
| 9503.70.80 | I S  | --- Other  |
| 9503.70.90 | I S  | --- Parts and accessories  |
| 9503.80    | E M  | -- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor  |
| 9503.80.1  |      | --- Vehicles, of metal   |
| 9503.80.11 | I S  | ---- Battery powered   |
| 9503.80.19 | I S  | ---- Other   |
| 9503.80.20 | I S  | --- Other toys and models, of metal  |
| 9503.80.30 | I S  | --- Parts and accessories, of metal  |
| 9503.80.4  | S    | --- Vehicles, other  |
| 9503.80.41 | I    | ---- Battery powered   |
| 9503.80.49 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 9503.80.50 | I S  | --- Other toys and models  |
| 9503.80.60 | I S  | --- Parts and accessories, other   |
| 9503.90    | E    | -- Other   |
| 9503.90.1  | SM   | --- Playballs; balloons  |
| 9503.90.11 | I    | ---- Inflatable  |
| 9503.90.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 9503.90.20 | I    | --- Guns   |
| 9503.90.30 | I    | --- Banks  |
| 9503.90.40 | I    | --- Typewriters  |
| 9503.90.50 | I    | --- Cut-out books  |
| 9503.90.6  | I M  | --- Push-pull toys (including vehicles without motors)   |
| 9503.90.61 | S    | ---- Toy vehicles, miniature, plastic  |
| 9503.90.62 | S    | ---- Toy vehicles, miniature, metal, die cast  |
| 9503.90.69 | S    | ---- Other toy vehicles, miniature   |
| 9503.90.70 | I S  | --- Handicraft and hobbycraft kits   |
| 9503.90.8  | SM   | --- Other toys   |
| 9503.90.81 | I    | ---- Models, not being assembly kits or not incorporating a motor, made to scale of the actual article at the ratio of 1 to 85 or smaller                  |
| 9503.90.82 | I    | ---- Other models, not being assembly kits and not incorporating a motor   |
| 9503.90.83 | I    | ---- Kites   |
| 9503.90.89 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 9503.90.90 | I SM | --- Parts and accessories  |
| 95.04      | M    | <b>Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment</b> |
| 9504.10    | ES   | -- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver   |
| 9504.10.10 | I    | --- Video games  |
| 9504.10.20 | I    | --- Parts and accessories  |
| 9504.20    | E    | -- Articles and accessories for billiards  |
| 9504.20.10 | I    | --- Billiard chalks  |
| 9504.20.20 | I S  | --- Billiard tables, whether or not with pockets   |
| 9504.20.8  |      | --- Parts of billiard tables   |
| 9504.20.81 | I    | ---- Pockets of leather  |
| 9504.20.82 | I    | ---- Pockets other than of leather   |
| 9504.20.83 | I    | --- Other parts of wood  |
| 9504.20.89 | I    | --- Other  |
| 9504.20.9  | S    | --- Other  |
| 9504.20.91 | I    | ---- Cues  |
| 9504.20.92 | I    | ---- Balls   |
| 9504.20.99 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 9504.30    | ES   | -- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment   |
| 9504.30.1  |      | --- Games  |
| 9504.30.11 | I    | ---- Video   |
| 9504.30.19 | I    | ---- Other   |
| 9504.30.90 | I    | --- Parts and accessories  |
| 9504.40    | ES   | -- Playing cards   |
| 9504.40.10 | I    | --- In packs of individual cards   |
| 9504.40.90 | I    | --- Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |          |  |
|--------------|----------|--|
| 9504.90      | E        | -- Other   |
| 9504.90.10   | I S      | --- Electronic games   |
| 9504.90.2    | S        | --- Bowling alley equipment  |
| 9504.90.21   | I        | ---- Bowling balls   |
| 9504.90.22   | I        | ---- Bowling pins  |
| 9504.90.23   | I        | ---- Pin setting machines  |
| 9504.90.29   | I        | ---- Other   |
| 9504.90.3    | S        | --- Bagatelle and other game tables or boards  |
| 9504.90.31   | I        | ---- Chess sets  |
| 9504.90.32   | I        | ---- Dartboards  |
| 9504.90.33   | I        | ---- Game tables   |
| 9504.90.39   | I        | ---- Other board games   |
| 9504.90.40   | S        | --- Skill action games, electrical   |
| 9504.90.50   | S        | --- Skill action games, mechanical   |
| 9504.90.9    | S        | --- Other  |
| 9504.90.91   | I        | ---- Poker chips   |
| 9504.90.92   | I        | ---- Bingo equipment   |
| 9504.90.99   | I        | ---- Other   |
| <b>95.05</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes</b>   |
| 9505.10      | E        | -- Articles for Christmas festivities  |
| 9505.10.10   | I S      | --- Artificial Christmas trees   |
| 9505.10.90   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 9505.90      | E        | -- Other   |
| 9505.90.10   | I S      | --- Novelty hats and masks   |
| 9505.90.90   | I S      | --- Other  |
| <b>95.06</b> |          | <b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools</b> |
|              | <b>M</b> | <b>- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment</b>  |
| 9506.11      | E        | -- Skis  |
| 9506.11.10   | I S      | --- Downhill   |
| 9506.11.20   | I S      | --- Cross-country  |
| 9506.11.90   | I S      | --- Other  |
| 9506.12      | IES      | -- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)   |
| 9506.19      | ES       | -- Other   |
| 9506.19.10   | I        | --- Ski poles  |
| 9506.19.90   | I        | --- Other  |
|              | <b>M</b> | <b>- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment</b>   |
| 9506.21      | IES      | -- Sailboards  |
| 9506.29      | ES       | -- Other   |
| 9506.29.10   | I        | --- Water skis   |
| 9506.29.20   | I        | --- Fins   |
| 9506.29.90   | I        | --- Other  |
|              | <b>M</b> | <b>- Golf clubs and other golf equipment</b>   |
| 9506.31      | ES       | -- Clubs, complete   |
| 9506.31.10   | I        | --- Individual golf clubs  |
| 9506.31.20   | I        | --- Sets of golf clubs   |
| 9506.32      | ES       | -- Balls   |
| 9506.32.10   | I        | --- Hollow, of a kind used for practice  |
| 9506.32.90   | I        | --- Other  |
| 9506.39      | ES       | -- Other   |
| 9506.39.1    |          | --- Shafts of steel or graphite  |
| 9506.39.11   | I        | ---- Of seamless steel, not plated   |
| 9506.39.19   | I        | ---- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |       |     |   |
|------------|-------|-----|---|
| 9506.39.20 | I     | --- | Shafts of wood; heads of woods  |
| 9506.39.30 | I     | --- | Forged heads of iron or steel, not ground, polished, plated or otherwise finished             |
| 9506.39.9  |       | --- | Other   |
| 9506.39.91 | I     | --- | Grips   |
| 9506.39.92 | I     | --- | Other parts of golf clubs   |
| 9506.39.99 | I     | --- | Other   |
| 9506.40    | ESM   | --  | Articles and equipment for table-tennis   |
| 9506.40.10 | I     | --- | Balls   |
| 9506.40.20 | I     | --- | Paddles (bats)  |
| 9506.40.90 | I     | --- | Other   |
|            | M     | -   | Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung                                   |
| 9506.51    | IES   | --  | Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung  |
| 9506.59    | ES    | --  | Other   |
| 9506.59.10 | I     | --- | Badminton rackets   |
| 9506.59.90 | I     | --- | Other   |
|            | M     | -   | Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls   |
| 9506.61    | IES   | --  | Lawn-tennis balls   |
| 9506.62    | ES    | --  | Inflatable  |
| 9506.62.10 | I     | --- | Basketballs   |
| 9506.62.20 | I     | --- | Volleyballs   |
| 9506.62.30 | I     | --- | Soccer balls  |
| 9506.62.40 | I     | --- | Other footballs (including rugby balls)   |
| 9506.62.90 | I     | --- | Other   |
| 9506.69    | E     | --  | Other   |
| 9506.69.10 | I     | --- | Cricket balls   |
| 9506.69.20 | I S   | --- | Baseballs and softballs   |
| 9506.69.30 | I     | --- | Balls for lawn bowling or carpet bowling  |
| 9506.69.90 | I S   | --- | Other   |
| 9506.70    |       | --  | Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached                    |
| 9506.70.1  |       | --- | Ice skates  |
| 9506.70.11 | IES C | --- | Attached to boots   |
| 9506.70.12 | SM    | --- | Ice skate blades  |
| 9506.70.19 | IESM  | --- | Other (including parts and accessories)   |
| 9506.70.2  | E M   | --- | Roller skates   |
| 9506.70.21 | I S   | --- | Attached to boots   |
| 9506.70.22 | I S   | --- | Not attached to boots   |
| 9506.70.29 | I S   | --- | Parts and accessories   |
|            | M     | -   | Other   |
| 9506.91    | E     | --  | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics                 |
| 9506.91.10 | I S   | --- | Of leather  |
| 9506.91.9  |       | --- | Other   |
| 9506.91.91 | I S   | --- | Exercycles  |
| 9506.91.92 | I     | --- | Trampolines   |
| 9506.91.93 | I S   | --- | Rowing machines   |
| 9506.91.94 | I     | --- | Parts of the kind used in physical exercise machines  |
| 9506.91.99 | I S   | --- | Other   |
| 9506.99    |       | --  | Other   |
| 9506.99.1  |       | --- | For hockey  |
| 9506.99.11 | IES   | --- | Ice hockey sticks   |
| 9506.99.13 | IE    | --- | Parts for ice hockey sticks   |
| 9506.99.14 | I S   | --- | Pucks, hockey   |
| 9506.99.15 | I     | --- | Field hockey sticks   |
| 9506.99.17 | I S   | --- | Shin guards and elbow or shoulder pads; waist, thigh and hip protective equipment, for hockey |
| 9506.99.18 | I     | --- | Other parts and accessories   |
| 9506.99.19 | IES   | --- | Other hockey equipment (excluding gloves or helmets)  |
| 9506.99.2  | S     | --- | Bats for baseball or softball   |
| 9506.99.21 | I     | --- | Finished  |
| 9506.99.22 | I     | --- | Unfinished  |
| 9506.99.3  | S     | --- | For badminton and tennis  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 9506.99.31 | I   | ---- | Badminton nets   |
| 9506.99.32 | I   | ---- | Tennis nets  |
| 9506.99.33 | I   | ---- | Badminton birds (shuttlecocks)   |
| 9506.99.38 | I   | ---- | Other lawn tennis equipment  |
| 9506.99.39 | I   | ---- | Other parts and accessories for lawn tennis  |
| 9506.99.4  | S   | ---- | Power-operated equipment of a kind used in the development of athletic skills  |
| 9506.99.41 | I   | ---- | For baseball or softball   |
| 9506.99.49 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 9506.99.5  |     | ---  | Swimming or wading (paddling) pools  |
| 9506.99.51 | I S | ---- | Swimming pools, above ground   |
| 9506.99.52 | I S | ---- | Swimming pools, in ground  |
| 9506.99.53 | I S | ---- | Wading (paddling) pools  |
| 9506.99.6  | S   | ---  | For archery  |
| 9506.99.61 | I   | ---- | Of wood  |
| 9506.99.69 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 9506.99.7  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 9506.99.71 | I S | ---- | Ice axes designed for climbing and mountaineering  |
| 9506.99.72 | I S | ---- | Leg pads and bats, for cricket   |
| 9506.99.73 | I S | ---- | Playground equipment   |
| 9506.99.77 | S   | ---- | Curling brooms   |
| 9506.99.78 | I S | ---- | Snowshoes; sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like   |
| 9506.99.81 | I   | ---- | Shin guards and elbow or shoulder pads; waist, thigh and hip protective equipment, for baseball  |
| 9506.99.82 | I   | ---- | Other baseball equipment (exc power operated equipment)  |
| 9506.99.83 | I   | ---- | Other parts and accessories for baseball   |
| 9506.99.9  | E   | ---  | Other equipment, parts and accessories   |
| 9506.99.91 | I   | ---- | Face masks and shoulder pads, for football   |
| 9506.99.92 | I   | ---- | Curling stones; clay pigeons of a kind used in trap shooting   |
| 9506.99.93 | I   | ---- | Other shin guards and elbow or shoulder pads (excluding those used for football); other waist, thigh and hip protective equipment  |
| 9506.99.94 | I   | ---- | Croquet sets   |
| 9506.99.95 | I S | ---- | Parts and accessories for swimming or wading (paddling) pools  |
| 9506.99.96 | I   | ---- | Parts and accessories for playground equipment   |
| 9506.99.97 | I   | ---- | Parts and accessories for snowshoes, sleds, sleighs, bobsleds, toboggans and the like  |
| 9506.99.98 | I   | ---- | Other parts and accessories  |
| 9506.99.99 | I S | ---- | Other equipment  |
| 95.07      | M   |      | <b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites</b> |
| 9507.10    | ES  | --   | Fishing rods   |
| 9507.10.10 | I   | ---  | Rods   |
| 9507.10.9  |     | ---  | Parts and accessories  |
| 9507.10.91 | I   | ---- | Blanks   |
| 9507.10.99 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 9507.20    | ES  | --   | Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled   |
| 9507.20.10 | I   | ---  | Barbless   |
| 9507.20.2  |     | ---  | Other  |
| 9507.20.21 | I   | ---- | Of a size less than number 2.0   |
| 9507.20.29 | I   | ---- | Of a size not less than number 2.0   |
| 9507.30    | IES | --   | Fishing reels  |
| 9507.90    | S   | --   | Other  |
| 9507.90.1  | E   | ---  | Fishing tackle   |
| 9507.90.11 | I   | ---- | Complete articles  |
| 9507.90.19 | I   | ---- | Parts and accessories  |
| 9507.90.20 | I   | ---  | Fishing sinkers for sportsmen  |
| 9507.90.30 | I   | ---  | Fishing nets for sportsmen   |
| 9507.90.40 | I   | ---  | Fishing line for sportsmen, in retail packages   |
| 9507.90.50 | I   | ---  | Decoy "birds"  |
| 9507.90.90 | IE  | ---  | Other  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |  |  |
|------------|-----|--|--|
| 95.08      |     | <b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</b> |  |
| 9508.00    | ESM | -- Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres     |  |
| 9508.00.1  |     | --- Amusement riding devices and travelling menageries   |  |
| 9508.00.11 | I   | ---- Carousels   |  |
| 9508.00.12 | I   | ---- Roller coasters   |  |
| 9508.00.18 | I   | ---- Other   |  |
| 9508.00.19 | I   | ---- Parts and accessories   |  |
| 9508.00.90 | I   | --- Other  |  |



## Chapter 96

## MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

## Notes.

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
- b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
- c) Imitation jewellery (heading No. 71.17);
- d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading No. 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading No. 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading No. 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading No. 90.18));
- g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
- ij) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
- m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

## 2. In heading No. 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

- a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
- b) Amber, meerscham, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerscham, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

## 3. In heading No. 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

## 4. Articles of this Chapter, other than headings Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

---

| CODE    |    | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------|----|--|
| 96.01   | SM | Worked ivory, bone, tortoise shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding) |
| 9601.10 | IE | -- Worked ivory and articles of ivory  |
| 9601.90 | IE | -- Other   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |      |      |  |
|------------|------|------|--|
| 96.02      |      |      | <b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin</b> |
| 9602.00    | E    | --   | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin        |
| 9602.00.1  | SM   | ---  | Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products; artificial honeycombs  |
| 9602.00.11 | I    | ---- | Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products   |
| 9602.00.12 | I    | ---- | Artificial honeycombs  |
| 9602.00.9  | SM   | ---  | Other  |
| 9602.00.91 | I    | ---- | Molded or carved articles of wax   |
| 9602.00.99 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 96.03      |      |      | <b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)</b>   |
| 9603.10    | E M  | --   | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles   |
| 9603.10.10 | I S  | ---  | Brooms   |
| 9603.10.20 | I S  | ---  | Brushes  |
|            |      | -    | Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances   |
| 9603.21    | IES  | --   | Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes  |
| 9603.29    | E M  | --   | Other  |
| 9603.29.10 | I S  | ---  | Shaving brushes  |
| 9603.29.20 | I S  | ---  | Hair brushes   |
| 9603.29.30 | I S  | ---  | Nail brushes   |
| 9603.29.90 | I S  | ---  | Other  |
| 9603.30    | E M  | --   | Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics   |
| 9603.30.10 | I S  | ---  | Artists' brushes   |
| 9603.30.20 | I S  | ---  | Writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics   |
| 9603.40    | E    | --   | Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers  |
| 9603.40.10 | I SM | ---  | Paint rollers of textile materials   |
| 9603.40.9  | SM   | ---  | Other  |
| 9603.40.91 | I    | ---- | Paint and varnish brushes  |
| 9603.40.92 | I    | ---- | Paint rollers  |
| 9603.40.99 | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9603.50    | E M  | --   | Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles   |
| 9603.50.10 | S    | ---  | Wire brushes for polishing or otherwise finishing metal  |
| 9603.50.20 | I S  | ---  | Road sweeping and lawn sweeping types of a diameter not exceeding 1.5 m, for use with tractors powered by an internal combustion engine (exc log skidders, road tractors and works tractors)   |
| 9603.50.30 | I S  | ---  | For floor scrubbers and polishers  |
| 9603.50.90 | I S  | ---  | Other  |
| 9603.90    | E M  | --   | Other  |
| 9603.90.10 | I S  | ---  | Brooms   |
| 9603.90.20 | I S  | ---  | Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized   |
| 9603.90.3  |      | ---  | Brushes; pipe cleaners; tufts of plastics  |
| 9603.90.31 | I S  | ---- | Clothes brushes  |
| 9603.90.32 | I S  | ---- | Shoe brushes   |
| 9603.90.33 | I S  | ---- | Wire brushes   |
| 9603.90.34 | S    | ---- | Automobile brushes, snow   |
| 9603.90.35 | S    | ---- | Automobile brushes, wash   |
| 9603.90.36 | I    | ---- | Toilet bowl brushes  |



## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |      |  |
|--------------|------|------|--|
| 9603.90.39   | I S  | ---- | Other  |
| 9603.90.4    | S    | ---  | Mops of textile materials  |
| 9603.90.41   | I    | ---- | Containing man-made fibres   |
| 9603.90.49   | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9603.90.90   | I S  | ---  | Other  |
| <b>96.04</b> |      |      | <b>Hand sieves and hand riddles</b>  |
| 9604.00      | IESM | --   | Hand sieves and hand riddles   |
| <b>96.05</b> |      |      | <b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>   |
| 9605.00      | ESM  | --   | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning  |
| 9605.00.10   | I    | ---  | For personal toilet  |
| 9605.00.90   | I    | ---  | Other  |
| <b>96.06</b> |      |      | <b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks</b>  |
| 9606.10      | IESM | --   | Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor   |
|              | M    | -    | Buttons  |
| 9606.21      | ES   | --   | Of plastics, not covered with textile material   |
| 9606.21.10   | I    | ---  | Of polyester, acrylic or casein resins   |
| 9606.21.90   | I    | ---  | Other  |
| 9606.22      | IES  | --   | Of base metal, not covered with textile material   |
| 9606.29      | IES  | --   | Other  |
| 9606.30      | ESM  | --   | Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks  |
| 9606.30.10   | I    | ---  | Button moulds and other parts of buttons   |
| 9606.30.20   | I    | ---  | Button blanks  |
| <b>96.07</b> | M    |      | <b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof</b>   |
|              |      | -    | Slide fasteners  |
| 9607.11      | IES  | --   | Fitted with chain scoops of base metal   |
| 9607.19      | IES  | --   | Other  |
| 9607.20      | ES   | --   | Parts  |
| 9607.20.1    |      | ---  | Of textile materials   |
| 9607.20.11   | I    | ---- | Containing man-made fibres   |
| 9607.20.19   | I    | ---- | Other  |
| 9607.20.90   | I    | ---  | Other  |
| <b>96.08</b> |      |      | <b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 96.09</b> |
| 9608.10      | IES  | --   | Ball point pens  |
| 9608.20      | ESM  | --   | Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers   |
| 9608.20.10   | I    | ---  | Fine tip   |
| 9608.20.90   | I    | ---  | Other  |
|              | S    | -    | Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens  |
| 9608.31      | IE   | --   | Indian ink drawing pens  |
| 9608.39      | IE   | --   | Other  |
| 9608.40      | IESM | --   | Propelling or sliding pencils  |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |      |  |
|--------------|------|--|
| 9608.50      | IESM | -- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings  |
| 9608.60      | IESM | -- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir<br>- Other   |
| 9608.91      | IES  | -- Pen nibs and nib points   |
| 9608.99      | IE M | -- Other   |
| 9608.99.10   | S    | --- Other parts  |
| 9608.99.90   | S    | --- Other  |
| <b>96.09</b> |      | <b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks</b>   |
| 9609.10      | E M  | -- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath   |
| 9609.10.10   | I S  | --- With black lead  |
| 9609.10.20   | I S  | --- With coloured lead   |
| 9609.20      | ES   | -- Pencil leads, black or coloured   |
| 9609.20.1    | M    | --- For mechanical pencils   |
| 9609.20.11   | I    | ---- Black   |
| 9609.20.12   | I    | ---- Coloured  |
| 9609.20.2    | M    | --- For non-mechanical pencils   |
| 9609.20.21   | I    | ---- Black   |
| 9609.20.22   | I    | ---- Coloured  |
| 9609.90      | IESM | -- Other   |
| <b>96.10</b> |      | <b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>  |
| 9610.00      | IESM | -- Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed  |
| <b>96.11</b> |      | <b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b> |
| 9611.00      | IESM | -- Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks     |
| <b>96.12</b> | M    | <b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes</b>   |
| 9612.10      | ES   | -- Ribbons   |
| 9612.10.1    |      | --- Containing man-made fibres   |
| 9612.10.11   | I    | ---- Less than 30mm in width permanently put up in plastic or metal cartridges (whether or not containing spools) of a kind used in typewriters, printers or other machines  |
| 9612.10.19   | I    | ---- Other   |
| 9612.10.90   | I    | --- Other  |
| 9612.20      | IES  | -- Ink-pads  |
| <b>96.13</b> | SM   | <b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks</b>   |
| 9613.10      | IE   | -- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable  |
| 9613.20      | IE   | -- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable  |
| 9613.30      | IE   | -- Table lighters  |
| 9613.80      | IE   | -- Other lighters  |
| 9613.90      | IE   | -- Parts   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|              |           |  |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| <b>96.14</b> | <b>S</b>  | <b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof</b>  |
| 9614.10      | IE        | -- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes   |
| 9614.20      | E M       | -- Pipes and pipe bowls  |
| 9614.20.1    |           | --- Pipes  |
| 9614.20.11   | I         | --- Meerschaum pipes (excluding those composed in part of brierwood)   |
| 9614.20.12   | I         | --- Of brierwood   |
| 9614.20.19   | I         | --- Other  |
| 9614.20.20   | I         | --- Pipe bowls   |
| 9614.90      | IE M      | -- Other   |
| <b>96.15</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No. 85.16, and parts thereof</b> |
|              |           | - Combs, hair-slides and the like  |
| 9615.11      | E         | -- Of hard rubber or plastics  |
| 9615.11.10   | I         | --- Combs  |
| 9615.11.20   | I         | --- Hair-slides and the like   |
| 9615.19      | E         | -- Other   |
| 9615.19.10   | I         | --- Combs  |
| 9615.19.20   | I         | --- Hair-slides and the like   |
| 9615.90      | IE        | -- Other   |
| <b>96.16</b> | <b>SM</b> | <b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations</b>        |
| 9616.10      | IE        | -- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor   |
| 9616.20      | E         | -- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations   |
| 9616.20.10   | I         | --- Containing man-made fibres   |
| 9616.20.90   | I         | --- Other  |
| <b>96.17</b> |           | <b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners</b>  |
| 9617.00      | ESM       | -- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners  |
| 9617.00.10   | I         | --- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels   |
| 9617.00.90   | I         | --- Parts  |
| <b>96.18</b> |           | <b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing</b>  |
| 9618.00      | IESM      | -- Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing  |



STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

Section XXI

\*\*\*\*\*

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

---





## Chapter 97

## WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (Chapter 49);
  - b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading No. 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading No. 97.06; or
  - c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings Nos. 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading No. 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character.
4.
  - a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Classification.
  - b) Heading No. 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

| CODE       |     | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|-----|--|
| 97.01      | S   | <b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques</b> |
| 9701.10    | E   | -- Paintings, drawings and pastels   |
| 9701.10.1  |     | --- Originals by artists   |
| 9701.10.11 | I   | ---- Paintings   |
| 9701.10.12 | I   | ---- Drawings  |
| 9701.10.13 | I   | ---- Pastels   |
| 9701.10.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 9701.90    | E   | -- Other   |
| 9701.90.10 | I   | --- Original collages and similar decorated plaques by artists   |
| 9701.90.90 | I   | --- Other  |
| 97.02      |     | <b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>   |
| 9702.00    | IES | -- Original engravings, prints and lithographs   |
| 97.03      |     | <b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>   |
| 9703.00    | IES | -- Original sculptures and statuary, in any material   |

## STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS 1992

|            |     |      |  |
|------------|-----|------|--|
| 97.04      |     |      | <b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</b> |
| 9704.00    | IES | --   | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined        |
| 97.05      |     |      | <b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>                               |
| 9705.00    | ES  | --   | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest                                      |
| 9705.00.1  |     | ---  | Coins  |
| 9705.00.11 | I   | ---- | Gold   |
| 9705.00.19 | I   | ---- | Other  |
| 9705.00.20 | I   | ---  | Medals   |
| 9705.00.30 | I   | ---  | Botanical collections  |
| 9705.00.40 | I   | ---  | Mineralogical collections  |
| 9705.00.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |
| 97.06      |     |      | <b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years</b>  |
| 9706.00    | ES  | --   | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years   |
| 9706.00.10 | I   | ---  | Furniture  |
| 9706.00.20 | I   | ---  | Tableware  |
| 9706.00.90 | I   | ---  | Other  |

## ANNEX B

### Supplementary Classes Used to Collect Data on Goods Used or Produced by Manufacturers, 1992

Occasionally, data is required at finer levels of detail than specified in the Standard. This is an example of such a requirement. It is an extension of the SCG for application with the 1992 Annual Survey of Manufacturers. This example also illustrates an appropriate application of the Standard.

The extra detail serves two functions. Firstly, it provides a method of identifying and storing supplementary detail. For example, code 2008.99.12.1 provides for shipments of apple pie fillings. Secondly, it provides for alternative detail. Alternatives may be required for various reasons. The code structure may be inadequate; e.g., 2517.10.42.2 provides for very finely ground limestone, screen size 1.6 mm to 18.7 mm. The code structure may be inappropriate; e.g., 2208.20.10 provides for grape wine spirits in bulk whereas data is required for matured grape wine spirits, hence, code 2208.20.00.1 is used. Non commodity information may be required such as various industry specifications for books, "published only", 4901.99.50.1 and "published and printed", 4901.99.50.2, or use of a product such as limestone produced for making cement for the export market, 2521.00.30.1.





| SCG       | DESCRIPTION                                | SCG       | DESCRIPTION                             |
|-----------|--|-----------|---|
| 030200001 | Roes                                       | 220830101 | Matured                                 |
| 030200009 | Other                                      | 220830102 | Non-matured                             |
| 160100341 | Red meat base                              | 220830901 | Matured                                 |
| 160100342 | Poultry base                               | 220830902 | Non-matured                             |
| 160100391 | Whole                                      | 220840001 | Matured                                 |
| 160100392 | Sliced and packaged                        | 220840002 | Non-matured                             |
| 170290001 | Invert sugar                               | 230910921 | Dog                                     |
| 170290002 | Liquid sucrose                             | 230910922 | Cat                                     |
| 170290009 | Other                                      | 230910991 | Dog                                     |
| 170490101 | Hard candy                                 | 230910992 | Cat                                     |
| 170490102 | Marshmallows                               | 230990311 | Milk replacers                          |
| 170490103 | Other starch goods                         | 230990312 | Other dairy                             |
| 170490104 | Panned goods                               | 230990313 | Other beef                              |
| 170490105 | Low boiled goods                           | 230990391 | Dairy                                   |
| 170490106 | Candied popcorn                            | 230990392 | Beef                                    |
| 170490109 | Other                                      | 230990481 | Milk replacers                          |
| 190590411 | Plain                                      | 230990489 | Other                                   |
| 190590412 | Salted                                     | 230990491 | Mink                                    |
| 200899121 | Apple                                      | 230990499 | Other                                   |
| 200899122 | Blueberry                                  | 230990511 | Dairy                                   |
| 200899123 | Cherry                                     | 230990512 | Beef                                    |
| 200899129 | Other                                      | 230990531 | Chicken, for layers                     |
| 200919001 | Concentrated                               | 230990532 | Chicken, for broilers or roasters       |
| 200919002 | Not concentrated                           | 230990533 | Turkey                                  |
| 200920001 | Concentrated                               | 230990539 | Other                                   |
| 200920002 | Not concentrated                           | 230990611 | Dairy                                   |
| 200930001 | Concentrated                               | 230990612 | Beef                                    |
| 200930002 | Not concentrated                           | 230990631 | Chicken, for layers                     |
| 200960001 | Concentrated                               | 230990632 | Chicken, for broilers or roasters       |
| 200960002 | Not concentrated                           | 230990633 | Turkey                                  |
| 200980001 | Concentrated                               | 230990639 | Other                                   |
| 200980002 | Not concentrated                           | 230990741 | Chicken, for layers                     |
| 200990001 | Mixtures of fruit juices, concentrated     | 230990742 | Chicken for broilers or roasters        |
| 200990002 | Mixtures of fruit juices, not concentrated | 230990743 | Turkey                                  |
| 200990003 | Mixtures of vegetable juices               | 230990749 | Other                                   |
| 220210111 | 500 ml or less, refillable bottles         | 230990771 | Liquid                                  |
| 220210112 | 500 ml or less, non-refillable bottles     | 230990772 | Other dairy                             |
| 220210113 | 501-999 ml, refillable bottles             | 230990773 | Other beef                              |
| 220210114 | 501-999 ml, non-refillable bottles         | 250100901 | Fine vacuum salt                        |
| 220210115 | 1 litre or more, refillable bottles        | 250100902 | Mined rock salt                         |
| 220210116 | 1 litre or more, non-refillable bottles    | 250100903 | Salt recovered from chemical operations |
| 220210117 | Canned                                     | 250700001 | Purchased                               |
| 220210118 | Premixes (bulk)                            | 250700002 | From own pit                            |
| 220210121 | 500 ml or less, refillable bottles         | 251710413 | Screen size 6.3 mm to 18.7 mm           |
| 220210122 | 500 ml or less, non-refillable bottles     | 251710414 | Screen size 18.8 mm to 37.5 mm          |
| 220210123 | 501-999 ml, refillable bottles             | 251710415 | Screen size 37.6 mm to 75.0 mm          |
| 220210124 | 501-999 ml, non-refillable bottles         | 251710419 | Other                                   |
| 220210125 | 1 litre or more, refillable bottles        | 251710422 | Screen size 1.6 mm to 6.2 mm            |
| 220210126 | 1 litre or more, non-refillable bottles    | 251710423 | Screen size 6.3 mm to 18.7 mm           |
| 220210127 | Canned                                     | 251710424 | Screen size 18.8 mm to 37.5 mm          |
| 220210128 | Premixes (bulk)                            | 251710425 | Screen size 37.6 mm to 75.0 mm          |
| 220820001 | Matured                                    | 251710429 | Other                                   |
| 220820002 | Non-matured                                | 251710432 | Screen size 1.6 mm to 6.2 mm            |

| SCG       | DESCRIPTION  | SCG       | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| 251710433 | Screen size 6.3 mm to 18.7 mm                      | 320820252 | Exterior                                     |
| 251710434 | Screen size 18.8 mm to 37.5 mm                     | 320910211 | Interior                                     |
| 251710435 | Screen size 37.6 mm to 75.0 mm                     | 320910212 | Exterior                                     |
| 251710439 | Other  | 320910251 | Interior                                     |
| 251710442 | Screen size 1.6 mm to 6.2 mm                       | 320910252 | Exterior                                     |
| 251710443 | Screen size 6.3 mm to 18.7 mm                      | 382350001 | Ready-mixed concrete                         |
| 251710444 | Screen size 18.8 mm to 37.5 mm                     | 382350002 | Prepared cement mix, dry                     |
| 251710445 | Screen size 37.6 mm to 75.0 mm                     | 382350009 | Other  |
| 251710449 | Other  | 391910311 | Tape   |
| 251710452 | Screen size 1.6 mm to 6.2 mm                       | 391910319 | Other  |
| 251710453 | Screen size 6.3 mm to 18.7 mm                      | 391910611 | Tape   |
| 251710459 | Other  | 391910619 | Other  |
| 252100301 | For cement (foreign) manufacture                   | 391910911 | Tape   |
| 252100302 | For lime (foreign) manufacture                     | 391910919 | Other  |
| 252100309 | Other  | 420310111 | Men's  |
| 252100901 | Pulverized marble for soil improvement             | 420310112 | Boys'  |
| 252100909 | Other  | 420310121 | Women's                                      |
| 252400101 | Group No. 1, Crude No. 1                           | 420310122 | Girls'                                       |
| 252400102 | Group No. 2, Crude No. 2                           | 420310211 | Men's  |
| 252400109 | Other  | 420310212 | Boys'  |
| 252400221 | Fibre Group 4                                      | 420310221 | Women's                                      |
| 252400222 | Fibre Group 5                                      | 420310222 | Girls'                                       |
| 252400291 | Fibre Group 6                                      | 420310311 | Men's  |
| 252400292 | Fibre Group 7                                      | 420310312 | Boys'  |
| 252400299 | Other  | 420310321 | Women's                                      |
| 261000001 | Chromium ores                                      | 420310322 | Girls'                                       |
| 261000002 | Chromium concentrates                              | 440310101 | Creosote                                     |
| 270300201 | 170 cubic decimetre bales                          | 440310102 | Pentachlorophenol (PCP)                      |
| 270300203 | 142 cubic decimetre bales                          | 440310103 | Water-borne preservatives                    |
| 270300204 | 113 cubic decimetre bales                          | 440310109 | Other, including fire retardants             |
| 270300205 | 85 cubic decimetre bales                           | 440310201 | Creosote                                     |
| 270300207 | 57 cubic decimetre bales                           | 440310202 | Pentachlorophenol (PCP)                      |
| 270300208 | 42 cubic decimetre bales                           | 440310203 | Water-borne preservatives                    |
| 270300209 | Other bale sizes                                   | 440310209 | Other, including fire retardants             |
| 270400001 | Coke or semi-coke of coal                          | 440310301 | Creosote                                     |
| 270400009 | Other  | 440310302 | Pentachlorophenol (PCP)                      |
| 270900101 | Domestic   | 440310303 | Water-borne preservatives                    |
| 270900102 | Imported   | 440310309 | Other, including fire retardants             |
| 271000801 | Lubricating oils                                   | 440310401 | Creosote                                     |
| 271000802 | Lubricating greases                                | 440310402 | Pentachlorophenol (PCP)                      |
| 271000991 | Feedstocks, except gases, for petrochemical plants | 440310403 | Water-borne preservatives                    |
| 271000992 | Feedstocks, except gases, for oil refineries       | 440310409 | Other, including fire retardants             |
| 271000999 | Other  | 440310901 | Creosote                                     |
| 283699601 | Nickel content                                     | 440310902 | Pentachlorophenol (PCP)                      |
| 283699602 | Cobalt content                                     | 440310903 | Water-borne preservatives                    |
| 320810211 | Interior   | 440310909 | Other, including fire retardants             |
| 320810212 | Exterior   | 440320991 | Combinations of spruce, pine and fir (S-P-F) |
| 320810251 | Interior   | 440320999 | Other  |
| 320810252 | Exterior   | 440610001 | Coniferous                                   |
| 320820211 | Interior   | 440610002 | Non-coniferous                               |
| 320820212 | Exterior   | 440690001 | Creosote                                     |
| 320820251 | Interior   | 440690002 | Pentachlorophenol (PCP)                      |
|           |  | 440690003 | Water-borne preservatives                    |

| SCG       | DESCRIPTION   | SCG       | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------|---|-----------|--|
| 440690009 | Other, including fire retardants  | 490290302 | Magazines of general circulation, published only                                 |
| 440710571 | Red   | 490290303 | Trade, technical, professional and financial publications, published only        |
| 440710572 | White   | 490290304 | Other journals and periodicals, published only                                   |
| 440810001 | Dimension (spliced)   | 490290305 | Agricultural publications, published and printed                                 |
| 440810002 | Douglas fir except dimension  | 490290306 | Magazines of general circulation, published and printed                          |
| 440810003 | Spruce and pine except dimension  | 490290307 | Trade, technical, professional and financial publications, published and printed |
| 440810009 | Other   | 490290308 | Other journals and periodicals, published and printed                            |
| 440890001 | Dimension (spliced)   | 490290309 | Journals and periodicals, printed only   |
| 440890002 | Poplar, aspen and cottonwood except dimension                                       | 610443331 | Women's  |
| 440890003 | Birch except dimension  | 610443332 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 440890004 | Maple except dimension  | 610443931 | Women's  |
| 440890005 | Oak except dimension  | 610443932 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 440890006 | Walnut except dimension   | 610520331 | Men's  |
| 440890007 | Elm except dimension  | 610520332 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 440890008 | Ash except dimension  | 610520531 | Men's  |
| 440890009 | Other   | 610520532 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 490191001 | Published only  | 610520631 | Men's  |
| 490191002 | Published and printed   | 610520632 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 490191003 | Printed only  | 610520831 | Men's  |
| 490199411 | Published only  | 610520832 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18   |
| 490199412 | Published and printed   | 610620331 | Women's  |
| 490199421 | Published only  | 610620332 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 490199422 | Published and printed   | 610620931 | Women's  |
| 490199501 | Published only  | 610620932 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 490199502 | Published and printed   | 610811131 | Women's  |
| 490199601 | Telephone and city directories, published only                                      | 610811132 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 490199602 | Telephone and city directories, published and printed                               | 610811931 | Women's  |
| 490199603 | Technical, scientific and professional books and directories, published only        | 610811932 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 490199604 | Technical, scientific and professional books and directories, published and printed | 610822131 | Women's  |
| 490199711 | Published only  | 610822132 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 490199712 | Published and printed   | 610822931 | Women's  |
| 490199721 | Published only  | 610822932 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 490199722 | Published and printed   | 610832231 | Women's  |
| 490199901 | Published only  | 610832232 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 490199902 | Published and printed   | 610832931 | Women's  |
| 490199903 | Printed only  | 610832932 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 490210001 | Published only  | 610892911 | Bathrobes  |
| 490210002 | Published and printed   | 610892919 | Other  |
| 490210003 | Printed only  | 610910111 | T-shirts   |
| 490290101 | Community, published only   | 610910112 | Singlets and other vests   |
| 490290102 | National week-end, published only   | 610910121 | T-shirts   |
| 490290103 | Other newspapers, published only  | 610910122 | Singlets and other vests   |
| 490290104 | Community, published and printed  | 610910211 | T-shirts   |
| 490290105 | National week-end, published and printed  | 610910212 | Singlets and other vests   |
| 490290106 | Other newspapers, published and printed   | 610910221 | T-shirts   |
| 490290109 | Other newspapers, printed only  | 610910222 | Singlets and other vests   |
| 490290301 | Agricultural publications, published only   | 610990113 | T-shirts, men's  |



| SCG       | DESCRIPTION                                     | SCG       | DESCRIPTION           |
|-----------|---|-----------|-----------------------|
| 610990114 | Singlets and other vests, men's                 | 611241111 | Women's               |
| 610990115 | T-shirts, women's                               | 611241112 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16 |
| 610990116 | Singlets and other vests, women's               | 611241211 | Women's               |
| 610990123 | T-shirts, boys, sizes 8 to 18                   | 611241212 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16 |
| 610990124 | Singlets and other vests, boys', sizes 8 to 18  | 611241911 | Women's               |
| 610990125 | T-shirts, girls', sizes 7 to 16                 | 611241912 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16 |
| 610990126 | Singlets and other vests, girls', sizes 7 to 16 | 620113231 | Men's                 |
| 610990191 | T-shirts  | 620113232 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 610990192 | Singlets and other vests                        | 620191131 | Men's                 |
| 610990913 | T-shirts, men's                                 | 620191132 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 610990914 | Singlets and other vests, men's                 | 620191231 | Men's                 |
| 610990915 | T-shirts, women's                               | 620191232 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 610990916 | Singlets and other vests, women's               | 620311101 | Uniforms              |
| 610990923 | T-shirts, boys', sizes 8 to 18                  | 620311109 | Other                 |
| 610990924 | Singlets and other vests, boys', sizes 8 to 18  | 620312231 | Uniforms, men's       |
| 610990925 | T-shirts, girls', sizes 7 to 16                 | 620312232 | Other, men's          |
| 610990926 | Singlets and other vests, girls', sizes 7 to 16 | 620312233 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 611020111 | Men's   | 620312931 | Men's                 |
| 611020112 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18                            | 620312932 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 611020121 | Women's   | 620323131 | Uniforms, men's       |
| 611020122 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                           | 620323132 | Other, men's          |
| 611020211 | Men's   | 620323133 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 611020212 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18                            | 620323231 | Uniforms, men's       |
| 611020221 | Women's   | 620323232 | Other, men's          |
| 611020222 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                           | 620323233 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 611030111 | Men's   | 620331101 | For uniforms          |
| 611030112 | Boys' sizes 8 to 18                             | 620331109 | Other                 |
| 611030121 | Women's   | 620333131 | Men's                 |
| 611030122 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                           | 620333132 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 611030211 | Men's   | 620333231 | Uniforms, men's       |
| 611030212 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18                            | 620333232 | Other, men's          |
| 611030221 | Women's   | 620333233 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 611030222 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                           | 620341131 | For uniforms, men's   |
| 611030811 | Men's   | 620341132 | Other, men's          |
| 611030812 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18                            | 620341133 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 611030821 | Women's   | 620341231 | Men's                 |
| 611030822 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                           | 620341232 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 611030911 | Men's   | 620343311 | Ski pants             |
| 611030912 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18                            | 620343319 | Other                 |
| 611030921 | Women's   | 620343321 | Ski pants             |
| 611030922 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                           | 620343329 | Other                 |
| 611211301 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18                            | 620343431 | For uniforms, men's   |
| 611211302 | Girls' sizes 7 to 16                            | 620343432 | Other, men's          |
| 611212131 | Boys' sizes 8 to 18                             | 620343433 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 611212132 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                           | 620343611 | Ski pants             |
| 611212231 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18                            | 620343619 | Other                 |
| 611212232 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                           | 620343621 | Ski pants             |
| 611212331 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18                            | 620343629 | Other                 |
| 611212332 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                           | 620343731 | Men's                 |
| 611212431 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18                            | 620343732 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18  |
| 611212432 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                           | 620413131 | Women's               |
| 611212931 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18                            | 620413132 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16 |
| 611212932 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16                           | 620413231 | Women's               |

| SCG       | DESCRIPTION                      | SCG       | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 620413232 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16            | 620892911 | Bathrobes  |
| 620413331 | Women's                          | 620892919 | Other  |
| 620413332 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16            | 621112231 | Women's  |
| 620413931 | Women's                          | 621112232 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 620413932 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16            | 621112901 | Women's  |
| 620423211 | Uniforms                         | 621112902 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 620423219 | Other                            | 621112909 | Other  |
| 620443111 | Uniforms                         | 621120901 | Women's  |
| 620443119 | Other                            | 621120902 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16  |
| 620443211 | Uniforms                         | 621120909 | Other  |
| 620443219 | Other                            | 630612001 | Tarpaulins   |
| 620453331 | Women's                          | 630612002 | Awnings and sunblinds  |
| 620453332 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16            | 640192201 | Of rubber  |
| 620453931 | Women's                          | 640192202 | Of plastics  |
| 620453932 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16            | 640351241 | Women's or girls'  |
| 620461131 | Women's                          | 640351242 | Children's   |
| 620461132 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16            | 680291201 | Of a thickness of 2 cm or more                                     |
| 620462231 | Women's                          | 680291202 | Of a thickness less than 2 cm                                      |
| 620462232 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16            | 680293111 | Of a thickness of 2 cm or more                                     |
| 620463331 | Ski pants, women's               | 680293112 | Of a thickness less than 2 cm                                      |
| 620463332 | Ski pants, girls', sizes 7 to 16 | 680710001 | Smooth surfaced organic and asbestos felt roll roofing             |
| 620463333 | Other, women's                   | 680710002 | Mineral surfaced organic and asbestos felt roll roofing and siding |
| 620463334 | Other, girls', sizes 7 to 16     | 680710003 | Sheathing (organic felt and paper base)                            |
| 620463431 | Women's                          | 680710004 | Other asphalt saturated organic and asbestos felts                 |
| 620463432 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16            | 680710009 | Other  |
| 620463611 | Ski pants                        | 700529001 | Float glass  |
| 620463619 | Other                            | 700529009 | Other  |
| 620463621 | Ski pants                        | 710812201 | Silver content   |
| 620463629 | Other                            | 710812202 | Gold content   |
| 620463731 | Women's                          | 710812203 | Platinum content   |
| 620463732 | Girls', sizes 7 to 16            | 721711001 | Round  |
| 620510931 | Men's                            | 721711009 | Other  |
| 620510932 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18             | 721713001 | Round  |
| 620530231 | Men's                            | 721713009 | Other  |
| 620530232 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18             | 730590001 | Corrugated   |
| 620530931 | Men's                            | 730590009 | Other  |
| 620530932 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18             | 730890191 | Ducts  |
| 620721111 | Men's                            | 730890192 | Grills and air diffusers   |
| 620721112 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18             | 730890901 | Steel liners for masonry fireplaces                                |
| 620721911 | Men's                            | 730890909 | Other  |
| 620721912 | Boys', sizes 8 to 18             | 731029321 | Pails, distribution  |
| 620792111 | Bathrobes                        | 731029329 | Other  |
| 620792119 | Other                            | 731210001 | Of single strands  |
| 620792191 | Bathrobes                        | 731210002 | Of multiple strands  |
| 620792199 | Other                            | 731700101 | Wire nails in the strip  |
| 620792211 | Bathrobes                        | 731700109 | Others   |
| 620792219 | Other                            | 761010111 | Sliding  |
| 620792291 | Bathrobes                        | 761010119 | Other  |
| 620792299 | Other                            | 790790301 | Die castings, not alloyed  |
| 620792911 | Bathrobes                        | 790790302 | Die castings, alloyed  |
| 620792919 | Other                            |           |  |
| 620892111 | Bathrobes                        |           |  |
| 620892119 | Other                            |           |  |



| SCG       | DESCRIPTION  | SCG       | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 790790309 | Other  | 950670219 | Other                         |
| 840730001 | Rebuilt  | 950699171 | Leg guards                    |
| 840730009 | Other  | 950699179 | Other                         |
| 840820001 | Rebuilt  | 950699781 | Snowshoes                     |
| 840820009 | Other  | 950699782 | Toboggans, children's         |
| 841480101 | Reciprocating  | 950699783 | Sleds and sleighs, children's |
| 841480102 | Rotary, vane or screw type   |           |                               |
| 841480103 | Rotary, centrifugal type   |           |                               |
| 841480104 | Rotary, other  |           |                               |
| 841590001 | Of plastic   |           |                               |
| 841590009 | Other  |           |                               |
| 841861301 | Hermetic and semihermetic  |           |                               |
| 841861309 | Other  |           |                               |
| 841899001 | Of plastic   |           |                               |
| 841899009 | Other  |           |                               |
| 842290001 | Of plastic   |           |                               |
| 842290009 | Other  |           |                               |
| 845090001 | Of plastic   |           |                               |
| 845090009 | Other  |           |                               |
| 847120001 | Microcomputers   |           |                               |
| 847120002 | Minicomputers  |           |                               |
| 847120009 | Other  |           |                               |
| 851629221 | Furnaces, combination, with solid fuel   |           |                               |
| 851629229 | Furnaces, other  |           |                               |
| 851790201 | Of plastic   |           |                               |
| 851790209 | Other  |           |                               |
| 870899911 | Stampings  |           |                               |
| 870899919 | Other  |           |                               |
| 871639651 | With racks   |           |                               |
| 871639652 | Without racks  |           |                               |
| 940161111 | Stationary   |           |                               |
| 940161112 | Recliners (including electrically operated)  |           |                               |
| 940161113 | Swivel rockers   |           |                               |
| 940161114 | Gliders, swing chairs  |           |                               |
| 940161119 | Other  |           |                               |
| 940161191 | Stationary, living room (i.e., sofas, loves and<br>suites with stationary chairs)                |           |                               |
| 940161192 | Motion, living room (i.e., sofas, loves and<br>suites incorporating one or more motion<br>units) |           |                               |
| 940320991 | Laboratory furniture   |           |                               |
| 940320999 | Other  |           |                               |
| 940360311 | Medicine and vanity cabinets, finished<br>(excluding free standing)                              |           |                               |
| 940360312 | Vanities, unfinished   |           |                               |
| 940360319 | Other  |           |                               |
| 940360991 | Hassocks   |           |                               |
| 940360999 | Other  |           |                               |
| 940390211 | Of wood  |           |                               |
| 940390219 | Other  |           |                               |
| 940390221 | Of Wood  |           |                               |
| 940390229 | Other  |           |                               |
| 950670211 | In line roller skates  |           |                               |

## **ANNEX C**

### **Concordance between the 1992 SCG and the January 1992 Version of the Canadian Customs Tariff**

This concordance will clarify the relationship between the SCG and the Customs Tariff (CT), a matter that has confused some people. As explained in the introduction, the SCG and the Customs Tariff share the first 6 digits of the code but beyond that, the code numbers are different. The concordance displays the relationship between the two codes. The SCG was fixed for the 1992 reference year but the Customs Tariff continued to change, although about 70% of the changes were effective on January 1st, the version of the Customs Tariff chosen for this concordance. Only those SCG codes identified by an "I" flag have been used for this concordance.

A few points of explanation may be helpful. At first glance those cases where more than one Tariff code relate to an SCG code will be obvious from blanks in the SCG column. Usually this happens when the Tariff structure is different than the Standard; e.g., the species list for frozen fish imports under HS 0304.20 is different, in structure, than the species list for frozen fish exports and since the standard follows the export structure the import classes are grouped at the 6 digit level of the SCG. Sometimes it is because the Tariff detail is not thought to be relevant for the analysis of commodity data; e.g., "mushrooms imported for processing", 0709.51.10.00 is not broken out in the SCG. The next point to note is the use of "00" for the 7th and 8th digits of the Tariff code. This indicates that there is no Tariff breakdown for the HS subheading and usually the SCG code appears as the 9th and 10th digits of the Tariff code; e.g., "Atlantic cod", 0302.50.00.10 appears as 0302.50.10 in the SCG.. For the balance of the code pairs, the structure of the Tariff code follows the Tariff breakdown and the 7th and 8th digits of the SCG code are usually different than the 9th and 10th digits of the Tariff code; e.g., "oysters, shelled, fresh or chilled", 0307.10.20.10 appears as 0307.10.21 in the SCG.



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 010111   | 0101110000 | 020321   | 0203210000 | 03021290 | 0302120090 | 030420   | 0304200011 |
| 01011910 | 0101190010 | 020322   | 0203220000 | 030219   | 0302190000 |          | 0304200012 |
| 01011920 | 0101190020 | 02032910 | 0203290010 | 030221   | 0302210010 |          | 0304200019 |
| 01011990 | 0101190090 | 02032920 | 0203290020 |          | 0302210090 |          | 0304200021 |
| 010120   | 0101200000 | 0203299  | 0203290090 | 030222   | 0302220000 |          | 0304200022 |
| 01021010 | 0102100010 | 020410   | 0204100000 | 030223   | 0302230000 |          | 0304200023 |
| 01021090 | 0102100090 | 020421   | 0204210000 | 030229   | 0302290000 |          | 0304200024 |
| 0102901  | 0102901000 | 02042210 | 0204221000 | 030231   | 0302310000 |          | 0304200029 |
| 0102902  | 0102909000 | 02042220 | 0204222000 | 030232   | 0302320000 |          | 0304200030 |
| 010310   | 0103100000 | 02042310 | 0204231000 | 030233   | 0302330000 |          | 0304200040 |
| 010391   | 0103910000 | 02042320 | 0204232000 | 030239   | 0302390000 |          | 0304200050 |
| 010392   | 0103920000 | 020430   | 0204300000 | 030240   | 0302400000 |          | 0304200061 |
| 01041010 | 0104101000 | 020441   | 0204410000 | 03025010 | 0302500010 |          | 0304200069 |
| 01041090 | 0104109000 | 02044210 | 0204421000 | 03025090 | 0302500090 |          | 0304200070 |
| 01042010 | 0104201000 | 02044220 | 0204422000 | 030261   | 0302610000 |          | 0304200090 |
| 01042090 | 0104209000 | 02044310 | 0204431000 | 030262   | 0302620000 | 03049011 | 0304900011 |
| 01051110 | 0105111000 | 02044320 | 0204432000 | 030263   | 0302630000 | 03049012 | 0304900021 |
| 01051190 | 0105119000 | 020450   | 0204500000 | 030264   | 0302640000 | 03049020 | 0304900022 |
| 010519   | 0105191000 | 020500   | 0205000000 | 030265   | 0302650000 | 03049030 | 0304900023 |
|          | 0105199100 | 020610   | 0206100000 | 030266   | 0302660000 | 03049041 | 0304900012 |
|          | 0105199200 | 020621   | 0206210000 | 0302691  | 0302690020 | 03049042 | 0304900024 |
| 01059110 | 0105910010 | 020622   | 0206220000 | 03026921 | 0302690010 | 03049050 | 0304900025 |
| 01059190 | 0105910090 | 020629   | 0206290000 | 0302693  | 0302690091 | 03049060 | 0304900026 |
| 010599   | 0105990000 | 020630   | 0206300000 | 03026990 | 0302690099 | 0304908  | 0304900019 |
| 01060011 | 0106000011 | 020641   | 0206410000 | 03027030 | 0302700010 |          | 0304900029 |
| 01060012 | 0106000012 | 020649   | 0206490000 | 03027090 | 0302700090 | 0304909  | 0304900090 |
| 01060019 | 0106000019 | 020680   | 0206800000 | 03031010 | 0303100010 | 030510   | 0305100000 |
| 01060021 | 0106000021 | 020690   | 0206900000 | 03031020 | 0303100020 | 030520   | 0305200010 |
| 01060025 | 0106000030 | 0207101  | 0207100011 | 03031030 | 0303100050 |          | 0305200020 |
| 01060026 | 0106000022 |          | 0207100019 | 03031040 | 0303100040 | 030530   | 0305300000 |
| 01060040 | 0106000060 | 02071020 | 0207100020 | 03031050 | 0303100030 | 030541   | 0305410000 |
| 01060050 | 0106000050 | 02071090 | 0207100030 | 03031090 | 0303100090 | 030542   | 0305420000 |
| 01060060 | 0106000040 | 02072110 | 0207210010 | 030321   | 0303210000 | 03054910 | 0305490010 |
| 01060090 | 0106000090 | 02072190 | 0207210090 | 030322   | 0303220000 | 03054990 | 0305490090 |
| 02011020 | 0201100010 | 020722   | 0207220000 | 030329   | 0303290000 | 030551   | 0305510000 |
| 02011090 | 0201100090 | 020723   | 0207230000 | 03033110 | 0303310010 | 030559   | 0305590000 |
| 02012020 | 0201200010 | 020731   | 0207310000 | 0303319  | 0303310090 | 030561   | 0305610000 |
| 02012030 | 0201200020 | 020739   | 0207390011 | 030332   | 0303320000 | 030562   | 0305620000 |
| 02012091 | 0201200091 |          | 0207390019 | 030333   | 0303330000 | 030563   | 0305630000 |
| 02012092 | 0201200092 |          | 0207390020 | 030339   | 0303390000 | 030569   | 0305690000 |
| 02012093 | 0201200093 |          | 0207390030 | 030341   | 0303410000 | 030611   | 0306110000 |
| 02012099 | 0201200099 | 020741   | 0207410010 | 030342   | 0303420000 | 030612   | 0306120000 |
| 02013020 | 0201300010 |          | 0207410090 | 030343   | 0303430000 | 03061311 | 0306130011 |
| 02013030 | 0201300020 | 020742   | 0207420000 | 030349   | 0303490000 | 03061312 | 0306130012 |
| 02013091 | 0201300091 | 020743   | 0207430000 | 030350   | 0303500000 | 03061313 | 0306130013 |
| 02013092 | 0201300092 | 020750   | 0207500000 | 03036010 | 0303600010 | 03061314 | 0306130014 |
| 02013093 | 0201300093 | 020810   | 0208100000 | 03036090 | 0303600090 | 03061315 | 0306130015 |
| 02013094 | 0201300094 | 020820   | 0208200000 | 030371   | 0303710000 | 03061316 | 0306130016 |
| 02013095 | 0201300095 | 020890   | 0208900000 | 030372   | 0303720000 | 03061317 | 0306130017 |
| 02013099 | 0201300099 | 02090010 | 0209001000 | 030373   | 0303730000 | 03061318 | 0306130018 |
| 02021020 | 0202100010 | 02090020 | 0209002000 | 030374   | 0303740000 | 03061319 | 0306130019 |
| 02021090 | 0202100090 | 0210111  | 0210110010 | 030375   | 0303750000 | 03061320 | 0306130090 |
| 02022020 | 0202200010 | 0210112  | 0210110020 | 030376   | 0303760000 | 03061410 | 0306140010 |
| 02022030 | 0202200020 | 021012   | 0210120000 | 030377   | 0303770000 | 03061420 | 0306140020 |
| 02022091 | 0202200091 | 02101994 | 0210191000 | 030378   | 0303780000 | 03061430 | 0306140030 |
| 02022092 | 0202200092 | 02101999 | 0210199000 | 03037927 | 0303790010 | 03061490 | 0306140090 |
| 02022093 | 0202200093 | 021020   | 0210200000 | 03037929 | 0303790091 | 030619   | 0306190000 |
| 02022099 | 0202200099 | 02109010 | 0210901000 | 03037990 | 0303790099 | 030621   | 0306210000 |
| 02023020 | 0202300010 | 02109090 | 0210909000 | 030380   | 0303800010 | 03062210 | 0306220010 |
| 02023030 | 0202300020 | 030110   | 0301100000 |          | 0303800090 | 03062290 | 0306220090 |
| 02023091 | 0202300091 | 03019110 | 0301910010 | 03041011 | 0304100015 | 03062310 | 0306230010 |
| 02023092 | 0202300092 | 03019190 | 0301910090 | 03041014 | 0304100013 | 03062320 | 0306230020 |
| 02023093 | 0202300093 | 030192   | 0301920000 | 0304102  | 0304100011 | 030624   | 0306240000 |
| 02023094 | 0202300094 | 030193   | 0301930000 | 03041071 | 0304100012 | 030629   | 0306290000 |
| 02023095 | 0202300095 | 030199   | 0301990000 | 03041079 | 0304100014 | 03071010 | 0307101000 |
| 02023096 | 0202300096 | 030211   | 0302110000 |          | 0304100016 | 03071021 | 0307102010 |
| 02023099 | 0202300099 | 0302121  | 0302120010 |          | 0304100019 | 03071022 | 0307102020 |
| 020311   | 0203110000 | 0302122  | 0302120060 | 03041090 | 0304100090 | 03071030 | 0307102030 |
| 020312   | 0203120000 | 0302123  | 0302120030 |          |            | 03072110 | 0307210010 |
| 02031910 | 0203190010 | 03021240 | 0302120020 |          |            | 03072120 | 0307210020 |
| 02031920 | 0203190020 | 03021250 | 0302120040 |          |            | 03072910 | 0307291000 |
| 0203199  | 0203190090 | 03021260 | 0302120050 |          |            | 03072920 | 0307292000 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 030731   | 0307310000 | 04069072 | 0406909062 | 06011021 | 0601102110 | 07049020 | 0704903100 |
| 030739   | 0307390000 | 04069073 | 0406909063 | 06011022 | 0601102120 |          | 0704903900 |
| 030741   | 0307410000 | 04069074 | 0406909064 | 06011023 | 0601102910 | 07049030 | 0704909010 |
| 03074910 | 0307490011 | 04069079 | 0406909069 | 06011024 | 0601102920 | 07049040 | 0704904100 |
| 03074920 | 0307490012 | 04069081 | 0406909081 | 06011025 | 0601102300 |          | 0704904900 |
| 03074930 | 0307490020 |          | 0406909082 | 06011026 | 0601102200 | 07049090 | 0704909090 |
| 030751   | 0307510000 | 04069082 | 0406909071 | 06011029 | 0601102990 | 070511   | 0705111100 |
| 030759   | 0307590000 |          | 0406909072 | 06012013 | 0601201010 |          | 0705111200 |
| 03076010 | 0307600010 | 04069083 | 0406909093 | 06012019 | 0601201090 |          | 0705119000 |
| 03076020 | 0307600020 | 04069091 | 0406909094 | 06012025 | 0601202200 | 070519   | 0705191100 |
| 03079111 | 0307910011 | 04069097 | 0406909097 | 06012026 | 0601202100 |          | 0705191200 |
| 03079112 | 0307910012 | 04069098 | 0406909098 | 06012029 | 0601202900 |          | 0705199000 |
| 03079121 | 0307910021 | 04069099 | 0406909099 | 06021010 | 0602100010 | 070521   | 0705210000 |
| 03079122 | 0307910022 | 04070011 | 0407000010 | 06021090 | 0602100090 | 070529   | 0705290000 |
| 03079191 | 0307910091 | 04070012 | 0407000020 | 06022011 | 0602200011 | 07061010 | 0706101100 |
| 03079199 | 0307910099 | 04070013 | 0407000030 | 06022019 | 0602200019 |          | 0706101200 |
| 0307991  | 0307990011 | 04070020 | 0407000091 | 06022020 | 0602200020 |          | 0706102100 |
| 03079991 | 0307990019 | 04070090 | 0407000099 | 06022030 | 0602200030 |          | 0706102200 |
| 03079992 | 0307990020 | 040811   | 0408110000 | 06022090 | 0602200090 |          | 0706103000 |
| 040110   | 0401100000 | 040819   | 0408190000 | 060230   | 0602300000 | 07061020 | 0706104000 |
| 040120   | 0401200000 | 040891   | 0408910000 | 06024010 | 0602401000 | 07069010 | 0706901000 |
| 040130   | 0401300000 | 04089910 | 0408990010 | 06024090 | 0602409000 |          | 0706902100 |
| 040210   | 0402100000 | 04089990 | 0408990090 | 060291   | 0602910000 |          | 0706902200 |
| 04022110 | 0402211000 | 04090010 | 0409000010 | 06029911 | 0602991010 |          | 0706903000 |
| 04022120 | 0402212000 | 04090090 | 0409000090 | 06029912 | 0602991020 | 07069020 | 0706904000 |
| 04022910 | 0402291000 | 041000   | 0410000000 | 06029913 | 0602991030 | 07069030 | 0706905100 |
| 04022920 | 0402292000 | 050100   | 0501000000 | 06029914 | 0602991040 |          | 0706905900 |
| 040291   | 0402910000 | 05021010 | 0502100010 | 06029919 | 0602991090 | 07069040 | 0706909010 |
| 040299   | 0402990000 | 05021020 | 0502100020 | 06029921 | 0602999110 | 07069050 | 0706909020 |
| 040310   | 0403100000 | 050290   | 0502900000 | 06029922 | 0602999120 | 07069090 | 0706909090 |
| 04039010 | 0403901000 | 05030010 | 0503001000 | 06029929 | 0602999190 | 070700   | 0707001000 |
| 04039020 | 0403909010 | 05030091 | 0503009010 | 06029991 | 0602999910 |          | 0707009100 |
| 04039090 | 0403909090 | 05030092 | 0503009020 | 06029992 | 0602999920 |          | 0707009900 |
| 04041010 | 0404101000 | 05040011 | 0504000011 | 06029999 | 0602999990 | 070810   | 0708101000 |
| 0404102  | 0404109010 | 05040012 | 0504000012 | 06031010 | 0603101000 |          | 0708109100 |
| 04041090 | 0404109090 | 05040019 | 0504000019 | 06031020 | 0603109010 |          | 0708109900 |
| 04049011 | 0404900011 | 05040090 | 0504000090 | 06031030 | 0603109020 | 07082010 | 0708201000 |
| 04049012 | 0404900012 | 05051010 | 0505100010 | 06031040 | 0603109030 |          | 0708202100 |
| 04049019 | 0404900019 | 05051020 | 0505100020 | 06031090 | 0603109090 |          | 0708202200 |
| 04049090 | 0404900090 | 05059010 | 0505900010 | 06039010 | 0603901000 |          | 0708203000 |
| 0405001  | 0405001000 | 05059030 | 0505900020 | 06039090 | 0603909000 | 07082030 | 0708209100 |
| 0405009  | 0405009000 | 05059090 | 0505900090 | 060410   | 0604100000 | 07082090 | 0708209900 |
| 04061010 | 0406100010 | 05061010 | 0506101000 | 06049110 | 0604913000 | 07089010 | 0708901000 |
| 04061090 | 0406100090 | 05061090 | 0506109000 | 06049120 | 0604912000 | 07089090 | 0708909000 |
| 04062011 | 0406201010 | 05069010 | 0506900010 | 06049130 | 0604911000 | 070910   | 0709100000 |
| 04062019 | 0406201020 | 05069090 | 0506900090 | 06049190 | 0604919000 | 070920   | 0709201000 |
| 04062040 | 0406209010 | 050710   | 0507100000 | 06049910 | 0604991000 |          | 0709209100 |
| 04062050 | 0406209020 | 050790   | 0507900000 | 06049990 | 0604999000 |          | 0709209900 |
| 04062091 | 0406209091 | 05080011 | 0508000011 | 070110   | 0701100000 | 070930   | 0709300000 |
| 04062099 | 0406209099 | 05080019 | 0508000019 | 070190   | 0701900000 | 070940   | 0709401100 |
| 04063011 | 0406300011 | 05080090 | 0508000090 | 070200   | 0702001000 |          | 0709401200 |
| 04063019 | 0406300012 | 050900   | 0509000000 |          | 0702009100 |          | 0709409000 |
| 04063020 | 0406300020 | 05100012 | 0510009010 |          | 0702009900 | 070951   | 0709511000 |
| 04063030 | 0406300030 | 05100019 | 0510001000 | 07031010 | 0703101000 |          | 0709519000 |
| 04063090 | 0406300090 | 05100090 | 0510009090 | 07031020 | 0703103100 | 070952   | 0709520000 |
| 040640   | 0406400000 | 05111010 | 0511100010 |          | 0703103900 | 070960   | 0709601000 |
| 04069011 | 0406901010 | 05111090 | 0511100090 | 07031090 | 0703102100 |          | 0709609000 |
| 04069012 | 0406901021 | 05119121 | 0511910011 |          | 0703102900 | 070970   | 0709700000 |
| 04069019 | 0406901029 | 05119122 | 0511910012 |          | 0703109100 | 07099010 | 0709904100 |
| 04069021 | 0406909011 | 05119123 | 0511910013 |          | 0703109900 |          | 0709904900 |
| 04069029 | 0406909012 | 05119129 | 0511910019 | 070320   | 0703200000 | 07099020 | 0709905100 |
| 04069031 | 0406909021 | 05119190 | 0511910090 | 07039010 | 0703900010 |          | 0709905200 |
| 04069039 | 0406909022 | 05119910 | 0511990010 | 07039090 | 0703900090 |          | 0709906000 |
| 04069041 | 0406909031 | 05119921 | 0511990091 | 070410   | 0704101100 | 07099030 | 0709903100 |
| 04069042 | 0406909032 | 05119922 | 0511990092 |          | 0704101200 |          | 0709903900 |
| 04069049 | 0406909039 | 05119950 | 0511990020 |          | 0704109000 | 07099040 | 0709902000 |
| 04069051 | 0406909041 | 05119990 | 0511990099 | 070420   | 0704201100 | 07099050 | 0709901000 |
| 04069052 | 0406909091 | 06011011 | 0601101110 |          | 0704201200 | 07099060 | 0709909110 |
| 04069053 | 0406909092 | 06011012 | 0601101910 |          | 0704209000 | 07099070 | 0709909120 |
| 04069059 | 0406909042 | 06011013 | 0601101920 | 07049010 | 0704901000 | 07099090 | 0709909190 |
| 04069060 | 0406909050 | 06011014 | 0601101990 |          | 0704902100 |          | 0709909900 |
| 04069071 | 0406909061 | 06011019 | 0601101990 |          | 0704902900 | 071010   | 0710100000 |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 071021   | 0710210000 | 08024020 | 0802400020 | 081010   | 0810101000 | 09070010 | 0907001000 |
| 07102220 | 0710220010 | 08025010 | 0802500010 |          | 0810109100 | 09070020 | 0907002000 |
| 07102230 | 0710220020 | 08025020 | 0802500020 |          | 0810109900 | 09081010 | 0908101000 |
| 07102290 | 0710220090 | 08029011 | 0802900011 | 081020   | 0810201100 | 09081020 | 0908102000 |
| 07102910 | 0710291000 | 08029012 | 0802900012 |          | 0810201900 | 09082010 | 0908201000 |
| 07102990 | 0710299000 | 08029091 | 0802900091 |          | 0810209000 | 09082020 | 0908202000 |
| 071030   | 0710300000 | 08029092 | 0802900092 | 081030   | 0810300000 | 09083010 | 0908301000 |
| 071040   | 0710400000 | 08030010 | 0803000010 | 081040   | 0810401010 | 09083020 | 0908302000 |
| 07108010 | 0710801000 | 08030020 | 0803000020 |          | 0810401020 | 09091010 | 0909101000 |
| 0710802  | 0710802000 | 08041010 | 0804100010 |          | 0810401090 | 09091020 | 0909102000 |
| 07108030 | 0710803000 | 08041020 | 0804100020 |          | 0810409000 | 09092010 | 0909201000 |
| 07108041 | 0710804100 | 08042010 | 0804200010 | 08109010 | 0810901000 | 09092020 | 0909202000 |
| 07108049 | 0710804900 | 08042020 | 0804200020 | 08109020 | 0810909010 | 09093010 | 0909301000 |
| 07108050 | 0710805000 | 08043010 | 0804300010 | 08109030 | 0810909020 | 09093020 | 0909302000 |
| 07108091 | 0710809100 | 08043020 | 0804300020 | 08109090 | 0810909090 | 09094010 | 0909401000 |
| 07108099 | 0710809900 | 080440   | 0804400000 | 081110   | 0811101000 | 09094020 | 0909402000 |
| 071090   | 0710900000 | 08045010 | 0804500010 |          | 0811109010 | 09095010 | 0909501000 |
| 071110   | 0711100000 | 08045020 | 0804500020 |          | 0811109090 | 09095020 | 0909502000 |
| 071120   | 0711200000 | 08051011 | 0805100011 | 08112011 | 0811200011 | 09101010 | 0910101000 |
| 071130   | 0711300000 | 08051019 | 0805100019 | 08112019 | 0811200019 | 09101020 | 0910102000 |
| 071140   | 0711400000 | 08051020 | 0805100020 | 08112090 | 0811200090 | 091020   | 0910200000 |
| 071190   | 0711900000 | 08052011 | 0805200011 | 08119011 | 0811901010 | 091030   | 0910300000 |
| 071210   | 0712100000 | 08052019 | 0805200019 | 08119019 | 0811901090 | 09104010 | 0910401000 |
| 071220   | 0712200000 | 08052020 | 0805200020 | 08119022 | 0811902010 | 09104020 | 0910402000 |
| 07123010 | 0712301000 | 08053011 | 0805300011 | 08119029 | 0811902090 | 091050   | 0910500000 |
| 07123020 | 0712302000 | 08053012 | 0805300012 | 08119030 | 0811903000 | 09109110 | 0910911000 |
| 07129020 | 0712902000 | 08053020 | 0805300020 | 08119041 | 0811904010 | 09109120 | 0910912000 |
| 07129030 | 0712909010 | 080540   | 0805400000 | 08119049 | 0811904090 | 09109911 | 0910991100 |
| 07129040 | 0712901000 | 08059010 | 0805900010 | 08119060 | 0811905000 | 09109919 | 0910991900 |
| 07129090 | 0712909090 | 08059020 | 0805900020 | 08119070 | 0811909010 | 09109991 | 0910999100 |
| 07131011 | 0713101000 | 080610   | 0806101000 | 08119091 | 0811909091 | 09109992 | 0910999200 |
| 07131019 | 0713109010 |          | 0806109100 | 08119099 | 0811909099 | 100110   | 1001100000 |
| 07131020 | 0713109020 |          | 0806109900 | 08121010 | 0812100010 | 100190   | 1001900000 |
| 07131090 | 0713109090 | 080620   | 0806200000 | 08121090 | 0812100090 | 100200   | 1002000000 |
| 071320   | 0713200000 | 08071010 | 0807100010 | 081220   | 0812200000 | 10030010 | 1003000010 |
| 07133110 | 0713311000 | 08071020 | 0807100020 | 08129010 | 0812909100 | 10030090 | 1003000090 |
| 07133190 | 0713319000 | 08071030 | 0807100030 | 08129090 | 0812901000 | 100400   | 1004000000 |
| 071332   | 0713320000 | 08071090 | 0807100090 |          | 0812909900 | 10051010 | 1005101000 |
| 071333   | 0713331000 | 080720   | 0807200000 | 081310   | 0813100000 | 10051090 | 1005109000 |
|          | 0713339100 | 08081011 | 0808101010 | 081320   | 0813200000 | 10059010 | 1005901000 |
|          | 0713339910 | 08081012 | 0808101020 | 081330   | 0813300000 | 10059020 | 1005909010 |
|          | 0713339990 | 08081013 | 0808101030 | 081340   | 0813400000 | 10059090 | 1005909090 |
| 07133910 | 0713391000 | 08081014 | 0808101040 | 08135010 | 0813501010 | 100610   | 1006100000 |
| 07133920 | 0713399010 | 08081015 | 0808101050 | 08135020 | 0813501020 | 10062010 | 1006200010 |
| 07133990 | 0713399090 | 08081016 | 0808101060 | 08135030 | 0813502000 | 10062020 | 1006200020 |
| 07134010 | 0713400010 | 08081019 | 0808101090 | 08140010 | 0814000010 | 10062030 | 1006200030 |
| 07134090 | 0713400090 | 08081090 | 0808109000 | 08140090 | 0814000090 | 10062040 | 1006200040 |
| 07135010 | 0713501000 | 0808201  | 0808201000 | 090111   | 0901110000 | 10063011 | 1006300011 |
| 07135090 | 0713509000 |          | 0808202100 | 090112   | 0901120000 | 10063019 | 1006300019 |
| 07139020 | 0713901000 |          | 0808202900 | 090121   | 0901210000 | 10063091 | 1006300091 |
| 07139091 | 0713909010 | 08082020 | 0808203000 | 090122   | 0901220000 | 10063092 | 1006300092 |
| 07139099 | 0713909090 | 080910   | 0809101000 | 090130   | 0901300000 | 10063093 | 1006300093 |
| 071410   | 0714100000 |          | 0809109100 | 090140   | 0901400000 | 10063094 | 1006300094 |
| 071420   | 0714200000 |          | 0809109900 | 09021010 | 0902100010 | 100640   | 1006400000 |
| 07149010 | 0714901000 | 080920   | 0809201000 | 09021090 | 0902100090 | 100700   | 1007000000 |
| 07149021 | 0714902100 |          | 0809202100 | 090220   | 0902200000 | 10081010 | 1008100010 |
| 07149022 | 0714902200 |          | 0809202900 | 09023011 | 0902300011 | 10081090 | 1008100090 |
| 07149091 | 0714909100 |          | 0809203100 | 09023012 | 0902300012 | 10082010 | 1008200010 |
| 07149092 | 0714909200 |          | 0809203900 | 0902309  | 0902300091 | 10082090 | 1008200090 |
| 08011010 | 0801100010 |          | 0809209000 |          | 0902300092 | 10083010 | 1008301000 |
| 08011090 | 0801100090 | 08093010 | 0809303000 | 09024010 | 0902400010 | 10083020 | 1008302000 |
| 08012010 | 0801200010 |          | 0809309000 | 09024020 | 0902400020 | 10089010 | 1008900010 |
| 08012020 | 0801200020 | 08093020 | 0809301000 | 090300   | 0903000000 | 10089090 | 1008900090 |
| 08013010 | 0801300010 |          | 0809302100 | 090411   | 0904110000 | 110100   | 1101000000 |
| 08013020 | 0801300020 |          | 0809302900 | 090412   | 0904120000 | 110210   | 1102100000 |
| 080211   | 0802110000 | 080940   | 0809401000 | 09042010 | 0904201000 | 110220   | 1102200000 |
| 080212   | 0802120000 |          | 0809402100 | 09042021 | 0904202110 | 110230   | 1102300000 |
| 080221   | 0802210000 |          | 0809402900 | 09042022 | 0904202110 | 110290   | 1102900000 |
| 080222   | 0802220000 |          | 0809403100 | 09042029 | 0904202900 | 110311   | 1103110000 |
| 080231   | 0802310000 |          | 0809403900 | 090500   | 0905000000 | 110312   | 1103120000 |
| 080232   | 0802320000 |          | 0809409000 | 090610   | 0906100000 | 1103131  | 1103131000 |
| 08024010 | 0802400010 |          |            | 090620   | 0906200000 | 11031320 | 1103132000 |

## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 11031390 | 1103139000 | 12092220 | 1209220020 | 130211   | 1302110000 | 15155010 | 1515501000 |
| 110314   | 1103140000 | 12092230 | 1209220040 | 130212   | 1302120000 | 15155090 | 1515509000 |
| 11031910 | 1103191000 | 12092240 | 1209220030 | 130213   | 1302130000 | 15156010 | 1515601000 |
| 11031990 | 1103199000 | 12092290 | 1209220090 | 130214   | 1302140000 | 15156090 | 1515609000 |
| 110321   | 1103210000 | 12092310 | 1209230010 | 13021910 | 1302190010 | 15159010 | 1515901010 |
| 110329   | 1103290000 | 12092320 | 1209230020 | 13021990 | 1302190090 | 15159020 | 1515901020 |
| 110411   | 1104110000 | 12092330 | 1209230030 | 130220   | 1302200000 | 15159031 | 1515909110 |
| 110412   | 1104120000 | 12092340 | 1209230040 | 13023110 | 1302310010 | 15159039 | 1515909910 |
| 11041910 | 1104191000 | 12092390 | 1209230090 | 13023190 | 1302310090 | 15159091 | 1515909190 |
| 11041990 | 1104199000 | 120924   | 1209240000 | 13023210 | 1302320010 | 15159099 | 1515909990 |
| 110421   | 1104210000 | 12092520 | 1209250010 | 13023290 | 1302320090 | 15161010 | 1516100010 |
| 110422   | 1104220000 | 12092530 | 1209250020 | 13023910 | 1302390010 | 15161020 | 1516100020 |
| 110423   | 1104230000 | 120926   | 1209260000 | 13023990 | 1302390090 | 15162010 | 1516200010 |
| 110429   | 1104290000 | 12092911 | 1209290021 | 140110   | 1401100000 | 15162020 | 1516200020 |
| 110430   | 1104300000 | 12092912 | 1209290022 | 140120   | 1401200000 | 15162031 | 1516200031 |
| 110510   | 1105100000 | 12092919 | 1209290029 | 140190   | 1401900000 | 15162032 | 1516200032 |
| 110520   | 1105200000 | 12092920 | 1209290030 | 140210   | 1402100000 | 15162040 | 1516200040 |
| 11061010 | 1106101000 | 12092930 | 1209290040 | 140291   | 1402910000 | 151710   | 1517100000 |
| 11061090 | 1106109000 | 12092950 | 1209290050 | 140299   | 1402990000 | 15179010 | 1517901000 |
| 11062010 | 1106201000 | 12092970 | 1209290010 | 140310   | 1403100000 | 15179020 | 1517909100 |
| 11062090 | 1106209000 | 12092990 | 1209290090 | 14039010 | 1403900010 | 15179090 | 1517909900 |
| 110630   | 1106300000 | 12093030 | 1209301000 | 14039090 | 1403900090 | 15180011 | 1518001000 |
| 1107101  | 1107101000 | 12093040 | 1209302000 | 140410   | 1404100000 | 15180019 | 1518009010 |
| 11071090 | 1107109000 | 12099131 | 1209912010 | 140420   | 1404200000 | 15180020 | 1518009020 |
| 11072010 | 1107201000 | 12099132 | 1209912020 | 14049010 | 1404900010 | 15180031 | 1518002000 |
| 11072090 | 1107209000 | 12099133 | 1209912031 | 14049090 | 1404900090 | 15180039 | 1518009030 |
| 11081110 | 1108110010 | 12099134 | 1209912032 | 15010010 | 1501000010 | 15180090 | 1518009090 |
| 11081120 | 1108110020 | 12099135 | 1209912040 | 15010020 | 1501000020 | 151911   | 1519110000 |
| 11081210 | 1108120010 | 12099136 | 1209912051 | 15010030 | 1501000030 | 151912   | 1519120000 |
| 11081220 | 1108120020 | 12099137 | 1209912052 | 15020011 | 1502000011 | 151913   | 1519130000 |
| 11081310 | 1108130010 | 12099138 | 1209912060 | 15020012 | 1502000012 | 15191910 | 1519190010 |
| 11081320 | 1108130020 | 12099139 | 1209912091 | 15020090 | 1502000090 | 15191922 | 1519190022 |
| 110814   | 1108140000 | 12099140 | 1209912099 | 150300   | 1503000000 | 15191923 | 1519190021 |
| 11081910 | 1108190010 | 12099151 | 1209911150 | 15041010 | 1504100010 | 15191929 | 1519190029 |
| 11081920 | 1108190020 |          | 1209911910 | 15041090 | 1504100090 | 15191990 | 1519190090 |
| 11081930 | 1108190030 | 12099159 | 1209911110 | 150420   | 1504200000 | 15192011 | 1519301010 |
| 11081981 | 1108190081 |          | 1209911120 | 150430   | 1504300000 | 15192012 | 1519301020 |
| 11081982 | 1108190082 |          | 1209911130 | 150510   | 1505100000 | 15192013 | 1519301030 |
| 11081990 | 1108190090 |          | 1209911140 | 15059010 | 1505900010 | 15192014 | 1519301090 |
| 110820   | 1108200000 |          | 1209911190 | 15059090 | 1505900090 | 15192019 | 1519301080 |
| 110900   | 1109000000 |          | 1209911990 | 15060010 | 1506000010 | 15192091 | 1519309020 |
| 12010010 | 1201000010 | 12099910 | 1209991000 | 15060020 | 1506000020 | 15192092 | 1519309030 |
| 12010020 | 1201000020 | 12099920 | 1209999100 | 150710   | 1507100000 | 15192093 | 1519309010 |
| 12010090 | 1201000090 | 12099930 | 1209999200 | 15079010 | 1507901000 | 15192094 | 1519309090 |
| 120210   | 1202100000 | 121010   | 1210100000 | 1507909  | 1507909000 | 15192099 | 1519200000 |
| 120220   | 1202200000 | 12102010 | 1210200010 | 150810   | 1508100000 |          | 1519309080 |
| 120300   | 1203000000 | 12102090 | 1210200090 | 150890   | 1508900000 | 152010   | 1520100000 |
| 120400   | 1204000000 | 121110   | 1211100000 | 150910   | 1509100000 | 152090   | 1520900000 |
| 12050010 | 1205000010 | 121120   | 1211200000 | 150990   | 1509900000 | 15211010 | 1521101010 |
| 12050020 | 1205000020 | 12119020 | 1211900010 | 151000   | 1510000000 | 15211020 | 1521109010 |
| 12050090 | 1205000090 | 12119030 | 1211900020 | 151110   | 1511100000 | 15211030 | 1521101090 |
| 12060010 | 1206000010 | 12119040 | 1211900030 | 151190   | 1511900000 | 15211090 | 1521109090 |
| 12060020 | 1206000020 | 12119060 | 1211900040 | 15121110 | 1512111000 | 15219010 | 1521901000 |
| 12060090 | 1206000090 | 12119090 | 1211900090 | 15121120 | 1512112000 | 15219090 | 1521909000 |
| 120710   | 1207100000 | 121210   | 1212100000 | 15121910 | 1512191000 | 15220010 | 1522001000 |
| 120720   | 1207200000 | 12122010 | 1212200010 | 15121920 | 1512192000 | 15220090 | 1522009000 |
| 120730   | 1207300000 | 12122090 | 1212200090 | 151221   | 1512210000 | 16010010 | 1601001000 |
| 120740   | 1207400000 | 121230   | 1212300000 | 151229   | 1512290000 | 16010021 | 1601009100 |
| 120750   | 1207500000 | 121291   | 1212910000 | 151311   | 1513110000 | 16010029 | 1601009930 |
| 120760   | 1207600000 | 121292   | 1212920000 | 151319   | 1513190000 | 16010033 | 1601009910 |
| 120791   | 1207910000 | 121299   | 1212990000 | 151321   | 1513210000 | 16010034 | 1601009920 |
| 120792   | 1207920000 | 12130010 | 1213000010 | 151329   | 1513290000 | 16010039 | 1601009940 |
| 120799   | 1207990000 | 12130020 | 1213000020 | 151410   | 1514100000 | 16010090 | 1601009990 |
| 12081010 | 1208101000 | 121410   | 1214100000 | 151490   | 1514900000 | 160210   | 1602100000 |
| 12081020 | 1208102000 | 12149020 | 1214909010 | 151511   | 1515110000 | 16022010 | 1602201000 |
| 12089010 | 1208901000 | 12149030 | 1214909020 | 151519   | 1515190000 | 16022020 | 1602209010 |
| 12089020 | 1208902000 | 12149040 | 1214901000 | 151521   | 1515210000 | 16022090 | 1602209090 |
| 120911   | 1209110000 | 12149050 | 1214909030 | 151529   | 1515290000 | 16023111 | 1602311010 |
| 12091910 | 1209191000 | 12149090 | 1214909090 | 15153010 | 1515301000 | 16023112 | 1602311091 |
| 12091920 | 1209192000 | 130110   | 1301100000 | 15153090 | 1515309000 | 16023119 | 1602311099 |
| 120921   | 1209210000 | 130120   | 1301200000 | 15154010 | 1515400010 | 16023191 | 1602319100 |
| 12092210 | 1209220010 | 130190   | 1301900000 | 15154090 | 1515400090 | 16023199 | 1602319900 |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 16023911 | 1602391010 | 1605309  | 1605309900 | 180100   | 1801000000 | 19059035 | 1905901490 |
| 16023919 | 1602391090 | 16054020 | 1605401000 | 180200   | 1802000000 | 1905904  | 1905902100 |
| 16023921 | 1602399110 | 16054093 | 1605409010 | 180310   | 1803100000 |          | 1905902910 |
| 16023929 | 1602399190 | 16054099 | 1605409090 | 180320   | 1803200000 |          | 1905902990 |
| 16023990 | 1602399900 | 16059010 | 1605901000 | 180400   | 1804000000 | 1905905  | 1905903110 |
| 16024110 | 1602411000 | 16059020 | 1605909100 | 180500   | 1805000000 | 19059061 | 1905903911 |
| 1602412  | 1602419000 | 16059030 | 1605909200 | 180610   | 1806100000 |          | 1905903919 |
| 16024210 | 1602421000 | 16059041 | 1605909310 | 18062010 | 1806201000 | 19059062 | 1905903920 |
| 16024290 | 1602429000 | 16059049 | 1605909390 | 18062021 | 1806202010 | 19059064 | 1905903991 |
| 16024910 | 1602491000 | 16059051 | 1605909410 | 18062029 | 1806202090 | 19059066 | 1905903120 |
| 16024922 | 1602499110 | 16059059 | 1605909490 | 18062091 | 1806209010 | 19059067 | 1905903992 |
| 16024929 | 1602499190 | 16059091 | 1605909910 | 18062099 | 1806209090 | 19059069 | 1905903999 |
| 16024990 | 1602499900 | 16059092 | 1605909991 | 180631   | 1806310000 | 19059070 | 1905904000 |
| 16025011 | 1602501010 | 16059099 | 1605909999 | 180632   | 1806320000 | 19059082 | 1905905000 |
| 16025019 | 1602501090 | 17011110 | 1701111000 | 18069011 | 1806900010 | 19059083 | 1905906110 |
| 16025021 | 1602509110 | 17011120 | 1701112000 | 18069012 | 1806900020 | 19059084 | 1905906190 |
| 16025022 | 1602509120 | 17011130 | 1701113000 | 18069019 | 1806900091 | 19059085 | 1905906200 |
| 16025029 | 1602509190 | 17011140 | 1701114000 | 18069090 | 1806900099 | 1905909  | 1905909010 |
| 16025090 | 1602509900 | 17011150 | 1701115000 | 19011010 | 1901101000 |          | 1905909090 |
| 16029010 | 1602901000 | 170112   | 1701120000 | 19011020 | 1901102000 | 20011010 | 2001100010 |
| 16029021 | 1602909110 | 1701911  | 1701910010 | 19012011 | 1901201011 | 20011090 | 2001100090 |
| 16029029 | 1602909190 | 17019190 | 1701910090 |          | 1901202011 | 200120   | 2001200000 |
| 16029090 | 1602909900 | 1701991  | 1701990010 | 19012019 | 1901201019 | 20019010 | 2001901000 |
| 16030011 | 1603001010 | 1701992  | 1701990020 |          | 1901202019 | 20019020 | 2001909010 |
| 16030019 | 1603001090 | 17019990 | 1701990090 | 19012020 | 1901201020 | 20019030 | 2001909020 |
| 16030021 | 1603002100 | 170210   | 1702100000 |          | 1901202020 | 20019040 | 2001909091 |
| 16030029 | 1603002900 | 17022010 | 1702200010 | 19019010 | 1901901000 | 20019090 | 2001909099 |
| 1604111  | 1604110010 | 17022020 | 1702200020 | 19019021 | 1901902110 | 20021010 | 2002100010 |
|          | 1604110021 | 17023010 | 1702300010 |          | 1901902220 | 20021090 | 2002100090 |
|          | 1604110022 | 1702302  | 1702300020 | 19019029 | 1901902190 | 20029011 | 2002900011 |
|          | 1604110023 | 17023090 | 1702300090 |          | 1901902290 | 20029019 | 2002900091 |
|          | 1604110024 | 170240   | 1702400000 | 19019031 | 1901903010 | 20029091 | 2002900019 |
|          | 1604110029 | 170250   | 1702500000 | 19019037 | 1901902210 | 20029099 | 2002900099 |
| 16041190 | 1604110090 | 170260   | 1702600000 | 19019039 | 1901903090 | 20031010 | 2003100010 |
| 1604121  | 1604121010 | 17029021 | 1702903100 | 19021111 | 1902110010 | 20031091 | 2003100091 |
|          | 1604121090 | 17029022 | 1702903200 | 19021112 | 1902110020 | 20031092 | 2003100092 |
| 16041221 | 1604129200 | 17029023 | 1702903300 | 19021120 | 1902110030 | 20032010 | 2003200010 |
| 16041222 | 1604129100 | 17029024 | 1702903400 | 19021911 | 1902191010 | 20032090 | 2003200090 |
| 16041229 | 1604129910 | 17029025 | 1702903500 |          | 1902199010 | 200410   | 2004100000 |
| 16041290 | 1604129990 | 17029026 | 1702903600 | 19021912 | 1902191020 | 20049012 | 2004909921 |
| 16041313 | 1604131020 | 17029027 | 1702903700 |          | 1902199020 | 20049013 | 2004909922 |
| 16041314 | 1604131010 | 17029028 | 1702903810 | 19021920 | 1902191030 | 20049014 | 2004901000 |
| 16041390 | 1604139000 | 17029029 | 1702903890 |          | 1902199030 | 20049015 | 2004902000 |
| 16041411 | 1604141110 | 17029091 | 1702901000 | 19022010 | 1902200010 | 20049016 | 2004903000 |
| 16041419 | 1604141190 | 17029092 | 1702902000 | 1902202  | 1902200090 | 20049017 | 2004904100 |
| 16041420 | 1604141200 | 17029093 | 1702904010 | 19023011 | 1902301010 | 20049018 | 2004904900 |
| 16041491 | 1604149010 | 17029094 | 1702904090 | 19023012 | 1902301090 | 20049021 | 2004905000 |
| 16041499 | 1604149090 | 17029095 | 1702905000 | 19023021 | 1902302010 | 20049090 | 2004909100 |
| 16041510 | 1604150010 | 17029096 | 1702906000 | 19023022 | 1902302090 |          | 2004909910 |
| 16041590 | 1604150090 | 17029099 | 1702909000 | 19024010 | 1902401000 |          | 2004909990 |
| 16041610 | 1604161000 | 17031010 | 1703101000 | 19024020 | 1902402000 | 200510   | 2005100000 |
| 16041690 | 1604169000 | 17031020 | 1703102000 | 190300   | 1903000000 | 20052020 | 2005200010 |
| 16041910 | 1604199010 | 17031030 | 1703103000 | 190410   | 1904100000 | 20052030 | 2005200020 |
| 16041990 | 1604191000 | 17031090 | 1703109000 | 19049011 | 1904901010 | 20052090 | 2005200090 |
|          | 1604199090 | 17039010 | 1703901000 | 19049012 | 1904902010 | 20053010 | 2005300010 |
| 16042010 | 1604201000 | 17039020 | 1703902000 | 19049091 | 1904901090 | 20053090 | 2005300090 |
| 16042091 | 1604209020 | 17039030 | 1703909010 | 19049099 | 1904902090 | 200540   | 2005400000 |
| 16042092 | 1604209010 | 17039090 | 1703909090 | 19051010 | 1905101000 | 20055110 | 2005511000 |
| 16042099 | 1604209090 | 17041010 | 1704100010 | 19051091 | 1905109100 | 20055191 | 2005519010 |
| 16043010 | 1604300010 | 17041090 | 1704100090 | 19051092 | 1905109200 | 20055199 | 2005519090 |
| 16043020 | 1604300020 | 17049011 | 1704901000 | 190520   | 1905200000 | 200559   | 2005590000 |
| 16051010 | 1605100010 | 17049012 | 1704902000 | 1905301  | 1905301000 | 200560   | 2005600000 |
| 16051091 | 1605100091 | 17049013 | 1704903000 |          | 1905309010 | 20057010 | 2005701000 |
| 16051092 | 1605100092 | 17049014 | 1704909010 | 1905302  | 1905309020 | 20057090 | 2005709000 |
| 16051099 | 1605100099 | 17049015 | 1704909020 | 19054010 | 1905401000 | 200580   | 2005800000 |
| 16052010 | 1605200010 | 17049016 | 1704909030 | 19054090 | 1905409000 | 20059011 | 2005909971 |
| 16052091 | 1605200091 | 17049017 | 1704909040 | 19059011 | 1905901110 | 20059019 | 2005909972 |
| 16052092 | 1605200092 | 17049019 | 1704909050 | 19059019 | 1905901190 | 20059021 | 2005909940 |
| 16052099 | 1605200099 | 17049021 | 1704909061 | 19059020 | 1905901200 | 20059022 | 2005901100 |
| 16053011 | 1605309110 | 17049022 | 1704909062 | 19059032 | 1905901310 | 20059023 | 2005909910 |
| 16053012 | 1605309120 | 17049029 | 1704909069 | 19059033 | 1905901410 | 20059024 | 2005909920 |
| 16053020 | 1605301000 | 17049090 | 1704909090 | 19059034 | 1905901390 | 20059025 | 2005909930 |

CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT          | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 20059026 | 2005909950 | 20089110 | 2008911000  | 20097021 | 2009701021 | 21069085 | 2106905000 |
| 20059029 | 2005909110 | 20089120 | 2008919000  | 20097022 | 2009701029 | 21069087 | 2106907000 |
|          | 2005909961 | 20089210 | 2008921010  | 20097023 | 2009709121 | 21069093 | 2106906000 |
| 20059030 | 2005902000 | 20089290 | 2008921090  | 20097024 | 2009709129 | 21069094 | 2106908000 |
| 20059091 | 2005909979 |          | 2008929000  | 20097030 | 2009709130 | 21069097 | 2106909091 |
| 20059092 | 2005909973 | 20089911 | 2008991910  | 20097091 | 2009709910 | 21069098 | 2106909092 |
| 20059093 | 2005901900 | 20089913 | 2008991920  | 20097092 | 2009709990 | 21069099 | 2106909099 |
| 20059099 | 2005909190 | 20089914 | 2008999912  | 20098031 | 2009802010 | 22011010 | 2201100010 |
|          | 2005909969 | 20089915 | 2008999922  | 20098032 | 2009802090 | 22011090 | 2201100090 |
| 20060011 | 2006001011 | 20089916 | 2008999931  | 20098041 | 2009801110 | 220190   | 2201900000 |
| 20060012 | 2006001019 | 20089917 | 2008999932  | 20098042 | 2009801121 | 220210   | 2202100000 |
| 20060013 | 2006001020 | 20089918 | 2008999991  | 20098043 | 2009801129 | 22029010 | 2202909010 |
| 20060021 | 2006001091 | 20089919 | 20089999210 | 20098044 | 2009801200 | 22029040 | 2202901000 |
| 20060029 | 2006001099 |          | 2008999992  | 20098045 | 2009801910 | 22029090 | 2202909090 |
| 20060030 | 2006002000 | 20089921 | 2008999911  | 20098046 | 2009801921 | 220300   | 2203000011 |
| 20060090 | 2006009000 | 20089929 | 2008999921  | 20098047 | 2009801929 |          | 2203000019 |
| 200710   | 2007100000 | 20089991 | 2008991100  | 20098048 | 2009801931 |          | 2203000020 |
| 20079110 | 2007910010 | 20089992 | 2008991990  | 20098049 | 2009801939 |          | 2203000031 |
| 20079120 | 2007910020 | 20089993 | 2008999919  | 20099010 | 2009901000 |          | 2203000032 |
| 20079190 | 2007910090 | 20089994 | 2008999929  | 20099020 | 2009902010 |          | 2203000039 |
| 20079911 | 2007991010 | 20089995 | 2008999939  | 20099030 | 2009902020 | 22041010 | 2204100010 |
| 20079912 | 2007999050 | 20089996 | 2008999100  | 20099040 | 2009902030 | 22041090 | 2204100090 |
| 20079919 | 2007999040 | 20089999 | 2008999290  | 20099050 | 2009903010 | 22042111 | 2204211010 |
| 20079920 | 2007991090 |          | 2008999999  | 20099061 | 2009903021 | 22042112 | 2204211020 |
| 20079931 | 2007999011 | 20091113 | 2009111010  | 20099062 | 2009903029 | 22042119 | 2204211090 |
| 20079939 | 2007999019 | 20091114 | 2009111020  | 20099071 | 2009903031 | 22042120 | 2204212100 |
| 20079941 | 2007999022 | 20091115 | 2009111030  | 20099072 | 2009903039 |          | 2204212200 |
| 20079942 | 2007999029 | 20091193 | 2009119010  | 20099081 | 2009904010 |          | 2204212310 |
| 20079943 | 2007999021 | 20091194 | 2009119020  | 20099082 | 2009904090 |          | 2204212390 |
| 20079953 | 2007992010 | 20091195 | 2009119030  | 21011011 | 2101100010 |          | 2204212410 |
| 20079954 | 2007992090 | 20091910 | 2009191010  | 21011012 | 2101100020 |          | 2204212420 |
| 20079958 | 2007999031 | 20091921 | 2009191091  | 21011090 | 2101100090 |          | 2204212490 |
| 20079959 | 2007999039 | 20091922 | 2009191099  | 210120   | 2101200000 |          | 2204212510 |
| 20079991 | 2007999091 | 20091931 | 2009199011  | 21013010 | 2101301000 |          | 2204212520 |
| 20079992 | 2007999099 | 20091932 | 2009199019  | 21013090 | 2101309000 |          | 2204212590 |
| 20081110 | 2008111000 | 20091941 | 2009199021  | 21021010 | 2102101000 |          | 2204212610 |
| 20081190 | 2008119000 | 20091942 | 2009199029  | 21021020 | 2102102000 |          | 2204212620 |
| 20081910 | 2008191010 | 20092010 | 2009201010  | 210220   | 2102200000 |          | 2204212630 |
| 20081920 | 2008191020 | 20092023 | 2009201031  | 210230   | 2102300000 |          | 2204212690 |
| 20081940 | 2008199020 | 20092024 | 2009201039  | 210310   | 2103100000 |          | 2204212710 |
| 20081960 | 2008199040 | 20092025 | 2009201020  | 21032010 | 2103200010 |          | 2204212720 |
| 20081970 | 2008199050 | 20092093 | 2009209021  | 21032020 | 2103200020 |          | 2204212790 |
| 20081991 | 2008199010 | 20092094 | 2009209029  | 21032030 | 2103200030 |          | 2204212800 |
| 20081992 | 2008199030 | 20092095 | 2009209031  | 21032090 | 2103200090 |          | 2204212910 |
| 20081998 | 2008199080 | 20092096 | 2009209039  | 21033010 | 2103301000 |          | 2204212920 |
| 20081999 | 2008199090 | 20092097 | 2009209010  | 21033020 | 2103302000 |          | 2204212930 |
| 20082010 | 2008200010 | 20093010 | 2009300010  | 21039011 | 2103901010 |          | 2204212990 |
| 20082020 | 2008200090 | 20093021 | 2009300021  | 21039012 | 2103901020 | 22042130 | 2204213000 |
| 20083011 | 2008309011 | 20093022 | 2009300029  | 21039020 | 2103902000 | 22042911 | 2204291010 |
| 20083012 | 2008309019 | 20093031 | 2009300031  | 21039090 | 2103909000 | 22042912 | 2204291020 |
| 20083020 | 2008301000 | 20093032 | 2009300039  | 21041010 | 2104100010 | 22042919 | 2204291090 |
| 20083091 | 2008309021 | 20093040 | 2009300040  | 21041090 | 2104100090 | 22042920 | 2204292100 |
| 20083092 | 2008309029 | 20093051 | 2009300051  | 210420   | 2104200000 |          | 2204292200 |
| 20084011 | 2008401010 | 20093052 | 2009300059  | 21050010 | 2105000010 |          | 2204292300 |
| 20084019 | 2008409010 | 20093061 | 2009300061  | 21050020 | 2105000020 |          | 2204292400 |
| 20084091 | 2008401090 | 20093062 | 2009300069  | 21050090 | 2105000090 |          | 2204292500 |
| 20084099 | 2008409090 | 20094010 | 2009400010  | 210610   | 2106100000 |          | 2204292610 |
| 200850   | 2008501010 | 20094021 | 2009400021  | 21069010 | 2106901000 |          | 2204292620 |
|          | 2008501090 | 20094022 | 2009400029  | 21069021 | 2106909011 |          | 2204292690 |
|          | 2008509000 | 20094030 | 2009400030  | 21069029 | 2106909019 |          | 2204292700 |
| 200860   | 2008601000 | 20095010 | 2009500010  | 21069035 | 2106902010 |          | 2204292800 |
|          | 2008609011 | 20095020 | 2009500090  | 21069039 | 2106902090 |          | 2204292900 |
|          | 2008609019 | 20096011 | 2009601010  | 21069041 | 2106909041 | 22042930 | 2204293000 |
|          | 2008609090 | 20096012 | 2009601020  | 21069049 | 2106909049 | 220430   | 2204300000 |
| 20087011 | 2008701010 | 20096013 | 2009601030  | 21069051 | 2106909021 | 22051011 | 2205101010 |
| 20087019 | 2008709010 | 20096093 | 2009609021  | 21069059 | 2106909029 | 22051012 | 2205101020 |
| 20087091 | 2008701090 | 20096094 | 2009609029  | 21069061 | 2106909031 | 22051013 | 2205101030 |
| 20087099 | 2008709090 | 20096095 | 2009609031  | 21069069 | 2106909039 | 22051019 | 2205101090 |
| 20088021 | 2008801010 | 20096096 | 2009609039  | 21069071 | 2106903010 | 22051020 | 2205102000 |
| 20088022 | 2008801020 | 20096097 | 2009609010  | 21069072 | 2106903020 | 22059010 | 2205901000 |
| 20088093 | 2008809010 | 20097015 | 2009701010  | 21069079 | 2106903090 | 22059020 | 2205902000 |
| 20088099 | 2008809090 | 20097019 | 2009709110  | 21069081 | 2106904000 | 22060011 | 2206001100 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 22060019 | 2206001900 | 230610   | 2306100000 | 24011060 | 2401101000 | 25152021 | 2515202010 |
| 22060020 | 2206002000 | 230620   | 2306200000 | 24011090 | 2401109990 | 25152029 | 2515202090 |
| 22060030 | 2206003000 | 230630   | 2306300000 | 24012010 | 2401209010 | 251611   | 2516110000 |
| 22060040 | 2206004000 | 230640   | 2306400000 | 24012020 | 2401209020 | 25161210 | 2516121000 |
| 22060050 | 2206005011 | 230650   | 2306500000 | 24012030 | 2401209030 | 25161290 | 2516129000 |
|          | 2206005019 | 230660   | 2306600000 | 24012040 | 2401201000 | 251621   | 2516210000 |
|          | 2206005090 | 23069010 | 2306900010 | 24012090 | 2401209090 | 251622   | 2516220000 |
|          | 2206006100 | 23069090 | 2306900090 | 240130   | 2401300000 | 25169010 | 2516901000 |
|          | 2206006200 | 230700   | 2307000000 | 240210   | 2402101000 | 25169020 | 2516902000 |
|          | 2206006300 | 230810   | 2308100000 |          | 2402109000 | 2517101  | 2517100010 |
|          | 2206006410 | 230890   | 2308900000 | 240220   | 2402200010 | 25171020 | 2517100020 |
|          | 2206006420 | 2309101  | 2309100091 |          | 2402200020 | 25171042 | 2517100030 |
|          | 2206006490 | 2309102  | 2309100010 | 240290   | 2402900000 | 25171090 | 2517100090 |
|          | 2206006500 | 23091091 | 2309100020 | 24031010 | 2403100010 | 251720   | 2517200000 |
|          | 2206006600 | 23091099 | 2309100099 | 24031020 | 2403100020 | 251730   | 2517300000 |
|          | 2206006700 | 230990   | 2309901010 | 24031090 | 2403100090 | 251741   | 2517410000 |
|          | 2206006800 |          | 2309901090 | 24039110 | 2403911000 | 251749   | 2517491000 |
|          | 2206006900 |          | 2309902000 | 24039190 | 2403919000 |          | 2517499000 |
| 22060060 | 2206007000 |          | 2309909111 | 24039910 | 2403991000 | 251810   | 2518100000 |
| 22060090 | 2206009000 |          | 2309909119 | 24039920 | 2403999010 | 251820   | 2518200000 |
| 220710   | 2207101000 |          | 2309909121 | 24039990 | 2403999090 | 251830   | 2518300000 |
|          | 2207109000 |          | 2309909122 | 25010010 | 2501009010 | 25191010 | 2519101000 |
| 22072010 | 2207201100 |          | 2309909129 | 25010020 | 2501001000 | 25191090 | 2519109000 |
|          | 2207201900 |          | 2309909131 | 25010030 | 2501009020 | 25199011 | 2519901010 |
| 22072090 | 2207209000 |          | 2309909132 | 25010090 | 2501009090 | 25199013 | 2519901020 |
| 220810   | 2208100000 |          | 2309909133 | 250200   | 2502000000 | 25199014 | 2519901030 |
| 22082010 | 2208200010 |          | 2309909134 | 250310   | 2503100000 | 25199019 | 2519901090 |
| 22082090 | 2208200090 |          | 2309909135 | 250390   | 2503900000 | 25199091 | 2519909010 |
| 2208301  | 2208300040 |          | 2309909139 | 25041010 | 2504101000 | 25199092 | 2519909020 |
| 22083021 | 2208300021 |          | 2309909141 | 25041020 | 2504102000 | 25199093 | 2519909030 |
| 22083029 | 2208300029 |          | 2309909142 | 250490   | 2504900000 | 25199099 | 2519909090 |
| 22083030 | 2208300030 |          | 2309909143 | 25051010 | 2505100020 | 252010   | 2520100000 |
| 22083041 | 2208300011 |          | 2309909149 | 25051020 | 2505100010 | 25202010 | 2520201000 |
| 22083049 | 2208300019 |          | 2309909151 | 2505109  | 2505100090 | 25202090 | 2520209000 |
| 22083091 | 2208300091 |          | 2309909152 | 250590   | 2505900000 | 25210010 | 2521000010 |
| 22083099 | 2208300099 |          | 2309909153 | 250610   | 2506100000 | 25210020 | 2521000020 |
| 22084011 | 2208401010 |          | 2309909159 | 250621   | 2506210000 | 25210030 | 2521000030 |
| 22084019 | 2208401090 |          | 2309909160 | 250629   | 2506290000 | 25210090 | 2521000090 |
| 22084020 | 2208402000 |          | 2309909190 | 250700   | 2507000000 | 252210   | 2522100000 |
| 22085010 | 2208500010 |          | 2309909211 | 250810   | 2508100000 | 252220   | 2522200000 |
| 22085090 | 2208500090 |          | 2309909212 | 250820   | 2508200000 | 252230   | 2522300000 |
| 22089010 | 2208901000 |          | 2309909219 | 250830   | 2508300000 | 252310   | 2523100000 |
| 22089020 | 2208902000 |          | 2309909221 | 25084010 | 2508400010 | 252321   | 2523210000 |
| 22089030 | 2208903000 |          | 2309909222 | 25084090 | 2508400090 | 252329   | 2523290000 |
| 22089041 | 2208904100 |          | 2309909229 | 250850   | 2508500000 | 252330   | 2523300000 |
| 22089049 | 2208904900 |          | 2309909231 | 250860   | 2508600000 | 25239010 | 2523900010 |
| 22089091 | 2208909100 |          | 2309909232 | 25087010 | 2508700010 | 2523902  | 2523900020 |
| 22089092 | 2208909900 |          | 2309909233 | 25087020 | 2508700020 | 25239030 | 2523900030 |
| 22089099 | 2208905000 |          | 2309909234 | 25090010 | 2509001000 | 25239040 | 2523900040 |
| 220900   | 2209000000 |          | 2309909235 | 25090090 | 2509009000 | 25239090 | 2523900090 |
| 23011021 | 2301100011 |          | 2309909239 | 251010   | 2510100000 | 25240010 | 2524001000 |
| 23011029 | 2301100019 |          | 2309909241 | 251020   | 2510200000 | 2524002  | 2524009000 |
| 23011090 | 2301100090 |          | 2309909242 | 251110   | 2511100000 | 252510   | 2525100000 |
| 23012011 | 2301201010 |          | 2309909243 | 251120   | 2511200000 | 2525201  | 2525201000 |
| 23012019 | 2301201090 |          | 2309909249 | 25120010 | 2512000010 | 25252020 | 2525202000 |
| 23012090 | 2301209000 |          | 2309909251 | 25120090 | 2512000090 | 252530   | 2525300000 |
| 23021010 | 2302100010 |          | 2309909252 | 251311   | 2513110000 | 25261010 | 2526100010 |
| 23021090 | 2302100090 |          | 2309909253 | 251319   | 2513190000 | 25261020 | 2526100020 |
| 230220   | 2302200000 |          | 2309909259 | 25132110 | 2513210010 | 25262010 | 2526201000 |
| 230230   | 2302300000 |          | 2309909260 | 25132190 | 2513210090 | 25262090 | 2526209000 |
| 23024010 | 2302400010 |          | 2309909280 | 25132910 | 2513290010 | 25270010 | 2527001000 |
| 23024090 | 2302400090 |          | 2309909291 | 25132920 | 2513290020 | 25270020 | 2527002000 |
| 230250   | 2302500000 |          | 2309909292 | 25132990 | 2513290090 | 252810   | 2528100000 |
| 23031010 | 2303100010 |          | 2309909293 | 25140010 | 2514001000 | 252890   | 2528900000 |
| 23031020 | 2303100020 |          | 2309909299 | 25140020 | 2514002000 | 252910   | 2529100000 |
| 23031090 | 2303100090 |          | 2309909300 | 25140090 | 2514009000 | 252921   | 2529210000 |
| 23032010 | 2303201000 |          | 2309909910 | 25151110 | 2515110010 | 252922   | 2529220000 |
| 23032090 | 2303209000 |          | 2309909990 | 25151120 | 2515110020 | 252930   | 2529300000 |
| 23033010 | 2303300010 | 24011010 | 2401109910 | 25151210 | 2515120010 | 25301010 | 2530101010 |
| 23033090 | 2303300090 | 24011020 | 2401109920 | 25151220 | 2515120020 | 25301020 | 2530101020 |
| 230400   | 2304000000 | 24011030 | 2401109930 | 25152011 | 2515201010 | 25301030 | 2530102000 |
| 230500   | 2305000000 | 24011040 | 2401109100 | 25152019 | 2515201090 | 253020   | 2530200000 |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 253030   | 2530300000 | 261900   | 2619000000 | 27100085 | 2710001021 | 280469   | 2804690000 |
| 253040   | 2530400000 | 262011   | 2620110000 |          | 2710001022 | 280470   | 2804700000 |
| 25309010 | 2530901000 | 262019   | 2620190000 |          | 2710001023 | 280480   | 2804800000 |
| 25309020 | 2530902010 | 262020   | 2620200000 |          | 2710001024 | 280490   | 2804900000 |
| 25309030 | 2530902020 | 262030   | 2620300000 |          | 2710001025 | 280511   | 2805110000 |
| 25309050 | 2530903000 | 262040   | 2620400000 |          | 2710001026 | 280519   | 2805190000 |
| 25309060 | 2530904000 | 262050   | 2620500000 |          | 2710001027 | 280521   | 2805210000 |
| 25309070 | 2530905000 | 262090   | 2620900000 |          | 2710001029 | 280522   | 2805220000 |
| 25309090 | 2530909000 | 262100   | 2621000000 |          | 2710002010 | 280530   | 2805300000 |
| 26011110 | 2601110010 | 27011120 | 2701110010 |          | 2710002020 | 280540   | 2805400000 |
| 26011191 | 2601110091 | 27011130 | 2701110020 |          | 2710002030 | 28061010 | 2806100010 |
| 26011199 | 2601110099 | 27011150 | 2701110030 |          | 2710002040 | 28061020 | 2806100090 |
| 26011210 | 2601120010 | 27011190 | 2701110090 |          | 2710002050 | 280620   | 2806200000 |
| 26011220 | 2601120020 | 27011241 | 2701120011 |          | 2710002060 | 28070010 | 2807000010 |
| 26011290 | 2601120090 | 27011242 | 2701120012 |          | 2710002070 | 28070020 | 2807000020 |
| 260120   | 2601200000 | 27011291 | 2701120091 |          | 2710002090 | 28080010 | 2808000010 |
| 260200   | 2602000000 | 27011292 | 2701120092 | 27100086 | 2710004000 | 28080020 | 2808000020 |
| 26030002 | 2603000010 | 27011299 | 2701120099 | 27100091 | 2710003010 | 280910   | 2809100000 |
| 26030005 | 2603000020 | 270119   | 2701190000 |          | 2710003090 | 28092021 | 2809200011 |
| 26030006 | 2603000030 | 270120   | 2701200000 | 27100093 | 2710001010 | 28092029 | 2809200019 |
| 26030031 | 2603000081 | 270210   | 2702100000 | 27100095 | 2710009092 | 28092030 | 2809200020 |
| 26030032 | 2603000082 | 270220   | 2702200000 | 27100099 | 2710001030 | 28092040 | 2809200030 |
| 26030090 | 2603000090 | 270300   | 2703000000 |          | 2710009091 | 28100010 | 2810000010 |
| 26040002 | 2604000010 | 27040011 | 2704000011 |          | 2710009099 | 28100020 | 2810000020 |
| 26040003 | 2604000020 | 27040019 | 2704000019 | 271111   | 2711110000 | 281111   | 2811110000 |
| 26040031 | 2604000081 | 27040090 | 2704000090 | 27111210 | 2711121000 | 28111910 | 2811191010 |
| 26040032 | 2604000082 | 270500   | 2705000000 | 27111290 | 2711129000 | 28111920 | 2811191020 |
| 26040040 | 2604000083 | 270600   | 2706000000 | 271113   | 2711130000 | 28111930 | 2811199010 |
| 26040090 | 2604000090 | 270710   | 2707100000 | 27111410 | 2711140010 | 28111990 | 2811199090 |
| 260500   | 2605000000 | 270720   | 2707200000 | 27111420 | 2711140020 | 281121   | 2811210000 |
| 26060011 | 2606000011 | 270730   | 2707300000 | 27111430 | 2711140030 | 28112210 | 2811220010 |
| 26060019 | 2606000019 | 27074010 | 2707401000 | 27111440 | 2711140040 | 28112220 | 2811220020 |
| 26060091 | 2606000091 | 27074090 | 2707409000 | 271119   | 2711191000 | 28112290 | 2811220090 |
| 26060099 | 2606000099 | 27075020 | 2707501000 |          | 2711199000 | 281123   | 2811230000 |
| 26070002 | 2607000010 | 27075090 | 2707509000 | 271121   | 2711210000 | 28112910 | 2811291010 |
| 26070005 | 2607000020 | 270760   | 2707600000 | 271129   | 2711290000 | 28112920 | 2811291020 |
| 26070006 | 2607000030 | 270791   | 2707910000 | 271210   | 2712100000 | 28112930 | 2811291030 |
| 26070031 | 2607000081 | 27079910 | 2707990010 | 27122010 | 2712201000 | 28112940 | 2811299010 |
| 26070032 | 2607000082 | 27079990 | 2707990090 | 27122090 | 2712209000 | 28112990 | 2811299090 |
| 26070090 | 2607000090 | 270810   | 2708100000 | 27129010 | 2712901000 | 28121010 | 2812101010 |
| 26080002 | 2608000010 | 270820   | 2708200000 | 27129020 | 2712902000 | 28121020 | 2812101020 |
| 26080005 | 2608000020 | 270900   | 2709001010 | 27129030 | 2712909010 | 28121030 | 2812109010 |
| 26080006 | 2608000030 |          | 2709001020 | 27129090 | 2712909090 | 28121090 | 2812109090 |
| 26080031 | 2608000081 |          | 2709001030 | 271311   | 2713110000 | 28129010 | 2812900010 |
| 26080032 | 2608000082 |          | 2709009010 | 271312   | 2713120000 | 28129090 | 2812900090 |
| 26080090 | 2608000090 |          | 2709009020 | 27132010 | 2713201000 | 281310   | 2813100000 |
| 260900   | 2609000000 |          | 2709009030 | 27132090 | 2713209000 | 281390   | 2813900000 |
| 26100010 | 2610000010 | 27100011 | 2710009019 | 27139010 | 2713900010 | 281410   | 2814100000 |
| 26100090 | 2610000090 | 27100013 | 2710009012 | 27139090 | 2713900090 | 281420   | 2814200000 |
| 261100   | 2611000000 | 27100014 | 2710009013 | 271410   | 2714100000 | 281511   | 2815110000 |
| 261210   | 2612100000 | 27100015 | 2710009014 | 27149010 | 2714901000 | 281512   | 2815120000 |
| 261220   | 2612200000 | 27100016 | 2710009011 | 27149090 | 2714909000 | 28152010 | 2815200010 |
| 261310   | 2613100000 | 27100021 | 2710009021 | 27150010 | 2715001000 | 28152020 | 2815200020 |
| 261390   | 2613900000 | 27100022 | 2710009022 | 27150020 | 2715002000 | 281530   | 2815300000 |
| 261400   | 2614000000 | 27100030 | 2710009030 | 27150090 | 2715009000 | 28161010 | 2816100010 |
| 26151010 | 2615100010 | 27100041 | 2710009041 | 271600   | 2716000000 | 28161020 | 2816100020 |
| 26151090 | 2615100090 | 27100049 | 2710009049 | 28011010 | 2801100010 | 281620   | 2816200000 |
| 26159010 | 2615900010 | 27100051 | 2710009051 | 28011090 | 2801100090 | 28163010 | 2816300010 |
| 26159090 | 2615900090 | 27100052 | 2710009052 | 280120   | 2801200000 | 28163020 | 2816300020 |
| 26161002 | 2616100010 | 27100061 | 2710009061 | 28013010 | 2801300010 | 28170010 | 2817000010 |
| 26161005 | 2616100020 |          | 2710009062 | 28013020 | 2801300020 | 28170020 | 2817000020 |
| 26161006 | 2616100030 | 27100062 | 2710009063 | 280200   | 2802000000 | 281810   | 2818100000 |
| 26161031 | 2616100081 | 2710007  | 2710009070 | 28030010 | 2803000010 | 28182010 | 2818200010 |
| 26161032 | 2616100082 |          |            | 28030090 | 2803000090 | 28182020 | 2818200020 |
| 26161090 | 2616100090 |          |            | 280410   | 2804100000 | 28182090 | 2818200090 |
| 26169031 | 2616900010 |          |            | 280421   | 2804210000 | 281830   | 2818300000 |
| 26169032 | 2616900020 |          |            | 280429   | 2804290000 | 281910   | 2819100000 |
| 26169040 | 2616900030 |          |            | 280430   | 2804300000 | 281990   | 2819900000 |
| 261710   | 2617100000 |          |            | 280440   | 2804400000 | 282010   | 2820100000 |
| 26179030 | 2617900010 |          |            | 28045010 | 2804500010 | 28209010 | 2820900010 |
| 26179090 | 2617900090 |          |            | 28045020 | 2804500020 | 28209090 | 2820900090 |
| 261800   | 2618000000 |          |            | 280461   | 2804610000 | 28211010 | 2821100010 |

## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 28211020 | 2821100020 | 28291990 | 2829190090 | 28361010 | 2836100010 | 28443090 | 2844300090 |
| 282120   | 2821200000 | 28299010 | 2829901000 | 28361090 | 2836100090 | 28444011 | 2844400011 |
| 28220010 | 2822009010 | 28299090 | 2829909000 | 283620   | 2836200000 | 28444019 | 2844400019 |
| 28220020 | 2822001000 | 28301010 | 2830100010 | 283630   | 2836300000 | 28444090 | 2844400090 |
| 28220030 | 2822009020 | 28301090 | 2830100090 | 28364010 | 2836400010 | 284450   | 2844500000 |
| 28230010 | 2823000010 | 283020   | 2830200000 | 28364020 | 2836400020 | 284510   | 2845100000 |
| 28230090 | 2823000090 | 283030   | 2830300000 | 28364090 | 2836400090 | 28459010 | 2845900010 |
| 282410   | 2824100000 | 283090   | 2830900000 | 283650   | 2836500000 | 28459090 | 2845900090 |
| 282420   | 2824200000 | 28311010 | 2831100010 | 283660   | 2836600000 | 28461010 | 2846100010 |
| 282490   | 2824900000 | 28311020 | 2831100020 | 283670   | 2836700000 | 28461090 | 2846100090 |
| 28251012 | 2825100011 | 283190   | 2831900000 | 283691   | 2836910000 | 28469030 | 2846900010 |
| 28251019 | 2825100019 | 28321010 | 2832100010 | 283692   | 2836920000 | 28469090 | 2846900090 |
| 28251020 | 2825100020 | 28321020 | 2832100020 | 283693   | 2836930000 | 28470010 | 2847000010 |
| 28252010 | 2825200010 | 28321030 | 2832100030 | 28369910 | 2836990010 | 28470020 | 2847000020 |
| 28252020 | 2825200020 | 28321090 | 2832100090 | 28369920 | 2836990020 | 284810   | 2848100000 |
| 282530   | 2825300000 | 28322010 | 2832200010 | 28369930 | 2836990030 | 284890   | 2848900000 |
| 282540   | 2825400000 | 28322090 | 2832200090 | 28369940 | 2836990040 | 284910   | 2849100000 |
| 28255010 | 2825500010 | 28323010 | 2832301000 | 28369950 | 2836990050 | 284920   | 2849200000 |
| 28255020 | 2825500020 | 28323020 | 2832309010 | 28369990 | 2836990090 | 28499010 | 2849900010 |
| 28256010 | 2825600010 | 28323090 | 2832309090 | 28371110 | 2837110010 | 28499090 | 2849900090 |
| 28256020 | 2825600020 | 283311   | 2833110000 | 28371120 | 2837110020 | 28500010 | 2850009010 |
| 2825701  | 2825701000 | 28331910 | 2833191000 | 28371920 | 2837190020 | 28500021 | 2850009021 |
| 28257020 | 2825702000 | 28331990 | 2833199000 | 28371930 | 2837190030 | 28500029 | 2850009029 |
| 282580   | 2825800000 | 283321   | 2833210000 | 28371940 | 2837190010 | 28500040 | 2850009030 |
| 28259010 | 2825901010 | 28332210 | 2833221000 | 28371990 | 2837190090 | 28500060 | 2850001000 |
| 28259020 | 2825901020 | 28332290 | 2833229000 | 283720   | 2837200000 | 28500090 | 2850009090 |
| 28259030 | 2825909010 | 28332310 | 2833231000 | 283800   | 2838000000 | 285100   | 2851000000 |
| 28259090 | 2825909090 | 28332390 | 2833239000 | 283911   | 2839110000 | 29011010 | 2901101010 |
| 28261110 | 2826110010 | 283324   | 2833240000 | 283919   | 2839190000 | 29011020 | 2901101020 |
| 28261120 | 2826110020 | 28332510 | 2833251000 | 283920   | 2839200000 | 29011030 | 2901109010 |
| 28261190 | 2826110090 | 28332590 | 2833259000 | 28399010 | 2839900010 | 29011040 | 2901109020 |
| 282612   | 2826120000 | 283326   | 2833260000 | 28399020 | 2839900020 | 29011090 | 2901109090 |
| 28261910 | 2826190010 | 283327   | 2833270000 | 28399030 | 2839900030 | 290121   | 2901210000 |
| 28261990 | 2826190090 | 28332910 | 2833290010 | 28399090 | 2839900090 | 290122   | 2901220000 |
| 282620   | 2826200000 | 28332920 | 2833290020 | 284011   | 2840110000 | 29012310 | 2901230010 |
| 282630   | 2826300000 | 28332930 | 2833290030 | 284019   | 2840190000 | 29012320 | 2901230020 |
| 28269010 | 2826900010 | 28332940 | 2833290040 | 284020   | 2840200000 | 29012390 | 2901230090 |
| 28269020 | 2826900020 | 28332950 | 2833290050 | 28403010 | 2840300010 | 29012410 | 2901241000 |
| 28269090 | 2826900090 | 28332990 | 2833290090 | 28403090 | 2840300090 | 29012420 | 2901242000 |
| 282710   | 2827100000 | 28333010 | 2833309010 | 28411010 | 2841101000 | 29012910 | 2901290093 |
| 28272010 | 2827200010 | 28333020 | 2833309020 | 28411020 | 2841109010 | 29012921 | 2901290013 |
| 28272020 | 2827200020 | 28333030 | 2833301000 | 28411090 | 2841109090 | 29012929 | 2901290091 |
| 282731   | 2827310000 | 28333090 | 2833309090 | 284120   | 2841200000 | 29012930 | 2901290012 |
| 282732   | 2827320000 | 28334010 | 2833400010 | 284130   | 2841300000 | 29012940 | 2901290011 |
| 28273310 | 2827330010 | 28334020 | 2833400020 | 284140   | 2841400000 | 29012961 | 2901290014 |
| 28273320 | 2827330020 | 28334030 | 2833400030 | 284150   | 2841500000 | 29012962 | 2901290015 |
| 282734   | 2827340000 | 28334090 | 2833400090 | 28416010 | 2841600010 | 29012969 | 2901290019 |
| 282735   | 2827350000 | 28341010 | 2834100010 | 28416090 | 2841600090 | 29012991 | 2901290092 |
| 282736   | 2827360000 | 28341090 | 2834100090 | 284170   | 2841700000 | 29012999 | 2901290099 |
| 28273710 | 2827371000 | 283421   | 2834210000 | 284180   | 2841800000 | 290211   | 2902110000 |
| 28273720 | 2827372000 | 283422   | 2834220000 | 28419010 | 2841900010 | 29021911 | 2902199011 |
| 28273810 | 2827381000 | 28342910 | 2834291010 | 28419020 | 2841900020 | 29021919 | 2902199019 |
| 28273890 | 2827389000 | 28342920 | 2834291020 | 28419090 | 2841900090 | 29021920 | 2902199020 |
| 28273910 | 2827390010 | 28342990 | 2834299000 | 284210   | 2842100000 | 29021932 | 2902191010 |
| 28273920 | 2827390020 | 283510   | 2835100000 | 28429020 | 2842901010 | 29021933 | 2902191090 |
| 28273990 | 2827390090 | 283521   | 2835210000 | 28429050 | 2842901020 | 29021939 | 2902199030 |
| 282741   | 2827410000 | 28352210 | 2835220010 | 28429060 | 2842901030 | 290220   | 2902200000 |
| 28274910 | 2827490010 | 28352220 | 2835220020 | 28429070 | 2842909010 | 290230   | 2902300000 |
| 28274990 | 2827490090 | 283523   | 2835230000 | 28429080 | 2842909020 | 290241   | 2902410000 |
| 28275110 | 2827510010 | 28352410 | 2835240010 | 28429090 | 2842901090 | 290242   | 2902420000 |
| 28275120 | 2827510020 | 28352420 | 2835240020 |          | 2842909090 | 290243   | 2902430000 |
| 28275910 | 2827590010 | 28352430 | 2835240030 | 284310   | 2843100000 | 290244   | 2902440000 |
| 28275920 | 2827590020 | 283525   | 2835250000 | 284321   | 2843210000 | 290250   | 2902500000 |
| 28275990 | 2827590090 | 28352610 | 2835260010 | 284329   | 2843290000 | 290260   | 2902600000 |
| 282760   | 2827600000 | 28352620 | 2835260020 | 284330   | 2843300000 | 290270   | 2902700000 |
| 282810   | 2828100000 | 28352690 | 2835260090 | 284390   | 2843900000 | 29029010 | 2902900010 |
| 28289010 | 2828901000 | 283529   | 2835290000 | 28441010 | 2844100010 | 29029020 | 2902900020 |
| 28289020 | 2828909010 | 283531   | 2835310000 | 28441090 | 2844100090 | 29029030 | 2902900030 |
| 28289030 | 2828909020 | 28353911 | 2835390011 | 28442010 | 2844200010 | 29029051 | 2902900041 |
| 28289090 | 2828909090 | 28353912 | 2835390012 | 28442090 | 2844200090 | 29029059 | 2902900049 |
| 282911   | 2829110000 | 28353919 | 2835390019 | 28443010 | 2844300010 | 29029090 | 2902900090 |
| 28291910 | 2829190010 | 28353990 | 2835390090 | 28443020 | 2844300020 | 29031110 | 2903110010 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 29031120 | 2903110020 | 290542   | 2905420000 | 29096060 | 2909600060 | 291560   | 2915600000 |
| 290312   | 2903120000 | 290543   | 2905430000 | 29096090 | 2909600090 | 29157010 | 2915700010 |
| 290313   | 2903130000 | 290544   | 2905440000 | 291010   | 2910100000 | 29157020 | 2915700021 |
| 290314   | 2903140000 | 29054910 | 2905490010 | 291020   | 2910200000 | 29157030 | 2915700022 |
| 290315   | 2903150000 | 29054990 | 2905490090 | 291030   | 2910300000 | 29157040 | 2915700029 |
| 29031610 | 2903160010 | 29055020 | 2905500010 | 29109010 | 2910900010 | 29157050 | 2915700031 |
| 29031620 | 2903160020 | 29055090 | 2905500090 | 29109090 | 2910900090 | 29157060 | 2915700039 |
| 29031910 | 2903190010 | 290611   | 2906110000 | 291100   | 2911000000 | 29157070 | 2915700040 |
| 29031990 | 2903190090 | 290612   | 2906120000 | 291211   | 2912110000 | 29157090 | 2915700090 |
| 290321   | 2903210000 | 29061311 | 2906130011 | 291212   | 2912120000 | 29159011 | 2915900011 |
| 290322   | 2903220000 | 29061319 | 2906130019 | 291213   | 2912130000 | 29159012 | 2915900012 |
| 290323   | 2903230000 | 29061320 | 2906130020 | 29121910 | 2912191000 | 29159013 | 2915900013 |
| 290329   | 2903290000 | 290614   | 2906140000 | 29121920 | 2912199010 | 29159014 | 2915900014 |
| 29033020 | 2903301000 | 290619   | 2906190000 | 29121930 | 2912199020 | 29159019 | 2915900019 |
| 29033031 | 2903309011 | 290621   | 2906210000 | 29121940 | 2912199090 | 29159021 | 2915900021 |
| 29033039 | 2903309019 | 290629   | 2906290000 | 291221   | 2912210000 | 29159029 | 2915900029 |
| 29033041 | 2903309021 | 29071110 | 2907110010 | 291229   | 2912290000 | 29159031 | 2915900031 |
| 29033049 | 2903309029 | 29071120 | 2907110020 | 291230   | 2912300000 | 29159032 | 2915900032 |
| 29033090 | 2903309090 | 29071210 | 2907121000 | 291241   | 2912410000 | 29159039 | 2915900039 |
| 29034011 | 2903400011 | 29071224 | 2907129010 | 291242   | 2912420000 | 29159092 | 2915900091 |
| 29034012 | 2903400012 | 29071229 | 2907129090 | 291249   | 2912490000 | 29159099 | 2915900099 |
| 29034013 | 2903400013 | 29071310 | 2907130010 | 291250   | 2912500000 | 29161110 | 2916110010 |
| 29034019 | 2903400019 | 29071320 | 2907130020 | 291260   | 2912600000 | 29161120 | 2916110020 |
| 29034021 | 2903400021 | 29071330 | 2907130030 | 291300   | 2913000000 | 29161210 | 2916121000 |
| 29034022 | 2903400022 | 290714   | 2907140000 | 291411   | 2914110000 | 29161220 | 2916129010 |
| 29034023 | 2903400023 | 29071510 | 2907150010 | 291412   | 2914120000 | 29161230 | 2916129030 |
| 29034029 | 2903400029 | 29071590 | 2907150090 | 291413   | 2914130000 | 29161240 | 2916129040 |
| 29034030 | 2903400030 | 29071910 | 2907190010 | 29141910 | 2914190010 | 29161250 | 2916129020 |
| 29034040 | 2903400030 | 29071990 | 2907190090 | 29141920 | 2914190020 | 29161290 | 2916129090 |
| 29034050 | 2903400060 | 29072110 | 2907210010 | 29141990 | 2914190090 | 29161310 | 2916130010 |
| 29034061 | 2903400071 | 29072120 | 2907210020 | 291421   | 2914210000 | 29161320 | 2916130020 |
| 29034069 | 2903400079 | 29072210 | 2907220010 | 29142210 | 2914220010 | 29161410 | 2916140010 |
| 29034070 | 2903400040 | 29072220 | 2907220020 | 29142220 | 2914220020 | 29161420 | 2916140020 |
| 29034093 | 2903400080 | 29072310 | 2907230010 | 291423   | 2914230000 | 29161430 | 2916140040 |
| 29034099 | 2903400090 | 29072320 | 2907230020 | 29142910 | 2914290010 | 29161440 | 2916140030 |
| 290351   | 2903510000 | 29072910 | 2907290010 | 29142990 | 2914290090 | 29161450 | 2916140050 |
| 290359   | 2903590000 | 29072990 | 2907290090 | 29143010 | 2914300010 | 29161490 | 2916140090 |
| 29036110 | 2903610010 | 290730   | 2907300000 | 29143090 | 2914300090 | 29161510 | 2916150010 |
| 29036120 | 2903610020 | 29081011 | 2908100011 | 291441   | 2914410000 | 29161591 | 2916150020 |
| 29036130 | 2903610030 | 29081013 | 2908100012 | 291449   | 2914490000 | 29161592 | 2916150030 |
| 290362   | 2903620000 | 29081019 | 2908100019 | 29145010 | 2914500010 | 29161593 | 2916150040 |
| 29036910 | 2903690010 | 29081090 | 2908100090 | 29145090 | 2914500090 | 29161910 | 2916190010 |
| 29036990 | 2903690090 | 29082011 | 2908200011 | 291461   | 2914610000 | 29161930 | 2916190020 |
| 290410   | 2904100000 | 29082019 | 2908200019 | 291469   | 2914690000 | 29161990 | 2916190090 |
| 29042011 | 2904200011 | 29082020 | 2908200020 | 291470   | 2914700000 | 291620   | 2916200000 |
| 29042019 | 2904200019 | 29089010 | 2908900010 | 291511   | 2915110000 | 29163110 | 2916310010 |
| 29042090 | 2904200090 | 29089020 | 2908900020 | 29151210 | 2915120010 | 29163120 | 2916310021 |
| 290490   | 2904900000 | 290911   | 2909110000 | 29151290 | 2915120090 | 29163130 | 2916310029 |
| 290511   | 2905110000 | 29091910 | 2909190010 | 29151310 | 2915131000 | 29163140 | 2916310030 |
| 29051210 | 2905120010 | 29091990 | 2909190090 | 29151390 | 2915139000 | 29163210 | 2916320010 |
| 29051220 | 2905120020 | 290920   | 2909200000 | 291521   | 2915210000 | 29163220 | 2916320020 |
| 290513   | 2905130000 | 290930   | 2909300000 | 291522   | 2915220000 | 291633   | 2916330000 |
| 29051420 | 2905140010 | 290941   | 2909410000 | 291523   | 2915230000 | 29163910 | 2916390010 |
| 29051490 | 2905140090 | 29094210 | 2909420010 | 291524   | 2915240000 | 29163920 | 2916390020 |
| 290515   | 2905150000 | 29094220 | 2909420020 | 29152910 | 2915290010 | 29163990 | 2916390090 |
| 29051610 | 2905160010 | 29094310 | 2909430010 | 29152930 | 2915290020 | 29171110 | 2917110010 |
| 29051690 | 2905160090 | 29094320 | 2909430020 | 29152990 | 2915290090 | 29171120 | 2917110020 |
| 29051730 | 2905170010 | 29094410 | 2909440010 | 291531   | 2915310000 | 29171210 | 2917120010 |
| 29051790 | 2905170090 | 29094420 | 2909440020 | 291532   | 2915320000 | 29171221 | 2917120021 |
| 29051910 | 2905190010 | 29094430 | 2909440030 | 291533   | 2915330000 | 29171223 | 2917120022 |
| 29051990 | 2905190090 | 29094490 | 2909440090 | 291534   | 2915340000 | 29171229 | 2917120029 |
| 290521   | 2905210000 | 29094910 | 2909490010 | 291535   | 2915350000 | 29171310 | 2917130010 |
| 29052210 | 2905220010 | 29094920 | 2909490020 | 29153920 | 2915390010 | 29171332 | 2917130021 |
| 29052290 | 2905220090 | 29094940 | 2909490030 | 29153930 | 2915390020 | 29171339 | 2917130029 |
| 29052910 | 2905290010 | 29094990 | 2909490090 | 29153940 | 2915390030 | 29171390 | 2917130090 |
| 29052990 | 2905290090 | 29095010 | 2909500010 | 29153950 | 2915390040 | 291714   | 2917140000 |
| 290531   | 2905310000 | 29095090 | 2909500090 | 29153990 | 2915390090 | 29171910 | 2917190010 |
| 290532   | 2905320000 | 29096010 | 2909600010 | 29154020 | 2915400010 | 29171920 | 2917190020 |
| 29053910 | 2905390010 | 29096020 | 2909600020 | 29154090 | 2915400090 | 29171930 | 2917190030 |
| 29053920 | 2905390020 | 29096030 | 2909600030 | 29155010 | 2915500010 | 29171940 | 2917190040 |
| 29053990 | 2905390090 | 29096040 | 2909600040 | 29155020 | 2915500021 | 29171960 | 2917190050 |
| 290541   | 2905410000 | 29096050 | 2909600050 | 29155030 | 2915500029 | 29171990 | 2917190090 |

## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 29172010 | 2917200010 | 29189023 | 2918900021 | 29221929 | 2922190029 | 29291010 | 2929100010 |
| 29172090 | 2917200090 | 29189024 | 2918900023 | 29221990 | 2922190090 | 29291020 | 2929100020 |
| 291731   | 2917310000 | 29189029 | 2918900029 | 292221   | 2922210000 | 29291090 | 2929100090 |
| 29173210 | 2917320010 | 29189090 | 2918900090 | 292222   | 2922220000 | 292990   | 2929900000 |
| 29173220 | 2917320020 | 29190010 | 2919001000 | 292229   | 2922290000 | 29301010 | 2930100010 |
| 29173290 | 2917320090 | 29190020 | 2919009010 | 292230   | 2922300000 | 29301020 | 2930100020 |
| 29173311 | 2917330011 | 29190040 | 2919009020 | 29224110 | 2922410010 | 29301090 | 2930100090 |
| 29173319 | 2917330019 | 29190050 | 2919009030 | 29224190 | 2922410090 | 29302010 | 2930200010 |
| 29173321 | 2917330021 | 29190090 | 2919009090 | 29224210 | 2922420010 | 29302090 | 2930200090 |
| 29173329 | 2917330029 | 29201010 | 2920100010 | 29224220 | 2922420021 | 29303010 | 2930300010 |
| 29173420 | 2917340010 | 29201090 | 2920100090 | 29224230 | 2922420022 | 29303020 | 2930300020 |
| 29173430 | 2917340020 | 29209010 | 2920901000 | 29224240 | 2922420029 | 29303090 | 2930300090 |
| 29173460 | 2917340030 | 29209021 | 2920902010 | 29224910 | 2922490020 | 293040   | 2930400000 |
| 29173480 | 2917340040 | 29209022 | 2920902020 | 29224930 | 2922490030 | 29309011 | 2930900011 |
| 29173490 | 2917340090 | 2920904  | 2920909010 | 29224940 | 2922490040 | 29309012 | 2930900012 |
| 291735   | 2917350000 | 29209091 | 2920909091 | 29224950 | 2922490050 | 29309013 | 2930900013 |
| 29173610 | 2917360010 | 29209092 | 2920909092 | 29224961 | 2922490011 | 29309014 | 2930900014 |
| 29173620 | 2917360020 | 29209093 | 2920909093 | 29224962 | 2922490012 | 29309016 | 2930900015 |
| 291737   | 2917370000 | 29209094 | 2920909094 | 29224969 | 2922490019 | 29309017 | 2930900016 |
| 29173910 | 2917390010 | 29209099 | 2920909099 | 29224990 | 2922490090 | 29309019 | 2930900019 |
| 29173920 | 2917390020 | 29211110 | 2921110010 | 29225010 | 2922500010 | 29309021 | 2930900021 |
| 29173930 | 2917390030 | 29211120 | 2921110020 | 29225020 | 2922500020 | 29309029 | 2930900029 |
| 29173940 | 2917390040 | 29211130 | 2921110030 | 29225030 | 2922500030 | 29309031 | 2930900031 |
| 29173990 | 2917390090 | 29211140 | 2921110040 | 29225040 | 2922500040 | 29309039 | 2930900039 |
| 29181110 | 2918111010 | 29211210 | 2921120010 | 29225050 | 2922500050 | 29309040 | 2930900040 |
| 29181120 | 2918111020 | 29211220 | 2921120020 | 29225090 | 2922500090 | 29309091 | 2930900091 |
| 29181130 | 2918112000 | 29211910 | 2921190010 | 292310   | 2923100000 | 29309092 | 2930900092 |
| 291812   | 2918120000 | 29211920 | 2921190020 | 29232010 | 2923200010 | 29309093 | 2930900093 |
| 29181310 | 2918131010 | 29211930 | 2921190030 | 29232090 | 2923200020 | 29309099 | 2930900099 |
| 29181320 | 2918131020 | 29211990 | 2921190090 | 29239010 | 2923900010 | 29310012 | 2931001010 |
| 29181330 | 2918132000 | 29212110 | 2921210010 | 29239090 | 2923900090 | 29310019 | 2931001090 |
| 29181340 | 2918139010 | 29212120 | 2921210020 | 29241010 | 2924100010 | 29310021 | 2931009011 |
| 29181350 | 2918139020 | 29212210 | 2921220010 | 29241020 | 2924100020 | 29310029 | 2931009019 |
| 291814   | 2918140000 | 29212220 | 2921220020 | 29241030 | 2924100030 | 29310030 | 2931009020 |
| 29181510 | 2918151000 | 29212910 | 2921290010 | 29241050 | 2924100040 | 29310041 | 2931009031 |
| 29181520 | 2918152010 | 29212920 | 2921290020 | 29241090 | 2924100090 | 29310049 | 2931009039 |
| 29181530 | 2918152020 | 29212930 | 2921290030 | 29242110 | 2924210010 | 29310051 | 2931009041 |
| 29181540 | 2918159011 | 29212990 | 2921290090 | 29242120 | 2924210020 | 29310052 | 2931009042 |
| 29181550 | 2918159012 | 29213010 | 2921300010 | 29242190 | 2924210090 | 29310059 | 2931009049 |
| 29181560 | 2918159019 | 29213090 | 2921300090 | 29242910 | 2924290010 | 29310060 | 2931009050 |
| 29181570 | 2918159020 | 29214110 | 2921410010 | 29242930 | 2924290020 | 29310091 | 2931009091 |
| 29181610 | 2918161010 | 29214120 | 2921410020 | 29242960 | 2924290030 | 29310092 | 2931009092 |
| 29181620 | 2918161022 | 29214210 | 2921420010 | 29242970 | 2924290040 | 29310093 | 2931009093 |
| 29181630 | 2918161023 | 29214290 | 2921420090 | 29242991 | 2924290091 | 29310099 | 2931009099 |
| 29181640 | 2918161021 | 292143   | 2921430000 | 29242994 | 2924290092 | 293211   | 2932110000 |
| 29181650 | 2918161029 | 29214410 | 2921440010 | 29242999 | 2924290099 | 293212   | 2932120000 |
| 29181660 | 2918162000 | 29214490 | 2921440090 | 29251110 | 2925110010 | 29321310 | 2932130010 |
| 291817   | 2918170000 | 29214510 | 2921450010 | 29251120 | 2925110020 | 29321320 | 2932130020 |
| 29181910 | 2918191000 | 29214520 | 2921450020 | 292519   | 2925190000 | 293219   | 2932190000 |
| 29181920 | 2918199011 | 29214910 | 2921490010 | 29252010 | 2925201000 | 29322110 | 2932210010 |
| 29181930 | 2918199012 | 29214990 | 2921490090 | 29252020 | 2925209010 | 29322190 | 2932210090 |
| 29181940 | 2918199019 | 29215110 | 2921510010 | 29252030 | 2925209020 | 29322910 | 2932290010 |
| 29181990 | 2918199090 | 29215131 | 2921510020 | 29252090 | 2925209090 | 29322920 | 2932290020 |
| 29182110 | 2918210010 | 29215139 | 2921510030 | 292610   | 2926100000 | 29322930 | 2932290030 |
| 29182120 | 2918210020 | 29215190 | 2921510090 | 292620   | 2926200000 | 29322940 | 2932290040 |
| 29182210 | 2918221010 | 29215910 | 2921590010 | 29269010 | 2926901010 | 29322990 | 2932290090 |
| 29182220 | 2918221020 | 29215990 | 2921590090 | 29269020 | 2926901090 | 29329010 | 2932900010 |
| 29182290 | 2918229000 | 29221110 | 2922110010 | 29269030 | 2926909010 | 29329020 | 2932900020 |
| 29182310 | 2918230010 | 29221120 | 2922110020 | 29269040 | 2926902000 | 29329030 | 2932900030 |
| 29182390 | 2918230090 | 29222120 | 2922210010 | 29269090 | 2926909090 | 29329040 | 2932900040 |
| 29182910 | 2918290010 | 29221220 | 2922120020 | 29270010 | 2927000010 | 29329090 | 2932900090 |
| 29182920 | 2918290020 | 29221310 | 2922130010 | 29270020 | 2927000021 | 293311   | 2933110000 |
| 29182930 | 2918290030 | 29221320 | 2922130020 | 29270030 | 2927000029 | 29331910 | 2933190010 |
| 29182990 | 2918290090 | 29221911 | 2922190011 | 29270040 | 2927000030 | 29331940 | 2933190020 |
| 29183010 | 2918300010 | 29221913 | 2922190012 | 29280010 | 2928000011 | 29331990 | 2933190090 |
| 29183090 | 2918300090 | 29221914 | 2922190013 | 29280021 | 2928000019 | 29332110 | 2933210010 |
| 29189011 | 2918900011 | 29221915 | 2922190014 | 29280029 | 2928000020 | 29332190 | 2933210090 |
| 29189012 | 2918900012 | 29221916 | 2922190015 | 29280030 | 2928000041 | 29332910 | 2933290010 |
| 29189013 | 2918900013 | 29221917 | 2922190016 | 29280040 | 2928000042 | 29332920 | 2933290020 |
| 29189014 | 2918900014 | 29221919 | 2922190019 | 29280050 | 2928000031 | 29332930 | 2933290030 |
| 29189019 | 2918900019 | 29221921 | 2922190021 | 29280061 | 2928000039 | 29332940 | 2933290040 |
| 29189022 | 2918900022 | 29221922 | 2922190022 | 29280069 | 2928000049 | 29332950 | 2933290050 |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT          |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 29332990 | 2933290090 | 29342032 | 2934200032 | 293810   | 2938100000 | 30021029 | 3002102990  |
| 29333110 | 2933310010 | 29342039 | 2934200039 | 29389010 | 2938900010 | 30022010 | 3002200010  |
| 29333120 | 2933310020 | 29342090 | 2934200090 | 29389090 | 2938900090 | 30022020 | 3002200020  |
| 29333911 | 2933390011 | 29343010 | 2934300010 | 29391011 | 2939100011 | 30022030 | 3002200030  |
| 29333912 | 2933390012 | 29343020 | 2934300020 | 29391019 | 2939100019 | 30022090 | 3002200090  |
| 29333913 | 2933390013 | 29343030 | 2934300030 | 29391021 | 2939100021 | 300231   | 3002310000  |
| 29333914 | 2933390014 | 29343090 | 2934300090 | 29391029 | 2939100029 | 30023910 | 3002391000  |
| 29333915 | 2933390015 | 29349010 | 2934901010 | 29391090 | 2939100090 | 30023990 | 3002399000  |
| 29333916 | 2933390016 | 29349020 | 2934901020 | 29392110 | 2939211000 | 30029010 | 3002901010  |
| 29333919 | 2933390019 | 29349031 | 2934909011 | 29392120 | 2939212000 | 30029020 | 3002901020  |
| 29333921 | 2933390021 | 29349032 | 2934909012 | 29392911 | 2939291010 | 30029030 | 3002901030  |
| 29333922 | 2933390022 | 29349033 | 2934909013 | 29392919 | 2939291090 | 30029040 | 3002901040  |
| 29333929 | 2933390029 | 29349039 | 2934909019 | 29392990 | 2939299000 | 30029050 | 3002909010  |
| 29333990 | 2933390090 | 29349041 | 2934909021 | 293930   | 2939300000 | 30029060 | 3002909020  |
| 29334010 | 2933400010 | 29349042 | 2934909022 | 293940   | 2939400000 | 30029070 | 3002909030  |
| 29334090 | 2933400090 | 29349049 | 2934909029 | 29395010 | 2939500010 | 30029090 | 3002909090  |
| 293351   | 2933510000 | 29349050 | 2934909031 | 29395020 | 2939500020 | 300310   | 3003100000  |
| 29335911 | 2933590011 | 29349060 | 2934909032 | 29395090 | 2939500090 | 300320   | 3003200000  |
| 29335913 | 2933590012 | 29349070 | 2934909033 | 29396010 | 2939600010 | 30033110 | 3003311000  |
| 29335914 | 2933590013 | 29349080 | 2934909034 | 29396090 | 2939600090 | 30033120 | 30033119100 |
| 29335916 | 2933590014 | 29349091 | 2934909091 | 293970   | 2939700000 | 30033190 | 3003319900  |
| 29335917 | 2933590015 | 29349092 | 2934909092 | 29399010 | 2939900010 | 30033910 | 3003391000  |
| 29335919 | 2933590019 | 29349093 | 2934909093 | 29399090 | 2939900090 | 30033920 | 3003399100  |
| 29335921 | 2933590021 | 29349094 | 2934909094 | 294000   | 2940000000 | 30033990 | 3003399900  |
| 29335922 | 2933590022 | 29349095 | 2934909095 | 29411011 | 2941100011 | 30034010 | 3003401000  |
| 29335923 | 2933590023 | 29349099 | 2934909099 | 29411012 | 2941100012 | 30034090 | 3003409000  |
| 29335929 | 2933590029 | 29350020 | 2935000020 | 29411019 | 2941100019 | 300390   | 3003901000  |
| 29335930 | 2933590030 | 29350030 | 2935000030 | 29411020 | 2941100020 |          | 3003909100  |
| 293361   | 2933610000 | 29350040 | 2935000040 | 29411031 | 2941100031 |          | 3003909900  |
| 29336910 | 2933690010 | 29350050 | 2935000050 | 29411032 | 2941100032 | 30041011 | 3004100011  |
| 29336920 | 2933690020 | 29350060 | 2935000060 | 29411039 | 2941100039 | 30041013 | 3004100012  |
| 29336930 | 2933690030 | 29350070 | 2935000070 | 29411041 | 2941100041 | 30041015 | 3004100013  |
| 29336940 | 2933690040 | 29350080 | 2935000080 | 29411043 | 2941100043 | 30041019 | 3004100019  |
| 29336990 | 2933690090 | 29350090 | 2935000090 | 29411044 | 2941100044 | 30041020 | 3004100020  |
| 293371   | 2933710000 | 293610   | 2936100000 | 29411049 | 2941100049 | 30041031 | 3004100031  |
| 29337910 | 2933790010 | 293621   | 2936210000 | 29412010 | 2941200010 | 30041032 | 3004100032  |
| 29337920 | 2933790020 | 293622   | 2936220000 | 29412090 | 2941200090 | 30042010 | 3004200010  |
| 29337990 | 2933790090 | 29362310 | 2936231000 | 29413010 | 2941300010 | 30042020 | 3004200020  |
| 29339012 | 2933900011 | 29362390 | 2936239000 | 29413020 | 2941300020 | 30042031 | 3004200031  |
| 29339014 | 2933900012 | 29362410 | 2936240010 | 29413030 | 2941300030 | 30042039 | 3004200039  |
| 29339015 | 2933900013 | 29362420 | 2936240020 | 29413040 | 2941300040 | 30042041 | 3004200041  |
| 29339019 | 2933900019 | 29362490 | 2936240090 | 29413090 | 2941300090 | 30042049 | 3004200049  |
| 29339021 | 2933900021 | 293625   | 2936250000 | 294140   | 2941400000 | 30042051 | 3004200051  |
| 29339029 | 2933900029 | 293626   | 2936260000 | 294150   | 2941500000 | 30042052 | 3004200052  |
| 29339031 | 2933900031 | 29362710 | 2936270010 | 29419011 | 2941900011 | 30042059 | 3004200059  |
| 29339033 | 2933900032 | 29362720 | 2936270020 | 29419012 | 2941900012 | 30042061 | 3004200061  |
| 29339034 | 2933900033 | 29362790 | 2936270090 | 29419019 | 2941900019 | 30042062 | 3004200062  |
| 29339035 | 2933900034 | 293628   | 2936280000 | 29419020 | 2941900020 | 30042063 | 3004200063  |
| 29339036 | 2933900035 | 29362910 | 2936290010 | 29419030 | 2941900030 | 30042069 | 3004200069  |
| 29339037 | 2933900036 | 29362920 | 2936290020 | 29419040 | 2941900040 | 30042071 | 3004200071  |
| 29339039 | 2933900039 | 29362930 | 2936290030 | 29419060 | 2941900060 | 30042079 | 3004200079  |
| 29339041 | 2933900041 | 29362940 | 2936290040 | 29419071 | 2941900071 | 30043110 | 3004311000  |
| 29339042 | 2933900042 | 29362950 | 2936290050 | 29419079 | 2941900079 | 30043120 | 3004319100  |
| 29339043 | 2933900043 | 29362990 | 2936290090 | 29419080 | 2941900080 | 30043190 | 3004319900  |
| 29339044 | 2933900044 | 293690   | 2936900000 | 29419090 | 2941900090 | 30043210 | 3004321000  |
| 29339045 | 2933900045 | 293710   | 2937100000 | 294200   | 2942000000 | 30043221 | 3004329011  |
| 29339049 | 2933900049 | 29372110 | 2937210010 | 30011010 | 3001100010 | 30043222 | 3004329012  |
| 29339060 | 2933900050 | 29372120 | 2937210020 | 30011090 | 3001100090 | 30043229 | 3004329019  |
| 29339070 | 2933900060 | 29372130 | 2937210030 | 300120   | 3001200000 | 30043230 | 3004329020  |
| 29339080 | 2933900070 | 29372140 | 2937210040 | 30019010 | 3001901000 | 30043910 | 3004391000  |
| 29339092 | 2933900091 | 29372210 | 2937220010 | 30019020 | 3001902000 | 30043920 | 3004399100  |
| 29339093 | 2933900092 | 29372220 | 2937220020 | 30019090 | 3001909000 | 30043991 | 3004399910  |
| 29339099 | 2933900099 | 29372230 | 2937220030 | 30021011 | 3002101010 | 30043992 | 3004399920  |
| 29341010 | 2934100010 | 29372240 | 2937220040 | 30021012 | 3002101021 | 30043993 | 3004399930  |
| 29341090 | 2934100090 | 29372290 | 2937220090 | 30021014 | 3002101029 | 30043994 | 3004399940  |
| 29342010 | 2934200010 | 29372910 | 2937290010 | 30021015 | 3002101023 | 30043995 | 3004399950  |
| 29342021 | 2934200021 | 29372990 | 2937290090 | 30021016 | 3002101022 | 30043998 | 3004399960  |
| 29342022 | 2934200022 | 293791   | 2937910000 | 30021019 | 3002101090 | 30044010 | 3004401000  |
| 29342023 | 2934200023 | 29379210 | 2937920010 | 30021021 | 3002102110 | 30044021 | 3004409011  |
| 29342024 | 2934200024 | 29379220 | 2937920020 | 30021022 | 3002102120 | 30044029 | 3004409019  |
| 29342029 | 2934200029 | 29379290 | 2937920090 | 30021023 | 3002102190 | 30044091 | 3004409020  |
| 29342031 | 2934200031 | 293799   | 2937990000 | 30021024 | 3002102910 | 30044092 | 3004409030  |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 30044093 | 3004409040 | 310210   | 3102100000 | 32041490 | 3204140090 | 32063029 | 3206300029 |
| 30044094 | 3004409050 | 310221   | 3102210000 | 32041510 | 3204150010 | 32064110 | 3206410010 |
| 30044095 | 3004409070 | 310229   | 3102290000 | 32041520 | 3204150020 | 32064121 | 3206410021 |
| 30044096 | 3004409060 | 310230   | 3102300000 | 32041530 | 3204150030 | 32064129 | 3206410029 |
| 30044097 | 3004409080 | 310240   | 3102400000 | 32041540 | 3204150040 | 32064211 | 3206420011 |
| 30044099 | 3004409090 | 310250   | 3102500000 | 32041550 | 3204150050 | 32064219 | 3206420019 |
| 30045010 | 3004501000 | 310260   | 3102600000 | 32041590 | 3204150090 | 32064221 | 3206420021 |
| 30045020 | 3004509100 | 310270   | 3102700000 | 32041610 | 3204160010 | 32064229 | 3206420029 |
| 30045031 | 3004509911 | 310280   | 3102800000 | 32041620 | 3204160020 | 32064310 | 3206430010 |
| 30045032 | 3004509912 | 310290   | 3102900000 | 32041630 | 3204160030 | 32064321 | 3206430021 |
| 30045039 | 3004509919 | 31031030 | 3103100010 | 32041640 | 3204160040 | 32064329 | 3206430029 |
| 30045041 | 3004509941 | 31031040 | 3103100020 | 32041650 | 3204160050 | 32064910 | 3206491000 |
| 30045042 | 3004509949 | 310320   | 3103200000 | 32041690 | 3204160090 | 32064921 | 3206498011 |
| 30045049 | 3004509920 | 310390   | 3103900000 | 32041711 | 3204171011 | 32064922 | 3206498012 |
| 30045050 | 3004509950 | 310410   | 3104100000 | 32041712 | 3204171012 | 32064929 | 3206498019 |
| 30045060 | 3004509930 | 310420   | 3104200000 | 32041713 | 3204171019 | 32064931 | 3206498021 |
| 30049011 | 3004901010 | 310430   | 3104300000 | 32041714 | 3204171021 | 32064932 | 3206498022 |
| 30049012 | 3004901020 | 31049010 | 3104900010 | 32041719 | 3204171029 | 32064933 | 3206498023 |
| 30049013 | 3004901090 | 31049090 | 3104900090 | 32041721 | 3204179011 | 32064934 | 3206498024 |
| 30049014 | 3004909100 | 310510   | 3105100000 | 32041722 | 3204179012 | 32064939 | 3206498029 |
| 30049021 | 3004909911 | 310520   | 3105200000 | 32041729 | 3204179019 | 32064941 | 3206498091 |
| 30049022 | 3004909912 | 310530   | 3105300000 | 32041730 | 3204179020 | 32064942 | 3206498092 |
| 30049023 | 3004909913 | 310540   | 3105400000 | 32041741 | 3204179031 | 32064943 | 3206498093 |
| 30049024 | 3004909914 | 310551   | 3105510000 | 32041742 | 3204179032 | 32064949 | 3206498099 |
| 30049025 | 3004909915 | 310559   | 3105590000 | 32041743 | 3204172010 | 32064990 | 3206499000 |
| 30049026 | 3004909916 | 310560   | 3105600000 |          | 3204172021 | 320650   | 3206500000 |
| 30049029 | 3004909919 | 310590   | 3105900000 |          | 3204172029 | 320710   | 3207100000 |
| 30049031 | 3004909921 | 320110   | 3201100000 | 32041748 | 3204179038 | 320720   | 3207200000 |
| 30049032 | 3004909922 | 320120   | 3201200000 | 32041749 | 3204179039 | 320730   | 3207300000 |
| 30049033 | 3004909923 | 320130   | 3201300000 | 32041751 | 3204179041 | 32074010 | 3207400010 |
| 30049039 | 3004909929 | 32019010 | 3201900010 | 32041759 | 3204179049 | 32074090 | 3207400090 |
| 30049040 | 3004909930 | 32019090 | 3201900090 | 32041761 | 3204179051 | 32081010 | 3208100010 |
| 30049051 | 3004909941 | 32021010 | 3202101000 | 32041769 | 3204179059 | 3208102  | 3208100020 |
| 30049059 | 3004909949 | 32021090 | 3202109000 | 32041771 | 3204179060 | 32081030 | 3208100030 |
| 30049060 | 3004909950 | 320290   | 3202900000 | 32041772 | 3204179070 | 32082010 | 3208200010 |
| 30049070 | 3004909960 | 32030010 | 3203001000 | 32041779 | 3204179080 | 3208202  | 3208200020 |
| 30049081 | 3004909981 | 32030091 | 3203009010 | 32041791 | 3204179091 | 32082030 | 3208200030 |
| 30049082 | 3004909971 | 32030099 | 3203009090 | 32041798 | 3204179098 | 32089010 | 3208900010 |
| 30049083 | 3004909983 | 32041110 | 3204110010 | 32041799 | 3204179099 | 32089020 | 3208900020 |
| 30049085 | 3004909982 | 32041120 | 3204110020 | 32041910 | 3204190010 | 32089030 | 3208900030 |
| 30049086 | 3004909984 | 32041130 | 3204110030 | 32041920 | 3204190020 | 32091010 | 3209100010 |
| 30049088 | 3004909979 | 32041140 | 3204110040 | 32041931 | 3204190031 | 3209102  | 3209100020 |
| 30049089 | 3004909989 | 32041150 | 3204110050 | 32041932 | 3204190032 | 32099010 | 3209900010 |
| 30049091 | 3004909991 | 32041160 | 3204110060 | 32041933 | 3204190033 | 32099020 | 3209900020 |
| 30049099 | 3004909999 | 32041170 | 3204110070 | 32041934 | 3204190034 | 32100010 | 3210001000 |
| 30051010 | 3005101000 | 32041190 | 3204110090 | 32041935 | 3204190035 | 32100020 | 3210009010 |
| 30051091 | 3005109100 | 32041210 | 3204120010 | 32041936 | 3204190036 | 32100030 | 3210009020 |
| 30051099 | 3005109900 | 32041220 | 3204120020 | 32041939 | 3204190039 | 32100040 | 3210009030 |
| 30059020 | 3005902000 | 32041230 | 3204120030 | 32041940 | 3204190040 | 321100   | 3211000000 |
| 30059030 | 3005903000 | 32041240 | 3204120040 | 32041990 | 3204190090 | 321210   | 3212100000 |
| 30059040 | 3005901000 | 32041250 | 3204120050 | 32042010 | 3204200010 | 32129011 | 3212900011 |
| 30059091 | 3005909100 | 32041260 | 3204120060 | 32042020 | 3204200020 | 32129012 | 3212900012 |
| 30059092 | 3005909200 | 32041270 | 3204120070 | 32042030 | 3204200030 | 32129019 | 3212900019 |
| 30059093 | 3005909300 | 32041280 | 3204120080 | 32042090 | 3204200090 | 32129020 | 3212900020 |
| 30059099 | 3005909900 | 32041290 | 3204120090 | 320490   | 3204900000 | 32129030 | 3212900030 |
| 30061010 | 3006100010 | 32041311 | 3204130011 | 32050010 | 3205000010 | 321310   | 3213100000 |
| 30061090 | 3006100090 | 32041312 | 3204130012 | 32050020 | 3205000020 | 32139010 | 3213901000 |
| 30062010 | 3006201000 | 32041313 | 3204130013 | 32050030 | 3205000030 | 32139020 | 3213909010 |
| 30062020 | 3006202000 | 32041314 | 3204130014 | 32050040 | 3205000040 | 32139090 | 3213909090 |
| 30062090 | 3006209000 | 32041319 | 3204130019 | 32050090 | 3205000090 | 321410   | 3214100000 |
| 30063010 | 3006301000 | 32041391 | 3204130091 | 32061010 | 3206100010 | 32149010 | 3214900010 |
| 30063020 | 3006309100 | 32041392 | 3204130092 | 32061021 | 3206100021 | 32149090 | 3214900090 |
| 30063090 | 3006309900 | 32041393 | 3204130093 | 32061029 | 3206100029 | 321511   | 3215110000 |
| 30064011 | 3006401010 | 32041394 | 3204130094 | 32062011 | 3206200011 | 321519   | 3215190010 |
| 30064012 | 3006401020 | 32041399 | 3204130099 | 32062012 | 3206200012 |          | 3215190091 |
| 30064020 | 3006402000 | 32041410 | 3204140010 | 32062019 | 3206200019 |          | 3215190092 |
| 30064090 | 3006409000 | 32041420 | 3204140020 | 32062021 | 3206200021 |          | 3215190093 |
| 300650   | 3006500000 | 32041430 | 3204140030 | 32062029 | 3206200029 |          | 3215190094 |
| 30066011 | 3006600011 | 32041440 | 3204140040 | 32063011 | 3206300011 |          | 3215190099 |
| 30066019 | 3006600019 | 32041450 | 3204140050 | 32063012 | 3206300012 | 32159010 | 3215900010 |
| 30066090 | 3006600090 | 32041460 | 3204140060 | 32063019 | 3206300019 | 32159090 | 3215900090 |
| 310100   | 3101000000 | 32041470 | 3204140070 | 32063021 | 3206300021 | 330111   | 3301110000 |

## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 330112   | 3301120000 | 340219   | 3402190000 | 35069129 | 3506919090 | 37032010 | 3703200010 |
| 330113   | 3301130000 | 34022005 | 3402209020 | 350699   | 3506990000 | 37032090 | 3703200090 |
| 330114   | 3301140000 | 34022011 | 3402201000 | 350710   | 3507100000 | 37039011 | 3703900011 |
| 33011910 | 3301190010 | 34022019 | 3402209012 | 35079010 | 3507900010 | 37039019 | 3703900019 |
| 33011990 | 3301190090 | 34022020 | 3402209030 | 35079020 | 3507900020 | 37039090 | 3703900090 |
| 330121   | 3301210000 | 34022030 | 3402209040 | 35079030 | 3507900030 | 37040010 | 3704001000 |
| 330122   | 3301220000 | 34022040 | 3402209050 | 35079040 | 3507900040 | 37040090 | 3704009000 |
| 330123   | 3301230000 | 34022060 | 3402209060 | 35079090 | 3507900090 | 37051010 | 3705101000 |
| 330124   | 3301240000 | 34022070 | 3402209070 | 36010010 | 3601000010 | 37051090 | 3705109000 |
| 33012510 | 3301250010 | 3402208  | 3402209011 | 36010090 | 3601000090 | 370520   | 3705200000 |
| 33012590 | 3301250090 | 34022090 | 3402209019 | 36020021 | 3602000011 | 37059010 | 3705901000 |
| 330126   | 3301260000 |          | 3402209090 | 36020029 | 3602000019 | 37059030 | 3705902000 |
| 33012911 | 3301291010 | 340290   | 3402900000 | 36020091 | 3602000091 | 37059090 | 3705909000 |
| 33012919 | 3301291090 | 34031111 | 3403111010 | 36020099 | 3602000099 | 37061011 | 3706101100 |
| 33012920 | 3301299010 | 34031112 | 3403111020 | 36030010 | 3603000010 | 37061019 | 3706101900 |
| 33012930 | 3301299020 | 34031191 | 3403119010 | 36030020 | 3603000020 | 37061020 | 3706102000 |
| 33012990 | 3301299090 | 34031192 | 3403119020 | 36030030 | 3603000030 | 37061090 | 3706109000 |
| 33013010 | 3301301000 | 34031911 | 3403191010 | 36030040 | 3603000040 | 37069011 | 3706901100 |
| 33013090 | 3301309000 | 34031919 | 3403191090 | 360410   | 3604100000 | 37069019 | 3706901900 |
| 330190   | 3301900000 | 34031991 | 3403199010 | 36049010 | 3604900010 | 37069020 | 3706902000 |
| 330210   | 3302100000 | 34031999 | 3403199090 | 36049090 | 3604900090 | 37069090 | 3706909000 |
| 33029020 | 3302900010 | 34039110 | 3403910010 | 36050010 | 3605001000 | 370710   | 3707100000 |
| 33029090 | 3302900090 | 34039120 | 3403910020 | 36050090 | 3605009000 | 370790   | 3707900000 |
| 33030001 | 3303000010 | 34039910 | 3403990010 | 360610   | 3606100000 | 380110   | 3801100000 |
| 33030002 | 3303000020 | 34039990 | 3403990090 | 36069010 | 3606900010 | 380120   | 3801200000 |
| 330410   | 3304100000 | 340410   | 3404100000 | 36069090 | 3606900090 | 380130   | 3801300000 |
| 330420   | 3304200000 | 340420   | 3404200000 | 37011010 | 3701100010 | 38019010 | 3801900010 |
| 330430   | 3304300000 | 34049010 | 3404901000 | 37011090 | 3701100090 | 38019090 | 3801900090 |
| 330491   | 3304910000 | 34049020 | 3404909100 | 370120   | 3701200000 | 380210   | 3802100000 |
| 33049910 | 3304990010 | 34049030 | 3404909200 | 37013010 | 3701301000 | 38029010 | 3802900100 |
| 3304992  | 3304990020 | 34049090 | 3404909900 | 37013020 | 3701302000 | 38029020 | 3802902000 |
| 33049990 | 3304990090 | 34051010 | 3405100010 | 37019110 | 3701911000 | 38029031 | 3802909011 |
| 330510   | 3305100000 | 34051020 | 3405100020 | 37019120 | 3701912000 | 38029039 | 3802909019 |
| 330520   | 3305200000 | 340520   | 3405200000 | 37019910 | 3701991000 | 38029040 | 3802909020 |
| 330530   | 3305300000 | 340530   | 3405300000 | 37019921 | 3701992010 | 38029090 | 3802909090 |
| 330590   | 3305900000 | 340540   | 3405400000 | 37019929 | 3701992090 | 380300   | 3803000000 |
| 33061010 | 3306100010 | 34059010 | 3405900010 | 370210   | 3702100000 | 38040010 | 3804000010 |
| 33061020 | 3306100020 | 34059090 | 3405900090 | 370220   | 3702200000 | 38040020 | 3804000020 |
| 33061090 | 3306100090 | 340600   | 3406000000 | 370231   | 3702310000 | 38040030 | 3804000030 |
| 330690   | 3306900000 | 34070010 | 3407002000 | 37023210 | 3702321000 | 38040090 | 3804000090 |
| 330710   | 3307100000 | 34070020 | 3407003000 | 37023290 | 3702329000 | 380510   | 3805100000 |
| 330720   | 3307200000 | 34070030 | 3407001000 | 37023910 | 3702391000 | 380520   | 3805200000 |
| 33073010 | 3307300010 | 34070090 | 3407009000 | 37023990 | 3702399000 | 380590   | 3805900000 |
| 33073020 | 3307300020 | 350110   | 3501100000 | 370241   | 3702410000 | 38061010 | 3806100000 |
| 33073090 | 3307300090 | 35019010 | 3501900010 | 370242   | 3702420000 | 38061020 | 3806900010 |
| 330741   | 3307410000 | 35019020 | 3501900020 | 370243   | 3702430000 | 380620   | 3806200000 |
| 330749   | 3307490000 | 35021010 | 3502101000 | 37024410 | 3702441000 | 380630   | 3806300000 |
| 33079010 | 3307900010 | 35021090 | 3502109000 | 37024420 | 3702442000 | 38069020 | 3806900020 |
| 33079020 | 3307900020 | 350290   | 3502900000 | 37024430 | 3702443000 | 38069030 | 3806900030 |
| 33079090 | 3307900090 | 35030011 | 3503001000 | 37024490 | 3702449000 | 38069040 | 3806900040 |
| 34011110 | 3401111000 | 35030019 | 3503009010 | 370251   | 3702510000 | 38070010 | 3807001000 |
| 34011190 | 3401119000 | 35030021 | 3503009021 | 37025210 | 3702521000 | 38070090 | 3807009000 |
| 34011910 | 3401190010 | 35030029 | 3503009029 | 37025290 | 3702529000 | 38081010 | 3808101000 |
| 34011920 | 3401190020 | 35030031 | 3503009031 | 370253   | 3702530000 | 38081021 | 3808102011 |
| 34011990 | 3401190090 | 35030032 | 3503009032 | 370254   | 3702540000 | 38081022 | 3808102019 |
| 34012010 | 3401201000 | 35030039 | 3503009039 | 370255   | 3702550000 | 38081023 | 3808102021 |
| 3401202  | 3401209010 | 35030090 | 3503009090 | 37025610 | 3702561000 | 38081024 | 3808102022 |
| 34012030 | 3401209020 | 350400   | 3504000000 | 37025690 | 3702569000 | 38081025 | 3808102029 |
| 34012090 | 3401209090 | 35051010 | 3505101000 | 37029110 | 3702911000 | 38081026 | 3808102030 |
| 34021110 | 3402110010 | 35051020 | 3505102000 | 37029190 | 3702919000 | 38081028 | 3808102040 |
| 34021120 | 3402110020 | 35051030 | 3505109010 | 37029210 | 3702921000 | 38081029 | 3808102050 |
| 34021190 | 3402110090 | 35051090 | 3505109090 | 37029290 | 3702929000 | 38081090 | 3808102090 |
| 340212   | 3402120000 | 350520   | 3505200000 | 37029310 | 3702931000 | 38082010 | 3808201000 |
| 34021311 | 3402130011 | 35061010 | 3506100010 | 37029390 | 3702939000 | 38082021 | 3808202010 |
| 34021312 | 3402130012 | 35061090 | 3506100090 | 37029410 | 3702941000 | 38082022 | 3808202020 |
| 34021319 | 3402130019 | 3506911  | 3506911000 | 37029490 | 3702949000 | 38082023 | 3808202030 |
| 34021321 | 3402130021 | 35069121 | 3506919010 | 37029510 | 3702951000 | 38082024 | 3808202040 |
| 34021322 | 3402130022 | 35069122 | 3506919020 | 37029520 | 3702952000 | 38082025 | 3808202050 |
| 34021329 | 3402130029 | 35069123 | 3506919030 | 37029590 | 3702959000 | 38082029 | 3808202090 |
| 34021330 | 3402130030 | 35069124 | 3506919040 | 37031011 | 3703100011 | 38083010 | 3808301000 |
| 34021340 | 3402130040 | 35069125 | 3506919050 | 37031019 | 3703100019 | 38083021 | 3808302011 |
| 34021390 | 3402130090 | 35069126 | 3506919060 | 37031090 | 3703100090 | 38083022 | 3808302012 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 38083031 | 3808302021 | 38160090 | 3816000090 | 390210   | 3902100000 | 39122010 | 3912200010 |
| 38083032 | 3808302022 | 381710   | 3817100000 | 390220   | 3902200000 | 39122090 | 3912200090 |
| 38083033 | 3808302023 | 381720   | 3817200000 | 390230   | 3902300000 | 391231   | 3912310000 |
| 38083039 | 3808302029 | 38180010 | 3818000010 | 39029010 | 3902900010 | 39123910 | 3912391000 |
| 38083091 | 3808302030 | 38180020 | 3818000020 | 39029090 | 3902900090 | 39123991 | 3912399010 |
| 38083092 | 3808302040 | 38190011 | 3819000011 | 390311   | 3903110000 | 39123992 | 3912399020 |
| 38083093 | 3808302060 | 38190012 | 3819000012 | 39031911 | 3903191010 | 39123993 | 3912399030 |
| 38083094 | 3808302051 | 38190019 | 3819000019 | 39031919 | 3903191090 | 39123999 | 3912399090 |
| 38083095 | 3808302052 | 38190020 | 3819000020 | 39031991 | 3903199010 | 39129011 | 3912901010 |
| 38083096 | 3808302053 | 38190090 | 3819000090 | 39031999 | 3903199090 | 39129019 | 3912901090 |
| 38083099 | 3808302090 | 38200011 | 3820000011 | 39032010 | 3903201000 | 39129090 | 3912909000 |
| 38084010 | 3808401000 | 38200012 | 3820000012 | 39032090 | 3903209000 | 39131010 | 3913100010 |
| 38084021 | 3808402011 | 38200019 | 3820000019 | 39033010 | 3903301000 | 39131020 | 3913100020 |
| 38084022 | 3808402012 | 38200021 | 3820000021 | 39033090 | 3903309000 | 39139010 | 3913909010 |
| 38084029 | 3808402019 | 38200022 | 3820000022 | 39039011 | 3903900011 | 39139020 | 3913909020 |
| 38084090 | 3808402090 | 38200029 | 3820000029 | 39039019 | 3903900019 | 39139031 | 3913901000 |
| 38089010 | 3808901000 | 382100   | 3821000000 | 39039020 | 3903900020 | 39139039 | 3913909030 |
| 38089021 | 3808902011 | 38220010 | 3822000010 | 39039090 | 3903900090 | 39139090 | 3913909090 |
| 38089029 | 3808902019 | 38220090 | 3822000020 | 390410   | 3904100000 | 39140010 | 3914001000 |
| 38089030 | 3808902020 | 382310   | 3823100000 | 390421   | 3904210000 | 39140090 | 3914009000 |
| 38089090 | 3808902090 | 38232010 | 3823201000 | 390422   | 3904220000 | 391510   | 3915100000 |
| 380910   | 3809100000 | 38232090 | 3823209000 | 390430   | 3904300000 | 391520   | 3915200000 |
| 38099110 | 3809911000 | 382330   | 3823300000 | 390440   | 3904400000 | 391530   | 3915300000 |
| 38099120 | 3809912000 | 382340   | 3823400000 | 390450   | 3904500000 | 39159010 | 3915901000 |
| 38099191 | 3809919010 | 38235010 | 3823501000 | 390461   | 3904610000 | 39159020 | 3915902000 |
| 38099192 | 3809919020 | 38235090 | 3823509000 | 390469   | 3904690000 | 39159030 | 3915903000 |
| 38099193 | 3809919030 | 382360   | 3823600000 | 390490   | 3904900000 | 39159040 | 3915904000 |
| 38099194 | 3809919040 | 38239001 | 3823901000 | 390511   | 3905110000 | 39159050 | 3915905000 |
| 38099195 | 3809919050 | 38239002 | 3823902000 | 390519   | 3905190000 | 39159060 | 3915906000 |
| 38099196 | 3809919060 | 38239003 | 3823903000 | 390520   | 3905200000 | 39159071 | 3915907100 |
| 38099197 | 3809919070 | 38239006 | 3823904000 | 390590   | 3905900000 | 39159079 | 3915907900 |
| 38099199 | 3809919090 | 38239007 | 3823905000 | 390610   | 3906100000 | 39159080 | 3915908000 |
| 38099210 | 3809921000 | 38239011 | 3823909011 | 39069010 | 3906900010 | 39159090 | 3915909000 |
| 38099230 | 3809929010 | 38239012 | 3823909012 | 39069090 | 3906900090 | 391610   | 3916100000 |
| 38099290 | 3809929090 | 38239013 | 3823909013 | 390710   | 3907100000 | 39162010 | 3916200020 |
| 380993   | 3809990000 | 38239019 | 3823909019 | 39072013 | 3907201010 | 39162020 | 3916200010 |
| 38101010 | 3810100010 | 38239021 | 3823909021 | 39072014 | 3907201020 | 39162090 | 3916200090 |
| 38101090 | 3810100090 | 38239022 | 3823909022 | 39072019 | 3907201090 | 39169011 | 3916901100 |
| 38109010 | 3810900010 | 38239029 | 3823909029 | 39072093 | 3907209010 | 39169012 | 3916901910 |
| 38109020 | 3810900020 | 38239031 | 3823909031 | 39072094 | 3907209020 | 39169019 | 3916901990 |
| 381111   | 3811110000 | 38239032 | 3823909032 | 39072099 | 3907209090 | 39169020 | 3916909010 |
| 381119   | 3811190000 | 38239039 | 3823909039 | 39073010 | 3907300010 | 39169092 | 3916909091 |
| 381121   | 3811210000 | 38239041 | 3823909041 | 39073090 | 3907300090 | 39169099 | 3916909099 |
| 381129   | 3811290000 | 38239042 | 3823909042 | 39074010 | 3907401000 | 39171011 | 3917101100 |
| 38119011 | 3811900011 | 38239049 | 3823909049 | 39074090 | 3907409000 | 39171012 | 3917101200 |
| 38119012 | 3811900012 | 38239051 | 3823909051 | 390750   | 3907500000 | 39171091 | 3917109010 |
| 38119019 | 3811900019 | 38239059 | 3823909059 | 39076010 | 3907600010 | 39171092 | 3917109020 |
| 38119090 | 3811900090 | 38239061 | 3823909061 | 39076090 | 3907600090 | 39171099 | 3917109090 |
| 381210   | 3812100000 | 38239062 | 3823909062 | 390791   | 3907910000 | 39172110 | 3917210010 |
| 38122010 | 3812201000 | 38239063 | 3823909063 | 39079910 | 3907990010 | 39172120 | 3917210020 |
| 38122020 | 3812209010 | 38239069 | 3823909069 | 39079990 | 3907999000 | 39172130 | 3917210030 |
| 38122030 | 3812209020 | 38239071 | 3823909081 | 39081011 | 3908101010 | 39172190 | 3917210090 |
| 38123030 | 3812301020 | 38239072 | 3823909082 | 39081019 | 3908101090 | 391722   | 3917220000 |
| 38123041 | 3812309011 | 38239073 | 3823909083 | 39081090 | 3908109000 | 39172310 | 3917230010 |
| 38123049 | 3812309019 | 38239074 | 3823909084 | 390890   | 3908900000 | 39172320 | 3917230020 |
| 38123051 | 3812301010 | 38239075 | 3823909085 | 39091010 | 3909101000 | 39172330 | 3917230030 |
| 38123052 | 3812309021 | 38239076 | 3823909086 | 39091020 | 3909102000 | 39172340 | 3917230040 |
| 38123059 | 3812309029 | 38239077 | 3823909087 | 39091090 | 3909109000 | 39172390 | 3917230090 |
| 381300   | 3813000000 | 38239078 | 3823909070 | 39092010 | 3909201000 | 39172911 | 3917290011 |
| 381400   | 3814000000 | 38239081 | 3823909091 | 39092090 | 3909209000 | 39172912 | 3917290012 |
| 381511   | 3815110000 | 38239082 | 3823909092 | 390930   | 3909300000 | 39172913 | 3917290013 |
| 381512   | 3815120000 | 38239084 | 3823909096 | 39094010 | 3909401000 | 39172919 | 3917290019 |
| 38151910 | 3815190010 | 38239085 | 3823909097 | 39094090 | 3909409000 | 39172920 | 3917290020 |
| 38151920 | 3815190020 | 38239086 | 3823909093 | 39095010 | 3909501000 | 39172930 | 3917290030 |
| 38151930 | 3815190030 | 38239087 | 3823909094 | 39095090 | 3909509000 | 39172940 | 3917290040 |
| 38151940 | 3815190040 | 38239088 | 3823909095 | 391000   | 3910000000 | 39172991 | 3917290091 |
| 38151990 | 3815190090 | 3823909  | 3823909099 | 39111010 | 3911100010 | 39172992 | 3917290092 |
| 381590   | 3815900000 | 390110   | 3901100010 | 39111020 | 3911100020 | 39172999 | 3917290099 |
| 38160010 | 3816000010 |          | 3901100020 | 39111090 | 3911100090 | 39173110 | 3917310010 |
| 38160020 | 3816000020 | 390120   | 3901200000 | 391190   | 3911900000 | 39173120 | 3917310020 |
| 38160030 | 3816000030 | 390130   | 3901300000 | 391211   | 3912110000 | 39173190 | 3917310090 |
| 38160040 | 3816000040 | 390190   | 3901900000 | 391212   | 3912120000 | 39173210 | 3917320010 |

CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG       | CT          | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 39173220 | 3917320020 | 39206291  | 3920620091  | 39232152 | 3923210042 | 39261010 | 3926100010 |
| 39173230 | 3917320030 | 39206292  | 3920620092  | 39232160 | 3923210050 | 39261090 | 3926100090 |
| 39173290 | 3917320090 | 39206310  | 3920630010  | 39232190 | 3923210090 | 39262020 | 3926202000 |
| 39173310 | 3917330010 | 39206320  | 3920630020  | 39232910 | 3923290010 | 39262033 | 3926203000 |
| 39173390 | 3917330090 | 39206910  | 3920690010  | 39232990 | 3923290090 | 39262034 | 3926208100 |
| 39173910 | 3917390010 | 39206920  | 3920690020  | 39233011 | 3923301011 | 39262035 | 3926208200 |
| 39173990 | 3917390090 | 39207110  | 3920710010  | 39233012 | 3923301012 | 39262039 | 3926208900 |
| 39174011 | 3917400011 | 39207120  | 3920710020  | 39233021 | 3923301021 | 39262041 | 3926209011 |
| 39174012 | 3917400012 | 392072    | 3920720000  | 39233022 | 3923301022 | 39262042 | 3926209012 |
| 39174019 | 3917400019 | 39207310  | 3920730010  | 39233031 | 3923301031 | 39262049 | 3926209019 |
| 39174091 | 3917400091 | 39207320  | 3920730020  | 39233032 | 3923301032 | 39262050 | 3926209020 |
| 39174092 | 3917400092 | 39207910  | 3920790010  | 39233041 | 3923301041 | 39262060 | 3926209030 |
| 39174093 | 3917400093 | 39207920  | 3920790020  | 39233042 | 3923301042 | 39262071 | 3926201110 |
| 39174099 | 3917400099 | 392091    | 3920910000  | 39233051 | 3923301091 |          | 3926201190 |
| 39181021 | 3918101100 | 39209210  | 3920920010  | 39233052 | 3923301092 | 39262072 | 3926201910 |
| 39181022 | 3918101900 | 39209220  | 3920920020  | 39233090 | 3923309000 | 39262073 | 3926201920 |
| 39181029 | 3918109020 | 392093    | 3920930000  | 39234010 | 3923400010 | 39262079 | 3926201992 |
| 39181031 | 3918109010 | 39209410  | 3920940010  | 39234090 | 3923400090 | 39262091 | 3926201991 |
| 39181032 | 3918109030 | 39209420  | 3920940020  | 39235010 | 3923509010 | 39262099 | 3926209090 |
| 39181033 | 3918109091 | 39209911  | 3920990011  | 3923502  | 3923501000 | 392630   | 3926300000 |
| 39181039 | 3918109099 | 39209912  | 3920990012  | 39235030 | 3923509020 | 39264010 | 3926401000 |
| 39189031 | 3918901100 | 39209913  | 3920990013  | 39235040 | 3923509030 | 39264090 | 3926409000 |
| 39189039 | 3918901900 | 39209914  | 3920990014  | 39235090 | 3923509090 | 39269011 | 3926901000 |
| 39189040 | 3918909100 | 39209919  | 3920990019  | 39239010 | 3923900040 | 39269012 | 3926902000 |
| 39189091 | 3918909910 | 39209922  | 3920990021  | 3923902  | 3923900050 | 39269013 | 3926903000 |
| 39189092 | 3918909920 | 39209929  | 3920990029  | 39239031 | 3923900031 | 39269014 | 3926904000 |
| 39189099 | 3918909990 | 39209931  | 3920990031  | 39239032 | 3923900032 | 39269016 | 3926909011 |
| 39191011 | 3919101100 | 39209932  | 3920990032  | 39239033 | 3923900033 | 39269017 | 3926909012 |
| 39191019 | 3919101900 | 39209991  | 3920990091  | 39239041 | 3923900060 | 39269018 | 3926909013 |
| 39191021 | 3919102010 | 39209992  | 3920990092  | 39239042 | 3923900070 | 39269019 | 3926909014 |
| 39191022 | 3919102020 | 39209999  | 3920990099  | 39239050 | 3923900020 |          | 3926909019 |
| 39191031 | 3919103010 | 392111    | 3921110000  | 39239080 | 3923900010 | 39269021 | 3926909021 |
| 39191032 | 3919103020 | 392112    | 3921120000  | 3923909  | 3923900090 |          | 3926909022 |
| 39191041 | 3919109110 | 39211310  | 3921130010  | 39241011 | 3924101010 | 39269029 | 3926909029 |
| 39191042 | 3919109120 | 39211320  | 3921130020  | 39241019 | 3924101090 | 39269033 | 3926909040 |
| 39191051 | 3919109911 | 39211390  | 3921130090  | 39241020 | 3924109010 | 39269040 | 3926909050 |
| 39191052 | 3919109921 | 392114    | 3921140000  | 3924103  | 3924109030 | 3926905  | 3924901000 |
| 39191061 | 3919109912 | 39211910  | 3921191000  | 3924105  | 3924109040 | 39269075 | 3926909094 |
| 39191062 | 3919109922 | 39211991  | 3921199010  | 39241070 | 3924109070 | 39269076 | 3926909095 |
| 39191091 | 3919109919 | 39211999  | 3921199090  | 39241091 | 3924109020 | 39269082 | 3926909097 |
| 39191092 | 3919109929 | 39219017  | 3921909020  | 39241092 | 3924109050 | 39269083 | 3926908000 |
| 39199011 | 3919901100 | 39219021  | 3921901110  | 39241093 | 3924109060 | 39269084 | 3926905010 |
| 39199019 | 3919901900 | 39219022  | 3921901120  | 39241099 | 3924109090 | 39269086 | 3926906000 |
| 39199091 | 3919909100 | 39219029  | 3921901190  | 3924901  | 3924909020 | 39269087 | 3926907000 |
| 39199092 | 3919909910 | 39219031  | 3921901910  | 39249021 | 3924909051 | 39269088 | 3926909030 |
| 39199099 | 3919909990 | 39219032  | 3921901920  | 39249029 | 3924909059 | 39269089 | 3926905090 |
| 39201011 | 3920100011 | 39219039  | 3921901990  | 39249031 | 3924909061 | 39269091 | 3926909061 |
| 39201012 | 3920100012 | 39219040  | 3921902000  | 39249032 | 3924909062 |          | 3926909062 |
| 39201021 | 3920100021 | 39219051  | 3921909011  | 39249033 | 3924909063 |          | 3926909063 |
| 39201022 | 3920100022 | 39219052  | 3921909012  | 39249034 | 3924909064 |          | 3926909069 |
| 39201091 | 3920100091 | 39219053  | 3921909013  | 39249035 | 3924909065 | 39269092 | 3926909089 |
| 39201092 | 3920100092 | 39219054  | 3921909014  | 39249041 | 3924909071 | 39269093 | 3926909091 |
| 39202010 | 3920200010 | 39219059  | 3921909019  | 39249042 | 3924909072 | 39269094 | 3926909092 |
| 39202091 | 3920200091 | 39219090  | 3921909090  | 39249049 | 3924909079 | 39269095 | 3926909093 |
| 39202092 | 3920200092 | 39221010  | 3922100010  | 39249091 | 3924909010 | 39269096 | 3926909096 |
| 39203011 | 3920300011 | 39221020  | 3922100020  | 39249092 | 3924909040 | 39269097 | 3926909081 |
| 39203012 | 3920300012 | 39221030  | 3922100030  | 39249093 | 3924909030 | 39269099 | 3926909070 |
| 39203019 | 3920300019 | 39221090  | 3922100090  | 39249095 | 3924909091 |          | 3926909099 |
| 39203021 | 3920300021 | 39222010  | 3922200010  | 39249096 | 3924909092 | 400110   | 4001100000 |
| 39203022 | 3920300022 | 39222090  | 3922200090  | 39249099 | 3924909099 | 400121   | 4001210000 |
| 39203029 | 3920300029 | 392229011 | 39222901010 | 392510   | 3925100000 | 400122   | 4001220000 |
| 392041   | 3920410000 | 392229012 | 39222901020 | 392520   | 3925200000 | 40012911 | 4001291100 |
| 39204210 | 3920420010 | 392229013 | 39222901030 | 39253010 | 3925300010 | 40012919 | 4001291900 |
| 39204220 | 3920420020 | 392229090 | 39222909000 | 39253090 | 3925300090 | 40012990 | 4001299000 |
| 39205110 | 3920510010 | 3923101   | 3923100010  | 39259010 | 3925900011 | 400130   | 4001300000 |
| 39205120 | 3920510020 | 3923102   | 3923100020  | 39259020 | 3925900012 | 400211   | 4002110000 |
| 39205910 | 3920590010 | 3923103   | 3923100030  | 39259030 | 3925900013 | 400219   | 4002190000 |
| 39205920 | 3920590020 | 39231090  | 3923100090  | 39259041 | 3925900014 | 40022010 | 4002200010 |
| 39206110 | 3920610010 | 39232110  | 3923210010  | 39259042 | 3925900015 | 40022090 | 4002200090 |
| 39206120 | 3920610020 | 39232130  | 3923210020  | 39259049 | 3925900019 | 40023110 | 4002310010 |
| 39206210 | 3920620010 | 39232140  | 3923210030  | 39259060 | 3925900020 | 40023190 | 4002310090 |
| 39206220 | 3920620020 | 39232151  | 3923210041  | 39259090 | 3925900090 | 40023910 | 4002390010 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 40023990 | 4002390090 | 40112079 | 4011200019 | 401694   | 4016940000 | 410611   | 4106110000 |
| 400241   | 4002410000 | 40112081 | 4011200021 | 40169510 | 4016951000 | 410612   | 4106120000 |
| 400249   | 4002490000 | 40112082 | 4011200023 | 40169590 | 4016959000 | 41061910 | 4106190010 |
| 400251   | 4002510000 | 40112083 | 4011200022 | 40169910 | 4016999010 | 41061920 | 4106190020 |
| 400259   | 4002590000 | 40112089 | 4011200029 | 40169920 | 4016999020 | 41061930 | 4106190030 |
| 400260   | 4002600000 | 401130   | 4011300000 | 40169940 | 4016991000 | 41061940 | 4106190040 |
| 400270   | 4002700000 | 401140   | 4011400000 | 40169950 | 4016992000 | 41061990 | 4106190090 |
| 400280   | 4002800000 | 401150   | 4011500000 | 40169990 | 4016999090 | 41062010 | 4106200010 |
| 400291   | 4002910000 | 40119111 | 4011911010 | 40170011 | 4017001010 | 41062020 | 4106200020 |
| 40029910 | 4002990010 | 40119112 | 4011919110 | 40170012 | 4017001020 | 41062030 | 4106200030 |
| 40029920 | 4002990020 | 40119119 | 4011919910 | 40170013 | 4017001030 | 41062090 | 4106200090 |
| 40029990 | 4002990090 | 40119121 | 4011911021 | 40170091 | 4017009010 | 41071010 | 4107100010 |
| 400300   | 4003000000 | 40119122 | 4011919120 | 40170099 | 4017009090 | 41071020 | 4107100020 |
| 400400   | 4004000000 | 40119129 | 4011919920 | 410110   | 4101100000 | 41071030 | 4107100030 |
| 400510   | 4005100000 | 40119191 | 4011911029 | 41012110 | 4101210010 | 41071040 | 4107100040 |
| 400520   | 4005200000 | 40119192 | 4011911090 | 41012190 | 4101210090 | 41071090 | 4107100090 |
| 400591   | 4005910000 | 40119193 | 4011919190 | 410122   | 4101220000 | 410721   | 4107210000 |
| 400599   | 4005990000 | 40119199 | 4011919990 | 410129   | 4101290000 | 41072910 | 4107290010 |
| 400610   | 4006100000 | 40119911 | 4011991110 | 41013010 | 4101300010 | 41072990 | 4107290090 |
| 40069010 | 4006900010 | 40119912 | 4011991810 | 41013090 | 4101300090 | 41079010 | 4107901000 |
| 40069090 | 4006900090 | 40119919 | 4011991910 | 41014010 | 4101400010 | 41079091 | 4107909110 |
| 40070010 | 4007001000 | 40119921 | 4011991191 | 41014090 | 4101400090 | 41079092 | 4107909910 |
| 40070090 | 4007009000 | 40119922 | 4011991820 | 410210   | 4102100000 | 41079093 | 4107909920 |
| 40081110 | 4008110010 | 40119929 | 4011991920 | 410221   | 4102210000 | 41079094 | 4107909930 |
| 40081121 | 4008110021 | 40119931 | 4011991199 | 410229   | 4102290000 | 41079095 | 4107909120 |
| 40081129 | 4008110029 | 40119932 | 4011991890 | 410310   | 4103100000 | 41079099 | 4107909990 |
| 40081130 | 4008110030 | 40119939 | 4011991990 | 410320   | 4103200000 | 41080010 | 4108000010 |
| 40081190 | 4008110090 | 40119990 | 4011999000 | 410390   | 4103900000 | 41080090 | 4108000090 |
| 400819   | 4008190000 | 40121010 | 4012101000 | 41041010 | 4104109110 | 410900   | 4109000000 |
| 40082110 | 4008211000 | 40121090 | 4012109000 | 41041021 | 4104101000 | 411000   | 4110000000 |
| 40082191 | 4008219010 | 40122010 | 4012201000 | 41041029 | 4104109910 | 41110010 | 4111000010 |
| 40082192 | 4008219020 | 40122090 | 4012209000 | 41041030 | 4104109920 | 41110090 | 4111000090 |
| 40082193 | 4008219030 | 40129011 | 4012901100 | 41041040 | 4104109930 | 42010011 | 4201001000 |
| 40082194 | 4008219040 | 40129019 | 4012901900 | 41041050 | 4104109120 | 42010019 | 4201009010 |
| 40082195 | 4008219050 | 40129021 | 4012908100 | 41041090 | 4104109990 | 42010020 | 4201009080 |
| 40082196 | 4008219060 | 40129029 | 4012908900 | 410421   | 4104210000 | 42010090 | 4201009090 |
| 40082197 | 4008219070 | 40129030 | 4012909010 | 410422   | 4104220000 | 420211   | 4202110000 |
| 40082199 | 4008219090 | 40129040 | 4012909020 | 410429   | 4104291011 | 420212   | 4202120000 |
| 400829   | 4008290000 | 40129090 | 4012909090 |          | 4104291019 | 420219   | 4202190000 |
| 400910   | 4009100000 | 40131020 | 4013100010 |          | 4104291020 | 420221   | 4202210000 |
| 40092010 | 4009200010 | 40131090 | 4013100090 |          | 4104292010 | 42022210 | 4202220010 |
| 40092090 | 4009200090 | 401320   | 4013200000 |          | 4104292020 | 42022220 | 4202220020 |
| 40093010 | 4009300010 | 40139010 | 4013901000 |          | 4104299010 | 420229   | 4202290000 |
| 40093090 | 4009300090 | 40139020 | 4013909010 |          | 4104299020 | 42023110 | 4202310010 |
| 40094010 | 4009400010 | 40139030 | 4013909020 |          | 4104299030 | 42023120 | 4202310020 |
| 40094090 | 4009400090 | 40139040 | 4013909030 |          | 4104299040 | 42023130 | 4202310030 |
| 40095011 | 4009500021 | 40139090 | 4013909090 |          | 4104299050 | 42023140 | 4202310040 |
| 40095012 | 4009500011 | 401410   | 4014100000 |          | 4104299060 | 42023190 | 4202310090 |
| 40095020 | 4009500022 | 40149010 | 4014900010 |          | 4104299090 | 42023210 | 4202320010 |
| 40095091 | 4009500029 | 40149020 | 4014900020 | 41043110 | 4104311010 | 42023220 | 4202320020 |
| 40095092 | 4009500019 | 40149030 | 4014900030 | 41043120 | 4104311020 | 42023230 | 4202320030 |
| 40101010 | 4010100010 | 40149040 | 4014900040 | 41043130 | 4104319010 | 42023240 | 4202320040 |
| 40101020 | 4010100020 | 40149050 | 4014900050 | 41043191 | 4104319020 | 42023250 | 4202320050 |
| 40101091 | 4010100091 | 40149060 | 4014900060 | 41043192 | 4104319030 | 42023290 | 4202320090 |
| 40101092 | 4010100092 | 40149090 | 4014900090 | 41043199 | 4104319090 | 420239   | 4202390000 |
| 40109131 | 4010911010 | 401511   | 4015110000 | 41043910 | 4104391010 | 42029110 | 4202911010 |
| 40109132 | 4010911020 | 401519   | 4015190000 | 41043920 | 4104391020 | 42029120 | 4202911020 |
| 40109133 | 4010911030 | 40159010 | 4015901000 | 41043930 | 4104399010 | 42029130 | 4202911030 |
| 40109141 | 4010919011 | 40159090 | 4015909000 | 41043990 | 4104399090 | 42029140 | 4202919010 |
| 40109142 | 4010919012 | 40161010 | 4016100010 | 410511   | 4105110000 | 42029150 | 4202919020 |
| 40109143 | 4010919013 | 40161090 | 4016100090 | 410512   | 4105120000 | 42029160 | 4202912000 |
| 40109150 | 4010919020 | 40169111 | 4016910011 | 41051910 | 4105190010 | 42029190 | 4202919090 |
| 40109190 | 4010919090 | 40169119 | 4016910019 | 41051920 | 4105190020 | 42029210 | 4202921010 |
| 40109920 | 4010991000 | 40169121 | 4016910021 | 41051930 | 4105190030 | 42029220 | 4202921020 |
| 40109931 | 4010999011 | 40169129 | 4016910029 | 41051940 | 4105190040 | 42029230 | 4202921030 |
| 40109939 | 4010999019 | 401692   | 4016920000 | 41051950 | 4105190050 | 42029240 | 4202929010 |
| 40109990 | 4010999090 | 40169310 | 4016930010 | 41051990 | 4105190090 | 42029250 | 4202929020 |
| 40111030 | 4011100010 | 40169320 | 4016930020 | 41052010 | 4105200010 | 42029260 | 4202922000 |
| 40111090 | 4011100090 | 40169330 | 4016930030 | 41052030 | 4105200020 | 42029290 | 4202929090 |
| 40112031 | 4011200011 | 40169340 | 4016930040 | 41052040 | 4105200030 | 42029910 | 4202991000 |
| 40112039 | 4011200012 | 40169350 | 4016930050 | 41052050 | 4105200040 | 42029990 | 4202999000 |
| 40112071 | 4011200013 | 40169390 | 4016930090 | 41052090 | 4105200090 | 42031011 | 4203100011 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 42031012 | 4203100012 | 440122   | 4401220000 | 44071056 | 4407100045 | 44092060 | 4409209030 |
| 42031021 | 4203100021 | 44013010 | 4401300020 | 44071057 | 4407100042 | 4409209  | 4409209090 |
| 42031022 | 4203100022 | 44013020 | 4401300010 |          | 4407100043 | 44101010 | 4410101000 |
| 42031031 | 4203100031 | 44013030 | 4401300030 | 44071058 | 4407100046 | 44101021 | 4410109911 |
| 42031032 | 4203100032 | 44013090 | 4401300090 | 44071059 | 4407100049 | 44101022 | 4410109912 |
| 42031041 | 4203100041 | 44020011 | 4402001010 | 44071061 | 4407100051 | 44101023 | 4410109919 |
| 42031042 | 4203100042 | 44020012 | 4402001020 | 44071062 | 4407100052 | 44101029 | 4410109990 |
| 42031051 | 4203100051 | 44020019 | 4402001090 | 44071071 | 4407100061 | 4410109  | 4410109100 |
| 42031052 | 4203100052 | 44020091 | 4402009010 | 44071079 | 4407100069 | 44109010 | 4410901000 |
| 42031061 | 4203100061 | 44020099 | 4402009090 | 44071081 | 4407100071 | 44109090 | 4410909000 |
| 42031062 | 4203100062 | 44031011 | 4403100011 | 44071082 | 4407100072 | 44111110 | 4411110010 |
| 42031070 | 4203100070 | 44031012 | 4403100012 | 44071083 | 4407100073 | 44111190 | 4411110090 |
| 42031081 | 4203100091 | 44031020 | 4403100020 | 44071091 | 4407100031 | 44111910 | 4411190010 |
| 42031089 | 4203100092 | 44031030 | 4403100030 | 44071092 | 4407100033 | 44111990 | 4411190090 |
| 4203109  | 4203100099 | 44031090 | 4403100090 | 44071099 | 4407100090 | 44112110 | 4411210010 |
| 42032110 | 4203219010 | 44032011 | 4403200011 | 44072110 | 4407210010 | 44112190 | 4411210090 |
| 42032120 | 4203219020 | 44032012 | 4403200012 | 44072190 | 4407210090 | 44112910 | 4411290010 |
| 42032130 | 4203219030 | 4403202  | 4403200020 | 440722   | 4407220000 | 44112990 | 4411290090 |
| 42032140 | 4203211000 | 44032031 | 4403200031 | 44072310 | 4407230010 | 441131   | 4411310000 |
| 42032190 | 4203219090 | 44032039 | 4403200039 | 44072320 | 4407230020 | 441139   | 4411390000 |
| 42032913 | 4203291010 | 44032041 | 4403200041 | 44072330 | 4407230030 | 441191   | 4411910000 |
| 42032914 | 4203291020 | 44032049 | 4403200049 | 44072340 | 4407230040 | 441199   | 4411990000 |
| 42032920 | 4203299010 | 44032051 | 4403200051 | 44072390 | 4407230090 | 44121111 | 4412111011 |
| 42032991 | 4203299091 | 44032053 | 4403200053 | 44079131 | 4407910011 | 44121112 | 4412111019 |
| 42032992 | 4203299092 | 44032056 | 4403200052 | 44079132 | 4407910019 | 44121113 | 4412111020 |
| 42033010 | 4203300010 | 44032059 | 4403200059 | 44079141 | 4407910091 | 44121114 | 4412111080 |
| 42033090 | 4203300090 | 44032061 | 4403200061 | 44079149 | 4407910099 | 44121119 | 4412111090 |
| 420340   | 4203400000 |          | 4403200062 | 44079210 | 4407920010 | 44121191 | 4412119011 |
| 420400   | 4204000000 | 44032062 | 4403200063 | 44079290 | 4407920090 | 44121192 | 4412119019 |
| 42050010 | 4205000010 | 44032071 | 4403200071 | 440799   | 4407990011 | 44121199 | 4412119090 |
| 42050090 | 4205000090 | 44032072 | 4403200072 |          | 4407990012 | 441212   | 4412121010 |
| 420610   | 4206100000 | 44032079 | 4403200079 |          | 4407990013 |          | 4412121020 |
| 420690   | 4206900000 | 44032080 | 4403200080 |          | 4407990014 |          | 4412121030 |
| 43011010 | 4301100010 | 44032091 | 4403200091 |          | 4407990021 |          | 4412121040 |
| 43011020 | 4301100020 | 44032099 | 4403200099 |          | 4407990022 |          | 4412121050 |
| 430120   | 4301200000 | 440331   | 4403310000 |          | 4407990023 |          | 4412121060 |
| 430130   | 4301300000 | 440332   | 4403320000 |          | 4407990031 |          | 4412121090 |
| 430140   | 4301400000 | 440333   | 4403330000 |          | 4407990032 |          | 4412129000 |
| 430150   | 4301500000 | 440334   | 4403340000 |          | 4407990033 | 44121921 | 4412191000 |
| 430160   | 4301600000 | 440335   | 4403350000 |          | 4407990041 | 44121922 | 4412199091 |
| 430170   | 4301700000 | 44039110 | 4403910010 |          | 4407990042 | 44121923 | 4412199092 |
| 43018010 | 4301800020 | 44039190 | 4403910090 |          | 4407990090 | 44121924 | 4412199093 |
| 43018020 | 4301800030 | 440392   | 4403920000 | 44081010 | 4408100010 | 44121925 | 4412199094 |
| 43018040 | 4301800050 | 44039911 | 4403990011 | 44081020 | 4408100020 | 44121926 | 4412199095 |
| 43018074 | 4301800070 | 44039919 | 4403990019 | 44081090 | 4408100090 | 44121929 | 4412199099 |
| 43018080 | 4301800040 | 44039950 | 4403990020 | 44082010 | 4408200010 | 44121931 | 4412199015 |
| 43018091 | 4301800010 | 44039961 | 4403990041 | 44082020 | 4408200020 | 44121932 | 4412199016 |
| 43018092 | 4301800060 | 44039969 | 4403990049 | 44082030 | 4408200030 | 44121933 | 4412199017 |
| 43018099 | 4301800090 | 44039970 | 4403990050 | 44082090 | 4408200090 | 44121990 | 4412199011 |
| 430190   | 4301900000 | 44039980 | 4403990030 | 440890   | 4408900011 |          | 4412199012 |
| 43021110 | 4302110010 | 44039991 | 4403990091 |          | 4408900012 |          | 4412199013 |
| 43021120 | 4302110020 | 44039992 | 4403990092 |          | 4408900013 |          | 4412199014 |
| 430212   | 4302120000 | 44039993 | 4403990093 |          | 4408900014 |          | 4412199019 |
| 430213   | 4302130000 | 44039994 | 4403990094 |          | 4408900015 |          | 4412199020 |
| 43021920 | 4302192000 | 44039997 | 4403990095 |          | 4408900016 | 44122110 | 4412211000 |
| 43021930 | 4302199010 | 44039998 | 4403990096 |          | 4408900017 | 44122190 | 4412219000 |
| 43021940 | 4302199020 | 44039999 | 4403990099 |          | 4408900018 | 44122910 | 4412291000 |
| 43021950 | 4302191000 | 440410   | 4404100000 |          | 4408900021 | 44122990 | 4412299000 |
| 43021990 | 4302199090 | 440420   | 4404200000 |          | 4408900029 | 44129110 | 4412911000 |
| 430220   | 4302200000 | 44050010 | 4405000010 |          | 4408900030 | 44129190 | 4412919000 |
| 43023010 | 4302301000 | 44050020 | 4405000020 | 4409101  | 4409100040 | 44129910 | 4412991000 |
| 43023091 | 4302309010 | 44061010 | 4406100010 | 44091031 | 4409100031 | 44129990 | 4412999000 |
| 43023099 | 4302309090 | 44061090 | 4406100090 | 44091039 | 4409100039 | 441300   | 4413000000 |
| 43031010 | 4303101000 | 44069010 | 4406900010 | 44091040 | 4409100010 | 44140010 | 4414000010 |
| 43031020 | 4303102000 | 44069020 | 4406900020 | 44091050 | 4409100020 | 44140020 | 4414000020 |
| 4303103  | 4303109010 | 44069090 | 4406900090 | 4409109  | 4409100090 | 44140090 | 4414000090 |
| 4303104  | 4303109020 | 4407101  | 4407100010 | 44092011 | 4409201910 | 4415101  | 4415101010 |
| 43031090 | 4303109090 | 44071031 | 4407100021 | 44092012 | 4409201100 | 44151020 | 4415101020 |
| 430390   | 4303900000 | 44071033 | 4407100022 | 44092019 | 4409201990 | 44151090 | 4415109010 |
| 430400   | 4304000000 | 4407104  | 4407100032 | 44092031 | 4409209021 |          | 4415109091 |
| 440110   | 4401100000 | 44071051 | 4407100041 | 44092039 | 4409209029 |          | 4415109092 |
| 440121   | 4401210000 | 44071054 | 4407100044 | 44092040 | 4409209010 |          | 4415109099 |

## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 441520   | 4415200000 | 45039090 | 4503900090 | 4803001  | 4803002020 | 48057030 | 4805703000 |
| 441600   | 4416001000 | 45041010 | 4504100010 |          | 4803009010 | 48057041 | 4805704100 |
|          | 4416009010 | 45041090 | 4504100090 | 48030020 | 4803002030 | 48057049 | 4805704900 |
|          | 4416009091 | 45049010 | 4504900010 |          | 4803009020 | 48057050 | 4805705000 |
|          | 4416009099 | 45049030 | 4504900020 | 48030050 | 4803001000 | 48057091 | 4805709010 |
| 44170011 | 4417001100 | 45049040 | 4504900030 | 48030090 | 4803002010 | 48057092 | 4805709020 |
| 44170019 | 4417001900 | 45049090 | 4504900090 |          | 4803002090 | 48057099 | 4805709090 |
| 44170020 | 4417002000 | 46011010 | 4601100010 |          | 4803009090 | 48058010 | 4805801000 |
| 44170030 | 4417009010 | 46011090 | 4601100090 | 480411   | 4804110000 | 48058020 | 4805802000 |
| 44170040 | 4417009020 | 46012011 | 4601201000 | 480419   | 4804190000 | 48058031 | 4805803100 |
| 44170050 | 4417009030 | 46012019 | 4601209010 | 48042110 | 4804211000 | 48058039 | 4805803900 |
| 44170090 | 4417009090 | 46012020 | 4601209020 | 48042190 | 4804219000 | 48058091 | 4805809100 |
| 44181030 | 4418101000 | 460191   | 4601910000 | 480429   | 4804290000 | 48058092 | 4805809910 |
| 44181090 | 4418109000 | 460199   | 4601990000 | 48043111 | 4804312111 | 48058099 | 4805809990 |
| 44182011 | 4418201000 | 46021010 | 4602101000 | 48043112 | 4804312119 | 480610   | 4806100000 |
| 44182012 | 4418202020 | 46021091 | 4602109100 | 48043113 | 4804312190 | 480620   | 4806200000 |
| 4418202  | 4418202012 | 46021092 | 4602109200 | 48043119 | 4804312900 | 48063010 | 4806301000 |
| 4418203  | 4418202011 | 46021093 | 4602109300 | 48043120 | 4804311010 | 48063090 | 4806309000 |
| 44182040 | 4418202013 | 46021099 | 4602109900 | 48043130 | 4804311020 | 480640   | 4806400000 |
| 44182050 | 4418202014 | 46029010 | 4602901000 | 48043191 | 4804319100 | 480710   | 4807100000 |
| 44182090 | 4418202019 | 46029090 | 4602909000 | 48043199 | 4804319900 | 480791   | 4807910000 |
| 441830   | 4418300000 | 470100   | 4701000000 | 48043910 | 4804391000 | 48079910 | 4807991000 |
| 441840   | 4418400000 | 470200   | 4702000000 | 48043921 | 4804399011 | 48079990 | 4807999000 |
| 4418501  | 4418500011 | 470311   | 4703110000 | 48043922 | 4804399012 | 480810   | 4808100000 |
| 4418502  | 4418500019 | 470319   | 4703190000 | 48043923 | 4804399013 | 48082010 | 4808201000 |
| 4418503  | 4418500020 | 47032110 | 4703210010 | 48043929 | 4804399019 | 48082090 | 4808209000 |
| 44189010 | 4418909010 | 47032120 | 4703210020 | 48043990 | 4804399090 | 48083010 | 4808301000 |
| 44189020 | 4418909020 | 47032910 | 4703290010 | 48044111 | 4804411100 | 48083090 | 4808309000 |
| 44189040 | 4418901000 | 47032920 | 4703290020 | 48044119 | 4804411900 | 48089010 | 4808901000 |
| 44189070 | 4418909030 | 470411   | 4704110000 | 48044121 | 4804412110 | 48089090 | 4808909000 |
| 44189090 | 4418909090 | 470419   | 4704190000 | 48044129 | 4804412190 | 480910   | 4809100000 |
| 44190010 | 4419000010 | 470421   | 4704210000 | 48044130 | 4804412900 | 48092010 | 4809201000 |
| 44190050 | 4419000020 | 470429   | 4704290000 | 48044140 | 4804413000 | 48092090 | 4809209000 |
| 44190060 | 4419000030 | 470500   | 4705000000 | 48044190 | 4804419000 | 48099010 | 4809901000 |
| 44190090 | 4419000090 | 470610   | 4706100000 | 48044211 | 4804421100 | 48099090 | 4809909000 |
| 442010   | 4420100000 | 470691   | 4706910000 | 48044219 | 4804421900 | 48101111 | 4810111100 |
| 44209010 | 4420900020 | 470692   | 4706920000 | 48044290 | 4804429000 | 48101112 | 4810111210 |
| 44209020 | 4420900010 | 470693   | 4706930000 | 48044910 | 4804491000 | 48101113 | 4810111290 |
| 44209050 | 4420900030 | 470710   | 4707100000 | 48044991 | 4804499010 | 48101119 | 4810111900 |
| 44209060 | 4420900040 | 47072010 | 4707200010 | 48044999 | 4804499090 | 48101120 | 4810112000 |
| 44209090 | 4420900090 | 47072090 | 4707200090 | 48045110 | 4804511000 | 48101211 | 4810121100 |
| 442110   | 4421100000 | 47073010 | 4707300010 | 48045190 | 4804519000 | 48101219 | 4810121900 |
| 44219024 | 4421902000 | 47073090 | 4707300090 | 48045210 | 4804521000 | 48101220 | 4810122000 |
| 44219025 | 4421903000 | 470790   | 4707900000 | 48045290 | 4804529000 | 48102110 | 4810211000 |
| 44219026 | 4421904010 | 480100   | 4801000000 | 480459   | 4804590000 | 48102190 | 4810219000 |
| 44219027 | 4421904020 | 480210   | 4802100000 | 480510   | 4805100000 | 48102910 | 4810291000 |
| 44219028 | 4421904030 | 480220   | 4802200000 | 480521   | 4805210000 | 48102921 | 4810292100 |
| 44219031 | 4421904040 | 480230   | 4802300000 | 480522   | 4805220000 | 48102929 | 4810292900 |
| 44219032 | 4421906010 | 480240   | 4802400000 | 480523   | 4805230000 | 48102930 | 4810293000 |
| 44219033 | 4421906090 | 48025111 | 4802511100 | 48052910 | 4805291000 | 48103110 | 4810311000 |
| 44219034 | 4421904050 | 48025113 | 4802511910 | 48052930 | 4805299010 | 48103190 | 4810319000 |
| 44219035 | 4421905020 | 48025119 | 4802511990 | 48052940 | 4805292000 | 48103211 | 4810321010 |
| 44219037 | 4421909010 | 48025191 | 4802519010 | 48052990 | 4805299090 | 48103212 | 4810321020 |
| 44219038 | 4421909020 | 48025199 | 4802519090 | 48053010 | 4805301000 | 48103219 | 4810321090 |
| 44219041 | 4421909030 | 48025212 | 4802521010 | 48053090 | 4805309000 | 48103290 | 4810329000 |
| 44219042 | 4421909091 | 48025213 | 4802521020 | 48054010 | 4805401000 | 48103910 | 4810390010 |
| 44219043 | 4421909092 | 48025219 | 4802521090 | 48054020 | 4805402000 | 48103990 | 4810390090 |
| 44219046 | 4421909050 | 48025291 | 4802529010 | 48054090 | 4805409000 | 48109110 | 4810910010 |
| 44219048 | 4421909093 | 48025299 | 4802529090 | 48055010 | 4805501000 | 48109190 | 4810910090 |
| 4421905  | 4421905010 | 48025311 | 4802531010 | 48055020 | 4805502000 | 481099   | 4810990000 |
| 44219062 | 4421901010 | 48025312 | 4802531091 | 48055090 | 4805509000 | 481110   | 4811100000 |
| 44219069 | 4421901090 | 48025313 | 4802531092 | 48056011 | 4805602100 | 48112110 | 4811210010 |
|          | 4421909060 | 48025314 | 4802531093 | 48056019 | 4805602900 | 48112190 | 4811210090 |
| 44219071 | 4421909094 | 48025319 | 4802531099 | 48056020 | 4805601010 | 48112910 | 4811290010 |
| 44219090 | 4421909040 | 48025390 | 4802539000 | 48056030 | 4805601020 | 48112990 | 4811290090 |
|          | 4421909099 | 48026011 | 4802601100 | 48056040 | 4805603000 | 48113111 | 4811311011 |
| 450110   | 4501100000 | 48026012 | 4802601910 | 48056091 | 4805609110 | 48113112 | 4811311012 |
| 45019010 | 4501900010 | 48026013 | 4802601991 | 48056092 | 4805609120 | 48113113 | 4811311013 |
| 45019020 | 4501900020 | 48026014 | 4802601920 | 48056093 | 4805609190 | 48113114 | 4811311019 |
| 450200   | 4502000000 | 48026015 | 4802601930 | 48056099 | 4805609900 | 48113119 | 4811311090 |
| 450310   | 4503100000 | 48026019 | 4802601999 | 48057010 | 4805701000 | 48113120 | 4811319010 |
| 45039030 | 4503900010 | 48026090 | 4802609000 | 48057020 | 4805702000 | 48113130 | 4811319020 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 48113190 | 4811319090 | 48209030 | 4820909010 | 491000   | 4910001000 | 51112010 | 5111201000 |
| 48113910 | 4811390010 | 48209040 | 4820901000 |          | 4910002000 | 51112091 | 5111209100 |
| 48113920 | 4811390020 | 48209090 | 4820909090 |          | 4910009000 | 51112092 | 5111209200 |
| 48113930 | 4811390030 | 482110   | 4821100000 | 49111010 | 4911109110 | 51113010 | 5111301000 |
| 48113990 | 4811390090 | 482190   | 4821900000 |          | 4911109200 | 51113091 | 5111309100 |
| 4811401  | 4811400010 | 482210   | 4822100000 | 49111090 | 4911101000 | 51113092 | 5111309200 |
| 48114020 | 4811400020 | 48229010 | 4822900010 |          | 4911102000 | 51119010 | 5111901000 |
| 48114080 | 4811400080 | 48229090 | 4822900090 |          | 4911109190 | 51119091 | 5111909100 |
| 48114090 | 4811400090 | 48231110 | 4823110010 |          | 4911109900 | 51119092 | 5111909200 |
| 48119010 | 4811900010 | 48231190 | 4823110090 | 49119120 | 4911919010 | 51121111 | 5112111010 |
| 48119020 | 4811900020 | 482319   | 4823190000 | 49119190 | 4911911000 | 51121112 | 5112111020 |
| 48119030 | 4811900030 | 48232010 | 4823201000 |          | 4911919090 | 51121191 | 5112119010 |
| 48119090 | 4811900090 | 48232090 | 4823209000 | 49119910 | 4911991000 | 51121192 | 5112119020 |
| 481200   | 4812000000 | 482330   | 4823300000 | 49119920 | 4911993000 | 51121910 | 5112191000 |
| 481310   | 4813100000 | 48234010 | 4823401000 | 49119930 | 4911994000 | 51121921 | 5112199110 |
| 48132010 | 4813200010 | 48234090 | 4823409000 | 49119991 | 4911995010 | 51121922 | 5112199120 |
| 48132020 | 4813200020 | 482351   | 4823510000 | 49119992 | 4911995090 | 51121931 | 5112199210 |
| 481390   | 4813900000 | 48235940 | 4823590010 | 49119999 | 4911992000 | 51121932 | 5112199220 |
| 481410   | 4814100000 | 48235980 | 4823590020 |          | 4911999000 | 51122010 | 5112201000 |
| 481420   | 4814200000 | 48235990 | 4823590090 | 500100   | 5001000000 | 51122091 | 5112209100 |
| 481430   | 4814300000 | 4823601  | 4823600010 | 500200   | 5002000000 | 51122092 | 5112209200 |
| 48149010 | 4814901000 | 48236090 | 4823600090 | 500310   | 5003100000 | 51123010 | 5112301000 |
| 48149090 | 4814909000 | 48237010 | 4823709010 | 500390   | 5003900000 | 51123020 | 5112302000 |
| 481500   | 4815000000 | 48237040 | 4823701000 | 500400   | 5004000000 | 51123091 | 5112309100 |
| 481610   | 4816100000 | 48237050 | 4823702000 | 500500   | 5005000000 | 51123092 | 5112309200 |
| 481620   | 4816200000 | 48237090 | 4823709090 | 500600   | 5006000000 | 51129010 | 5112901000 |
| 481630   | 4816300000 | 48239010 | 4823901000 | 500710   | 5007100000 | 51129091 | 5112909100 |
| 481690   | 4816900000 | 48239020 | 4823909100 | 500720   | 5007200000 | 51129092 | 5112909200 |
| 481710   | 4817100000 | 48239060 | 4823909960 | 500790   | 5007900000 | 511300   | 5113000000 |
| 481720   | 4817200000 | 48239091 | 4823909910 | 510111   | 5101110000 | 52010011 | 5201000011 |
| 481730   | 4817300000 | 48239092 | 4823909920 | 510119   | 5101190000 | 52010019 | 5201000019 |
| 481810   | 4818100000 | 48239094 | 4823909930 | 510121   | 5101210000 | 52010021 | 5201000021 |
| 4818201  | 4818200010 | 48239095 | 4823909940 | 510129   | 5101290000 | 52010029 | 5201000029 |
| 48182020 | 4818200020 | 48239096 | 4823909950 | 510130   | 5101300000 | 520210   | 5202100000 |
| 48182090 | 4818200090 | 48239099 | 4823909990 | 510210   | 5102100000 | 520291   | 5202910000 |
| 48183010 | 4818300010 | 49011010 | 4901100010 | 510220   | 5102200000 | 520299   | 5202990000 |
| 4818302  | 4818300020 | 49011090 | 4901100090 | 510310   | 5103100000 | 52030010 | 5203001000 |
| 48183030 | 4818300030 | 49019141 | 4901910011 | 510320   | 5103200000 | 52030090 | 5203009000 |
| 48184010 | 4818409010 | 49019142 | 4901910012 | 510330   | 5103300000 | 520411   | 5204110000 |
| 48184020 | 4818409020 | 49019151 | 4901910021 | 510400   | 5104000000 | 520419   | 5204190000 |
| 48184030 | 4818401000 | 49019152 | 4901910022 | 51051010 | 5105101000 | 520420   | 5204200000 |
| 48184090 | 4818409090 | 4901994  | 4901990021 | 51051090 | 5105109000 | 520511   | 5205110000 |
| 48185010 | 4818500010 | 49019950 | 4901990022 | 510521   | 5105210000 | 520512   | 5205120000 |
| 48185020 | 4818500020 | 49019961 | 4901990030 | 51052910 | 5105291000 | 520513   | 5205130000 |
| 48185090 | 4818500090 | 49019962 | 4901990050 | 51052990 | 5105299000 | 520514   | 5205140000 |
| 48189010 | 4818909010 | 49019981 | 4901990060 | 51053010 | 5105301000 | 520515   | 5205150000 |
| 48189020 | 4818901000 | 49019982 | 4901990040 | 51053090 | 5105309000 | 520521   | 5205210000 |
| 48189090 | 4818909090 | 49019991 | 4901990010 | 51054010 | 5105401000 | 520522   | 5205220000 |
| 48191020 | 4819100010 | 49019992 | 4901990091 | 51054090 | 5105409000 | 520523   | 5205230000 |
| 48191090 | 4819100090 | 49019993 | 4901990092 | 51061010 | 5106100010 | 520524   | 5205240000 |
| 48192020 | 4819200010 | 49019999 | 4901990070 | 51061090 | 5106100090 | 520525   | 5205250000 |
| 48192090 | 4819200090 |          | 4901990099 | 51062010 | 5106200010 | 52053110 | 5205310010 |
| 48193010 | 4819300010 | 490210   | 4902100000 | 51062090 | 5106200090 | 52053190 | 5205310090 |
| 48193090 | 4819300090 | 49029010 | 4902900010 | 51071010 | 5107100010 | 520532   | 5205320000 |
| 48194010 | 4819401000 | 49029031 | 4902900021 | 51071020 | 5107100020 | 520533   | 5205330000 |
| 48194020 | 4819409910 | 49029039 | 4902900029 | 51072011 | 5107200011 | 520534   | 5205340000 |
| 48194030 | 4819409110 | 49030010 | 4903001000 | 51072019 | 5107200019 | 520535   | 5205350000 |
| 4819404  | 4819409120 | 49030020 | 4903002000 | 51072090 | 5107200090 | 520541   | 5205410000 |
| 48194090 | 4819409190 | 49040010 | 4904000010 | 51081010 | 5108101000 | 520542   | 5205420000 |
|          | 4819409990 | 49040090 | 4904000090 | 51081020 | 5108102000 | 520543   | 5205430000 |
| 4819501  | 4819500010 | 490510   | 4905100000 | 51082010 | 5108201000 | 520544   | 5205440000 |
| 48195090 | 4819500090 | 490591   | 4905910000 | 51082020 | 5108202000 | 52054510 | 5205451000 |
| 48196010 | 4819600010 | 490599   | 4905991000 | 51091010 | 5109100010 | 52054590 | 5205459000 |
| 48196090 | 4819600090 |          | 4905999000 | 51091020 | 5109100020 | 520611   | 5206110000 |
| 482010   | 4820100000 | 490600   | 4906000000 | 510990   | 5109900000 | 520612   | 5206120000 |
| 482020   | 4820200000 | 49070010 | 4907001000 | 511000   | 5110000000 | 520613   | 5206130000 |
| 4820301  | 4820300010 | 49070020 | 4907002000 | 51111111 | 5111111010 | 520614   | 5206140000 |
| 48203090 | 4820300090 | 49070090 | 4907009000 | 51111112 | 5111111020 | 520615   | 5206150000 |
| 482040   | 4820400000 | 490810   | 4908100000 | 51111191 | 5111119010 | 520621   | 5206210000 |
| 48205010 | 4820501000 | 490890   | 4908900000 | 51111192 | 5111119020 | 520622   | 5206220000 |
| 48205020 | 4820509010 | 49090010 | 4909000010 | 51111910 | 5111190010 | 520623   | 5206230000 |
| 48205090 | 4820509090 | 49090020 | 4909000020 | 51111920 | 5111190020 | 520624   | 5206240000 |

## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 520625   | 5206250000 | 52092212 | 5209220012 | 52121290 | 5212129000 | 54023120 | 5402310020 |
| 520631   | 5206310000 | 52092290 | 5209220090 | 52121310 | 5212131000 | 54023210 | 5402320010 |
| 520632   | 5206320000 | 52092910 | 5209290010 | 52121320 | 5212132000 | 54023290 | 5402320090 |
| 520633   | 5206330000 | 52092990 | 5209290090 | 52121390 | 5212139000 | 540233   | 5402330000 |
| 520634   | 5206340000 | 52093110 | 5209310010 | 52121410 | 5212141000 | 54023911 | 5402390011 |
| 520635   | 5206350000 | 52093121 | 5209310021 | 52121420 | 5212142000 | 54023919 | 5402390019 |
| 520641   | 5206410000 | 52093122 | 5209310022 | 52121490 | 5212149000 | 54023990 | 5402390090 |
| 520642   | 5206420000 | 52093190 | 5209310090 | 52121510 | 5212151000 | 54024121 | 5402410011 |
| 520643   | 5206430000 | 52093211 | 5209320011 | 52121520 | 5212152000 | 54024122 | 5402410012 |
| 520644   | 5206440000 | 52093212 | 5209320012 | 52121590 | 5212159000 | 54024129 | 5402410019 |
| 520645   | 5206450000 | 52093290 | 5209320090 | 52122110 | 5212211000 | 54024132 | 5402410021 |
| 52071010 | 5207100010 | 52093910 | 5209390010 | 52122120 | 5212212000 | 54024139 | 5402410029 |
| 52071020 | 5207100020 | 52093990 | 5209390090 | 52122190 | 5212219000 | 540242   | 5402420000 |
| 52071090 | 5207100090 | 52094111 | 5209410011 | 52122210 | 5212221000 | 540243   | 5402430000 |
| 520790   | 5207900000 | 52094112 | 5209410012 | 52122220 | 5212222000 | 54024910 | 5402490010 |
| 52081111 | 5208111010 | 52094190 | 5209410090 | 52122290 | 5212229000 | 54024920 | 5402490020 |
| 52081119 | 5208111090 | 52094211 | 5209420011 | 52122310 | 5212231000 | 54024930 | 5402490030 |
| 52081191 | 5208119010 | 52094212 | 5209420012 | 52122320 | 5212232000 | 54024990 | 5402490090 |
| 52081199 | 5208119090 | 52094224 | 5209420024 | 52122390 | 5212239000 | 54025110 | 5402510010 |
| 52081210 | 5208120010 | 52094225 | 5209420022 | 52122410 | 5212241000 | 54025190 | 5402510090 |
| 52081220 | 5208120020 | 52094310 | 5209430010 | 52122420 | 5212242000 | 540252   | 5402520000 |
| 52081290 | 5208120090 | 52094390 | 5209430090 | 52122490 | 5212249000 | 54025910 | 5402590010 |
| 520813   | 5208130000 | 52094910 | 5209490010 | 52122510 | 5212251000 | 54025920 | 5402590020 |
| 52081910 | 5208190010 | 52094990 | 5209490090 | 52122520 | 5212252000 | 54025930 | 5402590030 |
| 52081990 | 5208190090 | 52095110 | 5209510010 | 52122590 | 5212259000 | 54025990 | 5402590090 |
| 52082110 | 5208210010 | 52095121 | 5209510021 | 530110   | 5301100000 | 54026110 | 5402610010 |
| 52082190 | 5208210090 | 52095122 | 5209510022 | 530121   | 5301210000 | 54026190 | 5402610090 |
| 52082210 | 5208221000 | 52095190 | 5209510090 | 530129   | 5301290000 | 540262   | 5402620000 |
| 52082291 | 5208229010 | 52095211 | 5209520011 | 530130   | 5301300000 | 54026910 | 5402690010 |
| 52082292 | 5208229020 | 52095212 | 5209520012 | 530210   | 5302100000 | 54026920 | 5402690020 |
| 52082299 | 5208229090 | 52095290 | 5209520090 | 530290   | 5302900000 | 54026930 | 5402690030 |
| 520823   | 5208230000 | 52095910 | 5209590010 | 530310   | 5303100000 | 54026990 | 5402690090 |
| 52082910 | 5208290010 | 52095990 | 5209590090 | 530390   | 5303900000 | 540310   | 5403100000 |
| 52082990 | 5208290090 | 521011   | 5210110000 | 530410   | 5304100000 | 540320   | 5403200000 |
| 520831   | 5208310000 | 521012   | 5210120000 | 530490   | 5304900000 | 540331   | 5403310000 |
| 52083210 | 5208321000 | 521019   | 5210190000 | 530511   | 5305110000 | 540332   | 5403320000 |
| 52083291 | 5208329010 | 521021   | 5210210000 | 530519   | 5305190000 | 540333   | 5403330000 |
| 52083292 | 5208329020 | 521022   | 5210220000 | 530521   | 5305210000 | 540339   | 5403390000 |
| 52083299 | 5208329090 | 521029   | 5210290000 | 530529   | 5305290000 | 540341   | 5403410000 |
| 520833   | 5208330000 | 521031   | 5210310000 | 530591   | 5305910000 | 540342   | 5403420000 |
| 52083910 | 5208390010 | 521032   | 5210320000 | 530599   | 5305990000 | 540349   | 5403490000 |
| 52083990 | 5208390090 | 521039   | 5210390000 | 53061010 | 5306101000 | 54041010 | 5404100010 |
| 520841   | 5208410000 | 521041   | 5210410000 | 53061020 | 5306102000 | 54041021 | 5404100021 |
| 52084210 | 5208421000 | 521042   | 5210420000 | 53062010 | 5306201000 | 54041022 | 5404100022 |
| 52084291 | 5208429010 | 521049   | 5210490000 | 53062020 | 5306202000 | 54041029 | 5404100029 |
| 52084292 | 5208429020 | 521051   | 5210510000 | 530710   | 5307100000 | 54049010 | 5404900010 |
| 52084299 | 5208429090 | 521052   | 5210520000 | 530720   | 5307200000 | 54049090 | 5404900090 |
| 520843   | 5208430000 | 521059   | 5210590000 | 530810   | 5308100000 | 540500   | 5405000000 |
| 52084910 | 5208490010 | 521111   | 5211110000 | 530820   | 5308200000 | 54061010 | 5406100010 |
| 52084990 | 5208490090 | 521112   | 5211120000 | 530830   | 5308300000 | 54061020 | 5406100020 |
| 520851   | 5208510000 | 521119   | 5211190000 | 53089010 | 5308901000 | 54061030 | 5406100030 |
| 52085210 | 5208521000 | 521121   | 5211210000 | 53089020 | 5308902000 | 54061090 | 5406100090 |
| 52085291 | 5208529010 | 521122   | 5211220000 | 530911   | 5309110000 | 540620   | 5406200000 |
| 52085292 | 5208529020 | 521129   | 5211290000 | 530919   | 5309190000 | 54071010 | 5407100010 |
| 52085299 | 5208529090 | 521131   | 5211310000 | 530921   | 5309210000 | 54071020 | 5407100020 |
| 520853   | 5208530000 | 521132   | 5211320000 | 530929   | 5309290000 | 54071030 | 5407100030 |
| 52085910 | 5208590010 | 521139   | 5211390000 | 53101010 | 5310101010 | 540720   | 5407200000 |
| 52085990 | 5208590090 | 521141   | 5211410000 | 53101020 | 5310101020 | 540730   | 5407300000 |
| 52091110 | 5209110010 | 52114210 | 5211420010 | 53101090 | 5310109000 | 54074111 | 5407410011 |
| 52091121 | 5209110021 | 52114221 | 5211420021 | 53109010 | 5310901010 | 54074112 | 5407410012 |
| 52091122 | 5209110022 | 52114222 | 5211420022 | 53109020 | 5310901020 | 54074113 | 5407410013 |
| 52091190 | 5209110090 | 52114223 | 5211420023 | 53109090 | 5310909000 | 54074121 | 5407410021 |
| 52091211 | 5209120011 | 521143   | 5211430000 | 53110010 | 5311000010 | 54074122 | 5407410022 |
| 52091212 | 5209120012 | 521149   | 5211490000 | 53110020 | 5311000020 | 54074123 | 5407410023 |
| 52091290 | 5209120090 | 521151   | 5211510000 | 54011010 | 5401100010 | 54074210 | 5407420010 |
| 52091910 | 5209190010 | 521152   | 5211520000 | 54011020 | 5401100020 | 54074220 | 5407420020 |
| 52091990 | 5209190090 | 521159   | 5211590000 | 54011090 | 5401100090 | 54074230 | 5407420030 |
| 52092110 | 5209210010 | 52121110 | 5212111000 | 540120   | 5401200000 | 54074310 | 5407430010 |
| 52092121 | 5209210021 | 52121120 | 5212112000 | 54021010 | 5402100010 | 54074320 | 5407430020 |
| 52092122 | 5209210022 | 52121190 | 5212119000 | 54021020 | 5402100020 | 54074330 | 5407430030 |
| 52092190 | 5209210090 | 52121210 | 5212121000 | 540220   | 5402200000 | 54074410 | 5407440010 |
| 52092211 | 5209220011 | 52121220 | 5212122000 | 54023110 | 5402310010 | 54074420 | 5407440020 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 54074430 | 5407440030 | 540810   | 5408100000 | 55095321 | 5509530021 | 55141113 | 5514110013 |
| 54075111 | 5407510011 | 54082111 | 5408210011 | 55095322 | 5509530022 | 55141121 | 5514110021 |
| 54075112 | 5407510012 | 54082119 | 5408210019 | 55095323 | 5509530023 | 55141122 | 5514110022 |
| 54075113 | 5407510013 | 54082121 | 5408210021 | 55095324 | 5509530024 | 55141123 | 5514110023 |
| 54075121 | 5407510021 | 54082129 | 5408210029 | 55095325 | 5509530025 | 55141210 | 5514120010 |
| 54075122 | 5407510022 | 54082210 | 5408220010 | 55095330 | 5509530030 | 55141240 | 5514120020 |
| 54075123 | 5407510023 | 54082290 | 5408220090 | 550959   | 5509590000 | 55141310 | 5514130010 |
| 54075210 | 5407520010 | 54082310 | 5408230010 | 550961   | 5509610000 | 55141320 | 5514130020 |
| 54075220 | 5407520020 | 54082390 | 5408230090 | 550962   | 5509620000 | 551419   | 5514190000 |
| 54075230 | 5407520030 | 54082410 | 5408240010 | 550969   | 5509690000 | 55142110 | 5514210010 |
| 54075310 | 5407530010 | 54082490 | 5408240090 | 550991   | 5509910000 | 55142120 | 5514210020 |
| 54075320 | 5407530020 | 54083111 | 5408310011 | 550992   | 5509920000 | 55142130 | 5514210030 |
| 54075330 | 5407530030 | 54083119 | 5408310019 | 550999   | 5509990000 | 55142210 | 5514220010 |
| 54075410 | 5407540010 | 54083121 | 5408310021 | 55101110 | 5510110010 | 55142220 | 5514220020 |
| 54075420 | 5407540020 | 54083129 | 5408310029 | 55101190 | 5510110090 | 55142230 | 5514220030 |
| 54075430 | 5407540030 | 54083210 | 5408320010 | 55101210 | 5510120010 | 55142310 | 5514230010 |
| 54076011 | 5407600011 | 54083290 | 5408320090 | 55101290 | 5510120090 | 55142320 | 5514230020 |
| 54076012 | 5407600012 | 540833   | 5408330000 | 551020   | 5510200000 | 551429   | 5514290000 |
| 54076013 | 5407600013 | 54083410 | 5408340010 | 551030   | 5510300000 | 551431   | 5514310000 |
| 54076021 | 5407600021 | 54083490 | 5408340090 | 551090   | 5510900000 | 551432   | 5514320000 |
| 54076022 | 5407600022 | 550110   | 5501100000 | 55111010 | 5511100010 | 551433   | 5514330000 |
| 54076023 | 5407600023 | 550120   | 5501200000 | 55111030 | 5511100020 | 551439   | 5514390000 |
| 54076031 | 5407600031 | 550130   | 5501300000 | 55111090 | 5511100090 | 55144110 | 5514410010 |
| 54076032 | 5407600032 | 550190   | 5501900000 | 55112010 | 5511200010 | 55144120 | 5514410020 |
| 54076033 | 5407600033 | 55020010 | 5502000010 | 55112090 | 5511200090 | 55144130 | 5514410030 |
| 54076043 | 5407600041 | 55020090 | 5502000090 | 551130   | 5511300000 | 55144210 | 5514420010 |
| 54076044 | 5407600042 | 55031010 | 5503100010 | 55121110 | 5512110010 | 55144240 | 5514420020 |
| 54076051 | 5407600051 | 55031020 | 5503100020 | 55121120 | 5512110020 | 55144310 | 5514430010 |
| 54076052 | 5407600052 | 550320   | 5503200000 | 55121910 | 5512190010 | 55144320 | 5514430020 |
| 54076053 | 5407600053 | 550330   | 5503300000 | 55121920 | 5512190020 | 551449   | 5514490000 |
| 54077111 | 5407710011 | 550340   | 5503400000 | 55121930 | 5512190030 | 551511   | 5515110000 |
| 54077112 | 5407710012 | 550390   | 5503900000 | 551221   | 5512210000 | 551512   | 5515120000 |
| 54077113 | 5407710013 | 550410   | 5504100000 | 551229   | 5512290000 | 55151311 | 5515130011 |
| 54077121 | 5407710021 | 550490   | 5504900000 | 55129110 | 5512910010 | 55151312 | 5515130012 |
| 54077122 | 5407710022 | 55051010 | 5505100010 | 55129190 | 5512910090 | 55151320 | 5515130020 |
| 54077123 | 5407710023 | 55051020 | 5505100020 | 55129910 | 5512990010 | 551519   | 5515190000 |
| 54077210 | 5407720010 | 55051030 | 5505100030 | 55129990 | 5512990090 | 551521   | 5515210000 |
| 54077220 | 5407720020 | 55051090 | 5505100090 | 55131111 | 5513110011 | 551522   | 5515220000 |
| 54077230 | 5407720030 | 550520   | 5505200000 | 55131112 | 5513110012 | 551529   | 5515290000 |
| 54077310 | 5407730010 | 550610   | 5506100000 | 55131113 | 5513110013 | 551591   | 5515910000 |
| 54077320 | 5407730020 | 550620   | 5506200000 | 55131121 | 5513110021 | 551592   | 5515920000 |
| 54077330 | 5407730030 | 550630   | 5506300000 | 55131122 | 5513110022 | 551599   | 5515990000 |
| 54077410 | 5407740010 | 55069010 | 5506900010 | 55131123 | 5513110023 | 55161110 | 5516110010 |
| 54077420 | 5407740020 | 55069090 | 5506900090 | 55131210 | 5513120010 | 55161190 | 5516110090 |
| 54077430 | 5407740030 | 550700   | 5507000000 | 55131240 | 5513120020 | 55161210 | 5516120010 |
| 54078111 | 5407810011 | 55081010 | 5508100010 | 55131310 | 5513130010 | 55161290 | 5516120090 |
| 54078112 | 5407810012 | 55081020 | 5508100020 | 55131320 | 5513130020 | 55161310 | 5516130010 |
| 54078113 | 5407810013 | 550820   | 5508200000 | 551319   | 5513190000 | 55161390 | 5516130090 |
| 54078123 | 5407810022 | 55091110 | 5509110010 | 55132110 | 5513210010 | 55161410 | 5516140010 |
| 54078124 | 5407810021 | 55091190 | 5509110090 | 55132120 | 5513210020 | 55161490 | 5516140090 |
| 54078210 | 5407820010 | 55091210 | 5509120010 | 55132130 | 5513210030 | 551621   | 5516210000 |
| 54078220 | 5407820020 | 55091290 | 5509120090 | 55132210 | 5513220010 | 551622   | 5516220000 |
| 54078230 | 5407820030 | 55092110 | 5509210010 | 55132220 | 5513220020 | 551623   | 5516230000 |
| 54078310 | 5407830010 | 55092190 | 5509210090 | 55132230 | 5513220030 | 551624   | 5516240000 |
| 54078320 | 5407830020 | 55092220 | 5509221000 | 55132310 | 5513230010 | 551631   | 5516310000 |
| 54078330 | 5407830030 | 55092292 | 5509229010 | 55132320 | 5513230020 | 551632   | 5516320000 |
| 54078410 | 5407840010 | 55092299 | 5509229090 | 551329   | 5513290000 | 551633   | 5516330000 |
| 54078420 | 5407840020 | 550931   | 5509310000 | 551331   | 5513310000 | 551634   | 5516340000 |
| 54078430 | 5407840030 | 550932   | 5509320000 | 551332   | 5513320000 | 551641   | 5516410000 |
| 54079113 | 5407910012 | 55094111 | 5509410011 | 551333   | 5513330000 | 551642   | 5516420000 |
| 54079114 | 5407910011 | 55094119 | 5509410019 | 551339   | 5513390000 | 551643   | 5516430000 |
| 54079123 | 5407910022 | 55094190 | 5509410090 | 55134110 | 5513410010 | 551644   | 5516440000 |
| 54079124 | 5407910021 | 55094211 | 5509420011 | 55134120 | 5513410020 | 551691   | 5516910000 |
| 54079210 | 5407920010 | 55094219 | 5509420019 | 55134130 | 5513410030 | 551692   | 5516920000 |
| 54079220 | 5407920020 | 55094290 | 5509420090 | 55134210 | 5513420010 | 551693   | 5516930000 |
| 54079230 | 5407920030 | 550951   | 5509510000 | 55134220 | 5513420020 | 551694   | 5516940000 |
| 54079310 | 5407930010 | 550952   | 5509520000 | 55134230 | 5513420030 | 56011010 | 5601101000 |
| 54079320 | 5407930020 | 55095311 | 5509530011 | 55134310 | 5513430010 | 56011090 | 5601109000 |
| 54079330 | 5407930030 | 55095312 | 5509530012 | 55134320 | 5513430020 | 56012110 | 5601211000 |
| 54079410 | 5407940010 | 55095313 | 5509530013 | 551349   | 5513490000 | 56012120 | 5601212000 |
| 54079420 | 5407940020 | 55095314 | 5509530014 | 55141111 | 5514110011 | 56012211 | 5601221010 |
| 54079430 | 5407940030 | 55095315 | 5509530015 | 55141112 | 5514110012 | 56012212 | 5601221020 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 56012213 | 5601221030 | 56079010 | 5607901000 | 580124   | 5801240000 | 580640   | 5806400000 |
| 56012220 | 5601222000 | 56079020 | 5607902000 | 58012510 | 5801251000 | 58071011 | 5807101010 |
| 56012910 | 5601291000 | 56081110 | 5608110010 | 58012520 | 5801252000 | 58071019 | 5807101090 |
| 56012920 | 5601292000 | 56081120 | 5608110020 | 580126   | 5801260000 | 58071020 | 5807102000 |
| 56013011 | 5601301100 | 56081190 | 5608110090 | 580131   | 5801310000 | 58079010 | 5807900010 |
| 56013012 | 5601301210 | 56081921 | 5608199021 | 580132   | 5801320000 | 58079020 | 5807900020 |
| 56013019 | 5601301290 | 56081922 | 5608199022 | 580133   | 5801330000 | 58081010 | 5808100010 |
| 56013020 | 5601302000 | 56081923 | 5608199023 | 580134   | 5801340000 | 58081020 | 5808100020 |
| 56021010 | 5602101000 | 56081929 | 5608199029 | 58013510 | 5801350011 | 580890   | 5808900000 |
| 56021091 | 5602109100 | 56081930 | 5608191000 | 58013520 | 5801350019 | 580900   | 5809000000 |
| 56021099 | 5602109900 | 56081941 | 5608199011 | 58013530 | 5801350020 | 581010   | 5810100000 |
| 560221   | 5602210000 | 56081942 | 5608199012 | 580136   | 5801360000 | 58109110 | 5810911000 |
| 560229   | 5602290000 | 56081943 | 5608199013 | 58019010 | 5801901000 | 58109190 | 5810919000 |
| 560290   | 5602900000 | 56081949 | 5608199019 | 58019090 | 5801909000 | 58109210 | 5810920010 |
| 56030010 | 5603002000 | 560890   | 5608900000 | 58021130 | 5802111000 | 58109220 | 5810920020 |
| 56030030 | 5603001000 | 560900   | 5609000000 | 58021190 | 5802119000 | 58109230 | 5810920030 |
| 56030040 | 5603009010 | 57011010 | 5701101000 | 58021910 | 5802190010 | 58109290 | 5810920090 |
| 56030050 | 5603009020 | 57011090 | 5701109000 | 58021920 | 5802190020 | 581099   | 5810990000 |
| 56030060 | 5603009030 | 57019010 | 5701901000 | 580220   | 5802200000 | 581100   | 5811000000 |
| 56030070 | 5603009040 | 57019090 | 5701909000 | 580230   | 5802300000 | 590110   | 5901100000 |
| 56030081 | 5603009051 | 570210   | 5702100000 | 58031010 | 5803101000 | 59019010 | 5901901000 |
| 56030082 | 5603009052 | 570220   | 5702200000 | 58031090 | 5803109000 | 59019090 | 5901909000 |
| 56030083 | 5603009053 | 57023110 | 5702310010 | 58039011 | 5803901100 | 59021011 | 5902100011 |
| 56030089 | 5603009059 | 57023120 | 5702310020 | 58039019 | 5803901900 | 59021012 | 5902100012 |
| 56030091 | 5603009091 | 57023190 | 5702310090 | 58039091 | 5803909010 | 59021021 | 5902100021 |
| 56030092 | 5603009092 | 57023210 | 5702320010 | 58039092 | 5803909020 | 59021022 | 5902100022 |
| 56030094 | 5603009093 | 57023290 | 5702320090 | 58039099 | 5803909090 | 59022010 | 5902200010 |
| 56030099 | 5603009099 | 570239   | 5702390000 | 58041010 | 5804101000 | 59022020 | 5902200020 |
| 56041010 | 5604100010 | 57024110 | 5702410010 | 58041020 | 5804109010 | 59029010 | 5902900010 |
| 56041020 | 5604100020 | 57024120 | 5702410020 | 58041090 | 5804109090 | 59029020 | 5902900020 |
| 56042010 | 5604201010 | 57024190 | 5702410090 | 58042110 | 5804210010 | 59031011 | 5903101010 |
| 56042020 | 5604201020 | 57024210 | 5702420010 | 58042120 | 5804210020 | 59031012 | 5903101020 |
| 56042030 | 5604201030 | 57024220 | 5702420020 | 58042910 | 5804290010 | 59031019 | 5903101090 |
| 56042040 | 5604202000 | 57024290 | 5702420090 | 58042920 | 5804290020 | 59031020 | 5903102010 |
| 560490   | 5604900000 | 570249   | 5702490000 | 58043010 | 5804301000 | 59031031 | 5903102021 |
| 560500   | 5605000000 | 570251   | 5702510000 | 58043090 | 5804309000 | 59031032 | 5903102022 |
| 56060011 | 5606001100 | 570252   | 5702520000 | 58050010 | 5805001000 | 59031033 | 5903102023 |
| 56060012 | 5606001200 | 57025910 | 5702591000 | 58050090 | 5805009000 | 59031039 | 5903102029 |
| 56060013 | 5606001300 | 57025990 | 5702599000 | 58061011 | 5806101010 | 59031091 | 5903102091 |
| 56060019 | 5606001900 | 570291   | 5702910000 | 58061019 | 5806109010 | 59031092 | 5903102092 |
| 56060021 | 5606002100 | 570292   | 5702920000 | 58061091 | 5806101090 | 59031093 | 5903102093 |
| 56060029 | 5606002900 | 57029910 | 5702991000 | 58061099 | 5806109090 | 59031099 | 5903102099 |
| 56060031 | 5606003100 | 57029990 | 5702999000 | 58062011 | 5806200011 | 59032011 | 5903201010 |
| 56060039 | 5606003900 | 570310   | 5703101000 | 58062012 | 5806200012 | 59032012 | 5903201020 |
| 56071010 | 5607101000 |          | 5703109000 | 58062019 | 5806200019 | 59032019 | 5903201090 |
| 56071020 | 5607102000 | 570320   | 5703201000 | 58062021 | 5806200021 | 59032020 | 5903202010 |
| 560721   | 5607210000 |          | 5703209000 | 58062022 | 5806200022 | 59032031 | 5903202021 |
| 56072910 | 5607291000 | 5703301  | 5703301010 | 58062029 | 5806200029 | 59032032 | 5903202022 |
| 56072920 | 5607292000 |          | 5703309010 | 58063111 | 5806311010 | 59032033 | 5903202023 |
| 56073010 | 5607301000 | 5703302  | 5703301020 | 58063112 | 5806312010 | 59032039 | 5903202029 |
| 56073020 | 5607302000 |          | 5703309020 | 58063113 | 5806313010 | 59032091 | 5903202091 |
| 560741   | 5607410000 | 5703303  | 5703301030 | 58063119 | 5806319010 | 59032092 | 5903202092 |
| 56074911 | 5607491010 |          | 5703309030 | 58063191 | 5806311090 | 59032093 | 5903202093 |
| 56074912 | 5607491020 | 5703309  | 5703301090 | 58063192 | 5806312090 | 59032099 | 5903202099 |
| 56074921 | 5607492011 |          | 5703309090 | 58063193 | 5806313090 | 59039012 | 5903901100 |
| 56074922 | 5607492012 | 570390   | 5703901000 | 58063199 | 5806319090 | 59039013 | 5903901200 |
| 56074923 | 5607492013 |          | 5703909000 | 58063211 | 5806320011 | 59039014 | 5903901910 |
| 56074931 | 5607492021 | 570410   | 5704100000 | 58063212 | 5806320012 | 59039019 | 5903901990 |
| 56074932 | 5607492022 | 57049010 | 5704900010 | 58063213 | 5806320013 | 59039020 | 5903902000 |
| 56074933 | 5607492023 | 57049090 | 5704900090 | 58063214 | 5806320014 | 590410   | 5904100000 |
| 56075011 | 5607501010 | 57050010 | 5705000010 | 58063215 | 5806320015 | 59049110 | 5904911000 |
| 56075012 | 5607501020 | 57050091 | 5705000091 | 58063219 | 5806320019 | 59049190 | 5904919000 |
| 56075019 | 5607501090 | 57050092 | 5705000092 | 58063291 | 5806320091 | 590492   | 5904920000 |
| 56075021 | 5607502011 | 57050093 | 5705000093 | 58063292 | 5806320092 | 59050010 | 5905001000 |
| 56075022 | 5607502012 | 57050099 | 5705000099 | 58063293 | 5806320093 | 59050091 | 5905009100 |
| 56075023 | 5607502013 | 580110   | 5801100000 | 58063294 | 5806320094 | 59050099 | 5905009900 |
| 56075031 | 5607502021 | 580121   | 5801210000 | 58063295 | 5806320095 | 59061010 | 5906101000 |
| 56075032 | 5607502022 | 58012211 | 5801221010 | 58063299 | 5806320099 | 59061020 | 5906102000 |
| 56075033 | 5607502023 | 58012219 | 5801221090 | 58063911 | 5806391010 | 59069112 | 5906911011 |
| 56075091 | 5607502091 | 58012290 | 5801229000 | 58063919 | 5806399010 | 59069113 | 5906911019 |
| 56075092 | 5607502092 | 58012310 | 5801231000 | 58063991 | 5806391090 | 59069114 | 5906911099 |
| 56075093 | 5607502093 | 58012320 | 5801232000 | 58063999 | 5806399090 | 59069119 | 5906911091 |

CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 59069121 | 5906912010 | 60024219 | 6002422000 | 610422   | 6104220000 | 61052091 | 6105200091 |
| 59069129 | 5906912090 | 60024290 | 6002429000 | 610423   | 6104230000 | 61052092 | 6105200092 |
| 59069912 | 5906991011 | 600243   | 6002431000 | 610429   | 6104290000 | 61052099 | 6105200099 |
| 59069913 | 5906991019 |          | 6002432000 | 610431   | 6104310000 | 61059010 | 6105900010 |
| 59069918 | 5906991091 |          | 6002439011 | 610432   | 6104320000 | 61059020 | 6105900090 |
| 59069919 | 5906991099 |          | 6002439012 | 610433   | 6104330000 | 61061010 | 6106100010 |
| 59069921 | 5906992010 |          | 6002439013 | 610439   | 6104390000 | 61061020 | 6106100020 |
| 59069922 | 5906992021 |          | 6002439014 | 6104413  | 6104410010 | 61061090 | 6106100090 |
| 59069923 | 5906992022 |          | 6002439019 | 61044190 | 6104410090 | 61062011 | 6106200011 |
| 59069924 | 5906992029 |          | 6002439021 | 61044210 | 6104420010 | 61062012 | 6106200012 |
| 59069929 | 5906992090 |          | 6002439022 | 61044220 | 6104420020 | 61062019 | 6106200019 |
| 59070011 | 5907001100 |          | 6002439023 | 61044290 | 6104420090 | 61062021 | 6106200021 |
| 59070012 | 5907001200 |          | 6002439024 | 61044311 | 6104430011 | 61062022 | 6106200022 |
| 59070013 | 5907001300 |          | 6002439029 | 61044312 | 6104430012 | 61062029 | 6106200029 |
| 59070021 | 5907002100 | 60024911 | 6002491000 | 61044319 | 6104430019 | 61062033 | 6106200031 |
| 59070029 | 5907002900 | 60024919 | 6002492000 | 61044321 | 6104430021 | 61062039 | 6106200039 |
| 59080010 | 5908001000 | 60024920 | 6002493000 | 61044322 | 6104430022 | 61062093 | 6106200091 |
| 59080090 | 5908009000 | 60024990 | 6002499000 | 61044329 | 6104430029 | 61062099 | 6106200099 |
| 59090010 | 5909001000 | 60029110 | 6002910010 | 61044333 | 6104430031 | 610690   | 6106900000 |
| 59090090 | 5909009000 | 60029120 | 6002910020 | 61044339 | 6104430039 | 61071110 | 6107110010 |
| 59100051 | 5910001010 | 60029190 | 6002910090 | 61044393 | 6104430091 | 61071190 | 6107110090 |
| 59100052 | 5910001020 | 60029210 | 6002920010 | 61044399 | 6104430099 | 61071210 | 6107120010 |
| 59100053 | 5910001031 | 60029220 | 6002920020 | 6104443  | 6104440010 | 61071220 | 6107120020 |
| 59100054 | 5910001039 | 60029290 | 6002920090 | 61044490 | 6104440090 | 61071290 | 6107120090 |
| 59100059 | 5910001090 | 60029311 | 6002930011 | 610449   | 6104490000 | 610719   | 6107190000 |
| 59100091 | 5910009010 | 60029312 | 6002930012 | 610451   | 6104510000 | 61072110 | 6107210010 |
| 59100092 | 5910009020 | 60029313 | 6002930013 | 610452   | 6104520000 | 61072120 | 6107210020 |
| 59100093 | 5910009031 | 60029314 | 6002930014 | 61045310 | 6104530010 | 61072190 | 6107210090 |
| 59100094 | 5910009039 | 60029319 | 6002930019 | 61045320 | 6104530020 | 61072210 | 6107220010 |
| 59100099 | 5910009090 | 60029321 | 6002930021 | 61045330 | 6104530030 | 61072220 | 6107220020 |
| 59111011 | 5911101100 | 60029322 | 6002930022 | 61045390 | 6104530090 | 61072290 | 6107220090 |
| 59111019 | 5911101900 | 60029323 | 6002930023 | 610459   | 6104590000 | 610729   | 6107290000 |
| 59111090 | 5911109000 | 60029324 | 6002930024 | 61046113 | 6104610011 | 610791   | 6107910000 |
| 59112010 | 5911200010 | 60029329 | 6002930029 | 61046119 | 6104610019 | 610792   | 6107920000 |
| 59112090 | 5911200090 | 600299   | 6002990000 | 6104612  | 6104610020 | 610799   | 6107990000 |
| 59113110 | 5911310010 | 610110   | 6101100000 | 61046211 | 6104620011 | 61081113 | 6108110011 |
| 59113120 | 5911310020 | 610120   | 6101200000 | 61046212 | 6104620012 | 61081119 | 6108110019 |
| 59113190 | 5911310090 | 610130   | 6101300000 | 61046219 | 6104620019 | 61081193 | 6108110091 |
| 59113210 | 5911320010 | 610190   | 6101900000 | 6104622  | 6104620020 | 61081199 | 6108110099 |
| 59113220 | 5911320020 | 610210   | 6102100000 | 61046311 | 6104630011 | 610819   | 6108190000 |
| 59113290 | 5911320090 | 610220   | 6102200000 | 61046312 | 6104630012 | 61082110 | 6108210010 |
| 591140   | 5911400000 | 610230   | 6102300000 | 61046319 | 6104630019 | 61082120 | 6108210020 |
| 59119011 | 5911901010 | 610290   | 6102900000 | 6104632  | 6104630020 | 61082190 | 6108210090 |
| 59119019 | 5911901090 | 610311   | 6103110000 | 61046331 | 6104630031 | 61082213 | 6108220011 |
| 59119020 | 5911902000 | 610312   | 6103120000 | 61046332 | 6104630032 | 61082219 | 6108220019 |
| 59119090 | 5911909000 | 610319   | 6103190000 | 61046339 | 6104630039 | 61082293 | 6108220091 |
| 60011010 | 6001100010 | 610321   | 6103210000 | 6104634  | 6104630040 | 61082299 | 6108220099 |
| 60011090 | 6001100090 | 610322   | 6103220000 | 61046910 | 6104690010 | 610829   | 6108290000 |
| 600121   | 6001210000 | 610323   | 6103230000 | 6104692  | 6104690020 | 61083110 | 6108310010 |
| 60012211 | 6001220011 | 610329   | 6103290000 | 61051011 | 6105100011 | 61083120 | 6108310020 |
| 60012212 | 6001220012 | 610331   | 6103310000 | 61051012 | 6105100012 | 61083190 | 6108310090 |
| 60012219 | 6001220019 | 610332   | 6103320000 | 61051019 | 6105100019 | 61083211 | 6108320011 |
| 60012290 | 6001220090 | 610333   | 6103330000 | 61051091 | 6105100091 | 61083212 | 6108320012 |
| 600129   | 6001290000 | 610339   | 6103390000 | 61051092 | 6105100092 | 61083219 | 6108320019 |
| 600191   | 6001910000 | 61034113 | 6103410011 | 61051099 | 6105100099 | 61083223 | 6108320021 |
| 60019210 | 6001920010 | 61034119 | 6103410019 | 61052011 | 6105200011 | 61083229 | 6108320029 |
| 60019290 | 6001920090 | 6103412  | 6103410020 | 61052012 | 6105200012 | 61083293 | 6108320091 |
| 600199   | 6001990000 | 61034211 | 6103420011 | 61052019 | 6105200019 | 61083299 | 6108320099 |
| 60021020 | 6002101000 | 61034212 | 6103420012 | 61052021 | 6105200021 | 610839   | 6108390000 |
| 60021030 | 6002102000 | 61034219 | 6103420019 | 61052022 | 6105200022 | 610891   | 6108910000 |
| 60021091 | 6002109010 | 6103422  | 6103420020 | 61052029 | 6105200029 | 6108921  | 6108920010 |
| 60021099 | 6002109090 | 61034311 | 6103430011 | 61052033 | 6105200031 | 6108929  | 6108920090 |
| 60022021 | 6002201000 | 61034312 | 6103430012 | 61052039 | 6105200039 | 610899   | 6108990000 |
| 60022029 | 6002202000 | 61034319 | 6103430019 | 61052041 | 6105200041 | 61091011 | 6109100010 |
| 60022091 | 6002209010 | 6103432  | 6103430020 | 61052042 | 6105200042 | 61091012 | 6109100020 |
| 60022092 | 6002209020 | 61034910 | 6103490010 | 61052049 | 6105200049 | 6109102  | 6109100030 |
| 60022099 | 6002209090 | 6103492  | 6103490020 | 61052053 | 6105200051 | 6109109  | 6109100090 |
| 60023011 | 6002301000 | 610411   | 6104110000 | 61052059 | 6105200059 | 61099011 | 6109900011 |
| 60023019 | 6002302000 | 610412   | 6104120000 | 61052063 | 6105200061 | 61099012 | 6109900012 |
| 60023090 | 6002309000 | 610413   | 6104130000 | 61052069 | 6105200069 | 61099019 | 6109900019 |
| 600241   | 6002410000 | 610419   | 6104190000 | 61052083 | 6105200081 | 61099023 | 6109900021 |
| 60024211 | 6002421000 | 610421   | 6104210000 | 61052089 | 6105200089 | 61099029 | 6109900029 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 61099091 | 6109900091 | 61123910 | 6112390010 | 62011341 | 6201130041 | 62029212 | 6202920012 |
| 61099092 | 6109900092 | 61123990 | 6112390090 | 62011342 | 6201130042 | 62029219 | 6202920019 |
| 61099099 | 6109900099 | 61124111 | 6112410011 | 62011349 | 6201130049 | 62029221 | 6202920021 |
| 6110101  | 6110109010 | 61124119 | 6112410019 | 62011391 | 6201130091 | 62029222 | 6202920022 |
| 6110102  | 6110101000 | 61124121 | 6112410021 | 62011392 | 6201130092 | 62029229 | 6202920029 |
|          | 6110109020 | 61124129 | 6112410029 | 62011399 | 6201130099 | 62029311 | 6202930011 |
| 61101090 | 6110109090 | 61124191 | 6112410091 | 620119   | 6201190000 | 62029312 | 6202930012 |
| 61102011 | 6110200011 | 61124199 | 6112410099 | 62019113 | 6201910011 | 62029319 | 6202930019 |
| 61102012 | 6110200012 | 61124910 | 6112490010 | 62019119 | 6201910019 | 62029321 | 6202930021 |
| 61102019 | 6110200019 | 61124990 | 6112490090 | 62019123 | 6201910021 | 62029322 | 6202930022 |
| 61102021 | 6110200021 | 61130010 | 6113001000 | 62019129 | 6201910029 | 62029329 | 6202930029 |
| 61102022 | 6110200022 | 61130090 | 6113009000 | 62019210 | 6201921000 | 62029331 | 6202930031 |
| 61102029 | 6110200029 | 611410   | 6114100000 | 62019221 | 6201929011 | 62029332 | 6202930032 |
| 61103011 | 6110300011 | 611420   | 6114200000 | 62019222 | 6201929012 | 62029339 | 6202930039 |
| 61103012 | 6110300012 | 611430   | 6114300000 | 62019229 | 6201929019 | 62029341 | 6202930041 |
| 61103019 | 6110300019 | 611490   | 6114900000 | 62019231 | 6201929021 | 62029342 | 6202930042 |
| 61103021 | 6110300021 | 611511   | 6115110000 | 62019232 | 6201929022 | 62029349 | 6202930049 |
| 61103022 | 6110300022 | 61151210 | 6115120010 | 62019239 | 6201929029 | 62029351 | 6202930051 |
| 61103029 | 6110300029 | 61151290 | 6115120090 | 62019311 | 6201930011 | 62029352 | 6202930052 |
| 61103081 | 6110300081 | 611519   | 6115190000 | 62019312 | 6201930012 | 62029359 | 6202930059 |
| 61103082 | 6110300082 | 61152010 | 6115200010 | 62019319 | 6201930019 | 62029361 | 6202930061 |
| 61103089 | 6110300089 | 61152020 | 6115200020 | 62019321 | 6201930021 | 62029362 | 6202930062 |
| 61103091 | 6110300091 | 61159111 | 6115910011 | 62019322 | 6201930022 | 62029369 | 6202930069 |
| 61103092 | 6110300092 | 61159112 | 6115910012 | 62019329 | 6201930029 | 62029371 | 6202930081 |
| 61103099 | 6110300099 | 61159191 | 6115910091 | 62019331 | 6201930031 | 62029372 | 6202930082 |
| 611090   | 6110900000 | 61159192 | 6115910092 | 62019332 | 6201930032 | 62029379 | 6202930089 |
| 61111010 | 6111100010 | 61159210 | 6115920010 | 62019339 | 6201930039 | 62029391 | 6202930091 |
| 61111020 | 6111100020 | 61159220 | 6115920020 | 62019341 | 6201930041 | 62029392 | 6202930092 |
| 61111050 | 6111100030 | 61159311 | 6115930011 | 62019342 | 6201930042 | 62029399 | 6202930099 |
| 61112010 | 6111200010 | 61159312 | 6115930012 | 62019349 | 6201930049 | 620299   | 6202990000 |
| 61112020 | 6111200020 | 61159321 | 6115930021 | 62019351 | 6201930051 | 62031110 | 6203110010 |
| 61112030 | 6111200030 | 61159322 | 6115930022 | 62019352 | 6201930052 | 62031120 | 6203110020 |
| 61112040 | 6111200040 | 61159391 | 6115930091 | 62019359 | 6201930059 | 62031190 | 6203110090 |
| 61112050 | 6111200050 | 61159392 | 6115930092 | 62019361 | 6201930061 | 62031211 | 6203120011 |
| 61112060 | 6111200060 | 61159910 | 6115990010 | 62019362 | 6201930062 | 62031212 | 6203120012 |
| 61113010 | 6111300010 | 61159920 | 6115990020 | 62019369 | 6201930069 | 62031219 | 6203120019 |
| 61113020 | 6111300020 | 61161010 | 6116100010 | 62019381 | 6201930081 | 62031223 | 6203120021 |
| 61113030 | 6111300030 | 61161020 | 6116100020 | 62019382 | 6201930082 | 62031229 | 6203120029 |
| 61113040 | 6111300040 | 61169110 | 6116910010 | 62019389 | 6201930089 | 62031231 | 6203120031 |
| 61113050 | 6111300050 | 61169120 | 6116910020 | 62019391 | 6201930091 | 62031232 | 6203120032 |
| 61113060 | 6111300060 | 61169210 | 6116920010 | 62019392 | 6201930092 | 62031239 | 6203120039 |
| 611190   | 6111900000 | 61169291 | 6116920091 | 62019399 | 6201930099 | 62031293 | 6203120091 |
| 61121110 | 6112110010 | 61169292 | 6116920092 | 620199   | 6201990000 | 62031299 | 6203120099 |
| 61121120 | 6112110020 | 61169310 | 6116930010 | 62021110 | 6202110010 | 620319   | 6203190000 |
| 61121130 | 6112110030 | 61169321 | 6116930021 | 62021120 | 6202110020 | 6203213  | 6203210010 |
| 61121190 | 6112110090 | 61169322 | 6116930022 | 62021190 | 6202110090 | 62032190 | 6203210090 |
| 61121211 | 6112120011 | 61169331 | 6116930031 | 62021210 | 6202120010 | 62032210 | 6203220010 |
| 61121212 | 6112120012 | 61169332 | 6116930032 | 62021220 | 6202120020 | 62032220 | 6203220020 |
| 61121213 | 6112120013 | 61169391 | 6116930091 | 62021290 | 6202120090 | 62032290 | 6203220090 |
| 61121219 | 6112120019 | 61169392 | 6116930092 | 62021311 | 6202130011 | 62032313 | 6203230011 |
| 61121221 | 6112120021 | 61169910 | 6116990010 | 62021312 | 6202130012 | 62032319 | 6203230019 |
| 61121222 | 6112120022 | 61169920 | 6116990020 | 62021319 | 6202130019 | 62032323 | 6203230021 |
| 61121223 | 6112120023 | 611710   | 6117100000 | 62021321 | 6202130021 | 62032329 | 6203230029 |
| 61121229 | 6112120029 | 611720   | 6117200000 | 62021322 | 6202130022 | 62032391 | 6203230091 |
| 61121231 | 6112120031 | 61178010 | 6117801000 | 62021329 | 6202130029 | 62032392 | 6203230092 |
| 61121232 | 6112120032 | 61178090 | 6117809000 | 62021331 | 6202130031 | 62032399 | 6203230099 |
| 61121233 | 6112120033 | 61179010 | 6117901000 | 62021332 | 6202130032 | 620329   | 6203290000 |
| 61121239 | 6112120039 | 61179020 | 6117902000 | 62021339 | 6202130039 | 62033110 | 6203310010 |
| 61121241 | 6112120041 | 61179090 | 6117909000 | 62021341 | 6202130041 | 62033120 | 6203310020 |
| 61121242 | 6112120042 | 6201113  | 6201110010 | 62021342 | 6202130042 | 62033190 | 6203310090 |
| 61121243 | 6112120043 | 62011190 | 6201110090 | 62021349 | 6202130049 | 62033210 | 6203320010 |
| 61121249 | 6112120049 | 62011210 | 6201120010 | 62021391 | 6202130091 | 62033220 | 6203320020 |
| 61121291 | 6112120091 | 62011220 | 6201120020 | 62021392 | 6202130092 | 62033290 | 6203320090 |
| 61121292 | 6112120092 | 62011290 | 6201120090 | 62021399 | 6202130099 | 62033313 | 6203330011 |
| 61121293 | 6112120093 | 62011311 | 6201130011 | 620219   | 6202190000 | 62033319 | 6203330019 |
| 61121299 | 6112120099 | 62011312 | 6201130012 | 62029111 | 6202910011 | 62033323 | 6203330021 |
| 611219   | 6112190000 | 62011319 | 6201130019 | 62029112 | 6202910012 | 62033329 | 6203330029 |
| 611220   | 6112200000 | 62011323 | 6201130021 | 62029119 | 6202910019 | 62033331 | 6203330031 |
| 61123111 | 6112310011 | 62011329 | 6201130029 | 62029121 | 6202910021 | 62033332 | 6203330032 |
| 61123119 | 6112310019 | 62011331 | 6201130031 | 62029122 | 6202910022 | 62033339 | 6203330039 |
| 61123191 | 6112310091 | 62011332 | 6201130032 | 62029129 | 6202910029 | 62033391 | 6203330091 |
| 61123199 | 6112310099 | 62011339 | 6201130039 | 62029211 | 6202920011 | 62033392 | 6203330092 |

CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 62033399 | 6203330099 | 62042190 | 6204210090 | 62046129 | 6204610029 | 62053031 | 6205300031 |
| 620339   | 6203390000 | 62042210 | 6204220010 | 62046211 | 6204620011 | 62053032 | 6205300032 |
| 62034113 | 6203410011 | 62042220 | 6204220020 | 62046212 | 6204620012 | 62053039 | 6205300039 |
| 62034119 | 6203410019 | 62042290 | 6204220090 | 62046219 | 6204620019 | 62053041 | 6205300041 |
| 62034123 | 6203410021 | 62042311 | 6204230011 | 62046223 | 6204620021 | 62053042 | 6205300042 |
| 62034129 | 6203410029 | 62042312 | 6204230012 | 62046229 | 6204620029 | 62053049 | 6205300049 |
| 62034211 | 6203420011 | 62042319 | 6204230019 | 62046231 | 6204620031 | 62053051 | 6205300051 |
| 62034212 | 6203420012 | 62042321 | 6204230021 | 62046232 | 6204620032 | 62053052 | 6205300052 |
| 62034219 | 6203420019 | 62042322 | 6204230022 | 62046239 | 6204620039 | 62053059 | 6205300059 |
| 62034221 | 6203420021 | 62042329 | 6204230029 | 62046241 | 6204620041 | 62053093 | 6205300091 |
| 62034222 | 6203420022 | 62042391 | 6204230091 | 62046242 | 6204620042 | 62053099 | 6205300099 |
| 62034229 | 6203420029 | 62042392 | 6204230092 | 62046249 | 6204620049 | 62059010 | 6205900010 |
| 62034231 | 6203420031 | 62042399 | 6204230099 | 62046251 | 6204620051 | 62059090 | 6205900090 |
| 62034232 | 6203420032 | 620429   | 6204290000 | 62046252 | 6204620052 | 6206103  | 6206100010 |
| 62034239 | 6203420039 | 62043110 | 6204310010 | 62046259 | 6204620059 | 62061090 | 6206100090 |
| 62034241 | 6203420041 | 62043120 | 6204310020 | 62046261 | 6204620061 | 620620   | 6206200010 |
| 62034242 | 6203420042 | 62043190 | 6204310090 | 62046262 | 6204620062 |          | 6206200090 |
| 62034249 | 6203420049 | 62043210 | 6204320010 | 62046269 | 6204620069 | 62063011 | 6206300011 |
| 62034251 | 6203420051 | 62043220 | 6204320020 | 62046271 | 6204620071 | 62063012 | 6206300012 |
| 62034252 | 6203420052 | 62043290 | 6204320090 | 62046272 | 6204620072 | 62063019 | 6206300019 |
| 62034259 | 6203420059 | 62043311 | 6204330011 | 62046279 | 6204620079 | 62063091 | 6206300091 |
| 62034261 | 6203420061 | 62043312 | 6204330012 | 62046281 | 6204620081 | 62063092 | 6206300092 |
| 62034262 | 6203420062 | 62043319 | 6204330019 | 62046282 | 6204620082 | 62063099 | 6206300099 |
| 62034269 | 6203420069 | 62043323 | 6204330021 | 62046289 | 6204620089 | 62064011 | 6206400011 |
| 62034273 | 6203420071 | 62043329 | 6204330029 | 62046311 | 6204630011 | 62064012 | 6206400012 |
| 62034279 | 6203420079 | 62043331 | 6204330031 | 62046312 | 6204630012 | 62064019 | 6206400019 |
| 62034281 | 6203420081 | 62043332 | 6204330032 | 62046319 | 6204630019 | 62064021 | 6206400021 |
| 62034282 | 6203420082 | 62043339 | 6204330039 | 62046323 | 6204630021 | 62064022 | 6206400022 |
| 62034289 | 6203420089 | 62043391 | 6204330091 | 62046329 | 6204630029 | 62064029 | 6206400029 |
| 62034311 | 6203430011 | 62043392 | 6204330092 | 62046333 | 6204630031 | 62064031 | 6206400031 |
| 62034312 | 6203430012 | 62043399 | 6204330099 | 62046339 | 6204630039 | 62064032 | 6206400032 |
| 62034319 | 6203430019 | 620439   | 6204390000 | 62046343 | 6204630041 | 62064039 | 6206400039 |
| 62034321 | 6203430021 | 6204413  | 6204410010 | 62046349 | 6204630049 | 62064091 | 6206400091 |
| 62034322 | 6203430022 | 62044190 | 6204410090 | 62046351 | 6204630051 | 62064092 | 6206400092 |
| 62034329 | 6203430029 | 62044210 | 6204420010 | 62046352 | 6204630052 | 62064099 | 6206400099 |
| 62034331 | 6203430031 | 62044220 | 6204420020 | 62046359 | 6204630059 | 620690   | 6206900000 |
| 62034332 | 6203430032 | 62044290 | 6204420090 | 62046361 | 6204630061 | 6207111  | 6207110010 |
| 62034339 | 6203430039 | 62044311 | 6204430011 | 62046362 | 6204630062 | 62071190 | 6207110090 |
| 62034343 | 6203430041 | 62044312 | 6204430012 | 62046369 | 6204630069 | 620719   | 6207190000 |
| 62034349 | 6203430049 | 62044319 | 6204430019 | 62046373 | 6204630071 | 62072111 | 6207210011 |
| 62034351 | 6203430051 | 62044321 | 6204430021 | 62046379 | 6204630079 | 62072119 | 6207210019 |
| 62034352 | 6203430052 | 62044322 | 6204430022 | 62046381 | 6204630081 | 62072191 | 6207210091 |
| 62034359 | 6203430059 | 62044329 | 6204430029 | 62046382 | 6204630082 | 62072199 | 6207210099 |
| 62034361 | 6203430061 | 62044333 | 6204430031 | 62046389 | 6204630089 | 6207221  | 6207220010 |
| 62034362 | 6203430062 | 62044339 | 6204430039 | 62046391 | 6204630091 | 62072290 | 6207220090 |
| 62034369 | 6203430069 | 62044343 | 6204430041 | 62046392 | 6204630092 | 620729   | 6207290000 |
| 62034373 | 6203430071 | 62044349 | 6204430049 | 62046399 | 6204630099 | 6207911  | 6207910010 |
| 62034379 | 6203430079 | 62044391 | 6204430091 | 62046910 | 6204690010 | 6207919  | 6207910090 |
| 62034381 | 6203430081 | 62044392 | 6204430092 | 62046920 | 6204690020 | 62079211 | 6207920011 |
| 62034382 | 6203430082 | 62044399 | 6204430099 | 62046930 | 6204690030 | 62079219 | 6207920019 |
| 62034389 | 6203430089 | 6204443  | 6204440010 | 62051011 | 6205100011 | 62079221 | 6207920021 |
| 62034391 | 6203430091 | 62044490 | 6204440090 | 62051012 | 6205100012 | 62079229 | 6207920029 |
| 62034392 | 6203430092 | 620449   | 6204490000 | 62051019 | 6205100019 | 62079291 | 6207920091 |
| 62034399 | 6203430099 | 62045110 | 6204510010 | 62051093 | 6205100091 | 62079299 | 6207920099 |
| 62034910 | 6203490010 | 62045120 | 6204510020 | 62051099 | 6205100099 | 620799   | 6207990000 |
| 62034920 | 6203490020 | 62045190 | 6204510090 | 62052011 | 6205200011 | 6208111  | 6208110010 |
| 62034930 | 6203490030 | 62045210 | 6204520010 | 62052012 | 6205200012 | 62081190 | 6208110090 |
| 6204113  | 6204110010 | 62045220 | 6204520020 | 62052019 | 6205200019 | 620819   | 6208190000 |
| 62041190 | 6204110090 | 62045290 | 6204520090 | 62052021 | 6205200021 | 62082111 | 6208210011 |
| 62041210 | 6204120010 | 62045311 | 6204530011 | 62052022 | 6205200022 | 62082119 | 6208210019 |
| 62041220 | 6204120020 | 62045312 | 6204530012 | 62052029 | 6205200029 | 62082191 | 6208210091 |
| 62041290 | 6204120090 | 62045319 | 6204530019 | 62052031 | 6205200031 | 62082199 | 6208210099 |
| 62041313 | 6204130011 | 62045323 | 6204530021 | 62052032 | 6205200032 | 6208221  | 6208220010 |
| 62041319 | 6204130019 | 62045329 | 6204530029 | 62052039 | 6205200039 | 62082290 | 6208220090 |
| 62041323 | 6204130021 | 62045333 | 6204530031 | 62052091 | 6205200091 | 620829   | 6208290000 |
| 62041329 | 6204130029 | 62045339 | 6204530039 | 62052092 | 6205200092 | 6208911  | 6208910010 |
| 62041333 | 6204130031 | 62045393 | 6204530091 | 62052099 | 6205200099 | 6208919  | 6208910090 |
| 62041339 | 6204130039 | 62045399 | 6204530099 | 62053011 | 6205300011 | 62089211 | 6208920011 |
| 62041393 | 6204130091 | 620459   | 6204590000 | 62053012 | 6205300012 | 62089219 | 6208920019 |
| 62041399 | 6204130099 | 62046113 | 6204610011 | 62053019 | 6205300019 | 62089221 | 6208920021 |
| 620419   | 6204190000 | 62046119 | 6204610019 | 62053023 | 6205300021 | 62089229 | 6208920029 |
| 6204213  | 6204210010 | 62046123 | 6204610021 | 62053029 | 6205300029 | 62089291 | 6208920091 |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 62089299 | 6208920099 | 62114329 | 6211439019 | 63023122 | 6302310022 | 630520   | 6305200000 |
| 620899   | 6208990000 | 62114331 | 6211439021 | 63023129 | 6302310092 | 63053110 | 6305310010 |
| 62091010 | 6209100010 | 62114332 | 6211439022 | 63023193 | 6302310013 | 63053120 | 6305310020 |
| 62091020 | 6209100020 | 62114339 | 6211439029 | 63023194 | 6302310093 | 630539   | 6305390000 |
| 62091060 | 6209100030 | 62114391 | 6211439091 | 63023195 | 6302310019 | 630590   | 6305900000 |
| 62092010 | 6209200010 | 62114392 | 6211439092 | 63023196 | 6302310029 | 630611   | 6306110000 |
| 62092020 | 6209200020 | 62114399 | 6211439099 | 63023199 | 6302310099 | 63061211 | 6306120011 |
| 62092030 | 6209200030 | 62114910 | 6211491000 | 63023211 | 6302320011 | 63061212 | 6306120012 |
| 62092040 | 6209200040 | 62114920 | 6211499010 | 63023212 | 6302320021 | 63061221 | 6306120021 |
| 62092060 | 6209200050 | 62114930 | 6211499020 | 63023219 | 6302320091 | 63061222 | 6306120022 |
| 62092070 | 6209200060 | 62114990 | 6211499090 | 63023221 | 6302320012 | 63061230 | 6306120030 |
| 62093010 | 6209300010 | 621210   | 6212100000 | 63023222 | 6302320022 | 63061240 | 6306120040 |
| 62093020 | 6209300020 | 621220   | 6212200000 | 63023229 | 6302320092 | 63061250 | 6306120050 |
| 62093030 | 6209300030 | 621230   | 6212300000 | 63023231 | 6302320013 | 63061290 | 6306120090 |
| 62093040 | 6209300040 | 621290   | 6212900000 | 63023232 | 6302320023 | 630619   | 6306190000 |
| 62093050 | 6209300050 | 621310   | 6213100000 | 63023239 | 6302320093 | 630621   | 6306210000 |
| 62093060 | 6209300060 | 621320   | 6213200000 | 63023291 | 6302320019 | 63062210 | 6306220010 |
| 620990   | 6209900000 | 62139010 | 6213900010 | 63023292 | 6302320029 | 63062220 | 6306220020 |
| 621010   | 6210100000 | 62139090 | 6213900090 | 63023299 | 6302320099 | 63062230 | 6306220030 |
| 621020   | 6210200000 | 621410   | 6214100000 | 630239   | 6302390000 | 63062290 | 6306220090 |
| 621030   | 6210300000 | 621420   | 6214200000 | 630240   | 6302400000 | 630629   | 6306290000 |
| 621040   | 6210400000 | 62143010 | 6214300010 | 63025110 | 6302510010 | 630631   | 6306310000 |
| 621050   | 6210500000 | 62143020 | 6214300020 | 63025120 | 6302510020 | 630639   | 6306390000 |
| 62111111 | 6211110011 | 62143090 | 6214300090 | 63025190 | 6302510090 | 630641   | 6306410000 |
| 62111112 | 6211110012 | 621440   | 6214400000 | 63025210 | 6302520010 | 630649   | 6306490000 |
| 62111119 | 6211110019 | 621490   | 6214900000 | 63025220 | 6302520020 | 630691   | 6306910000 |
| 62111121 | 6211110021 | 621510   | 6215100000 | 63025290 | 6302520090 | 630699   | 6306990000 |
| 62111122 | 6211110022 | 621520   | 6215200000 | 63025311 | 6302530011 | 630710   | 6307101000 |
| 62111129 | 6211110029 | 621590   | 6215900000 | 63025312 | 6302530012 |          | 6307109000 |
| 62111131 | 6211110031 | 62160011 | 6216000011 | 63025319 | 6302530019 | 630720   | 6307200000 |
| 62111132 | 6211110032 | 62160019 | 6216000019 | 63025321 | 6302530021 | 63079051 | 6307909211 |
| 62111139 | 6211110039 | 62160091 | 6216000091 | 63025329 | 6302530029 | 63079059 | 6307909219 |
| 62111190 | 6211110090 | 62160092 | 6216000092 | 63025391 | 6302530091 | 63079061 | 6307909911 |
| 62111211 | 6211120011 | 621710   | 6217100000 | 63025392 | 6302530092 | 63079069 | 6307909919 |
| 62111212 | 6211120012 | 621790   | 6217900000 | 63025399 | 6302530099 | 63079070 | 6307901000 |
| 62111219 | 6211120019 | 630110   | 6301100000 | 630259   | 6302590000 | 63079080 | 6307902000 |
| 62111223 | 6211120021 | 630120   | 6301200000 | 63026010 | 6302600010 | 63079091 | 6307909100 |
| 62111229 | 6211120029 | 630130   | 6301300000 | 63026020 | 6302600020 | 63079092 | 6307909290 |
| 62111290 | 6211120090 | 63014010 | 6301400010 | 63026030 | 6302600030 | 63079093 | 6307909300 |
| 62112011 | 6211200011 | 63014020 | 6301400020 | 63026090 | 6302600090 | 63079099 | 6307909990 |
| 62112012 | 6211200012 | 63014090 | 6301400090 | 630291   | 6302910000 | 630800   | 6308000000 |
| 62112013 | 6211200013 | 630190   | 6301900000 | 630292   | 6302920000 | 630900   | 6309000000 |
| 62112014 | 6211200014 | 630210   | 6302100000 | 630293   | 6302930000 | 631010   | 6310100000 |
| 62112019 | 6211200019 | 63022111 | 6302210011 | 630299   | 6302990000 | 631090   | 6310900000 |
| 62112021 | 6211200021 | 63022112 | 6302210021 | 630311   | 6303110000 | 64011010 | 6401101000 |
| 62112022 | 6211200022 | 63022119 | 6302210091 | 630312   | 6303120000 | 64011020 | 6401102000 |
| 62112023 | 6211200023 | 63022121 | 6302210012 | 630319   | 6303190000 | 64019110 | 6401911000 |
| 62112024 | 6211200024 | 63022122 | 6302210022 | 63039110 | 6303910010 | 64019120 | 6401912000 |
| 62112029 | 6211200029 | 63022129 | 6302210092 | 63039120 | 6303910020 | 64019231 | 6401921100 |
| 62112090 | 6211200090 | 63022131 | 6302210013 | 63039211 | 6303920011 | 64019232 | 6401921200 |
| 621131   | 6211310000 | 63022132 | 6302210023 | 63039212 | 6303920012 | 64019284 | 6401929120 |
| 62113210 | 6211320010 | 63022139 | 6302210093 | 63039221 | 6303920021 | 64019289 | 6401929190 |
| 62113220 | 6211320020 | 63022191 | 6302210019 | 63039222 | 6303920022 |          | 6401929210 |
| 62113290 | 6211320090 | 63022192 | 6302210029 | 63039231 | 6303920031 | 64019294 | 6401929210 |
| 62113311 | 6211330011 | 63022199 | 6302210099 | 63039232 | 6303920032 | 64019299 | 6401929290 |
| 62113312 | 6211330012 | 63022211 | 6302220011 | 63039241 | 6303920041 | 64019940 | 6401991000 |
| 62113319 | 6211330019 | 63022212 | 6302220021 | 63039242 | 6303920042 | 64019950 | 6401992000 |
| 62113321 | 6211330021 | 63022219 | 6302220091 | 63039291 | 6303920091 | 64021111 | 6402111010 |
| 62113322 | 6211330022 | 63022221 | 6302220012 | 63039292 | 6303920092 | 64021112 | 6402111020 |
| 62113329 | 6211330029 | 63022222 | 6302220022 | 63039910 | 6303990010 | 64021113 | 6402111030 |
| 62113391 | 6211330091 | 63022229 | 6302220092 | 63039920 | 6303990020 | 64021121 | 6402112010 |
| 62113392 | 6211330092 | 63022231 | 6302220013 | 630411   | 6304110000 | 64021122 | 6402112020 |
| 62113399 | 6211330099 | 63022232 | 6302220023 | 63041910 | 6304190010 | 64021123 | 6402112030 |
| 62113910 | 6211390010 | 63022239 | 6302220093 | 63041920 | 6304190020 | 64021911 | 6402190011 |
| 62113990 | 6211390090 | 63022291 | 6302220019 | 63041930 | 6304190030 | 64021912 | 6402190012 |
| 621141   | 6211410000 | 63022292 | 6302220029 | 63041990 | 6304190090 | 64021931 | 6402190021 |
| 62114210 | 6211420010 | 63022299 | 6302220099 | 630491   | 6304910000 | 64021932 | 6402190022 |
| 62114220 | 6211420020 | 630229   | 6302290000 | 630492   | 6304920000 | 64021941 | 6402190031 |
| 62114290 | 6211420090 | 63023111 | 6302310011 | 63049310 | 6304930010 | 64021942 | 6402190032 |
| 62114310 | 6211431000 | 63023112 | 6302310021 | 63049390 | 6304930090 | 64021943 | 6402190033 |
| 62114321 | 6211439011 | 63023119 | 6302310091 | 630499   | 6304990000 | 64021951 | 6402190041 |
| 62114322 | 6211439012 | 63023121 | 6302310012 | 630510   | 6305100000 | 64021952 | 6402190042 |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 64021953 | 6402190043 | 64039191 | 6403910091 | 65030010 | 6503000010 | 68062090 | 6806200090 |
| 64021961 | 6402190051 | 64039192 | 6403910092 | 65030020 | 6503000020 | 68069010 | 6806901000 |
| 64021962 | 6402190052 | 64039193 | 6403910093 | 65040010 | 6504000010 | 68069020 | 6806902000 |
| 64021970 | 6402190060 | 64039910 | 6403990010 | 65040020 | 6504000020 | 68069091 | 6806909010 |
| 64021981 | 6402190071 | 64039921 | 6403990021 | 6505010  | 6505100000 | 68069099 | 6806909090 |
| 64021982 | 6402190072 | 64039922 | 6403990022 | 65059010 | 6505901000 | 68071010 | 6807100010 |
| 64021990 | 6402190090 | 64039923 | 6403990023 | 65059020 | 6505909010 | 68071090 | 6807100090 |
| 64022010 | 6402201010 | 64039991 | 6403990091 | 65059090 | 6505909090 | 6807901  | 6807900010 |
|          | 6402202010 | 64039992 | 6403990092 | 65061010 | 6506101010 | 68079030 | 6807900020 |
| 64022020 | 6402201020 | 64039993 | 6403990093 | 65061020 | 6506101020 | 68079090 | 6807900090 |
|          | 6402202020 | 64041110 | 6404111010 | 65061030 | 6506109010 | 68080010 | 6808001000 |
| 64022030 | 6402201030 | 64041121 | 6404111021 | 65061090 | 6506101090 | 68080020 | 6808009010 |
|          | 6402202030 | 64041122 | 6404111022 |          | 6506109090 | 68080090 | 6808009090 |
| 640230   | 6402300000 | 64041123 | 6404111023 | 650691   | 6506910000 | 68091120 | 6809111000 |
| 64029110 | 6402910010 | 64041131 | 6404111031 | 650692   | 6506920000 | 68091190 | 6809119000 |
| 64029121 | 6402910021 | 64041132 | 6404111032 | 65069910 | 6506991000 | 6809191  | 6809190000 |
| 64029122 | 6402910022 | 64041133 | 6404111033 | 65069990 | 6506999000 | 68099010 | 6809901000 |
| 64029123 | 6402910023 | 64041141 | 6404111041 | 650700   | 6507000000 | 68099090 | 6809909000 |
| 64029191 | 6402910091 | 64041142 | 6404111042 | 660110   | 6601100000 | 681011   | 6810110000 |
| 64029192 | 6402910092 | 64041143 | 6404111043 | 660191   | 6601910000 | 681019   | 6810190000 |
| 64029193 | 6402910093 | 64041150 | 6404111090 | 660199   | 6601990000 | 681020   | 6810200000 |
| 64029910 | 6402990010 | 64041161 | 6404119021 | 66020010 | 6602000010 | 68109110 | 6810911000 |
| 64029921 | 6402990021 | 64041162 | 6404119022 | 66020090 | 6602000090 | 68109190 | 6810919000 |
| 64029922 | 6402990022 | 64041163 | 6404119023 | 660310   | 6603100000 | 68109910 | 6810990010 |
| 64029923 | 6402990023 | 64041171 | 6404119031 | 660320   | 6603200000 | 68109990 | 6810990090 |
| 64029991 | 6402990091 | 64041172 | 6404119032 | 660390   | 6603900000 | 681110   | 6811100000 |
| 64029992 | 6402990092 | 64041173 | 6404119033 | 670100   | 6701000000 | 681120   | 6811200000 |
| 64029993 | 6402990093 | 64041181 | 6404119041 | 670210   | 6702100000 | 68113010 | 6811300010 |
| 64031111 | 6403111010 | 64041182 | 6404119042 | 670290   | 6702900000 | 68113020 | 6811300020 |
| 64031112 | 6403111020 | 64041183 | 6404119043 | 670300   | 6703000000 | 681190   | 6811900000 |
| 64031113 | 6403111030 | 64041191 | 6404119010 | 670411   | 6704110000 | 681210   | 6812100000 |
| 64031121 | 6403112010 | 64041199 | 6404119090 | 670419   | 6704191000 | 681220   | 6812200000 |
| 64031122 | 6403112020 | 64041911 | 6404191011 |          | 6704199000 | 681230   | 6812300000 |
| 64031123 | 6403112030 | 64041912 | 6404191012 | 670420   | 6704200000 | 681240   | 6812400000 |
| 64031911 | 6403190011 | 64041913 | 6404191013 | 670490   | 6704900000 | 681250   | 6812500000 |
| 64031912 | 6403190012 | 64041921 | 6404191091 | 68010010 | 6801000010 | 68126010 | 6812600010 |
| 64031920 | 6403190020 | 64041922 | 6404191092 | 68010090 | 6801000090 | 68126090 | 6812600090 |
| 64031931 | 6403190031 | 64041923 | 6404191093 | 68021010 | 6802101000 | 68127010 | 6812700010 |
| 64031932 | 6403190032 | 64041931 | 6404199011 | 68021090 | 6802109000 | 68127090 | 6812700090 |
| 64031941 | 6403190041 | 64041932 | 6404199012 | 680221   | 6802210000 | 68129020 | 6812901000 |
| 64031942 | 6403190042 | 64041933 | 6404199013 | 680222   | 6802220000 | 68129030 | 6812909010 |
| 64031943 | 6403190043 | 64041940 | 6404199020 | 680223   | 6802230000 | 68129090 | 6812909090 |
| 64031951 | 6403190051 | 64041991 | 6404199091 | 680229   | 6802290000 | 68131011 | 6813101010 |
| 64031952 | 6403190052 | 64041992 | 6404199092 | 68029110 | 6802910010 | 68131012 | 6813101020 |
| 64031953 | 6403190053 | 64041993 | 6404199093 | 68029190 | 6802910090 | 68131019 | 6813101090 |
| 64031960 | 6403190060 | 64042011 | 6404200011 | 680292   | 6802920000 | 68131091 | 6813109010 |
| 64031970 | 6403190070 | 64042012 | 6404200012 | 6802931  | 6802930010 | 68131092 | 6813109020 |
| 64031981 | 6403190081 | 64042013 | 6404200013 | 68029390 | 6802930090 | 68131099 | 6813109090 |
| 64031982 | 6403190082 | 64042091 | 6404200091 | 6802991  | 6802990010 | 68139010 | 6813901000 |
| 64031991 | 6403190091 | 64042092 | 6404200092 | 68029990 | 6802990090 | 68139090 | 6813909000 |
| 64031999 | 6403190099 | 64042093 | 6404200093 | 68030010 | 6803001000 | 681410   | 6814100000 |
| 640320   | 6403200000 | 640510   | 6405100000 | 68030090 | 6803009000 | 68149010 | 6814900010 |
| 64033010 | 6403300010 | 640520   | 6405200000 | 680410   | 6804100000 | 68149090 | 6814900090 |
| 64033040 | 6403300020 | 64059010 | 6405900010 | 68042110 | 6804211000 | 68151010 | 6815101000 |
| 640340   | 6403400000 | 64059090 | 6405900090 | 68042190 | 6804219000 | 68151090 | 6815109000 |
| 64035110 | 6403510010 | 64061010 | 6406101000 | 68042210 | 6804221000 | 68152010 | 6815200010 |
| 64035121 | 6403510021 | 64061020 | 6406109010 | 68042290 | 6804229000 | 68152090 | 6815200090 |
| 64035124 | 6403510022 | 64061090 | 6406109090 | 680423   | 6804230000 | 681591   | 6815910000 |
| 64035191 | 6403510091 | 6406201  | 6406201010 | 680430   | 6804300000 | 68159910 | 6815991000 |
| 64035192 | 6403510092 |          | 6406202010 | 68051010 | 6805101000 | 68159920 | 6815992000 |
| 64035193 | 6403510093 | 6406202  | 6406201020 | 68051090 | 6805109000 | 68159930 | 6815993000 |
| 64035910 | 6403590010 |          | 6406202020 | 68052030 | 6805201000 | 68159940 | 6815994000 |
| 64035921 | 6403590021 | 64069110 | 6406911000 | 68052091 | 6805209010 | 68159991 | 6815999100 |
| 64035922 | 6403590022 | 64069190 | 6406919000 | 68052092 | 6805209020 | 68159999 | 6815999900 |
| 64035923 | 6403590023 | 64069910 | 6406991000 | 68052099 | 6805209090 | 69010010 | 6901000010 |
| 64035991 | 6403590091 | 64069920 | 6406992000 | 68053010 | 6805301000 | 69010090 | 6901000090 |
| 64035992 | 6403590092 | 64069991 | 6406999010 | 68053090 | 6805309000 | 69021010 | 6902100010 |
| 64035993 | 6403590093 | 64069992 | 6406999020 | 68061010 | 6806102000 | 69021021 | 6902100021 |
| 64039110 | 6403910010 | 64069999 | 6406999090 | 68061050 | 6806101000 | 69021029 | 6902100029 |
| 64039121 | 6403910021 | 650100   | 6501000000 | 68061090 | 6806109000 | 69021090 | 6902100090 |
| 64039122 | 6403910022 | 65020010 | 6502000010 | 68062010 | 6806200010 | 69022011 | 6902200011 |
| 64039123 | 6403910023 | 65020090 | 6502000090 | 68062020 | 6806200020 | 69022019 | 6902200019 |

CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 69022021 | 6902200021 | 691190   | 6911900010 | 70052994 | 7005290094 | 70109096 | 7010909095 |
| 69022029 | 6902200029 |          | 6911900091 | 70052995 | 7005290095 | 70109097 | 7010909096 |
| 69022031 | 6902200031 |          | 6911900099 | 70052996 | 7005290096 | 70111010 | 7011100010 |
| 69022039 | 6902200039 | 69120011 | 6912000031 | 70052997 | 7005290097 | 70111090 | 7011100090 |
| 69022091 | 6902200091 | 69120012 | 6912000032 | 70052998 | 7005290098 | 7011120  | 7011200000 |
| 69022099 | 6902200099 | 69120013 | 6912000033 | 700530   | 7005300000 | 70119010 | 7011901000 |
| 69029011 | 6902901010 | 69120019 | 6912000039 | 70060010 | 7006001000 | 70119090 | 7011909000 |
| 69029019 | 6902901090 | 69120021 | 6912000011 | 70060090 | 7006009000 | 701200   | 7012000000 |
| 69029091 | 6902909010 | 69120022 | 6912000012 | 7007111  | 7007111900 | 701310   | 7013100000 |
| 69029092 | 6902909020 | 69120023 | 6912000013 | 70071191 | 7007111100 | 70132110 | 7013210011 |
| 69029093 | 6902909080 | 69120029 | 6912000019 | 70071192 | 7007112000 |          | 7013210019 |
| 69029099 | 6902909090 | 69120031 | 6912000021 | 70071193 | 7007113000 | 70132120 | 7013210020 |
| 69031010 | 6903101000 | 69120032 | 6912000022 | 70071910 | 7007190010 | 70132911 | 7013291010 |
| 69031091 | 6903109100 | 69120033 | 6912000023 | 70071921 | 7007190021 | 70132912 | 7013291020 |
| 69031099 | 6903109900 | 69120034 | 6912000024 | 70071929 | 7007190029 | 70132991 | 7013299010 |
| 69032020 | 6903201000 | 69120039 | 6912000029 | 70071991 | 7007190031 | 70132992 | 7013299020 |
| 69032090 | 6903209000 | 69120091 | 6912000091 | 70071992 | 7007190032 | 70133110 | 7013310011 |
| 69039020 | 6903901000 | 69120092 | 6912000092 | 70071993 | 7007190033 |          | 7013310019 |
| 69039090 | 6903909000 | 69120093 | 6912000093 | 70072111 | 7007211910 | 70133190 | 7013310090 |
| 69041011 | 6904100011 | 69120094 | 6912000094 | 70072119 | 7007211990 | 70133210 | 7013320010 |
| 69041019 | 6904100019 | 69120095 | 6912000095 | 70072194 | 7007211110 | 70133220 | 7013320020 |
| 69041021 | 6904100021 | 69120096 | 6912000096 | 70072195 | 7007211190 | 70133290 | 7013320090 |
| 69041029 | 6904100029 | 69120099 | 6912000099 | 70072196 | 7007212010 | 70133911 | 7013391011 |
| 69049010 | 6904901000 | 69131010 | 6913109010 | 70072197 | 7007212090 |          | 7013391019 |
| 69049020 | 6904902000 | 69131030 | 6913101000 | 70072198 | 7007213010 | 70133913 | 7013391020 |
| 690510   | 6905100000 | 69131090 | 6913109090 | 70072199 | 7007213090 | 70133919 | 7013391090 |
| 690590   | 6905900000 | 69139010 | 6913909010 | 70072911 | 7007290011 | 70133920 | 7013392000 |
| 690600   | 6906000000 | 69139021 | 6913901000 | 70072919 | 7007290019 | 70133991 | 7013399011 |
| 690710   | 6907100000 | 69139029 | 6913909020 | 70072920 | 7007290020 |          | 7013399019 |
| 69079011 | 6907901010 | 69139090 | 6913909090 | 700800   | 7008000000 | 70133992 | 7013399020 |
| 69079019 | 6907909010 | 691410   | 6914100000 | 70091010 | 7009100010 | 70133993 | 7013399030 |
| 69079021 | 6907901020 | 691490   | 6914900000 | 70091021 | 7009100021 | 70133999 | 7013399090 |
| 69079029 | 6907909020 | 70010010 | 7001001000 | 70091029 | 7009100029 | 70139111 | 7013911010 |
| 69079031 | 6907901030 | 70010020 | 7001002000 | 70099111 | 7009910011 | 70139112 | 7013911020 |
| 69079039 | 6907909030 | 70021010 | 7002101000 | 70099112 | 7009910012 | 70139119 | 7013911090 |
| 69079091 | 6907901090 | 70021090 | 7002109000 | 70099119 | 7009910019 | 70139191 | 7013919010 |
| 69079099 | 6907909090 | 700220   | 7002200000 | 70099120 | 7009910020 | 70139192 | 7013919020 |
| 690810   | 6908100000 | 700231   | 7002310000 | 70099190 | 7009910090 | 70139199 | 7013919090 |
| 69089011 | 6908901010 | 700232   | 7002320000 | 700992   | 7009920000 | 70139912 | 7013991020 |
| 69089019 | 6908909010 | 700239   | 7002390000 | 701010   | 7010100000 | 70139913 | 7013991010 |
| 69089021 | 6908901020 | 70031111 | 7003111011 | 70109012 | 7010901010 | 70139919 | 7013991090 |
| 69089029 | 6908909020 | 70031112 | 7003111012 | 70109013 | 7010901021 | 70139991 | 7013999010 |
| 69089031 | 6908901030 | 70031113 | 7003111013 |          | 7010901022 | 70139992 | 7013999020 |
| 69089039 | 6908909030 | 70031121 | 7003111091 |          | 7010901023 | 70139993 | 7013999030 |
| 69089091 | 6908901090 | 70031122 | 7003111092 |          | 7010901024 | 70139994 | 7013999040 |
| 69089099 | 6908909090 | 70031123 | 7003111093 |          | 7010901025 | 70139995 | 7013999050 |
| 690911   | 6909110000 | 70031130 | 7003112000 | 70109019 | 7010901091 | 70139999 | 7013999090 |
| 69091910 | 6909190010 | 700319   | 7003190000 |          | 7010901092 | 70140010 | 7014000010 |
| 69091990 | 6909190090 | 700320   | 7003200000 |          | 7010901093 | 70140020 | 7014000020 |
| 690990   | 6909900010 | 700330   | 7003300000 |          | 7010901094 | 70140030 | 7014000030 |
|          | 6909900090 | 70041010 | 7004100010 |          | 7010901095 | 70140040 | 7014000040 |
| 69101010 | 6910109010 | 70041020 | 7004100020 | 70109021 | 7010909011 | 70140090 | 7014000090 |
| 69101021 | 6910109021 | 70041030 | 7004100030 |          | 7010909022 | 70151010 | 7015101000 |
| 69101029 | 6910109029 | 70049010 | 7004900010 | 70109022 | 7010909012 | 70151090 | 7015109000 |
| 69101031 | 6910109031 | 70049020 | 7004900020 |          | 7010909023 | 70159010 | 7015901000 |
| 69101039 | 6910109039 | 70049030 | 7004900030 | 70109023 | 7010909021 | 70159091 | 7015909010 |
| 69101041 | 6910101011 | 70049040 | 7004900040 | 70109040 | 7010909030 | 70159092 | 7015909020 |
|          | 6910101019 | 70051011 | 7005101010 | 70109051 | 7010909041 | 70159093 | 7015909030 |
| 69101042 | 6910101020 | 70051012 | 7005101020 | 70109052 | 7010909042 | 70159094 | 7015909040 |
| 69101043 | 6910101030 | 70051021 | 7005102010 | 70109061 | 7010909051 | 70159099 | 7015909090 |
| 69101044 | 6910109040 | 70051022 | 7005102020 | 70109062 | 7010909052 | 701610   | 7016100000 |
| 69101050 | 6910109050 | 70052111 | 7005210011 | 70109063 | 7010909053 | 70169011 | 7016901010 |
| 69101060 | 6910109060 | 70052112 | 7005210012 | 70109064 | 7010909054 | 70169019 | 7016901090 |
| 69101090 | 6910109090 | 70052113 | 7005210021 | 70109065 | 7010909055 | 70169091 | 7016909010 |
| 69109010 | 6910900010 | 70052114 | 7005210022 | 70109070 | 7010909060 | 70169092 | 7016909020 |
| 69109090 | 6910900090 | 70052115 | 7005210031 | 70109081 | 7010909081 | 70171010 | 7017101000 |
| 69111010 | 6911100011 | 70052116 | 7005210032 | 70109089 | 7010909089 | 70171090 | 7017109000 |
|          | 6911100012 | 70052190 | 7005210090 | 70109091 | 7010909070 | 70172010 | 7017201000 |
|          | 6911100019 | 70052910 | 7005290010 | 70109092 | 7010909091 | 70172090 | 7017209000 |
| 69111021 | 6911100021 | 70052991 | 7005290091 | 70109093 | 7010909092 | 70179010 | 7017901000 |
| 69111022 | 6911100022 | 70052992 | 7005290092 | 70109094 | 7010909093 | 70179091 | 7017909010 |
| 69111029 | 6911100029 | 70052993 | 7005290093 | 70109095 | 7010909094 | 70179099 | 7017909090 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 70181010 | 7018101000 | 71069211 | 7106921100 | 72021921 | 7202191020 | 72082192 | 7208210092 |
| 70181020 | 7018102000 | 71069219 | 7106921900 | 72021922 | 7202192020 | 72082193 | 7208210093 |
| 70181030 | 7018103000 | 71069221 | 7106922100 | 72022110 | 7202211000 | 72082194 | 7208210094 |
| 70181040 | 7018104000 | 71069222 | 7106922210 | 72022120 | 7202212000 | 72082211 | 7208220011 |
| 70181090 | 7018109000 | 71069229 | 7106922290 | 72022130 | 7202213000 | 72082212 | 7208220012 |
| 701820   | 7018200000 | 710700   | 7107000000 | 72022910 | 7202290010 | 72082291 | 7208220091 |
| 70189010 | 7018901000 | 710811   | 7108110000 | 72022920 | 7202290020 | 72082292 | 7208220092 |
| 70189020 | 7018909010 | 71081211 | 7108120011 | 720230   | 7202300000 | 72082293 | 7208220093 |
| 70189090 | 7018909090 | 71081219 | 7108120019 | 720241   | 7202410000 | 72082294 | 7208220094 |
| 70191010 | 7019101000 | 71081221 | 7108120021 | 720249   | 7202490000 | 72082311 | 7208230011 |
| 70191021 | 7019102100 | 71081222 | 7108120022 | 720250   | 7202500000 | 72082312 | 7208230012 |
| 70191022 | 7019102910 | 71081229 | 7108120029 | 720260   | 7202600000 | 72082391 | 7208230091 |
| 70191029 | 7019102920 | 71081310 | 7108131000 | 720270   | 7202700000 | 72082392 | 7208230092 |
| 70192011 | 7019201011 | 71081320 | 7108132000 | 720280   | 7202800000 | 72082393 | 7208230093 |
| 70192012 | 7019201019 | 710820   | 7108200000 | 720291   | 7202910000 | 72082394 | 7208230094 |
| 70192019 | 7019201020 | 710900   | 7109000000 | 720292   | 7202920000 | 72082411 | 7208240011 |
| 70192030 | 7019209010 | 711011   | 7110110000 | 720293   | 7202930000 | 72082419 | 7208240012 |
| 70192041 | 7019209021 | 71101910 | 7110190010 | 72029910 | 7202999010 | 72082491 | 7208240091 |
| 70192049 | 7019209029 | 71101990 | 7110190090 | 72029920 | 7202999020 | 72082492 | 7208240092 |
| 70192051 | 7019209031 | 711021   | 7110210000 | 72029930 | 7202991000 | 72082493 | 7208240093 |
| 70192052 | 7019209032 | 711029   | 7110290000 | 72029990 | 7202999090 | 72082494 | 7208240094 |
| 70192053 | 7019209033 | 711031   | 7110310000 | 720310   | 7203100000 | 720831   | 7208310000 |
| 70192054 | 7019209034 | 711039   | 7110390000 | 720390   | 7203900000 | 72083210 | 7208320010 |
| 70192059 | 7019209039 | 711041   | 7110410000 | 720410   | 7204100000 | 72083291 | 7208320091 |
| 70193110 | 7019311000 | 711049   | 7110490000 | 720421   | 7204210000 | 72083292 | 7208320092 |
| 70193191 | 7019319010 | 711100   | 7111000000 | 720429   | 7204290000 | 72083293 | 7208320093 |
| 70193199 | 7019319090 | 71121010 | 7112100010 | 720430   | 7204300000 | 72083294 | 7208320094 |
| 70193210 | 7019321000 | 71121090 | 7112100090 | 72044110 | 7204410010 | 72083295 | 7208320095 |
| 70193290 | 7019329000 | 711220   | 7112200000 | 72044130 | 7204410020 | 72083310 | 7208330010 |
| 70193921 | 7019390011 | 711290   | 7112900000 | 72044190 | 7204410090 | 72083391 | 7208330091 |
| 70193922 | 7019390012 | 711311   | 7113110000 | 72044910 | 7204490010 | 72083392 | 7208330092 |
| 70193929 | 7019390019 | 711319   | 7113190000 | 72044920 | 7204490020 | 72083393 | 7208330093 |
| 70193990 | 7019390090 | 711320   | 7113200000 | 72044992 | 7204490091 | 72083394 | 7208330094 |
| 70199010 | 7019901010 | 71141120 | 7114110011 | 72044999 | 7204490099 | 72083395 | 7208330095 |
| 7019902  | 7019909010 |          | 7114110019 | 720450   | 7204500000 | 72083410 | 7208340010 |
| 70199030 | 7019909020 | 71141190 | 7114110091 | 72051011 | 7205101100 | 72083420 | 7208340020 |
| 70199091 | 7019901091 |          | 7114110099 | 72051019 | 7205101900 | 72083430 | 7208340030 |
| 70199093 | 7019901092 | 71141920 | 7114190011 | 72051090 | 7205109000 | 72083440 | 7208340040 |
| 70199094 | 7019901099 |          | 7114190019 | 72052110 | 7205211000 | 72083510 | 7208350010 |
| 70199099 | 7019909090 | 71141990 | 7114190091 | 72052190 | 7205219000 | 72083520 | 7208350020 |
| 70200010 | 7020001000 |          | 7114190099 | 720529   | 7205290000 | 72083530 | 7208350030 |
| 70200020 | 7020002000 | 71142020 | 7114200011 | 720610   | 7206100000 | 72083540 | 7208350040 |
| 70200090 | 7020009000 |          | 7114200019 | 720690   | 7206900000 | 720841   | 7208410000 |
| 71011010 | 7101100010 | 71142090 | 7114200091 | 72071110 | 7207110010 | 72084210 | 7208420010 |
| 71011020 | 7101100020 |          | 7114200099 | 72071121 | 7207110021 | 72084291 | 7208420091 |
| 71012110 | 7101210010 | 711510   | 7115100000 | 72071129 | 7207110029 | 72084292 | 7208420092 |
| 71012120 | 7101210020 | 71159010 | 7115901010 | 720712   | 7207120000 | 72084293 | 7208420093 |
| 710122   | 7101220000 | 71159020 | 7115901020 | 72071910 | 7207191000 | 72084294 | 7208420094 |
| 710210   | 7102100000 | 71159091 | 7115909010 | 72071990 | 7207199000 | 72084295 | 7208420095 |
| 71022110 | 7102211000 | 71159092 | 7115909020 | 72072010 | 7207201010 | 72084310 | 7208430010 |
| 71022190 | 7102219000 | 71159093 | 7115909030 | 72072020 | 7207201020 | 72084391 | 7208430091 |
| 71022910 | 7102291000 | 71161010 | 7116101000 | 72072030 | 7207201030 | 72084392 | 7208430092 |
| 71022990 | 7102299000 | 71161090 | 7116109000 | 72072090 | 7207209000 | 72084393 | 7208430093 |
| 710231   | 7102310000 | 711620   | 7116200000 | 72081110 | 7208110010 | 72084394 | 7208430094 |
| 71023910 | 7102390010 | 711711   | 7117110000 | 72081120 | 7208110020 | 72084395 | 7208430095 |
| 71023920 | 7102390020 | 71171910 | 7117190010 | 72081130 | 7208110030 | 72084410 | 7208440010 |
| 710310   | 7103100000 | 71171920 | 7117190020 | 72081140 | 7208110040 | 72084420 | 7208440020 |
| 710391   | 7103910000 | 711790   | 7117900000 | 72081210 | 7208120010 | 72084430 | 7208440030 |
| 710399   | 7103990000 | 711810   | 7118100000 | 72081220 | 7208120020 | 72084440 | 7208440040 |
| 710410   | 7104100000 | 7118901  | 7118900010 | 72081230 | 7208120030 | 72084510 | 7208450010 |
| 710420   | 7104200000 | 71189091 | 7118900091 | 72081240 | 7208120040 | 72084520 | 7208450020 |
| 710490   | 7104900000 | 71189099 | 7118900099 | 72081310 | 7208130010 | 72084530 | 7208450030 |
| 71051010 | 7105101000 | 720110   | 7201100000 | 72081320 | 7208130020 | 72084540 | 7208450040 |
| 71051091 | 7105109100 | 720120   | 7201200000 | 72081330 | 7208130030 | 720890   | 7208900000 |
| 71051092 | 7105109200 | 720130   | 7201300000 | 72081340 | 7208130040 | 72091110 | 7209110010 |
| 710590   | 7105900000 | 720140   | 7201400000 | 72081410 | 7208140010 | 72091120 | 7209110020 |
| 71061010 | 7106101000 | 72021111 | 7202111010 | 72081420 | 7208140020 | 72091130 | 7209110030 |
| 71061020 | 7106102000 | 72021112 | 7202112010 | 72081430 | 7208140030 | 72091210 | 7209120010 |
| 71069111 | 7106911010 | 72021121 | 7202111020 | 72081440 | 7208140040 | 72091220 | 7209120020 |
| 71069119 | 7106911090 | 72021122 | 7202112020 | 72082111 | 7208210011 | 72091230 | 7209120030 |
| 71069121 | 7106912010 | 72021911 | 7202191010 | 72082112 | 7208210012 | 72091310 | 7209130010 |
| 71069129 | 7106912090 | 72021912 | 7202192010 | 72082191 | 7208210091 | 72091320 | 7209130020 |

CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 72091330 | 7209130030 | 721130   | 7211300000 | 72146012 | 7214600012 | 72171220 | 7217120020 |
| 72091410 | 7209140010 | 721141   | 7211410000 | 72146013 | 7214600013 | 72171290 | 7217120090 |
| 72091420 | 7209140020 | 721149   | 7211490000 | 72146021 | 7214600021 | 72171310 | 7217130010 |
| 72091430 | 7209140030 | 72119020 | 7211900010 | 72146022 | 7214600022 | 72171320 | 7217130020 |
| 72092110 | 7209210010 | 72119090 | 7211900090 | 72146040 | 7214600030 | 72171330 | 7217130030 |
| 72092120 | 7209210020 | 721210   | 7212100000 | 72146090 | 7214600090 | 72171390 | 7217130090 |
| 72092130 | 7209210030 | 721221   | 7212210000 | 72151010 | 7215100010 | 72171910 | 7217190010 |
| 72092210 | 7209220010 | 721229   | 7212290000 | 72151020 | 7215100020 | 72171990 | 7217190090 |
| 72092220 | 7209220020 | 721230   | 7212300000 | 72151030 | 7215100030 | 72172112 | 7217210011 |
| 72092230 | 7209220030 | 721240   | 7212400000 | 72151040 | 7215100040 | 72172119 | 7217210019 |
| 72092310 | 7209230010 | 72125011 | 7212501010 | 72151090 | 7215100090 | 72172120 | 7217210020 |
| 72092320 | 7209230020 | 72125019 | 7212501090 | 72152010 | 7215200010 | 72172190 | 7217210090 |
| 72092330 | 7209230030 | 72125021 | 7212509011 | 72152021 | 7215200021 | 72172211 | 7217220011 |
| 72092410 | 7209240010 | 72125022 | 7212509012 | 72152029 | 7215200029 | 72172219 | 7217220019 |
| 72092420 | 7209240020 | 72125023 | 7212509013 | 72152030 | 7215200030 | 72172220 | 7217220020 |
| 72092430 | 7209240030 | 72125024 | 7212509014 | 72152040 | 7215200040 | 72172290 | 7217220090 |
| 72093110 | 7209310010 | 72125029 | 7212509019 | 72152090 | 7215200090 | 72172311 | 7217230011 |
| 72093120 | 7209310020 | 72125030 | 7212509020 | 72153010 | 7215300010 | 72172312 | 7217230012 |
| 72093130 | 7209310030 | 72125090 | 7212509090 | 72153021 | 7215300021 | 72172313 | 7217230013 |
| 72093210 | 7209320010 | 72126020 | 7212600010 | 72153029 | 7215300029 | 72172319 | 7217230019 |
| 72093220 | 7209320020 | 72126090 | 7212600090 | 72153030 | 7215300030 | 72172390 | 7217230090 |
| 72093230 | 7209320030 | 721310   | 7213100000 | 72153040 | 7215300040 | 72172910 | 7217290010 |
| 72093310 | 7209330010 | 72132010 | 7213200091 | 72153090 | 7215300090 | 72172990 | 7217290090 |
| 72093320 | 7209330020 | 72132020 | 7213200092 | 72154010 | 7215400010 | 72173112 | 7217310012 |
| 72093330 | 7209330030 | 72132030 | 7213200093 | 72154021 | 7215400021 | 72173113 | 7217310013 |
| 72093410 | 7209340010 | 72132040 | 7213200010 | 72154029 | 7215400029 | 72173119 | 7217310019 |
| 72093420 | 7209340020 | 72132090 | 7213200099 | 72154090 | 7215400090 | 72173120 | 7217310020 |
| 72093430 | 7209340030 | 72133110 | 7213310010 | 72159010 | 7215900010 | 72173190 | 7217310090 |
| 72094110 | 7209410010 | 72133190 | 7213310090 | 72159090 | 7215900090 | 72173211 | 7217320011 |
| 72094120 | 7209410020 | 72133911 | 7213390092 | 72161011 | 7216100011 | 72173219 | 7217320019 |
| 72094130 | 7209410030 | 72133912 | 7213390091 | 72161012 | 7216100012 | 72173290 | 7217320090 |
| 72094210 | 7209420010 | 72133920 | 7213390093 | 72161019 | 7216100019 | 72173311 | 7217330011 |
| 72094220 | 7209420020 | 72133930 | 7213390094 | 72161021 | 7216100021 | 72173313 | 7217330013 |
| 72094230 | 7209420030 | 72133940 | 7213390010 | 72161029 | 7216100029 | 72173319 | 7217330019 |
| 72094310 | 7209430010 | 72133990 | 7213390099 | 72161030 | 7216100030 | 72173320 | 7217330020 |
| 72094320 | 7209430020 | 72134110 | 7213410010 | 72162110 | 7216210010 | 72173390 | 7217330090 |
| 72094330 | 7209430030 | 72134190 | 7213410090 | 72162120 | 7216210020 | 72173911 | 7217390011 |
| 72094410 | 7209440010 | 72134911 | 7213490092 | 721622   | 7216220000 | 72173919 | 7217390019 |
| 72094420 | 7209440020 | 72134912 | 7213490091 | 72163111 | 7216310011 | 72173920 | 7217390020 |
| 72094430 | 7209440030 | 72134940 | 7213490010 | 72163112 | 7216310012 | 72173990 | 7217390090 |
| 72099020 | 7209900010 | 72134990 | 7213490099 | 72163119 | 7216310019 | 721810   | 7218100000 |
| 72099090 | 7209900090 | 72135011 | 7213500092 | 72163121 | 7216310021 | 72189010 | 7218901000 |
| 721011   | 7210110000 | 72135012 | 7213500091 | 72163122 | 7216310022 | 72189090 | 7218909000 |
| 721012   | 7210120000 | 72135040 | 7213500010 | 72163129 | 7216310029 | 72191110 | 7219110010 |
| 72102011 | 7210201010 | 72135090 | 7213500099 | 72163220 | 7216320010 | 72191120 | 7219110020 |
| 72102019 | 7210201090 | 721410   | 7214100000 | 72163230 | 7216320020 | 72191210 | 7219120010 |
| 72102020 | 7210202000 | 721420   | 7214200000 | 72163311 | 7216330011 | 72191220 | 7219120020 |
| 721031   | 7210310000 | 72143011 | 7214300011 | 72163312 | 7216330012 | 721913   | 7219130000 |
| 721039   | 7210390000 | 72143012 | 7214300012 | 72163313 | 7216330013 | 72191410 | 7219140010 |
| 721041   | 7210410000 | 72143013 | 7214300013 | 72163314 | 7216330014 | 72191420 | 7219140020 |
| 72104910 | 7210490010 | 72143021 | 7214300021 | 72163320 | 7216330020 | 72192110 | 7219210010 |
| 72104920 | 7210490020 | 72143022 | 7214300022 | 72163391 | 7216330091 | 72192120 | 7219210020 |
| 72104930 | 7210490030 | 72143030 | 7214300030 | 72163392 | 7216330092 | 72192210 | 7219220010 |
| 721050   | 7210500000 | 72143040 | 7214300040 | 72164011 | 7216400011 | 72192220 | 7219220020 |
| 72106010 | 7210600010 | 72143090 | 7214300090 | 72164012 | 7216400012 | 721923   | 7219230000 |
| 72106020 | 7210600020 | 72144011 | 7214400011 | 72164021 | 7216400021 | 72192410 | 7219240010 |
| 721070   | 7210700000 | 72144012 | 7214400012 | 72164022 | 7216400022 | 72192420 | 7219240020 |
| 72109011 | 7210900011 | 72144013 | 7214400013 | 72164030 | 7216400030 | 72193110 | 7219310010 |
| 72109012 | 7210900012 | 72144021 | 7214400021 | 721650   | 7216500000 | 72193190 | 7219310090 |
| 72109013 | 7210900013 | 72144022 | 7214400022 | 721660   | 7216600000 | 72193211 | 7219320011 |
| 72109019 | 7210900019 | 72144030 | 7214400030 | 72169011 | 7216901100 | 72193219 | 7219320019 |
| 72109021 | 7210900021 | 72144040 | 7214400040 | 72169019 | 7216901900 | 72193220 | 7219320020 |
| 72109022 | 7210900022 | 72144090 | 7214400090 | 72169091 | 7216909010 | 72193281 | 7219320081 |
| 72109029 | 7210900029 | 72145011 | 7214500011 | 72169092 | 7216909020 | 72193289 | 7219320089 |
| 72109090 | 7210900090 | 72145012 | 7214500012 | 72169093 | 7216909030 | 72193290 | 7219320090 |
| 721111   | 7211110000 | 72145013 | 7214500013 | 72169099 | 7216909090 | 72193311 | 7219330011 |
| 721112   | 7211120000 | 72145021 | 7214500021 | 72171110 | 7217110010 | 72193319 | 7219330019 |
| 721119   | 7211190000 | 72145022 | 7214500022 | 72171120 | 7217110020 | 72193321 | 7219330021 |
| 721121   | 7211210000 | 72145030 | 7214500030 | 72171130 | 7217110030 | 72193329 | 7219330029 |
| 72112210 | 7211220010 | 72145040 | 7214500040 | 72171190 | 7217110090 | 72193381 | 7219330081 |
| 72112290 | 7211220090 | 72145090 | 7214500090 | 72171211 | 7217120011 | 72193389 | 7219330089 |
| 721129   | 7211290000 | 72146011 | 7214600011 | 72171219 | 7217120019 | 72193391 | 7219330091 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 72193399 | 7219330099 | 72254094 | 7225400094 | 72287050 | 7228701050 | 73042029 | 7304209039 |
| 72193411 | 7219340011 | 72255011 | 7225501010 | 72287060 | 7228701060 | 73042041 | 7304209041 |
| 72193419 | 7219340019 | 72255019 | 7225501090 | 72287070 | 7228701070 | 73042042 | 7304209049 |
| 72193420 | 7219340020 | 72255021 | 7225502010 | 72287081 | 7228701091 | 73042043 | 7304209051 |
| 72193481 | 7219340081 | 72255029 | 7225502090 | 72287082 | 7228701092 | 73042044 | 7304209059 |
| 72193489 | 7219340089 | 72259030 | 7225900010 | 72287089 | 7228701099 | 73042045 | 7304209061 |
| 72193490 | 7219340090 | 72259090 | 7225900090 | 72287091 | 7228709010 | 73042046 | 7304209069 |
| 72193511 | 7219350011 | 72261011 | 7226101010 | 72287092 | 7228709020 | 73042047 | 7304209071 |
| 72193519 | 7219350019 | 72261012 | 7226101020 | 72287093 | 7228709030 | 73042048 | 7304209079 |
| 72193520 | 7219350020 | 72261013 | 7226101030 | 72287099 | 7228709090 | 73043110 | 7304310010 |
| 72193580 | 7219350080 | 72261014 | 7226101040 | 72288011 | 7228801011 | 73043121 | 7304310021 |
| 72193590 | 7219350090 | 72261090 | 7226109000 | 72288019 | 7228801019 | 73043122 | 7304310028 |
| 72199010 | 7219901000 | 72262010 | 7226201000 | 72288021 | 7228801091 | 73043129 | 7304310029 |
| 72199091 | 7219909010 | 72262091 | 7226209010 | 72288029 | 7228801099 | 73043190 | 7304310090 |
| 72199092 | 7219909091 | 72262092 | 7226209020 | 72288031 | 7228809011 | 73043910 | 7304390010 |
| 72199099 | 7219909099 | 72269110 | 7226910010 | 72288039 | 7228809019 | 73043921 | 7304390021 |
| 722011   | 7220110000 | 72269120 | 7226910020 | 72288091 | 7228809091 | 73043922 | 7304390028 |
| 722012   | 7220120000 | 72269131 | 7226910030 | 72288099 | 7228809099 | 73043929 | 7304390029 |
| 72202010 | 7220201000 | 72269132 | 7226910040 | 72291010 | 7229100010 | 73043930 | 7304390030 |
| 72202031 | 7220202111 | 72269190 | 7226910090 | 72291020 | 7229100020 | 73043990 | 7304390090 |
| 72202039 | 7220202119 | 72269211 | 7226921010 | 722920   | 7229200000 | 73044110 | 7304410010 |
| 72202041 | 7220202191 | 72269219 | 7226921090 | 72299011 | 7229900011 | 73044121 | 7304410021 |
| 72202049 | 7220202199 | 72269221 | 7226922010 | 72299019 | 7229900019 | 73044129 | 7304410029 |
| 72202051 | 7220202911 | 72269229 | 7226922090 | 72299020 | 7229900020 | 73044190 | 7304410090 |
| 72202059 | 7220202919 | 72269930 | 7226990010 | 73011010 | 7301101000 | 73044910 | 7304490010 |
| 72202091 | 7220202991 | 72269940 | 7226990020 | 73011090 | 7301109000 | 73044921 | 7304490021 |
| 72202099 | 7220202999 | 72269990 | 7226990090 | 73012010 | 7301200010 | 73044929 | 7304490029 |
| 72209010 | 7220900010 | 722710   | 7227100000 | 73012020 | 7301200020 | 73044990 | 7304490090 |
| 72209090 | 7220900090 | 72272020 | 7227200010 | 73021011 | 7302101010 | 73045110 | 7304510010 |
| 72210011 | 7221000011 | 72272090 | 7227200090 | 73021019 | 7302101090 | 73045120 | 7304510020 |
| 72210019 | 7221000019 | 72279010 | 7227900010 | 73021021 | 7302102011 | 73045190 | 7304510090 |
| 72210020 | 7221000020 | 72279020 | 7227900091 | 73021022 | 7302102012 | 73045910 | 7304590010 |
| 72210090 | 7221000090 | 72279030 | 7227900092 | 73021023 | 7302102013 | 73045920 | 7304590020 |
| 72221011 | 7222100011 | 72279040 | 7227900093 | 73021024 | 7302102014 | 73045930 | 7304590030 |
| 72221019 | 7222100019 | 72279090 | 7227900099 | 73021031 | 7302102021 | 73045990 | 7304590090 |
| 72221090 | 7222100090 | 72281010 | 7228101000 | 73021032 | 7302102022 | 73049011 | 7304901100 |
| 72222010 | 7222200010 | 72281090 | 7228109000 | 73021033 | 7302102023 | 73049012 | 7304901200 |
| 72222090 | 7222200090 | 72282011 | 7228201010 | 73021034 | 7302102024 | 73049081 | 7304909011 |
| 72223010 | 7222300010 | 72282012 | 7228201020 | 73021041 | 7302109011 | 73049082 | 7304909012 |
| 72223090 | 7222300090 | 72282013 | 7228201030 | 73021042 | 7302109012 | 73049092 | 7304909091 |
| 72224011 | 7222401010 | 72282019 | 7228201090 | 73021043 | 7302109013 | 73049093 | 7304909092 |
| 72224012 | 7222401020 | 72282091 | 7228209010 | 73021044 | 7302109014 | 73051110 | 7305110010 |
| 72224013 | 7222401030 | 72282099 | 7228209090 | 73021051 | 7302109021 | 73051120 | 7305110020 |
| 72224019 | 7222401090 | 72283011 | 7228300011 | 73021052 | 7302109022 | 730512   | 7305120000 |
| 72224091 | 7222409010 | 72283012 | 7228300012 | 73021053 | 7302109023 | 730519   | 7305190000 |
| 72224092 | 7222409020 | 72283019 | 7228300019 | 73021054 | 7302109024 | 730520   | 7305200000 |
| 72224093 | 7222409030 | 72283021 | 7228300021 | 73021060 | 7302109030 | 73053111 | 7305311010 |
| 72224099 | 7222409090 | 72283022 | 7228300022 | 73021070 | 7302109040 | 73053112 | 7305311020 |
| 72230011 | 7223001100 | 72283029 | 7228300029 | 73021090 | 7302109090 | 73053119 | 7305311090 |
| 72230019 | 7223001900 | 72283031 | 7228300031 | 730220   | 7302200000 | 73053121 | 7305312010 |
| 72230020 | 7223002000 | 72283032 | 7228300032 | 730230   | 7302300000 | 73053129 | 7305312020 |
| 72241010 | 7224100010 | 72283039 | 7228300039 | 73024010 | 7302401000 | 73053910 | 7305391000 |
| 72241090 | 7224100090 | 72283091 | 7228300091 | 73024090 | 7302409000 | 73053920 | 7305392000 |
| 72249011 | 7224901010 | 72283092 | 7228300092 | 730290   | 7302900000 | 73059010 | 7305901000 |
| 72249019 | 7224901090 | 72283099 | 7228300099 | 73030011 | 7303001010 | 73059020 | 7305902000 |
| 72249090 | 7224909000 | 72284010 | 7228400010 | 73030012 | 7303001020 | 73061011 | 7306101010 |
| 72251011 | 7225101010 | 72284020 | 7228400020 | 73030090 | 7303009000 | 73061012 | 7306101020 |
| 72251012 | 7225101020 | 72284090 | 7228400090 | 73041011 | 7304101011 | 73061021 | 7306102100 |
| 72251013 | 7225101030 | 72285010 | 7228500010 | 73041012 | 7304101012 | 73061022 | 7306102200 |
| 72251014 | 7225101040 | 72285020 | 7228500020 | 73041013 | 7304101020 | 73062014 | 7306200011 |
| 72251090 | 7225109000 | 72285090 | 7228500090 | 73041021 | 7304102110 | 73062015 | 7306200012 |
| 72252010 | 7225201000 | 72286010 | 7228600010 | 73041022 | 7304102120 | 73062016 | 7306200013 |
| 72252091 | 7225209020 | 72286020 | 7228600020 | 73041023 | 7304102200 | 73062017 | 7306200021 |
| 72252092 | 7225209010 | 72286090 | 7228600090 | 73042012 | 7304201011 | 73062018 | 7306200022 |
| 722530   | 7225300000 | 72287011 | 7228701011 | 73042013 | 7304201012 | 73062019 | 7306200023 |
| 72254011 | 7225400011 | 72287012 | 7228701012 | 73042014 | 7304201091 | 73062023 | 7306200031 |
| 72254019 | 7225400019 | 72287021 | 7228701021 | 73042015 | 7304201092 | 73062024 | 7306200032 |
| 72254021 | 7225400021 | 72287022 | 7228701022 | 73042024 | 7304209011 | 73062025 | 7306200041 |
| 72254022 | 7225400022 | 72287030 | 7228701030 | 73042025 | 7304209019 | 73062026 | 7306200042 |
| 72254091 | 7225400091 | 72287041 | 7228701041 | 73042026 | 7304209021 | 73063011 | 7306300021 |
| 72254092 | 7225400092 | 72287042 | 7228701042 | 73042027 | 7304209029 | 73063012 | 7306300022 |
| 72254093 | 7225400093 | 72287049 | 7228701049 | 73042028 | 7304209031 | 73063013 | 7306300023 |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 73063014 | 7306300024 | 73089031 | 7308909091 | 73130011 | 7313001010 | 73181544 | 7318150044 |
| 73063019 | 7306300029 | 73089033 | 7308901000 | 73130012 | 7313001020 | 73181545 | 7318150045 |
| 73063021 | 7306300011 | 7308905  | 7308909060 | 73130090 | 7313009000 | 73181546 | 7318150046 |
| 73063022 | 7306300012 | 7308906  | 7308909050 | 731411   | 7314110000 | 73181549 | 7318150049 |
| 73063023 | 7306300013 | 73089091 | 7308909096 | 73141910 | 7314191000 | 73181610 | 7318160010 |
| 73063024 | 7306300014 | 73089099 | 7308902100 | 73141920 | 7314199010 | 73181620 | 7318160020 |
| 73063025 | 7306300015 |          | 7308902900 | 73141930 | 7314192000 | 73181630 | 7318160030 |
| 73063029 | 7306300019 |          | 7308909099 | 73141990 | 7314199090 | 73181690 | 7318160090 |
| 73064011 | 7306400011 | 73090010 | 7309001000 | 73142010 | 7314200010 | 731819   | 7318190000 |
| 73064012 | 7306400012 | 73090020 | 7309002000 | 73142090 | 7314200090 | 731821   | 7318210000 |
| 73064013 | 7306400013 | 73090030 | 7309003000 | 73143010 | 7314300010 | 731822   | 7318220000 |
| 73064090 | 7306400090 | 73090050 | 7309009010 | 73143020 | 7314300021 | 73182310 | 7318230010 |
| 73065010 | 7306500010 | 73090060 | 7309009020 | 73143030 | 7314300029 | 73182320 | 7318230020 |
| 73065020 | 7306500020 | 73090070 | 7309009030 | 73143040 | 7314300030 | 73182390 | 7318230090 |
| 73065030 | 7306500030 | 73090091 | 7309009091 | 7314411  | 7314410010 | 731824   | 7318240000 |
| 73065090 | 7306500090 | 73090099 | 7309009099 | 73144120 | 7314410020 | 731829   | 7318290000 |
| 73066011 | 7306601010 | 73101011 | 7310101011 | 73144130 | 7314410030 | 731910   | 7319100000 |
| 73066012 | 7306601020 | 73101019 | 7310101019 | 7314421  | 7314420010 | 731920   | 7319200000 |
| 73066019 | 7306601090 | 73101021 | 7310101021 | 73144220 | 7314420020 | 73193010 | 7319301000 |
| 73066021 | 7306602010 | 73101029 | 7310101029 | 73144230 | 7314420030 | 73193090 | 7319309000 |
| 73066022 | 7306602020 | 73101091 | 7310109010 | 73144920 | 7314490010 | 731990   | 7319900000 |
| 73066029 | 7306602090 | 73101099 | 7310109090 | 73144930 | 7314490020 | 73201010 | 7320100010 |
| 7306901  | 7306901000 | 7310211  | 7310210010 | 73144940 | 7314490030 | 73201090 | 7320100090 |
| 7306902  | 7306902000 | 7310219  | 7310210090 | 731450   | 7314500000 | 73202010 | 7320209010 |
| 730711   | 7307111000 | 73102911 | 7310291010 | 73151110 | 7315111000 | 73202020 | 7320209020 |
|          | 7307119000 | 73102919 | 7310291090 | 73151120 | 7315119100 | 73202030 | 7320201000 |
| 73071910 | 7307191000 | 73102920 | 7310299100 | 73151191 | 7315119910 | 73202090 | 7320209090 |
| 73071991 | 7307199010 | 73102931 | 7310299910 | 73151199 | 7315119990 | 73209010 | 7320901000 |
| 73071999 | 7307199090 | 73102932 | 7310299990 | 73151210 | 7315129010 | 73209020 | 7320909010 |
| 73072110 | 7307211000 | 73110010 | 7311000010 | 73151221 | 7315121000 | 73209091 | 7320909091 |
| 73072190 | 7307219000 | 73110020 | 7311000020 | 73151229 | 7315129020 | 73209099 | 7320909099 |
| 730722   | 7307220000 | 73110030 | 7311000030 | 73151290 | 7315129090 | 73211110 | 7321119010 |
| 730723   | 7307230000 | 73110090 | 7311000090 | 73151910 | 7315191000 | 73211120 | 7321119020 |
| 73072910 | 7307291000 | 73121011 | 7312101010 | 73151990 | 7315199000 | 73211130 | 7321111000 |
| 73072990 | 7307299000 | 73121019 | 7312101090 | 731520   | 7315200000 | 73211140 | 7321119030 |
| 73079110 | 7307911000 | 73121024 | 7312102011 | 731581   | 7315810000 | 73211190 | 7321119090 |
| 73079191 | 7307919100 | 73121025 | 7312102012 | 73158210 | 7315821000 | 732112   | 7321120000 |
| 73079192 | 7307919200 | 73121026 | 7312102013 | 73158220 | 7315822000 | 732113   | 7321130000 |
| 73079211 | 7307921010 | 73121027 | 7312102091 | 73158910 | 7315891000 | 73218110 | 7321810010 |
| 73079219 | 7307921090 | 73121028 | 7312102092 | 73158921 | 7315892010 | 73218120 | 7321810020 |
| 73079221 | 7307922010 | 73121029 | 7312102093 | 73158922 | 7315892020 | 73218130 | 7321810030 |
| 73079229 | 7307922090 | 73121031 | 7312103100 | 73158929 | 7315892090 | 73218190 | 7321810090 |
| 73079310 | 7307931000 | 73121037 | 7312103910 | 73159010 | 7315901000 | 732182   | 7321820000 |
| 73079320 | 7307932000 | 73121038 | 7312103990 | 73159090 | 7315909000 | 73218320 | 7321830010 |
| 73079912 | 7307991011 | 73121040 | 7312104000 | 73160010 | 7316001000 | 73218330 | 7321830020 |
| 73079913 | 7307991021 | 73121051 | 7312109031 | 73160020 | 7316002000 | 73218340 | 7321830030 |
| 73079914 | 7307991019 | 73121052 | 7312109032 | 73170011 | 7317002010 | 73218390 | 7321830090 |
| 73079915 | 7307991029 | 73121053 | 7312109041 | 73170012 | 7317002091 | 73219010 | 7321901000 |
| 73079921 | 7307999110 | 73121054 | 7312109042 | 73170013 | 7317002092 |          | 7321902000 |
| 73079929 | 7307999190 | 73121055 | 7312109051 | 73170014 | 7317002093 | 73219020 | 7321903000 |
| 73079931 | 7307999210 | 73121056 | 7312109052 | 73170019 | 7317002099 | 73219030 | 7321904000 |
| 73079939 | 7307999290 | 73121057 | 7312109061 | 73170091 | 7317001000 | 732211   | 7322110000 |
| 730810   | 7308100000 | 73121058 | 7312109062 | 73170092 | 7317009010 | 732219   | 7322190000 |
| 73082010 | 7308200010 | 73121063 | 7312109011 | 73170093 | 7317009020 | 73229020 | 7322909110 |
| 73082090 | 7308200090 | 73121064 | 7312109012 | 73170094 | 7317009030 | 73229030 | 7322909121 |
| 73083010 | 7308301000 | 73121065 | 7312109021 | 73170095 | 7317009040 | 7322904  | 7322909122 |
| 73083020 | 7308309020 | 73121066 | 7312109022 | 73170099 | 7317009090 | 7322905  | 7322909128 |
| 73083030 | 7308309030 | 73121081 | 7312109071 | 731811   | 7318110000 | 73229060 | 7322909129 |
| 7308304  | 7308309011 |          | 7312109081 | 731812   | 7318120000 | 73229070 | 7322909191 |
| 73083051 | 7308309012 | 73121082 | 7312109073 | 731813   | 7318130000 | 73229080 | 7322901000 |
| 73083059 | 7308309018 |          | 7312109083 | 731814   | 7318140000 | 73229090 | 7322909199 |
| 7308309  | 7308309019 | 73121083 | 7312109075 | 73181511 | 7318150011 |          | 7322909900 |
| 73084010 | 7308401000 |          | 7312109085 | 73181512 | 7318150012 | 73231010 | 7323100010 |
| 73084090 | 7308409000 | 73121084 | 7312109072 | 73181521 | 7318150021 | 73231090 | 7323100090 |
| 73089011 | 7308909020 |          | 7312109082 | 73181529 | 7318150029 | 732391   | 7323910000 |
| 73089013 | 7308909030 | 73121085 | 7312109074 | 73181531 | 7318150031 | 732392   | 7323920000 |
| 73089014 | 7308909093 |          | 7312109084 | 73181532 | 7318150032 | 73239310 | 7323930010 |
| 73089016 | 7308909010 | 73121086 | 7312109076 | 73181533 | 7318150033 | 73239320 | 7323930020 |
| 73089017 | 7308909092 |          | 7312109086 | 73181539 | 7318150039 | 73239330 | 7323930030 |
| 73089018 | 7308909094 | 73121087 | 7312109090 | 73181541 | 7318150041 | 73239340 | 7323930040 |
| 73089019 | 7308909095 | 73129010 | 7312900010 | 73181542 | 7318150042 | 73239390 | 7323930090 |
| 73089025 | 7308909040 | 73129090 | 7312900090 | 73181543 | 7318150043 | 73239410 | 7323940010 |

## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT          | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 73239420 | 7323940020 | 74020010 | 7402000010  | 74082111 | 7408211100 | 74111039 | 7411101099 |
| 73239430 | 7323940030 | 74020020 | 7402000020  | 74082112 | 7408211200 | 74111040 | 7411102000 |
| 73239440 | 7323940080 | 740311   | 7403110000  | 74082121 | 7408212100 | 74112110 | 7411211010 |
| 73239490 | 7323940091 | 740312   | 7403120000  | 74082122 | 7408212200 | 74112120 | 7411211020 |
|          | 7323940099 | 74031310 | 7403130010  | 74082211 | 7408221100 | 74112131 | 7411211091 |
| 732399   | 7323990000 | 74031390 | 7403130090  | 74082212 | 7408221200 | 74112139 | 7411211099 |
| 73241011 | 7324100011 | 74031911 | 7403191011  | 74082221 | 7408222100 | 74112140 | 7411212000 |
| 73241019 | 7324100019 | 74031919 | 7403191019  | 74082222 | 7408222200 | 74112210 | 7411221010 |
| 73241021 | 7324100021 | 74031920 | 7403191020  | 74082231 | 7408223100 | 74112221 | 7411221091 |
| 73241029 | 7324100029 | 74031930 | 7403199010  | 74082232 | 7408223200 | 74112229 | 7411221099 |
| 732421   | 7324210000 | 74031941 | 7403199021  | 74082911 | 7408291100 | 74112230 | 7411222000 |
| 73242910 | 7324291000 | 74031949 | 7403199029  | 74082912 | 7408291200 | 74112910 | 7411291010 |
| 73242920 | 7324299010 | 74031990 | 7403199090  | 74082921 | 7408292100 | 74112921 | 7411291091 |
| 73242930 | 7324299020 | 74032110 | 7403211010  | 74082922 | 7408292200 | 74112929 | 7411291099 |
| 73242990 | 7324299090 | 74032120 | 7403211020  | 74091110 | 7409111011 | 74112931 | 7411292100 |
| 73249011 | 7324901011 | 74032130 | 7403211030  | 74091120 | 7409111012 | 74112939 | 7411292900 |
| 73249012 | 7324901012 | 74032140 | 7403219010  | 74091130 | 7409111020 | 74121011 | 7412100011 |
| 73249013 | 7324901019 | 74032190 | 7403219090  | 74091140 | 7409112000 | 74121019 | 7412100019 |
| 73249014 | 7324901021 | 74032210 | 7403220010  | 74091910 | 7409191011 | 74121020 | 7412100020 |
| 73249015 | 7324901029 | 74032290 | 7403220090  | 74091920 | 7409191012 | 74121090 | 7412100090 |
| 73249016 | 7324901031 | 74032310 | 7403231010  | 74091930 | 7409191020 | 74122011 | 7412200011 |
| 73249017 | 7324901039 | 74032320 | 7403231020  | 74091940 | 7409192000 | 74122012 | 7412200012 |
| 73249018 | 7324901040 | 74032330 | 7403231030  | 74092110 | 7409211011 | 74122019 | 7412200019 |
| 73249091 | 7324909010 | 74032340 | 7403239010  | 74092120 | 7409211012 | 74122020 | 7412200020 |
| 73249092 | 7324909020 | 74032390 | 7403239090  | 74092130 | 7409211020 | 74122090 | 7412200090 |
| 73249099 | 7324909090 | 74032911 | 7403291011  | 74092140 | 7409212000 | 74130011 | 7413000011 |
| 7325101  | 7325101000 | 74032919 | 7403291019  | 74092910 | 7409291011 |          | 7413000021 |
| 73251090 | 7325109000 | 74032920 | 7403291020  | 74092920 | 7409291012 | 74130012 | 7413000012 |
| 73259110 | 7325919010 | 74032990 | 7403299000  | 74092930 | 7409291020 |          | 7413000022 |
| 73259120 | 7325911000 | 74040010 | 7404001000  | 74092940 | 7409292000 | 74130020 | 7413000013 |
| 73259190 | 7325919090 | 74040022 | 7404002910  | 74093110 | 7409311011 |          | 7413000019 |
| 732599   | 7325991000 | 74040023 | 7404002110  | 74093120 | 7409311012 |          | 7413000023 |
|          | 7325999100 | 74040024 | 7404002190  | 74093130 | 7409311020 | 741410   | 7414100000 |
|          | 7325999900 | 74040090 | 7404002990  | 74093140 | 7409312000 | 741490   | 7414900000 |
| 73261110 | 7326111000 | 740500   | 7405000000  | 74093910 | 7409391011 | 74151010 | 7415100010 |
| 73261190 | 7326119000 | 74061011 | 7406101010  | 74093920 | 7409391012 | 74151020 | 7415100020 |
| 73261911 | 7326190011 | 74061019 | 7406101090  | 74093930 | 7409391020 | 74151090 | 7415100090 |
| 73261919 | 7326190019 | 74061021 | 7406102010  | 74093940 | 7409392000 | 741521   | 7415210000 |
| 73261921 | 7326190021 | 74061022 | 7406102020  | 74094011 | 7409401111 | 74152910 | 7415290010 |
| 73261922 | 7326190022 | 74061029 | 7406102090  | 74094012 | 7409401112 | 74152990 | 7415290090 |
| 73261923 | 7326190023 | 74062011 | 7406201010  | 74094013 | 7409401120 | 741531   | 7415310000 |
| 73261924 | 7326190024 | 74062012 | 7406201020  | 74094021 | 7409401211 | 74153210 | 7415320010 |
| 73261929 | 7326190029 | 74062021 | 7406202010  | 74094022 | 7409401212 | 74153220 | 7415320020 |
| 7326193  | 7326190030 | 74062022 | 7406202020  | 74094023 | 7409401220 | 74153230 | 7415320030 |
| 73262010 | 7326200010 | 74062029 | 7406202090  | 74094030 | 7409402000 | 741539   | 7415390000 |
| 73262021 | 7326200021 | 7407101  | 7407101010  | 74099011 | 7409901011 | 741600   | 7416000000 |
| 73262029 | 7326200029 | 74071020 | 7407101020  | 74099012 | 7409901012 | 74170010 | 7417000010 |
| 73262030 | 7326200030 | 74071030 | 74071010220 | 74099013 | 7409901013 | 74170090 | 7417000090 |
| 73262090 | 7326200090 | 74071040 | 7407102000  | 74099021 | 7409901021 | 74181010 | 7418100010 |
| 73269011 | 7326901000 | 74072110 | 7407211100  | 74099022 | 7409901022 | 74181020 | 7418100020 |
| 73269012 | 7326902000 | 74072121 | 7407211210  | 74099023 | 7409901023 | 74181090 | 7418100090 |
| 73269013 | 7326903000 | 74072122 | 7407211220  | 74099031 | 7409901091 | 741820   | 7418200000 |
| 73269014 | 7326904000 | 74072130 | 7407212000  | 74099032 | 7409901092 | 741910   | 7419100000 |
| 73269015 | 7326905000 | 74072210 | 7407221100  | 74099033 | 7409901093 | 74199111 | 7419911010 |
| 73269016 | 7326906000 | 74072221 | 7407221210  | 74099040 | 7409902000 | 74199112 | 7419919011 |
| 73269024 | 7326909931 | 74072222 | 7407221220  | 74101110 | 7410111010 | 74199113 | 7419919012 |
| 73269026 | 7326909939 | 74072223 | 7407221300  | 74101120 | 7410111021 | 74199114 | 7419919013 |
| 73269027 | 7326909921 | 74072230 | 7407222000  | 74101130 | 7410111022 | 74199119 | 7419919019 |
| 73269028 | 7326909922 | 74072910 | 7407291100  | 74101140 | 7410112000 | 74199131 | 7419919041 |
| 73269031 | 7326909923 | 74072921 | 7407291211  | 74101210 | 7410121010 | 74199132 | 7419919042 |
| 73269032 | 7326909924 | 74072922 | 7407291212  | 74101220 | 7410121021 | 74199140 | 7419919050 |
| 73269033 | 7326909929 | 74072923 | 7407291221  | 74101230 | 7410121022 | 74199151 | 7419911020 |
| 73269034 | 7326907000 | 74072924 | 7407291222  | 74101240 | 7410122000 | 74199152 | 7419919021 |
| 73269036 | 7326909991 | 74072925 | 7407291291  | 74102110 | 7410211000 | 74199153 | 7419919022 |
| 73269041 | 7326908000 | 74072926 | 7407291292  | 74102121 | 7410212010 | 74199154 | 7419919029 |
| 73269042 | 7326909910 | 74072930 | 7407292000  | 74102129 | 7410212090 | 74199155 | 7419919031 |
| 73269043 | 7326909992 | 74081111 | 7408111100  | 74102210 | 7410221000 | 74199156 | 7419919032 |
| 73269044 | 7326909993 | 74081112 | 7408111200  | 74102220 | 7410222000 | 74199157 | 7419919033 |
| 73269045 | 7326909100 | 74081121 | 7408112100  | 74111011 | 7411101011 | 74199159 | 7419919039 |
| 73269090 | 7326909999 | 74081122 | 7408112200  | 74111012 | 7411101012 | 74199911 | 7419991010 |
| 740110   | 7401100000 | 74081910 | 7408191000  | 74111020 | 7411101020 | 74199912 | 7419991020 |
| 740120   | 7401200000 | 74081920 | 7408192000  | 74111031 | 7411101091 | 74199920 | 7419992000 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 74199930 | 7419999010 | 75071223 | 7507129013 | 76042934 | 7604292029 | 761210   | 7612100000 |
| 74199940 | 7419999020 | 75071229 | 7507129019 | 76042940 | 7604292030 | 76129011 | 7612900011 |
| 74199991 | 7419999030 | 75071231 | 7507129021 | 76051111 | 7605111100 | 76129019 | 7612900019 |
| 74199992 | 7419999040 | 75071232 | 7507129022 | 76051112 | 7605111200 | 76129021 | 7612900021 |
| 74199999 | 7419999090 | 75071233 | 7507129023 | 76051121 | 7605112100 | 76129029 | 7612900029 |
| 750110   | 7501100000 | 75071239 | 7507129029 | 76051122 | 7605112200 | 76129090 | 7612900090 |
| 750120   | 7501200000 | 75071290 | 7507129090 | 76051910 | 7605191000 | 76130010 | 7613000010 |
| 75021010 | 7502100010 | 750720   | 7507200000 | 76051920 | 7605192000 | 76130020 | 7613000020 |
| 75021020 | 7502100020 | 75080010 | 7508001000 | 76052111 | 7605211100 | 76130090 | 7613000090 |
| 75021090 | 7502100090 | 75080021 | 7508002010 | 76052112 | 7605211200 | 761410   | 7614100000 |
| 75022020 | 7502200010 | 75080029 | 7508002090 | 76052121 | 7605212100 | 761490   | 7614900000 |
| 75022091 | 7502200091 | 75080030 | 7508009010 | 76052122 | 7605212200 | 76151010 | 7615100010 |
| 75022099 | 7502200099 | 75080040 | 7508009020 | 76052910 | 7605291000 | 76151020 | 7615100020 |
| 750300   | 7503000000 | 75080050 | 7508009030 | 76052920 | 7605292000 | 76151030 | 7615100030 |
| 75040011 | 7504001010 | 75080090 | 7508009090 | 76061112 | 7606111021 | 76151090 | 7615100090 |
| 75040012 | 7504001020 | 76011010 | 7601101010 | 76061113 | 7606111022 | 76152010 | 7615201000 |
| 75040021 | 7504002010 | 76011020 | 7601101020 | 76061114 | 7606111011 | 76152090 | 7615209000 |
| 75040022 | 7504002020 | 76011030 | 7601101030 | 76061115 | 7606111012 | 76161010 | 7616100010 |
| 75051111 | 7505111100 | 76011040 | 7601101040 | 76061124 | 7606112021 | 76161020 | 7616100020 |
| 75051112 | 7505111200 | 76011050 | 7601101050 | 76061125 | 7606112022 | 76161031 | 7616100031 |
| 75051113 | 7505111300 | 76011060 | 7601101060 | 76061126 | 7606112023 | 76161032 | 7616100032 |
| 75051120 | 7505112000 | 76011070 | 7601101070 | 76061127 | 7606112011 | 76161033 | 7616100033 |
| 75051211 | 7505121110 | 76011091 | 7601109100 | 76061128 | 7606112012 | 76161034 | 7616100034 |
| 75051212 | 7505121120 | 76011092 | 7601109910 | 76061129 | 7606112013 | 76161039 | 7616100039 |
| 75051213 | 7505121130 | 76011099 | 7601109990 | 76061210 | 7606121100 | 76161040 | 7616100040 |
| 75051219 | 7505121190 | 76012091 | 7601209110 |          | 7606121200 | 76161050 | 7616100050 |
| 75051221 | 7505121210 |          | 7601209190 |          | 7606121911 | 76161060 | 7616100060 |
| 75051222 | 7505121220 | 76012092 | 7601209911 |          | 7606121912 | 76161070 | 7616100070 |
| 75051223 | 7505121230 |          | 7601209991 |          | 7606121921 | 76161090 | 7616100090 |
| 75051229 | 7505121290 | 76012099 | 7601201010 |          | 7606121922 | 76169011 | 7616909040 |
| 75051231 | 7505122010 |          | 7601201091 | 76061220 | 7606122111 | 76169012 | 7616909031 |
| 75051232 | 7505122020 |          | 7601201092 |          | 7606122112 | 76169019 | 7616909039 |
| 75051233 | 7505122030 |          | 7601201093 |          | 7606122120 | 76169030 | 7616909010 |
| 75051239 | 7505122090 |          | 7601201094 |          | 7606122911 | 76169040 | 7616909050 |
| 75051241 | 7505123100 |          | 7601201095 |          | 7606122912 | 76169060 | 7616909060 |
| 75051242 | 7505123810 |          | 7601201096 |          | 7606122913 | 76169071 | 7616909021 |
| 75051243 | 7505123820 |          | 7601201097 |          | 7606122921 | 76169079 | 7616909029 |
| 75051244 | 7505123830 |          | 7601209919 |          | 7606122922 | 76169091 | 7616902000 |
| 75051245 | 7505123890 |          | 7601209999 |          | 7606122923 | 76169092 | 7616909070 |
| 75051246 | 7505123910 | 76020010 | 7602000010 | 76069110 | 7606911000 | 76169093 | 7616901000 |
| 75051247 | 7505123920 | 76020090 | 7602000090 | 76069120 | 7606919010 | 76169099 | 7616909091 |
| 75051248 | 7505123930 | 760310   | 7603100000 | 76069190 | 7606919090 | 78011010 | 7801101000 |
| 75051249 | 7505123990 | 76032010 | 7603201000 | 76069211 | 7606921010 | 78011090 | 7801109000 |
| 75052111 | 7505211100 | 76032020 | 7603202000 | 76069212 | 7606921020 | 78019110 | 7801911000 |
| 75052112 | 7505211200 | 76041012 | 7604101110 | 76069221 | 7606929011 | 78019190 | 7801919000 |
| 75052121 | 7505212100 | 76041013 | 7604101211 | 76069222 | 7606929012 | 78019920 | 7801990010 |
| 75052122 | 7505212200 | 76041014 | 7604101190 | 76069291 | 7606929091 | 78019930 | 7801990020 |
| 75052211 | 7505221100 | 76041019 | 7604101219 | 76069292 | 7606929092 | 78019990 | 7801990090 |
|          | 7505221800 | 76041021 | 7604102011 | 76071110 | 7607111000 | 780200   | 7802000000 |
|          | 7505223100 | 76041022 | 7604102021 | 76071120 | 7607112000 | 78030010 | 7803001000 |
| 75052212 | 7505221900 | 76041023 | 7604102019 | 76071130 | 7607113000 | 78030020 | 7803002000 |
| 75052221 | 7505222100 | 76041029 | 7604102029 | 76071910 | 7607191000 | 78030030 | 7803003000 |
| 75052222 | 7505222900 | 76041091 | 7604101221 | 76071920 | 7607199100 | 78041110 | 7804111000 |
| 75052230 | 7505223900 | 76041092 | 7604101222 | 76071990 | 7607199900 | 78041190 | 7804119000 |
| 75061030 | 7506101000 | 76041093 | 7604101223 | 76072010 | 7607201000 | 78041910 | 7804191000 |
| 75061040 | 7506102000 | 76041094 | 7604101224 | 76072091 | 7607209100 | 78041920 | 7804192000 |
| 75062031 | 7506201010 | 76041095 | 7604101229 | 76072099 | 7607209900 | 78041990 | 7804199000 |
| 75062032 | 7506201020 | 76041097 | 7604102030 | 76081010 | 7608100010 | 78042010 | 7804201000 |
| 75062033 | 7506201030 | 76042110 | 7604211000 | 76081090 | 7608100090 | 78042020 | 7804202000 |
| 75062039 | 7506201090 | 76042120 | 7604212000 | 76082010 | 7608201000 | 780500   | 7805000000 |
| 75062091 | 7506209010 | 76042913 | 7604291110 | 76082090 | 7608209000 | 78060010 | 7806000010 |
| 75062092 | 7506209020 | 76042914 | 7604291190 | 760900   | 7609000000 | 78060090 | 7806000090 |
| 75062093 | 7506209030 | 76042915 | 7604291211 | 7610101  | 7610100010 | 790111   | 7901110000 |
| 75062099 | 7506209090 | 76042916 | 7604291219 | 7610102  | 7610100020 | 790112   | 7901120000 |
| 75071110 | 7507111000 | 76042921 | 7604291221 | 76101030 | 7610100030 | 79012010 | 7901201000 |
| 75071190 | 7507119000 | 76042922 | 7604291222 | 76109010 | 7610900010 | 79012020 | 7901202000 |
| 75071211 | 7507121010 | 76042923 | 7604291223 | 76109020 | 7610900020 | 790200   | 7902000000 |
| 75071212 | 7507121020 | 76042924 | 7604291224 | 7610906  | 7610900030 | 790310   | 7903100000 |
| 75071213 | 7507121030 | 76042929 | 7604291229 | 76109070 | 7610900040 | 79039010 | 7903901000 |
| 75071219 | 7507121090 | 76042931 | 7604292011 | 7610909  | 7610900090 | 79039020 | 7903902000 |
| 75071221 | 7507129011 | 76042932 | 7604292019 | 76110010 | 7611001000 | 79040010 | 7904001000 |
| 75071222 | 7507129012 | 76042933 | 7604292021 | 76110090 | 7611009000 | 79040021 | 7904002110 |

CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 79040022 | 7904002120 | 81049040 | 8104909010 | 81129123 | 8112912013 | 82051099 | 8205109090 |
| 79040023 | 7904002130 | 81049090 | 8104909090 | 81129124 | 8112912014 | 82052010 | 8205200010 |
| 79040024 | 7904002200 | 81051010 | 8105101010 | 81129125 | 8112912015 | 82052020 | 8205200020 |
| 79050011 | 7905001100 | 81051020 | 8105102010 | 81129126 | 8112912016 | 82052030 | 8205200030 |
| 79050019 | 7905001900 | 81051091 | 8105102020 | 81129130 | 8112912020 | 82052080 | 8205200090 |
| 79050020 | 7905002000 | 81051092 | 8105101020 | 81129910 | 8112991000 | 82052090 | 8205200080 |
| 790600   | 7906000000 | 81059010 | 8105901000 | 81129991 | 8112999010 | 82053010 | 8205300010 |
| 79071010 | 7907100010 | 81059090 | 8105909000 | 81129992 | 8112999020 | 82053020 | 8205300020 |
| 79071090 | 7907100090 | 81060010 | 8106001000 | 81129993 | 8112999030 | 82053030 | 8205300030 |
| 79079010 | 7907901000 | 81060020 | 8106002010 | 81129994 | 8112999040 | 820540   | 8205400000 |
| 79079020 | 7907902000 | 81060030 | 8106002020 | 81129995 | 8112999050 | 82055110 | 8205510010 |
| 79079031 | 7907909011 | 81071010 | 8107101000 | 81129996 | 8112999060 | 82055190 | 8205510090 |
| 79079032 | 7907909012 | 81071020 | 8107102010 | 811300   | 8113000000 | 82055920 | 8205591010 |
| 79079090 | 7907909090 | 81071030 | 8107102020 | 82011010 | 8201100010 | 82055930 | 8205592010 |
| 800110   | 8001100000 | 810790   | 8107900000 | 82011090 | 8201100090 | 82055940 | 8205599020 |
| 80012010 | 8001201000 | 81081011 | 8108101020 | 82012010 | 8201200010 | 82055981 | 8205591090 |
| 80012020 | 8001202000 | 81081012 | 8108101030 | 82012090 | 8201200090 | 82055982 | 8205592090 |
| 80012090 | 8001209000 | 81081013 | 8108101040 | 82013040 | 8201300010 | 82055989 | 8205599090 |
| 800200   | 8002000000 | 81081014 | 8108101050 | 82013050 | 8201300020 | 82055991 | 8205599010 |
| 80030011 | 8003001010 | 81081019 | 8108101090 | 82013060 | 8201300030 | 82055992 | 8205593000 |
| 80030012 | 8003001020 | 81081020 | 8108101010 | 82013090 | 8201300090 | 82055999 | 8205599080 |
| 80030020 | 8003002000 | 81081031 | 8108102030 | 82014030 | 8201400010 | 82056010 | 8205601000 |
| 80030030 | 8003003000 | 81081032 | 8108102040 | 82014040 | 8201400020 | 82056090 | 8205609000 |
| 80030040 | 8003004000 | 81081033 | 8108102050 | 82014080 | 8201400090 | 82057010 | 8205701000 |
| 80030050 | 8003005000 | 81081034 | 8108102060 | 82014090 | 8201400080 | 82057090 | 8205709000 |
| 80040010 | 8004001000 | 81081039 | 8108102090 | 820150   | 8201500000 | 820580   | 8205800000 |
| 80040020 | 8004002000 | 81081040 | 8108102010 | 82016010 | 8201601000 | 820590   | 8205900000 |
| 80040091 | 8004009010 | 81081050 | 8108102020 | 82016090 | 8201609000 | 820600   | 8206000000 |
| 80040092 | 8004009020 | 81089010 | 8108900010 | 82019010 | 8201901000 | 82071120 | 8207111010 |
| 80040099 | 8004009090 | 81089020 | 8108900020 | 82019090 | 8201909000 | 82071140 | 8207111020 |
| 800510   | 8005100000 | 81089030 | 8108900050 | 82021010 | 8202100010 | 82071181 | 8207111090 |
| 80052010 | 8005201000 | 81089040 | 8108900040 | 82021020 | 8202100020 | 82071189 | 8207119010 |
| 80052020 | 8005202000 | 81089050 | 8108900060 | 82021030 | 8202100030 | 82071190 | 8207119090 |
| 800600   | 8006000000 | 81089060 | 8108900020 | 82021040 | 8202100040 | 82071220 | 8207121010 |
| 80070010 | 8007000010 | 81089070 | 8108900070 | 82021090 | 8202100090 | 82071231 | 8207121020 |
| 80070020 | 8007000020 | 81089090 | 8108900090 | 82022011 | 8202201010 | 82071232 | 8207121030 |
| 80070030 | 8007000030 | 81091010 | 8109101000 | 82022012 | 8202202010 | 82071240 | 8207129010 |
| 80070090 | 8007000091 | 81091020 | 8109102010 | 82022091 | 8202201090 | 82071250 | 8207129020 |
|          | 8007000099 | 81091030 | 8109102020 | 82022092 | 8202202090 | 82071281 | 8207121090 |
| 81011010 | 8101101000 | 81091040 | 8109102030 | 820231   | 8202310000 | 82071289 | 8207129090 |
| 81011020 | 8101102000 | 81099010 | 8109900010 | 820232   | 8202320000 | 82071290 | 8207129080 |
| 81019110 | 8101911000 | 81099020 | 8109900020 | 820240   | 8202400000 | 82072030 | 8207201010 |
| 81019120 | 8101919100 | 81099030 | 8109900030 | 82029110 | 8202911000 | 82072081 | 8207201090 |
| 81019130 | 8101919210 | 81099090 | 8109900090 | 82029121 | 8202912010 | 82072089 | 8207209010 |
| 81019140 | 8101919220 | 81100010 | 8110001000 | 82029129 | 8202912090 | 82072090 | 8207209090 |
| 81019210 | 8101921000 | 81100040 | 8110002000 | 82029911 | 8202991010 | 82073010 | 8207300010 |
| 81019221 | 8101922010 | 81110011 | 8111001010 | 82029918 | 8202991090 | 82073080 | 8207300090 |
| 81019222 | 8101922020 | 81110012 | 8111002010 | 82029919 | 8202991080 | 82073091 | 8207300081 |
| 81019310 | 8101931000 | 81110030 | 8111001020 | 82029921 | 8202992010 | 82073092 | 8207300082 |
| 81019321 | 8101932100 | 81110092 | 8111002020 | 82029928 | 8202992090 | 82073099 | 8207300089 |
| 81019322 | 8101932200 | 81110099 | 8111002090 | 82029929 | 8202992080 | 82074030 | 8207400010 |
| 810199   | 8101990000 | 81121110 | 8112111000 | 82031010 | 8203100010 | 82074040 | 8207400020 |
| 81021010 | 8102101000 | 81121120 | 8112112010 | 82031090 | 8203100090 | 82074090 | 8207400090 |
| 81021020 | 8102102000 | 81121130 | 8112112020 | 82032020 | 8203200010 | 82075031 | 8207500011 |
| 81029110 | 8102911000 | 811219   | 8112190000 | 82032080 | 8203200090 | 82075039 | 8207500019 |
| 81029120 | 8102912010 | 81122010 | 8112201000 | 82032090 | 8203200080 | 82075040 | 8207500020 |
| 81029130 | 8102912020 | 81122020 | 8112202010 | 82033010 | 8203301000 | 82075080 | 8207500090 |
| 810292   | 8102920000 | 81122030 | 8112202020 | 82033090 | 8203309000 | 82075090 | 8207500080 |
| 81029310 | 8102931000 | 81123010 | 8112301000 | 82034010 | 8203400010 | 82076020 | 8207600010 |
| 81029320 | 8102932000 | 81123020 | 8112302010 | 82034020 | 8203400020 | 82076080 | 8207600090 |
| 810299   | 8102990000 | 81123030 | 8112302020 | 82034030 | 8203400030 | 82076090 | 8207600080 |
| 81031010 | 8103101000 | 81124010 | 8112401000 | 82041110 | 8204110010 | 82077031 | 8207700011 |
| 81031020 | 8103102010 | 81124020 | 8112402010 | 82041120 | 8204110020 | 82077039 | 8207700019 |
| 81031030 | 8103102020 | 81124030 | 8112402020 | 82041130 | 8204110030 | 82077080 | 8207700090 |
| 810390   | 8103900000 | 81129111 | 8112911010 | 82041140 | 8204110040 | 82077091 | 8207700081 |
| 810411   | 8104110000 | 81129112 | 8112911020 | 82041190 | 8204110090 | 82077099 | 8207700089 |
| 810419   | 8104190000 | 81129113 | 8112911030 | 82041210 | 8204120010 | 82078010 | 8207800010 |
| 810420   | 8104200000 | 81129114 | 8112911040 | 82041290 | 8204120090 | 82078020 | 8207800020 |
| 81043010 | 8104301000 | 81129115 | 8112911050 | 82042010 | 8204201000 | 82078090 | 8207800090 |
| 81043020 | 8104302000 | 81129116 | 8112911060 | 82042020 | 8204202000 | 82079050 | 8207901000 |
| 81049010 | 8104901010 | 81129121 | 8112912011 | 82051010 | 8205101000 | 82079061 | 8207909011 |
| 81049020 | 8104901020 | 81129122 | 8112912012 | 82051091 | 8205109010 | 82079069 | 8207909019 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT          |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 82079071 | 8207909021 | 83014010 | 8301401000 | 83099020 | 8309900091 | 84081011 | 8408101010  |
| 82079072 | 8207909029 | 83014021 | 8301409011 | 83099090 | 8309900099 | 84081012 | 8408101020  |
| 82079073 | 8207909031 | 83014022 | 8301409012 | 83100010 | 8310000010 | 84081013 | 8408101030  |
| 82079074 | 8207909039 | 83014029 | 8301409019 | 83100020 | 8310000020 | 84081014 | 8408101040  |
| 82079080 | 8207909090 | 83014031 | 8301409021 | 83100090 | 8310000090 | 84081015 | 8408101050  |
| 82079091 | 8207909081 | 83014032 | 8301409022 | 83111010 | 8311100010 | 84081091 | 8408109010  |
| 82079092 | 8207909041 | 83014039 | 8301409029 | 83111020 | 8311100020 | 84081092 | 8408109020  |
| 82079093 | 8207909049 | 83014040 | 8301409030 | 83111030 | 8311100030 | 84081093 | 8408109030  |
| 82079099 | 8207909089 | 83014050 | 8301409040 | 83111040 | 8311100040 | 84081094 | 8408109040  |
| 82081020 | 8208100010 | 83014091 | 8301409091 | 83111090 | 8311100090 | 84081095 | 8408109050  |
| 82081080 | 8208100090 | 83014092 | 8301409092 | 83112010 | 8311200010 | 84082010 | 8408201000  |
| 82081090 | 8208100080 | 83014099 | 8301409099 | 83112020 | 8311200020 | 84082091 | 8408209010  |
| 82082010 | 8208200010 | 830150   | 8301500000 | 83112030 | 8311200030 | 84082099 | 8408209000  |
| 82082020 | 8208200020 | 830160   | 8301600000 | 83112090 | 8311200090 |          | 8408209090  |
| 82082090 | 8208200090 | 83017010 | 8301700010 | 83113010 | 8311300010 | 84089021 | 8408901010  |
| 820830   | 8208300000 | 83017020 | 8301700020 | 83113020 | 8311300020 | 84089022 | 8408901020  |
| 82084010 | 8208401000 | 83017090 | 8301700090 | 83113030 | 8311300080 | 84089023 | 8408901030  |
| 82084020 | 8208402000 | 83021010 | 8302100010 | 83113090 | 8311300090 | 84089024 | 8408901040  |
| 82084090 | 8208409000 | 83021020 | 8302100020 | 831190   | 8311901000 | 84089025 | 8408901050  |
| 820890   | 8208900000 | 83021030 | 8302100030 |          | 8311909000 | 84089030 | 8408909010  |
| 82090010 | 8209001000 | 83021090 | 8302100090 | 840110   | 8401100000 | 84089092 | 8408909020  |
| 82090090 | 8209009000 | 83022010 | 8302200010 | 84012010 | 8401201000 | 84089093 | 8408909091  |
| 82100010 | 8210000010 | 83022090 | 8302200090 | 84012090 | 8401209000 | 84089094 | 8408909092  |
| 82100020 | 8210000020 | 83023010 | 8302300010 | 840130   | 8401300000 | 84089095 | 8408909093  |
| 82100030 | 8210000030 | 83023090 | 8302300090 | 840140   | 8401400000 | 84089096 | 8408909094  |
| 82100090 | 8210000090 | 83024111 | 8302419011 | 840211   | 8402110000 | 84089097 | 8408909095  |
| 82111010 | 8211101000 | 83024112 | 8302419012 | 840212   | 8402120000 | 84091010 | 8409100010  |
| 82111090 | 8211109000 | 83024119 | 8302419019 | 840219   | 8402190000 | 84091090 | 8409100090  |
| 82119110 | 8211911000 | 83024120 | 8302419020 | 840220   | 8402200000 | 84091111 | 8409111010  |
| 82119131 | 8211919110 | 83024130 | 8302411000 | 84029010 | 8402900010 | 84091112 | 8409111020  |
| 82119139 | 8211919190 | 83024140 | 8302419030 | 84029090 | 8402900090 | 84091119 | 8409111090  |
| 82119191 | 8211919910 | 83024190 | 8302419090 | 84031010 | 8403101000 | 84091121 | 8409119110  |
| 82119199 | 8211919990 | 83024210 | 8302420010 | 8403109  | 8403109000 | 84091122 | 8409119120  |
| 82119210 | 8211920010 | 83024290 | 8302420090 | 840390   | 8403900000 | 84091130 | 8409119200  |
| 82119220 | 8211920020 | 83024910 | 8302491000 | 84041010 | 8404101000 | 84091140 | 8409119300  |
| 82119230 | 8211920030 | 83024920 | 8302499010 | 8404109  | 8404109000 | 84091191 | 8409119500  |
| 82119290 | 8211920090 | 83024931 | 8302499021 | 84042010 | 8404201000 | 84091193 | 8409119440  |
| 821193   | 8211930000 | 83024939 | 8302499029 | 84042090 | 8404209000 | 84091194 | 8409119420  |
| 821194   | 8211940000 | 83024940 | 8302499030 | 84049010 | 8404901000 | 84091195 | 8409119430  |
| 821210   | 8212100000 | 83024950 | 8302499040 | 84049020 | 8404902000 | 84091196 | 8409119410  |
| 821220   | 8212200000 | 83024990 | 8302499090 | 84051010 | 8405101000 | 84099111 | 84099191010 |
| 821290   | 8212900000 | 83025010 | 8302500010 | 84051090 | 8405109000 | 84099112 | 84099191020 |
| 82130030 | 8213002000 | 83025090 | 8302500090 | 84059010 | 8405901000 | 84099119 | 84099191090 |
| 82130040 | 8213003000 | 83026010 | 8302609010 | 84059020 | 8405902000 | 84099120 | 84099192000 |
| 82130051 | 8213001011 | 83026020 | 8302601000 | 840611   | 8406110000 | 84099191 | 8409919110  |
| 82130059 | 8213001019 | 83026090 | 8302609090 | 84061910 | 8406190010 | 84099192 | 8409919120  |
| 82130060 | 8213001020 | 830300   | 8303000000 | 84061920 | 8406190020 | 84099193 | 8409919200  |
| 82130080 | 8213001090 | 83040010 | 8304001000 | 84061990 | 8406190090 | 84099195 | 8409919310  |
| 82141010 | 8214100010 | 83040090 | 8304009000 | 84069010 | 8406901000 | 84099196 | 8409919320  |
| 82141090 | 8214100090 | 830510   | 8305100000 | 84069020 | 8406902000 | 84099197 | 8409919330  |
| 821420   | 8214200000 | 830520   | 8305200000 | 84069030 | 8406903000 | 84101110 | 8410111000  |
| 82149010 | 8214901000 | 83059010 | 8305901000 | 84071011 | 8407100011 | 84101120 | 8410112000  |
| 82149091 | 8214909010 | 83059020 | 8305909010 | 84071012 | 8407100012 | 84101210 | 8410121010  |
| 82149099 | 8214909090 | 83059090 | 8305909090 | 84071013 | 8407100013 | 84101220 | 8410122000  |
| 82151010 | 8215101000 | 83061010 | 8306101000 | 84071090 | 8407100090 | 84101290 | 8410121090  |
| 82151090 | 8215109000 | 83061020 | 8306109010 | 840721   | 8407210000 | 84101310 | 8410131010  |
| 82152011 | 8215201010 | 83061090 | 8306109090 | 84072910 | 8407291000 | 84101320 | 8410132000  |
| 82152019 | 8215201090 | 830621   | 8306210000 | 84072920 | 8407292000 | 84101390 | 8410131090  |
| 82152020 | 8215209010 | 830629   | 8306290000 | 840731   | 8407310000 | 84109010 | 8410901000  |
| 82152030 | 8215209020 | 83063010 | 8306300010 | 84073210 | 8407320010 | 84109020 | 8410902000  |
| 82152090 | 8215209090 | 83063090 | 8306300090 | 84073290 | 8407320090 | 84109030 | 8410903000  |
| 82159110 | 8215911000 | 830710   | 8307100000 | 84073310 | 8407330010 | 84111111 | 8411110011  |
| 82159190 | 8215919000 | 830790   | 8307900000 | 84073390 | 8407330090 | 84111119 | 8411110019  |
| 82159911 | 8215991010 | 83081010 | 8308101000 | 84073410 | 8407340010 | 84111190 | 8411110090  |
| 82159919 | 8215991090 | 83081090 | 8308109000 | 84073490 | 8407340090 | 84111211 | 8411120011  |
| 82159920 | 8215992000 | 83082010 | 8308201000 | 84079010 | 8407901000 | 84111219 | 8411120019  |
| 82159991 | 8215999010 | 83082090 | 8308209000 | 84079020 | 8407902000 | 84111290 | 8411120090  |
| 82159999 | 8215999090 | 83089010 | 8308900010 | 84079092 | 8407909011 | 84112111 | 8411210011  |
| 830110   | 8301100000 | 83089020 | 8308900020 | 84079093 | 8407909019 | 84112119 | 8411210019  |
| 830120   | 8301200000 | 83089090 | 8308900090 | 84079094 | 8407909091 | 84112190 | 8411210090  |
| 83013010 | 8301300010 | 830910   | 8309100000 | 84079095 | 8407909092 | 84112211 | 8411220011  |
| 83013090 | 8301300090 | 8309901  | 8309900010 | 84079099 | 8407909099 | 84112219 | 8411220019  |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT          | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 84112290 | 8411220090  | 84133041 | 8413309031 | 841420   | 8414200000 | 84148025 | 8414800062 |
| 84118110 | 8411811000  | 84133042 | 8413309032 | 84143011 | 8414301010 |          | 8414800063 |
| 84118191 | 8411819010  | 84133043 | 8413309033 | 84143012 | 8414301021 |          | 8414800064 |
| 84118192 | 8411819021  | 84133044 | 8413309034 | 84143013 | 8414301022 | 84148029 | 8414800065 |
| 84118193 | 8411819029  | 84133049 | 8413309039 | 84143014 | 8414301030 |          | 8414800066 |
| 84118199 | 8411819090  | 841340   | 8413400000 | 84143015 | 8414301041 |          | 8414800067 |
| 84118210 | 8411821000  | 84135010 | 8413501000 | 84143016 | 8414301042 |          | 8414800068 |
| 84118291 | 8411829010  | 84135091 | 8413509010 | 84143017 | 8414301043 | 84148090 | 8414800091 |
| 84118292 | 8411829020  | 84135092 | 8413509020 | 84143018 | 8414301044 |          | 8414800099 |
| 84118293 | 8411829031  | 84135093 | 8413509091 | 84143019 | 8414301050 | 84149010 | 8414901010 |
| 84118294 | 8411829039  | 84135094 | 8413509092 | 84143091 | 8414309010 |          | 8414905010 |
| 84118299 | 8411829090  | 84135099 | 8413509099 | 84143092 | 8414309021 | 84149020 | 8414902000 |
| 84119110 | 8411910010  | 84136011 | 8413600011 | 84143093 | 8414309022 |          | 8414905020 |
| 84119121 | 8411910021  | 84136012 | 8413600012 | 84143094 | 8414309030 | 84149030 | 8414901020 |
| 84119129 | 8411910029  | 84136013 | 8413600013 | 84143095 | 8414309041 |          | 8414904000 |
| 84119910 | 8411991000  | 84136019 | 8413600019 | 84143096 | 8414309042 | 84149040 | 8414903000 |
| 84119921 | 8411992011  | 84136021 | 8413600021 | 84143097 | 8414309043 | 84149050 | 8414905030 |
| 84119922 | 8411992019  | 84136022 | 8413600022 | 84143098 | 8414309044 | 84149060 | 8414905040 |
| 84119929 | 8411992090  | 84136023 | 8413600023 | 84143099 | 8414309050 |          | 8414905050 |
| 841210   | 8412100000  | 84136029 | 8413600029 | 84144010 | 8414401000 | 84151011 | 8415101010 |
| 84122110 | 8412210010  | 84136031 | 8413600031 | 84144020 | 8414409010 | 84151014 | 8415101021 |
| 84122120 | 8412210020  | 84136032 | 8413600032 | 84144030 | 8414409020 | 84151015 | 8415101022 |
| 84122191 | 8412210091  | 84136033 | 8413600033 | 84144040 | 8414409030 | 84151016 | 8415101031 |
| 84122192 | 8412210092  | 84136039 | 8413600039 | 84144050 | 8414409040 | 84151017 | 8415101032 |
| 84122199 | 8412210099  | 84136041 | 8413600041 | 84144060 | 8414409050 | 84151021 | 8415109010 |
| 84122910 | 8412291000  | 84136042 | 8413600042 | 84145110 | 8414510010 | 84151025 | 8415109021 |
| 84122991 | 8412299010  | 84136043 | 8413600043 | 84145120 | 8414510020 | 84151026 | 8415109022 |
| 84122992 | 8412299021  | 84136049 | 8413600049 | 84145190 | 8414510090 | 84151027 | 8415109023 |
| 84122993 | 8412299022  | 84136091 | 8413600091 | 84145910 | 8414590010 | 84151028 | 8415109030 |
| 84122994 | 8412299023  | 84136092 | 8413600092 | 84145920 | 8414590020 | 84151029 | 8415109040 |
| 84122995 | 8412299029  | 84136093 | 8413600093 | 84145930 | 8414590030 | 84158111 | 8415810011 |
| 84122999 | 8412299090  | 84136099 | 8413600099 | 84145991 | 8414590091 | 84158112 | 8415810012 |
| 841231   | 8412310000  | 84137011 | 8413701011 | 84145992 | 8414590092 | 84158190 | 8415810090 |
| 84123910 | 8412391000  | 84137012 | 8413701012 | 84145993 | 8414590093 | 84158210 | 8415821000 |
| 84123990 | 8412399000  | 84137013 | 8413701013 | 84145999 | 8414590099 | 84158220 | 8415822000 |
| 84128010 | 8412801000  | 84137014 | 8413701014 | 841460   | 8414600000 | 84158291 | 8415829050 |
| 84128020 | 8412802000  | 84137015 | 8413701015 | 84148011 | 8414800011 | 84158299 | 8415829011 |
| 84128030 | 8412803000  | 84137016 | 8413701016 |          | 8414800014 |          | 8415829012 |
| 84128090 | 8412809000  | 84137017 | 8413701019 | 84148012 | 8414800012 |          | 8415829021 |
| 841290   | 8412901010  | 84137018 | 8413701020 |          | 8414800015 |          | 8415829022 |
|          | 8412901020  | 84137081 | 8413709011 | 84148013 | 8414800013 |          | 8415829030 |
|          | 8412902010  | 84137082 | 8413709012 |          | 8414800016 |          | 8415829041 |
|          | 8412902020  | 84137083 | 8413709013 | 84148014 | 8414800021 |          | 8415829042 |
|          | 8412902030  | 84137084 | 8413709014 |          | 8414800024 |          | 8415829049 |
|          | 8412903010  | 84137092 | 8413709020 | 84148015 | 8414800022 |          | 8415829090 |
|          | 8412903021  | 84137093 | 8413709030 |          | 8414800025 | 84158330 | 8415830010 |
|          | 8412903022  | 84137094 | 8413709040 | 84148016 | 8414800023 | 84158391 | 8415830092 |
|          | 8412903029  | 84137095 | 8413709050 |          | 8414800026 | 84158392 | 8415830091 |
|          | 8412904000  | 84137099 | 8413709090 | 84148017 | 8414800031 | 84158393 | 8415830093 |
|          | 8412905000  | 84138110 | 8413810010 |          | 8414800032 | 84158399 | 8415830099 |
| 84131110 | 84131110010 | 84138191 | 8413810091 |          | 8414800033 | 84159010 | 8415901000 |
| 84131190 | 84131110090 | 84138192 | 8413810092 |          | 8414800041 | 84159020 | 8415902000 |
| 84131910 | 8413199010  | 84138199 | 8413810099 |          | 8414800042 | 84159031 | 8415903000 |
| 84131991 | 8413191000  | 841382   | 8413820000 |          | 8414800043 | 84159032 | 8415904000 |
| 84131999 | 8413199090  | 84139110 | 8413911000 | 84148018 | 8414800034 | 84161010 | 8416101000 |
| 84132010 | 8413200010  | 84139121 | 8413919120 |          | 8414800035 | 84161091 | 8416109100 |
| 84132090 | 8413200090  | 84139122 | 8413919130 |          | 8414800036 | 84161099 | 8416109900 |
| 84133011 | 8413301010  | 84139123 | 8413919140 |          | 8414800044 | 8416201  | 8416201000 |
| 84133012 | 8413301020  | 84139124 | 8413919110 |          | 8414800045 | 84162020 | 8416209100 |
| 84133013 | 8413301030  |          | 8413919910 |          | 8414800046 | 84162091 | 8416209910 |
| 84133014 | 8413301040  | 84139125 | 8413919920 | 84148019 | 8414800037 | 84162092 | 8416209920 |
| 84133019 | 8413301090  | 84139126 | 8413919930 |          | 8414800038 | 84162099 | 8416209930 |
| 84133021 | 8413309011  | 84139127 | 8413919940 |          | 8414800039 | 84163010 | 8416301000 |
| 84133022 | 8413309012  | 84139141 | 8413919951 |          | 8414800047 | 84163020 | 8416309100 |
| 84133023 | 8413309013  | 84139149 | 8413919959 |          | 8414800048 | 84163092 | 8416309910 |
| 84133024 | 8413309014  | 84139151 | 8413919961 |          | 8414800049 | 84163099 | 8416309990 |
| 84133029 | 8413309019  | 84139159 | 8413919969 | 84148021 | 8414800051 | 84169010 | 8416901000 |
| 84133031 | 8413309021  | 84139191 | 8413919970 | 84148022 | 8414800052 | 84169020 | 8416902000 |
| 84133032 | 8413309022  | 84139192 | 8413919980 | 84148023 | 8414800053 | 84171010 | 8417101000 |
| 84133033 | 8413309023  | 841392   | 8413920000 | 84148024 | 8414800061 | 84171020 | 8417102000 |
| 84133034 | 8413309024  | 84141010 | 8414101000 |          |            | 84171090 | 8417109000 |
| 84133039 | 8413309029  | 84141090 | 8414109000 |          |            | 841720   | 8417200000 |

CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 84178010 | 8417801000 | 84193910 | 8419391000 | 84211910 | 8421191000 | 84231019 | 8423100019 |
| 84178091 | 8417809010 | 84193920 | 8419392000 | 84211920 | 8421192000 | 84231020 | 8423100020 |
| 84178092 | 8417809020 | 84193990 | 8419399000 | 84211930 | 8421193000 | 842320   | 8423200000 |
| 84178093 | 8417809030 | 841940   | 8419400000 | 84211991 | 8421199010 | 842330   | 8423300000 |
| 84178094 | 8417809040 | 84195010 | 8419501000 | 84211999 | 8421199090 | 84238111 | 8423810011 |
| 84178095 | 8417809050 | 84195030 | 8419502000 | 84212110 | 8421210010 | 84238112 | 8423810012 |
| 84178099 | 8417809090 | 84195091 | 8419509100 | 84212120 | 8421210020 | 84238113 | 8423810013 |
| 84179010 | 8417901000 | 84195099 | 8419509900 | 84212130 | 8421210030 | 84238119 | 8423810019 |
| 84179091 | 8417909100 | 841960   | 8419600000 | 84212140 | 8421210040 | 84238190 | 8423810090 |
| 84179092 | 8417909200 | 84198110 | 8419811000 | 84212210 | 8421220010 | 842382   | 8423820000 |
| 84179093 | 8417909300 | 84198121 | 8419812010 | 84212290 | 8421220090 | 842389   | 8423890000 |
| 84179094 | 8417909410 | 84198123 | 8419812020 | 84212310 | 8421230010 | 84239010 | 8423900010 |
| 84179095 | 8417909420 | 84198124 | 8419812030 | 84212320 | 8421230020 | 84239090 | 8423900090 |
| 84181011 | 8418101010 | 84198130 | 8419813000 | 84212390 | 8421230090 | 84241010 | 8424100010 |
| 84181012 | 8418101020 | 84198141 | 8419819011 | 84212910 | 8421291000 | 84241090 | 8424100090 |
| 84181092 | 8418109011 | 84198149 | 8419819019 | 84212991 | 8421299010 | 84242010 | 8424201000 |
| 84181093 | 8418109012 | 84198150 | 8419814000 | 84212992 | 8421299020 | 84242091 | 8424209010 |
| 84181094 | 8418109013 | 84198190 | 8419819090 | 84212993 | 8421299030 | 84242092 | 8424209020 |
| 84181095 | 8418109014 | 84198910 | 8419891000 | 84212994 | 8421299040 | 84242093 | 8424209030 |
| 84181099 | 8418109090 | 84198920 | 8419892000 | 84212999 | 8421299090 | 84242099 | 8424209090 |
| 84182110 | 8418211000 | 84198930 | 8419893000 | 84213110 | 8421319010 | 84243011 | 8424300011 |
| 84182191 | 8418219010 | 84198941 | 8419894010 | 84213120 | 8421311000 | 84243019 | 8424300019 |
| 84182192 | 8418219020 | 84198942 | 8419894021 | 84213190 | 8421319090 | 84243020 | 8424300020 |
| 84182193 | 8418219030 | 84198943 | 8419894029 | 84213910 | 8421391000 | 84243090 | 8424300090 |
| 84182210 | 8418221000 | 84198944 | 8419894030 | 84213991 | 8421399010 | 84248111 | 8424810011 |
| 84182291 | 8418229010 | 84198945 | 8419894092 | 84213992 | 8421399020 | 84248119 | 8424810019 |
| 84182299 | 8418229090 | 84198949 | 8419894099 | 84213993 | 8421399030 | 8424819  | 8424810021 |
| 841829   | 8418290000 | 84198950 | 8419899010 | 84213994 | 8421399091 |          | 8424810029 |
| 841830   | 8418300000 | 84198961 | 8419899021 | 84213995 | 8421399092 |          | 8424810091 |
| 841840   | 8418400000 | 84198969 | 8419899029 | 84213996 | 8421399093 |          | 8424810099 |
| 84185010 | 8418501000 | 84198991 | 8419899091 | 84213999 | 8421399099 | 84248910 | 8424890010 |
| 84185020 | 8418502000 | 84198992 | 8419899092 | 84219110 | 8421911000 | 84248920 | 8424890020 |
| 84186111 | 8418611010 | 84198999 | 8419899099 | 84219120 | 8421912000 | 84248930 | 8424890030 |
| 84186112 | 8418611020 | 84199011 | 8419901010 | 84219130 | 8421913000 | 84248990 | 8424890090 |
| 84186113 | 8418611030 | 84199019 | 8419901090 | 84219910 | 8421991000 | 84249010 | 8424901000 |
| 84186114 | 8418611040 | 84199020 | 8419902000 | 84219920 | 8421992000 | 84249020 | 8424902000 |
| 84186119 | 8418611090 | 84199030 | 8419903000 | 84219931 | 8421993010 | 84249030 | 8424903000 |
| 84186120 | 8418612000 | 84199041 | 8419906000 | 84219932 | 8421993020 | 84249040 | 8424904010 |
| 84186132 | 8418619051 | 84199042 | 8419904010 | 84219940 | 8421993030 | 84249051 | 8424904021 |
| 84186133 | 8418619052 | 84199043 | 8419904020 | 84219950 | 8421993040 | 84249052 | 8424904022 |
| 84186134 | 8418619053 | 84199049 | 8419904090 | 84221110 | 8422111000 | 84249060 | 8424904030 |
| 84186135 | 8418619054 | 84199051 | 8419905010 | 84221191 | 8422119100 | 84251110 | 8425110010 |
| 84186136 | 8418619055 | 84199052 | 8419905020 | 84221199 | 8422119900 | 84251120 | 8425110020 |
| 84186141 | 8418619021 | 84199053 | 8419905030 | 842219   | 8422190000 | 84251190 | 8425110090 |
| 84186142 | 8418619022 | 84199059 | 8419905090 | 84222010 | 8422201000 | 84251910 | 8425190010 |
| 84186143 | 8418619030 | 84199061 | 8419907010 | 84222090 | 8422209000 | 84251920 | 8425190020 |
| 84186144 | 8418619040 | 84199069 | 8419907090 | 84223011 | 8422301010 | 84251930 | 8425190030 |
| 84186191 | 8418619010 | 84199071 | 8419908010 | 84223012 | 8422301020 | 84251940 | 8425190040 |
| 84186199 | 8418619090 | 84199072 | 8419908020 | 84223013 | 8422301030 | 84251990 | 8425190090 |
| 841869   | 8418690000 | 84199074 | 8419908030 | 84223014 | 8422301040 | 84252010 | 8425201000 |
| 84189110 | 8418911000 | 84199079 | 8419908090 | 84223015 | 8422301050 | 84252020 | 8425202000 |
| 84189120 | 8418912000 | 84199080 | 8419909000 | 84223019 | 8422301090 | 84253111 | 8425310011 |
| 84189130 | 8418913000 | 84201011 | 8420101010 | 84223091 | 8422309010 | 84253119 | 8425310019 |
| 84189140 | 8418914000 | 84201012 | 8420101020 | 84223093 | 8422309030 | 84253120 | 8425310020 |
| 84189911 | 8418991010 | 84201013 | 8420101030 | 84223094 | 8422309040 | 84253910 | 8425391000 |
| 84189912 | 8418991020 | 84201014 | 8420101040 | 84223095 | 8422309021 | 84253921 | 8425399011 |
| 84189913 | 8418992000 | 84201015 | 8420101050 | 84223096 | 8422309029 | 84253922 | 8425399012 |
| 84189920 | 8418993000 | 84201016 | 8420101060 | 84224010 | 8422401000 | 84253929 | 8425399019 |
| 84189930 | 8418994000 | 84201091 | 8420109010 | 84224021 | 8422409011 | 84253930 | 8425399020 |
| 84189940 | 8418995000 | 84201092 | 8420109020 | 84224029 | 8422409019 | 842541   | 8425410000 |
| 84191110 | 8419111000 | 84201093 | 8420109030 | 84224030 | 8422409020 | 842542   | 8425420000 |
| 84191190 | 8419119000 | 84201094 | 8420109040 | 84224090 | 8422409090 | 842549   | 8425490000 |
| 84191910 | 8419191000 | 84201099 | 8420109090 | 84229010 | 8422901011 | 842611   | 8426110000 |
| 84191990 | 8419199000 | 84209110 | 8420911000 |          | 8422901012 | 84261210 | 8426120010 |
| 84192010 | 8419201000 | 84209120 | 8420912000 |          | 8422909110 | 84261220 | 8426120020 |
| 84192020 | 8419202000 | 84209191 | 8420919100 |          | 8422909120 | 842619   | 8426190000 |
| 84193110 | 8419311000 | 84209192 | 8420919200 | 84229020 | 8422901020 | 842620   | 8426200000 |
| 84193120 | 8419312000 | 84209910 | 8420991000 |          | 8422909910 | 842630   | 8426300000 |
| 84193190 | 8419319000 | 84209991 | 8420999100 | 84229030 | 8422901030 | 84264110 | 8426410010 |
| 84193210 | 8419321000 | 84209992 | 8420999200 |          | 8422909920 | 84264191 | 8426410091 |
| 84193291 | 8419329010 | 842111   | 8421110000 |          | 8422909930 | 84264199 | 8426410099 |
| 84193292 | 8419329020 | 842112   | 8421120000 | 84231011 | 8423100011 | 84264910 | 8426490010 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 84264990 | 8426490090 | 84295125 | 8429512024 | 84313110 | 8431310010 | 843352   | 8433520000 |
| 842691   | 8426910000 | 84295126 | 8429512025 | 84313120 | 8431310020 | 84335310 | 8433530010 |
| 842699   | 8426990000 | 84295127 | 8429512026 | 84313130 | 8431310030 | 84335320 | 8433530020 |
| 84271010 | 8427100010 | 84295128 | 8429512027 | 843139   | 8431391010 | 84335390 | 8433530090 |
| 84271091 | 8427100091 | 84295141 | 8429512028 |          | 8431391020 | 84335910 | 8433590010 |
| 84271092 | 8427100092 | 84295142 | 8429512030 |          | 8431391030 | 84335990 | 8433590090 |
| 84271099 | 8427100099 | 84295149 | 8429512090 |          | 8431392010 | 84336011 | 8433601010 |
| 84272010 | 8427201000 | 84295151 | 8429513011 |          | 8431392020 | 84336019 | 8433601090 |
| 84272091 | 8427209010 | 84295152 | 8429513012 |          | 8431392030 | 84336091 | 8433609010 |
| 84272099 | 8427209090 | 84295153 | 8429513013 | 84314110 | 8431411000 | 84336099 | 8433609090 |
| 842790   | 8427900000 | 84295154 | 8429513014 | 84314120 | 8431412000 | 84339010 | 8433901000 |
| 84281010 | 8428100010 | 84295155 | 8429513015 | 84314191 | 8431419010 | 84339020 | 8433902000 |
| 84281020 | 8428100020 | 84295156 | 8429513020 | 84314192 | 8431419020 | 84339031 | 8433903010 |
| 84281030 | 8428100030 | 84295210 | 8429521000 | 84314193 | 8431419030 | 84339032 | 8433903020 |
| 84281090 | 8428100090 | 84295221 | 8429529911 | 84314199 | 8431419090 | 84339033 | 8433903030 |
| 84282010 | 8428201000 | 84295222 | 8429529919 | 84314210 | 8431421000 | 8433909  | 8433909010 |
| 84282090 | 8428209000 | 84295223 | 8429529921 | 84314290 | 8431429000 |          | 8433909020 |
| 842831   | 8428310000 | 84295224 | 8429529929 | 84314311 | 8431431010 |          | 8433909030 |
| 84283210 | 8428321000 | 84295225 | 8429529930 | 84314312 | 8431431021 |          | 8433909090 |
| 84283290 | 8428329000 | 84295291 | 8429529100 | 84314313 | 8431431022 | 843410   | 8434100000 |
| 84283310 | 8428331000 | 84295297 | 8429529991 | 84314321 | 8431432011 | 84342010 | 8434201000 |
| 84283390 | 8428339000 | 84295298 | 8429529992 | 84314322 | 8431432012 | 84342091 | 8434209010 |
| 84283910 | 8428391000 | 84295911 | 8429591011 | 84314323 | 8431432019 | 84342099 | 8434209090 |
| 84283920 | 8428399010 | 84295912 | 8429591012 | 84314324 | 8431432020 | 84349010 | 8434901000 |
| 84283931 | 8428399021 | 84295913 | 8429591091 | 84314331 | 8431433011 | 84349020 | 8434902000 |
| 84283932 | 8428399022 | 84295914 | 8429591092 | 84314332 | 8431433012 | 84351010 | 8435101000 |
| 84283933 | 8428399023 | 84295991 | 8429599011 | 84314333 | 8431433019 | 84351020 | 8435102000 |
| 84283934 | 8428399024 | 84295992 | 8429599012 | 84314334 | 8431433020 | 84359010 | 8435901000 |
| 84283935 | 8428399025 | 84295993 | 8429599021 |          | 8431434000 | 84359020 | 8435902000 |
| 84283939 | 8428399029 | 84295994 | 8429599029 | 84314910 | 8431491000 | 84361010 | 8436100010 |
| 84283980 | 8428399080 | 84295995 | 8429599030 | 84314920 | 8431492000 | 84361020 | 8436100020 |
| 84283990 | 8428399090 | 84295996 | 8429599091 | 84314930 | 8431493000 | 84361090 | 8436100090 |
| 842840   | 8428400000 | 84295997 | 8429599092 | 84314941 | 8431499011 | 843621   | 8436210000 |
| 84285010 | 8428500010 | 843010   | 8430100000 | 84314942 | 8431499012 | 84362910 | 8436290010 |
| 84285090 | 8428500090 | 84302010 | 8430200090 | 84314949 | 8431499019 | 84362990 | 8436290090 |
| 842860   | 8428600000 | 84302021 | 8430200011 | 84314951 | 8431499021 | 84368011 | 8436801010 |
| 84289010 | 8428909010 | 84302029 | 8430200019 | 84314952 | 8431499022 | 84368012 | 8436801031 |
| 84289020 | 8428909030 | 84303110 | 8430311000 | 84314953 | 8431499023 | 84368016 | 8436801039 |
| 8428903  | 8428909020 | 8430312  | 8430312000 | 84314959 | 8431499029 | 84368017 | 8436801020 |
| 84289040 | 8428901010 | 84303910 | 8430391000 | 84314991 | 8431499091 | 84368019 | 8436801090 |
| 84289050 | 8428901020 | 84303920 | 8430392000 | 84314992 | 8431499092 | 84368021 | 8436802011 |
| 84289060 | 8428901030 | 84304110 | 8430411000 | 84314993 | 8431499093 | 84368022 | 8436802012 |
| 84289070 | 8428902000 | 84304120 | 8430412000 | 84314999 | 8431499099 | 84368023 | 8436802013 |
| 84289091 | 8428909091 | 84304130 | 8430413000 | 84321010 | 8432100010 | 84368024 | 8436802014 |
| 84289092 | 8428909092 | 84304140 | 8430414000 | 84321020 | 8432100020 | 84368025 | 8436802015 |
| 84289093 | 8428909093 | 84304150 | 8430415000 | 84321090 | 8432100090 | 84368029 | 8436802019 |
| 84289099 | 8428909099 | 84304190 | 8430419000 | 843221   | 8432210000 | 84368030 | 8436802020 |
| 84291110 | 8429110010 | 84304910 | 8430491000 | 84322911 | 8432291010 | 84369110 | 8436910010 |
| 84291120 | 8429110020 | 84304920 | 8430492000 | 84322912 | 8432291020 | 84369120 | 8436910020 |
| 84291910 | 8429190010 | 84304930 | 8430493000 | 84322990 | 8432299000 | 84369910 | 8436991090 |
| 84291990 | 8429190020 | 84304940 | 8430494000 | 84323010 | 8432301000 | 84369920 | 8436991010 |
| 84292010 | 8429201000 | 84304951 | 8430495011 | 8432302  | 8432302010 | 84369930 | 8436992010 |
| 84292090 | 8429209000 | 84304952 | 8430495019 | 84323030 | 8432302020 | 84369941 | 8436992021 |
| 84293011 | 8429301011 | 84304959 | 8430495090 | 84323040 | 8432302030 | 84369942 | 8436992022 |
| 84293012 | 8429301012 | 84304960 | 8430496000 | 84324010 | 8432401000 | 84369949 | 8436992029 |
| 84293013 | 8429301020 | 84304992 | 8430499011 | 84324090 | 8432402000 | 84371010 | 8437101000 |
| 84293091 | 8429309011 | 84304993 | 8430499019 | 84328010 | 8432802000 | 84371091 | 8437109010 |
| 84293092 | 8429309012 | 84304999 | 8430499090 | 84328091 | 8432801010 | 84371092 | 8437109020 |
| 84293093 | 8429309020 | 84305010 | 8430501000 | 84328099 | 8432801090 | 84378011 | 8437800011 |
| 84294011 | 8429400011 | 84305090 | 8430509000 | 84329010 | 8432901000 | 84378019 | 8437800019 |
| 84294012 | 8429400012 | 843061   | 8430610000 | 84329020 | 8432902000 | 84378020 | 8437800020 |
| 84294013 | 8429400020 | 84306210 | 8430621000 | 84331111 | 8433110010 | 84379010 | 8437901000 |
| 84294021 | 8429400031 | 84306290 | 8430629000 | 84331120 | 8433110091 | 84379020 | 8437902000 |
| 84294022 | 8429400032 | 84306910 | 8430691000 | 84331190 | 8433110099 | 84381010 | 8438102000 |
| 84295111 | 8429511010 | 84306990 | 8430699000 | 843319   | 8433190000 | 84381021 | 8438101010 |
| 84295112 | 8429511020 | 84311010 | 8431101000 | 84332020 | 8433201000 | 84381022 | 8438101020 |
| 84295113 | 8429511030 | 84311020 | 8431102010 | 84332090 | 8433209000 | 84381023 | 8438101030 |
| 84295119 | 8429511090 | 84311030 | 8431102020 | 8433301  | 8433300010 | 84381024 | 8438101040 |
| 84295121 | 8429512010 | 84311040 | 8431102030 | 84333090 | 8433300090 | 84381025 | 8438101050 |
| 84295122 | 8429512021 | 84311050 | 8431102040 | 843340   | 8433400000 | 84381029 | 8438101090 |
| 84295123 | 8429512022 | 84311060 | 8431102050 | 84335110 | 8433510010 | 84382010 | 8438201010 |
| 84295124 | 8429512023 | 843120   | 8431200000 | 84335120 | 8433510090 | 84382030 | 8438201030 |

CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT          | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 84382050 | 8438201020 | 84418090 | 8441800090  | 84479010 | 8447900010 | 84531090 | 8453109000 |
| 84382090 | 8438209000 | 84419010 | 8441901000  | 84479020 | 8447900020 | 84532010 | 8453201000 |
| 84383010 | 8438300010 | 84419090 | 8441909000  | 84479090 | 8447900090 | 84532020 | 8453202000 |
| 84383090 | 8438300090 | 844210   | 8442100000  | 844811   | 8448110000 | 845380   | 8453800000 |
| 843840   | 8438400000 | 844220   | 8442200000  | 844819   | 8448190000 | 84539010 | 8453901000 |
| 84385010 | 8438501000 | 844230   | 8442300000  | 844820   | 8448200000 | 84539020 | 8453902000 |
| 84385021 | 8438509011 | 844240   | 8442400000  | 844831   | 8448310000 | 84541010 | 8454101000 |
| 84385029 | 8438509019 | 84425011 | 8442501010  | 844832   | 8448320000 | 84541090 | 8454109000 |
| 84385030 | 8438509020 | 84425019 | 8442501020  | 844833   | 8448330000 | 84542011 | 8454201000 |
| 84385040 | 8438509030 | 84425030 | 8442503000  | 844839   | 8448390000 | 84542019 | 8454202000 |
| 84385050 | 8438509091 | 84425041 | 8442504010  | 844841   | 8448410000 | 84542020 | 8454203000 |
| 84385060 | 8438509092 | 84425042 | 8442504020  | 844842   | 8448420000 | 84543010 | 8454301000 |
| 84385090 | 8438509099 | 84425049 | 8442504090  | 84484910 | 8448491000 | 84543091 | 8454309010 |
| 84386010 | 8438600010 | 8442509  | 8442502000  | 84484920 | 8448492000 | 84543092 | 8454309020 |
| 84386020 | 8438600020 |          | 8442509000  | 84485111 | 8448511010 | 84543099 | 8454309090 |
| 84388011 | 8438801010 | 84431110 | 8443111000  | 84485119 | 8448511090 | 84549050 | 8454901000 |
| 84388019 | 8438801090 | 84431120 | 8443112000  | 84485190 | 8448519000 | 84549060 | 8454902000 |
| 84388020 | 8438809100 | 844312   | 8443120000  | 84485910 | 8448591000 | 84549070 | 8454903000 |
| 84388091 | 8438809910 | 84431910 | 8443191000  | 84485920 | 8448592000 | 84549090 | 8454909000 |
| 84388099 | 8438809990 | 84431920 | 8443192000  | 84490010 | 8449001000 | 845510   | 8455100000 |
| 84389011 | 8438901010 | 84432110 | 8443211000  | 84490020 | 8449002000 | 845521   | 8455210000 |
| 84389012 | 8438903091 | 84432120 | 8443212000  | 84490090 | 8449009000 | 845522   | 8455220000 |
| 84389021 | 8438901020 | 84432910 | 8443291000  | 84501121 | 8450111010 | 84553011 | 8455301010 |
| 84389022 | 8438903092 | 84432920 | 8443292000  | 84501129 | 8450111090 | 84553012 | 8455301020 |
| 84389031 | 8438901030 | 84433010 | 8443301000  | 84501131 | 8450112010 | 84553021 | 8455302010 |
| 84389032 | 8438903095 | 84433020 | 8443302000  | 84501139 | 8450112090 | 84553022 | 8455302020 |
| 84389041 | 8438901040 | 84434010 | 8443401000  | 845012   | 8450120000 | 84553029 | 8455302090 |
| 84389042 | 8438902000 | 84434020 | 8443402000  | 845019   | 8450190000 | 84553091 | 8455309010 |
| 84389044 | 8438903010 | 84435011 | 8443501010  | 84502010 | 8450201000 | 84553092 | 8455309020 |
| 84389049 | 8438903097 | 84435019 | 8443501090  | 84502091 | 8450209010 | 84553099 | 8455309090 |
| 84389050 | 8438903093 | 84435021 | 8443502010  | 84502099 | 8450209090 | 845590   | 8455900000 |
| 84389060 | 8438903094 | 84435029 | 8443502090  | 84509011 | 8450901000 | 84561011 | 8456100011 |
| 84389070 | 8438903096 | 84436010 | 8443601000  | 84509012 | 8450904000 | 84561019 | 8456100019 |
| 84391051 | 8439100011 | 84436090 | 8443609000  | 84509020 | 8450902000 | 84561090 | 8456100090 |
| 84391052 | 8439100012 | 84439011 | 8443901010  | 84509030 | 8450903000 | 84562011 | 8456201010 |
| 84391053 | 8439100013 | 84439019 | 8443901090  | 845110   | 8451100000 | 84562019 | 8456201090 |
| 84391059 | 8439100019 | 84439021 | 8443902010  | 84512120 | 8451210011 | 84562090 | 8456209000 |
| 84391061 | 8439100020 | 84439029 | 8443902090  |          | 8451210019 | 84563011 | 8456301010 |
| 84391062 | 8439100030 | 84439030 | 8443903000  | 84512190 | 8451210091 | 84563019 | 8456301090 |
| 84391063 | 8439100040 | 84440010 | 8444000010  |          | 8451210099 | 84563090 | 8456309000 |
| 84391069 | 8439100050 | 84440020 | 8444000020  | 84512910 | 8451291000 | 84569011 | 8456901010 |
| 84391070 | 8439100060 | 84440030 | 8444000030  | 84512990 | 8451299000 | 84569019 | 8456901090 |
| 84392010 | 8439200010 | 84440040 | 8444000040  | 845130   | 8451300000 | 84569091 | 8456909011 |
| 84392021 | 8439200021 | 844511   | 8445110000  | 84514010 | 8451401000 | 84569092 | 8456909012 |
| 84392022 | 8439200022 | 844512   | 8445120000  | 84514090 | 8451409000 | 84569093 | 8456909019 |
| 84392023 | 8439200023 | 844513   | 8445130000  | 84515010 | 8451500010 | 84569094 | 8456909091 |
| 84392024 | 8439200024 | 844519   | 8445190000  | 84515020 | 8451500020 | 84569099 | 8456909099 |
| 84392090 | 8439200090 | 844520   | 8445200000  | 84515030 | 8451500030 | 84571011 | 8457100011 |
| 84393010 | 8439300010 | 844530   | 8445300000  | 84518010 | 8451801000 | 84571012 | 8457100012 |
| 84393020 | 8439300020 | 844540   | 8445400000  | 84518020 | 8451802010 | 84571013 | 8457100013 |
| 84393030 | 8439300030 | 844590   | 8445900000  | 84518030 | 8451802020 | 84571014 | 8457100014 |
| 84393040 | 8439300040 | 84461011 | 8446101010  | 84518040 | 8451802030 | 84571015 | 8457100015 |
| 84393050 | 8439300050 | 84461019 | 8446101090  | 84518090 | 8451809000 | 84571090 | 8457100090 |
| 84393090 | 8439300090 | 84461092 | 8446109010  | 84519010 | 8451901000 | 845720   | 8457200000 |
| 843991   | 8439910000 | 84461099 | 8446109090  | 84519020 | 8451902000 | 84573011 | 8457300011 |
| 84399970 | 8439991000 | 84462111 | 8446211010  |          | 8451904000 | 84573012 | 8457300012 |
| 84399981 | 8439999011 | 84462119 | 8446211090  | 84519030 | 8451903000 | 84573090 | 8457300090 |
| 84399982 | 8439999012 | 84462191 | 8446219010  | 845210   | 8452100000 | 84581113 | 8458111011 |
| 84399983 | 8439999013 | 84462192 | 8446219020  | 84522110 | 8452211010 | 84581114 | 8458111012 |
| 84399984 | 8439999014 | 84462199 | 8446219090  | 84522120 | 8452211020 | 84581115 | 8458111013 |
| 84399989 | 8439999019 | 844629   | 8446290000  | 84522190 | 8452219000 | 84581116 | 8458111014 |
| 84399990 | 8439999020 | 84463010 | 8446301000  | 84522910 | 8452291010 | 84581117 | 8458111021 |
| 844010   | 8440100000 | 84463090 | 8446309000  | 84522920 | 8452291020 | 84581118 | 8458111029 |
| 844090   | 8440900000 | 84471110 | 84471110010 | 84522990 | 8452299000 | 84581121 | 8458119011 |
| 84411010 | 8441101000 | 84471190 | 84471110090 | 845230   | 8452300000 | 84581122 | 8458119012 |
| 84411090 | 8441109000 | 84471210 | 8447120010  | 8452401  | 8452401000 | 84581123 | 8458119013 |
| 84412010 | 8441200010 | 84471290 | 8447120090  | 84524020 | 8452402000 | 84581124 | 8458119014 |
| 84412020 | 8441200020 | 84472010 | 8447202000  | 84524090 | 8452409000 | 84581131 | 8458119021 |
| 84413010 | 8441300010 | 84472021 | 8447201011  | 84529010 | 8452901000 | 84581132 | 8458119022 |
| 84413020 | 8441300020 | 84472022 | 8447201012  | 84529020 | 8452909100 | 84581133 | 8458119023 |
| 844140   | 8441400000 | 84472029 | 8447201019  | 84529090 | 8452909900 | 84581134 | 8458119024 |
| 84418010 | 8441800010 | 84472030 | 8447201020  | 84531010 | 8453101000 | 84581141 | 8458119031 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 84581142 | 8458119032 | 84597012 | 8459700012 | 84619011 | 8461901010 | 84633032 | 8463300039 |
| 84581143 | 8458119033 | 84597019 | 8459700019 | 84619012 | 8461901091 | 84633091 | 8463300091 |
| 84581144 | 8458119034 | 84597091 | 8459700091 | 84619019 | 8461901099 | 84633092 | 8463300099 |
| 84581911 | 8458190011 | 84597092 | 8459700092 | 84619092 | 8461909011 | 84639011 | 8463900011 |
| 84581912 | 8458190012 | 84597099 | 8459700099 | 84619093 | 8461909019 | 84639012 | 8463900019 |
| 84581913 | 8458190013 | 84601110 | 8460110010 | 84619094 | 8461909091 | 84639021 | 8463900021 |
| 84581914 | 8458190014 | 84601120 | 8460110090 | 84619099 | 8461909099 | 84639022 | 8463900029 |
| 84581919 | 8458190019 | 84601911 | 8460190011 | 84621011 | 8462100011 | 84639091 | 8463900091 |
| 84581921 | 8458190021 | 84601912 | 8460190019 | 84621012 | 8462100019 | 84639092 | 8463900099 |
| 84581922 | 8458190022 | 84601921 | 8460190021 | 84621021 | 8462100021 | 84641010 | 8464101000 |
| 84581923 | 8458190023 | 84601922 | 8460190029 | 84621022 | 8462100029 | 84641020 | 8464109010 |
| 84581924 | 8458190024 | 84601991 | 8460190091 | 84621031 | 8462100031 | 84641040 | 8464109020 |
| 84581929 | 8458190029 | 84601992 | 8460190099 | 84621032 | 8462100039 | 84641050 | 8464109030 |
| 84581930 | 8458190030 | 84602111 | 8460211010 | 84621091 | 8462100091 | 84641090 | 8464109090 |
| 84589111 | 8458910011 | 84602112 | 8460211090 | 84621092 | 8462100099 | 84642010 | 8464201000 |
| 84589112 | 8458910012 | 84602191 | 8460219010 | 84622111 | 8462211011 | 84642020 | 8464209010 |
| 84589119 | 8458910019 | 84602192 | 8460219090 | 84622112 | 8462211019 | 84642030 | 8464209020 |
| 84589191 | 8458910091 | 84602911 | 8460291010 | 84622121 | 8462211021 | 84642090 | 8464209090 |
| 84589192 | 8458910092 | 84602912 | 8460291090 | 84622122 | 8462211029 | 84649010 | 8464901000 |
| 84589199 | 8458910099 | 84602993 | 8460299011 | 84622131 | 8462219011 | 84649020 | 8464909010 |
| 84589911 | 8458990011 | 84602994 | 8460299019 | 84622132 | 8462219019 | 84649030 | 8464909020 |
| 84589912 | 8458990019 | 84602995 | 8460299021 | 84622191 | 8462219091 | 84649050 | 8464909030 |
| 84589991 | 8458990091 | 84602996 | 8460299029 | 84622192 | 8462219099 | 84649090 | 8464909090 |
| 84589992 | 8458990099 | 84602997 | 8460299091 | 84622911 | 8462291011 | 84651010 | 8465100010 |
| 845910   | 8459100000 | 84602998 | 8460299099 | 84622912 | 8462291019 | 84651020 | 8465100020 |
| 84592110 | 8459210010 | 84603110 | 8460310010 | 84622921 | 8462291021 | 84651030 | 8465100030 |
| 84592120 | 8459210090 | 84603120 | 8460310090 | 84622922 | 8462291029 | 84651090 | 8465100090 |
| 84592911 | 8459291010 | 84603910 | 8460390010 | 84622931 | 8462299011 | 84659110 | 8465911000 |
| 84592912 | 8459291090 | 84603920 | 8460390090 | 84622932 | 8462299019 | 84659120 | 8465912000 |
| 84592991 | 8459299010 | 84604010 | 8460400010 | 84622941 | 8462299021 | 84659131 | 8465919011 |
| 84592992 | 8459299020 | 84604021 | 8460400091 | 84622942 | 8462299029 | 84659132 | 8465919012 |
| 84592993 | 8459299030 | 84604029 | 8460400099 | 84622991 | 8462299091 | 84659139 | 8465919019 |
| 84592994 | 8459299091 | 84609011 | 8460901010 | 84622992 | 8462299099 | 84659141 | 8465919021 |
| 84592999 | 8459299099 | 84609012 | 8460901091 | 84623111 | 8462310011 | 84659142 | 8465919022 |
| 84593110 | 8459310010 | 84609019 | 8460901099 | 84623112 | 8462310019 | 84659143 | 8465919023 |
| 84593121 | 8459310091 | 84609091 | 8460909010 | 84623120 | 8462310020 | 84659144 | 8465919024 |
| 84593122 | 8459310092 | 84609092 | 8460909091 | 84623190 | 8462310090 | 84659149 | 8465919029 |
| 84593129 | 8459310099 | 84609098 | 8460909099 | 84623911 | 8462390011 | 84659150 | 8465919030 |
| 84593910 | 8459390010 | 84611010 | 8461100010 | 84623912 | 8462390019 | 84659160 | 8465919040 |
| 84593921 | 8459390091 | 84611021 | 8461100091 | 84623921 | 8462390021 | 84659190 | 8465919090 |
| 84593929 | 8459390099 | 84611029 | 8461100099 | 84623922 | 8462390029 | 84659210 | 8465920010 |
| 84594021 | 8459400011 | 84612011 | 8461201010 | 84623991 | 8462390091 | 84659220 | 8465920020 |
| 84594022 | 8459400012 | 84612012 | 8461201091 | 84623992 | 8462390099 | 84659230 | 8465920030 |
| 84594029 | 8459400019 | 84612019 | 8461201099 | 84624111 | 8462411011 | 84659240 | 8465920040 |
| 84594031 | 8459400021 | 84612021 | 8461202010 | 84624112 | 8462411019 | 84659290 | 8465920090 |
| 84594032 | 8459400022 | 84612022 | 8461202091 | 84624121 | 8462411021 | 84659311 | 8465930011 |
| 84594039 | 8459400029 | 84612029 | 8461202099 | 84624122 | 8462411029 | 84659319 | 8465930019 |
| 84594081 | 8459400081 | 84613010 | 8461300010 | 84624131 | 8462412010 | 84659320 | 8465930020 |
| 84594082 | 8459400082 | 84613091 | 8461300091 | 84624132 | 8462412090 | 84659330 | 8465930030 |
| 84594089 | 8459400089 | 84613098 | 8461300099 | 84624911 | 8462491011 | 84659340 | 8465930040 |
| 84594091 | 8459400091 | 84614021 | 8461400011 | 84624912 | 8462491019 | 84659390 | 8465930090 |
| 84594092 | 8459400092 | 84614022 | 8461400015 | 84624921 | 8462491021 | 84659420 | 8465940020 |
| 84594099 | 8459400099 | 84614023 | 8461400017 | 84624922 | 8462491029 | 84659430 | 8465940010 |
| 84595110 | 8459510010 | 84614024 | 8461400013 | 84624931 | 8462492010 | 84659490 | 8465940090 |
| 84595120 | 8459510090 | 84614025 | 8461400014 | 84624932 | 8462492090 | 84659510 | 8465950011 |
| 84595910 | 8459590010 | 84614026 | 8461400012 | 84629111 | 8462910011 | 84659520 | 8465950012 |
| 84595920 | 8459590090 | 84614027 | 8461400016 | 84629112 | 8462910019 | 84659590 | 8465950090 |
| 84596110 | 8459610010 | 84614028 | 8461400018 | 84629191 | 8462910091 | 84659610 | 8465961000 |
| 84596120 | 8459610090 | 84614081 | 8461400091 | 84629192 | 8462910099 | 84659691 | 8465969010 |
| 84596911 | 8459691010 | 84614082 | 8461400095 | 84629911 | 8462990011 | 84659692 | 8465969020 |
| 84596912 | 8459691090 | 84614083 | 8461400097 | 84629912 | 8462990019 | 84659693 | 8465969030 |
| 84596921 | 8459699011 | 84614094 | 8461400093 | 84629991 | 8462990091 | 84659699 | 8465969090 |
| 84596922 | 8459699019 | 84614095 | 8461400094 | 84629992 | 8462990092 | 84659910 | 8465991000 |
| 84596931 | 8459699021 | 84614096 | 8461400092 | 84629993 | 8462990099 | 84659922 | 8465992020 |
| 84596932 | 8459699029 | 84614097 | 8461400096 | 84631010 | 8463100010 | 84659923 | 8465992010 |
| 84596941 | 8459699031 | 84614098 | 8461400098 | 84631020 | 8463100090 |          | 8465992030 |
| 84596942 | 8459699039 | 84615013 | 8461500011 | 84632010 | 8463200010 | 84659929 | 8465992090 |
| 84596951 | 8459699041 | 84615014 | 8461500013 | 84632020 | 8463200090 | 84659930 | 8465993000 |
| 84596952 | 8459699049 | 84615015 | 8461500012 | 84633011 | 8463300011 | 84659992 | 8465999020 |
| 84596995 | 8459699091 | 84615016 | 8461500014 | 84633012 | 8463300019 | 84659993 | 8465999030 |
| 84596996 | 8459699099 | 84615091 | 8461500091 | 84633020 | 8463300020 | 84659994 | 8465999011 |
| 84597011 | 8459700011 | 84615099 | 8461500099 | 84633031 | 8463300031 | 84659995 | 8465999019 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT          |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 84659999 | 8465999090 | 84709090 | 8470900090 | 84741099 | 8474109029 | 84791020 | 8479100020  |
| 84661010 | 8466101000 | 847110   | 8471100000 | 84742010 | 8474201000 | 84791090 | 8479100090  |
| 84661020 | 8466102000 | 84712011 | 8471200011 | 84742091 | 8474209010 | 84792010 | 8479200010  |
| 84661090 | 8466109000 | 84712019 | 8471200019 | 84742092 | 8474209020 | 84792020 | 8479200020  |
| 84662010 | 8466201000 | 84712090 | 8471200090 | 84743110 | 8474310010 | 847930   | 8479300000  |
| 84662020 | 8466202000 | 84719111 | 8471910011 | 84743120 | 8474310020 | 847940   | 8479400000  |
| 84662090 | 8466209000 | 84719119 | 8471910019 | 84743210 | 8474320010 | 84798110 | 8479811000  |
| 84663021 | 8466302010 | 84719190 | 8471910090 | 84743220 | 8474320020 | 84798190 | 8479819000  |
| 84663029 | 8466302090 | 84719211 | 8471921010 | 84743910 | 8474391000 | 847982   | 8479820000  |
| 84663041 | 8466301010 | 84719212 | 8471921020 | 84743920 | 8474392000 | 84798911 | 8479891010  |
| 84663042 | 8466301091 | 84719219 | 8471921090 | 84743990 | 8474399000 | 84798919 | 8479891090  |
| 84663049 | 8466301099 | 8471922  | 8471929031 | 84748010 | 8474809020 | 84798921 | 8479892010  |
| 84663091 | 8466309010 |          | 8471929032 | 8474802  | 8474809010 | 84798922 | 8479892020  |
| 84663099 | 8466309090 |          | 8471929039 | 84748091 | 8474802000 | 84798930 | 8479893000  |
| 84669110 | 8466911000 | 84719230 | 8471929020 | 84748092 | 8474801000 | 84798940 | 8479894000  |
| 84669190 | 8466919000 | 84719241 | 8471929011 | 84749011 | 8474901000 | 84798961 | 8479896000  |
| 84669210 | 8466921000 | 84719242 | 8471929012 | 84749012 | 8474904010 | 84798962 | 8479897000  |
| 84669220 | 8466922000 | 84719249 | 8471929019 | 84749021 | 8474903010 | 84798963 | 8479898000  |
| 84669290 | 8466929000 | 84719291 | 8471929040 | 84749022 | 8474904020 | 84798981 | 8479899011  |
| 84669311 | 8466931010 | 84719292 | 8471929050 | 84749031 | 8474904030 | 84798982 | 8479899012  |
| 84669319 | 8466931090 | 84719298 | 8471929091 | 84749032 | 8474902010 | 84798983 | 8479899013  |
| 84669390 | 8466939000 | 84719299 | 8471929099 | 84749033 | 8474903020 |          | 8479899021  |
| 84669410 | 8466941000 | 84719311 | 8471931011 | 84749091 | 8474904040 |          | 8479899022  |
| 84669490 | 8466949000 | 84719312 | 8471931012 | 84749092 | 8474903030 |          | 8479899023  |
| 84671110 | 8467111000 | 84719313 | 8471931013 | 84749093 | 8474902020 |          | 8479899024  |
| 84671120 | 8467119010 | 84719314 | 8471931019 | 847510   | 8475100000 |          | 8479899029  |
| 84671131 | 8467119021 | 84719319 | 8471931020 | 847520   | 8475200000 | 84798984 | 8479899014  |
| 84671139 | 8467119029 | 84719320 | 8471931030 | 847590   | 8475900000 | 84798985 | 8479899015  |
| 84671140 | 8467119030 | 84719330 | 8471939010 | 84761111 | 8476111010 | 84798989 | 8479899019  |
| 84671190 | 8467119090 | 84719390 | 8471939090 | 84761119 | 8476111090 | 84798991 | 8479899091  |
| 84671910 | 8467191000 | 84719910 | 8471991000 | 84761190 | 8476119000 | 84798992 | 8479899092  |
| 84671920 | 8467199010 | 84719991 | 8471999010 | 84761910 | 8476191000 | 84798993 | 8479899030  |
| 84671991 | 8467199091 | 84719992 | 8471999020 | 84761920 | 8476192000 | 84798994 | 8479899093  |
| 84671992 | 8467199092 | 84719999 | 8471999090 | 84761990 | 8476199000 | 84798995 | 8479899094  |
| 84671999 | 8467199099 | 847210   | 8472100000 | 847690   | 8476900000 | 84798996 | 8479899095  |
| 846781   | 8467810000 | 847220   | 8472200000 | 84771011 | 8477101100 | 84798997 | 8479899096  |
| 84678910 | 8467891000 | 847230   | 8472300000 | 84771019 | 8477101900 | 84798998 | 8479899097  |
| 84678930 | 8467899010 | 84729010 | 8472901000 | 84771020 | 8477102000 | 84798999 | 8479899100  |
| 84678941 | 8467899021 | 84729020 | 8472902000 | 84772012 | 8477201110 |          | 84798995900 |
| 84678942 | 8467899022 | 84729030 | 8472903000 | 84772013 | 8477201190 |          | 8479899099  |
| 84678950 | 8467899030 | 84729040 | 8472909010 | 84772014 | 8477201910 | 84799010 | 8479901000  |
| 84678990 | 8467899090 | 84729050 | 8472909020 | 84772019 | 8477201990 | 84799020 | 8479902000  |
| 846791   | 8467910000 | 84729060 | 8472909030 | 84772022 | 8477202011 | 84799030 | 8479903000  |
| 84679211 | 8467921010 | 84729070 | 8472909040 | 84772023 | 8477202019 | 84799040 | 8479904000  |
| 84679219 | 8467921090 | 84729090 | 8472909090 | 84772024 | 8477202091 | 84799050 | 8479905000  |
| 84679220 | 8467922000 | 84731010 | 8473101000 | 84772029 | 8477202099 | 84799061 | 8479906010  |
| 84679910 | 8467991000 | 84731091 | 8473109100 | 84773011 | 8477301100 | 84799062 | 8479906020  |
| 84679920 | 8467992000 | 84731092 | 8473109200 | 84773019 | 8477301900 | 84799063 | 8479906030  |
| 846810   | 8468100000 | 84731093 | 8473109300 | 84773020 | 8477302000 | 84799064 | 8479906040  |
| 84682010 | 8468201000 | 847321   | 8473210000 | 84774011 | 8477401100 | 84799065 | 8479906050  |
| 84682090 | 8468209000 | 84732910 | 8473291000 | 84774019 | 8477401900 | 84799069 | 8479906090  |
| 846880   | 8468800000 | 84732920 | 8473292000 | 84774020 | 8477402000 | 84799070 | 8479907000  |
| 84689010 | 8468901000 | 84733010 | 8473301000 | 84775110 | 8477511000 | 84799080 | 8479908000  |
| 84689030 | 8468903000 | 84733020 | 8473302000 | 84775120 | 8477512000 | 848010   | 8480100000  |
| 84689040 | 8468902000 | 84734010 | 8473401000 | 84775910 | 8477591000 | 848020   | 8480200000  |
| 84689050 | 8468904000 | 84734020 | 8473402000 | 84775920 | 8477592000 | 848030   | 8480300000  |
| 84691010 | 8469101000 | 84734030 | 8473403000 | 84778010 | 8477801000 | 848041   | 8480410000  |
| 8469102  | 8469102000 | 84734040 | 8473404000 | 84778091 | 8477809010 | 848049   | 8480490000  |
| 846921   | 8469210000 | 84734050 | 8473405000 | 84778092 | 8477809020 | 848050   | 8480500000  |
| 84692910 | 8469291000 | 84741011 | 8474101010 | 84779011 | 8477901010 | 84806010 | 8480600010  |
| 84692990 | 8469299000 | 84741012 | 8474101020 | 84779012 | 8477901020 | 84806090 | 8480600090  |
| 846931   | 8469310000 | 84741021 | 8474102010 | 84779013 | 8477901030 | 84807111 | 8480710010  |
| 846939   | 8469390000 | 84741022 | 8474102020 | 84779014 | 8477901040 | 84807112 | 8480710091  |
| 847010   | 8470100000 | 84741081 | 8474109011 | 84779019 | 8477901090 | 84807113 | 8480710093  |
| 847021   | 8470210000 | 84741082 | 8474109012 | 84779021 | 8477902010 | 84807121 | 8480710020  |
| 847029   | 8470290000 | 84741083 | 8474109013 | 84779022 | 8477902020 | 84807122 | 8480710092  |
| 847030   | 8470300000 | 84741084 | 8474109014 | 84779023 | 8477902030 | 84807123 | 8480710094  |
| 847040   | 8470400000 | 84741089 | 8474109019 | 84779029 | 8477902090 | 84807910 | 8480790010  |
| 84705010 | 8470500010 | 84741095 | 8474109021 | 84781010 | 8478100010 | 84807920 | 8480790020  |
| 84705090 | 8470500090 | 84741096 | 8474109022 | 84781090 | 8478100090 | 84811010 | 8481101000  |
| 84709010 | 8470900010 | 84741097 | 8474109023 | 847890   | 8478900000 | 84811030 | 8481109100  |
| 84709020 | 8470900020 | 84741098 | 8474109024 | 84791010 | 8479100010 | 84811041 | 8481109911  |

CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 84811042 | 8481109912 | 84818058 | 8481809154 | 84823090 | 8482300090 | 84834031 | 8483400031 |
| 84811043 | 8481109913 |          | 8481809155 | 84824010 | 8482400010 | 84834032 | 8483400032 |
| 84811044 | 8481109914 | 84818059 | 8481809159 | 84824090 | 8482400090 | 84834039 | 8483400039 |
| 84811045 | 8481109915 | 84818061 | 8481809161 | 84825010 | 8482500010 | 84834090 | 8483400090 |
| 84811049 | 8481109919 | 84818062 | 8481809162 | 84825020 | 8482500020 | 84835010 | 8483501000 |
| 84811051 | 8481109921 | 84818063 | 8481809163 | 84825030 | 8482500030 | 84835090 | 8483509000 |
| 84811052 | 8481109922 | 84818064 | 8481809164 | 84825090 | 8482500090 | 84836010 | 8483601000 |
| 84811053 | 8481109923 | 84818069 | 8481809169 | 84828011 | 8482801010 | 84836020 | 8483602000 |
| 84811054 | 8481109924 | 84818071 | 8481809171 | 84828012 | 8482801020 | 84836040 | 8483608000 |
| 84811059 | 8481109929 | 84818072 | 8481809172 | 84828013 | 8482801030 | 84836091 | 8483609010 |
| 84811091 | 8481109991 | 84818073 | 8481809173 | 84828019 | 8482801090 | 84836099 | 8483609090 |
| 84811092 | 8481109992 | 84818074 | 8481809174 | 84828021 | 8482809011 | 84839011 | 8483901010 |
| 84811093 | 8481109993 | 84818079 | 8481809179 | 84828022 | 8482809012 | 84839012 | 8483901020 |
| 84811094 | 8481109994 | 84818081 | 8481809181 | 84828023 | 8482809013 | 84839019 | 8483901090 |
| 84811099 | 8481109999 | 84818082 | 8481809182 | 84828029 | 8482809019 | 84839020 | 8483902000 |
| 84812011 | 8481200011 | 84818083 | 8481809183 | 84828031 | 8482809021 | 84839030 | 8483903000 |
| 84812012 | 8481200012 | 84818084 | 8481809184 | 84828032 | 8482809022 | 84839040 | 8483904000 |
| 84812013 | 8481200019 | 84818089 | 8481809189 | 84828033 | 8482809023 | 84839050 | 8483905000 |
| 84812014 | 8481200020 | 84818091 | 8481809191 | 84828039 | 8482809029 | 84841010 | 8484100010 |
| 84812019 | 8481200030 | 84818092 | 8481809192 | 84828041 | 8482809031 | 84841020 | 8484100020 |
| 84812021 | 8481200041 | 84818093 | 8481809193 | 84828042 | 8482809032 | 848490   | 8484900000 |
| 84812022 | 8481200049 | 84818094 | 8481809194 | 84828043 | 8482809033 | 848510   | 8485100000 |
| 84812029 | 8481200050 | 84818099 | 8481809199 | 84828049 | 8482809039 | 84859020 | 8485901000 |
| 84813031 | 8481301010 | 84819051 | 8481901010 | 84828051 | 8482809041 | 84859030 | 8485902000 |
| 84813032 | 8481301020 | 84819052 | 8481901020 | 84828052 | 8482809042 | 84859090 | 8485909000 |
| 84813033 | 8481301030 | 84819059 | 8481901090 | 84828053 | 8482809043 | 85011011 | 8501101011 |
| 84813034 | 8481301040 | 84819060 | 8481902000 | 84828059 | 8482809049 | 85011012 | 8501101012 |
| 84813039 | 8481301090 | 84819070 | 8481903000 | 84828095 | 8482809091 | 85011013 | 8501101013 |
| 84813090 | 8481309000 | 84819080 | 8481904000 | 84828096 | 8482809092 | 85011014 | 8501101019 |
| 84814010 | 8481401000 | 84821011 | 8482101011 | 84828097 | 8482809093 | 85011015 | 8501101021 |
| 84814020 | 8481402000 | 84821019 | 8482101019 | 84828099 | 8482809099 | 85011016 | 8501101022 |
| 84814050 | 8481409100 | 84821021 | 8482101021 | 84829110 | 8482911000 | 85011017 | 8501101023 |
| 84814091 | 8481409910 | 84821024 | 8482101022 | 84829121 | 8482919110 | 85011018 | 8501101029 |
| 84814092 | 8481409920 | 84821025 | 8482101023 | 84829122 | 8482919120 | 85011091 | 8501109011 |
| 84814093 | 8481409930 | 84821026 | 8482101024 | 84829124 | 8482919130 | 85011092 | 8501109012 |
| 84814099 | 8481409990 | 84821027 | 8482101025 | 84829125 | 8482919140 | 85011093 | 8501109013 |
| 84818001 | 8481801000 | 84821028 | 8482101026 | 84829126 | 8482919150 | 85011094 | 8501109019 |
| 84818002 | 8481802000 | 84821030 | 8482101030 | 84829129 | 8482919190 | 85011095 | 8501109021 |
| 84818003 | 8481809910 | 84821040 | 8482101040 | 84829191 | 8482919910 | 85011096 | 8501109022 |
|          | 8481809920 | 84821051 | 8482109010 | 84829192 | 8482919920 | 85011097 | 8501109023 |
|          | 8481809930 | 84821052 | 8482109021 | 84829193 | 8482919930 | 85011098 | 8501109029 |
|          | 8481809941 | 84821053 | 8482109022 | 84829199 | 8482919990 | 85012011 | 8501201100 |
|          | 8481809949 | 84821061 | 8482109031 | 84829912 | 8482991011 | 85012019 | 8501201900 |
|          | 8481809951 | 84821062 | 8482109032 | 84829913 | 8482991019 | 85012021 | 8501202100 |
|          | 8481809959 | 84821063 | 8482109039 | 84829914 | 8482991021 | 85012029 | 8501202900 |
|          | 8481809960 | 84821064 | 8482109041 | 84829919 | 8482991029 | 85013120 | 8501313000 |
|          | 8481809970 | 84821065 | 8482109042 | 84829991 | 8482999011 | 85013131 | 8501311100 |
|          | 8481809990 | 84821066 | 8482109049 | 84829992 | 8482999019 | 85013132 | 8501311900 |
| 84818011 | 8481809111 | 84821067 | 8482109051 | 84829993 | 8482999021 | 85013133 | 8501312110 |
| 84818012 | 8481809112 | 84821068 | 8482109052 | 84829994 | 8482999029 | 85013134 | 8501312910 |
| 84818013 | 8481809113 | 84821069 | 8482109059 | 84829995 | 8482999030 | 85013135 | 8501312120 |
| 84818014 | 8481809114 | 84821071 | 8482109061 | 84829999 | 8482999090 | 85013136 | 8501312920 |
| 84818019 | 8481809119 | 84821072 | 8482109062 | 84831011 | 8483101010 | 85013211 | 8501321100 |
| 84818021 | 8481809121 | 84821079 | 8482109069 | 84831019 | 8483101090 | 85013219 | 8501321900 |
| 84818022 | 8481809122 | 84821096 | 8482109091 | 84831041 | 8483109011 | 85013220 | 8501322000 |
| 84818023 | 8481809123 | 84821097 | 8482109092 | 84831042 | 8483109012 | 85013311 | 8501331100 |
| 84818024 | 8481809124 | 84821099 | 8482109099 | 84831043 | 8483109013 | 85013312 | 8501331900 |
| 84818029 | 8481809129 | 84822011 | 8482201011 | 84831049 | 8483109019 | 85013313 | 8501332100 |
| 84818031 | 8481809131 | 84822012 | 8482201012 | 84831090 | 8483109090 | 85013314 | 8501332900 |
| 84818032 | 8481809132 | 84822013 | 8482201013 | 84832010 | 8483200010 | 85013321 | 8501333100 |
| 84818033 | 8481809133 | 84822014 | 8482201014 | 84832020 | 8483200020 | 85013322 | 8501333200 |
| 84818034 | 8481809134 | 84822015 | 8482201021 | 84833023 | 8483300021 | 85013411 | 8501341100 |
| 84818039 | 8481809139 | 84822016 | 8482201022 | 84833024 | 8483300022 | 85013419 | 8501341900 |
| 84818041 | 8481809141 | 84822091 | 8482209011 | 84833025 | 8483300023 | 85013420 | 8501342000 |
| 84818042 | 8481809142 | 84822092 | 8482209012 | 84833026 | 8483300024 | 85014012 | 8501401110 |
| 84818043 | 8481809143 | 84822093 | 8482209013 | 84833028 | 8483300028 | 85014013 | 8501401120 |
| 84818044 | 8481809144 | 84822094 | 8482209014 | 84833029 | 8483300029 | 85014014 | 8501401210 |
| 84818049 | 8481809149 | 84822095 | 8482209021 | 84833031 | 8483300011 | 85014015 | 8501401220 |
| 84818055 | 8481809151 | 84822096 | 8482209022 | 84833032 | 8483300012 | 85014016 | 8501401910 |
| 84818056 | 8481809152 | 84823010 | 8482300010 | 84833039 | 8483300019 | 85014017 | 8501401920 |
| 84818057 | 8481809153 | 84823020 | 8482300020 | 84834010 | 8483400010 | 85014041 | 8501402100 |
|          |            | 84823030 | 8482300030 | 84834020 | 8483400020 | 85014042 | 8501402910 |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 85014049 | 8501402920 | 85044099 | 8504409990 | 85099023 | 8509902000 | 85162910 | 8516292000 |
| 85015110 | 8501511000 | 85045010 | 8504501000 |          | 8509903000 | 8516292  | 8516291100 |
| 85015120 | 8501512000 | 85045090 | 8504509000 | 851010   | 8510100000 | 85162991 | 8516291910 |
| 85015190 | 8501519000 | 85049010 | 8504901000 | 85102010 | 8510201000 | 85162992 | 8516291920 |
| 850152   | 8501521010 | 85049020 | 8504902000 | 85102090 | 8510209000 | 85162999 | 8516291990 |
|          | 8501521020 | 85049031 | 8504903010 | 85109010 | 8510901000 | 85163110 | 8516311000 |
|          | 8501529010 | 85049032 | 8504903020 | 85109020 | 8510902000 | 85163190 | 8516319000 |
|          | 8501529020 |          | 8504905000 | 851110   | 8511100000 | 851632   | 8516320000 |
| 85015360 | 8501531100 | 85049040 | 8504904000 | 85112010 | 8511201000 | 851633   | 8516330000 |
|          | 8501531900 | 850511   | 8505110000 | 85112090 | 8511209000 | 851640   | 8516400000 |
| 8501537  | 8501532100 | 850519   | 8505190000 | 85113010 | 8511300010 | 851650   | 8516500000 |
|          | 8501532910 | 850520   | 8505201000 | 85113020 | 8511300020 | 8516601  | 8516600020 |
|          | 8501532920 |          | 8505209000 | 851140   | 8511400000 | 85166020 | 8516600030 |
|          | 8501532930 | 850530   | 8505300000 | 851150   | 8511500000 | 85166060 | 8516600010 |
|          | 8501532940 | 850590   | 8505901000 | 85118011 | 8511800011 | 85166090 | 8516600090 |
| 850161   | 8501611000 |          | 8505909000 | 85118019 | 8511800019 | 85167110 | 8516711000 |
|          | 8501619000 | 850611   | 8506110000 | 85118090 | 8511800090 | 85167120 | 8516712000 |
| 85016210 | 8501621100 | 850612   | 8506120000 | 85119010 | 8511901000 | 851672   | 8516720000 |
|          | 8501621900 | 850613   | 8506130000 | 85119021 | 8511902010 | 851679   | 8516790000 |
| 85016220 | 8501622000 | 850619   | 8506190000 | 85119029 | 8511902090 | 85168012 | 8516801100 |
|          | 8501622900 | 850620   | 8506200000 | 851210   | 8512100000 | 85168013 | 8516801200 |
| 850163   | 8501631000 | 85069020 | 8506901000 | 85122010 | 8512200010 | 85168019 | 8516801900 |
|          | 8501639000 | 85069090 | 8506909000 | 85122020 | 8512200020 | 85168091 | 8516809100 |
| 850164   | 8501641000 | 850710   | 8507100010 | 851230   | 8512300000 | 85168092 | 8516809200 |
|          | 8501649000 |          | 8507100091 | 851240   | 8512400000 | 85168099 | 8516809900 |
| 850211   | 8502110000 |          | 8507100092 | 851290   | 8512900010 | 85169011 | 8516901000 |
| 850212   | 8502120000 | 850720   | 8507200000 |          | 8512900020 | 85169012 | 8516902000 |
| 850213   | 8502130000 | 850730   | 8507300000 |          | 8512900090 | 85169030 | 8516903000 |
| 850220   | 8502200000 | 850740   | 8507400000 | 85131010 | 8513101000 | 85169041 | 8516904100 |
| 850230   | 8502300000 | 850780   | 8507800000 | 85131020 | 8513102000 | 85169042 | 8516904910 |
| 850240   | 8502400000 | 85079011 | 8507901100 | 85131090 | 8513109000 | 85169049 | 8516904990 |
| 85030010 | 8503001110 | 85079012 | 8507901200 | 85139010 | 8513901000 | 85169050 | 8516905000 |
|          | 8503001190 | 85079019 | 8507901300 | 85139020 | 8513902000 | 85169090 | 8516909000 |
|          | 8503001210 | 85079090 | 8507909000 | 85141010 | 8514101000 | 85171011 | 8517100011 |
|          | 8503001290 | 85081011 | 8508100011 | 85141090 | 8514109000 | 85171012 | 8517100012 |
|          | 8503001310 | 85081012 | 8508100012 | 85142010 | 8514201000 | 85171021 | 8517100021 |
|          | 8503001390 | 85081019 | 8508100019 | 85142090 | 8514209000 | 85171022 | 8517100022 |
|          | 8503001410 | 85081090 | 8508100090 | 85143011 | 8514301010 | 851720   | 8517200000 |
|          | 8503001490 | 85082010 | 8508200010 | 85143019 | 8514301090 | 85173013 | 8517301200 |
|          | 8503001510 | 85082020 | 8508200020 | 85143020 | 8514302000 | 85173014 | 8517301100 |
|          | 8503001591 | 85082030 | 8508200030 | 85143091 | 8514309010 | 85173015 | 8517301300 |
|          | 8503001592 | 85082090 | 8508200090 | 85143099 | 8514309090 | 85173019 | 8517301900 |
|          | 8503001610 | 85088030 | 8508800030 | 85144010 | 8514401000 | 85173020 | 8517302000 |
|          | 8503001690 | 85088051 | 8508800020 | 85144090 | 8514409000 | 85174010 | 8517401000 |
|          | 8503001710 | 85088052 | 8508800050 | 85149010 | 8514901000 | 85174092 | 8517409010 |
|          | 8503001791 | 85088053 | 8508800070 | 85149091 | 8514909100 | 85174093 | 8517409020 |
|          | 8503001792 | 85088061 | 8508800040 | 85149092 | 8514909200 | 851781   | 8517810000 |
|          | 8503001800 | 85088062 | 8508800060 | 85149093 | 8514909300 | 85178230 | 8517821000 |
|          | 8503001910 | 85088071 | 8508800011 | 851511   | 8515110000 | 85178240 | 8517822000 |
|          | 8503001990 | 85088072 | 8508800012 | 851519   | 8515190000 | 85178290 | 8517829000 |
| 85030020 | 8503002000 | 85088079 | 8508800019 | 85152110 | 8515211000 | 85179010 | 8517901000 |
| 850410   | 8504100000 | 85088090 | 8508800090 | 85152190 | 8515219000 | 85179021 | 8517902010 |
| 8504211  | 8504211000 | 85089010 | 8508900010 | 85152910 | 8515291000 |          | 8517905000 |
| 85042120 | 8504212000 | 85089090 | 8508900090 | 85152990 | 8515299000 |          | 8517906000 |
| 85042210 | 8504220010 | 85091010 | 8509100030 | 85153110 | 8515310010 | 85179022 | 8517902020 |
| 8504222  | 8504220020 | 85091020 | 8509100010 | 85153120 | 8515310020 | 85179091 | 8517903000 |
| 850423   | 8504230000 | 85091030 | 8509100020 | 85153191 | 8515310091 | 85179099 | 8517904000 |
| 850431   | 8504310000 | 85091090 | 8509100090 | 85153199 | 8515310099 | 851810   | 8518100000 |
| 850432   | 8504320000 | 850920   | 8509200000 | 85153931 | 8515390011 | 851821   | 8518210000 |
| 850433   | 8504330000 | 850930   | 8509300000 | 85153939 | 8515390019 | 851822   | 8518220000 |
| 850434   | 8504340000 | 85094015 | 8509401000 | 85153940 | 8515390020 | 851829   | 8518290000 |
| 85044010 | 8504401010 | 85094019 | 8509409010 | 851580   | 8515800000 | 85183010 | 8518301000 |
| 85044022 | 8504401020 | 85094020 | 8509409020 | 85159010 | 8515901000 | 85183090 | 8518309000 |
| 85044023 | 8504402000 | 85098010 | 8509800010 | 85159020 | 8515909010 | 85184010 | 8518400010 |
| 85044029 | 8504409910 | 85098020 | 8509800020 | 85159030 | 8515909020 | 85184090 | 8518400090 |
| 85044041 | 8504409110 | 85098030 | 8509800030 | 85159091 | 8515909091 | 851850   | 8518500000 |
| 85044042 | 8504409120 | 85098040 | 8509800040 | 85159099 | 8515909099 | 85189091 | 8518901000 |
| 85044043 | 8504409130 | 85098090 | 8509800090 | 85161010 | 8516101000 | 85189092 | 8518902000 |
| 85044044 | 8504409140 | 85099010 | 8509901000 | 8516102  | 8516102000 | 85189095 | 8518904000 |
| 85044045 | 8504409150 | 85099021 | 8509904010 | 85161030 | 8516103000 | 85189096 | 8518903000 |
| 85044049 | 8504409190 | 85099022 | 8509904020 | 85161090 | 8516109000 | 851910   | 8519100000 |
| 85044091 | 8504409920 |          |            | 851621   | 8516210000 | 851921   | 8519210000 |

CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 851929   | 8519290000 | 85252010 | 8525201091 | 852990   | 8529901010 | 85359092 | 8535909020 |
| 851931   | 8519310000 |          | 8525201092 |          | 8529901021 | 85359099 | 8535909090 |
| 851939   | 8519390000 |          | 8525201093 |          | 8529901029 | 853610   | 8536100000 |
| 85194010 | 8519401000 |          | 8525201094 |          | 8529901090 | 85362010 | 8536200010 |
| 85194090 | 8519409000 | 85252030 | 8525209014 |          | 8529902010 | 85362090 | 8536200090 |
| 85199110 | 8519910010 | 85252040 | 8525201010 |          | 8529902090 | 85363020 | 8536301000 |
| 85199190 | 8519910090 | 8525209  | 8525209011 |          | 8529903010 | 85363090 | 8536309000 |
| 85199910 | 8519991000 |          | 8525209012 |          | 8529903090 | 85364112 | 8536411011 |
| 85199990 | 8519999000 |          | 8525209013 |          | 8529904010 | 85364113 | 8536411019 |
| 85201010 | 8520101000 |          | 8525209015 |          | 8529904020 | 85364114 | 8536419011 |
| 85201090 | 8520109000 |          | 8525209016 |          | 8529904030 | 85364119 | 8536419019 |
| 852020   | 8520200000 |          | 8525209017 |          | 8529904090 | 85364193 | 8536411091 |
| 852031   | 8520311000 |          | 8525209018 |          | 8529905000 | 85364194 | 8536411092 |
|          | 8520319000 |          | 8525209090 |          | 8529906000 | 85364195 | 8536411099 |
| 852039   | 8520391000 | 85253010 | 8525301000 |          | 8529907100 | 85364196 | 8536419091 |
|          | 8520399000 | 85253020 | 8525302000 |          | 8529907900 | 85364197 | 8536419092 |
| 852090   | 8520901000 | 85261011 | 8526100011 | 853010   | 8530100000 | 85364199 | 8536419099 |
|          | 8520909000 | 85261019 | 8526100019 | 853080   | 8530800000 | 85364911 | 8536490011 |
| 852110   | 8521100000 | 85261020 | 8526100020 | 85309010 | 8530901000 | 85364919 | 8536490019 |
|          | 8521109000 | 85261090 | 8526100090 | 85309020 | 8530902000 | 85364991 | 8536490091 |
| 852190   | 8521900000 | 852691   | 8526910010 | 85311011 | 8531101010 | 85364992 | 8536490092 |
| 852210   | 8522100000 |          | 8526910091 | 85311019 | 8531101090 | 85364999 | 8536490099 |
| 85229010 | 8522901000 |          | 8526910099 | 85311020 | 8531102000 | 853650   | 8536501000 |
| 85229020 | 8522902000 | 852692   | 8526921000 | 85311090 | 8531109000 |          | 8536508010 |
| 85229030 | 8522903000 |          | 8526929000 | 85312010 | 8531200010 |          | 8536508091 |
| 85229040 | 8522904000 | 85271110 | 8527111000 | 85312090 | 8531200090 |          | 8536508092 |
| 85229050 | 8522905000 | 85271190 | 8527119000 | 85318010 | 8531801000 |          | 8536508093 |
| 85229090 | 8522909000 | 852719   | 8527190000 | 85318020 | 8531802000 |          | 8536508094 |
| 852311   | 8523110000 | 852721   | 8527210000 | 85318090 | 8531809000 |          | 8536508095 |
| 85231210 | 8523120010 | 852729   | 8527290000 | 85319010 | 8531901000 |          | 8536508096 |
| 85231221 | 8523120021 | 85273110 | 8527311000 | 85319020 | 8531902000 |          | 8536508099 |
| 85231229 | 8523120029 | 85273190 | 8527319000 | 853210   | 8532100000 |          | 8536509110 |
| 85231290 | 8523120090 | 85273210 | 8527321000 | 85322110 | 8532210010 |          | 8536509191 |
| 85231311 | 8523130011 | 85273290 | 8527329000 | 85322191 | 8532210091 |          | 8536509192 |
| 85231319 | 8523130019 | 85273910 | 8527391000 | 85322192 | 8532210092 |          | 8536509193 |
| 85231320 | 8523130020 | 85273990 | 8527399000 | 85322199 | 8532210099 |          | 8536509194 |
| 85231390 | 8523130090 | 85279010 | 8527909020 | 853222   | 8532220000 |          | 8536509199 |
| 852320   | 8523200000 | 85279020 | 8527901000 | 853223   | 8532230000 |          | 8536509910 |
| 852390   | 8523900000 | 85279030 | 8527909010 | 85322410 | 8532240010 |          | 8536509920 |
| 852410   | 8524100000 | 85279091 | 8527909091 | 85322491 | 8532240091 |          | 8536509930 |
| 85242110 | 8524219010 | 85279092 | 8527909092 | 85322492 | 8532240092 |          | 8536509940 |
| 85242190 | 8524211000 | 85279093 | 8527909093 | 853225   | 8532250000 |          | 8536509950 |
|          | 8524219090 | 85279094 | 8527909094 | 853229   | 8532290000 |          | 8536509960 |
| 85242210 | 8524229010 | 85281010 | 8528101000 | 853230   | 8532300000 |          | 8536509990 |
| 85242221 | 8524221011 | 85281021 | 8528109110 | 853290   | 8532900000 | 853661   | 8536610000 |
| 85242229 | 8524221019 | 85281022 | 8528109120 | 853310   | 8533100000 | 853669   | 8536690010 |
| 85242290 | 8524221090 | 85281029 | 8528109190 | 853321   | 8533210000 |          | 8536690020 |
|          | 8524229090 | 85281041 | 8528109811 | 853329   | 8533290000 |          | 8536690030 |
| 85242320 | 8524239010 | 85281042 | 8528109812 | 853331   | 8533310000 |          | 8536690040 |
| 85242331 | 8524231011 | 85281049 | 8528109819 | 853339   | 8533390000 |          | 8536690090 |
| 85242339 | 8524231019 | 85281051 | 8528109821 | 853340   | 8533400000 | 85369010 | 8536901000 |
| 85242390 | 8524231090 | 85281052 | 8528109822 | 853390   | 8533901000 | 85369020 | 8536902000 |
|          | 8524239090 | 85281053 | 8528109823 |          | 8533902000 | 85369050 | 8536903000 |
| 85249010 | 8524901000 | 85281059 | 8528109829 | 85340021 | 8534000011 | 85369091 | 8536909010 |
| 85249021 | 8524902010 | 85281091 | 8528109910 | 85340022 | 8534000012 | 85369092 | 8536909020 |
| 85249029 | 8524902090 | 85281093 | 8528109920 | 85340023 | 8534000013 | 85369099 | 8536909090 |
| 85249030 | 8524909010 | 85281099 | 8528109990 | 85340029 | 8534000019 | 853710   | 8537101110 |
| 85249040 | 8524909020 | 85282011 | 8528201010 | 85340091 | 8534000091 |          | 8537101190 |
| 85249050 | 8524909030 | 85282019 | 8528201090 | 85340099 | 8534000099 |          | 8537101910 |
| 85249090 | 8524909090 | 85282090 | 8528209000 | 853510   | 8535100000 |          | 8537101990 |
| 8525101  | 8525109010 | 85291011 | 8529101010 | 85352110 | 8535211000 |          | 8537102000 |
| 85251040 | 8525101000 | 85291012 | 8529101020 | 85352190 | 8535219000 |          | 8537109110 |
| 85251090 | 8525109091 | 85291030 | 8529102000 | 85352910 | 8535291000 |          | 8537109191 |
|          | 8525109092 | 85291091 | 8529109011 | 85352990 | 8535299000 |          | 8537109192 |
|          | 8525109093 | 85291092 | 8529109019 | 85353011 | 8535301010 |          | 8537109199 |
|          | 8525109094 | 85291093 | 8529109020 | 85353019 | 8535301090 |          | 8537109200 |
|          | 8525109095 | 85291099 | 8529109090 | 85353091 | 8535309010 |          | 8537109910 |
|          | 8525109096 |          |            | 85353099 | 8535309090 |          | 8537109991 |
|          | 8525109099 |          |            | 853540   | 8535400000 |          | 8537109992 |
|          |            |          |            | 85359010 | 8535901000 |          | 8537109999 |
|          |            |          |            | 85359020 | 8535902000 |          |            |
|          |            |          |            | 85359091 | 8535909010 |          |            |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 853720   | 8537201000 | 85411093 | 8541109093 | 85439049 | 8543904090 | 86072190 | 8607210090 |
|          | 8537202000 | 85411099 | 8541109099 | 854411   | 8544110000 | 860729   | 8607290000 |
|          | 8537209000 | 85412110 | 8541210010 | 854419   | 8544190000 | 860730   | 8607300000 |
| 853810   | 8538101000 | 85412190 | 8541210090 | 854420   | 8544200000 | 860791   | 8607910000 |
|          | 8538102000 | 85412910 | 8541290010 | 854430   | 8544300000 | 86079911 | 8607991100 |
|          | 8538103000 | 85412990 | 8541290090 | 854441   | 8544410000 | 86079912 | 8607991200 |
|          | 8538104000 | 85413011 | 8541301100 | 854449   | 8544490000 | 86079919 | 8607991900 |
| 85389010 | 8538901010 | 85413019 | 8541301900 | 854451   | 8544510000 | 8607992  | 8607992000 |
|          | 8538909010 | 85413020 | 8541302000 | 85445911 | 8544590011 | 86080011 | 8608001100 |
| 85389090 | 8538901090 | 85414010 | 8541400010 | 85445919 | 8544590019 | 86080019 | 8608001900 |
|          | 8538902000 | 85414021 | 8541400021 | 85445990 | 8544590090 | 86080090 | 8608009000 |
|          | 8538903000 | 85414022 | 8541400022 | 854460   | 8544600000 | 8609001  | 8609001000 |
|          | 8538909091 | 85414023 | 8541400023 | 854470   | 8544700000 | 86090020 | 8609002000 |
|          | 8538909092 | 85414029 | 8541400029 | 85451111 | 8545111100 | 86090090 | 8609009000 |
|          | 8538909099 | 85414031 | 8541400031 | 85451112 | 8545111200 | 87011010 | 8701101000 |
| 85391012 | 8539101011 | 85414039 | 8541400039 | 85451121 | 8545112100 | 87011090 | 8701109000 |
| 85391013 | 8539101012 | 85414091 | 8541400091 | 85451122 | 8545112200 | 87012014 | 8701200011 |
| 85391014 | 8539101091 | 85414099 | 8541400099 | 85451910 | 8545191000 | 87012015 | 8701200012 |
| 85391015 | 8539101092 | 854150   | 8541500000 | 85451921 | 8545192100 | 87012020 | 8701200020 |
| 85391091 | 8539109010 | 85416010 | 8541600010 | 85451922 | 8545192200 | 87013012 | 8701301020 |
| 85391092 | 8539109020 | 85416020 | 8541600020 | 85451931 | 8545193100 | 87013013 | 8701301011 |
| 85392111 | 8539211200 | 85416090 | 8541600090 | 85451932 | 8545193200 | 87013014 | 8701301012 |
| 85392112 | 8539211110 | 854190   | 8541900000 | 85452010 | 8545200010 | 87013015 | 8701301013 |
| 85392114 | 8539211121 | 85421111 | 8542110011 | 85452020 | 8545200020 | 87013016 | 8701301014 |
| 85392115 | 8539211122 | 85421119 | 8542110019 | 85459010 | 8545901000 | 87013017 | 8701301015 |
| 85392191 | 8539219010 | 85421124 | 8542110021 | 85459091 | 8545909100 | 87013090 | 8701309000 |
| 85392192 | 8539219091 | 85421125 | 8542110022 | 85459092 | 8545909200 | 870190   | 8701901100 |
| 85392194 | 8539219092 | 85421126 | 8542110023 | 85461010 | 8546100010 |          | 8701901911 |
| 85392195 | 8539219093 | 85421127 | 8542110024 | 85461090 | 8546100090 |          | 8701901912 |
| 85392210 | 8539220010 | 85421129 | 8542110029 | 85462010 | 8546200010 |          | 8701901913 |
| 85392220 | 8539220020 | 85421171 | 8542110031 | 85462090 | 8546200090 |          | 8701901914 |
| 85392230 | 8539220030 | 85421172 | 8542110032 | 85469010 | 8546900010 |          | 8701901915 |
| 85392240 | 8539220040 | 85421173 | 8542110033 | 85469090 | 8546900090 |          | 8701901916 |
| 85392250 | 8539220050 | 85421174 | 8542110034 | 85471010 | 8547101000 |          | 8701901921 |
| 85392290 | 8539220090 | 85421175 | 8542110041 | 85471090 | 8547109000 |          | 8701901922 |
| 85392910 | 8539292100 | 85421176 | 8542110042 | 854720   | 8547200000 |          | 8701901923 |
| 85392920 | 8539292900 | 85421177 | 8542110049 | 85479011 | 8547901010 |          | 8701901924 |
| 85392930 | 8539291010 | 85421178 | 8542110051 | 85479021 | 8547901021 |          | 8701901925 |
| 85392940 | 8539291020 | 85421179 | 8542110052 | 85479029 | 8547901029 |          | 8701901930 |
| 85393110 | 8539310010 |          | 8542110053 | 85479090 | 8547909000 |          | 8701901940 |
| 85393120 | 8539310020 |          | 8542110059 | 854800   | 8548000000 |          | 8701901991 |
| 85393190 | 8539310090 | 85421181 | 8542110061 | 860110   | 8601100000 |          | 8701901992 |
| 85393910 | 8539391000 | 85421182 | 8542110062 | 860120   | 8601200000 |          | 8701901993 |
| 85393920 | 8539399020 | 85421189 | 8542110069 | 860210   | 8602100000 |          | 8701909000 |
| 85393930 | 8539399010 | 85421191 | 8542110071 | 860290   | 8602900000 | 870210   | 8702100000 |
| 85393940 | 8539399030 | 85421192 | 8542110079 | 860310   | 8603100000 | 870290   | 8702900000 |
| 85393990 | 8539399090 | 85421199 | 8542110090 | 860390   | 8603900000 | 87031010 | 8703101000 |
| 85394010 | 8539401000 | 85421910 | 8542190010 | 86040010 | 8604001000 | 87031021 | 8703109011 |
| 85394020 | 8539402000 | 85421991 | 8542190091 | 86040020 | 8604009010 | 87031029 | 8703109019 |
| 85394030 | 8539409010 | 85421999 | 8542190099 | 86040030 | 8604009020 | 87031091 | 8703109091 |
| 85394090 | 8539409090 | 85422010 | 8542200010 | 86040090 | 8604009090 | 87031099 | 8703109099 |
| 85399010 | 8539901000 | 85422090 | 8542200090 | 86050010 | 8605000010 | 870321   | 8703211000 |
| 85399090 | 8539909000 | 854280   | 8542800000 | 86050090 | 8605000090 |          | 8703219000 |
| 85401110 | 8540110010 | 854290   | 8542900000 | 86061010 | 8606100010 | 87032210 | 8703220010 |
| 85401121 | 8540110020 | 85431010 | 8543100010 | 86061020 | 8606100020 | 87032225 | 8703220020 |
| 85401122 | 8540110030 | 85431090 | 8543100090 | 860620   | 8606200000 | 87032291 | 8703220091 |
| 854012   | 8540120000 | 854320   | 8543200000 | 860630   | 8606300000 | 87032292 | 8703220092 |
| 854020   | 8540200000 | 85433010 | 8543301000 | 860691   | 8606910000 | 87032293 | 8703220093 |
| 85403010 | 8540300010 | 85433090 | 8543309000 | 860692   | 8606920000 | 87032294 | 8703220094 |
| 85403020 | 8540300020 | 85438010 | 8543801010 | 860699   | 8606990000 | 87032295 | 8703220095 |
| 85403090 | 8540300090 | 85438020 | 8543802000 | 86071110 | 8607111000 | 87032310 | 8703230010 |
| 854041   | 8540410000 | 85438030 | 8543803000 | 86071120 | 8607112000 | 87032320 | 8703230020 |
| 854042   | 8540420000 | 85438050 | 8543804000 | 86071210 | 8607121000 | 87032335 | 8703230030 |
| 854049   | 8540490000 | 85438091 | 8543809010 | 86071220 | 8607122000 | 87032391 | 8703230041 |
| 854081   | 8540810000 | 85438092 | 8543809020 | 86071290 | 8607129000 | 87032392 | 8703230042 |
| 854089   | 8540890000 | 85438093 | 8543809030 | 86071930 | 8607192000 |          | 8703230051 |
| 854091   | 8540910000 | 85438094 | 8543801020 | 86071971 | 8607191010 |          | 8703230061 |
| 854099   | 8540990000 | 85438099 | 8543809090 | 86071972 | 8607191020 | 87032393 | 8703230043 |
| 85411010 | 8541101000 | 85439010 | 8543901000 | 86071991 | 8607199100 |          | 8703230052 |
| 85411020 | 8541109010 | 85439020 | 8543902000 | 86071992 | 8607199200 |          | 8703230062 |
| 85411091 | 8541109091 | 85439030 | 8543903000 | 86071993 | 8607199300 |          |            |
| 85411092 | 8541109092 | 85439041 | 8543904010 | 86072110 | 8607210010 |          |            |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT          | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|
| 87032394 | 8703230044 | 87059020 | 8705901000 | 87089932 | 8708999930  | 87168021 | 8716802010 |
|          | 8703230053 | 87059090 | 8705909000 | 87089941 | 8708999941  | 87168029 | 8716802090 |
|          | 8703230063 | 87060010 | 8706001000 | 87089942 | 8708999942  | 87169021 | 8716902010 |
| 87032395 | 8703230045 | 87060020 | 8706009012 | 87089949 | 8708999949  | 87169029 | 8716902090 |
|          | 8703230054 | 87060091 | 8706009011 | 87089951 | 8708999951  | 87169031 | 8716903010 |
|          | 8703230064 | 87060092 | 8706009013 | 87089952 | 8708999952  | 87169039 | 8716903090 |
| 87032410 | 8703240010 | 87060093 | 8706009021 | 87089999 | 87089999100 | 87169040 | 8716901000 |
| 87032420 | 8703240020 | 87060094 | 8706009022 |          | 87089999990 | 87169091 | 8716909010 |
| 87032430 | 8703240030 | 87060095 | 8706009023 | 87091110 | 87091110010 | 87169099 | 8716904000 |
| 87032445 | 8703240040 | 87060099 | 8706009090 | 87091190 | 87091110090 | 88011010 | 8801100010 |
| 87032491 | 8703240051 | 8707101  | 8707101000 | 87091911 | 87091911100 | 88011020 | 8801100020 |
| 87032492 | 8703240052 | 87071020 | 8707109010 | 87091919 | 8709191900  | 88019010 | 8801901000 |
|          | 8703240061 | 8707109  | 8707109090 | 87091990 | 8709199000  | 88019090 | 8801909000 |
|          | 8703240071 | 87079070 | 8707901000 | 87099010 | 8709901000  | 88021121 | 8802110011 |
| 87032493 | 8703240053 | 87079091 | 8707909010 | 87099020 | 8709902000  | 88021122 | 8802110012 |
|          | 8703240062 | 87079099 | 8707909020 | 87099090 | 8709909000  | 88021123 | 8802110013 |
|          | 8703240072 |          | 8707909030 | 87100011 | 8710000011  | 88021131 | 8802110021 |
| 87032494 | 8703240054 |          | 8707909040 | 87100019 | 8710000019  | 88021139 | 8802110029 |
|          | 8703240063 |          | 8707909090 | 87100090 | 8710000090  | 88021221 | 8802120011 |
|          | 8703240073 | 870810   | 8708100010 | 871110   | 8711100000  | 88021229 | 8802120019 |
| 87032495 | 8703240055 |          | 8708100090 | 87112010 | 8711200010  | 88021231 | 8802120021 |
|          | 8703240064 | 870821   | 8708210000 | 87112090 | 8711200090  | 88021239 | 8802120029 |
|          | 8703240074 | 87082911 | 8708291010 | 87113010 | 8711300010  | 88022010 | 8802200010 |
| 870331   | 8703310000 | 87082919 | 8708291090 | 87113090 | 8711300090  | 88022090 | 8802200090 |
| 87033210 | 8703320010 | 87082920 | 8708299020 | 871140   | 8711400000  | 88023021 | 8802300011 |
| 87033225 | 8703320020 | 87082934 | 8708299040 | 871150   | 8711500000  | 88023022 | 8802300012 |
| 87033291 | 8703320091 | 87082935 | 8708299050 | 871190   | 8711900000  | 88023023 | 8802300013 |
| 87033292 | 8703320092 | 87082948 | 8708299030 | 87120010 | 8712000010  | 88023024 | 8802300014 |
| 87033293 | 8703320093 | 87082991 | 8708299010 | 87120020 | 8712000020  | 88023025 | 8802300015 |
| 87033294 | 8703320094 | 87082999 | 8708299100 | 87120030 | 8712000030  | 88023029 | 8802300019 |
| 87033295 | 8703320095 |          | 8708299990 | 87120040 | 8712000040  | 88023031 | 8802300021 |
| 87033310 | 8703330010 | 87083110 | 8708319010 | 87120050 | 8712000050  | 88023039 | 8802300029 |
| 87033320 | 8703330020 | 87083120 | 8708311000 | 87120090 | 8712000090  | 88024021 | 8802400011 |
| 87033335 | 8703330030 | 87083190 | 8708319090 | 871310   | 8713100000  | 88024022 | 8802400012 |
| 87033391 | 8703330091 | 87083910 | 8708391000 | 871390   | 8713900000  | 88024023 | 8802400013 |
| 87033392 | 8703330092 | 87083991 | 8708399010 | 871411   | 8714110000  | 88024024 | 8802400014 |
| 87033393 | 8703330093 | 87083992 | 8708399020 | 871419   | 8714190000  | 88024025 | 8802400015 |
| 87033394 | 8703330094 | 87083993 | 8708399030 | 871420   | 8714200000  | 88024029 | 8802400019 |
| 87033395 | 8703330095 | 87083999 | 8708399090 | 871491   | 8714910000  | 88024031 | 8802400021 |
| 87039010 | 8703900010 | 87084010 | 8708409010 | 871492   | 8714920000  | 88024039 | 8802400029 |
| 87039090 | 8703900090 | 87084020 | 8708401000 | 871493   | 8714930000  | 88025010 | 8802501000 |
| 87041010 | 8704100010 | 87084030 | 8708409020 | 871494   | 8714940000  | 88025090 | 8802509000 |
| 87041021 | 8704100021 | 87084090 | 8708409090 | 871495   | 8714950000  | 880310   | 8803100000 |
| 87041022 | 8704100022 | 87085010 | 8708509010 | 871496   | 8714960000  | 880320   | 8803200000 |
| 87041023 | 8704100023 | 87085020 | 8708501000 | 87149910 | 8714991000  | 880330   | 8803300000 |
| 87041024 | 8704100024 | 87085090 | 8708509090 | 87149920 | 8714992000  | 88039011 | 8803901010 |
| 87041090 | 8704100090 | 87086011 | 8708609011 | 87150010 | 8715000010  | 88039019 | 8803901090 |
| 87042110 | 8704210010 | 87086019 | 8708609019 | 87150090 | 8715000090  | 88039020 | 8803902000 |
| 87042120 | 8704210020 | 87086020 | 8708601000 | 8716101  | 8716101000  | 88039090 | 8803909000 |
| 87042130 | 8704210030 | 87086091 | 8708609091 | 87161021 | 8716102110  | 88040010 | 8804001000 |
| 87042210 | 8704220010 | 87086099 | 8708609099 | 87161022 | 8716102120  | 88040090 | 8804009000 |
| 87042221 | 8704220020 | 87087010 | 8708701000 | 87161029 | 8716102900  | 880510   | 8805100000 |
| 87042222 | 8704220030 | 8708702  | 8708709010 | 87162031 | 8716201010  | 88052010 | 8805200010 |
| 87042230 | 8704220040 | 87087090 | 8708709090 | 87162032 | 8716201020  | 88052090 | 8805200090 |
| 870423   | 8704230000 | 87088010 | 8708800010 | 87162033 | 8716201030  | 890110   | 8901100000 |
| 87043140 | 8704310010 | 87088020 | 8708800091 | 87162090 | 8716209000  | 890120   | 8901200000 |
| 87043150 | 8704310020 | 87088090 | 8708800099 | 871631   | 8716310000  | 890130   | 8901300000 |
| 87043210 | 8704320010 | 87089110 | 8708911000 | 87163910 | 8716391000  | 8901901  | 8901901000 |
| 87043221 | 8704320020 | 87089190 | 8708919000 | 87163922 | 8716392010  | 89019090 | 8901909000 |
| 87043222 | 8704320030 | 87089210 | 8708921000 | 87163929 | 8716392090  | 8902001  | 8902001000 |
| 87043230 | 8704320040 | 87089291 | 8708929010 | 87163931 | 8716393010  | 8902002  | 8902002000 |
| 87043240 | 8704320050 | 87089292 | 8708929020 | 87163939 | 8716393090  | 890310   | 8903100000 |
| 870490   | 8704900000 | 87089310 | 8708931000 | 8716394  | 8716394010  | 89039111 | 8903910011 |
| 87051011 | 8705101010 | 87089390 | 8708939000 | 87163950 | 8716394020  | 89039112 | 8903910012 |
| 87051019 | 8705101090 | 87089410 | 8708941000 | 87163965 | 8716394030  | 89039121 | 8903910021 |
| 87051091 | 8705109010 | 87089490 | 8708949000 |          | 8716394090  |          | 8903910022 |
| 87051099 | 8705109090 | 87089910 | 8708991000 | 87163991 | 8716399010  |          | 8903910023 |
| 87052010 | 8705200010 | 87089921 | 8708999911 | 87163992 | 8716399020  | 89039122 | 8903910024 |
| 87052020 | 8705200020 | 87089923 | 8708999912 | 87163999 | 8716399000  | 89039211 | 8903920011 |
| 87052090 | 8705200090 | 87089924 | 8708999913 |          | 8716399090  | 89039212 | 8903920012 |
| 870530   | 8705300000 | 87089929 | 8708999919 | 871640   | 8716400000  | 89039221 | 8903920021 |
| 870540   | 8705400000 | 87089931 | 8708999920 | 87168010 | 8716801000  | 89039223 | 8903920022 |

## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 89039224 | 8903920023 | 900653   | 9006530000 | 90141093 | 9014109020 | 90189053 | 9018900053 |
| 89039231 | 8903920031 | 90065910 | 9006591000 | 90141099 | 9014109090 | 90189054 | 9018900054 |
| 89039232 | 8903920032 | 90065920 | 9006592000 | 90142010 | 9014200010 | 90189055 | 9018900055 |
| 89039290 | 8903920090 | 900661   | 9006610000 | 90142091 | 9014200091 | 90189059 | 9018900059 |
| 89039910 | 8903991000 | 900662   | 9006620000 | 90142092 | 9014200092 | 90189090 | 9018900090 |
| 89039921 | 8903999111 | 90066910 | 9006691000 | 90142093 | 9014200093 | 9019101  | 9019101000 |
| 89039922 | 8903999112 | 90066990 | 9006699000 | 90142099 | 9014200099 | 90191020 | 9019102000 |
| 89039931 | 8903999121 | 90069110 | 9006911000 | 90148010 | 9014801000 | 901920   | 9019200000 |
| 89039932 | 8903999122 | 90069191 | 9006919100 | 90148020 | 9014802000 | 90200010 | 9020000010 |
| 89039941 | 8903999130 | 90069192 | 9006919200 | 90148030 | 9014803000 | 90200090 | 9020000090 |
| 89039942 | 8903999140 | 90069199 | 9006919900 | 90148090 | 9014809000 | 902111   | 9021110000 |
| 89039950 | 8903999190 | 90069910 | 9006991000 | 90149011 | 9014901100 | 90211910 | 9021191000 |
| 89039960 | 8903999200 | 90069990 | 9006999000 | 90149012 | 9014901200 | 90211920 | 9021192000 |
| 890400   | 8904000000 | 900711   | 9007110000 | 90149020 | 9014902000 | 90211930 | 9021193000 |
| 890510   | 8905100000 | 900719   | 9007190000 | 90149030 | 9014903000 | 902121   | 9021210000 |
| 89052010 | 8905201000 | 900721   | 9007210000 | 90149040 | 9014904000 | 90212910 | 9021291000 |
| 89052020 | 8905202000 | 900729   | 9007290000 | 90149050 | 9014905000 | 90212920 | 9021292000 |
| 89059010 | 8905901000 | 90079110 | 9007911000 | 90151010 | 9015101000 | 902130   | 9021300000 |
| 89059090 | 8905909000 | 90079190 | 9007919000 | 90151090 | 9015109000 | 902140   | 9021400000 |
| 8906001  | 8906001000 | 90079211 | 9007921100 | 90152010 | 9015201000 | 902150   | 9021500000 |
| 89060090 | 8906009000 | 90079219 | 9007921900 | 90152090 | 9015209000 | 902190   | 9021900000 |
| 890710   | 8907100000 | 90079220 | 9007922000 | 901530   | 9015300000 | 90221110 | 9022111000 |
| 89079010 | 8907901000 | 900810   | 9008100000 | 901540   | 9015400000 | 90221120 | 9022112000 |
| 89079090 | 8907909000 | 90082010 | 9008201000 | 90158011 | 9015801010 | 902219   | 9022190000 |
| 89080010 | 8908001000 | 90082090 | 9008209000 | 90158019 | 9015801090 | 902221   | 9022210000 |
| 89080090 | 8908009000 | 90083010 | 9008300010 | 90158020 | 9015802000 | 90222910 | 9022290010 |
| 900110   | 9001100000 | 90083090 | 9008300090 | 90158030 | 9015803000 | 90222990 | 9022290090 |
| 900120   | 9001200000 | 90084010 | 9008401000 | 90158040 | 9015809010 | 902230   | 9022300000 |
| 900130   | 9001300000 | 90084090 | 9008409000 | 90158090 | 9015809090 | 902290   | 9022900000 |
| 90014010 | 9001401000 | 90089011 | 9008901100 | 90159010 | 9015901000 | 902300   | 9023000000 |
| 90014090 | 9001409000 | 90089012 | 9008901200 | 90159020 | 9015902000 | 90241010 | 9024101000 |
| 90015010 | 9001501000 | 90089019 | 9008901900 | 90159030 | 9015903000 | 90241090 | 9024109000 |
| 90015090 | 9001509000 | 90089020 | 9008902000 | 90160010 | 9016001000 | 90248010 | 9024801000 |
| 90019010 | 9001901000 | 900911   | 9009110000 | 90160090 | 9016009000 | 90248091 | 9024809100 |
| 90019020 | 9001902000 | 900912   | 9009120000 | 90171010 | 9017101000 | 90248099 | 9024809900 |
| 90019030 | 9001909010 | 900921   | 9009210000 | 90171020 | 9017102000 | 90249010 | 9024901000 |
| 90019090 | 9001909090 | 900922   | 9009220000 | 90172010 | 9017200010 | 90249020 | 9024902000 |
| 90021110 | 9002111000 | 900930   | 9009300000 | 90172020 | 9017200020 | 90249030 | 9024903000 |
| 90021120 | 9002112000 | 900990   | 9009900000 | 90172090 | 9017200090 | 90251110 | 9025111000 |
| 90021190 | 9002119000 | 901010   | 9010100000 | 90173010 | 9017300010 | 90251190 | 9025119000 |
| 90021910 | 9002191000 | 90102010 | 9010201000 | 90173020 | 9017300020 | 90251911 | 9025191100 |
| 90021990 | 9002199000 | 90102091 | 9010209100 | 9017801  | 9017801000 | 90251919 | 9025191900 |
| 90022010 | 9002201000 | 90102099 | 9010209900 | 90178090 | 9017809000 | 90251990 | 9025199000 |
| 90022090 | 9002209000 | 901030   | 9010300000 | 90179010 | 9017901000 | 902520   | 9025200000 |
| 90029010 | 9002901000 | 90109010 | 9010901000 | 90179021 | 9017902010 | 90258010 | 9025801000 |
| 90029020 | 9002902000 | 90109020 | 9010902000 | 90179022 | 9017902020 | 90258091 | 9025809100 |
| 90029030 | 9002903000 | 901110   | 9011100000 | 90179023 | 9017902030 | 90258099 | 9025809900 |
| 90029090 | 9002909000 | 901120   | 9011200000 | 90179024 | 9017902040 | 90259010 | 9025901000 |
| 90031110 | 9003111000 | 901180   | 9011800000 | 90181110 | 9018110010 | 90259093 | 9025909300 |
| 90031190 | 9003112000 | 901190   | 9011900000 | 90181120 | 9018110090 | 90259094 | 9025909100 |
| 90031910 | 9003191000 | 901210   | 9012100000 | 90181910 | 9018190010 | 90259095 | 9025909200 |
| 90031990 | 9003192000 | 901290   | 9012900000 | 90181991 | 9018190091 | 90261010 | 9026101000 |
| 90039010 | 9003901000 | 901310   | 9013100000 | 90181992 | 9018190092 | 90261091 | 9026109100 |
| 90039021 | 9003902100 | 901320   | 9013200000 | 90181993 | 9018190093 | 90261099 | 9026109900 |
| 90039022 | 9003902200 | 90138010 | 9013801010 | 90181994 | 9018190094 | 90262010 | 9026201000 |
| 900410   | 9004100000 | 90138020 | 9013801020 | 90181998 | 9018190099 | 90262090 | 9026209000 |
| 90049010 | 9004901000 | 90138031 | 9013802100 | 90181999 | 9018190098 | 90268010 | 9026801000 |
| 90049020 | 9004909010 | 90138039 | 9013802900 | 901820   | 9018200000 | 90268090 | 9026809000 |
| 90049090 | 9004909090 | 90138090 | 9013809000 | 901831   | 9018310000 | 90269010 | 9026901000 |
| 900510   | 9005100000 | 90139010 | 9013901000 | 90183210 | 9018320010 | 90269091 | 9026909100 |
| 90058010 | 9005801000 | 90139020 | 9013902000 | 90183220 | 9018320020 | 90269092 | 9026909200 |
| 90058090 | 9005809000 | 90139030 | 9013903000 | 90183910 | 9018390010 | 90269093 | 9026909300 |
| 90059010 | 9005901000 | 90141011 | 9014101011 | 90183990 | 9018390090 | 90271010 | 9027101000 |
| 90059090 | 9005909000 | 90141012 | 9014101019 | 901841   | 9018410000 | 90271090 | 9027109000 |
| 900610   | 9006100000 | 90141013 | 9014101021 | 901849   | 9018490000 | 90272011 | 9027201010 |
| 90062010 | 9006201000 | 90141014 | 9014101029 | 901850   | 9018500000 | 90272012 | 9027201020 |
| 90062020 | 9006202000 | 90141015 | 9014101031 | 90189010 | 9018900010 | 90272013 | 9027201030 |
| 90063010 | 9006301000 | 90141016 | 9014101039 | 90189020 | 9018900020 | 90272019 | 9027201090 |
| 90063020 | 9006302000 | 90141017 | 9014101091 | 90189030 | 9018900030 | 90272090 | 9027209000 |
| 900640   | 9006400000 | 90141018 | 9014101099 | 90189040 | 9018900040 | 90273010 | 9027301000 |
| 900651   | 9006510000 | 90141091 | 9014109010 | 90189051 | 9018900051 | 90273021 | 9027309110 |
| 900652   | 9006520000 | 90141092 | 9014109030 | 90189052 | 9018900052 | 90273029 | 9027309190 |



CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 90273092 | 9027309910 | 90308999 | 9030899900 | 910129   | 9101290000 | 91144090 | 9114403000 |
| 90273099 | 9027309990 | 90309010 | 9030901000 | 91019110 | 9101911000 |          | 9114409000 |
| 902740   | 9027400000 | 90309040 | 9030909410 | 91019190 | 9101919000 | 91149010 | 9114901000 |
| 90275011 | 9027501010 | 90309051 | 9030909110 | 910199   | 9101990000 | 91149020 | 9114902000 |
| 90275012 | 9027501020 | 90309052 | 9030909120 | 910211   | 9102110000 | 91149090 | 9114903000 |
| 90275013 | 9027501030 | 90309053 | 9030909130 | 910212   | 9102120000 |          | 9114909000 |
| 90275014 | 9027501040 | 90309054 | 9030909140 | 910219   | 9102190000 | 92011010 | 9201100010 |
| 90275019 | 9027501090 | 90309055 | 9030909150 | 910221   | 9102210000 | 92011020 | 9201100020 |
| 90275091 | 9027509010 | 90309056 | 9030909160 | 910229   | 9102290000 | 920120   | 9201200000 |
| 90275092 | 9027509020 | 90309061 | 9030909310 | 91029110 | 9102911000 | 92019010 | 9201901000 |
| 90275099 | 9027509090 | 90309062 | 9030909320 | 91029190 | 9102919000 | 92019090 | 9201909000 |
| 90278012 | 9027801020 | 90309063 | 9030909330 | 910299   | 9102990000 | 920210   | 9202100000 |
| 90278013 | 9027801011 | 90309064 | 9030909340 | 910310   | 9103100000 | 92029010 | 9202901000 |
| 90278014 | 9027801019 | 90309065 | 9030909350 | 91039010 | 9103901000 | 92029020 | 9202909010 |
| 90278019 | 9027801090 | 90309066 | 9030909360 | 91039090 | 9103909000 | 92029030 | 9202909020 |
| 90278081 | 9027808010 | 90309067 | 9030909370 | 910400   | 9104000000 | 92029040 | 9202909030 |
| 90278082 | 9027808020 | 90309092 | 9030909200 | 910511   | 9105110000 | 92029090 | 9202909090 |
| 90278083 | 9027808030 | 90309097 | 9030909490 | 91051910 | 9105191000 | 92030010 | 9203001000 |
| 90278084 | 9027808040 | 90311010 | 9031101000 | 91051990 | 9105199000 | 92030020 | 9203002000 |
| 90278089 | 9027808090 | 90311091 | 9031109100 | 91052110 | 9105211000 | 92041010 | 9204101000 |
| 90278091 | 9027809010 | 90311099 | 9031109900 | 9105219  | 9105219000 | 92041090 | 9204109000 |
| 90278092 | 9027809020 | 90312010 | 9031201000 | 910529   | 9105290000 | 920420   | 9204200000 |
| 90278099 | 9027809090 | 90312090 | 9031209000 | 91059110 | 9105911000 | 920510   | 9205100000 |
| 90279011 | 9027901100 | 903130   | 9031300000 | 91059120 | 9105912000 | 92059010 | 9205901000 |
| 90279019 | 9027901900 | 903140   | 9031400000 | 91059190 | 9105919000 | 92059090 | 9205909000 |
| 90279020 | 9027902000 | 90318011 | 9031801011 | 91059910 | 9105991000 | 92060011 | 9206001010 |
| 90279092 | 9027909200 | 90318012 | 9031801019 | 91059990 | 9105999000 | 92060019 | 9206001090 |
| 90279093 | 9027909190 | 90318019 | 9031801090 | 910610   | 9106100000 | 92060090 | 9206009000 |
| 90279094 | 9027909110 | 90318021 | 9031802011 | 910620   | 9106200000 | 92071010 | 9207101000 |
| 90279095 | 9027909120 | 90318022 | 9031802019 | 91069010 | 9106901000 | 92071090 | 9207109000 |
| 90279096 | 9027909300 | 90318029 | 9031802090 | 91069090 | 9106909000 | 92079010 | 9207901000 |
| 902810   | 9028100000 | 90318081 | 9031809111 | 91070010 | 9107001000 | 92079020 | 9207909010 |
| 90282010 | 9028201000 | 90318082 | 9031809119 | 91070090 | 9107002000 | 92079090 | 9207909090 |
| 90282020 | 9028202000 | 90318089 | 9031809190 |          | 9107009000 | 920810   | 9208100000 |
| 90282090 | 9028209000 | 90318092 | 9031809911 | 910811   | 9108110000 | 92089010 | 9208901000 |
| 902830   | 9028300000 | 90318093 | 9031809919 | 910812   | 9108120000 | 92089090 | 9208909000 |
| 90289010 | 9028901000 | 90318099 | 9031809990 | 910819   | 9108190000 | 920910   | 9209100000 |
| 90289091 | 9028909100 | 90319010 | 9031901000 | 910820   | 9108200000 | 920920   | 9209200000 |
| 90289092 | 9028909200 | 90319020 | 9031902000 | 910891   | 9108910000 | 92093010 | 9209301000 |
| 90289093 | 9028909300 | 90319030 | 9031903000 | 910899   | 9108990000 | 92093090 | 9209309000 |
| 90289094 | 9028909400 | 90319040 | 9031904000 | 910911   | 9109110000 | 92099110 | 9209911000 |
| 90291020 | 9029101000 | 90319050 | 9031905000 | 91091910 | 9109191000 | 92099120 | 9209912000 |
| 90291030 | 9029102000 | 903210   | 9032101000 | 91091990 | 9109199000 | 92099190 | 9209919000 |
| 90291090 | 9029109000 |          | 9032109000 | 91099010 | 9109901000 | 92099210 | 9209921000 |
| 90292010 | 9029201000 | 903220   | 9032200000 | 91099090 | 9109909000 | 92099220 | 9209922000 |
| 90292091 | 9029209100 | 90328110 | 9032811010 | 911011   | 9110110000 | 920993   | 9209930000 |
| 90292099 | 9029209900 |          | 9032819010 | 911012   | 9110120000 | 920994   | 9209940000 |
| 90299010 | 9029901000 | 90328190 | 9032811090 | 911019   | 9110190000 | 92099910 | 9209991010 |
| 90299091 | 9029909100 |          | 9032819090 | 91109010 | 9110901000 | 92099920 | 9209991020 |
| 90299092 | 9029909200 | 90328971 | 9032892010 | 91109090 | 9110909000 | 92099930 | 9209991030 |
| 90299094 | 9029909300 | 90328972 | 9032892091 | 911110   | 9111100000 | 92099990 | 9209999000 |
| 90299095 | 9029909400 | 90328973 | 9032892092 | 911120   | 9111200000 | 93010010 | 9301001000 |
| 90301010 | 9030101000 | 90328974 | 9032892093 | 911180   | 9111800000 | 93010090 | 9301009000 |
| 90301091 | 9030109100 | 90328975 | 9032892094 | 911190   | 9111900000 | 93020010 | 9302000010 |
| 90301099 | 9030109900 | 90328979 | 9032892099 | 911210   | 9112100000 | 93020020 | 9302000020 |
| 903020   | 9030200000 | 90328980 | 9032893000 | 911280   | 9112800000 | 930310   | 9303100000 |
| 90303110 | 9030311000 | 90328991 | 9032893100 | 911290   | 9112900000 | 93032010 | 9303201000 |
| 90303190 | 9030319000 | 90328992 | 9032898010 | 911310   | 9113100000 | 93032020 | 9303209010 |
| 90303911 | 9030391010 |          | 9032899010 | 911320   | 9113200000 | 93032030 | 9303209020 |
| 90303919 | 9030391090 | 90328993 | 9032898020 | 91139010 | 9113901000 | 93032040 | 9303209030 |
| 90303991 | 9030399010 |          | 9032899020 | 91139090 | 9113909000 | 93032051 | 9303209041 |
| 90303999 | 9030399090 | 90328999 | 9032898090 | 91141010 | 9114101000 | 93032059 | 9303209049 |
| 90304010 | 9030401000 |          | 9032899090 | 91141020 | 9114102000 | 93032060 | 9303209050 |
| 90304090 | 9030409000 | 90329010 | 9032901000 | 91141090 | 9114103000 | 93033011 | 9303301010 |
| 90308110 | 9030811000 | 90329020 | 9032902000 |          | 9114109000 | 93033012 | 9303301020 |
| 90308120 | 9030812000 | 90329030 | 9032903000 | 911420   | 9114200000 | 93033013 | 9303301030 |
| 90308191 | 9030819110 |          | 9032904000 | 91143010 | 9114301000 | 93033021 | 9303309011 |
| 90308192 | 9030819190 | 903300   | 9033000000 | 91143020 | 9114302000 | 93033022 | 9303309012 |
| 90308199 | 9030819900 | 910111   | 9101110000 | 91143090 | 9114303000 | 93033023 | 9303309013 |
| 90308910 | 9030891000 | 910112   | 9101120000 |          | 9114309000 | 93033024 | 9303309014 |
| 90308920 | 9030892000 | 910119   | 9101190000 | 91144010 | 9114401000 | 93033025 | 9303309015 |
| 90308991 | 9030899100 | 910121   | 9101210000 | 91144020 | 9114402000 | 93033031 | 9303309021 |

## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| 93033032 | 9303309022 | 94019091 | 9401909091 | 94039039 | 9403909019 | 95035080 | 9503500080 |
| 93033033 | 9303309023 | 94019099 | 9401909099 | 94039093 | 9403909091 | 95035090 | 9503500090 |
| 93033034 | 9303309024 | 94021011 | 9402101010 | 94039094 | 9403909092 | 950360   | 9503600000 |
| 93033035 | 9303309025 | 94021019 | 9402101090 | 94039099 | 9403909099 | 95037010 | 9503700010 |
| 93039010 | 9303901000 | 94021091 | 9402109010 | 940410   | 9404100000 | 95037020 | 9503700020 |
| 93039090 | 9303909000 | 94021099 | 9402109090 | 940421   | 9404210000 | 95037030 | 9503700030 |
| 93040011 | 9304001100 | 94029010 | 9402901010 | 940429   | 9404290000 | 95037080 | 9503700080 |
| 93040012 | 9304001920 | 94029020 | 9402909010 | 940430   | 9404300000 | 95037090 | 9503700090 |
| 93040019 | 9304001910 | 94029030 | 9402901020 | 94049011 | 9404901010 | 95038011 | 9503801011 |
| 93040090 | 9304009000 | 94029040 | 9402901030 | 94049012 | 9404901020 | 95038019 | 9503801019 |
| 930510   | 9305100000 | 94029080 | 9402909080 | 94049013 | 9404901030 | 95038020 | 9503801080 |
| 930521   | 9305210000 | 94029091 | 9402901090 | 94049019 | 9404901090 | 95038030 | 9503801090 |
| 93052910 | 9305291000 | 94029099 | 9402909090 | 94049091 | 9404909010 | 95038041 | 9503809011 |
| 93052921 | 9305298100 | 94031010 | 9403109010 | 94049092 | 9404909020 | 95038049 | 9503809019 |
| 93052922 | 9305298910 | 94031020 | 9403109020 | 94049093 | 9404909030 | 95038050 | 9503809080 |
| 93052923 | 9305298920 | 9403103  | 9403101000 | 94049094 | 9404909040 | 95038060 | 9503809090 |
| 93052990 | 9305299000 | 94031040 | 9403109030 | 94049099 | 9404909090 | 95039011 | 9503900011 |
| 93059010 | 9305901000 | 94031050 | 9403109040 | 94051011 | 9405100011 | 95039019 | 9503900019 |
| 93059020 | 9305902000 | 94031090 | 9403109090 | 94051019 | 9405100019 | 95039020 | 9503900020 |
| 93059030 | 9305903000 | 94032011 | 9403200011 | 94051031 | 9405100021 | 95039030 | 9503900030 |
| 93059090 | 9305909000 | 94032012 | 9403200012 | 94051032 | 9405100029 | 95039040 | 9503900040 |
| 930610   | 9306100000 | 94032021 | 9403200021 | 9405109  | 9405100091 | 95039050 | 9503900050 |
| 930621   | 9306210000 | 94032029 | 9403200029 |          | 9405100099 | 9503906  | 9503900060 |
| 93062910 | 9306290010 | 94032030 | 9403200030 | 940520   | 9405200000 | 95039070 | 9503900070 |
| 93062921 | 9306290021 | 94032040 | 9403200040 | 940530   | 9405300000 | 95039081 | 9503900081 |
| 93062922 | 9306290022 | 94032050 | 9403200050 | 94054010 | 9405401000 | 95039082 | 9503900082 |
| 93062923 | 9306290023 | 94032060 | 9403200060 | 94054090 | 9405409000 | 95039083 | 9503900083 |
| 93062929 | 9306290029 | 94032080 | 9403200080 | 94055010 | 9405501000 | 95039089 | 9503900089 |
| 93063010 | 9306301000 | 94032091 | 9403200091 | 94055020 | 9405502000 | 95039090 | 9503900090 |
| 93063020 | 9306302000 | 94032092 | 9403200092 | 94055090 | 9405509000 | 95041010 | 9504100010 |
| 93063030 | 9306303000 | 94032093 | 9403200093 | 940560   | 9405600000 | 95041020 | 9504100090 |
| 93063041 | 9306309011 | 94032094 | 9403200094 | 94059110 | 9405911000 | 95042010 | 9504201000 |
| 93063042 | 9306309012 | 94032095 | 9403200095 | 94059120 | 9405919100 | 95042020 | 9504202100 |
| 93063043 | 9306309013 | 94032096 | 9403200096 | 94059190 | 9405919900 | 95042081 | 9504202200 |
| 93063044 | 9306309014 | 94032099 | 9403200070 | 940592   | 9405920000 | 95042082 | 9504202300 |
| 93063049 | 9306309019 |          | 9403200099 | 94059930 | 9405991000 | 95042083 | 9504202400 |
| 93063051 | 9306309021 | 94033010 | 9403301010 | 94059990 | 9405999000 | 95042089 | 9504202900 |
| 93063052 | 9306309022 | 94033020 | 9403301020 | 94060030 | 9406001000 | 95042091 | 9504209010 |
| 93063053 | 9306309023 | 94033030 | 9403301030 | 94060040 | 9406002000 | 95042092 | 9504209020 |
| 93063054 | 9306309024 | 94033040 | 9403301040 | 9406005  | 9406009100 | 95042099 | 9504209090 |
| 93063059 | 9306309029 | 94033050 | 9403309010 | 9406006  | 9406009910 | 95043011 | 9504300011 |
| 93069010 | 9306901000 | 94033090 | 9403309090 | 9406007  | 9406009920 | 95043019 | 9504300019 |
| 93069020 | 9306908000 | 9403401  | 9403400010 | 94060090 | 9406009990 | 95043090 | 9504300090 |
| 93069090 | 9306909000 | 94034090 | 9403400090 | 95010010 | 9501000010 | 95044010 | 9504400010 |
| 930700   | 9307000000 | 94035011 | 9403501010 | 95010020 | 9501000020 | 95044090 | 9504400090 |
| 940110   | 9401100000 | 94035012 | 9403501020 | 95010030 | 9501000030 | 95049010 | 9504901000 |
| 94012010 | 9401200010 | 94035090 | 9403509000 | 95010040 | 9501000040 | 95049021 | 9504909011 |
| 94012090 | 9401200090 | 94036010 | 9403600010 | 95010080 | 9501000080 | 95049022 | 9504909012 |
| 94013010 | 9401301000 | 94036020 | 9403600020 | 95010091 | 9501000091 | 95049023 | 9504902010 |
| 94013090 | 9401309000 | 94036031 | 9403600031 | 95010099 | 9501000099 | 95049029 | 9504902090 |
| 940140   | 9401400000 | 94036039 | 9403600039 | 950210   | 9502100000 |          | 9504909019 |
| 940150   | 9401500000 | 94036040 | 9403600070 | 950291   | 9502910000 | 95049031 | 9504909021 |
| 94016111 | 9401610011 | 94036050 | 9403600040 | 95029910 | 9502990010 | 95049032 | 9504909022 |
| 94016119 | 9401610019 | 94036060 | 9403600050 | 95029920 | 9502990020 | 95049033 | 9504909023 |
| 9401619  | 9401610090 | 94036070 | 9403600060 | 95031011 | 9503101010 | 95049039 | 9504909029 |
| 9401691  | 9401699010 | 94036091 | 9403600091 | 95031019 | 9503101090 | 95049091 | 9504909091 |
| 94016920 | 9401691000 | 94036092 | 9403600092 | 95031021 | 9503109011 | 95049092 | 9504909092 |
| 94016990 | 9401699090 | 94036093 | 9403600093 | 95031029 | 9503109019 | 95049099 | 9504909099 |
| 94017111 | 9401719011 | 94036094 | 9403600094 | 95031090 | 9503109090 | 95051010 | 9505100010 |
| 94017119 | 9401719019 | 94036095 | 9403600095 | 95032010 | 9503201000 | 95051090 | 9505100090 |
| 94017120 | 9401711000 | 94036099 | 9403600099 | 95032090 | 9503209000 | 95059010 | 9505901000 |
| 9401719  | 9401719090 | 94037010 | 9403700010 | 95033010 | 9503300010 | 95059090 | 9505909000 |
| 9401791  | 9401790010 | 94037090 | 9403700090 | 95033020 | 9503300020 | 95061110 | 9506110010 |
| 94017990 | 9401790090 | 94038010 | 9403800010 | 95033030 | 9503300030 | 95061120 | 9506110020 |
| 940180   | 9401800000 | 94038090 | 9403800090 | 95033080 | 9503300080 | 95061190 | 9506110090 |
| 94019012 | 9401901011 | 94039011 | 9403901010 | 95033090 | 9503300090 | 950612   | 9506120000 |
| 94019013 | 9401901019 | 94039019 | 9403901090 | 95034110 | 9503410010 | 95061910 | 9506191000 |
| 94019014 | 9401901091 | 9403902  | 9403909021 | 95034190 | 9503410090 | 95061990 | 9506199000 |
| 94019019 | 9401901099 |          | 9403909022 | 95034910 | 9503490010 | 950621   | 9506210000 |
| 94019021 | 9401909011 |          | 9403909029 | 95034980 | 9503490080 | 95062910 | 9506290010 |
| 94019029 | 9401909019 | 94039031 | 9403909011 | 95034990 | 9503490090 | 95062920 | 9506290020 |
| 94019030 | 9401902000 | 94039032 | 9403909012 | 95035010 | 9503500010 | 95062990 | 9506290090 |



## CONCORDANCE SCG 1992 to CT 1992

| SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT         | SCG      | CT          | SCG | CT |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|-----|----|
| 95063110 | 9506310010 | 95069996 | 9506999092 | 96082090 | 9608200090  |     |    |
| 95063120 | 9506310020 | 95069997 | 9506999096 | 960831   | 9608310000  |     |    |
| 95063210 | 9506321000 | 95069998 | 9506999099 | 960839   | 9608390000  |     |    |
| 95063290 | 9506329000 | 95069999 | 9506999089 | 960840   | 9608400000  |     |    |
| 95063911 | 9506391010 | 95071010 | 9507100010 | 960850   | 9608500000  |     |    |
| 95063919 | 9506391090 | 95071091 | 9507100091 | 960860   | 9608600000  |     |    |
| 95063920 | 9506392000 | 95071099 | 9507100099 | 960891   | 9608910000  |     |    |
| 95063930 | 9506393000 | 95072010 | 9507201000 | 960899   | 9608990000  |     |    |
| 95063991 | 9506399010 | 95072021 | 9507209010 | 96091010 | 9609100010  |     |    |
| 95063992 | 9506399020 | 95072029 | 9507209020 | 96091020 | 9609100020  |     |    |
| 95063999 | 9506399090 | 950730   | 9507300000 | 96092011 | 9609200011  |     |    |
| 95064010 | 9506400010 | 95079011 | 9507909031 | 96092012 | 9609200012  |     |    |
| 95064020 | 9506400020 | 95079019 | 9507909039 | 96092021 | 9609200021  |     |    |
| 95064090 | 9506400090 | 95079020 | 9507909010 | 96092022 | 9609200022  |     |    |
| 950651   | 9506510000 | 95079030 | 9507909020 | 960990   | 9609900000  |     |    |
| 95065910 | 9506590010 | 95079040 | 9507901000 | 961000   | 9610000000  |     |    |
| 95065990 | 9506590090 | 95079050 | 9507909040 | 961100   | 9611000000  |     |    |
| 950661   | 9506610000 | 95079090 | 9507909090 | 96121011 | 9612101010  |     |    |
| 95066210 | 9506620010 | 95080011 | 9508001010 | 96121019 | 9612101090  |     |    |
| 95066220 | 9506620020 | 95080012 | 9508001020 | 96121090 | 9612109000  |     |    |
| 95066230 | 9506620030 | 95080018 | 9508001080 | 961220   | 9612200000  |     |    |
| 95066240 | 9506620040 | 95080019 | 9508001090 | 961310   | 9613100000  |     |    |
| 95066290 | 9506620090 | 95080090 | 9508009000 | 961320   | 9613200000  |     |    |
| 95066910 | 9506691000 | 960110   | 9601100000 | 961330   | 9613300000  |     |    |
| 95066920 | 9506699010 | 960190   | 9601900000 | 961380   | 9613800000  |     |    |
| 95066930 | 9506692000 | 96020011 | 9602001010 | 961390   | 9613900000  |     |    |
| 95066990 | 9506699090 | 96020012 | 9602001020 | 961410   | 9614100000  |     |    |
| 95067011 | 9506701010 | 96020091 | 9602009010 | 96142011 | 9614201000  |     |    |
| 95067019 | 9506702010 | 96020099 | 9602009090 | 96142012 | 9614209011  |     |    |
| 95067021 | 9506701020 | 96031010 | 9603101000 | 96142019 | 9614209019  |     |    |
| 95067022 | 9506702020 | 96031020 | 9603102000 | 96142020 | 9614209020  |     |    |
| 95067029 | 9506702090 | 960321   | 9603210000 | 961490   | 9614900000  |     |    |
| 95069110 | 9506911000 | 96032910 | 9603290010 | 96151110 | 96151110010 |     |    |
| 95069191 | 9506919010 | 96032920 | 9603290020 | 96151120 | 96151110020 |     |    |
| 95069192 | 9506919020 | 96032930 | 9603290030 | 96151910 | 9615190010  |     |    |
| 95069193 | 9506919030 | 96032990 | 9603290090 | 96151920 | 9615190020  |     |    |
| 95069194 | 9506912090 | 96033010 | 9603301000 | 961590   | 9615900000  |     |    |
| 95069199 | 9506912010 | 96033020 | 9603309000 | 961610   | 9616100000  |     |    |
|          | 9506919090 | 96034010 | 9603401000 | 96162010 | 9616201000  |     |    |
| 95069911 | 9506994910 | 96034091 | 9603409010 | 96162090 | 9616209000  |     |    |
| 95069913 | 9506994920 | 96034092 | 9603409020 | 96170010 | 9617000010  |     |    |
| 95069914 | 9506999060 | 96034099 | 9603409090 | 96170090 | 9617000090  |     |    |
| 95069915 | 9506994100 | 96035020 | 9603501000 | 961800   | 9618000000  |     |    |
| 95069917 | 9506997020 | 96035030 | 9603509010 | 97011011 | 9701101010  |     |    |
| 95069918 | 9506999094 | 96035090 | 9603509090 | 97011012 | 9701101020  |     |    |
| 95069919 | 9506999083 | 96039010 | 9603901000 | 97011013 | 9701101030  |     |    |
| 95069921 | 9506999011 | 96039020 | 9603902000 | 97011090 | 9701109000  |     |    |
| 95069922 | 9506999012 | 96039031 | 9603903010 | 97019010 | 9701901000  |     |    |
| 95069931 | 9506999021 | 96039032 | 9603903020 | 97019090 | 9701909000  |     |    |
| 95069932 | 9506999022 | 96039033 | 9603903030 | 970200   | 9702000000  |     |    |
| 95069933 | 9506999030 | 96039036 | 9603903040 | 970300   | 9703000000  |     |    |
| 95069938 | 9506999084 | 96039039 | 9603903090 | 970400   | 9704000000  |     |    |
| 95069939 | 9506999095 | 96039041 | 9603904100 | 97050011 | 9705000011  |     |    |
| 95069941 | 9506996010 | 96039049 | 9603904900 | 97050019 | 9705000019  |     |    |
| 95069949 | 9506996090 | 96039090 | 9603909000 | 97050020 | 9705000020  |     |    |
| 95069951 | 9506999041 | 960400   | 9604000000 | 97050030 | 9705000030  |     |    |
| 95069952 | 9506999050 | 96050010 | 9605000010 | 97050040 | 9705000040  |     |    |
| 95069953 | 9506999042 | 96050090 | 9605000090 | 97050090 | 9705000090  |     |    |
| 95069961 | 9506998100 | 960610   | 9606100000 | 97060010 | 9706000010  |     |    |
| 95069969 | 9506998900 | 96062110 | 9606211000 | 97060020 | 9706000020  |     |    |
| 95069971 | 9506995000 | 96062190 | 9606219000 | 97060090 | 9706000090  |     |    |
| 95069972 | 9506991000 | 960622   | 9606220000 |          |             |     |    |
| 95069973 | 9506999081 | 960629   | 9606290000 |          |             |     |    |
| 95069978 | 9506999085 | 96063010 | 9606300010 |          |             |     |    |
| 95069981 | 9506997010 | 96063020 | 9606300020 |          |             |     |    |
| 95069982 | 9506999082 | 960711   | 9607110000 |          |             |     |    |
| 95069983 | 9506999093 | 960719   | 9607190000 |          |             |     |    |
| 95069991 | 9506992000 | 96072011 | 9607201100 |          |             |     |    |
| 95069992 | 9506993000 | 96072019 | 9607201900 |          |             |     |    |
| 95069993 | 9506997090 | 96072090 | 9607209000 |          |             |     |    |
| 95069994 | 9506999070 | 960810   | 9608100000 |          |             |     |    |
| 95069995 | 9506999091 | 96082010 | 9608200010 |          |             |     |    |



## ANNEX D

### The Relationship between the Standard Classification of Goods and the Canadian Export Classification

The Canadian Export Classification (CEC) is regarded as a subset of the SCG, in that the codes and the descriptions used to collect export data are selected from the SCG. From a total of 5,616 export classes in 1992, there were 102 exceptions to this convention.

The following table provides a list of the SCG codes and the corresponding non standard codes that appear in the export classification for the same classes.

| SCG      | CEC      | SCG      | CEC      | SCG      | CEC      |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 01051920 | 01051910 | 26040012 | 26040050 | 4403996  | 44039920 |
| 0207399  | 02073920 | 26070002 | 26070010 | 44039970 | 44039930 |
| 03033191 | 03033120 | 26070005 | 26070020 | 44039980 | 44039940 |
| 03033192 | 03033130 | 26070006 | 26070030 | 44071057 | 44071053 |
| 03038021 | 03038020 | 26070031 | 26070081 | 44079910 | 44079990 |
| 03038022 | 03038030 | 26070032 | 26070082 | 4409109  | 44091091 |
| 03052021 | 03052020 | 26080002 | 26080010 | 4409109  | 44091099 |
| 03052022 | 03052030 | 26080005 | 26080020 | 49070020 | 49070010 |
| 04062011 | 04062010 | 26080006 | 26080030 | 7019392  | 70193910 |
| 05100013 | 05100030 | 26080031 | 26080081 | 730830   | 73083010 |
| 08102020 | 08102090 | 26080032 | 26080082 | 730830   | 73083090 |
| 10019016 | 10019011 | 26161002 | 26161010 | 732290   | 73229010 |
| 10019017 | 10019013 | 26161005 | 26161020 | 732290   | 73229020 |
| 10019060 | 10019020 | 26161006 | 26161030 | 732290   | 73229090 |
| 10019070 | 10019060 | 26161031 | 26161081 | 8438904  | 84389090 |
| 1602412  | 16024190 | 26161032 | 26161082 | 85072020 | 85072010 |
| 160290   | 16029020 | 26169031 | 26169081 | 87019040 | 87019010 |
| 160290   | 16029090 | 26169032 | 26169082 | 87019050 | 87019020 |
| 16053012 | 16053019 | 26169040 | 26169083 | 87032225 | 87032220 |
| 190590   | 19059010 | 27100021 | 27100053 | 87032335 | 87032330 |
| 190590   | 19059090 | 27100052 | 27100059 | 87032445 | 87032440 |
| 20095020 | 20095090 | 27111410 | 27111411 | 87033225 | 87033220 |
| 20098032 | 20098039 | 27111420 | 27111412 | 87033335 | 87033330 |
| 2009804  | 20098005 | 27111430 | 27111413 | 890392   | 89039211 |
| 21069051 | 21069050 | 27111440 | 27111414 | 890392   | 89039212 |
| 23012011 | 23012010 | 29034030 | 29034050 | 890392   | 89039213 |
| 25171042 | 25171020 | 29034040 | 29034030 | 890392   | 89039291 |
| 26030002 | 26030010 | 29034050 | 29034060 | 890392   | 89039292 |
| 26030005 | 26030020 | 29034061 | 29034071 | 890392   | 89039293 |
| 26030006 | 26030030 | 29034069 | 29034079 | 89039941 | 89039940 |
| 26030031 | 26030081 | 29034070 | 29034040 | 94032098 | 94032010 |
| 26030032 | 26030082 | 38239086 | 38239011 | 94032099 | 94032090 |
| 26040002 | 26040010 | 38239087 | 38239019 | 950611   | 95061190 |
| 26040003 | 26040040 | 3926207  | 39262010 | 950611   | 95061110 |



## **A N N E X   E**

### **Changes between the 1991 and the 1992 Standard Classification of Goods**

The following is a list of the codes affected by the changes to the Standard Classification of Goods for 1992 statistics. The list indicates whether the code has been "added" or "deleted". Where it is indicated that a code has been "changed", it implies a significant change in the description.



|          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 01051921 | deleted | 03061311 | added   | 08044010 | deleted | 15180040 | deleted | 1605904  | added   |
| 01051929 | deleted | 03061312 | added   | 08044020 | deleted | 15191    | changed | 16059041 | added   |
| 01051930 | deleted | 03061313 | added   | 08054010 | deleted | 15191921 | deleted | 16059049 | added   |
| 01051992 | deleted | 03061314 | added   | 08054020 | deleted | 15191930 | deleted | 1605905  | added   |
| 01051993 | deleted | 03061315 | added   | 08092010 | deleted | 15191990 | added   | 16059051 | added   |
| 01060022 | deleted | 03061316 | added   | 08092090 | deleted | 151920   | deleted | 16059059 | added   |
| 01060023 | deleted | 03061317 | added   | 08111010 | deleted | 1519201  | added   | 1605909  | added   |
| 01060024 | deleted | 03061318 | added   | 08111090 | deleted | 15192011 | added   | 16059091 | added   |
| 01060026 | added   | 03061319 | added   | 08112091 | deleted | 15192012 | added   | 16059092 | added   |
| 02042210 | added   | 03061410 | added   | 08112099 | deleted | 15192013 | added   | 16059099 | added   |
| 02042220 | added   | 03061420 | added   | 08119021 | deleted | 15192014 | added   | 1702901  | deleted |
| 02042310 | added   | 03061430 | added   | 08119031 | deleted | 15192019 | added   | 17029011 | deleted |
| 02042320 | added   | 03061490 | added   | 08119039 | deleted | 1519209  | added   | 17029012 | deleted |
| 02071091 | deleted | 03062110 | deleted | 08119071 | deleted | 15192091 | added   | 17029013 | deleted |
| 02071092 | deleted | 03062190 | deleted | 08119079 | deleted | 15192092 | added   | 17029019 | deleted |
| 02072310 | deleted | 03073110 | added   | 08129020 | deleted | 15192093 | added   | 1702902  | added   |
| 02072320 | deleted | 03073120 | added   | 08129030 | deleted | 15192094 | added   | 17029021 | added   |
| 02101991 | deleted | 03074110 | deleted | 11081410 | deleted | 15192099 | added   | 17029022 | added   |
| 03026924 | added   | 03074120 | deleted | 11081420 | deleted | 151930   | deleted | 17029023 | added   |
| 03027010 | deleted | 03079912 | added   | 11081911 | deleted | 1519301  | deleted | 17029024 | added   |
| 0302702  | deleted | 04062020 | deleted | 11081912 | deleted | 15193011 | deleted | 17029025 | added   |
| 03027021 | deleted | 04062030 | deleted | 11081921 | deleted | 15193012 | deleted | 17029026 | added   |
| 03027029 | deleted | 04062092 | deleted | 11081922 | deleted | 15193013 | deleted | 17029027 | added   |
| 03027030 | added   | 04069043 | deleted | 11081931 | deleted | 15193014 | deleted | 17029028 | added   |
| 03027090 | added   | 05059020 | deleted | 11081932 | deleted | 15193015 | deleted | 17029029 | added   |
| 03031021 | deleted | 06011014 | added   | 12022010 | deleted | 15193016 | deleted | 180620   | changed |
| 03031022 | deleted | 06011026 | added   | 12022020 | deleted | 15193017 | deleted | 18062021 | added   |
| 03031031 | deleted | 06012011 | deleted | 12022090 | deleted | 15193018 | deleted | 18062029 | added   |
| 03031032 | deleted | 06012012 | deleted | 12089023 | deleted | 15193019 | deleted | 18062091 | added   |
| 03037916 | added   | 06012021 | deleted | 12089029 | deleted | 1519309  | deleted | 18062099 | added   |
| 03038023 | deleted | 06012022 | deleted | 1209911  | deleted | 15193091 | deleted | 19049011 | added   |
| 03038091 | deleted | 06012023 | deleted | 12099111 | deleted | 15193092 | deleted | 19049012 | added   |
| 03038092 | deleted | 06012024 | deleted | 12099112 | deleted | 15193093 | deleted | 19049091 | added   |
| 0304103  | deleted | 06012026 | added   | 12099113 | deleted | 15193094 | deleted | 19049099 | added   |
| 03041031 | deleted | 06049910 | added   | 12099114 | deleted | 15193095 | deleted | 19059031 | deleted |
| 03041032 | deleted | 06049990 | added   | 12099115 | deleted | 15193096 | deleted | 19059032 | added   |
| 03041033 | deleted | 07049040 | added   | 12099116 | deleted | 15193097 | deleted | 19059033 | added   |
| 03041034 | deleted | 07061011 | deleted | 12099117 | deleted | 15193098 | deleted | 19059034 | added   |
| 03041035 | deleted | 07061019 | deleted | 12099118 | deleted | 15193099 | deleted | 19059035 | added   |
| 03041036 | deleted | 07082030 | added   | 12099119 | deleted | 15211030 | added   | 19059039 | deleted |
| 03041037 | deleted | 07089010 | added   | 12099120 | deleted | 16023912 | deleted | 19059081 | deleted |
| 03041038 | deleted | 07089090 | added   | 1209915  | added   | 16023991 | deleted | 19059083 | added   |
| 03041039 | deleted | 07102910 | added   | 12099151 | added   | 16023992 | deleted | 19059084 | added   |
| 0304105  | added   | 07102990 | added   | 12099159 | added   | 16023999 | deleted | 19059085 | added   |
| 03041051 | added   | 07108091 | added   | 12099931 | deleted | 16024921 | deleted | 19059089 | deleted |
| 03041052 | added   | 07108099 | added   | 12099939 | deleted | 16041222 | added   | 20021020 | deleted |
| 03041053 | added   | 07133320 | deleted | 12119050 | deleted | 16041311 | deleted | 20021090 | added   |
| 03041054 | added   | 07133330 | deleted | 13019010 | deleted | 16041312 | deleted | 20029092 | deleted |
| 03041059 | added   | 07135010 | added   | 13019090 | deleted | 16041314 | added   | 20049022 | deleted |
| 0304107  | added   | 07135090 | added   | 14049020 | deleted | 16041421 | deleted | 20059027 | deleted |
| 03041071 | added   | 07139010 | deleted | 15030010 | deleted | 16041429 | deleted | 20059030 | added   |
| 03041072 | added   | 07139020 | added   | 15030020 | deleted | 16041991 | deleted | 20059094 | deleted |
| 03041073 | added   | 07139091 | added   | 15030030 | deleted | 16041999 | deleted | 20081930 | deleted |
| 03041079 | added   | 07139099 | added   | 15060021 | deleted | 16053020 | added   | 20081950 | deleted |
| 03049041 | added   | 07142010 | deleted | 15060029 | deleted | 16054094 | deleted | 20083020 | added   |
| 03049042 | added   | 07142020 | deleted | 15100010 | deleted | 16054095 | deleted | 20085011 | deleted |
| 03052091 | deleted | 07149021 | added   | 15100090 | deleted | 16054099 | added   | 20085019 | deleted |
| 03052092 | deleted | 07149022 | added   | 15159080 | deleted | 16059010 | added   | 20085091 | deleted |
| 03054110 | deleted | 07149091 | added   | 15161021 | deleted | 16059020 | added   | 20085099 | deleted |
| 03054120 | deleted | 07149092 | added   | 15161022 | deleted | 16059030 | added   | 20086011 | deleted |



|          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 20086091 | deleted | 28418090 | deleted | 29399030 | deleted | 39219017 | added   | 44190030 | deleted |
| 20086092 | deleted | 28429010 | deleted | 30021025 | deleted | 39219018 | added   | 44190040 | deleted |
| 20086099 | deleted | 28429030 | deleted | 30033110 | added   | 3921906  | deleted | 44209030 | deleted |
| 2008801  | deleted | 28429040 | deleted | 30033120 | added   | 39219061 | deleted | 44209040 | deleted |
| 20088011 | deleted | 28433010 | deleted | 30033190 | added   | 39219062 | deleted | 44219045 | deleted |
| 20088019 | deleted | 28433090 | deleted | 30033910 | added   | 39219063 | deleted | 45039010 | deleted |
| 2008802  | added   | 28469010 | deleted | 30033920 | added   | 39219069 | deleted | 45039020 | deleted |
| 20088021 | added   | 28469020 | deleted | 30033990 | added   | 3921907  | deleted | 45049020 | deleted |
| 20088022 | added   | 28469030 | added   | 30034010 | added   | 39219071 | deleted | 46021091 | added   |
| 20088091 | deleted | 28500030 | deleted | 30034090 | added   | 39219072 | deleted | 46021092 | added   |
| 20088092 | deleted | 28500050 | deleted | 30041012 | deleted | 39219079 | deleted | 46021093 | added   |
| 20088093 | added   | 28500060 | added   | 30041014 | deleted | 39219080 | deleted | 46021099 | added   |
| 20094031 | deleted | 28500090 | added   | 30041015 | added   | 39219091 | deleted | 48025112 | deleted |
| 20094032 | deleted | 29021933 | added   | 30042042 | deleted | 39219092 | deleted | 48030050 | added   |
| 20097031 | deleted | 29035910 | deleted | 30042064 | deleted | 39219093 | deleted | 48045291 | deleted |
| 20097032 | deleted | 29035990 | deleted | 30042065 | deleted | 39219099 | deleted | 48045299 | deleted |
| 20099031 | deleted | 29036920 | deleted | 30042066 | deleted | 39239060 | deleted | 48052110 | deleted |
| 20099032 | deleted | 29041010 | deleted | 30043110 | added   | 39269032 | deleted | 48052120 | deleted |
| 20099041 | deleted | 29041090 | deleted | 30043120 | added   | 39269084 | added   | 48052210 | deleted |
| 20099042 | deleted | 29051940 | deleted | 30043190 | added   | 39269085 | deleted | 48052220 | deleted |
| 22072010 | added   | 29061230 | deleted | 30049093 | deleted | 39269089 | added   | 48052310 | deleted |
| 22072090 | added   | 29061290 | deleted | 31031010 | deleted | 39269097 | added   | 48052320 | deleted |
| 22089092 | added   | 29091920 | deleted | 3103102  | deleted | 40013010 | deleted | 48237040 | added   |
| 23011010 | deleted | 29093010 | deleted | 31031021 | deleted | 40013090 | deleted | 48237050 | added   |
| 23012019 | changed | 29093090 | deleted | 31031022 | deleted | 40111010 | deleted | 48239010 | changed |
| 23031020 | added   | 29161920 | deleted | 31031030 | added   | 40131010 | deleted | 48239093 | deleted |
| 25199012 | deleted | 29173230 | deleted | 31031040 | added   | 41041050 | added   | 49019110 | deleted |
| 25309070 | added   | 29173410 | deleted | 32141020 | added   | 41052020 | deleted | 49019120 | deleted |
| 26159020 | deleted | 29173440 | deleted | 34054010 | deleted | 41062040 | deleted | 49019130 | deleted |
| 26159030 | deleted | 29173450 | deleted | 37024420 | added   | 41079095 | added   | 4901914  | added   |
| 26159090 | added   | 29173470 | deleted | 37024430 | added   | 42029160 | added   | 49019141 | added   |
| 26179010 | deleted | 29189015 | deleted | 37025210 | added   | 42029260 | added   | 49019142 | added   |
| 26179020 | deleted | 29215120 | deleted | 37025290 | added   | 42029910 | added   | 4901915  | added   |
| 26180010 | deleted | 29215132 | deleted | 37029520 | added   | 42029990 | added   | 49019151 | added   |
| 26180090 | deleted | 29215133 | deleted | 380610   | deleted | 42032911 | deleted | 49019152 | added   |
| 26190020 | added   | 29215134 | deleted | 38061010 | added   | 42032912 | deleted | 4901991  | deleted |
| 27011110 | deleted | 29215135 | deleted | 38061020 | added   | 42032913 | added   | 49019911 | deleted |
| 27011140 | deleted | 29215136 | deleted | 38069010 | deleted | 42032914 | added   | 49019912 | deleted |
| 27090030 | deleted | 29221912 | deleted | 38081027 | deleted | 44013040 | deleted | 49019913 | deleted |
| 27100069 | deleted | 29242992 | deleted | 38082026 | deleted | 44032057 | deleted | 49019914 | deleted |
| 2710007  | added   | 29242995 | deleted | 38089022 | deleted | 44032074 | deleted | 49019915 | deleted |
| 27111911 | deleted | 29301030 | deleted | 38091010 | deleted | 44039995 | deleted | 49019916 | deleted |
| 27111919 | deleted | 29321910 | deleted | 38091090 | deleted | 44039996 | deleted | 49019917 | deleted |
| 27111991 | deleted | 29321990 | deleted | 38099220 | deleted | 44061020 | deleted | 49019919 | deleted |
| 27111999 | deleted | 29331930 | deleted | 380993   | added   | 44079911 | deleted | 4901992  | deleted |
| 28121040 | deleted | 29333923 | deleted | 380999   | deleted | 44079912 | deleted | 49019921 | deleted |
| 28129020 | deleted | 29334020 | deleted | 38231010 | deleted | 44079913 | deleted | 49019922 | deleted |
| 28251011 | deleted | 29335912 | deleted | 38231090 | deleted | 44079919 | deleted | 49019923 | deleted |
| 28275930 | deleted | 29335915 | deleted | 38232020 | deleted | 44121294 | deleted | 49019924 | deleted |
| 28309010 | deleted | 29335917 | added   | 38239006 | added   | 44121295 | deleted | 49019925 | deleted |
| 28309020 | deleted | 29339011 | deleted | 38239007 | added   | 44121296 | deleted | 49019926 | deleted |
| 28309090 | deleted | 29339013 | deleted | 39031991 | added   | 44121297 | deleted | 49019927 | deleted |
| 28331111 | deleted | 29339016 | deleted | 39031999 | added   | 44151040 | deleted | 49019929 | deleted |
| 28331119 | deleted | 29339032 | deleted | 39206220 | added   | 44151050 | deleted | 49019930 | deleted |
| 28342930 | deleted | 29339050 | deleted | 39209921 | deleted | 44160011 | deleted | 4901994  | added   |
| 28372010 | deleted | 29339091 | deleted | 39209923 | deleted | 44160019 | deleted | 49019941 | added   |
| 28372090 | deleted | 29339094 | deleted | 39209924 | deleted | 44160021 | deleted | 49019942 | added   |
| 28417010 | deleted | 29350010 | deleted | 39219014 | deleted | 44160022 | deleted | 49019950 | added   |
| 28417090 | deleted | 29391012 | deleted | 39219015 | deleted | 44160029 | deleted | 4901996  | added   |
| 28418010 | deleted | 29399020 | deleted | 39219016 | deleted | 44190020 | deleted | 49019961 | added   |

|          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 49019962 | added   | 54026190 | added   | 61044131 | added   | 62011113 | added   | 62041323 | added   |
| 4901997  | added   | 54026920 | added   | 61044132 | added   | 62011131 | added   | 62041331 | deleted |
| 49019971 | added   | 54026930 | added   | 61044331 | deleted | 62011132 | added   | 62041332 | deleted |
| 49019972 | added   | 54041021 | added   | 61044332 | deleted | 62011321 | deleted | 62041333 | added   |
| 4901998  | added   | 54041022 | added   | 61044333 | added   | 62011322 | deleted | 62041391 | deleted |
| 49019981 | added   | 54041029 | added   | 61044391 | deleted | 62011323 | added   | 62041392 | deleted |
| 49019982 | added   | 54076041 | deleted | 61044392 | deleted | 62019111 | deleted | 62041393 | added   |
| 4901999  | added   | 54076042 | deleted | 61044393 | added   | 62019112 | deleted | 62042110 | deleted |
| 49019991 | added   | 54076044 | added   | 61044410 | deleted | 62019113 | added   | 62042120 | deleted |
| 49019992 | added   | 54078121 | deleted | 61044420 | deleted | 62019121 | deleted | 6204213  | added   |
| 49019993 | added   | 54078122 | deleted | 6104443  | added   | 62019122 | deleted | 62042131 | added   |
| 49019999 | added   | 54078124 | added   | 61044431 | added   | 62019123 | added   | 62042132 | added   |
| 49021010 | deleted | 54079111 | deleted | 61044432 | added   | 62031221 | deleted | 62043321 | deleted |
| 49021020 | deleted | 54079112 | deleted | 61046111 | deleted | 62031222 | deleted | 62043322 | deleted |
| 49021030 | deleted | 54079114 | added   | 61046112 | deleted | 62031223 | added   | 62043323 | added   |
| 49029011 | deleted | 54079121 | deleted | 61046113 | added   | 62031291 | deleted | 62044110 | deleted |
| 49029012 | deleted | 54079122 | deleted | 61052031 | deleted | 62031292 | deleted | 62044120 | deleted |
| 49029013 | deleted | 54079124 | added   | 61052032 | deleted | 62031293 | added   | 6204413  | added   |
| 49029014 | deleted | 5509221  | deleted | 61052033 | added   | 62032110 | deleted | 62044131 | added   |
| 49029015 | deleted | 55092211 | deleted | 61052051 | deleted | 62032120 | deleted | 62044132 | added   |
| 49029016 | deleted | 55092219 | deleted | 61052052 | deleted | 6203213  | added   | 62044331 | deleted |
| 49029019 | deleted | 55092220 | added   | 61052053 | added   | 62032131 | added   | 62044332 | deleted |
| 4902902  | deleted | 55092291 | deleted | 61052061 | deleted | 62032132 | added   | 62044333 | added   |
| 49029021 | deleted | 55092292 | added   | 61052062 | deleted | 62032311 | deleted | 62044341 | deleted |
| 49029022 | deleted | 55093110 | deleted | 61052063 | added   | 62032312 | deleted | 62044342 | deleted |
| 49029023 | deleted | 55093190 | deleted | 61052081 | deleted | 62032313 | added   | 62044343 | added   |
| 49029024 | deleted | 55093210 | deleted | 61052082 | deleted | 62032321 | deleted | 62044410 | deleted |
| 49029025 | deleted | 55093290 | deleted | 61052083 | added   | 62032322 | deleted | 62044420 | deleted |
| 49029026 | deleted | 55111020 | deleted | 61062031 | deleted | 62032323 | added   | 6204443  | added   |
| 49029027 | deleted | 55131220 | deleted | 61062032 | deleted | 62033311 | deleted | 62044431 | added   |
| 49029028 | deleted | 55131230 | deleted | 61062033 | added   | 62033312 | deleted | 62044432 | added   |
| 49029029 | deleted | 55131240 | added   | 61062091 | deleted | 62033313 | added   | 62045321 | deleted |
| 4902903  | added   | 55141220 | deleted | 61062092 | deleted | 62033321 | deleted | 62045322 | deleted |
| 49029031 | added   | 55141230 | deleted | 61062093 | added   | 62033322 | deleted | 62045323 | added   |
| 49029039 | added   | 55141240 | added   | 61081111 | deleted | 62033323 | added   | 62045331 | deleted |
| 49059920 | deleted | 55144220 | deleted | 61081112 | deleted | 62034111 | deleted | 62045332 | deleted |
| 49059930 | deleted | 55144230 | deleted | 61081113 | added   | 62034112 | deleted | 62045333 | added   |
| 49119910 | added   | 55144240 | added   | 61081191 | deleted | 62034113 | added   | 62045391 | deleted |
| 49119920 | added   | 5608191  | deleted | 61081192 | deleted | 62034121 | deleted | 62045392 | deleted |
| 49119930 | added   | 56081911 | deleted | 61081193 | added   | 62034122 | deleted | 62045393 | added   |
| 4911999  | added   | 56081912 | deleted | 61082211 | deleted | 62034123 | added   | 62046111 | deleted |
| 49119991 | added   | 56081913 | deleted | 61082212 | deleted | 62034271 | deleted | 62046112 | deleted |
| 49119992 | added   | 56081919 | deleted | 61082213 | added   | 62034272 | deleted | 62046113 | added   |
| 49119999 | added   | 56081930 | added   | 61082291 | deleted | 62034273 | added   | 62046121 | deleted |
| 51031010 | deleted | 5608194  | added   | 61082292 | deleted | 62034341 | deleted | 62046122 | deleted |
| 51031020 | deleted | 56081941 | added   | 61082293 | added   | 62034342 | deleted | 62046123 | added   |
| 52094311 | deleted | 56081942 | added   | 61083221 | deleted | 62034343 | added   | 62046221 | deleted |
| 52094312 | deleted | 56081943 | added   | 61083222 | deleted | 62034371 | deleted | 62046222 | deleted |
| 54024121 | added   | 56081949 | added   | 61083223 | added   | 62034372 | deleted | 62046223 | added   |
| 54024122 | added   | 57023220 | deleted | 61083291 | deleted | 62034373 | added   | 62046321 | deleted |
| 54024129 | added   | 57025910 | added   | 61083292 | deleted | 62041110 | deleted | 62046322 | deleted |
| 54024131 | deleted | 57025990 | added   | 61083293 | added   | 62041120 | deleted | 62046323 | added   |
| 54024132 | added   | 59050091 | added   | 61099021 | deleted | 6204113  | added   | 62046331 | deleted |
| 54024920 | added   | 59050099 | added   | 61099022 | deleted | 62041131 | added   | 62046332 | deleted |
| 54024930 | added   | 61034111 | deleted | 61099023 | added   | 62041132 | added   | 62046333 | added   |
| 54025110 | added   | 61034112 | deleted | 61111030 | deleted | 62041311 | deleted | 62046341 | deleted |
| 54025190 | added   | 61034113 | added   | 61111040 | deleted | 62041312 | deleted | 62046342 | deleted |
| 54025920 | added   | 61044110 | deleted | 61111050 | added   | 62041313 | added   | 62046343 | added   |
| 54025930 | added   | 61044120 | deleted | 62011110 | deleted | 62041321 | deleted | 62046371 | deleted |
| 54026110 | added   | 6104413  | added   | 62011120 | deleted | 62041322 | deleted | 62046372 | deleted |



|          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 62046373 | added   | 68061040 | deleted | 72135030 | deleted | 72283021 | added   | 73218190 | added   |
| 62051091 | deleted | 68061050 | added   | 72135041 | deleted | 72283022 | added   | 73218220 | deleted |
| 62051092 | deleted | 68069091 | added   | 72135049 | deleted | 72283029 | added   | 73218230 | deleted |
| 62051093 | added   | 68069099 | added   | 72146030 | deleted | 72283031 | added   | 73218240 | deleted |
| 62053021 | deleted | 68159992 | deleted | 72154030 | deleted | 72283032 | added   | 73229031 | deleted |
| 62053022 | deleted | 69031091 | added   | 72154040 | deleted | 72283039 | added   | 73229039 | deleted |
| 62053023 | added   | 69031099 | added   | 72163211 | deleted | 72283091 | added   | 74031950 | deleted |
| 62053091 | deleted | 69039030 | deleted | 72163211 | deleted | 72283092 | added   | 74032220 | deleted |
| 62053092 | deleted | 69101070 | deleted | 72163212 | deleted | 72283099 | added   | 74032230 | deleted |
| 62053093 | added   | 69111011 | deleted | 72163213 | deleted | 72292010 | deleted | 74102121 | added   |
| 62061010 | deleted | 69111019 | deleted | 72163214 | deleted | 72292020 | deleted | 74102129 | added   |
| 62061020 | deleted | 69119010 | deleted | 72163220 | added   | 73021021 | added   | 74121021 | deleted |
| 6206103  | added   | 69119090 | deleted | 72163230 | added   | 73021022 | added   | 74121029 | deleted |
| 62061031 | added   | 69120035 | deleted | 7216329  | deleted | 73021023 | added   | 74122021 | deleted |
| 62061032 | added   | 69139021 | added   | 72163291 | deleted | 73021024 | added   | 74122029 | deleted |
| 62091030 | deleted | 69139029 | added   | 72163292 | deleted | 73021041 | added   | 74151030 | deleted |
| 62091040 | deleted | 70031131 | deleted | 72164031 | deleted | 73021042 | added   | 75021030 | deleted |
| 62091050 | deleted | 70031132 | deleted | 72164032 | deleted | 73021043 | added   | 75021040 | deleted |
| 62091060 | added   | 70109023 | added   | 72165010 | deleted | 73021044 | added   | 75021050 | deleted |
| 62111221 | deleted | 70109099 | deleted | 72165090 | deleted | 73030011 | added   | 75022010 | deleted |
| 62111222 | deleted | 70112010 | deleted | 72171911 | deleted | 73030012 | added   | 76072091 | added   |
| 62111223 | added   | 70112090 | deleted | 72171919 | deleted | 73042021 | deleted | 76072099 | added   |
| 62113920 | deleted | 70131010 | deleted | 72171920 | deleted | 73042022 | deleted | 78011091 | deleted |
| 6302313  | deleted | 70131090 | deleted | 72172111 | deleted | 73042023 | deleted | 78011099 | deleted |
| 63023131 | deleted | 70133912 | deleted | 72172113 | deleted | 73042024 | added   | 78060020 | deleted |
| 63023132 | deleted | 70139911 | deleted | 72172320 | deleted | 73042025 | added   | 78060030 | deleted |
| 63023139 | deleted | 70193910 | deleted | 72172911 | deleted | 73042026 | added   | 79020010 | deleted |
| 63023191 | deleted | 70193922 | added   | 72172919 | deleted | 73042027 | added   | 79020020 | deleted |
| 63023192 | deleted | 70200091 | deleted | 72172920 | deleted | 73042028 | added   | 79071020 | deleted |
| 63023193 | added   | 70200092 | deleted | 72173111 | deleted | 73042029 | added   | 81100020 | deleted |
| 63023194 | added   | 70200093 | deleted | 72173220 | deleted | 7304203  | deleted | 81100030 | deleted |
| 63023195 | added   | 70200099 | deleted | 72173312 | deleted | 73042031 | deleted | 81100040 | added   |
| 63023196 | added   | 71122010 | deleted | 72193421 | deleted | 73042032 | deleted | 8111002  | deleted |
| 63025322 | deleted | 71122090 | deleted | 72193429 | deleted | 73042033 | deleted | 81110021 | deleted |
| 63079080 | added   | 71129010 | deleted | 72193491 | deleted | 73042034 | deleted | 81110022 | deleted |
| 64021991 | deleted | 71129090 | deleted | 72193499 | deleted | 7304204  | added   | 81110030 | added   |
| 64021999 | deleted | 72021111 | added   | 72193521 | deleted | 73042041 | added   | 81110091 | deleted |
| 64031961 | deleted | 72021112 | added   | 72193529 | deleted | 73042042 | added   | 81110099 | added   |
| 64031962 | deleted | 72021121 | added   | 72193581 | deleted | 73042043 | added   | 82029912 | deleted |
| 64033020 | deleted | 72021122 | added   | 72193589 | deleted | 73042044 | added   | 82042010 | added   |
| 64033030 | deleted | 72021911 | added   | 72193591 | deleted | 73042045 | added   | 82042020 | added   |
| 64033040 | added   | 72021912 | added   | 72193599 | deleted | 73042046 | added   | 82082030 | deleted |
| 6403401  | added   | 72021921 | added   | 72249020 | deleted | 73042047 | added   | 83016010 | deleted |
| 64034011 | added   | 72021922 | added   | 72259010 | deleted | 73042048 | added   | 83016090 | deleted |
| 64034012 | added   | 72044120 | deleted | 72259020 | deleted | 73051910 | deleted | 84099196 | added   |
| 64034013 | added   | 72044991 | deleted | 72259040 | deleted | 73051990 | deleted | 84119922 | added   |
| 64034014 | added   | 72089010 | deleted | 72259050 | deleted | 73083010 | added   | 84119990 | deleted |
| 6403402  | added   | 72089090 | deleted | 72259060 | deleted | 73142011 | deleted | 84123910 | added   |
| 64034021 | added   | 72099010 | deleted | 72269910 | deleted | 73142019 | deleted | 84123990 | added   |
| 64034022 | added   | 72104910 | added   | 72269920 | deleted | 73143021 | deleted | 84129091 | deleted |
| 64034023 | added   | 72104920 | added   | 72269950 | deleted | 73143029 | deleted | 84129092 | deleted |
| 64034024 | added   | 72104930 | added   | 72269960 | deleted | 73145010 | deleted | 84129095 | deleted |
| 6403409  | added   | 72106010 | added   | 72271010 | deleted | 73145020 | deleted | 84129096 | deleted |
| 64034091 | added   | 72106020 | added   | 72271090 | deleted | 73145030 | deleted | 84129097 | deleted |
| 64034099 | added   | 72109014 | deleted | 72272010 | deleted | 73151120 | added   | 84131991 | added   |
| 64035122 | deleted | 72119010 | deleted | 72272030 | deleted | 73151221 | added   | 84131999 | added   |
| 64035123 | deleted | 72126010 | deleted | 72272040 | deleted | 73151229 | added   | 8413912  | deleted |
| 64035124 | added   | 72134920 | deleted | 72283011 | added   | 73151910 | added   | 84139131 | deleted |
| 64041191 | added   | 72134930 | deleted | 72283012 | added   | 73151990 | added   | 84139132 | deleted |
| 64041199 | added   | 72135020 | deleted | 72283019 | added   | 73158923 | deleted | 8413919  | added   |

|          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 84139191 | added   | 84719119 | added   | 84821065 | added   | 84829125 | added   | 85416020 | added   |
| 84139192 | added   | 84719190 | added   | 84821066 | added   | 84829126 | added   | 85416090 | added   |
| 84159031 | added   | 8471924  | added   | 84821067 | added   | 84829129 | added   | 85421111 | added   |
| 84159032 | added   | 84719241 | added   | 84821068 | added   | 84829191 | added   | 85421119 | added   |
| 84163091 | deleted | 84719242 | added   | 84821069 | added   | 84829192 | added   | 85421121 | deleted |
| 84191911 | deleted | 84719249 | added   | 8482107  | added   | 84829193 | added   | 85421122 | deleted |
| 84191912 | deleted | 84772011 | deleted | 84821071 | added   | 84829199 | added   | 85421123 | deleted |
| 84191919 | deleted | 84772012 | added   | 84821072 | added   | 85051910 | deleted | 85421124 | added   |
| 84212994 | added   | 84772013 | added   | 84821079 | added   | 85051990 | deleted | 85421125 | added   |
| 84213920 | added   | 84772014 | added   | 84821091 | deleted | 85072020 | added   | 85421126 | added   |
| 84213996 | added   | 84772021 | deleted | 84821092 | deleted | 85094015 | added   | 85421127 | added   |
| 84248111 | added   | 84772022 | added   | 84821093 | deleted | 85143011 | added   | 8542113  | deleted |
| 84248119 | added   | 84772023 | added   | 84821094 | deleted | 85143019 | added   | 85421131 | deleted |
| 84248930 | added   | 84772024 | added   | 84821095 | deleted | 85143091 | added   | 85421132 | deleted |
| 84253112 | deleted | 8479895  | deleted | 84821097 | added   | 85143099 | added   | 85421133 | deleted |
| 84271092 | added   | 84798952 | deleted | 84822011 | added   | 85167111 | deleted | 85421134 | deleted |
| 84293013 | added   | 84798959 | deleted | 84822012 | added   | 85167112 | deleted | 85421135 | deleted |
| 84293020 | deleted | 84798986 | deleted | 84822013 | added   | 85171090 | deleted | 85421136 | deleted |
| 84303122 | deleted | 84798987 | deleted | 84822014 | added   | 85178210 | deleted | 85421140 | deleted |
| 8430411  | deleted | 84798993 | added   | 84822015 | added   | 85178220 | deleted | 85421150 | deleted |
| 84304191 | deleted | 8481104  | added   | 84822016 | added   | 85178230 | added   | 85421160 | deleted |
| 84304199 | deleted | 84811041 | added   | 84822091 | added   | 85178240 | added   | 8542117  | added   |
| 84304960 | added   | 84811042 | added   | 84822092 | added   | 85183010 | added   | 85421171 | added   |
| 84382020 | deleted | 84811043 | added   | 84822093 | added   | 85183090 | added   | 85421172 | added   |
| 84382040 | deleted | 84811044 | added   | 84822094 | added   | 8524222  | added   | 85421173 | added   |
| 84382050 | added   | 84811045 | added   | 84822095 | added   | 85242221 | added   | 85421174 | added   |
| 84418020 | deleted | 84811049 | added   | 84822096 | added   | 85242229 | added   | 85421175 | added   |
| 84461091 | deleted | 8481105  | added   | 84828011 | added   | 8524233  | added   | 85421176 | added   |
| 84501920 | deleted | 84811051 | added   | 84828012 | added   | 85242331 | added   | 85421177 | added   |
| 84521010 | deleted | 84811052 | added   | 84828013 | added   | 85242339 | added   | 85421178 | added   |
| 84521090 | deleted | 84811053 | added   | 84828019 | added   | 85281060 | deleted | 85421179 | added   |
| 84569091 | added   | 84811054 | added   | 8482802  | added   | 85281092 | deleted | 8542118  | added   |
| 84569092 | added   | 84811059 | added   | 84828021 | added   | 85334010 | deleted | 85421181 | added   |
| 84569093 | added   | 84812011 | added   | 84828022 | added   | 85334090 | deleted | 85421182 | added   |
| 84569094 | added   | 84812012 | added   | 84828023 | added   | 8534001  | deleted | 85421189 | added   |
| 84569099 | added   | 84812013 | added   | 84828029 | added   | 85340011 | deleted | 85421191 | added   |
| 84572010 | deleted | 84812014 | added   | 8482803  | added   | 85340019 | deleted | 85421192 | added   |
| 84572090 | deleted | 84812019 | added   | 84828031 | added   | 8534002  | added   | 85421199 | added   |
| 84573091 | deleted | 84812021 | added   | 84828032 | added   | 85340021 | added   | 85421991 | added   |
| 84573092 | deleted | 84812022 | added   | 84828033 | added   | 85340022 | added   | 85421999 | added   |
| 84623121 | deleted | 84812029 | added   | 84828039 | added   | 85340023 | added   | 85431010 | added   |
| 84623122 | deleted | 84814094 | deleted | 8482804  | added   | 85340029 | added   | 85431090 | added   |
| 84623191 | deleted | 84821011 | added   | 84828041 | added   | 85340091 | added   | 86079911 | added   |
| 84623192 | deleted | 84821019 | added   | 84828042 | added   | 85340099 | added   | 86079912 | added   |
| 84633021 | deleted | 84821022 | deleted | 84828043 | added   | 85365031 | deleted | 86079919 | added   |
| 84633022 | deleted | 84821023 | deleted | 84828049 | added   | 85365032 | deleted | 87086011 | added   |
| 84641050 | added   | 84821024 | added   | 8482805  | added   | 85392113 | deleted | 87086019 | added   |
| 84649040 | deleted | 84821025 | added   | 84828051 | added   | 85392114 | added   | 87086091 | added   |
| 84649050 | added   | 84821026 | added   | 84828052 | added   | 85392115 | added   | 87086099 | added   |
| 84659410 | deleted | 84821027 | added   | 84828053 | added   | 85392193 | deleted | 87089924 | added   |
| 84659921 | deleted | 84821028 | added   | 84828059 | added   | 85392194 | added   | 87089981 | deleted |
| 84689020 | deleted | 8482105  | added   | 84828091 | deleted | 85392195 | added   | 87111010 | deleted |
| 84689040 | added   | 84821051 | added   | 84828092 | deleted | 85399010 | added   | 87111090 | deleted |
| 84689050 | added   | 84821052 | added   | 84828093 | deleted | 85399090 | added   | 87163921 | deleted |
| 8471201  | added   | 84821053 | added   | 84828094 | deleted | 85401121 | added   | 88019010 | added   |
| 84712011 | added   | 8482106  | added   | 84828095 | added   | 85401122 | added   | 88019090 | added   |
| 84712019 | added   | 84821061 | added   | 84828096 | added   | 85403010 | added   | 90173010 | added   |
| 84712090 | added   | 84821062 | added   | 84828097 | added   | 85403020 | added   | 90173020 | added   |
| 8471911  | added   | 84821063 | added   | 84829123 | deleted | 85403090 | added   | 90179021 | added   |
| 84719111 | added   | 84821064 | added   | 84829124 | added   | 85416010 | added   | 90179022 | added   |



|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| 90179023 | added   |
| 90179024 | added   |
| 90278011 | deleted |
| 90278013 | added   |
| 90278014 | added   |
| 90279091 | deleted |
| 90279094 | added   |
| 90279095 | added   |
| 90279096 | added   |
| 90309020 | deleted |

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| 90309030 | deleted |
| 9030905  | added   |
| 90309051 | added   |
| 90309052 | added   |
| 90309053 | added   |
| 90309054 | added   |
| 90309055 | added   |
| 90309056 | added   |
| 9030906  | added   |
| 90309061 | added   |

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| 90309062 | added   |
| 90309063 | added   |
| 90309064 | added   |
| 90309065 | added   |
| 90309066 | added   |
| 90309067 | added   |
| 90309095 | deleted |
| 90309096 | deleted |
| 90328971 | added   |
| 90328972 | added   |

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| 90328973 | added |
| 90328974 | added |
| 90328975 | added |
| 90328979 | added |
| 90328992 | added |
| 90328993 | added |
| 91039010 | added |
| 91039090 | added |
| 91051910 | added |
| 91051990 | added |

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| 92060011 | added   |
| 92060019 | added   |
| 94019030 | added   |
| 95032010 | changed |
| 95066930 | added   |











